

A chronology of frequently discussed UFO and SETI related events
(from 1877-2006)^{1 2}

[Preliminary draft of “Koi Chrono Core”³ by Isaac Koi as at 2006.0208]

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1877.0000	Pre-1877 incidents and issues are not covered in this chronology. ^{4*****}
1877.0900	SETI: Following observations during a particularly favourable opposition of Mars, Giovanni Virginio Schiaparelli drew maps of Mars with lines which he referred to as “canali”. A debate ensued over the possible existence of canals on Mars. ^{5*****}
1878.0124	John Martin reports a dark “object” high up in the northern sky. The “object” was reported as being about “the size of a large saucer” and “evidently at a great height”. ^{6*****}
1883.0812	Photograph taken by astronomer Jose A y Bonilla at the Zacatecas Observatory in Mexico of objects crossing the face of the Sun. Some authors have referred to these photographs as “the first UFO photographs”. ^{7*****}
1889.1225	One of several dates (depending upon the source) ascribed to the alleged disappearance of one Oliver Lerch (or, again depending upon the source, Oliver Larch or Oliver Thomas) whilst leaving footprints in snow when carrying a bucket to a well in Wales (or South Bend, Indiana). ^{8*****}
1896.0000	Astronautics: Konstantin Eduardovich Tsiolkovskii ^{9*****} writes “Exploration of Space by Means of Reactive Apparatus”. ^{10*****}
1896.1100	Airship Wave between mid-November 1896 to the end of April 1897, with sporadic earlier sightings of airships. ^{11*****}
1897.0417	Alleged airship crash in Aurora, Texas involving reports of a badly disfigured pilot not an inhabitant of this world. ^{12 13*****}
1897.0419	Alleged airship encounter involving attempted calf-napping on the ranch of Alexander Hamilton at Le Roy, Kansas (sometimes referred to as LeRoy, Kansas). ^{14*****}
1898.0000	Novel: Wells, H G ^{15 16*****} “The War of the Worlds”. ^{17*****}
1900.0000	Book: Flourney, Th “From India to the Planet Mars”. Focuses on claims by Swiss medium “Helene Smith” (a pseudonym for Catherine Elise Muller) to have had psychic contact with a Martian intelligence. [Order from USA] ^{18*****}
1900.1217	SETI: The Pierre Guzman prize (commonly referred to as “the Guzman Prize”) of one hundred thousand francs is announced in Paris by Clara Gouguet in memory of her son by a former marriage. The prize was to be awarded “a celui qui aura trouve le moyen de communiquer avec un astre autre que la planet Mars (“to him who has found the means of communicating with a star other than Mars”). The prize was administered by the French Academy of Sciences. ^{19 20*****}
1901.0209	An article by Nikola Tesla entitled “Talking with the Planets” is published in Collier’s Weekly in which he stated that “at the present stage of progress, there

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	would be no insurmountable obstacle in constructing a machine capable of conveying a message to Mars, nor would there be any great difficulty in recording signals transmitted to us by the inhabitants of that planet, if they be skilled electricians”. He described “mysterious effects” he claimed to have observed and commented that “the feeling is constantly growing on me that I had been the first to hear the greeting of one planet to another”. ^{21 22 23*****}
1902.0102	SETI: Robert H Goddard ^{24*****} writes an essay entitled “The Habitability of Other Worlds” in which he deduced the existence of extrasolar planetary systems and commented “that among these countless planets there are conditions of heat and light equivalent to those we experience; and if this is the case, and the planet is near our age and size, there may very likely exist human beings like ourselves, probably with strange costumes and still stranger manners”. ^{25*****}
1905.0000	Britain: “Welsh lights” reports (commonly referred to as “the Egryn lights”). Commonly linked to the Welsh Methodist revival of that year and the preacher Mrs Mary Jones. ^{26*****}
1908.0630	An explosion occurs over the Tunguska region of Russia. (Commonly referred to as “the Tunguska Event”). ^{27*****}
1909.0000	Worldwide waves of airship sightings during 1909-1910 and 1913, with sporadic later reports. ^{28*****}
1915.0821	Britain: Alleged abduction/disappearance at Gallipoli of the 1/5 Norfolks battalion of the British 163 rd Brigade. (Commonly referred to as “the Vanished Battallion incident” or “the Vanished Norfolks hoax”). Linked by a few authors to UFOs. ^{29*****}
1917.1013	Alleged apparition at Fatima. ^{30*****}
1918.0000	Astronautics: Robert H Goddard ³¹ writes about the use of suspended animation ^{32*****} for interstellar travel in his unpublished manuscript entitled “The Ultimate Migration”. ^{33*****}
1919.0000	Book: Fort, Charles ^{34*****} “The Book of the Damned” ^{35 36*****}
1919.0120	SETI: The New York Times prints an article entitled “Radio to Stars, Marconi’s Hope” in which Guglielmo Marconi is reported to have stated that “... communication with intelligences on other stars ... may some day be possible” and that he had received unexplained signals which might have originated from the stars. ^{37*****}
1923.0000	Book: Fort, Charles ³⁸ “New Lands” ^{39 40*****}
1924.0822	SETI: During an approach of Mars, David Todd attempts to detect radio signals from that planet. ^{41*****}
1929.0000	Astronautics: “Generation ship” idea proposed by John D Bernal ^{42*****} in his book “ <i>The World, the Flesh, and the Devil</i> ”. ^{43*****}
1931.0000	Book: Fort, Charles ⁴⁴ “Lo!” ^{45 46*****}
1931.0126	Fortean Society founded. ^{47*****}
1932.0000	Book: Fort, Charles ⁴⁸ “Wild Talents” ^{49 50*****}
1933.0000	Sightings of “ghost airplanes” and “ghost fliers” reported over Scandinavia between 1933 and 1937, with sporadic reports in other countries. ^{51*****}

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1934.0000	Book: Rhine, Joseph Banks ^{52*****} “Extra-Sensory Perception” ⁵³
1937.0000	Novel: Stapledon, Olaf ^{54*****} “Star Maker” ^{55*****}
1938.1030	Radio broadcast: Dramatization of H G Wells’ 1898 novel “The War of the Worlds” broadcast by CBS. Performed by Orson Welles and the Mercury Theater. Script written by Howard Koch. ^{56 57 58 59 60***** 61}
1940.0000	Book: Cantril, Hadley “The Invasion from Mars” ^{62***** 63}
1940.0000	Book: Koch, Howard “The Panic Broadcast”
1942.0225	“Battle of Los Angeles”. Los Angeles was blacked out whilst U.S. Army gunners fire at a UFO over Los Angeles and Burbank, California, USA. ⁶⁴ ^{65*****}
1943.0000	Foo fighters reported by Allied pilots during 1943-1945 in the European and Far Eastern theaters, with sporadic earlier reports. ^{66 67*****}
1943.1014	Schweinfurt, Germany incident. ^{68*****}
1945.0214	Georg Klein claims to have seen a test flight of a flying disc near Prague. The claims made in an interview given to Zurich newspaper Tages-Anzeiger in November 1954. ^{69*****}
1945.0300	“I Remember Lemuria!”, based on material by Richard S Schaver, published in the March 1956 issue of Amazing Stories. First part of the Shaver Mystery. ^{70 71*****}
1945.0500	Short story: “First Contact”, by Murray Leinster ⁷² , is published in the <i>Astounding</i> magazine. ^{73 74*****}
1945.1205	Flight 19 incident involving 5 Avenger torpedo bombers. Related by some authors to UFOs and/or the Bermuda Triangle. ^{75*****}
1946.0000	“Ghost Rockets” (or “ghost bombs” or “spook bombs”) reported in Sweden and neighboring Scandinavian countries from 1946-1948, with sporadic earlier sightings. ^{76*****}
1946.0500	Operation Overcast renamed Operation Paperclip ^{77*****} , continuing US attempts to obtain German technology and scientists. ^{78*****}
1947.0317	US Navy contract for development of a plane with a flat circular body is terminated. The plane had the military designation XF-5U-1 and was based on the lighter Chance Vought V-173 prototype (also known as the Zimmerman “Flying Pancake”, the “Flying Pancake” and the “Navy Flounder”) which had been flown for the first time on 1942.1123. ^{79*****}
1947.0621	Maury Island, Washington alleged sighting and debris, involving Harold A Dahl with a related alleged sighting the following day by Dahl’s superior – Fred Lee Crisman. Dahl and Crisman are often referred to as harbor patrolmen. The incident is commonly referred to as “the Maury Island hoax” or “the Maury Island incident”. ^{80 81 82 83 84*****}
1947.0624	Businessman/pilot Kenneth Arnold of Boise, Idaho claims to see 9 objects flying “like a saucer would if you skipped it across the water” near Mount Rainier in the Cascade Mountains in Washington State. ^{85 86 87 88 89 90*****}
1947.0624	Portland prospector Fred M Johnson reports several UFOs in the sky, in Cascade Mountains of Oregon. Fred Johnson claimed the compass hand on his watch moved from side to side during the sighting. ^{91 92 93 94 95 96*****}

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1947.0704	Press reports of US Air Force statement on UFOs. Suggested causes of sightings may include “large hailstones which might have flattened out and glided a bit”. ^{97*****}
1947.0704	Series of sightings in Portland, Oregon involving various police officers and civilians. ^{98 99 100 101*****}
1947.0704	United Airlines Flight 105 sighting involving Captain Emil J Smith, his co-pilot (Ralph Stevens) and a stewardess (Marty Morrow), near Emmett, Idaho. ^{102 103 104 105 106*****}
1947.0707	William H Rhodes of Phoenix, Arizona claims to have taken 2 photographs of a flying disk over Phoenix. ^{107 108 109 110*****}
1947.0708	Roswell Daily Record prints story with headline “RAAF Captures Flying Saucer on Ranch in Roswell Region”. ^{111 112 113 114 115*****}
1947.0708	Series of sightings at, and near, Muroc Field. ^{116 117 118 119 120*****}
1947.0709	Various newspapers report that the USAAF had corrected its press release of the previous day, stating that the debris recovered near Roswell was a weather balloon. Roswell Daily Record prints front page article under the headline “Gen. Ramey Empties Flying Saucer”. ^{121 122 123}
1947.0710	Hoover handwritten annotations on memo states FBI should “insist upon full access to discs recovered”, with one part of the annotation referring to the [“La” or “SW”] case. ^{124 125 126 127 128*****}
1947.0714	Issue of Newsweek contained an article entitled “Flying Saucer Spots Before Their Eyes”. ^{129*****}
1947.0721	“Life” magazine contains an article entitled “Flying Saucers Break Out over the U. S.”. ^{130*****}
1947.0729	Kenneth Arnold’s second sighting, of several ^{131*****} , during a flight near LaGrande, Oregon. ^{132*****}
1947.0730	An undated page possibly attached to an Air Force document dated 1947.0730 includes a comment that “lack of topside inquiries, when compared to the prompt and demanding inquiries that have originated topside upon former events, give more than ordinary weight to the possibility that this is a domestic project, about which the President, etc., know”. ^{133 134*****}
1947.0814	Poll: Results of first Gallup Poll including questions on UFOs are released, indicating that 9 out of 10 Americans had heard of the phenomenon. One question was “What do you think these saucers are?”. The responses noted in the results did not include a category relating to spaceships. 9% of respondents selected “Other explanations” than those offered. ^{135 136*****}
1947.0819	Memo from FBI Special Agent S W Reynolds to FBI Assistant Director Mr D M Ladd reports that Lieutenant Colonel G D Garrett of the Air Forces Intelligence had stated that “the ‘high brass’ appeared to be totally unconcerned. He indicated that this led him to believe that they knew enough about these objects to express no concern”. ^{137 138 139*****}
1947.0903	Memo from Colonel R H Smith (Assistant Chief of Staff Intelligence) to several Commanding Generals in the Army Air Forces stated that the FBI had been asked to assist the Air Force in UFO investigations “to relieve the

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	numbered Air Forces of the task of tracking down all the many instances which turned out to be ash can covers, toilet seats and whatnot". Memo supplied to FBI Special Agent Harry M Kimball by Lieutenant Colonel Donald Springer on 1947.0919. ^{140 141 142} *****
1947.0923	Memo from Lt-General Nathan F Twining ¹⁴³ ***** ¹⁴⁴ (chief of Air Materiel Command) to Brig-General George Schulgen (Commanding General, Army Air Forces) reports on the current knowledge of UFOs and recommends that a permanent project be set up to study them. (Commonly referred to as "the Twining memo" or "the Twining letter"). ^{145 146 147 148 149 150 151} *****
1947.0924	Memo from FBI Assistant Director D M Ladd to FBI Director J Edgar Hoover summarises, and attaches, the 1947.0923 memo from Colonel R H Smith (Assistant Chief of Staff Intelligence) FBI had been asked to assist the Air Force in UFO investigations "to relieve the numbered Air Forces of the task of tracking down all the many instances which turned out to be ash can covers, toilet seats and whatnot". Mr Ladd recommended that the FBI "protest vigorously" and that the FBI discontinue all activity in this field. ¹⁵²
1947.0927	FBI Director J Edgar Hoover wrote to Major General McDonald informing him that the FBI would be discontinuing all investigative activity regarding the reported sightings of flying discs, mentioning the "ash can covers, toilet seats and whatnot" comment in the memo from Colonel R H Smith (Assistant Chief of Staff Intelligence) dated 1947.0903. ^{153 154 155 156} *****
1947.1001	FBI Bulletin Number 57 informs FBI offices that in future all flying disc reports should be referred to the Air Force. ¹⁵⁷ *****
1947.1027	Music: The song "When You See Those Flying Saucers", written by Charles Grean an Cy Coben, is filed for copyright. ^{158 159} *****
1947.1030	A memo from Brigadier General G F Schulgen entitled "Intelligence Requirements on Flying Saucer Type Aircraft" set forth the intelligence requirements in the field of Flying Saucer type aircraft. (Commonly referred to as "the Schulgen memo"). ^{160 161 162 163} *****
1947.1216	Reimar Horten and Walter Horten (commonly referred to as "the Horten brothers" ¹⁶⁴ *****) are discussed in a US Army memo entitled "Horton Brothers (Flying Saucers)". ^{165 166} ***** ¹⁶⁷
1947.1230	A letter from Major General L C Craigie (Chief of Staff) to the Commanding General of the Air Materiel Command directed the setting up a project to collect, collate, evaluate and distribute information concerning UFOs. The letter gave this project the code name, Project Sign ¹⁶⁸ *****, and assigned a priority 2-A. ^{169 170} *****
1948.0000	"Fate" magazine started by Raymond Palmer ¹⁷¹ and Curtis Fuller. ¹⁷² *****
1948.0000	Novel: Newman, Bernard "The Flying Saucer" ¹⁷³ *****
1948.0107	Captain Thomas F Mantell Jr (Air National Guard F-51 Mustang fighter pilot) dies during attempted intercept near Godman Air Force Base (near Fort Knox), Kentucky. ^{174 175 176 177 178 179} *****
1948.0122	Project Sign (publicly known as "Project Saucer") officially began operations. ¹⁸⁰ *****

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1948.0211	Project Sign personnel receive instructions, referring to their task as the "Evaluation of Unidentified Flying Objects". ^{181 182*****}
1948.0317	Air Force Scientific Advisory Board meeting includes a briefing by Colonel McCoy which mentions Project Sign. ^{183*****}
1948.0724	Eastern Airlines DC-3 pilot Captain Clarence S Chiles and co-pilot John B Whitted, on trip from Houston, Texas to Atlanta (with intermediate stops in between) report a UFO near Montgomery, Alabama at approximately 2.45am. ^{184 185 186 187 188*****}
1952.0229	Project Grudge Status Report Number 4. ^{189 190 191}
1948.0727	Major General Cabell directed the Air Estimates Branch of Air Force Intelligence to prepare a study to determine the probability of the existence of UFOs. ^{192*****}
1948.0800	Project Sign staff allegedly prepared an "Estimate of the Situation" that allegedly reached the conclusion that flying saucers were real and came from outer space. (The alleged existence of this document is controversial, as are details such as its alleged date (sometimes stated to be 1948.0805 or 1948.0801, usually simply 1948.0800, sometimes 1948.0900, occasionally 1948.1000 and even "in early 1949")). ^{193*****}
1948.1001	Lieutenant George F Gorman of the North Dakota Air National Guard has a "dogfight" with an alleged UFO as he approached Fargo, North Dakota in an F-51. ^{194 195 196 197 198*****}
1948.1011	Memo to Major General Cabell from Colonel Brooke Allen, Chief of the Air Estimates Branch of Air Force Intelligence, attaches a copy of a document later titled "Analysis of Flying Object Incidents in the United States" (1948.1210). ^{199 200***** 201}
1948.1100	Air Force Chief of Staff General Hoyt S Vandenburg allegedly rejects the "Estimate of the Situation" a few days after the Gorman sighting (1948.1001), stating that he did not consider there to be enough evidence to support its conclusions. ²⁰²
1948.1103	Major General C P Cabell, USAF HQ wrote to the Commanding General, AMC at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base stating that the origin of UFOs was "not discernible". ^{203 204 205 206*****}
1948.1104	Formerly Top Secret Telecon (telephone conversation) Transcript (TT) sent from U S Air Force, Europe (USAFE) intelligence (A-2) to Headquarters, Air Force Director of Intelligence (DI) at the Pentagon. ^{207 208 209 210*****}
1948.1108	Letter from Colonel McCoy to General Cabell in response to further questions raised by General Cabell in the light of the memo from Colonel Brooke Allen dated 1948.1011. (Commonly referred to as "the McCoy Memo", this is a further document that is occasionally referred to as "the Ghost of the Estimate" (although this term is more often used in relation to a document dated 1948.1210 entitled "Analysis of Flying Object Incidents in the United States")). ^{211 212 213*****}
1948.1210	"Analysis of Flying Object Incidents in the United States", Study #203, by the

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	USAF Directorate of Intelligence (“DI”) and the Office of Naval Intelligence. (Commonly referred to, controversially, as “the Ghost of the Estimate”. Also referred to as “Air Intelligence Report No. 100-203-79”). ^{214 215 216 217***** 218}
1948.1213	Dr James E Lipp of the Rand Corporation provides a report addressed to Brigadier General Putt (US Air Force Director of Research and Development). Appears as Appendix D to the Project Sign Report. ^{219 220***** 221}
1948.1216	Order given by Air Force director of research to change name of Project Sign to Project Grudge. ^{222*****}
1949.0000	Book: Jones, Harold Spencer ^{223*****} “Life on Other Worlds” (SETI:)
1949.0200	Final report of Project Sign (“The Findings of Project Sign”), officially cited as Technical Report-TR-2274-IA of the Technical Intelligence Division, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio. (Commonly referred to as “the Project Sign Report”). ^{224 225 226 227 228 229*****}
1949.0211	Project Sign changed to Project Grudge. ^{230*****}
1949.0216	A conference involving Dr Lincoln La Paz (an astronomer from the University of New Mexico) was held on the subject of reports of “green fireballs” and a proceedings report was issued. ^{231 232*****} Conference held at Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory to discuss investigation of sightings of green fireballs. Attended by representatives of Project Sign, various scientists and others.
1949.0403	Radio commentator Walter Winchell claims that flying saucers were actually guided missiles from Russia. ^{233*****}
1949.0424	Sighting at White Sands, New Mexico whilst tracking a weather balloon, involving Charles B Moore. ^{234 235 236 237 238***** 239}
1949.0427	Briefing for the USAF Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations and his staff on UFOs on 27 April 1949 by Directorate of Intelligence personnel. ^{240 241 242*****}
1949.0427	The US Air Force released a “Memorandum for the Press” entitled “Project Saucer”. ^{243 244*****}
1949.0427	U.S. Joint Committee on Intelligence (“JIC”) provided with a Top Secret report on “Unidentified Aerial Objects” by the Air Force Director of Intelligence. ^{245 246 247*****}
1949.0430	First part of Sidney Shallett’s two-part article on UFOs which appeared in the 30 th April 1949 issue of <i>The Saturday Evening Post</i> , entitled “ <i>What You Can Believe About Flying Saucers</i> ”. Second part appeared in the 7 th May 1949 edition. ^{248*****}
1949.0800	Project Grudge final report completed, containing analysis of 244 cases was released. Report concluded that Unidentified Flying Objects posed no direct threat to the national security of the United States. Report designated as Technical Report No. 102-AC 49/15 – 100 (commonly referred to as “the Project Grudge Report”), originally classified “Secret”. ^{249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257*****}
1949.0820	Astronomer Clyde Tombaugh sighting at Las Cruces, New Mexico. ^{258*****}

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1949.1106	A report is sent to the Commanding General, Air Materiel Command relating to the green fireball conference that had been held during February 1949. ^{259*****}
1949.1226	The January 1950 edition of <i>True</i> magazine (containing the article entitled, "The Flying Saucers Are Real" by Donald Keyhoe ²⁶⁰) hits the newsstands. ^{261*****}
1949.1227	Air Force issued press release (Numbered 629-49) announcing that Project Grudge had been close down. Press release stated the final report on UFO's released to the press a few later days. Grudge Report (officially titled "Unidentified Flying Objects Project Grudge", Technical Report No. 102-AC-49/15-IOO) issued thereafter. ^{262 263*****}
1949.1230	US Air Force statement issued on UFOs. ^{264*****}
1950.0000	"Worlds in Collision" by Immanuel Velikovsky is published. ^{265*****}
1950.0000	Astronautics: Arthur C Clarke proposes direct electromagnetic launch (using a mass driver ^{266*****}) of a space vehicle. ^{267 268*****}
1950.0000	Book: Heard, Gerald ^{269*****} "The Riddle of the Flying Saucers". Also published as "Is Another World Watching?". ^{270*****}
1950.0000	Book: Keyhoe, Donald E ^{271*****} "The Flying Saucers are Real". ^{272 273 274 275*****}
1950.0000	Book: Scully, Frank "Behind the Flying Saucers" ^{276***** 277}
1950.0000	Movie: " <i>Destination Moon</i> ". Based on the novel by Robert Heinlein. Directed by Irving Pichel. ^{278 279*****}
1950.0000	Movie: " <i>The Flying Saucer</i> ". Produced by Michael Conrad. ^{280 281*****}
1950.0000	SETI: During a lunch at Los Alamos in the summer, Enrico Fermi reputedly asked colleagues "If there are extraterrestrials, where are they?". (The precise quotation and date ^{282*****} varies from source to source.) (Commonly referred to as "the Fermi Paradox"). ^{283 284*****}
1950.0100	Issue of <i>True</i> magazine included article entitled "The Flying Saucers are Real" written by Donald Keyhoe ^{285 286*****}
1950.0300	Donald Keyhoe's ²⁸⁷ first UFO book, "Flying Saucers are Real" is published
1950.0300	<i>True</i> magazine contains article entitled "How Scientists Tracked Flying Saucers" by Commander R B McLaughlin. ^{288 289*****}
1950.0317	Farmington, New Mexico incident involving reports of an "armada" of flying saucers. ^{290*****}
1950.0330	West German magazine "Der Spiegel" reports Flugkapitan Rudolph Schriever as claiming to have begun work on a flying disc. Later reports stated Schriever claimed to begin work in the spring of 1941, with a prototype ready for testing in early 1944. ^{291*****}
1950.0401	As an April Fools joke, The German newspaper <i>Wiesbadener Tagblatt</i> publishes a purported photograph of an alien standing between two men in uniforms and caps. ^{292*****}
1950.0404	President Truman made remarks about UFOs. ^{293*****}
1950.0511	Paul Trent allegedly took two photographs of UFOs in McMinnville, Oregon. ^{294 295*****}

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1950.0520	Poll: Gallup issues news release about a second Gallup Poll to include questions on UFOs. 5% of respondents indicated they thought “these flying saucers” were “comets, shooting stars, something from another planet”. ^{296*****}
1950.0529	Captain Willis Sperry reports a sighting on a flight from Washington DC to Tulsa, Oklahoma. ^{297 298 299*****}
1950.0815	Great Falls, Montana movie taken by Nicholas Mariana, the manager of the Great Falls baseball team. Commonly referred to as “the Great Falls Film” or “the Montana Film”. (Date of sighting uncertain – 1950.0805 commonly suggested as an alternative date.) ^{300 301 302 303*****}
1950.0925	JANAP (Joint Army Navy Air Publication) 146(A) officially issued, referring to UFOs. JANAP 146 first issued on 1948.1001 without any reference to UFOs. JANAP 146 declassified on 1953.1212. ^{304 305 306 307 308*****}
1950.1008	Britain: Several Sunday newspapers in England began to publish extracts of various UFO books. The Sunday Express began its serialisation of Gerald Heard’s “Is Another World Watching Us?”. The Sunday Dispatch published extracts of Frank Scully’s “Behind the Flying Saucers” and Donald Keyhoe’s “Flying Saucers are Real”. ^{309*****}
1950.1100	Short story: Knight, Damon ³¹⁰ “To Serve Man” ^{311 312 313***** 314}
1950.1121	Wilbert B(rockhouse) Smith ^{315*****} memo refers to “discreet enquiries through the Canadian Embassy staff in Washington” which allegedly obtained information that “flying saucers exist” and that “the matter is the most highly classified subject in the United States, rating higher even than the H-bomb” ^{316 317 318 319***** 320} . (Commonly referred to as “the Smith memo”).
1950.1200	Project Magnet established in Canada, under the direction of Wilbert B Smith. ^{321 322*****}
1951.0000	“Civilian Saucer Investigation” (“CSI”) formed by Ed J Sullivan, Werner Eichler and Victor Black. ^{323*****}
1951.0000	Britain: Study of UFO reports performed on behalf of the United Kingdom’s Air Ministry, involving Squadron Leader R G Woodman liaising with personnel in the USA. ^{324*****}
1951.0000	Movie: “ <i>The Day the Earth Stood Still</i> ”. Directed by Robert Wise. Based on a story by Harry Bates (“Farewell to the Master” ^{325 326*****}). Starring Michael Rennie as Klaatu/Carpenter. ^{327 328*****}
1951.0000	Movie: “ <i>The Man From Planet X</i> ”. Directed by Edgar G Ulmer. ^{329 330*****}
1951.0000	Movie: “ <i>The Thing from Another World</i> ”. Directed by Christian Nyby and Howard Hawkes. Remade in 1982 by John Carpenter. Based on John W Campbell Jr.’s “Who Goes There?” ^{331 332***** 333 334*****}
1951.0000	Short Story: Clarke, Arthur C ^{335 336 337 338*****} “The Sentinel”. (Also published as “Sentinel of Eternity”) ^{339 340***** 341}
1951.0100	The Cosmopolitan magazine publishes an article by Bob Considine entitled “The Disgraceful Flying Saucer Hoax”, resulting in an unsuccessful libel claim by Nick Mariana. ^{342 343*****}
1951.0200	Article by Richard Wilson published in <i>Look</i> magazine, quotes Dr. Uner

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	Liddel suggesting that Skyhook balloons could explain UFO sightings. ^{344*****}
1951.0432	Air Force Regulation 190-6 (“AFR 190-6”) details USAF policy on dissemination of information. ^{345*****}
1951.0600	Britain: The British Ministry of Defence’s “Working Party on Flying Saucers” produces its final report. The cover sheet for the report read as follows: “Ministry of Defence : Directorate of Scientific Intelligence and Joint Technical Intelligence Committee : UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS : DSI/JTIC Report No. 7”. ^{346 347 348*****}
1951.0825	Several college professors from Texas Technological College at Lubbock (W I Robinson, A G Oberg, W L Ducker) and others report observing a v-shaped formation of bluish green lights passing over Lubbock, Texas. Part of the “Lubbock Lights” sightings. ^{349 350 351***** 352}
1951.1231	Project Grudge Status Report Number 2. ^{353 354 355}
1951.0831	Carl Hart Jr, a freshman at Texas Tech, claimed to have taken pictures of the lights on the night of 31 st August 1951. ^{356***** 357}
1951.0900	Lieutenant Cummings briefs General Cabell on lack of investigation of UFO reports by ATIC. Lieutenant Cummings and Lieutenant Colonel Rosengarten ordered to set up a new revitalised Project Grudge. ^{358*****}
1951.0900	Lieutenant Cummings released from active service. Captain Edward Ruppelt ³⁵⁹ asked to head Project Grudge. ^{360*****}
1951.0910	Fort Monmouth, New Jersey radar center report involving a student radar operator, with further radar and visual sighting reports in the area later the same day and on the following day. ^{361 362 363 364*****}
1951.0916	Captain Edward Ruppelt ³⁶⁵ became the new chief of Project Grudge. ^{366*****}
1951.1027	Project Grudge is officially re-activated. ^{367*****}
1951.1130	Project Grudge Status Report Number 1. ^{368 369 370} First in a series of “Status Reports” issued by Project Grudge, a practice continued by Project Bluebook. ^{371 372 373*****}
1951.1127	Project Twinkle ^{374***** 375 376} at the Cambridge Research Laboratory’s produces its final report on “peculiar light phenomena that had been observed in the skies of the southwestern United States”. (The relevant observations are commonly referred to as “green fireballs” ^{377***** 378 379}). (The relevant report is commonly referred to as “the Project Twinkle report”). ^{380 381 382 383 384***** 385 386}
1952.0131	Project Grudge Status Report Number 3. ^{387 388 389}
1951.1226	Colonel S H Kirkland, of Colonel Dunn's staff, and Captain Edward Ruppelt ³⁹⁰ left Dayton for a two-day conference to outline to Battelle Memorial Institute (referred to by Captain Ruppelt as “Project Bear”) the proposed project to (a) design a UFO reporting form and (b) perform a statistical study of all UFO reports. ^{391*****}
1952.0000	Book: Arnold, Kenneth and Palmer, Ray ³⁹² “The Coming of the Saucers” ^{393*****}
1952.0100	Aerial Phenomena Research Organization (“APRO”) of Tucson, Arizona

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	founded by Mrs Coral E Lorenzen ³⁹⁴ and her husband, Leslie James (“Jim”) Lorenzen ^{395 396*****}
1952.0205	Air Force Regulation 202 (“AFR 202”) revised. ^{397*****}
1952.0300	Project Grudge redesignated as Project Blue Book. ^{398*****}
1952.0403	US Air Force issues a press release stating that it continued to study the UFO problem. ^{399 400*****}
1952.0405	US Air Force issues Air Force Letter 200-5 (published on 29 th April 1952) regarding reporting of UFOs to Project Blue Book. ^{401*****}
1952.0331	Project Blue Book Status Report Number 5. ^{402 403 404}
1952.0430	Project Blue Book Status Report Number 6. ^{405 406 407}
1952.0531	Project Blue Book Status Report Number 7. ^{408 409 410}
1952.0407	Article entitled “Have We Visitors from Outer Space” by H B Darrach Jr and Robert Ginna published in 7 th April 1952 issue of Life magazine. ^{411 412 413*****}
1952.0422	First meeting of the Project Second Storey committee, established by Canadian Government. ^{414*****}
1952.0429	Air Force Letter 200-5 (“AFL 200-5”) entitled “Unidentified Flying Objects Reporting” set forth UFO reporting procedures within the US Air Force, giving Project Blue Book authority to contact any Air Force unit in the USA without going through usual channels. AFL 200-5 was later modified by the release of AFR 200-2 (26 th August 1953). ^{415 416 417*****}
1952.0507	Ed Keffel, a writer for the <i>O Cruzeiro</i> magazine, claims to have taken photographs of a UFO from Ilha Dos Amores (“The Island of Lovers”) near Barra da Tijuca, Brazil whilst in the company of Joao Martins. ^{418 419 420 421*****}
1952.1231	Project Blue Book Status Report Number 8. ^{422 423 424}
1952.0628	An article is published in the German newspaper “Saarbrücker Zeitung” ⁴²⁵ (and is republished in the German newspaper “Berliner Volksblatt” ⁴²⁶ on 9 July 1952) alleging that a flying disc crashed on Spitsbergen/Spitzbergen Island in 1952 and had been recovered by the Norwegian Air Force. ^{427 428 429*****}
1952.0700	Aerial Phenomena Research Organization (“APRO”) ⁴³⁰ of Tucson, Arizona, founded by Mrs Coral Lorenzen ⁴³¹ and her husband Leslie J Lorezen ⁴³² , mailed out its first mimeographed bulletin to 52 members. ^{433*****}
1952.0700	Several radar/visual sightings occur near Washington DC during July 1952 and receive considerable publicity. (Commonly referred to as the Washington National sightings). ^{434 435 436 437 438***** 439}
1952.0702	Air Force Regulation (AFR) 200-3, entitled “Reporting Vital Sightings from Aircraft”, sets forth Intelligence regulations governing reporting in accordance with Joint Army-Navy-Air Force Publication 146 (JANAP 146). Superseded by Air Force Regulation 200-3 dated 13 th May 1955. ^{440 441*****}
1952.0702	Tremonton, Utah incident involving film taken during sighting by US Navy Warrant Officer Delbert C Newhouse. Commonly referred to as “the Tremonton film” and “the Utah film”. ^{442 443 444 445*****}

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1952.0714	Pan American Airways UFO sighting involving Captain William B Nash and Second Officer William H Fortenberry above Chesapeake Bay near Newport News, Virginia. ^{446 447 448*****}
1952.0716	UFO photograph allegedly taken by United States Coast Guard station phototographer Shell Alpert at Salem, Massachusetts. ^{449 450 451*****}
1952.0719	First of the well publicised Washington National Radar/Visual Sightings, during the night of 19 th /20 th July 1952. ^{452 453 454 455***** 456}
1952.0726	Second of the well publicised Washington National Radar/Visual Sightings, during the night of 26 th /27 th July 1952. ^{457 458 459***** 460}
1952.0728	Britain: Prime Minister Winston Churchill wrote a memo to Secretary of State for Air, Lord Cherwell, asking what the truth was about “all this stuff about flying saucers”. ^{461 462 463 464*****}
1952.0729	F-94 attempted intercept near Port Huron, Michigan. ^{465 466 467*****}
1952.0729	Major General John Samford holds a press conference in relation to the well publicised Washington National Radar/Visual Sightings. ^{468 469 470 471***** 472}
1952.0729	Memorandum from Ralph L Clark, Acting Assistant Director of the CIA’s Office of Scientific Intelligence to DDI Robert Amory, Jr, 29 July 1952 states that a special study group has been formed to review the situation, involving the OSI and the Office of Current Intelligence (OCI). ^{473 474*****}
1952.0800	“Project A” established by Dr Warren Hichman at Ohio Northern University to research UFOs. Closed two years later because it possessed no means of obtaining further information with which to make a study. ^{475*****}
1952.0800	Article by Captain Edward J Ruppelt ⁴⁷⁶ appears in Air Intelligence Digest. ^{477 478 479*****}
1952.0801	Bellefontaine, Ohio radar/visual incident. ^{480*****}
1952.0801	Edward Tauss, acting chief of the CIA’s Office of Scientific Intelligence Weapons and Equipment Division, reported on behalf of a special CIA study group in a memorandum for Deputy Assistant Director, SI (Philip Strong). Tauss urged that CIA conceal its interest from the media and the public, “in view of their probable alarmist tendencies” to accept such interest as confirming the existence of UFOs. ^{481 482 483*****}
1952.0805	Haneda Air Force Base, Japan radar/visual report. ^{484 485 486 487*****}
1952.0806	Poll: Dr J Allen Hynek ⁴⁸⁸ wrote a “Special Report” on an informal survey of astronomers about UFOs during, and following, a American Astronomical Society meeting in Victoria, B.C. in June 1952. (Commonly referred to as “the Hynek poll of astronomers”) ^{489 490 491*****}
1952.0809	Britain: UK Prime Minister Winston Churchill receives a response from the Air Ministry in relation to his request for information about flying saucers. ^{492 493 494 495*****}
1952.0814	CIA briefing paper entitled “Flying Saucers” details background of both Air Force and CIA investigations and considers major theories. ^{496 497*****}
1952.0815	CIA briefing paper gives details of “the official explanations of the great majority of sightings of unidentified flying objects” and mentions “possible

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	phenomena which may account for some of the open cases". ^{498 499 500*****}
1952.0819	CIA briefing paper entitled "Flying Saucers" discusses potential dangers of UFO reports, including the USSR's possible use of UFOs as a psychological warfare tool and deliberate overloading of the US air warning by the Soviets to gain a surprise advantage in any nuclear attack. ^{501 502*****}
1952.0819	Florida Scoutmaster D S "Sonny" Desvergers and three boy scouts report seeing a UFO in Florida near Palm Beach, Florida. ^{503 504 505 506*****}
1952.0820	A CIA memo refers to a meeting with officials during which DCI Walter Bedell Smith had expressed various concerns. ^{507 508*****}
1952.0822	CIA briefing on the Air Force stand on "Flying Saucers". ^{509 510*****}
1952.0900	Issue of True magazine includes an article by J P Cahn of the San Francisco Chronicle on his investigation into the story contained in Frank Scully's book, "Behind the Flying Saucers" published in 1950. ^{511*****}
1952.0901	Yaak, Montana radar/visual incident. ^{512 513 514*****}
1952.0907	H Marshall Chadwell, Assistant Director of OSI, memorandum for CIA's DCI Walter Bedell Smith entitled "Flying Saucers". ^{515 516*****}
1952.0912	Mrs Kathleen May, her children and Gene Lemon claim to see a creature at Flatwoods, West Virginia after the children had claimed to have seen a UFO. (Commonly referred to as "the Flatwoods Incident" or "the Flatwoods Monster"). ^{517 518 519*****}
1952.0917	H. Marshall Chadwell, Assistant Director of OSI, memorandum for CIA's DCI Walter Bedell Smith entitled "Flying Saucers". ^{520 521 522*****}
1952.0919	Britain: Operation Mainbrace sightings, mainly between 19th and 21st September. ^{523 524*****}
1952.0919	Britain: Reports of an object seen near RAF Topcliffe, North Yorkshire, England, reportedly chasing a RAF Meteor jet piloted by Flight Lieutenant John W Kilburn during Operation Mainbrace. ^{525*****}
1952.0920	Britain: U.S. newspaper reporter Wallace Litwin claims to take photograph of silver sphere in the air whilst aboard the aircraft carrier "Franklin Roosevelt" in the North Sea during NATO's Operation Mainbrace. ^{526*****}
1952.0921	Britain: Six RAF pilots over the North Sea report seeing a shiny, spherical object coming from the direction of NATO's Operation Mainbrace fleet. ^{527*****}
1953.0131	Project Blue Book Status Report Number 9. ^{528 529 530}
1952.0924	Memo from H Marshal Chadwell (CIA Assistant Director for Scientific Intelligence) to CIA Director Walter Smith discusses CIA research and national security implications of "the problem of 'unidentified flying objects', i.e. flying saucers". Chadwell stated that he considered "this problem to be of such importance that it should be brought to the attention of the National Security Council in order that a community-wide coordinated effort towards its solution may be initiated". ^{531 532 533*****}
1953.0227	Project Blue Book Status Report Number 10. ^{534 535 536}
1952.1011	American Optical Society sponsors a symposium on UFOs. Papers given by Dr J Allen Hynek ⁵³⁷ , Dr Menzel ⁵³⁸ and Dr Liddel. ^{539*****}

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1953.0531	Project Blue Book Status Report Number 11. ^{540 541 542}
1952.1002	Further memo from H Marshal Chadwell (CIA Assistant Director for Scientific Intelligence) to CIA Director Walter Smith summarising his views and proposed action, including the recommendation that the Director of Central Intelligence “advise the National Security Council of the implications of the ‘flying saucer’ problem and request that research be initiated”. ^{543 544 545} ^{546*****}
1952.1010	Presque Isle, Maine incident. ^{547*****}
1952.1017	Oloron, France incident involving reports of “angel hair” ^{548*****} being seen. ^{549*****}
1952.1021	Britain: 3 UFOs reported by Michael Swiney (instructor at the RAF’s Central Flying School at Little Rissington, Gloucestershire) and his student, Lieutenant David Crofts of the Royal Navy, whilst flying a RAF Meteor. ^{550*****}
1952.1125	H Marshall Chadwell, Assistant Director of OSI, memorandum for CIA’s DCI Walter Bedell Smith urged Smith to establish an external research project of top-level scientists to study the problem of UFOs. ^{551*****}
1952.1202	H Marshall Chadwell, Assistant Director of OSI, memorandum for CIA’s DCI Walter Bedell Smith entitled “Unidentified Flying Objects” details a further Air Force briefing for CIA on 25 November 1952, stating that “at this time, the reports of incidents convince us that there is something going on that must have immediate attention. ... Sightings of unexplained objects at great altitudes and traveling at high speeds in the vicinity of major U.S. defense installations are of such nature that they are not attributable to natural phenomena or known types of aerial vehicles.”. Chadwell further stated ‘OSI is proceeding to the establishment of a consulting group of sufficient competence and stature to review this matter and convince the responsible authorities in the community that immediate research and development on this subject must be undertaken’. Chadwell attached a draft memorandum to the National Security Council. ^{552 553 554*****}
1952.1204	The Intelligence Advisory Committee discussed UFOs and agreed that the Director of Central Intelligence should “enlist the services of selected scientists to review and appraise the available evidence in the light of pertinent scientific theories”. ^{555 556*****}
1952.1206	The crew of a USAF B-29 over the Gulf of Mexico reported several unknowns were seen on the airborne scopes and some flashes of light were also seen visually about 190 miles from Galveston. Incident involved the pilot (Captain John Harter), the radar officer (Lieutenant Sid Coleman), the navigator (Lieutenant Cassidy), Master Sergeant Bailey and Staff Sergeant Ferris. (Commonly referred to as “the Gulf of Mexico incident”). ^{557 558 559 560*****}
1952.1211	The US Civil Aeronautics Administration (“CAA”) issues a press release relating to its report on the radar detection of unidentified targets during the summer of 1952. ^{561 562 563***** 564}
1952.1218	H Marshall Chadwell, Assistant Director of the CIA’s OSI, memorandum for the record entitled “British Activity in the field of ‘Unidentified Flying

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	Objects”” refers to a British “standing committee created about sixteen months ago on flying saucers”. ^{565 566}
1953.0000	Astronautics: Eugen Sanger proposes the antimatter rocket. ^{567 568*****}
1953.0000	Book: Adamski, George ^{569*****} and Leslie, Desmond ^{570*****} “Flying Saucers Have Landed” ^{571 572*****}
1953.0000	Book: Keyhoe, Donald E ⁵⁷³ “Flying Saucers from Outer Space” ^{574*****}
1953.0000	Book: Menzel, Donald H ^{575*****} “Flying Saucers” ^{576*****}
1953.0000	Book: Von Braun, Werner ^{577*****} “The Mars Project” ^{578*****}
1953.0000	Book: Williamson, George Hunt (who changed his name to Michel d’Obrenovic and was also known as “Ric Williamson”, “Brother Philip” and “Mark III”) ^{579*****} “Other Tongues, Other Flesh”.
1953.0000	Movie: “ <i>Invaders from Mars</i> ”. Directed by William Cameron Menzies. ^{580 581*****}
1953.0000	Movie: “ <i>It Came From Outer Space</i> ” ^{582 583*****}
1953.0000	Movie: “ <i>The War of the Worlds</i> ” based on the novel by H G Wells. Screenplay written by Barre Lyndon. Directed by Byron Haskin. Produced by George Pal. ^{584 585*****}
1953.0000	Novel: Clarke, Arthur C ⁵⁸⁶ “Childhood’s End” ^{587*****}
1953.0813	On 16-18 th August 1953, “Flying Saucers International” (“FSI”) holds an event in the Hollywood Hotel, Los Angeles billed as “The World’s First Flying Saucer Convention”. ^{588*****}
1953.0109	Memo (commonly referred to as “the Pentacle Memo”) by Howard C Cross of the Battelle Memorial Institute noted that at a meeting on 12 December 1952 “our representatives strongly recommended that [the proposed Robertson Panel] not be set up until the results of our analysis of the sighting-reports collected by ATIC were available”. ^{589 590*****}
1953.0114	The Robertson Panel (i.e. the “Scientific Advisory Panel on Unidentified Flying Objects” chaired by Robertson) meets to consider evidence between 14 th January 1953 and 19 th January 1953. ^{591 592 593 594 595 596*****}
1953.0216	Memo from Fred C Durant to the Assistant Director for Scientific Intelligence providing a brief history of the meetings of the O/SI Advisory Panel (“the Robertson Panel”) and expressed to set forth “comments and suggestions of the Panel Members which they believed were inappropriate for inclusion in the formal report”. Often referred to as “the Durant Report”. The formal report of the Robertson Panel (often referred to as “the Robertson Report”) appears at Tab 1 to the Durant Report. ^{597 598 599 600*****}
1953.0315	“World Contact Day” organised by Albert K Bender, involving mass attempt to telepathically broadcast a message to extraterrestrials beginning “Calling occupants of interplanetary craft!” ^{601*****}
1953.0515	SETI: The journal <i>Science</i> includes an article by Stanley Miller ^{602*****} (graduate student under the supervision of Harold Urey ^{603*****}) entitled “Production of Amino Acids Under Possible Primitive Earth Conditions”. (Commonly referred to as the “Miller-Urey Experiment”). ^{604 605 606*****}
1953.0725	USAF’s ATIC produces guide entitled “How to make FLYOBRPTS” for use

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	by intelligence officers or anyone else who might be required to submit a Report of a unidentified Flying Object (a FLY OB RPT or "FLYOB RPT"). ⁶⁰⁷ Event ^{608*****}
1953.0800	4602nd Air Intelligence Squadron began to take over all field investigations for Project Bluebook. ^{609 610 611***** 612}
1953.0800	Project Blue Book turned over to Airman I/C Max Futch. ^{613*****}
1953.0805	Rapid City, South Dakota, radar-visual jet case incident on 5-6 August 1953. ^{614 615 616 617 618*****}
1953.0826	Air Force Regulation 200-2 ("AFR 200-2") dated August 26, 1953 superseded the more complicated reporting system in Air Force Letter 200-5 issued April 29, 1952. ^{619 620 621 622*****} (AFR 200-2 was subsequently superseded by Air Force Regulation 80-17 dated 1966.0919.)
1953.0914	Britain: Station identification of KLEE (a television station in Houston, Texas) seen on television sets in England until 1953.0914. Some authors have suggested a link to UFOs. ^{623*****}
1953.1000	Britain: The "British Flying Saucer Bureau" is founded by Edgar L Plunkett. ^{624*****}
1953.1102	Air Force Letter 200-2 entitled "Unidentified Flying Objects Reporting" ("FLYOB RPT") modified - Air Force Letter 200-2A (2 November 1953). ^{625*****}
1953.1103	Britain: UFO reportedly seen by Flying Officer Terry Johnson and his navigator, Flying Officer Geoffrey Smythe, during a flight in a Vampire fighter from RAF West Malling. (Commonly referred to as "the West Malling incident"). ^{626 627*****}
1953.1123	Kinross Air Force Base, Michigan F-89 jet chase / alleged disappearance over Soo Locks, Michigan. Incident involved pilot Lt. Felix Moncla Jr and radar observer Lt R R Wilson. ^{628 629 630*****}
1954.0000	Book: Allingham, Cedric "Flying Saucers from Mars" ^{631***** 632}
1954.0000	Book: Bethurum, Truman ^{633*****} "Aboard a Flying Saucer"
1954.0000	Book: Cramp, Leonard G "Space, Gravity and the Flying Saucer" ^{634*****}
1954.0000	Book: Strughold, Hubertus "The Green and Red Planet" ^{635*****} (SETI:)
1954.0000	Book: Wilkins, Harold T ^{636*****} "Flying Saucers on the Moon" (published in the USA as "Flying Saucers on the Attack")
1954.0000	Photograph allegedly taken in Taormina, Sicily by Giuseppe Grasso showing four men standing on a bridge apparently gazing at 2 UFOs. ^{637*****}
1954.0000	The "Universal Articulate Interdimensional Understanding of Science Academy of Science" ("Unarius") is founded by Ernest Norman and Ruth Norman. ^{638*****}
1954.0200	"Civilian Saucer Intelligence" ("CSI") formed in New York. ^{639 640*****}
1954.0215	Britain: Thirteen-year-old Stephen Darbishire allegedly takes a UFO photo near Lake Coniston, Cumbria, England. (Sometimes referred to as "the Coniston Saucer"). ^{641*****}
1954.0300	Captain Charles Hardin appointed head of Project Blue Book. ^{642 643 644*****}
1954.0310	JANAP ("Joint Army-Navy-Air Force Publication") 146(C) CIRVIS

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	("Communication Instructions For Reporting Vital Intelligence Sightings from Airborne and Waterborne Sources") supersedes JANAP 146 (B). ^{645 646} ^{647*****}
1954.0400	Issue of <i>True</i> magazine contains article by Captain Edward Ruppelt. ^{648 649}
1954.0404	First annual Giant Rock Convention organised by George Van Tassel. ^{650*****} The conventions continued until 1977. ^{651*****}
1954.0629	Britain: British Overseas Airways Corporation ("B.O.A.C." or "BOAC") stratocruiser "Centaurus" sighting near Goose Bay, Labrador during a flight from New York's Idlewild Airport to London, involving pilot Captain James Howard and co-pilot Lee Boyd. (Commonly referred to as "the BOAC stratocruiser sighting".) ^{652 653*****}
1954.0702	USAF F94 Starfire Jet crashed into the village of Walesville, New York, near Griffiss, killing several civilians. (Commonly referred to as "the Walesville Incident"). This crash is sometimes alleged to have occurred during the pursuit of a UFO. ^{654*****}
1954.0812	Air Force Letter 200-2 entitled "Unidentified Flying Objects Reporting" ("FLYOBRPT") sets forth procedures for information and evidence materiel pertaining to unidentified flying objects and sets forth the responsibility of Air Force activities in this regard. This Air Force Letter superseded AFR 200-2 (26 August 1953) including change 200-2A (2 November 1953). ^{655 656 657 658} ^{659 660*****}
1954.0910	Marius Dewilde claims to encounter two beings wearing large helmets in Quarouble, France. ^{661 662*****}
1954.1014	Britain: Royal Air Force ("RAF") Flight Lieutenant James R Salandin claims to have seen 3 UFOs whilst flying over Essex in a Gloster Meteor. ^{663 664*****}
1954.1021	Britain: Mrs Jessie Roestenberg of Ranton, Staffordshire claims to see two figures wearing "ski-suits" in a flying disc. ^{665*****}
1954.1028	Sighting in Rome by various witnesses, including Clare Boothe Luce, allegedly involving reports of "angel hair". ^{666*****}
1954.1114	UFO sighting near Forli in Italy, involving reported failure of a petrol-driven tractor next to a diesel-driven tractor. ^{667*****}
1954.1123	Colonel John M White (Commander, ATIAE-5 1st Ind) wrote to the Commander of Air Technical Intelligence Center at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base. He referred to meeting on 17 and 18 November 1954 at which, the Commander, 4602dAISS and his staff met with Captain Charles Hardin, ATIC and Doctor J Allen Hynek ⁶⁶⁸ , for the purpose of discussing relationships in the investigation and processing of Unidentified Flying Object reports. It was agreed that ATIC would furnish the 4602d AISS with "rule of thumb" criteria to be used in investigations. ^{669 670 671 672 673*****}
1954.1216	President Dwight Eisenhower commented on UFOs during a press conference. ^{674*****}
1955.0000	Book: Adamski, George ⁶⁷⁵ "Inside the Flying Saucers". (Originally entitled "Inside the Space Ships"). ^{676*****677}

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1955.0000	Book: Angelucci, Orfeo ⁶⁷⁸ ***** “The Secret of the Saucers” [Order from USA]
1955.0000	Book: Girvan, Waveney ⁶⁷⁹ ***** “Flying Saucers and Common Sense” ⁶⁸⁰ *****
1955.0000	Book: Jessup, Morris K ⁶⁸¹ ***** “UFO : The Case for the UFO” ⁶⁸² ⁶⁸³ ***** , which became part of the Allende letters ⁶⁸⁴ ***** story.
1955.0000	Book: Keyhoe, Donald E ⁶⁸⁵ “The Flying Saucer Conspiracy” ⁶⁸⁶ *****
1955.0000	Book: Nelson, The Earl “There is Life on Mars” ⁶⁸⁷ *****
1955.0000	Book: Wilkins, Harold T ⁶⁸⁸ “Flying Saucers Uncensored” ⁶⁸⁹ *****
1955.0000	Movie: “ <i>This Island Earth</i> ”, based on the novel ⁶⁹⁰ of the same name by Raymond F Jones ⁶⁹¹ . Directed by Joseph M Newman. ⁶⁹² ⁶⁹³ *****
1955.0100	Britain: Flying Saucer Review (“FSR”) magazine established in early 1955. Derek Dempster editor until September 1956. ⁶⁹⁴ *****
1955.0215	Joint Air Technical Intelligence Center (ATIC) - Wright Air Development Center (WADC) technical report on Project Silver Bug (covering Project Y and Project Y2). ⁶⁹⁵ ⁶⁹⁶ ⁶⁹⁷ ⁶⁹⁸ ⁶⁹⁹ *****
1955.0223	Britain: Briggs (a bricklayer) claimed to have an encounter with a flying saucer over the grounds of the Hampshire residence Lord Mountbatten, “Broadlands”. ⁷⁰⁰ *****
1955.0505	Project Blue Book Special Report Number 14, “Analysis of Reports of Unidentified Aerial Objects”, based on studies by the Battelle Memorial Institute. ⁷⁰¹ ⁷⁰² ⁷⁰³ ⁷⁰⁴ ⁷⁰⁵ ⁷⁰⁶ *****
1955.0513	Air Force Regulation (AFR) 200-3, entitled “Reporting Vital Sightings from Aircraft”, sets forth Intelligence regulations governing reporting in accordance with Joint Army-Navy-Air Force Publication 146 (JANAP 146). Superseded Air Force Regulation 200-3 dated 2 nd July 1952. Superseded by AFR 55-88 dated 22 nd October 1955. ⁷⁰⁷
1955.0523	Britain: Article by Dorothy Kilgallen of the New York Journal-American published in various American newspapers claiming she had been told by “a British official of cabinet rank” that British scientists and airmen had “examined the wreckage of one mysterious flying ship” and are convinced that “these strange aerial objects are not optical illusions or Soviet inventions, but are actually flying saucers which originate on another planet”. ⁷⁰⁸ ⁷⁰⁹ *****
1955.0821	In Kelly-Hopkinsville, Kentucky members of the Sutton family reported strange creatures allegedly besieging their farmhouse during the night of 21 / 22 August 1955. ⁷¹⁰ ⁷¹¹ ⁷¹² *****
1955.1004	Senator Richard Russell reports seeing a disc shaped object from a train in the Transcaucasia region of the USSR. ⁷¹³ ⁷¹⁴ *****
1955.1022	Air Force Regulation (“AFR”) No. 55-88 states Air Force responsibilities for reporting prescribed by JANAP 146 directives, “Canadian-United States Communications Instructions for Reporting Vital Intelligence Sightings”. Superseded Air Force Regulation (AFR) 200-3, dated 13 th May 1955. Superseded by Air Force Manual (AFM) 55-11 dated 20 May 1968. ⁷¹⁵ ⁷¹⁶ *****

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1955.1024	The National Investigations Committee on Aerial Phenomenon (“NICAP”) ^{717*****} is incorporated. ^{718*****}
1955.1025	US Air Force issues press release which purports to summarise Project Blue Book Special Report Number 14. ^{719 720 721}
1956.0000	Book: Barker, Gray ^{722*****} “They Knew Too Much About Flying Saucers” ^{723*****} . Discusses the “Men in Black” ^{724*****} (commonly abbreviated to “MIB”) and UFOs.
1956.0000	Book: Constance, Arthur “The Inexplicable Sky”
1956.0000	Book: Edwards, Frank ^{725*****} “Strangest of All”
1956.0000	Book: Festinger, Leon ^{726*****} and Riecken, Henry and Schachter, Stanley “When Prophecy Fails”. Focuses on a group headed by Marion Dorothy Martin (“Mrs Keech”). ^{727*****}
1956.0000	Book: Gibbons, Gavin “The Coming of the Space Ships”
1956.0000	Book: Guieu, Jimmy ^{728*****} “Flying Saucers Come From Another World” ^{729*****}
1956.0000	Book: Jessup, Morris K ⁷³⁰ “The UFO Annual”
1956.0000	Book: Michel, Aime ^{731*****} “The Truth about Flying Saucers” ^{732*****}
1956.0000	Book: Ruppelt, Edward ^{733*****} “The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects” ^{734 735*****}
1956.0000	Movie: “ <i>Earth vs. the Flying Saucers</i> ” (also referred to as “Earth versus the Flying Saucers”). Directed by Fred F Sears, with special effects by Ray Harryhausen. Produced by Charles H Schneer. ^{736 737***** 738}
1956.0000	Movie: “ <i>Forbidden Planet</i> ”. Directed by Fred M Wilcox. ^{739 740*****}
1956.0000	Movie: “ <i>Invasion of the Body Snatchers</i> ” based on the novel “The Body Snatchers” (1955) by Jack Finney. Directed by Don Siegel. Produced by Walter Wanger. Remade in 1978. ^{741 742*****}
1956.0000	Movie: “ <i>Unidentified Flying Objects (UFO) : The True Story of Flying Saucers</i> ”, based on the experiences of Albert M Chop ^{743*****} Directed by Winston Jones. Produced by Clarence Greene. ^{744 745 746*****}
1956.0400	Captain George T Gregory ^{747*****} becomes head of Project Blue Book.
1956.0813	Britain: Lakenheath/Bentwaters radar/visual episode during night of 13th-14th August 1956. ^{748 749 750 751*****}
1956.0910	SETI: Andrew Haley presents a paper on metalaw at the 8 th IAF Congress. ^{752*****}
1957.0000	Book: Gardner, Martin ^{753*****} “Fads and Fallacies in the Name of Science” (Enlarged Revision of “In the Name of Science” (1952.0000) ^{754*****}
1957.0000	Book: Jessup, Morris K ⁷⁵⁵ “The Expanding Case for the UFO” ^{756*****}
1957.0000	Book: Reeve, Bryant and Reeve, Helen “Flying Saucer Pilgrimage” ^{757*****}
1957.0000	George Adamski ⁷⁵⁸ receives a letter purporting to be signed by “R E Straith” of the US Department of State. ^{759 760*****}
1957.0000	Movie: “ <i>Invasion of the Saucer Men</i> ”. Directed by Edward L Cahn. ^{761 762*****}
1957.0404	Britain: West Freugh (Scotland) radar incident. ^{763 764 765*****}
1957.0617	Britain: The Sunday newspaper “Reynolds News” printed a story entitled

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	“Flying Saucers are no longer a joke : THE SECRET OF ROOM 801” on the British Air Ministry’s investigations of UFOs. ^{766*****}
1957.0700	4602 nd Air Intelligence Service Squadron (“4602 nd AISS”) disbanded and Project Blue Book investigation activities transferred to the 1006 th Air Intelligence Service Squadron (“1006 th AISS”). ^{767*****}
1957.0717	RB-47 radar/visual incident during a flight over Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, and Oklahoma, South Central United States during the early hours of the morning. ^{768 769 770 771*****} (There has been some confusion over the date of this sighting. ^{772*****})
1953.0823	Object filmed emerging from a cloud over Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea (then an Australian territory) by Thomas C Drury, Deputy Director of the Department of Civil Aviation (commonly referred to as “the Drury movie film”). ^{773 774 775*****}
1957.0914	The Rio de Janeiro newspaper <i>O Globo</i> published a letter which its columnist Ibrahim Sued claimed to have received a few days earlier. The letter referred to the sighting of a flying disk near Ubatuba, Sao Paulo a few days before the letter was written, which reportedly disintegrated into fragments. The author of the letter purported to enclose a small sample of the fragments. Commonly referred to as “the Ubatuba residue”, “the Ubatuba fragments” and “the Ubatuba incident”. ^{776 777 778 779*****}
1957.1004	Sputnik 1 launched. ^{780*****}
1957.1016	Antonia Villas-Boas claimed to have been abducted at about 1am, near Sao Francico de Salles in Minas Gerais, Brazil. ^{781*****}
1957.1102	Levelland, Texas incident, involving reports of interference with car headlights and engines, during night of 2/3 November 1957. ^{782 783 784 785*****}
1957.1103	Sputnik 2 launched, containing Laika the dog. ^{786*****}
1957.1104	Fort Itaipu, Brazil sighting by two sentries at about 2 am, with alleged injuries and electromagnetic effects. ^{787 788 789*****}
1957.1104	Kirtland AFB runway radar/visual incident. ^{790 791 792 793*****}
1957.1105	Reinhold Schmidt, a grain buyer, claims to have spoken, in “high German”, to the crew of a UFO that had allegedly landed to make repairs near Kearney, Nebraska. ^{794 795 796*****}
1957.1105	US Department of Defense issues a news release stating that no evidence had been discovered to confirm the existence of so-called “Flying Saucers” and details methods of investigation. ^{797 798 799*****}
1957.1115	US Department of Defense issues a news release in relation to specific UFO reports, including Levelland. ^{800 801*****}
1957.1118	Britain: Mrs Cynthia Appleton of Aston, Birmingham, England claims to see the “materialisation” of a man in her up-stairs sitting room. This was the first in a series of alleged encounters. ^{802*****}
1957.1209	Britain: Object allegedly found on Silpho Moor appears in an article ⁸⁰³ in the Scarborough Evening News. Silpho Moor object linked by some researchers to UFOs. ^{804*****}
1958.0000	Astronautics: Theoretical work begins on Project Orion, which considered the

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	feasibility of constructing a nuclear-pulse rocket powered by nuclear fission, using nuclear bombs for propulsion. ^{805*****}
1958.0000	Book: Michel, Aime ⁸⁰⁶ “Flying Saucers and the Straight Line Mystery”. Discusses “orthoteny”. ^{807*****}
1958.0000	Book: Williamson, George Hunt ⁸⁰⁸ “Secret Places of the Lion” ^{809*****}
1958.0000	Movie: “ <i>The Blob</i> ”. Directed by Irwin S Yeaworth, starring Steve McQueen. ^{810*****}
1958.0116	Almiro Barauna allegedly took several UFO photos near Trindade Island, Brazil (east of Rio de Janeiro) while on board the ship <i>Almirante Saldanha</i> , which was conducting research for the International Geophysical Year (“IGY”). ^{811 812 813 814*****}
1958.0122	Donald Keyhoe ⁸¹⁵ appears as a guest on CBS television program, “Armstrong Circle Theater” in a presentation entitled “UFO, The Enigma of the Skies”. Dr Menzel ⁸¹⁶ was also interviewed. ^{817 818*****}
1958.0200	US Air Force Regulation 200-2 (“AFR 200-2) revised, inter alia, to eliminate portions which might provoke suspicion or misinterpretation by the public. ^{819*****}
1958.0222	Olavo Fontes ^{820*****} privately circulated a report on the alleged abduction of Villas Boas. ^{821*****}
1958.0409	Summary of Robertson Panel report released to Donald Keyhoe ^{822 823 824*****}
1958.0808	Informal hearing on UFOs held by the House of Representatives Subcommittee on Atmospheric Phenomena (a sub-committee of the House Select Committee on Astronautics and Space Exploration), chaired by Congressman John McCormack. ^{825826*****}
1958.0925	Viktor Schauberger ^{827*****} (an Austrian who claimed to have worked on flying saucer technology under the Nazis) dies. ^{828*****}
1958.1000	Major Robert F Friend ^{829*****} replaces Captain Gregory as head of Project Blue Book.
1958.1006	US Department of Defense issues a news release stating that the UFO “unknowns” remained below 2 percent in the 1270 new reports received in the previous 13 months, and details methods of investigation. ^{830 831 832*****}
1958.1026	Incident at Loch Raven Dam, Maryland, near Baltimore allegedly involving Alvin Cohen and Phil Small experiencing a close encounter and engine failure. ^{833 834 835*****}
1958.1220	Hans Gustafsson and Stig Rydberg claim that “jellylike creatures” attempted to drag them toward a craft in the early morning whilst driving to Helsingborg, Sweden. ^{836 837 838*****}
1959.0000	Book: Jung, Carl G “Flying Saucers, A Modern Myth of Things Seen in the Sky” ^{839*****}
1959.0000	Book: Kraspedon, Dino (whose real name was Aladino Felix) “My Contact With UFOs” (Formerly “My contact with Flying Saucers”) ^{840*****}
1959.0000	Book: Menger, Howard ^{841*****} “From Outer Space” (formerly “From Outer Space to You”)
1959.0000	Book: Williamson, George Hunt ⁸⁴² “Road in the Sky”

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1959.0000	Captain Edward Ruppelt ⁸⁴³ writes a revised edition of his book, “The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects” (1956), with 3 extra chapters. ^{844 845*****}
1959.0000	Major Rudolph Luser writes “German Secret Weapons of World War II” ^{846*****}
1959.0000	Movie: “Plan 9 from Outer Space”. Written, directed and produced by Edward D Wood. Starring Bela Lugosi. ^{847 848*****}
1959.0000	SETI: NASA ^{849*****} ⁸⁵⁰ founds the Exobiology Division. ⁸⁵¹
1959.0000	TV Series: “The Twilight Zone” begins broadcasting on CBS. ^{852 853*****}
1959.0122	US Department of Defense issues a news release entitled “Air Force UFO Study Shows ‘Unknowns’ Decreasing”, which states that the Air Force “has set a record low for the number of cases classified as ‘unknown’, which is down to less than 1%”. ^{854 855*****}
1959.0224	UFO sighting involving Captain Peter W Killian and co-pilot John Dee on an American Airlines cargo plane during a flight from Newark to Detroit. ^{856 857 858*****}
1959.0626	Reverend W B Gill and a group of his native Papuan parishoners claim to see a saucer on the evenings of 26 th , 27 th and 28 th June 1959 at Boianai mission, Papua New Guinea. (Commonly referred to as “the Father Gill sightings”). ^{859 860 861 862*****}
1959.0700	Project Blue Book investigation activities transferred from the 1006 th AISS to the 1127 th Field Activities Group. ^{863*****}
1959.0700	SETI: NASA Bioscience Advisory Committee is appointed. ^{864*****}
1959.0706	CIA officials reportedly have a UFO sighting whilst one of them was attempting to “channel” an alien as part of their investigation of a woman, Mrs Frances Swan, that claimed to be able to channel an alien identifying itself as “Affa”. ^{865*****}
1959.0914	Air Force Regulation (“AFR”) 200-2 revised. ^{866 867*****}
1959.0919	SETI: Article entitled “Searching for Interstellar Communication” by Giuseppe Cocconi ^{868*****} and Philip Morrison ^{869*****} published in the journal <i>Nature</i> , concluding that “the probability of success is difficult to estimate; but if we never search the chance of success is zero”. ^{870 871 872 873 874 875*****}
1959.0924	UFO sighting in Redmond, Oregon allegedly leading to attempted intercept by USAF jet fighters. ^{876 877 878*****}
1959.1112	First untethered flight of AVRO Aircraft Ltd’s VZ-9. (Commonly referred to as “the Avrocar” ^{879 880*****}).
1959.1224	“UFOs – Serious Business” memo sent out by the US Air Force Inspector General. ^{881 882 883 884*****}
1953.0930	Project Blue Book Status Report Number 12. ^{885 886 887}
1960.0000	Astronautics: Edward Purcell of Harvard gives a lecture at the Brookhaven National Laboratory in which he concluded that “all this stuff about travelling round the Universe in space suits, except for local exploration ..., belongs back where it came from, on the cereal box”. ^{888 889*****}
1960.0000	Astronautics: Engineer Robert W Bussard proposes the interstellar ramjet. ⁸⁹⁰

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	⁸⁹¹ *****
1960.0000	Book: Fane, Bron (a pseudonym for R Lionel Fanthorpe) “UFO 517”
1960.0000	Book: Keyhoe, Donald ⁸⁹² “Flying Saucers Top Secret” ⁸⁹³ *****
1960.0000	Book: Pauwels, Louis and Bergier, Jacques “The Morning of the Magicians” ⁸⁹⁴ *****
1960.0000	Book: Tacker, Lawrence (Major) ⁸⁹⁵ ***** “Flying Saucers and the U.S. Air Force”
1960.0000	Book: Trench, Brinsley Le Poer (the Earl of Clancarty) ⁸⁹⁶ ***** “The Sky People” ⁸⁹⁷ *****
1960.0000	Movie: “ <i>Village of the Damned</i> ”. Based on a novel, “The Midwich Cuckoos”, by John Wyndham ⁸⁹⁸ *****.
1960.0800	SETI: NASA’s “Committee 14 on Exobiology” is formed. ⁸⁹⁹ *****
1960.0000	SETI: The journal Nature published an article by Ronald Bracewell ⁹⁰⁰ which discusses the possibility of extraterrestrial intelligences using interstellar probes. ^{901 902 903 904}
1960.0129	US Department of Defense issues a news release stating that it appeared that “some specific incident is usually responsible for touching off a rash of reported sightings and this is particularly true of the two high report years of 1952 and 1957”. ^{905 906} *****
1960.0202	Air Force Regulation 200-2 (“AFR 200-2”) further amended. ⁹⁰⁷
1960.0408	SETI: Astronomer Frank Drake’s ⁹⁰⁸ “Project Ozma” begins listening at the National Radio Astronomy Observatory (“NRAO”) in West Virginia. ⁹⁰⁹ *****
1960.0600	Dissertation: Carl Sagan ⁹¹⁰ is awarded a Ph D in astronomy and astrophysics by the University of Chicago for his thesis “Physical Studies of Planets”. (SETI.) ⁹¹¹ *****
1960.0600	NICAP ⁹¹² publishes a booklet on incidents in which electrical circuits were allegedly disrupted in the presence of UFOs. ^{913 914 915}
1960.0603	SETI: Freeman Dyson ⁹¹⁶ ***** writes an article discussing the “Dyson sphere” ^{917 918 919 920 921 922 923} *****
1960.0621	NICAP ⁹²⁴ submits a “confidential report to Congress” entitled “Dangers of Secrecy on UFOs (Unidentified Flying Objects) and Digest of Documented Evidence”. ⁹²⁵
1960.0721	US Department of Defense issues a news release entitled “ATIC UFO Investigation Capability” which comments on allegations of suppression of information and the cost of the Air Force’s UFO program. ^{926 927 928} *****
1960.0813	Red Bluff, California UFO sighting involving an attempted chase by Patrolmen Charles A Carson and Stanley Scott during the night of 13th / 14th August 1960. ^{929 930 931 932} *****
1960.1214	SETI: The Brookings Research Institute in Washington releases a report prepared during 1960 for NASA entitled “Proposed Studies on the Implications of Peaceful Space Activities for Human Affairs”, including a section entitled “Implications of a Discovery of Extraterrestrial Life”. (Commonly referred to as “the Brookings Institute report”.) ^{933 934} *****

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1960.1220	Colonel Lawrence J Tacker ⁹³⁵ appears on the radio programme “Washington Viewpoint” and is interviewed by Ann Corrick and Syd Davis. ^{936 937}
1961.0000	Book: Adamski, George ⁹³⁸ “Flying Saucers Farewell”. (Later entitled “Behind the Flying Saucer Mystery”).
1961.0000	Book: Davis, Clive E “Messages from Space”
1961.0000	Book: Maney, Charles A and Hall, Richard ⁹³⁹ “The Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects” ⁹⁴⁰
1961.0000	Book: Nebel, John “Long John” ⁹⁴¹ ***** “The Way Out World” [On Order]
1961.0000	Novel: Heinlein, Robert ⁹⁴² ***** “Stranger in a Strange Land” ⁹⁴³ *****
1961.0000	Responsibility for Project Blue Book transferred from Air Technical Intelligence Centre (“ATIC”) to newly created Foreign Technology Division (“FTD”) ⁹⁴⁴
1961.0300	Issue of Argosy magazine contains article by Colonel Lawrence Tacker ⁹⁴⁵ . ⁹⁴⁶ *****
1961.0415	SETI: Article entitled “Interstellar and Interplanetary Communication by Optical Masers” by Dr. Robert N Schwartz and Professor Charles H Townes ⁹⁴⁷ published in the journal Nature, proposing optical SETI. ^{948 949 950 951 952} *****
1961.0418	Joe Simonton of Eagle River, Wisconsin claims to have been provided with pancakes by occupants of a flying saucer in return for a jug of water. ^{953 954} ⁹⁵⁵ *****
1961.0701	ATIC became part of the Foreign Technology Division (“FTD”) of the Air Force Systems Command. ⁹⁵⁶ *****
1961.0919	Betty and Barney Hill claim to have been abducted during night of 19th-20th September 1961 while driving near Indian Head, just south of Littleton, New Hampshire, USA. (Commonly referred to as “the Hills Abduction”). ^{957 958 959} ⁹⁶⁰ ***** ⁹⁶¹
1961.1002	Alleged daylight disc sighting by Waldo J Harris and others at Salt Lake City, Utah. ^{962 963 964} *****
1961.1100	SETI: Drake Equation (also known as the “Green Bank Formula”) ^{965 966} ***** put forward by Frank Drake ⁹⁶⁷ at a meeting ⁹⁶⁸ ***** organised by the Space Science Board of the National Academy of Sciences at the Green Bank Observatory.
1962.0000	Book: Bender, Albert K ⁹⁶⁹ ***** “Flying Saucers and the Three Men” ⁹⁷⁰ *****
1962.0000	Book: Lorenzen, Coral E ⁹⁷¹ ***** “The Great Flying Saucer Hoax” ⁹⁷²
1962.0000	Book: Manas, John H “Flying Saucers and Space Men”
1962.0000	Book: Trench, Brinsley Le Poer ⁹⁷³ “Temple of the Stars” ⁹⁷⁴
1962.0000	SETI: Frank Drake ⁹⁷⁵ sends a 551 character message to colleagues. Barney Oliver was the only colleague to respond with a successful solution. ⁹⁷⁶ *****
1962.0000	SETI: In “A Review of Space Research”, the National Academy of Sciences and the National Research Council state that the goal of finding extraterrestrial life “should be acclaimed as the top-priority scientific goal of our space program” ^{977 978} ***** ⁹⁷⁹
1962.0200	Britain: George Filer ⁹⁸⁰ ***** claims to have seen (visually and on radar) a

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	UFO over England whilst in a KB-50 J tanker aircraft.
1962.0302	TV broadcast: "To Serve Man" episode ^{981 982*****} of the Twilight Zone ⁹⁸³ broadcast. Based on Damon Knight's short story of the same title.
1962.0305	Britain: UFO photograph allegedly taken by Alex Birch in Mosborough, near Sheffield, England. ^{984*****}
1962.0322	SETI: Congressman Emilio Q Daddario asks Sir Bernard Lovell ^{985*****} (of the Jodrell Bank observatory ^{986*****} , England) and Harrison Brown about SETI. ^{987*****} Sir Bernard Lovell commented, "I think that now one has to be sympathetic about an idea which only a few years ago would have seemed rather farfetched".
1962.0400	Astronautics: Robert Forward ^{988*****} proposes using a lightsail ^{989*****} in his article "Pluto - the Gateway to the Stars" in the magazine "Missiles and Rockets" 1962.0400. The article was reprinted in "Science Digest" in 1962.
1962.0700	"The APRO Bulletin" contains an editorial by Coral Lorenzen ⁹⁹⁰ alleging that NICAP ⁹⁹¹ was a lobbying group, heightening the hostility ^{992*****} between NICAP ⁹⁹³ and APRO ^{994 995*****} .
1962.0720	Air Force Regulation 202-2 ("AFR 202-2") issued. ⁹⁹⁶
1962.1100	SETI: IBM scientists C D Jackson and R E Hohmann ⁹⁹⁷ present a paper entitled "An Historic Report on Life in Space: Tesla, Marconi, Todd" to the American Rocket Society meeting on 13-18 November 1962 which considers whether radio signals reported by Nikola Tesla ⁹⁹⁸ , Guglielmo Marconi ⁹⁹⁹ and David Todd ¹⁰⁰⁰ between 1899 and 1924 "are the result of random noise, electrical leaks, or the effects of various diathermy machines, or whether the signals are authentic". ^{1001 1002*****}
1963.0000	Book: Brasington, Virginia F "Flying Saucers in the Bible"
1963.0000	Book: Cameron, A G W (Ed.) "Interstellar Communication" ^{1003*****} (SETI:)
1963.0000	Book: Cameron, A G W (Editor) "Interstellar Communication : A Collection of Reprints and Original Contributions" (SETI:)
1963.0000	Book: King, George ^{1004*****} (founder of the Aetherius Society) "The Nine Freedoms"
1963.0000	Book: Ley, Willy "Watchers of the Skies"
1963.0000	Book: Menzel, Donald H ¹⁰⁰⁵ and Boyd, Lyle ¹⁰⁰⁶ "The World of Flying Saucers" ^{1007*****}
1963.0000	Book: Shapley, Harlow "The View from a Distant Star"
1963.0000	Book: Thouless, Robert H ¹⁰⁰⁸ "Experimental Psychical Research"
1963.0000	Robert Friend ^{1009*****} replaced by Major Hector Quintanilla ¹⁰¹⁰ as head of Project Blue Book. Major Hector Quintanilla retained that position until the termination of Project Blue Book in 1969.
1963.0000	SETI: Carl Sagan ¹⁰¹¹ publishes his paper "Direct Contact Among Galactic Civilizations by Relativistic Interstellar Spaceflight". ^{1012 1013 1014*****}
1963.0100	Short story: Saberhagen, Fred ¹⁰¹⁵ "Without a Thought" (also published as "Fortress Ship") published ^{1016 1017} . First of the long-running "Berserker" stories. First Berserker novel ("Berserker") published in 1967.0000 ^{1018*****} (SETI:)

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1963.0418	Paul Villa claims to have taken several UFO photographs. ^{1019*****}
1963.0516	Alleged Mercury 9 UFO report involving astronaut L Gordon Cooper. ^{1020*****}
1963.0716	Britain: A crater 8 feet in diameter was found on Roy Blanchard's Manor Farm, Charlton, near Shaftesbury, Dorset, England. Some writers have linked the presence of the crater to UFOs. (Commonly referred to as the "Charlton crater"). ^{1021*****}
1963.1100	TV Series: "Doctor Who" (also known as "Dr Who" and "Dr. Who") begins broadcasting on the BBC in Britain. ^{1022 1023*****}
1963.1210	Britain: Alleged UFO crash at RAF Cosford, near Wolverhampton, England. ^{1024*****}
1964.0000	Book: Drake, W Raymond ^{1025*****} "Messengers From the Stars" (Formerly "Gods or Spacemen?") ^{1026*****}
1964.0000	Book: Edwards, Frank ¹⁰²⁷ "Strange World"
1964.0000	Book: Hall, Richard H ^{1028 1029*****} (ed) "NICAP – The UFO Evidence". ^{1030 1031*****}
1964.0000	Book: Simpson, George Gaylord "This View of Life"
1964.0000	Book: Sullivan, Walter "We Are Not Alone" ^{1032*****} (SETI:)
1964.0000	Britain: The "British UFO Research Association" ("BUFORA") is consolidated. ^{1033 1034 1035*****}
1964.0000	Movie: "Firelight" written and directed by Steven Spielberg. ^{1036 1037*****}
1964.0000	SETI: Nikolai Kardashev ^{1038*****} proposes a threefold categorization of extraterrestrial civilizations in terms of the power levels that could utilise in his article "Transmission of Information by Extraterrestrial Civilizations". ^{1039 1040 1041*****}
1964.0210	TV Broadcast: Episode of "The Outer Limits" ^{1042*****} broadcast, entitled "The Bellerophon Shield". ^{1043*****}
1964.0221	SETI: The journal Science publishes an article entitled "The nonprevalence of humanoids" by George Gaylord Simpson. ^{1044 1045 1046 1047*****}
1964.0424	Alleged contact with UFO occupants involving dairy farmer Gary T Wilcox in Newark Valley, New York. (Commonly referred to as "the Gary Wilcox encounter"). ^{1048*****}
1964.0424	Report of landed UFO with nearby crew by Deputy Lonnie Zamora sighting near Socorro, New Mexico. ^{1049 1050 1051 1052*****}
1964.0524	Britain: Photograph taken by fireman Jim Templeton of his daughter on the Solway marshes (near Carlisle, England) includes apparent image of figure in a "spacesuit". (Commonly referred to as "the Solway Spaceman"). ^{1053*****}
1964.0600	First "Congress of Scientific Ufologists" held, in Cleveland, Ohio. The annual "Congress" was later renamed the "National UFO Conference" ("NUFOC"). ¹⁰⁵⁴
1964.0704	Flares reported over Clearwater, Florida. Hynek ¹⁰⁵⁵ and Vallee ¹⁰⁵⁶ suggested that the US Air Force intentionally dropped the flares and then requested information from members of the public about six "mysterious" red lights seen in the area. Menzel ¹⁰⁵⁷ suggests the flares were dropped as part of the Fourth

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	of July celebrations. ^{1058*****}
1964.0904	During the night of 4th – 5th September 1964, Cisco Grove, California incident involving Donald Schrum (sometimes referred to as “Mr S.” or “Mr S_____”) and Vincent A_____. Schrum claimed to have climbed a tree to avoid a robot-like creature, which he shot an arrow at. ^{1059 1060 1061 1062*****}
1964.0904	Glassboro, New Jersey sighting involving claims of physical evidence. ^{1063 1064 1065*****}
1965.0000	Book: Allen, Tom “The Quest: A Report on Extraterrestrial life” (SETI:)
1965.0000	Book: Hawkins, Gerald ^{1066*****} “Stonehenge decoded” ^{1067*****}
1965.0000	Book: Holledge, James “Flying Saucers over Australia”
1965.0000	Book: Strong, James “Flight to the Stars : An Enquiry into the Feasibility of Interstellar Flight” ^{1068*****} [Astronautics:] [Order from Fantasy Centre, London]
1965.0000	Book: Vallee, Jacques ^{1069*****} “Anatomy of a Phenomenon: UFOs in Space” ^{1070*****}
1965.0000	First article on alleged abduction of Betty and Barney Hill is published, in a Boston newspaper. ^{1071***** 1072}
1965.0000	Novel: Herbert, Frank ^{1073*****} “Dune” ^{1074*****}
1965.0000	SETI: NASA publishes a bibliography entitled “Extraterrestrial Life: A Bibliography. Part II: Published Literature” ^{1075 1076*****}
1965.0100	Article by Donald Keyhoe ¹⁰⁷⁷ appears in January 1965 issue of True magazine. ^{1078*****}
1965.0126	Following a review of recent UFO reports by officers of the CIA’s OSI, Donald F Chamberlain (OSI Assistant Director) assured DCI John McCone in a memorandum entitled “Evaluation of UFOs” that little had changed since the early 1950s and that there was still no evidence that UFOs were a threat to the security of the United States or that they were of foreign origin. ^{1079 1080*****}
1965.0129	Sid Padrick claims to have been welcomed into a flying saucer near Watsonville, California. ^{1081 1082 1083*****}
1965.0302	John Reeves of Brooksville, Florida claims to have his photograph taken by an alien. ^{1084 1085 1086*****}
1965.0312	James Flynn claims various injuries caused by a UFO sighting in the Everglades, near Fort Myers, Florida. ^{1087 1088 1089 1090*****}
1965.0400	SETI: Russian scientists announcement regarding CTA-102 (“California Technology catalog A – 102”), later identified as a quasar. ^{1091*****}
1965.0424	Britain: Alleged close encounter with several entities involving gardener Mr E Arthur Bryant of Scoriton, Devon, England. ^{1092*****}
1965.0604	Gemini 4 sighting, involving astronaut James McDivitt. ^{1093 1094*****}
1965.0701	Valensole, France incident, involving claims by farmer Maurice Masse that he saw a craft and entities in his lavender field. ^{1095 1096 1097*****}
1965.0801	Various sightings on the night of 1-2 August 1965, in relation to which the Air Force issued a press release which stated the sightings were of Jupiter, or the stars Rigel, Capella, Betelgeuse, or Aldebaran. Robert Risser (the director of

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	the Oklahoma Science and Art Foundation Planetarium) stated that the Air Force statement “is as far from the truth as you can get. These stars and planets are on the opposite side of the Earth from Oklahoma City at this time of year. The Air Force must have had its star-finder upside down during August”. ^{1098 1099 1100} *****
1965.0803	Highway investigator Rex Heflin of the Orange County (California) Highway Department claims to have taken 3 photographs of a UFO at Santa Ana, California. ^{1101 1102 1103 1104} *****
1965.0808	Photograph allegedly at night taken by of a lighted disc by James Lucci of Beaver, Pennsylvania. ¹¹⁰⁵ *****
1965.0903	Early on 3rd September 1965, Exeter, New Hampshire sightings involving Norman Muscarello, Police Patrolmen Eugene Bertrand, David Hunt and others. ^{1106 1107 1108 1109} *****
1965.0903	Sighting by Chief Deputy Sheriff Billy E McCoy and Deputy Sheriff Robert W Goode, south of Damon, Texas. ^{1110 1111 1112 1113} *****
1965.0928	Memo from Major General B LeBailly (US Air Force Director of Information) to the Military Director, Scientific Advisory Board, requesting that a “working scientific panel composed of both physical and social scientists be organized to review Project Blue Book -- its resources, methods, and findings -- and to advise the Air Force as to any improvements that should be made in the program in order to carry out the Air Force's assigned responsibility”. ^{1114 1115 1116} *****
1965.1027	US Air Force press release issued purporting to explain the Exeter sightings. ¹¹¹⁷ *****
1965.1109	Northeastern United States suffers a major power failure. Some authors have alleged a link to UFO sightings. (Commonly referred to as “The Northeast Blackout”). ^{1118 1119} *****
1965.1204	Gemini 7 report of a “bogey” involving Command pilot Frank Borman and co-pilot Jim Lovell. ¹¹²⁰ *****
1965.1209	Kecksburg, Pennsylvania incident ¹¹²¹ *****
1966.0000	Book: Bernard, Raymond “Flying Saucers from the Earth’s Interior”
1966.0000	Book: Cramp, Leonard G “Piece for a Jig-Saw” ¹¹²² *****
1966.0000	Book: Edwards, Frank ¹¹²³ “ Flying Saucers – Serious Business” ¹¹²⁴ *****
1966.0000	Book: Fry, Daniel ¹¹²⁵ ***** “The White Sands Incident”
1966.0000	Book: Fuller, John G ¹¹²⁶ ***** “Incident at Exeter” ¹¹²⁷ *****
1966.0000	Book: Fuller, John G ¹¹²⁸ “The Interrupted Journey” ¹¹²⁹ ***** ¹¹³⁰
1966.0000	Book: Lorenzen, Coral E ¹¹³¹ “Flying Saucers : the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space” ¹¹³² ***** (Enlarged version of “The Great Flying Saucer Hoax” (1962) ¹¹³³ .)
1966.0000	Book: Olsen, Thomas M ¹¹³⁴ “The Reference for Outstanding UFO Sighting Reports” ¹¹³⁵ *****
1966.0000	Book: Shklovskii, I S ¹¹³⁶ ***** and Sagan, Carl ¹¹³⁷ “Intelligent Life in the Universe” ¹¹³⁸ ***** (SETI:)
1966.0000	Book: Stanton, L Jerome “Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?”

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1966.0000	Book: Steiger, Brad ^{1139 1140*****} “Strangers from the Skies”
1966.0000	Book: Trench, Brinsley Le Poer ¹¹⁴¹ “The Flying Saucer Story” ^{1142*****}
1966.0000	Book: Vallee, Jacques ¹¹⁴³ and Vallee, Janine “Challenge to Science – The UFO Enigma” ^{1144*****}
1966.0000	Movie: “Invasion”, directed by Alan Bridges. ^{1145*****}
1966.0119	Mr George Pedley, Tully, Queensland, Australia sighting, involving claims that of an area of flattened swamp grass (commonly referred to at that time as a “saucer nest”). ^{1146*****}
1966.0201	US Air Force press release reiterates explanations for UFOs. ^{1147*****}
1966.0203	A United States Air Force (“USAF”) Scientific Advisory Board (“SAB”) Ad Hoc Committee (the “Ad Hoc Committee to Review Project Blue Book”, commonly known as “the O’Brien Committee”) met for one day on 3 February 1966 to review Project “Blue Book” under the chairmanship of Dr. Brian O'Brien ^{1148***** 1149} . Issued a report dated “March 1966”. ^{1150 1151 1152 1153 1154*****}
1966.0208	Issue of Look magazine containing article by John G Fuller ¹¹⁵⁵ entitled “Outer Space Ghost Story” appears on newsstands. ^{1156*****}
1966.0300	Short report produced by the “Ad Hoc Committee to Review Project Blue Book”, under the chairmanship of Dr. Brian O'Brien. ¹¹⁵⁷
1966.0303	Astronautics: Project NERVA (“Nuclear Engine for Rocket Vehicle Application”) operates a nuclear fission engine at full power. ^{1158*****}
1966.0320	Observation of lights near Dexter, Michigan, including sighting report by Frank Mannor and his son (Ronald). ^{1159 11601161***** 1162 1163}
1966.0321	College co-eds at the dorm in Hillsdale, Michigan claim to have repeated sightings of UFOs. ^{1164 1165 1166***** 1167 1168}
1966.0325	“Swamp Gas Theory” offered by Dr J Allen Hynek ¹¹⁶⁹ at a press conference. ^{1170 1171 1172 1173***** 1174}
1966.0328	Britain: Stephen Pratt claims to photograph three UFOS at Conisborough, near Sheffield. ^{1175*****}
1966.0328	Congressman Gerald Ford wrote to the Armed Services committee criticising the Air Force investigations and proposing that a Congressional committee schedule hearings on the subject of UFOs. ^{1176 1177*****}
1966.0405	One day House Armed Services Committee hearing on Unidentified Flying Objects, chaired by H Mendel Rivers. Witnesses at the hearing were Harold Brown (Secretary of the Air Force), Major Hector Quintanilla ¹¹⁷⁸ Jr (Chief of Project Blue Book) and Dr J Allen Hynek ^{1179 1180 1181*****} .
1966.0417	Police chase a bright light, starting near Ravenna, Portage County, Ohio during early morning of 17th April 1966 involving Deputy Sheriff Dale Spaur and Mounted Deputy Wilbur “Barney” Neff. Dale Spaur sometimes referred to the light by his own middle name, “Floyd”. ^{1182 1183 1184 1185*****}
1966.0422	Beverly, Massachusetts incident, involving several sightings reportedly above Beverly High School. Witnesses included several members of the Modugno family. ^{1186*****}
1966.0508	Poll: Gallup releases the results of the third Gallup Poll to include questions on

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	UFOs. The results indicated that 96% of Americans had either heard or read something about UFOs. 46% considered UFOs to be “real”. ^{1187 1188*****}
1966.0509	The Air Force announced that it was seeking a contract with a leading university to undertake a program of intensive investigations of UFO sightings. ^{1189*****}
1966.0510	Television Broadcast: National broadcast of a news show relating to UFOs produced by the CBS News Department and narrated by Walter Cronkite ^{1190*****} . Most sources state the program was entitled “Flying Saucers : Friend, Foe or Fantasy?”, although some refer to “UFOs: Fact, Fiction or Fantasy”. ^{1191*****}
1966.0607	James McDonald meets with Project Bluebook staff and is shown a redacted copy of the Robertson Panel report, which is later supplied to him. ¹¹⁹²
1966.0700	Book: Davidson, Leon ^{1193*****} ¹¹⁹⁴ “Flying Saucers : An Analysis of the Air Force Project Blue Book Special Report No. 14” ^{1195*****} (Third Edition)
1966.0718	Alleged UFO sighting on Gemini 10 by astronauts Michael Collins and John Young. ^{1196 11971198 1199*****}
1966.0801	Dr J Allen Hynek ¹²⁰⁰ writes an open letter to the editor of Science magazine about misconceptions in relation to UFOs. ^{1201 1202*****}
1966.0809	Low’s “trick memorandum” written – from University of Colorado Assistant Dean Robert Low ^{1203*****} ¹²⁰⁴ to E James Archer, dean of the graduate school and Thurston E Manning, vice president and dean of faculties on the proposed UFO study for the US Air Force. ^{1205 1206 1207*****}
1966.0810	Television Broadcast: Panel discussion on SETI hosted by David Susskind. Panel included Isaac Asimov and Ray Bradbury. ^{1208*****}
1966.0903	Article by John Lear in The Saturday Review reveals the CIA’s involvement in sponsoring the Robertson Panel. ^{1209 1210*****}
1966.0906	Music: “Mr Spaceman” by The Byrds is released. ^{1211 1212*****}
1966.0908	TV Series: “Star Trek” begins broadcasting. Series starred William Shatner ^{1213*****} as Captain James T Kirk. ^{1214 1215*****}
1966.0912	Alleged UFO sighting on Gemini 11 by astronauts Charles “Pete” Conrad and Richard Gordon. ^{1216 1217*****}
1966.0915	“Lady” (often, incorrectly, referred to by the name “Snippy”) a horse (a 3 year old Appaloosa) is found dead near Alamosa, Colorado. One of the most famous alleged animal mutilations ^{1218*****} (often referred to as “mutes”). ^{1219*****}
1966.0919	Air Force Regulation 80-17 (“AFR 80-17”) entitled “Unidentified Flying Objects” supersedes Air Force Regulation 200-2. ^{1220 1221 1222 1223 1224 1225*****}
1966.1004	Look magazine contains first of a two-part article by John Fuller ¹²²⁶ on the alleged abductions of Betty and Barney Hill. ^{1227***** 1228}
1966.1006	The University of Colorado signs a contract with the Air Force for the Condon study of flying saucers. ^{1229 1230***** 1231}
1966.1007	Condon committee contract announced to press. ^{1232 1233 1234 1235 1236***** 1237}
1966.1011	Wanaque Reservoir (New Jersey) sighting involving Police Sergeant Robert (“Bobby”) Gordon. One of a number of reports in the area during, and since,

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	1966. ¹²³⁸ *****
1966.1021	Letter by J Allen Hynek ¹²³⁹ published in Science magazine October 1966 issue, stating his reasons for concluding that he “cannot dismiss the UFO phenomenon with a shrug”. ^{1240 1241} *****
1966.1108	Air Force Regulation (“AFR”) 80-17 dated 1966.0919 amended (by Air Force Regulation 80-17A) to accommodate the Condon study at the University of Colorado. ^{1242 1243} ***** ¹²⁴⁴
1966.1111	Alleged UFO sighting on Gemini 13 by astronauts Edwin “Buzz” Aldrin and James Lovell. ^{1245 1246} *****
1966.1122	Photograph purportedly taken from the Diamond Peak viewing area near the Willamette Pass, Oregon. ¹²⁴⁷ *****
1966.1201	Music: “CTA 102” (written by Jim McGuinn and Bob Hippard) recorded by The Byrds. ^{1248 1249} *****
1966.1217	Article by Dr Allen J Hynek ¹²⁵⁰ entitled “Are Flying Saucers Real?” is published in The Saturday Evening Post. ^{1251 1252} *****
1966.1223	Britain: The “UFO Club” nightclub is opened on Tottenham Court Road by John “Hoppy” Hopkins. ¹²⁵³ *****
1967.0000	Book: “Flying Saucers: A Look Special”, a report/magazine published by the editors of United Press International and Cowles Communications Inc. ¹²⁵⁴ *****
1967.0000	Book: Adler, Bill (Ed.) “Letters to the Air Force on UFOs”
1967.0000	Book: Binder, Otto “What we really know about Flying Saucers” ¹²⁵⁵ *****
1967.0000	Book: Bloecher, Ted ¹²⁵⁶ ***** “Report on the UFO Wave of 1947” ¹²⁵⁷ *****
1967.0000	Book: Borderline, Editors of (Ed.) “Strange Horizons”
1967.0000	Book: Buckle, Eileen ¹²⁵⁸ and Oliver, Norman ¹²⁵⁹ “The Scoriton Mystery”. ¹²⁶⁰
1967.0000	Book: Chambers, Howard “UFOs for the millions”
1967.0000	Book: David, Jay (Editor) “The Flying Saucer Reader”
1967.0000	Book: Edwards, Frank ¹²⁶¹ “Flying Saucers – Here and Now!” ¹²⁶² *****
1967.0000	Book: Erskine, Allen Louis “Why Are They Watching Us?”
1967.0000	Book: Gaddis, Vincent “Mysterious Fire And Lights” ¹²⁶³
1967.0000	Book: Green, Gabriel ¹²⁶⁴ ***** with Smith, Warren “Let’s face the facts about Flying Saucers”
1967.0000	Book: Greenfield, Irving A “The UFO Report”
1967.0000	Book: Lorenzen, Coral ¹²⁶⁵ and Lorenzen, Jim ¹²⁶⁶ ***** “Flying Saucer Occupants” ¹²⁶⁷ *****
1967.0000	Book: Michell, John ¹²⁶⁸ ***** “The Flying Saucer Vision” ¹²⁶⁹ *****
1967.0000	Book: Palmer, Raymond A ¹²⁷⁰ ***** “The Real UFO Invasion”
1967.0000	Book: Shuttlewood, Arthur ¹²⁷¹ ***** “The Warminster Mystery”. First of several books on sightings in and around Warminster ¹²⁷² ***** from 1962 to the late 1970s. Photograph of the so-called “Warminster Thing”, taken by Gordon Faulkner ¹²⁷³ *****, reproduced on front cover.
1967.0000	Book: Steiger, Brad ¹²⁷⁴ and Whritenour, Joan “Flying Saucers are Hostile” ¹²⁷⁵ *****
1967.0000	Book: Young, Mort “UFO Top Secret”

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1967.0000	Britain: Contact International founded by Brinsley Le Poer Trench (the Earl of Clancarty). ^{1276 1277*****}
1967.0000	Britain: The British Ministry of Defence (“MOD”) ceases routinely destroying UFO files after having retained them for 5 years. ^{1278*****}
1967.0000	Special issue of True magazine, entitled “The True Report on Flying Saucers”. ¹²⁷⁹
1967.0000	The American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (“AIAA”) establishes UFO subcommittee, chaired by Joachim P Kuettner. ^{1280*****}
1967.0000	UFOCAT begun by Dr. David R Saunders ^{1281*****} . Currently maintained by Dr Donald A Johnson ¹²⁸² .
1967.0100	The journal Bioscience publishes an article by Frank Salisbury entitled “The Scientist and the UFO”. ^{1283 1284*****}
1967.0110	Television Series: The American Broadcasting Company started showing “The Invaders” series. Starring Roy Thinnes ^{1285*****} . ^{1286 1287*****}
1967.0125	Alleged abduction of Betty Andreasson (Betty Luca following her marriage, Betty Aho in the pre-teens and teens) at her home in South Ashburnham, Massachusetts. ^{1288*****}
1967.0126	Condon is reported in the Elmira, New York, Star-Gazette as stating at a American Chemical Society meeting the previous day that he was inclined to recommend that the government get out of the UFO “business”, but added with a smile that he was not supposed to reach that conclusion yet. ^{1289*****} ¹²⁹⁰
1967.0203	SETI: The Foreign Technology Division of the US Air Force produces a 67 page report on the Soviet Effort to Contact Extraterrestrial Life. ^{1291 1292}
1967.0217	Motion picture film of a UFO allegedly taken by Mrs Stella V Lansing (Stella Lansing). ^{1293*****}
1967.0520	Steven Michalak claims to see, and be injured by, a UFO near Falcon Lake, Canada. ^{1294 1295 1296*****}
1967.0601	Photographs purportedly taken of a UFO with a marking later associated with Ummo over San Jopse de Valderas, near Madrid, Spain. ^{1297 1298*****}
1967.0612	Meeting on 12-13th June 1967 at University of Colorado attended by USAF Captain C H Van Diver, Dr E Condon and project staff. ^{1299*****}
1967.0717	Britain: Eugene Browne claims to have seen humanoids in Belfast, Northern Ireland. He later claimed to have been abducted on 1967.1006. ^{1300*****}
1967.0900	Britain: Six bleeping disks are found in southern England. Students Chris Southall and David Harrison of the Farnborough Royal Aircraft Establishment are later reported as claiming that they fabricated the saucers using a mold as a fund raising stunt. ^{1301*****}
1967.0915	Astronautics: The journal Science publishes an article by William Markowitz entitled “The Physics and Metaphysics of Unidentified Flying Objects” arguing that UFOs could not be extraterrestrial, alleging that interstellar rockets are impractical. ^{1302 1303 1304*****}
1967.1004	Shag Harbour, Nova Scotia incident, involving claims that a UFO descended into the water. ^{1305*****}

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1967.1024	Britain: Police Constables PC Clifford Waycott and PC Roger Willey chase an alleged UFO (commonly referred to as the “flying cross” or “flying Thing”) for almost an hour in rural England. ^{1306 1307*****}
1967.1026	Britain: J B W “Angus” Brooks (“Angus Brooks”) incident, Moigne Downs, England. Commonly referred to as “the Moigne Downs Incident”. ^{1308*****}
1967.1026	US Air Force Regulation Number 80-17 (C1) issued. Updated US Air Force Regulation Number 80-17A. ^{1309*****}
1967.1106	Britain: Alleged truck stop incident involving Carl Farlow on the A338 road between Avon and Sopley. ^{1310*****}
1967.1200	SETI: Jocelyn Bell and other Cambridge astronomers detect radio signals from pulsars, titled “LGM-1” (“Little Green Men – 1”) whilst being investigated. ^{1311*****}
1967.1203	Patrolman Herbert Schirmer claims to have seen a UFO take off from Ashland, Nebraska, USA. Later, under hypnosis, he describes an abduction experience. ^{1312*****}
1968.0000	Book: “Flying Saucers : Twenty-One Years of UFOs”, by the editors of Cowles and UPI.
1968.0000	Book: Binder, Otto “Flying Saucers Are Watching Us” ¹³¹³
1968.0000	Book: Cathie, Bruce ^{1314*****} “Harmonic 33”
1968.0000	Book: Condon, Edward ^{1315*****} ¹³¹⁶ “Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects” ^{1317 1318}
1968.0000	Book: Downing, Barry ^{1319*****} “The Bible and Flying Saucers” ^{1320*****}
1968.0000	Book: Drake, W Raymond “Gods and Spacemen in the Ancient East” (originally titled “Spacemen in the Ancient East”)
1968.0000	Book: Earley, George W ^{1321 1322} (Editor) “Encounters with Aliens”
1968.0000	Book: Editors of Science and Mechanics (Ed) “The Official Guide to UFOs”
1968.0000	Book: Klass, Philip J ^{1323*****} “UFOs Identified”. Discusses his plasma theory. ^{1324*****}
1968.0000	Book: Kolosimo, Peter “Timeless Earth”
1968.0000	Book: Lore, Gordon and Deneault, Harold “Mysteries of the Skies” ^{1325*****}
1968.0000	Book: Lorenzen, Coral ¹³²⁶ “UFOs over the Americas” ^{1327*****}
1968.0000	Book: Pauwels, Louis and Bergier, Jacques “Impossible Possibilities”
1968.0000	Book: Santesson, H S (Ed) “Flying Saucers in Fact and Fiction”
1968.0000	Book: Saunders, David R ¹³²⁸ and Harkins, R Roger “UFOs? Yes!” ^{1329*****}
1968.0000	Book: Shuttlewood, Arthur ¹³³⁰ “Warnings from Flying Friends” ^{1331*****}
1968.0000	Book: Steiger, Brad ¹³³² and Whritenour, Joan “The New UFO Breakthrough” ^{1333*****}
1968.0000	Book: USAF “Aids to Identification of Flying Objects” ^{1334 1335 1336*****}
1968.0000	Book: Von Daniken, Erich ^{1337*****} “Chariots of the Gods?” ^{1338*****}
1968.0000	Book: Von Daniken, Erich ¹³³⁹ “Gods from Outer Space” (Formerly “Return to the Stars”)
1968.0000	Book: Von Daniken, Erich ¹³⁴⁰ “Return To The Stars” (Later published as "Gods from Outer Space")

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1968.0000	Book: White, Dale "Is Something Up There?"
1968.0000	Ferdinand Lagarde writes an article in FSR connecting geological factors and UFO reports. ^{1341*****}
1968.0000	Movie: "2001: A Space Odyssey". Based on a short story, "The Sentinel", by Arthur C Clarke. Produced and directed by Stanley Kubrick. ^{1342 1343*****}
1968.0000	Movie: "Five Million Years to Earth" directed by Roy Ward Baker. A remake of the 1958 English TV series "Quatermass and the Pit". ^{1344 1345*****}
1968.0000	NASA publishes a report entitled "Chronological Catalogue of Reported Lunar Events" relating to Lunar Transient Phenomena ("LTP") (NASA Technical Report R-277 / NASA TR R-277). ^{1346 1347*****}
1968.0000	National Security Agency ("NSA") employee, Lambros D Callimahos, writes a document entitled "UFO Hypothesis and Survival Questions". ^{1348 1349 1350 1351*****}
1968.0000	Novel: Brown, Harrison "The Cassiopeia Affair" ^{1352*****}
1968.0000	Psychology student Thomas Montelone calls into a radio show during a radio appearance by contactee Woodrow Derenberger (commonly referred to as "Woody Derenberger") ^{1353*****} , claiming to have been to the planet Lanulos. ^{1354*****}
1968.0131	James E McDonald ¹³⁵⁵ writes a 7 page letter to Robert Low, Project Administrator at the University of Colorado, to detail his concerns about the Condon study, including comments on Low's "trick" memo (1966.0809). ^{1356 1357***** 1358}
1968.0200	Poll: Study conducted by the Opinion Research Corporation for the University of Colorado UFO project. 87% of those who said they had seen a UFO stated that they had reported it to no one, other than to family or friends. ^{1359 1360*****}
1968.0209	Dr David Saunder and Dr Norman Levine dismissed from the Condon Committee team for alleged incompetence. ^{1361 1362}
1968.0225	Mary Loise Armstrong writes a letter of resignation from the Condon Study, citing "disagreement and low morale within the study". ^{1363 1364***** 1365}
1968.0303	Zond 4 re-entry, prompting various UFO reports. ^{1366 1367 1368*****}
1968.0514	Article entitled "Flying Saucer Fiasco" by John G Fuller ¹³⁶⁹ criticising the Condon Study published in the 14th May 1968 edition of "Look" Magazine, which hit the news stands on 1967.0427. ^{1370 1371 1372***** 1373}
1968.0520	Publication of Air Force Manual 55-11, "Air Force Operational Reporting System". Superseded AFR 55-88. ^{1374*****}
1968.0600	Dissertation: Thesis entitled "The UFO Problem: Time for a Reassessment" submitted to the Air Command and Staff College by Major J King. ^{1375 1376*****}
1968.0600	Dissertation: Thesis entitled "UFOs and Extraterrestrial Life" submitted by Captain Darrell L Stanley to the US Air and Staff College in partial fulfilment of the requirements for graduation. ^{1377 1378*****}
1968.0729	U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics holds a "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects", chaired by Congressman J

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	Edward Roush. Oral evidence was heard from six speakers: Dr J Allen Hynek ¹³⁷⁹ , Dr Carl Sagan ¹³⁸⁰ , Dr Robert L Hall ^{1381*****} , Dr James E McDonald ^{1382*****} , Dr James A Harder ^{1383*****} and Dr Robert M L Baker ^{1384*****} . Statements were submitted by Dr Donald Menzel ¹³⁸⁵ , Dr Leo Sprinkle ^{1386*****} , Dr Garry Henderson, Stanton T Friedman ¹³⁸⁷ , Dr Roger N Shephard and Dr Frank B Salisbury. (Commonly referred to as “the Roush Hearing”). ^{1388 1389 1390 1391*****}
1968.0904	Colonel Raymond S Sleeper wrote to Dr J Allen Hynek ¹³⁹² asking for suggestions to define areas of scientific weakness in Project Blue Book. ^{1393 1394***** 1395}
1968.0930	US Air Force Regulation Number 80-17 (C2) issued. Updated US Air Force Regulation Number 80-17 (C1). ¹³⁹⁶
1968.1007	Dr J Allen Hynek ¹³⁹⁷ writes a reply to Colonel Raymond S Sleeper’s request for suggestions to define areas of scientific weakness in Project Blue Book. ^{1398 1399*****}
1968.1031	Colorado University report on UFOs submitted by J R Smiley (the President of the University of Colorado) to Harold Brown (Secretary of the Air Force). ¹⁴⁰⁰
1968.1102	Alleged “Doctor X” UFO encounter involving claims of healing. (Commonly referred to as “The case of Dr. X.” or “The healing of Dr X.”). ^{1401*****}
1968.1127	“UFOs: What to do?” written by George Kocher of RAND. (Commonly referred to as “the RAND document” or “a RAND document”). ^{1402 1403*****}
1968.1200	<i>Argosy</i> magazine includes an article entitled “Come see the flying saucers” ¹⁴⁰⁴ , about the Brown Mountain Lights. ^{1405*****}
1968.1200	The UFO subcommittee of the AIAA published a statement in its journal, <i>Astronautics and Aeronautics</i> , asking the scientific and engineering communities to examine the phenomenon. ^{1406*****}
1968.1221	Alleged Apollo 8 Borman sighting. ^{1407 1408*****}
1969.0000	Book: Berlitz, Charles ¹⁴⁰⁹ “The Mystery of Atlantis”
1969.0000	Book: Bowen, Charles ^{1410***** 1411} (Ed.) “The Humanoids” ^{1412*****}
1969.0000	Book: Caidin, Martin “The Mendelov Conspiracy” ^{1413*****}
1969.0000	Book: Catoe, Lynn E “UFOs and Related Subjects: An Annotated Bibliography” ^{1414*****}
1969.0000	Book: Chapman, Robert “UFO : Flying Saucers Over Britain?” (also published as “Unidentified Flying Objects”) ^{1415*****}
1969.0000	Book: Charroux, Robert “The Gods Unknown”
1969.0000	Book: Dione, R L “God Drives a Flying Saucer” ^{1416*****}
1969.0000	Book: Fuller, John ¹⁴¹⁷ “Aliens in the Skies” ^{1418*****}
1969.0000	Book: Kolosimo, Peter “Not of this World”
1969.0000	Book: Lorenzen, Coral ¹⁴¹⁹ and Lorenzen, Jim ¹⁴²⁰ “UFOs: The Whole Story” ^{1421*****}
1969.0000	Book: Sanderson, Ivan T ^{1422*****} “Uninvited Visitors” ^{1423*****}
1969.0000	Book: Sedy, Jean ^{1424*****} “Those Gods Who Made Heaven and Earth” ^{1425*****}
1969.0000	Book: Spencer, John Wallace “Limbo of the Lost” ^{1426*****}

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1969.0000	Book: Trench, Brinsley Le Poer ¹⁴²⁷ “Operation Earth”
1969.0000	H Y Chiu writes an article entitled “The Condon Report, scientific study of unidentified flying objects” reviewing the Condon Report and arguing that the observed visit rate would require too much material in the form of spaceships. ^{1428 1429***** 1430}
1969.0000	UFO Newsclipping Service founded by Rod Dyke. Taken over from Rod Dyke by Lucius Farish in 1977. ^{1431*****}
1969.0100	Article entitled “NICAP Disputes Condon Report” published in “The U.F.O. Investigator” Volume IV, No. 9, pages 1-5. ^{1432 1433***** 1434}
1969.0100	Britain: A British Ministry of Defence spokesperson Anthony Davis appears on British television in a debate on UFOs. ^{1435*****}
1969.0106	Date given by Jimmy Carter (there is some confusion regarding the actual date ^{1436*****}) for his reported UFO sighting at Leary, Georgia prior to a Lions Club meeting. ^{1437*****}
1969.0108	A National Academy of Sciences (“NAS”) panel was appointed to provide an independent assessment of the scope, methodology, and findings of the University of Colorado study as reflected in the University’s Report. (Commonly referred to as “the NAS review of the Condon Report”). ^{1438 1439 1440***** 1441}
1969.0109	Condon report released to the public. ^{1442*****}
1969.0111	Press conference held by Dr David Saunders and others to criticise Condon’s conclusions. ^{1443***** 1444}
1969.0219	Meeting held at Air Force Headquarters in Washington discusses closing down of Project Blue Book. ^{1445*****}
1969.0400	A review of the Condon Report by Dr J Allen Hynek ¹⁴⁴⁶ is published in the April 1969 edition of the “Bulletin of the Atomic Scientist” at pages 39-42. ^{1447 1448 1449***** 1450}
1969.0504	Jose Antonio da Silva, an orderly in the Brazilian Armed Forces, is allegedly abducted near Belo Horizonte / Bebedouro, Brazil. He claimed to have been given a message which he said should not be passed on for several years. ^{1451*****}
1969.0531	Mutual UFO Network (“MUFON”) ^{1452*****} founded by Walter H Andrus ^{1453*****} , Allen Utke and John Schuessler ^{1454*****} .
1969.0716	The United States adopted Title 14, Section 1211 of the Code of Federal Regulations (“14 CFR 1211”), since known as the “Extra-Terrestrial Exposure Law”, applicable to “all NASA manned and unmanned space missions which land or come within the atmospheric envelope of a celestial body and return to the Earth”. Revoked in April 1991. (Commonly referred to as “the ET law” or “the ET exposure law”). ^{1455 1456*****}
1969.0720	Apollo 11 landing on the moon. Various alleged sightings whilst on the Moon and during the voyage. ^{1457*****}
1969.1000	Review of the Condon Report by Dr. Thornton Page ¹⁴⁵⁸ published in the American Journal of Physics. ^{1459 1460 1461}
1969.1020	Brigadier General C H Bolender writes a memo recommending termination of

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	Project Blue Book. He stated that “reports of unidentified flying objects which could affect national security are made in accordance with JANAP 146 or Air Force Manual 55-11, and are not part of the Blue Book system”. Thus although “termination of Project Blue Book would leave no official federal office to receive reports of UFOs”, he commented that “reports of UFOs which could affect national security would continue to be handled through the standard Air Force procedures designed for this purpose”. ¹⁴⁶² ^{1463*****}
1969.1114	Alleged Apollo 12 sighting involving astronauts Pete Conrad, Alean Bean and Dick Gordon. ^{1464 1465 1466*****}
1969.1129	Letter published in the journal Nature entitled “Ball Lighting”, in which Professor R C Jennison (sometimes misspelt as Jenninson) of the Electronics Laboratories at the University of Kent reported seeing a glowing sphere float down the aisle of an Eastern Airlines Jet flight from New York to Washington on 19th March 1963. ^{1467 1468*****}
1969.1217	The Secretary of the Air Force, Robert C Seamans Jr, announced the termination of Project Blue Book. ^{1469 1470 1471*****}
1969.1226	2 day American Association for the Advancement of Science (“AAAS”) UFO Symposium in Boston, Massachusetts on 26th and 27th December 1969. Various participants (including Dr J Allen Hynek ¹⁴⁷² , James McDonald ¹⁴⁷³ and Lester Grinspoon ^{1474*****}) contributed their papers to a book edited by Carl Sagan ¹⁴⁷⁵ and Thornton Page ¹⁴⁷⁶ (“UFO’s : A Scientific Debate” (1972)). ^{1477*****}
1969.1230	Letter sent to Mr Robert Seamans by Thornton Page ¹⁴⁷⁸ on behalf of various attendees of the AAAS symposium urging that the Blue Book and Condon files be lodged with a research institute to allow further study. ^{1479 1480*****}
1964.0300	SETI: Report entitled “Habitable Planets for Man” written by Stephen Dole, sponsored by the US Air Force under Project RAND (Contract Number AF 49 (638) 700). ^{1481 1482*****}
1970.0000	Book: Gurney, Gene and Gurney, Clare “Unidentified Flying Objects”
1970.0000	Book: Baxter, John “Science Fiction in the Cinema”
1970.0000	Book: Bergier, Jaques “Extraterrestrial Visitations From Prehistoric Times to the Present”. Published in Britain under the title “Mysteries of the Earth”. ^{1483*****}
1970.0000	Book: Cohen, Daniel “A Modern Look at Monsters”
1970.0000	Book: David, Jay (Editor) “Flying Saucers Have Arrived!”
1970.0000	Book: Keel, John A ^{1484*****} “UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse” ^{1485*****}
1970.0000	Book: Norman, Eric (pseudonum of Warren Smith) “Gods, Demons and Space Chariots”
1970.0000	Book: Sanderson, Ivan T ¹⁴⁸⁶ “Invisible Residents” ^{1487*****}
1970.0000	Book: Sendy, Jean ¹⁴⁸⁸ “The Coming of the Gods”
1970.0000	Book: Vallee, Jacques ¹⁴⁸⁹ “Passport to Magonia” ^{1490*****}
1970.0000	Dissertation: Strentz, Dr. Herbert Joseph “A Survey of Press Coverage of Unidentified Flying Objects, 1947-1966”, PhD thesis, Journalism,

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	Northwestern University (1970), 355 pages. ^{1491*****}
1970.0107	Incident involving 2 skiers, Aarno Heinonen and Esko Viljo, in woodland near Imjarvi, Finland. ^{1492*****}
1970.0121	American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (“AIAA”) sponsored a panel meeting in New York City, moderated by Joachim P Kuettner. ^{1493*****}
1970.0328	Britain: Photo hoax by members of the Society for the Investigation of UFO Phenomena (“SIUFOP”) involving witnesses/victims at Cradle Hill, Warminster. Commonly referred to as “the Cradle Hill hoax”. ^{1494*****}
1970.0908	Britain: USAF Captain William Schaffner dies when his Lightning jet crashes into the North Sea. It has been alleged by some authors that Schaffner had been pursuing a UFO. ^{1495*****}
1970.1011	US Air Force Academy textbook on space sciences referred to in an article in “The National Enquirer” ^{1496*****} by Lloyd Mallan. The textbook stated that “there is some evidence supporting” the viewpoint that “UFOs are material objects which are either ‘manned’ or remote controlled by beings who are alien to this planet”. ^{1497 1498 1499*****}
1970.1100	In November 1970, the UFO subcommittee of the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (“AIAA”) published a statement entitled “UFO, An Appraisal of the Problem” in its journal, <i>Astronautics and Aeronautics</i> , criticizing the conclusions of the Condon Report and encouraged further study of the UFO problem. It concluded that it found it “difficult to ignore the small residue of well-documented but unexplained cases which form the hard core of the UFO controversy”. ^{1500***** 1501}
1970.1106	The journal <i>Science</i> includes an article by Donald Warren entitled "Status inconsistency theory and flying saucer sightings". ^{1502 1503*****}
1970.1117	At the American Meteorological Society’s 14 th Radar Conference on 17 th -20 th November 1970, James E McDonald gave a paper on “Meteorological Factors in Unidentified Radar Returns”. ^{1504 1505}
1970.1221	Britain: Defamation legal action by the Church of Scientology ^{1506*****} (founded by L Ron Hubbard ^{1507*****}) against the Member of Parliament for East Grinstead (Mr Geoffrey Johnson Smith) fails. ^{1508*****}
1971.0000	Book: Keel, John ¹⁵⁰⁹ “Our Haunted Planet” ^{1510*****}
1971.0000	Book: Kettelkamp, Larry “Investigating UFOs”
1971.0000	Book: Knight, Damon “First Contact” ¹⁵¹¹ [Order from USA]
1971.0000	Book: Tomas, Andrew “We Are Not The First” ^{1512*****}
1971.0000	Book: Vesco, Renato ¹⁵¹³ “Intercept Ufo” (Formerly "Intercept - But Don't Shoot") ^{1514*****}
1971.0000	SETI: “Ozpa” search of 9 stars conducted by Gerritt Vershuur with a 384-channel receiver. ^{1515*****}
1971.0000	SETI: Design study for Project Cyclops prepared, co-directed by Bernard Oliver ^{1516*****} and John Billingham ^{1517*****} . “Project Cyclops : A Design Study of a System for Detecting Extraterrestrial Intelligent Life : NASA Contractor Report 114445 (“NASA CR 114445”)”. ^{1518 1519 1520*****}
1971.0302	James McDonald gives evidence before a subcommittee of the House

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	Appropriations Committee conducting hearings on the “Civil Supersonic Aircraft Development (SST)”. Following McDonald’s evidence, Representative Conte provoked laughter in the hearing room by stating, “A man who comes here and tells me that the SST flying in the atmosphere is going to cause thousands of skin cancers has to back up his theory that there are little men flying around the sky”. ¹⁵²¹
1971.0400	Poll: The journal Industrial Research publishes the results of a poll of its readers conducted in January 1971, indicating that 54% believed that UFOs “definitely” (20%) or “probably” (34%) existed. ^{1522*****}
1971.0413	UFO hoax in Maynard, Iowa by students in the sociology class of John Forkenbrock begins during night of 13 th April 1971. ^{1523*****}
1971.0904	SETI: Joint US-USSR Conference relating to SETI held in Byurakan, Soviet Armenia. ^{1524*****}
1971.1102	Sighting in Delphos, Kansas. Physical trace evidence claims made in relation to a grey/white ring on the farm of Mr and Mrs Johnson and their son Ronald Johnson. (Commonly referred to as the “Delphos Ring” incident). ¹⁵²⁵ ^{1526*****}
1971.1228	SETI: Lewis White Beck (President of the Eastern Division of the American Philosophical Association) calls for philosophers to consider the problems arising from exobiological studies in a presidential address delivered before the sixty-eighth Annual Eastern Meeting of the American Philosophical Association in New York City. ^{1527 1528*****}
1972.0000	Book: Berlitz, Charles ¹⁵²⁹ “Mysteries from Forgotten Worlds”
1972.0000	Book: Clarke, Arthur C ¹⁵³⁰ “Report on Planet Three”
1972.0000	Book: Dutta, Rex “Flying Saucer Message”
1972.0000	Book: Hynek, Allen J ^{1531*****} “The UFO Experience” ^{1532*****}
1972.0000	Book: Lethbridge, T C “The Legend of the Sons of God” ^{1533*****}
1972.0000	Book: Moore, Patrick ^{1534*****} “Can you speak Venusian?”
1972.0000	Book: Sagan, Carl ^{1535*****} and Page, Thornton ^{1536*****} (Editors) “UFO's: A Scientific Debate” ^{1537*****}
1972.0000	Book: Von Daniken, Erich ¹⁵³⁸ “The Gold of the Gods” ^{1539*****}
1972.0000	Book: Wilson, Clifford “Crash Go The Chariots” ^{1540*****}
1972.0000	Movie: “Solaris”, based on a novel by Stanislaw Lem. Directed, in Russian, by Andrei Tarkovsky. ^{1541 1542*****}
1972.0000	Novel: Gunn, James “The Listeners” ^{1543*****}
1972.0000	SETI: “Project Ozma II” begins under Benjamin Zuckerman ¹⁵⁴⁴ and Patrick Palmer at the National Radio Astronomy Observersatory (“NRAO”) in West Virginia. Continues until 1976. ^{1545*****}
1972.0303	SETI: Pioneer 10 launched, with a with a message (devised by Carl Sagan ¹⁵⁴⁶ and Frank Drake ¹⁵⁴⁷) on a gold-anodized aluminium plaque fixed to the antenna support to any extraterrestrials that may recover the probe in the future. ^{1548*****}
1972.0810	Meteor photographed over mountains in Grant Teton National Park by a tourist. ^{1549*****}

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1972.1120	SETI: Symposium jointly sponsored by NASA and Boston University is held at Boston University to explore the social, philosophic and humanistic impact of SETI. ^{1550 1551} *****
1973.0000	Book: Aldiss, Brian W “Billion Year Spree”
1973.0000	Book: Berendzen, Richard (Editor) “Life Beyond Earth and the Mind of Man : NASA Special Publication 328 (NASA SP-328)” (SETI:)
1973.0000	Book: Castle, E W and Thiering, B B (Ed.) “Some Trust in Chariots!”
1973.0000	Book: Evans, Christopher “Cults of Unreason” ¹⁵⁵² *****
1973.0000	Book: Ford, Brian J “The Earth Watchers”
1973.0000	Book: Holiday, F W (Ted) “The Dragon and the Disc” ¹⁵⁵³ *****
1973.0000	Book: Jeffrey, Adi-Kent Thomas “The Bermuda Triangle”
1973.0000	Book: Keyhoe, Donald E ¹⁵⁵⁴ “Aliens from Space” ¹⁵⁵⁵ *****
1973.0000	Book: McCampbell, James M ¹⁵⁵⁶ ***** “Ufology”. ¹⁵⁵⁷
1973.0000	Book: Norman, Eric (pseudonum of Warren Smith) “Gods and Devils from Outer Space”
1973.0000	Book: Roulet, Alfred “The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space” (SETI:)
1973.0000	Book: Sagan, Carl ¹⁵⁵⁸ “The Cosmic Connection” ¹⁵⁵⁹ ***** (SETI:)
1973.0000	Book: Steinhauer, Gerhard “Jesus Christ – Heir to the Astronauts” ¹⁵⁶⁰ *****
1973.0000	Book: Thomas, Paul (pseudonym for Misraki, Paul) “Flying Saucers Through The Ages” ¹⁵⁶¹ *****
1973.0000	Book: Trench, Brinsley Le Poer ¹⁵⁶² “The Eternal Subject” (Also published as “Mysterious Visitors: The UFO Story”)
1973.0000	Book: Von Daniken, Erich ¹⁵⁶³ “In Search of Ancient Gods”
1973.0000	Book: Watson, Lyall “Supernature” ¹⁵⁶⁴ *****
1973.0000	Center For UFO Studies (“CUFOS”) founded by J Allen Hynek ¹⁵⁶⁵ and Sherman J Larsen. ¹⁵⁶⁶ *****
1973.0000	Dissertation: Jacobs, Dr David M ¹⁵⁶⁷ “The Controversy over Unidentified Flying Objects in America: 1896-1973” Department of History, University of Wisconsin (1973).
1973.0000	Dissertation: Schutz, Dr Michael Kelly “Organizational Goals and Support-Seeking Behavior: A Comparative Study of Social Movement Organizations in the UFO (Flying Saucer) Field”, Sociology, Northwestern University (1973), 448 pages
1973.0000	Fortean Times magazine established. ^{1568 1569} *****
1973.0000	Molecular biologists Francis Crick and Leslie Orgel write an article putting forward the idea that life might have been intentionally spread throughout space and seeded on the surface of other worlds by a guiding intelligence (commonly referred to as “directed panspermia”). ^{1570 1571 1572} *****
1973.0000	Project Starlight set up by Ray Stanford near Austin, Texas. ¹⁵⁷³ *****
1973.0000	SETI: “Zoo hypothesis” advanced by Professor John Ball. ^{1574 1575 1576 1577} *****
1973.0111	Britain: Peter Day claims to have filmed a UFO near Thame, south of Oxford, England. Object also reported by children at a local school. ¹⁵⁷⁸ *****
1973.0222	Maureen Puddy reports having experienced an alleged abduction whilst sitting

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	in a car on Mooraduc Road, Australia, in the presence of two UFO investigators. ^{1579***** 1580}
1973.0500	Judy Doraty claims to see a calf taken into a UFO, near Houston. ^{1581*****}
1973.0918	Britain: Report of a phantom helicopter at Harpur Hill, south-east of Buxton in the High Peak of Derbyshire, England. One of a number of sightings of so-called “phantom helicopters” ^{1582*****} in the North of England in 1973-1974. ^{1583*****}
1973.1011	Charles Hickson and Calvin Parker claim to have been abducted by alien robots and taken aboard a saucer in Pascagoula, Mississippi, USA. Commonly referred to as “the Pascagoula abduction”. ^{1584 1585 1586 1587*****}
1973.1016	SETI: The Russian newspaper <i>Tass</i> reported that Professor Samuel Kaplan (director of the Radio Institute at Gorky) had announced a Russian radio wave program directed by Professor Vsevolod Sergeevich Troitskii ^{1588*****} had found a signal which Professor Troitski believed came from some extra-terrestrial point. The signal was later found to have come from an American Big Bird satellite. ^{1589*****}
1973.1017	Alleged abduction involving Pat Roach (sometimes referred to by a pseudonym, “Patty Price”) and her children very early in the morning. ^{1590*****}
1973.1017	Falkville, Alabama encounter report involving Police Chief Jeff Greenhaw. Photographs allegedly taken of a humanoid figure. ^{1591*****}
1973.1018	UFO sighting by crew of Army Reserve helicopter (including Captain Lawrence Coyne) during night of 18 th -19 th October 1973 over the Mansfield, Ohio area whilst on route from Columbus to Cleveland. (Commonly referred to as “the Coyne helicopter sighting” or “the Mansfield incident”). ¹⁵⁹² ^{1593*****}
1973.1102	First incident involving Princess Sarah. ^{1594*****}
1973.1102	TV Broadcast: ABC’s “The Dick Cavett Show” ^{1595*****} features discussions of UFOs, featuring Charles Hickson, Carl Sagan ¹⁵⁹⁶ , Laurence Coyne and others. ^{1597*****}
1973.1128	Poll: A Gallup Poll includes questions on UFOs for the fourth time. 51% of respondents indicated they considered UFOs to be “real”, with 46% believing there is intelligent life on other planets. ^{1598 1599 1600*****}
1973.1213	Alleged close encounter involving Claude Vorilhon (former racing driver, leader of the Raelians) near Clermont Ferrand, France. ^{1601*****}
1974.0000	Astronautics: First part of a bibliography of interstellar travel and communication by Eugene Mallove and Robert Forward ¹⁶⁰² published. ^{1603 1604} ^{1605 1606 1607 1608 1609 1610 1611*****}
1974.0000	Book: Berlitz, Charles ¹⁶¹² “The Bermuda Triangle” ^{1613*****}
1974.0000	Book: Berry, Adrian ^{1614*****} “The Next Ten Thousand Years”
1974.0000	Book: Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy “Beyond Earth: Man’s Contact with UFOs” ^{1615*****}
1974.0000	Book: Blumrich, Joseph F “The Spaceships of Ezekiel” ^{1616*****}
1974.0000	Book: Bracewell, Ronald ^{1617***** 1618} “The Galactic Club” ^{1619*****} (SETI:)

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1974.0000	Book: Collyns, Robin “Did Spacemen Colonise The Earth?” ^{1620*****}
1974.0000	Book: Drake, W Raymond “Gods and Spacemen in the Ancient West”
1974.0000	Book: Drake, W Raymond “Gods and Spacemen of the Ancient Past”
1974.0000	Book: Dutta, Rex “Reality of Occult/Yoga/Meditation/Flying Saucers” ^{1621*****}
1974.0000	Book: Emenegger, Robert ^{1622*****} “UFOs Past, Present and Future”
1974.0000	Book: Flindt, Max and Binder, Otto “Mankind – Child of the Stars”. (An expanded book based on Maz Flindt’s original pamphlet, “On Tiptoe Beyond Darwin”). ^{1623*****}
1974.0000	Book: Fowler, Raymond E ^{1624*****} “UFOs : Interplanetary Visitors” ^{1625*****}
1974.0000	Book: Gross, Loren E ^{1626*****} “The Mystery of the Ghost Rockets”
1974.0000	Book: Gross, Loren E ¹⁶²⁷ “The UFO Wave of 1896”
1974.0000	Book: Klass, Philip J ¹⁶²⁸ “UFOs Explained” ^{1629*****}
1974.0000	Book: Landsburg, Alan and Landsburg, Sally “In Search of Ancient Mysteries” ^{1630*****}
1974.0000	Book: Lunan, Duncan ^{1631*****} “Man and the Stars” (SETI:)
1974.0000	Book: Macvey, John W “Whispers from Space” ^{1632*****} (SETI:)
1974.0000	Book: McWane, Glenn and Graham, Davis “The New UFO Sightings” ^{1633*****}
1974.0000	Book: Mooney, Richard “Colony: Earth” ^{1634*****}
1974.0000	Book: Ponnampereuma, Cyril and Cameron, A G W (Editors) “Interstellar Communication : Scientific Perspectives” (SETI:)
1974.0000	Book: Puharich, Andrija ^{1635*****} “Uri” ^{1636*****}
1974.0000	Book: Quintanilla, Hector (Major) ^{1637*****} “UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma” ^{1638 1639*****}
1974.0000	Book: Ralph Blum and Judy Blum “Beyond Earth: Man’s Contact with UFOs”
1974.0000	Book: Rehn, K Gosta “UFOs Here and Now!”
1974.0000	Book: Salisbury, Frank ^{1640*****} “The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist’s Report”
1974.0000	Book: Sladek, John “The New Apocrypha”
1974.0000	Book: Spencer, John Wallace “No Earthly Explanation” ^{1641*****}
1974.0000	Book: Stoneley, Jack and Lawton, A T “Is Anyone Out There?” (SETI:)
1974.0000	Book: Trench, Brinsley Le Poer ¹⁶⁴² “Secret of the Ages: UFOs from Inside the Earth” ^{1643*****}
1974.0000	Book: Umland, Eric and Umland, Craig “Mysteries of the Ancients” ^{1644*****}
1974.0000	Book: Webb, David ¹⁶⁴⁵ “1973 – The Year of the Humanoid” ^{1646*****}
1974.0000	Book: Wilson, Clifford “UFOs And Their Mission Impossible”. (Later revised as “The Alien Agenda”)
1974.0000	Book: Winer, Richard “The Devil’s Triangle”
1974.0000	Book: Hobana, Ion and Weverbergh, Julien “UFO's from behind the iron curtain” ^{1647*****}
1974.0000	Britain: Several British UFO researchers receive cassettes purportedly from a

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	group calling itself Aerial Phenomena Enquiry Network (“APEN”). ^{1648*****}
1974.0123	Britain: Alleged incident on Cader Bronwen, a peak in the Berwyn Mountains, near the village of Llandrillo, Clwyd, Wales. ^{1649*****}
1974.0221	French Minister of Defense, Monsieur Robert Galley, interviewed on radio by Jean-Claude Bourret. ^{1650 1651*****}
1974.0517	A research paper entitled “Should The Air Force Reopen Project Blue Book?” submitted to the Air and Staff College of the Air (Force) University in May 1974 by Major William E Brummett USAF and Captain Ernest R Zuick, Jr on 17 th May 1974. ^{1652 1653*****}
1974.0823	Alleged UFO sighting by John Lennon, former member of the Beatles, in a penthouse flat overlooking New York City. ^{1654*****}
1974.1025	Alleged contact incident involving E Carl Higdon while elk-hunting on the north boundary of the Medicine Bow National Forest, Rawlins, Wyoming. ^{1655*****}
1974.1027	Britain: John and Susan Day (sometimes referred to by the pseudonym “Avis”), and their 3 children, are allegedly abducted whilst driving to their home in the village of Aveley (commonly referred to the as “the Aveley abduction”, the “Day family abduction” or “the Avis family abduction”). ^{1656*****}
1974.1109	Several teenage boys claim to have witnessed a UFO crash into a coal mining silt pond near Carbondale, Pennsylvania. ^{1657*****}
1974.1116	SETI: First deliberate attempt to send an interstellar message using a radio telescope to transmit signal to outside our solar system, using the Arecibo radio telescope to beam a message towards the globular star cluster M13 (Messier 13). ^{1658*****}
1974.1200	An article entitled “The Zeta Reticula Incident” by Terence Dickinson ¹⁶⁵⁹ appears in the December 1974 issue of Astronomy magazine. The article discusses work by Ohio schoolteacher Marjorie Fish regarding the “star map” described by Betty Hill following her alleged abduction (having previously been discussed by Marjorie Fish in her article in Pursuit magazine (1974.0100) and at the 1974 MUFON ¹⁶⁶⁰ symposium). ^{1661 1662 1663***** 1664}
1974.1215	TV Broadcast: NBC network broadcasts “UFOs: Do You Believe?” ^{1665*****}
1975.0000	Book: Bergier, Jaques and the Editors of INFO (Ed.) “Extraterrestrial Intervention: The Evidence”
1975.0000	Book: Chatelain, Maurice “Our Ancestors Came From Outer Space”
1975.0000	Book: Clark, Jerome ^{1666*****} and Coleman, Loren “The Unidentified” ^{1667*****}
1975.0000	Book: Drake, W Raymond “Gods and Spacemen Throughout History” ^{1668*****}
1975.0000	Book: Emerson, A D (Ed.) “Thesis Antithesis”
1975.0000	Book: Fairley, Peter “Is there Life in Outer Space” (SETI:)
1975.0000	Book: Friedrich, Mattern (a pseudonym for Ernest Zundel) “UFO: Nazi Secret Weapons?” ^{1669*****} [Order from USA]
1975.0000	Book: Hynek, Allen ¹⁶⁷⁰ and Vallee, Jacques ¹⁶⁷¹ “The Edge of

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	Reality ^{1672*****}
1975.0000	Book: Jacobs, David Michael ^{1673*****} "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) ^{1674*****}
1975.0000	Book: Keel, John A ¹⁶⁷⁵ "The Cosmic Question" (Formerly "The Eighth Tower") ^{1676*****}
1975.0000	Book: Keel, John A ¹⁶⁷⁷ "The Mothman Prophecies" ^{1678*****} (Later published under the title "Visitors from Space")
1975.0000	Book: Krippner, Stanley "Song of the Siren"
1975.0000	Book: Kusche, Lawrence David "The Bermuda Triangle Mystery – Solved" ^{1679*****}
1975.0000	Book: Landsburg, Alan and Landsburg, Sally "The Outer Space Connection"
1975.0000	Book: Maruyama, Magoroh and Harkins, Arthur (Editors) "Cultures beyond the Earth : The Role of Anthropology in Outer Space" ^{1680*****}
1975.0000	Book: MUFON ¹⁶⁸¹ and Fowler, Raymond ¹⁶⁸² (Ed.) "Field Investigator's Manual" (2nd Edition). ^{1683*****}
1975.0000	Book: Phillips, Ted ^{1684*****} "Physical Traces associated with UFO Sightings" ^{1685*****}
1975.0000	Book: Ridpath, Ian ^{1686*****} "Worlds Beyond" (Later revised edition published as "Signs of Life" (1977)) ^{1687*****} (SETI:)
1975.0000	Book: Sagan, Carl ¹⁶⁸⁸ "Other Worlds" ^{1689*****} (SETI:)
1975.0000	Book: Vallee, Jacques ¹⁶⁹⁰ "The Invisible College" ^{1691*****}
1975.0000	Book: Vallee, Jacques ¹⁶⁹² "UFOs : The Psychic Solution" (Formerly "The Invisible College")
1975.0000	Book: Von Daniken, Erich ¹⁶⁹³ "Miracles of the Gods"
1975.0000	Book: Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola "Encounters With UFOs" (Formerly "UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?") ^{1694*****}
1975.0000	Book: Wilson, Don "Our Mysterious Spaceship Moon" ^{1695*****}
1975.0000	Book: Zarkon "The Zarkon Principle"
1975.0000	Book: Zeidman, Jennie ^{1696*****} "The Lumberton Report"
1975.0000	Dissertation: Masters thesis entitled "The Relationship of Anomie and Externality to Strength of Belief in Unidentified Flying Objects" by Stephen P Resta at Loyola College, Baltimore. ^{1697*****}
1975.0000	Dissertation: Paul McCarthy submits a thesis on McDonald. ^{1698 1699***** 1700}
1975.0000	Movie: " <i>The Night That Panicked Americans</i> ". Dramatization of the effects of the broadcast of the "War of the Worlds" radio program. Directed by Joseph Sargent. ^{1701 1702*****}
1975.0000	Movie: " <i>The Rocky Horror Picture Show</i> " ^{1703*****}
1975.0000	Novel: Tilley, Patrick "Fade Out" ^{1704*****}
1975.0000	Paul Hawken writes "The magic of Findhorn" about the new age community at Findhorn, Scotland. ^{1705*****}
1975.0000	Project Blue Book case files made available to the public at the National Archives. Ineffective attempt made to redact names of all witnesses. ^{1706*****}
1975.0324	SETI: On the night of 24/25 March 1975, Carl Sagan ¹⁷⁰⁷ and Frank Drake ¹⁷⁰⁸ used the Arecibo radio telescope in an attempt to detect extragalactic signals

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	on 1420 MHz from nearby galaxies. ^{1709*****}
1975.0600	SETI: Michael Hart's paper entitled "An Explanation for the Absence of Extraterrestrials on Earth" is published by the Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society. ^{1710 1711 1712 1713*****}
1975.0813	Alleged abduction of Air Force Staff Sergeant Charles L Moody at Alamogordo, New Mexico. ^{1714*****}
1975.0826	Alleged abduction involving Jackie Larson, Sandra Larson and male friend Terry O' Leary, near Fargo, North Dakota. ^{1715*****}
1975.1000	Over a period of several weeks in October and November of 1975, several Strategic Air Command bases ("SAC bases") in northern tier states were placed on a high priority alert because of repeated reports of unidentified aircraft flying at low altitude. ^{1716 1717*****}
1975.1020	TV Movie: "The UFO Incident", dramatizing the Betty and Barney Hill incident, broadcast on NBC-TV. Starred James Earl Jones as Barney Hill and Estelle Parsons as Betty Hill. Directed by Richard A Colla. ^{1718 1719 1720*****} 1721
1975.1105	Travis Walton claims to have been abducted by a UFO near Snowflake, Arizona, USA. ^{1722 1723*****}
1975.1124	SETI: NASA sponsors a workshop ("A Workshop on Cultural Evolution") chaired by Joshua Lederberg ^{1724*****} on the evolution of intelligent life and technological civilizations. ^{1725*****}
1976.0000	Amended Freedom of Information Act ("FOIA") in USA. ^{1726 1727*****}
1976.0000	Astronautics: Robert L Forward ¹⁷²⁸ publishes an article entitled "A Program for Interstellar Exploration" in the Journal of the British Interplanetary Society proposing the launch of manned missions to Alpha Centauri around 2025. ¹⁷²⁹ ^{1730*****}
1976.0000	Book: Ballester Olmos, Vicente-Juan ^{1731 1732*****} "A Catalogue of 200 Type-I UFO Events in Spain and Portugal" ^{1733*****}
1976.0000	Book: Baxter, John and Aktins, Thomas "The Fire Came By" ^{1734*****}
1976.0000	Book: BUFORA ¹⁷³⁵ "UFO Investigation"
1976.0000	Book: Christian, James L (Editor) "Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence : The First Encounter"
1976.0000	Book: Constable, Trevor James ^{1736*****} "The Cosmic Pulse of Life"
1976.0000	Book: Drake, W Raymond "Gods and Spacemen in Greece and Rome"
1976.0000	Book: Flammonde, Paris "Ufo Exist!" ^{1737*****}
1976.0000	Book: Gribbin, John "Our Changing Universe"
1976.0000	Book: Gudjonsson, Thorsteinn "Astrobiology"
1976.0000	Book: Hervey, Michael "UFOs : The American Scene"
1976.0000	Book: Holzer, Hans "The UFOonauts" ^{1738*****}
1976.0000	Book: Hymers, R L "Encounters of the Fourth Kind: UFOs and Bible Prophecy" (formerly entitled "UFOs and Bible Prophecy") ^{1739*****}
1976.0000	Book: Landsburg, Alan "In Search of Extraterrestrials" ^{1740*****}
1976.0000	Book: Leonard, George "Someone Else is on our Moon" ^{1741*****}
1976.0000	Book: Lorenzen, Coral ¹⁷⁴² and Lorenzen, Jim ¹⁷⁴³ "Encounters with UFO"

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	Occupants” ^{1744*****}
1976.0000	Book: Moore, Patrick ¹⁷⁴⁵ “The Next Fifty Years in Space”
1976.0000	Book: O’Neill, Gerard “The High Frontier” ^{1746*****}
1976.0000	Book: Shuttlewood, Arthur ¹⁷⁴⁷ “The Flying Saucerers”
1976.0000	Book: Sitchin, Zecharia ^{1748*****} “The Twelfth Planet : Earth Chronicles Book I”
1976.0000	Book: Smith, Marcia S “Extraterrestrial Intelligence: A selected, annotated bibliography” ¹⁷⁴⁹
1976.0000	Book: Smith, Marcia S “The UFO Enigma” ¹⁷⁵⁰
1976.0000	Book: Smith, Warren ^{1751*****} “UFO Trek”
1976.0000	Book: Stanford, Ray ^{1752*****} “Socorro Saucer”
1976.0000	Book: Steiger, Brad ¹⁷⁵³ “Gods of Aquarius” ^{1754*****}
1976.0000	Book: Steiger, Brad ¹⁷⁵⁵ “Project Blue Book” ^{1756*****}
1976.0000	Book: Stoneley, Jack and Lawton, A T “CETI: Communication with Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence” ^{1757*****}
1976.0000	Book: Story, Ronald ^{1758*****} “The Space Gods Revealed” ^{1759*****}
1976.0000	Book: Temple, Robert “The Sirius Mystery” ^{1760*****}
1976.0000	Movie: “ <i>The Man Who Fell to Earth</i> ”. Directed by Nicolas Roeg. Based on a novel of the same title by Walter Trevis. Starring David Bowie ^{1761*****} . ¹⁷⁶² ^{1763*****}
1976.0000	Poll: MENSA International polls its members on UFOs. 64% of respondents indicated they believed UFOs “are spaceships from other planets”. ^{1764*****}
1976.0106	Alleged abduction of Louise Smith, Mona Stafford and Elaine Thomas in Stanford, Kentucky whilst driving home from celebrating Mona Stafford’s birthday at a restaurant south of Lancaster, Kentucky. (Commonly referred to as “the Stanford, Kentucky multiple abduction” or the “Casey County abduction”). ^{1765*****}
1976.0430	Committee for the Scientific Investigation of Claims of the Paranormal (“CSICOP”) formed, with sponsorship of the American Humanist Association. ^{1766*****}
1976.0622	Alleged UFO sightings in the Spanish Canary Islands involving various witnesses and photographs. ¹⁷⁶⁷ ^{1768*****}
1976.0700	Project Blue Book records become available to the public at the National Archives in Washington. ^{1769*****}
1976.0720	SETI: Viking 1 touches down on Mars. First soil sample collected on 1976.0728. ^{1770*****}
1976.0919	Jet chase near Tehran, Iran at about 12.30am on 19 th September 1976. ¹⁷⁷¹ ^{1772*****}
1976.1113	Britain: Alleged sighting of a craft with several men onboard, near Winchester, England whilst Mrs Joyce Bowles was driving with her neighbour Ted Pratt. ^{1773*****}
1977.0000	Book: Berlitz, Charles ¹⁷⁷⁴ “Without a Trace”
1977.0000	Book: Bourret, Jean-Claude “The Crack in the Universe” ^{1775*****}
1977.0000	Book: Bova, Ben ^{1776*****} with Bell, Trudy (Ed) “Closeup: New Worlds”

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1977.0000	Book: Bowen, Charles ¹⁷⁷⁷ (ed) "Encounter Cases From Flying Saucer Review"
1977.0000	Book: Cathie, Bruce ¹⁷⁷⁸ "Harmonic 288 : The Pulse of the Universe"
1977.0000	Book: Collins, Jim "Unidentified Flying Objects"
1977.0000	Book: Dem, Mark "The Lost Tribes From Outer Space" ^{1779*****}
1977.0000	Book: Furneaux, Rupert "The Tungus Event"
1977.0000	Book: Gallant, Roy A "Beyond Earth : The Search for Extraterrestrial Life"
1977.0000	Book: Holroyd, Stuart "Briefing for the landing on Planet Earth" ^{1780*****}
1977.0000	Book: Hynek, Allen J ¹⁷⁸¹ "The Hynek UFO Report" ^{1782*****}
1977.0000	Book: Jenkins, Stephen "The Undiscovered Country"
1977.0000	Book: Lorenzen, Coral ¹⁷⁸³ and Lorenzen, Jim ¹⁷⁸⁴ "Abducted! : Confrontations with Beings from Outer Space" ^{1785*****}
1977.0000	Book: Macvey, John W "Interstellar Travel"
1977.0000	Book: Magor, John ¹⁷⁸⁶ "Our UFO Visitors"
1977.0000	Book: Menzel, Donald H ¹⁷⁸⁷ and Taves, Ernest "The UFO Enigma" ^{1788*****}
1977.0000	Book: Morrison, Philip ¹⁷⁸⁹ and Billingham, John ¹⁷⁹⁰ and Wolfe, John "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence : NASA Special Publication 419 ("NASA SP 419")" ¹⁷⁹¹ (SETI:)
1977.0000	Book: Naha, Ed "Science Fiction Aliens - Starlog Photo Guidebook"
1977.0000	Book: Ortzen, Len "Strange Stories of UFOs"
1977.0000	Book: Persinger, Michael ^{1792*****} and Lafreniere, Gyslaine "Space-Time Transients and Unusual Events" ^{1793*****}
1977.0000	Book: Peters, Ted "UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science and Religion" ^{1794*****}
1977.0000	Book: Ridpath, Ian ¹⁷⁹⁵ "Signs of Life" (SETI:)
1977.0000	Book: Sachs, Margaret and Jahn, Ernest "Celestial Passengers – UFOs and Space Travel"
1977.0000	Book: Sagan, Carl ¹⁷⁹⁶ "The Dragons of Eden" ^{1797*****}
1977.0000	Book: Slater, Philip "The Wayward Gate: Science and the Supernatural"
1977.0000	Book: Smith, Susy "Strangers from Space"
1977.0000	Book: Stille, Frank "The Search"
1977.0000	Book: Strickland, Joshua "Extra-terrestrials on Earth". (Published in the USA as "Aliens on Earth!")
1977.0000	Book: Stringfield, Leonard H ^{1798*****} "Situation Red: The UFO Siege" ^{1799*****}
1977.0000	Book: Tansley, David "Omens of Awareness"
1977.0000	Book: Von Daniken, Erich ¹⁸⁰⁰ "According To the Evidence"
1977.0000	Book: Washburn, Mark "Mars at Last!" ^{1801*****}
1977.0000	Britain: Various UFO sightings near Ripperston Farm in Wales, involving the Coombs/Coombes family. ^{1802*****}
1977.0000	Citizens Against UFO Secrecy ("CAUS") formed by W Todd Zechel ^{1803*****} , Brad Sparks ^{1804*****} and Peter Gersten ^{1805*****} . ^{1806*****}
1977.0000	Movie: "Close Encounters of the Third Kind". Written and directed by Steven Spielberg ^{1807*****} and starring Richard Dreyfuss. ^{1808 1809*****}

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1977.0000	Movie: "Star Wars". (Full title: "Star Wars IV : A New Hope"). Written and directed by George Lucas. ^{1810 1811*****}
1977.0000	Music: Karen and Richard Carpenter ("The Carpenters") release "Calling Occupants Of Interplanetary craft". ^{1812*****}
1977.0000	Novel: Spielberg, Steven "Close Encounters of the Third Kind – A Novel" ¹⁸¹³
1977.0000	SETI: "SERENDIP" ("Search for Extraterrestrial Radio Emission from Nearby Developed Intelligent Populations"), a piggybacking SETI program, begins operation. Developed by Professor Stuart Bowyer and colleagues at the University of California. ^{1814*****}
1977.000	SETI: Andy Fabian publishes an article entitled "Signaling Over Stellar Distances with X-Rays" in the Journal of the British Interplanetary Society discussing the possibility of matter being dropped on to neutron stars to produce burst of x-rays to signaling over stellar distances. ^{1815 1816*****}
1977.0000	SETI: David Viewing (a member of the British Interplanetary Society) and two colleagues publish an article entitled "Detection of Starships" in the Journal of the British Interplanetary Society discussing the possibility of detecting alien starships in space. ^{1817 1818*****}
1957.0000	SETI: Fred Hoyle writes the novel "The black cloud". ^{1819*****}
1977.0000	SETI: NASA releases NASA Special Publication 419 ("NASA SP-419") being a report entitled "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" edited by Philip Morrison ¹⁸²⁰ , John Billingham ¹⁸²¹ and John Wolfe. ^{1822 1823*****}
1977.0204	Britain: Alleged UFO landing near Broad Haven Primary School, west Wales, allegedly witnessed by various schoolchildren. ^{1824*****}
1977.0309	Britain: Alleged close encounter involving Brian Grimshawe and Jeff Farmer in Nelson, in Lancashire, England, involving reports of electromagnetic effects. ^{1825*****}
1977.0400	Poll: Results released of a survey by Dr Peter Sturrock of professional and amateur astronomers of the American Astronomical Society ("AAS") regarding UFOs. (Commonly referred to as "the Sturrock survey" or "the AAS survey") ^{1826*****}
1977.0500	The French "Groupe d'Etude des Phenomenes Aerspatiaux Non-Identifies" ("GEPAN") created. ^{1827*****}
1977.0506	SETI: The journal Science published a paper by Thomas B H Kuiper of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory ("JPL") and Mark Morris of Cal Tech which concludes that "the galaxy is either essentially empty with respect to technological civilizations or extensively colonized". ^{1828 1829 1830*****}
1977.0600	Committee for the Scientific Investigation of Claims of the Paranormal ("CSICOP") forms a UFO sub-committee. ^{1831*****}
1977.0620	TV broadcast : "Alternative 3" broadcast by Anglia Television, England. ^{1832 1833*****}
1977.0624	"First International UFO Congress" ^{1834*****} held in Chicago on 24-26 June 1977. During this Congress, Alvin H Lawson ^{1835*****} reported the results of hypnotic experiments he had performed with Dr McCall and Mr John DeHerrera regarding imaginary abduction accounts ^{1836 1837*****} .

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1977.0815	SETI: "Wow! signal" picked up by the Big Ear radio telescope of the Ohio State University Radio Observatory. Astronomer Jerry Ehman scrawled "Wow!" in the margin of the print out of the relevant radio noise. ¹⁸³⁸ ^{1839*****}
1977.0905	SETI: Voyager 1 launched. Attached to the side was a gold-coated phonograph record. ^{1840*****}
1977.0912	William Spaulding ^{1841*****} and Ground Saucer Watch ("GSW") ^{1842*****} filed a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) lawsuit in the US District Court, Eastern District of New York against the CIA requesting all UFO documents in CIA's possession. ^{1843 1844*****}
1977.0920	Reports of a UFO resembling "jellyfish" in the sky in Petrozavodsk, near Lake Onega, north of Moscow, Russia. ^{1845*****}
1977.1126	Britain: Viewers of Southern Television in the Hennington area of England receive a broadcast purporting to be "the voice of Glon, representative of the Asteron Galactic command". ^{1846*****}
1977.1221	Letter from NASA Administrator, Robert A Frosch, to Dr Frank Press, Director, Office of Science and Technology Policy, Executive Office of the President stating that NASA did not feel it could mount a research effort without a better starting point than it had been able to identify thus far. The letter referred to absence of "tangible or physical" evidence for laboratory analysis. ^{1847 1848 1849*****}
1978.0000	Astronautics: Following a design study (known as "Project Daedalus") by members of the British Interplanetary Society ("BIS") ^{1850 1851*****} , a design for an interstellar probe is proposed. ^{1852 1853*****}
1978.0000	Book: Barry, Bill "Ultimate Encounter" ^{1854*****}
1978.0000	Book: Bloecher, Ted ^{1855*****} and Davis, Isabel ^{1856*****} "Close Encounter at Kelly and others of 1955"
1978.0000	Book: Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon "The UFO Guidebook"
1978.0000	Book: Cohen, Daniel ^{1857*****} "The World of UFOs."
1978.0000	Book: De Herrera, John "The Ethereal Invasion"
1978.0000	Book: Edelson, Edward "Who Goes There?"
1978.0000	Book: Geis, Larry and Florin, Fabrice (Editors) "Worlds Beyond". Also published under the title "Moving Into Space: The Myths and Realities of Extraterrestrial Life" ^{1858*****}
1978.0000	Book: Gelman, Rita Golden and Seligson, Marcia "UFO Encounters"
1978.0000	Book: Jones, R V ^{1859*****} "Most Secret War"
1978.0000	Book: Nicolson, Iain "The Road to the Stars"
1978.0000	Book: Ridpath, Ian ¹⁸⁶⁰ "Messages from the Stars" ^{1861*****} (SETI:)
1978.0000	Book: Robin-Evans, Karly "Sungods in Exile"
1978.0000	Book: Seargent, D A J "UFOs: A Scientific Enigma" ¹⁸⁶²
1978.0000	Book: Siegel, Richard and Soares, Jean-Claude "Alien Creatures"
1978.0000	Book: Steiger, Brad ¹⁸⁶³ "Alien Meetings"
1978.0000	Book: Steiger, Brad ¹⁸⁶⁴ "Worlds Before Our Own"
1978.0000	Book: Stemman, Roy "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries"

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1978.0000	Book: Walton, Travis “The Walton Experience” ^{1865*****}
1978.0000	Book: Watkins, Leslie ^{1866*****} “Alternative 3” ^{1867 1868*****} . Based on the TV screenplay by David Ambrose and Christopher Miles.
1978.0000	John Lilly ^{1869*****} writes “The Scientist: A Novel Autobiography”
1978.0000	Movie: “ <i>Invasion of the Body Snatchers</i> ” starring Donald Sutherland. Directed by Philip Kaufman. Starring Donald Sutherland. Remake of the 1956 film. ^{1870 1871*****}
1978.0000	Novel: Watson, Ian “Miracle Visitors” ^{1872*****}
1978.0000	Photographs of a burned body, apparently next to a pair of spectacles, released by Williard McIntyre and others. Alleged by some researchers to show the body of an alien. (Commonly referred to as “The Tomato Man” photographs) ^{1873*****}
1978.0000	Poll: Gallup Poll includes questions on UFOs for the fifth time. Results indicate 57% of adult Americans believe that UFOs are “real”. ^{1874*****}
1978.0000	SETI: Michael Papagiannis (Boston University professor of astronomy) publishes an article suggesting that if there are any extraterrestrial probes, then the asteroid belt seems the most logical place to look for them. ^{1875 1876 1877*****}
1978.0127	SETI: The journal Science publishes an article entitled “Eavesdropping: The Radio Signature of the Earth” by Woodruff T Sullivan, S Brown, and C Wetherill on the potential for extraterrestrials eavesdropping on “leaking” radio signals from the Earth. ^{1878 1879*****}
1978.0216	SETI: Senator William Proxmire (D-Wis) awards NASA his “Golden Fleece” for proposing to use taxpayer money on SETI. ¹⁸⁸⁰ Several months later, NASA SETI funds were stricken from the 1979 HUD appropriation bill. ^{1881*****}
1978.0219	TV Series: “Project UFO” begins broadcasting. Directed by Jack Webb and produced by retired Air Force Colonel William Coleman. ^{1882 1883*****}
1978.0220	Stanton Friedman ¹⁸⁸⁴ told to talk to Jesse Marcel by the station manager of a local television station in Baton Rouge. Start of renewed investigations of the “Roswell incident”. ^{1885*****}
1978.0514	Radar/visual incident in Ocala, Florida. ^{1886*****}
1978.0619	Britain: Alleged abduction of the Mann family. Later became the focus of “The Janos People” by Frank Johnson. ¹⁸⁸⁷
1978.0901	Britain: Alleged UFO landing in Llanerchymedd, Anglesey, Wales. ^{1888*****}
1978.1021	Pilot Frederick M Valentich disappears after reporting encountering a UFO while flying a Cessna 182 (call sign Delta Sierra Juliet) across the Bass Strait from Melbourne to Hobart, Tasmania on 21 st October 1978. ^{1889 1890*****}
1978.1110	Umm Al-Aish UFO incident in northern Kuwait, involving technicians and alleged electromagnetic effects on oil pumps. Part of a series of incidents from 1978.1109 to 1978.1121. ^{1891*****}
1978.1127	Hearing on UFOs held by the United Nations ^{1892*****} Special Political Committee. ¹⁸⁹³
1978.1214	The CIA releases UFO documents ¹⁸⁹⁴ to Ground Saucer Watch. ^{1895*****}

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1978.1231	Britain: UFO sightings across Britain. Re-entry of Russian satellite Cosmos 1068 occurred on same night. ^{1896*****}
1978.1231	Wellington/Kaikoura, New Zealand incident. Filming of alleged UFOs during night of 30 th -31 st December 1978 (shortly after midnight) on a flight from Christchurch to Blenheim in New Zealand, involving TV reporter Quentin Fogarty following up sightings of 21 December 1978. ^{1897*****}
1979.0000	Book: "Ball, Brian "A Young Person's Guide to UFOs"
1979.0000	Book: Asimov, Isaac ^{1898*****1899 1900} "Extraterrestrial Civilisations" ^{1901*****} (SETI:)
1979.0000	Book: Barlowe, Wayne Douglas and Summer, Ian and Meacham, Beth "Barlowe's Guide to Extraterrestrials" ^{1902*****}
1979.0000	Book: Berlitz, Charles ¹⁹⁰³ and Moore, William ¹⁹⁰⁴ "The Philadelphia Experiment". Focuses on the Philadelphia Experiment ^{1905*****} .
1964.0000	Book: Bernard, Raymond "The Hollow Earth" ^{1906*****}
1979.0000	Book: Boyce, Chris "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) ^{1907*****}
1979.0000	Book: Brunstein, Karl "Beyond the Four Dimensions"
1979.0000	Book: Corliss ^{1908*****} "Mysterious Universe : A Handbook of Astronomical Anomalies"
1979.0000	Book: Dyson, Freeman ¹⁹⁰⁹ "Disturbing the Universe"
1979.0000	Book: Fowler, Raymond E ¹⁹¹⁰ "The Andreasson Affair" ^{1911*****}
1979.0000	Book: Haines, Richard ^{1912*****} "UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist" ^{1913*****}
1979.0000	Book: Harold, Clive "The Uninvited" ^{1914*****1915}
1979.0000	Book: Hendry, Allan ^{1916*****} "The UFO Handbook" ^{1917***** 1918}
1979.0000	Book: Holroyd, Stuart "Alien Intelligence"
1979.0000	Book: Knight, David C "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present"
1979.0000	Book: Langford, David "An account of a meeting with denizens of another world : 1871". Incorporates material purportedly written by William Loosley. ^{1919*****}
1979.0000	Book: Machlin, Milt "The Total UFO Story"
1979.0000	Book: Marks, John "The Search for the Manchurian Candidate" ^{1920*****}
1979.0000	Book: Michell, John ¹⁹²¹ "The House of Lords UFO Debate" ^{1922***** 1923}
1979.0000	Book: Montgomery, Ruth ^{1924*****} "Strangers Among Us"
1979.0000	Book: Paget, Peter ¹⁹²⁵ "The Welsh Triangle" ^{1926***** 1927}
1979.0000	Book: Pournelle, Jerry "A Step Farther Out"
1979.0000	Book: Pugh, Randall Jones ^{1928*****} and Holiday, F W "The Dyfed Enigma" ^{1929*****}
1979.0000	Book: Randles, Jenny ^{1930*****} and Warrington, Peter "UFOs : A British Viewpoint" ^{1931*****}
1979.0000	Book: Sagan, Carl ¹⁹³² "Broca's Brain"
1979.0000	Book: Shuttlewood, Arthur ¹⁹³³ "UFO Magic in Motion"
1979.0000	Book: Vallee, Jacques ¹⁹³⁴ "Messengers of Deception" ^{1935*****}

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1979.0000	Book: Von Daniken, Erich ¹⁹³⁶ “Signs of the Gods”
1979.0000	Book: Wilson, Don “Secrets of Our Spaceship Moon”
1979.0000	Book: Zeidman, Jennie “A Helicopter-UFO Encounter over Ohio”
1979.0000	Britain: “Magonia” ¹⁹³⁷ ***** magazine title came into existence (a similar publication having existed previously under different titles).
1979.0000	Journal of UFO Studies (“JUFOS”) commences publication. ¹⁹³⁸ *****
1979.0000	Movie: “ <i>Alien</i> ”, directed by Ridley Scott and starring Sigourney Weaver. ¹⁹³⁹ ¹⁹⁴⁰ *****
1979.0000	Poll: Poll of amateur astronomers in the United States relating to UFOs. ¹⁹⁴¹ *****
1979.0000	SETI: Attempt to discover evidence of discrete objects (such as interstellar probes) in stable orbits about L4 and L5 made by Robert A Freitas Junior ¹⁹⁴² ***** ¹⁹⁴³ and Francisco Valdes by studying 90 astronomical photographical plates. ¹⁹⁴⁴ *****
1979.0000	SETI: Carl Sagan ¹⁹⁴⁵ , Bruce Murray and Louis Friedman agree to found the Planetary Society. ¹⁹⁴⁶ *****
1979.0104	Britain: Jean Hingley claims to offer mince pies and water to entities from a floating sphere at her home in Rowley Regis, West Midlands, England. (Commonly referred to as “the mince pie incident” or “the mince pie Martians”). ¹⁹⁴⁷ *****
1979.0118	Britain: The United Kingdom’s House of Lords debates UFOs. ¹⁹⁴⁸ ¹⁹⁴⁹ ¹⁹⁵⁰ ¹⁹⁵¹ ¹⁹⁵² *****
1979.0700	Poll: Industrial Research and Development publishes the results of a poll of its readers on UFOs. ¹⁹⁵³ *****
1979.0800	“International Committee for UFO Research” (“ICUR”) formed at the 1979 BUFORA ¹⁹⁵⁴ International Congress. ¹⁹⁵⁵ *****
1979.0800	Fund for UFO Research (“FUFOR”) ¹⁹⁵⁶ ***** established by Richard Hall ¹⁹⁵⁷ , Tom Deuley, Bruce Maccabee ¹⁹⁵⁸ .
1979.0827	Red River Valley, Marshall County, Minnesota alleged close encounter involving vehicular interference, involving Deputy Sheriff Val Johnson. ¹⁹⁵⁹ *****
1979.1102	SETI: Conference regarding SETI held at University of Maryland on 2-3 November 1979. ¹⁹⁶⁰ ***** ¹⁹⁶¹
1979.1109	Britain: Livingston, Scotland incident involving foreman forester Robert Taylor (“Bob Taylor”), allegedly involving a close encounter and balls attached themselves to Mr Taylor’s trousers, tearing them. (Commonly referred to as “the Livingston Incident”). ¹⁹⁶² *****
1979.1126	Alleged abduction of Franck Fontaine at Cergy-Pontoise, north-west of Paris, France. ¹⁹⁶³ *****
1980.0000	Astronautics: Cliff Singer proposes pellet stream propulsion for an interstellar craft. ¹⁹⁶⁴ ¹⁹⁶⁵ *****
1980.0000	Book: Berlitz, Charles ¹⁹⁶⁶ ***** and Moore, Bill ¹⁹⁶⁷ ***** “The Roswell Incident” ¹⁹⁶⁸ ***** ¹⁹⁶⁹
1980.0000	Book: Berry, Adrian ¹⁹⁷⁰ “From Apes to Astronauts” ¹⁹⁷¹ ***** (SETI:)

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1980.0000	Book: Feinberg, Gerald and Shapiro, Robert "Life Beyond Earth" (SETI:)
1980.0000	Book: Gansberg, Alan and Gansberg, Judith in their "Direct Encounters: The Personal Histories of UFO Abductees" ^{1972*****}
1980.0000	Book: Goldsmith, Donald ^{1973*****} and Owen, Tobias "The Search for Life in the Universe" ^{1974*****} (SETI:)
1980.0000	Book: Goldsmith, Donald ¹⁹⁷⁵ "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (SETI:)
1980.0000	Book: Haines, Richard ¹⁹⁷⁶ "Observing UFOs" ^{1977*****}
1980.0000	Book: Harbinson, W A "Genesis" ^{1978*****}
1980.0000	Book: Johnson, Frank "The Janos People". Discusses the alleged abduction of the Mann family on 1978.0619. ^{1979*****}
1980.0000	Book: Marks, David and Kammann, Richard "The Psychology of the Psychic" ^{1980*****}
1980.0000	Book: Paget, Peter "UFO-UK"
1980.0000	Book: Rickard, Robert and Kelly, Richard "Photographs of the Unknown"
1980.0000	Book: Rogo, D Scott (Ed.) "UFO Abductions" ^{1981*****}
1980.0000	Book: Rogo, D Scott ^{1982*****} and Druffel, Ann ^{1983*****} "The Tujunga Canyon Contacts" relating to events in the Tujunga Canyon area of Southern California between 1953 and 1975. ^{1984*****}
1980.0000	Book: Rood, Robert and Trefil, James "Are We Alone?" ^{1985*****} (SETI:)
1980.0000	Book: Sachs, Margaret "The UFO Encyclopedia"
1980.0000	Book: Sagan, Carl ¹⁹⁸⁶ "Cosmos". Accompanying the TV series of the same name, which first aired on 1980.0928. ^{1987*****} (SETI:)
1980.0000	Book: Sheaffer, Robert ^{1988 1989*****} "The UFO Verdict" ^{1990*****}
1980.0000	Book: Sitchin, Zecharia "The Stairway To Heaven: Earth Chronicles Book II"
1980.0000	Book: Story, Ronald ¹⁹⁹¹ (editor) and Green, J Richard ¹⁹⁹² (Consulting Editor) "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" ^{1993*****}
1980.0000	Book: Story, Ronald ¹⁹⁹⁴ "Guardians of the Universe?" ^{1995*****}
1980.0000	Book: Taylor, John "Science and the Supernatural"
1980.0000	Book: Von Buttlar, Johannes "The UFO Phenomenon"
1980.0000	Book: Welfare, Simon and Fairley, John "Arthur C Clarke's Mysterious World"
1980.0000	George Eberhart ¹⁹⁹⁶ writes "A Geo-Bibliography of Anomalies" ^{1997*****}
1980.0000	Book: Klarer, Elizabeth "Beyond the Light Barrier" ^{1998*****}
1980.0000	Movie: "Hangar 18". Directed by James L Conway. Novel by Robert Weverka and Charles E Sellier based on Steven Thornley's screenplay. ^{1999 2000*****}
1980.0000	Music: The group "Hot Chocolate" release the hit song "No Doubt About It", inspired by a UFO sighting. ^{2001 2002*****}
1980.0000	Novel: Forward, Robert ²⁰⁰³ "Dragon's Egg". Considers the implications of evolution of intelligent life on the surface of a neutron star. ^{2004*****}
1980.0000	SETI: Frank Tipler's article entitled "Extraterrestrial Intelligent Beings do not Exist" is published ^{2005 2006} . It is followed by several further articles by

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	Tipler ²⁰⁰⁷ and considerable discussion of those articles. ^{2008*****}
1980.0525	TV Broadcast: Linda Moulton Howe's ^{2009*****} "A Strange Harvest" is broadcast by KMGH-TV in Denver. ^{2010*****}
1980.0530	Freedom of Information Act ("FOIA") lawsuit against the CIA by William Spaulding ²⁰¹¹ and Ground Saucer Watch ("GSW") for release of withheld UFO documents dismissed. ^{2012 2013*****}
1980.0600	Report entitled "Operation Animal Mutilation" released by Kenneth M Rommel, District Attorney's Office, New Mexico. ^{2014 2015*****}
1980.0611	Britain: Body of Zygmunt Jan Adamski ²⁰¹⁶ found on a coal tip in Todmorden, West Yorkshire. Linked by some to UFO sightings in the area. ^{2017*****}
1980.0906	Smithsonian Institution in Washington, DC hosts a UFO debate. ^{2018*****}
1980.1128	Britain: Police Constable ("PC") Alan Godfrey, stationed in Todmorden, West Yorkshire, allegedly has a close encounter and interacts with a human-like figure called "Joseph", some robots and a dog early in the morning (near the end of his night shift). ^{2019 2020*****}
1980.1226	Britain: Rendlesham Forest incident involving Burroughs, Penniston and Cabansag early in the morning. ^{2021*****}
1980.1227	Britain: Charles Halt and others involved in a further sighting in Rendlesham Forest during the night of 27-29th December 1980. (There has been some confusion over the dates of the relevant incidents.) ^{2022 2023 2024 2025}
1980.1229	Betty Cash, Vickie Landrum, and Colby Landrum sighting near Huffman, Texas. (Commonly referred to as the "Cash/Landrum incident"). ^{2026 2027*****}
1981.0000	Book: Abell, George O and Singer, Barry (Ed.) "Science and the Paranormal" ^{2028*****}
1981.0000	Book: Basterfield, Keith ^{2029*****} "Close Encounters of an Australian Kind – UFOs: The Image Hypothesis" ^{2030*****}
1981.0000	Book: Bova, Ben "The High Road" ²⁰³¹
1981.0000	Book: Cohen, Daniel ^{2032*****} "The Great Airship Mystery: A UFO of the 1890s" ^{2033*****}
1981.0000	Book: Fowler, Raymond E ²⁰³⁴ "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" ^{2035*****}
1981.0000	Book: Hopkins, Budd ^{2036*****} "Missing Time" ^{2037*****}
1981.0000	Book: Morgan, Chris and Langford, David "Facts and Fallacies : A Book of Definitive Mistakes and Misguided Predictions"
1981.0000	Book: Newton-Smith, W H "The Rationality of Science"
1981.0000	Book: Pawlicki, T B "How to Build a Flying Saucer" ^{2038*****} [Order from USA]
1981.0000	Book: Powers, Robert M "The Coattails of God: The Trip to the Stars" (Astronautics:)
1981.0000	Book: Randles, Jenny ²⁰³⁹ "UFO Study" ^{2040*****}
1981.0000	Book: Rutledge, Harley D "Project Identification". Discusses "Project Identification", established in 1973 by Harley Rutledge of Southeast Missouri State University. ^{2041*****}
1981.0000	Book: Steiger, Brad ²⁰⁴² and Steiger, Francie "The Star People" ^{2043*****}

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1981.0000	Book: Story, Ronald ²⁰⁴⁴ “UFOs and the Limits of Science” ²⁰⁴⁵ *****
1981.0000	Britain: Anamnesis Project launched by Alex Keul and Ken Phillips to study the life profile of UFO reporters. ²⁰⁴⁶ *****
1981.0000	Novel: Dick, Philip K “VALIS” ²⁰⁴⁷ *****
1981.0000	SETI: NASA releases a further SETI related report, entitled “Life In The Universe”. This report was edited by John Billingham ²⁰⁴⁸ and related to the Proceedings of a conference held at NASA Ames Research Center Moffet Field, California on 1979.0619 to 1979.0620. ^{2049 2050 2051} *****
1981.0108	Alleged UFO landing at Trans-en-Provence, France involving Monsieur Renato Nicolai (sometimes misspelt as “Renato Niccolai”). (Monsieur Nicolai was originally referred to using the pseudonym “Renato Collini”). ²⁰⁵² *****
1981.0113	Britain: Charles Halt writes a memo regarding Rendlesham. ²⁰⁵³
1981.0316	Britain: Photographs of bright lights taken during sighting by off-duty policemen at Cracoe Fell, north of Skipton, Yorkshire Dales, England. ²⁰⁵⁴ *****
1981.0700	SETI: Senator William Proxmire (D-Wis) successfully proposed an amendment to eliminate NASA “subsistence level” funding of SETI (which the Senator referred to as “insterstellar conversation”). ^{2055 2056} *****
1981.0700	The “ <i>Saucer Smear</i> ” ^{2057 2058} ***** newsletter begins publication, edited by James Moseley ²⁰⁵⁹ ***** (previously the editor of a magazine/newsletters with various titles, including “Nexus”, “Saucer News” ²⁰⁶⁰ *****).
1982.0000	Alvin Lawson publishes an article entitled “A Testable Hypothesis For The Origin of Fallacious Abductions Reports: Birth Trauma Imagery In CEIII Narratives” ^{2061 2062} *****
1982.0000	Book: Asimov, Isaac and Greenberg, Martin Harry and Waugh, Charles G (Ed) “Flying Saucers”
1982.0000	Book: Beaty, David “Strange Encounters : Mysteries of the Air”
1982.0000	Book: Billig, Otto “Flying Saucers : Magic in the Skies”
1982.0000	Book: Cohen, Daniel “The Encyclopedia of Monsters”
1982.0000	Book: Devereux, Paul ²⁰⁶³ ***** “Earth Lights” ²⁰⁶⁴ *****
1982.0000	Book: Eysenck, Hans J and Sergeant, Carl “Explaining the Unexplained”
1982.0000	Book: Fowler, Raymond E ²⁰⁶⁵ “The Andreasson Affair: Phase Two” ²⁰⁶⁶
1982.0000	Book: Hart, Michael ²⁰⁶⁷ ***** and Zuckerman, Ben ²⁰⁶⁸ ***** “Extraterrestrials: Where are they?” ²⁰⁶⁹ ***** (SETI:)
1982.0000	Book: Hind, Cynthia “UFOs : African Encounters”
1982.0000	Book: Hufford, David “The Terror That Comes in the Night” ²⁰⁷⁰ *****
1982.0000	Book: Kotzwinkle, William “ <i>E.T.: the Extraterrestrial</i> ”. Based on a screenplay by Melissa Mathison. ²⁰⁷¹
1982.0000	Book: Oberg, James E ²⁰⁷² ***** “UFOs and Outer Space Mysteries” ²⁰⁷³ *****
1982.0000	Book: Randles, Jenny ²⁰⁷⁴ and Whetnall, Paul “Alien Contact: Window on Another World”. Focuses on sightings of Gaynor Sunderland and the Sunderland family. ²⁰⁷⁵ *****
1982.0000	Dissertation: Bullard, Dr. Thomas Eddie “Mysteries in the Eye of the Beholder: UFOs and their Correlates as a Folkloric Theme Past and Present:

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	UFOs and Their Correlates as a Folkloric theme Past and Present”, Ph.D Thesis, 1982, Indiana University, 608 pages.
1982.0000	Dissertation: Parnell, Dr June Otilie ²⁰⁷⁶ “Personality Characteristics on the MMPI, 16PF, and ACL of Persons Who Claim UFO Experiences”, Ph.D Thesis, University of Wyoming, 1986, 110 pages. ^{2077*****}
1982.0000	Movie: “ <i>E.T.: the Extraterrestrial</i> ”. Directed by Steven Spielberg. ²⁰⁷⁸ ^{2079*****}
1982.0000	Movie: “ <i>The Thing</i> ”. Remake, directed by John Carpenter, of “ <i>The Thing from Another World</i> ” (1951). ^{2080 2081*****}
1982.0000	Paleontologist Dale Russell writes an article exploring the hypothetical evolution of the dinosaur Troodon (also known as Stenonychosaurus Inequalis). ^{2082 2083*****}
1982.0000	SETI: Carl Sagan ²⁰⁸⁴ publishes a petition of scientists favouring an international SETI in the journal <i>Science</i> , stating “We are unanimous in our conviction that the only significant test of the existence of extraterrestrial intelligence is an experimental one. No a priori arguments on this subject can be compelling or should be used as a substitute for an observational program”. ^{2085 2086*****}
1982.0000	SETI: International Astronomical Union (“IAU”) establishes a special commission named IAU Commission 51 – Bioastronomy. ^{2087*****}
1982.0105	Society for Scientific Exploration (“SSE”) ^{2088*****} founded by Peter A Sturrock.
1982.0300	SETI: “Suitcase SETI” connected to the radio telescope in Arecibo, Puerto Rico, having been developed by Harvard physicist Paul Horowitz ^{2089 2090*****} in 1981-1982 ^{2091*****}
1982.0308	Appeal of a Freedom of Information Act (“FOIA”) lawsuit by Citizens Against UFO Security (“CAUS”) against the National Security Agency (“N.S.A.”, “NSA”) dismissed by the US Supreme Court. ^{2092 2093*****}
1982.1001	SETI: Congress approved a budget line which reinstated funding of NASA’s attempts to detect extraterrestrial radio signals, i.e. SETI. ^{2094*****}
1982.1029	SETI: “The journal Science publishes a petition endorsing SETI entitled “Extraterrestrial Intelligence: An International petition”, signed by 71 scientists (including Carl Sagan ²⁰⁹⁵ and 7 nobel laureates). ^{2096 2097*****}
1983.0000	An article in the “National Enquirer” alleges that Jackie Gleason claimed to have been shown alien bodies by President Nixon following a charity golf tournament run by Gleason (on 19 February 1973). ^{2098*****}
1983.0000	Book: Blundell, Nilgel and Boar, Roger “The World's Greatest Ghosts”
1983.0000	Book: Evans, Hilary “The Evidence for UFOs” ²⁰⁹⁹
1983.0000	Book: Hickson and Mendez “UFO Contact at Pascagoula” ^{2100*****}
1983.0000	Book: Klass, Philip J ²¹⁰¹ “UFOs – The Public Deceived” ^{2102*****}
1983.0000	Book: Randles, Jenny ²¹⁰³ “The Pennine UFO Mystery” ^{2104*****}
1983.0000	Book: Randles, Jenny ²¹⁰⁵ “UFO Reality” ^{2106*****2107}
1983.0000	Book: Ridpath, Ian ²¹⁰⁸ “Life Off Earth” (SETI:)
1983.0000	Book: Schwarz, Berthold E ^{2109*****} “ UFO Dynamics : Psychiatric and

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	Psychic Aspects of the UFO Syndrome” ^{2110*****}
1983.0000	Novel: Brin, David ²¹¹¹ “Startide Rising”. Part of the “Uplift War” series. ^{2112*****}
1983.0000	SETI: The “SETI Science Working Group Report” is edited by Frank Drake ²¹¹³ , John Wolfe and Charles Seeger ^{2114***** 2115 2116*****}
1983.0000	Timothy Good ²¹¹⁷ and Louise Zinsstag ^{2118*****} write “George Adamski: The Untold Story”. ²¹¹⁹
1983.0400	First “Contact Conference” organised by Jim Funaro to encourage interdisciplinary speculation about what lies ahead as we enter the space age. The main event was a Cultures Of The Imagination (“COTI”) experiment, in which participants design an integrated world, alien and its way of life, and simulate contact with a future human society. ^{2120 2121*****}
1983.0600	Formation of Project Hessdalen announced to study reports of lights in the Hessdalen Valley in central Norway. ²¹²²
1983.0812	Britain: Seventy-seven year old Alfred Burtoo claims to have an encounter beside the Basingstoke Canal near Aldershot, Hampshire, England, claiming he heard a voice announce he could go and that he was too old. ^{2123*****}
1983.1002	Britain: The “News of the World” newspaper publishes a story about the Rendlesham sightings on its front page, entitled “UFO Lands in Suffolk : And that’s official”. ^{2124*****}
1984.0000	Book: Brookesmith, Peter (Editor) “Open Files”
1984.0000	Book: Brookesmith, Peter (Editor) “The Age of the UFO”
1984.0000	Book: Brookesmith, Peter (Editor) “The Alien World”
1984.0000	Book: Brookesmith, Peter (Editor) “UFOs: Where Do They Come From?”
1984.0000	Book: Butler, Brenda and Street, Dot and Randles, Jenny “Sky Crash” ^{2125*****}
1984.0000	Book: Evans, Hilary ^{2126*****} “Visions, Apparitions, Alien Visitors” ^{2127*****}
1984.0000	Book: Fairley, John and Welfare, Simon “Arthur C Clarke’s World of Strange Powers” ²¹²⁸
1984.0000	Book: Fawcett, George ^{2129*****} and Greenwood, Barry ^{2130*****} “Clear Intent” (Later published under the title “The UFO Cover-Up”) ^{2131*****}
1984.0000	Book: Kagan, Daniel and Summers, Ian “Mute Evidence” ^{2132*****}
1984.0000	Book: Kole, Andre and Janssen, Al “From Illusion to Reality: A World Famous Illusionist Examines the Paranormal”
1984.0000	Book: Rimmer, John ^{2133*****} “The Evidence for Alien Abductions” ^{2134*****}
1984.0000	Book: Stiebing, William “Ancient Astronauts, Cosmic Collisions”
1984.0000	Book: Taylor, Frank ²¹³⁵ “The Uninvited 2 : The Visitation”
1984.0000	Book: Wyllie, Timothy “Dolphins, ET and Angels” (Previously entitled “Dolphins, Extraterrestrials, Angels”)
1984.0000	Dissertation: “Ph.D Thesis by Rojcewicz, Dr. Peter Michael “The Boundaries of Orthodoxy: A Folkloric Look at the ‘UFO Phenomenon’”, University of Pennsylvania, 1984, 738 pages.
1984.0000	Movie: “Starman” ^{2136 2137*****}
1984.0000	Poll: Information about the education level and primary beliefs about UFOs of

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	102 ufologists is assessed in an article by Gregory Little. ^{2138 2139 2140*****}
1984.0000	SETI: SETI Institute formed. ^{2141*****}
1984.0000	UNICAT project started by J Allen Hynek ²¹⁴² and Willy Smith. ^{2143*****}
1984.0824	Britain: Reported mid-air collision of a Kondair Trislander with an unidentified object, causing damage to the aircraft. ^{2144 2145*****}
1984.1000	TV mini-series: "V" begins broadcasting. ^{2146 2147*****}
1985.0000	Book: Angelo, Joseph A "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia"
1985.0000	Book: Curran, Douglas "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" ^{2148*****}
1985.0000	Book: Haining, Peter "Eyewitness to the Galaxy : Britain's contribution to research in space"
1985.0000	Book: Montgomery, Ruth ²¹⁴⁹ "Aliens Among Us" ^{2150*****}
1985.0000	Book: National Enquirer (Editors of) "UFO Report"
1985.0000	Book: Noyes, Ralph ^{2151*****} "A Secret Property" ^{2152*****}
1985.0000	Book: Randles, Jenny ²¹⁵³ "Beyond Explanation? : The Paranormal Experiences of Famous People"
1985.0000	Book: Randles, Jenny ²¹⁵⁴ and Warrington, Peter "Science and the UFOs" ^{2155*****}
1985.0000	Book: Regis, Edward (Ed.) "Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence"
1985.0000	Book: Sitchin, Zecharia "The Wars of Gods and Men: Earth Chronicles Book III"
1985.0000	Book: Stranges, Frank ^{2156*****} "The UFO Conspiracy"
1985.0000	Computer UFO Network ("CUFON") established. ^{2157 2158*****}
1985.0000	Dissertation: McIver, Shirley "The UFO Movement: A Sociological Study of UFO Groups", M.A. Thesis in Sociology, University of York, 232 pages. ^{2159*****}
1985.0000	Movie: "Uforia" ²¹⁶⁰
1985.0000	Novel: Niven, Larry and Pournelle, Jerry "Footfall" ^{2161*****}
1985.0000	Novel: Sagan, Carl ²¹⁶² "Contact" ²¹⁶³
1985.0000	The Fund for UFO Research ("FUFOR") ²¹⁶⁴ publishes a report on psychological testing of alleged abductees. The tests had been performed by Dr Elizabeth Slater and were detailed in her report entitled "Conclusions on Nine Psychologicals", submitted in June 1983. ^{2165*****}
1985.0105	Project Hessdalen ^{2166 2167***** 2168} final technical report produced. ²¹⁶⁹ Report available free online at: http://hessdalen.hiof.no/reports/hpreport84.shtml
1985.0600	BUFORA ²¹⁷⁰ publishes a "code of practice" for UFO investigators. ^{2171*****}
1985.0917	Louis Farrakhan, leader of the Nation of Islam claims to have visited an alien mother ship on this date. ^{2172*****}
1985.0929	SETI: The Project META (the "Megachannel ExtraTerrestrial Assay") all-sky SETI search begins. Conducted by the Harvard SETI group until 1994. ^{2173*****}
1985.1204	In remarks to the students and faculty of Fallston High School (in Maryland), President Ronald Reagan referred to a discussion with General Secretary Gorbachev in which President Reagan commented on the possible impact on

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	politics if suddenly there was a threat to this world from some other species from another planet. ^{2174***** 2175}
1986.0000	Article entitled “The Condon UFO Study: “A Trick or a Conspiracy?” by Philip J Klass ²¹⁷⁶ published in “The Skeptical Inquirer” magazine. ^{2177 2178 2179}
1986.0000	Book: Andrews, George C “Extra-Terrestrials Among Us” ^{2180*****}
1986.0000	Book: Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger “The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries”
1986.0000	Book: Crowe, Michael J “The Extraterrestrial Life Debate, 1750-1900” ^{2181*****} (SETI:)
1986.0000	Book: Dale, John “The Prince and the Paranormal”
1986.0000	Book: Frazier, Kendrick (Editor) “Science Confronts the Paranormal” ^{2182*****}
1986.0000	Book: Rael (Vorilhon, Claude) “The Message Given To Me By Extra-Terrestrials”
1986.0000	Book: Stevens, Wendelle ^{2183*****} and Roberts, August “UFO Photographs: Around The World: Vol. 1”
1986.0000	Book: Tipler, Frank and Barrow, John “The Anthropic Cosmological Principle” ^{2184*****}
1986.0000	Britain: “Project Pennine” ²¹⁸⁵ set up by David Clarke ²¹⁸⁶ and Andy Roberts ²¹⁸⁷ to investigate alleged sightings of mysterious lights over the Pennine Hills. ^{2188*****}
1986.0000	Dissertation: Parnell, June O completes a doctoral thesis on the personality characteristics of persons who claim UFO experiences. ^{2189 2190***** 2191}
1986.0000	George Eberhart ²¹⁹² writes “UFOs and the Extraterrestrial Contact Movement” ^{2193*****}
1986.0000	Jim Deardorff ^{2194*****} publishes an article on a possible extraterrestrial strategy for Earth, involving a “leaky” embargo. ^{2195 2196 2197*****}
1986.0000	SETI: Francisco Valdes and Robert Freitas report negative results in a search for emissions at 1.516701 GHz due to tritium leaking from orbital fusion reactors or propulsion systems. ^{2198 2199 2200*****}
1986.0128	The space shuttle <i>Challenger</i> explodes on launch. ^{2201*****}
1986.0519	Radar/visual incident in south-eastern Brazil, allegedly involving Ozires Silva and jets being scrambled. ^{2202 2203*****}
1986.1117	Japanese Airlines (“JAL”) Boeing 747 cargo plane (JAL Flight Number 1628) sighting over Alaska, in the vicinity of Fort Yukon, involving Captain Kenju Terauchi. ^{2204*****}
1987.0000	Book: Baird, John C “The Inner Limits of Outer Space”
1987.0000	Book: Bledsoe, Fillman “Far Star”
1987.0000	Book: Chatelain, Maurice ^{2205*****} “Our Cosmic Ancestors” ^{2206*****}
1987.0000	Book: Evans, Hilary “Gods, Spirits, Cosmic Guardians” ^{2207*****}
1987.0000	Book: Fairley, John and Welfare, Simon “Arthur C Clarke’s Chronicles of the Strange and Mysterious”
1987.0000	Book: Freer, Neil “Breaking the Godspell: The Politics of Our Evolution” ^{2208*****}

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1987.0000	Book: Geller, Uri ^{2209*****} and Playfair, Guy Lyon “The Geller Effect”
1987.0000	Book: Good, Timothy ^{2210*****} “Above Top Secret” ^{2211*****} . Later published in a revised edition as “Beyond Top Secret” (1996).
1987.0000	Book: Haines, Richard ²²¹² “Melbourne Episode: Case Study of a Missing Pilot” ^{2213*****}
1987.0000	Book: Hoagland, Richard C ^{2214*****} “The Monuments of Mars”. Focused on the alleged “Face on Mars”. ^{2215*****}
1987.0000	Book: Hopkins, Budd ²²¹⁶ “Intruders – The Incredible Visitations at Copley Woods”. Focuses on the alleged abductions of “Kathie Davis” (a pseudonym for Debbie Jordan-Kauble ²²¹⁷ , formerly Debbie Tomey). ^{2218*****}
1987.0000	Book: Hynek, J Allen ²²¹⁹ and Imbrogno, Philip and Pratt, Bob “Night Siege: The Hudson Valley UFO Sightings”. Discusses sightings during the 1980s in the Hudson Valley. ^{2220*****}
1987.0000	Book: Kinder, Gary “Light Years” about Eduard Albert “Billy” Meier ^{2221*****}
1987.0000	Book: McDonough, Thomas R ²²²² “The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos” (SETI:)
1987.0000	Book: Moore, Patrick ²²²³ and Jackson, Francis “Life in the Universe”
1987.0000	Book: Randi, James ^{2224*****} “The Faith Healers”
1987.0000	Book: Randles, Jenny ²²²⁵ “The UFO Conspiracy” ^{2226*****}
1987.0000	Book: Ross, Daniel “UFOs and the Complete Evidence from Space: The Truth About Venus, Mars and the Moon” ^{2227*****}
1987.0000	Book: Rutherford, Ward “Celtic Mythology”
1987.0000	Book: Strieber, Whitley ^{2228*****} “Communion” ^{2229*****}
1987.0000	Book: Time-Life (Editors of) “Mystic places: Mysteries of the Unknown”
1987.0000	Book: Time-Life (Editors of) “Psychic powers: Mysteries of the Unknown”
1987.0000	Book: Time-Life (Editors of) “The UFO phenomenon”
1987.0000	Britain: Gallup Poll in Britain includes questions on UFOs. ^{2230*****}
1987.0000	Music: Ricki Peebles comes thirteenth in Eurovision contest with “Only the light”, claiming that aliens had channelled the lyrics to him and told him that he would win the contest for Britain. ^{2231*****}
1987.0000	Novel: Bear, Greg “The Forge of God” ^{2232*****}
1987.0000	Novel: Benford, Gregory ^{2233*****} “Great Sky River” ²²³⁴
1987.0000	Sturrock, Peter A ^{2235*****} publishes an article entitled “An Analysis of the Condon Report on the Colorado UFO Project”. ^{2236 2237}
1987.0312	Poll: Gallup issues a press release on the results of the sixth Gallup Poll to include questions on UFOs. Press release entitled “Only one third of the public deny existence of UFOs, extraterrestrial life”. ^{2238*****}
1987.0529	Stanton T Friedman ²²³⁹ , William Moore ²²⁴⁰ and Jaime H Shandera ^{2241*****} release copies of a document entitled “Briefing Document: Operation Majestic 12” (commonly referred to as “the MJ-12 briefing document”) which Jaime Shandera claimed to have received in 1984.1200. Timothy Good ²²⁴² also released copies of the document in May. ^{2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250*****}
1987.0805	Britain: Peter Beard allegedly photographs a craft in Barnsley, South

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	Yorkshire. ²²⁵¹ *****
1987.0921	In an address to the United Nations ²²⁵² General Assembly, President Ronald Reagan ^{2253 2254} mentioned thinking about “how quickly our differences would vanish if we were facing an alien threat from outside this world” ²²⁵⁵
1987.1111	First of the alleged encounters at Gulf Breeze, Florida involving Edward Walters. ²²⁵⁶ *****
1987.1201	Britain: Alleged encounter on Ilkley Moor in Yorkshire, England of retired policeman “Philip Spencer” ²²⁵⁷ , involving a purported photograph of a humanoid entity. ²²⁵⁸ *****
1988.0000	Astronautics: Kip Thorne and Michael Morris publish a paper on wormholes entitled “Wormholes in Spacetime and Their Use for Interstellar Travel: A Tool for Teaching General Relativity”. ^{2259 2260} *****
1988.0000	Book: Andrews, Ann ²²⁶¹ ***** and Ritchie, Jean “Abducted”
1988.0000	Book: Basil, Robert (Editor) “Not Necessarily the New Age”
1988.0000	Book: Berlitz, Charles ²²⁶² “World of Strange Phenomena”
1988.0000	Book: Cassirer, Manfred “Parapsychology and the UFO”
1988.0000	Book: Gardner, Martin ²²⁶³ “The New Age - Notes of a Fringe Watcher”
1988.0000	Book: Glushko, Valentin “Soviet Cosmonautics”
1988.0000	Book: Goldberg, Bruce “Time Travelers from our Future: An explanation of alien abduction”
1988.0000	Book: Hall, Richard ²²⁶⁴ “Uninvited Guests” ²²⁶⁵ *****
1988.0000	Book: Keel, John A ²²⁶⁶ “Disneyland of the Gods”
1988.0000	Book: Randle, Kevin ²²⁶⁷ ***** “The October Scenario”
1988.0000	Book: Randles, Jenny ²²⁶⁸ “Abduction” ²²⁶⁹ *****
1988.0000	Book: Randles, Jenny ²²⁷⁰ and Hough, Peter “Death By Supernatural Causes?”
1988.0000	Book: Rothman, Milton A “A Physicist's Guide to Skepticism”
1988.0000	Book: Spencer, John ²²⁷¹ ***** and Evans, Hilary “Phenomenon” ²²⁷² *****
1988.0000	Book: Steiger, Brad ²²⁷³ “The UFO Abductors”
1988.0000	Book: Strieber, Whitley ²²⁷⁴ “Transformation” ²²⁷⁵ *****
1988.0000	Book: Time-Life (Editors of) “Cosmic connections: Mysteries of the Unknown”
1988.0000	Book: Time-Life (Editors of) “Mind over matter: Mysteries of the Unknown”
1988.0000	Book: Time-Life (Editors of) “Mysterious creatures: Mysteries of the Unknown”
1988.0000	Book: Time-Life (Editors of) “Phantom encounters: Mysteries of the Unknown”
1988.0000	Book: Time-Life (Editors of) “Psychic voyages: Mysteries of the Unknown”
1988.0000	Book: Time-Life (Editors of) “Visions and prophecies: Mysteries of the Unknown”
1988.0000	Book: Vallee, Jaques ²²⁷⁶ “Dimensions” ²²⁷⁷ *****
1988.0000	Book: Wilson, Clifford “The Alien Agenda”. (Updated version of “UFOs and Their Mission Impossible”)
1988.0000	Dissertation: Milligan, Dr Linda Jean “The UFO Debate: A Study of a

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	Contemporary Legend” PhD Thesis Volumes I and II, Ohio State University, 1988, 624 pages.
1988.0000	Movie: “ <i>Alien Nation</i> ” ^{2278 2279} *****
1988.0000	Poll: Survey of 100 Protestant and Roman Catholic Ministers conducted by Barry Downing as to how they believed religions would be affected by the news that aliens did exist and were coming to earth. ²²⁸⁰ *****
1988.0000	Poll: Survey of mental-health professionals conducted by Ray Boeche as to their beliefs as to the reaction of ordinary people to a verified alien contact situation. ²²⁸¹ *****
1988.0000	The “Krill Report” (also referred to as the “O H Krill document” and the “Krill Report”) is written and circulated by “Val Valerian” (pseudonym for John Grace) ²²⁸² and John Lear. ^{2283 2284} *****
1988.0000	The French “Groupe d’Etude des Phenomenes Aerspatiaux Non-Identifies” (“GEPAN”) became the “Service d’Expertise des Phenomenes de Rentrees Atmospheriques” (“SEPPA”). ²²⁸⁵ ***** ²²⁸⁶
1988.0200	The MUFON ²²⁸⁷ UFO Journal includes Thomas E Bullard’s ²²⁸⁸ ***** “On Stolen Time – A Summary of a Comparative Study of the UFO Abduction Mystery” on alleged similarities between abduction accounts. ²²⁸⁹
1988.0916	Television Broadcast: “Fox network broadcasts a one hour special of the “The Late Show” devoted to discussion of UFOs. Featured Whitley Strieber ²²⁹⁰ , William Moore ²²⁹¹ and others. ²²⁹² *****
1988.1000	TV Series: “War of the Worlds”, based on the novel by H G Wells and the film of the same name. ^{2293 2294} *****
1988.1014	TV broadcast: “ <i>UFO Cover-up? Live!</i> ” broadcast, featuring individuals claiming to be members of a group known as “the Aviary” and others. ²²⁹⁵ *****
1988.1100	BUFORA ²²⁹⁶ introduces a voluntary moratorium on the use of hypnosis by its members in investigating cases. ²²⁹⁷ *****
1989.0000	Book: Ashpole, Edward “The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence”. (Revised edition published in 1997 under the title “Where is Everybody?”) ²²⁹⁸ ***** (SETI:)
1989.0000	Book: Beckley, Timothy Green ²²⁹⁹ ***** “MJ-12 and the Riddle of Hangar 18”
1989.0000	Book: Bramley, William “The Gods of Eden” ²³⁰⁰ *****
1989.0000	Book: Conroy, Ed “Report on Communion” ²³⁰¹ *****
1989.0000	Book: Delgado, Pat ²³⁰² ***** and Andrews, Colin ²³⁰³ ***** “Circular Evidence: A Detailed Investigation” ²³⁰⁴ *****
1989.0000	Book: Devereux, Paul ²³⁰⁵ “Earth Lights Revelation” ²³⁰⁶ *****
1989.0000	Book: Evans, Hilary (Editor) “Frontiers of Reality”
1989.0000	Book: Fiore, Edith “Abductions”. (The US edition was titled “Encounters”) ²³⁰⁷ *****
1989.0000	Book: Good, Timothy ²³⁰⁸ (Editor) “The UFO Report 1990”
1989.0000	Book: Jastrow, Robert ²³⁰⁹ ***** “Journey to the Stars: Space Exploration - Tomorrow and Beyond” (Astronautics:)

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1989.0000	Book: Klass, Philip J ²³¹⁰ "UFO Abductions: A Dangerous Game" ^{2311*****}
1989.0000	Book: Mallove, Eugene and Matloff, Gregory "The Starflight Handbook" ^{2312*****} (Astronautics:)
1989.0000	Book: Meaden, Terence ^{2313*****} "The Circle Effect and its Mysteries"
1989.0000	Book: Robins, Joyce "The World's Greatest Mysteries"
1989.0000	Book: Royal, Lyssa and Priest, Keith "The Prism of Lyra" ^{2314*****}
1989.0000	Book: Schellhorn, G Cope "Extraterrestrials in Biblical Prophecy" ^{2315*****}
1989.0000	Book: Schultz, Ted (Editor) "The Fringes of Reason"
1989.0000	Book: Spencer, John "Perspectives" ^{2316*****}
1989.0000	Book: Stillings, Dennis (Ed.) "Cyberbiological studies of the imaginal component in the UFO contact experience"
1989.0000	Book: Strieber, Whitley ²³¹⁷ "Majestic" ^{2318*****}
1989.0000	Book: Time-Life (Editors of) "Ancient wisdom and secret sects: Mysteries of the Unknown"
1989.0000	Book: Time-Life (Editors of) "Hauntings: Mysteries of the Unknown"
1989.0000	Book: Time-Life (Editors of) "Powers of healing: Mysteries of the Unknown"
1989.0000	Book: Time-Life (Editors of) "Search for the soul: Mysteries of the Unknown"
1989.0000	Book: Time-Life (Editors of) "Spirit summonings: Mysteries of the Unknown"
1989.0000	Book: Tipler, James "Reading the Mind of God"
1989.0000	Britain: Richard Branson arranges for a balloon made to look like a spaceship appear over the M25 motorway in Britain. ^{2319*****}
1989.0000	Dissertation: A Media Studies student in Britain, Julia Burton, prepares a dissertation entitled "Press coverage of the subject of UFOs". ^{2320*****}
1989.0000	Movie: " <i>Communion</i> ". Based on the book by Whitley Strieber ²³²¹ . Starring Christopher Walken. Directed by Philippe Mora. ^{2322 2323*****}
1989.0400	SETI: International Academy of Astronautics endorses a draft agreement (entitled the "Declaration of Principles Concerning Activities Following the Detection of Extraterrestrial Intelligence") prepared by a special subcommittee of the SETI Committee which sets out principles for any individual, public and private research institute, or governmental agency that believes it has detected a signal from extraterrestrial intelligence. (Commonly referred to as "the SETI protocol"). ^{2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330*****}
1989.0507	Alleged crash in Central Kalahari Desert, Botswana allegedly involving the South African Air Force and James Van Greunen. (Commonly referred to as "the Kalahari Incident"). ^{2331*****}
1989.0600	Norma Cox ^{2332*****} publishes her book "Illuminism in the Ozarks" ²³³³
1989.0600	Jacques Vallee ²³³⁴ presents a paper entitled "Five Arguments Against the Extraterrestrial Origin of Unidentified Flying Objects" to the conference for the Society for Scientific Exploration. ^{23352336*****}
1989.0728	Sighting report at Russian Army missile base in the district of Kasputin Yar, Astrakhan Region, Russia during night of 28-29 July 1989. ^{2337*****}
1989.0920	TV Broadcast: NBC broadcasts an episode of "Unsolved Mysteries" with 30 minute segment on Roswell. Stanton Friedman ²³³⁸ acted as technical advisor. ^{2339*****}

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1989.0927	Alleged UFO landing in a park in Voronezh, Russia. ^{2340*****}
1989.1111	Robert Lazar ^{2341*****} is identified and interviewed on KLAS-TV in Las Vegas, having appeared in broadcasts since May 1989 under the pseudonym "Dennis". Lazar claims to have examined the propulsion system of a UFO at Area S-4, a companion site of Area 51 ^{2342*****} . (Area 51 is also commonly referred as "Dreamland", "Paradise Ranch" and "the Groom Lake facility".) ^{2343 2344*****}
1989.1129	UFO radar/visual sightings at Eupen, Belgium. One of a number of reports in Belgium from October 1989 to late 1990, often involving descriptions of a large triangle. ^{2345 2346*****}
1989.1130	Alleged abduction of "Linda Cortile" (a pseudonym for Linda Napolitano) in downtown Manhattan, New York City early in the morning. ^{2347*****}
1990.0000	Book: Blum, Howard "Out There" ^{2348*****}
1990.0000	Book: Bova, Ben and Preiss, Byron (ed) "First Contact" (Later updated as "Are We Alone in the Cosmos?" (SETI:))
1990.0000	Book: Canadeo, Anne "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File"
1990.0000	Book: Clark, Jerome ²³⁴⁹ "UFOs in the 1980s" (UFO Encyclopedia 1st Edition Volume 1)
1990.0000	Book: Clarke, David ^{2350*****} and Roberts, Andy ^{2351*****} "Phantoms of the Sky" ^{2352*****}
1990.0000	Book: Fowler, Raymond E ²³⁵³ "The Watchers" ^{2354*****}
1990.0000	Book: Good, Timothy ²³⁵⁵ (Editor) "The UFO Report 1991"
1990.0000	Book: Guthke, Karl S "The Last Frontier : Imagining Other Worlds From the Copernican Revolution to Modern Science Fiction" ^{2356*****} (SETI:)
1990.0000	Book: Little, Gregory "People of the Web" ^{2357*****}
1990.0000	Book: Long, Greg "Examining the Earthlight Theory: The Yakima UFO Microcosm" ^{2358*****}
1990.0000	Book: Noyes, Ralph (Editor) "Crop Circle Enigma" ^{2359*****}
1990.0000	Book: Randles, Jenny ²³⁶⁰ and Fuller, Paul ^{2361*****} "Crop Circles : A Mystery Solved" ^{2362*****} . Relates to reports of crop circles ^{2363*****} .
1990.0000	Book: Sitchin, Zecharia "Genesis Revisited"
1990.0000	Book: Sitchin, Zecharia "The Lost Realms: Earth Chronicles Book IV"
1990.0000	Book: Swift, David W "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" ^{2364*****} (SETI:)
1990.0000	Book: Time-Life (Editors of) "Dreams and dreaming"
1990.0000	Book: Vallee, Jacques ²³⁶⁵ "Confrontations: A Scientist's Search for Alien Contact." ^{2366*****}
1990.0000	Book: Walters, Ed and Walters, Francis "The Gulf Breeze Sightings"
1990.0000	Book: Watson, Nigel "Portraits of Alien Encounters"
1990.0000	Book: White, Frank "The SETI Factor" ^{2367*****} (SETI:)
1990.0000	Book: X, Commander ²³⁶⁸ "The Ultimate Deception"
1990.0000	Book: X, Commander "Underground Alien Bases"
1990.0000	Disertation: Ph.D Thesis by Flaherty, Dr. Robert Pearson "Flying Saucers and the New Angelology: Mythic Projection of the Cold War and the Convergence

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	of Opposites”, UCLA (1990), 726 pages.
1990.0000	Poll: Gallup releases the results of the seventh Gallup Poll to include questions on UFOs. The results indicated that 47% of Americans believed UFOs were “real”. ^{2369*****}
1990.0100	Article by Martin Kottmeyer entitled “Entirely unprejudiced” appears in Magonia. ^{2370 2371*****}
1990.0330	UFO sightings at Wavre, Belgium. ²³⁷²
1990.0400	TV Series: “Twin Peaks” begins broadcasting on ABC in the United States. ^{2373 2374*****}
1990.0520	The Hubble Space Telescope (“HST”) begins operation. ^{2375*****}
1990.0725	Crop Circles: Colin Andrews claims in a BBC interview that the members of a cropcircle watch called “Operation Blackbird” had recorded “a major event” the previous night at Bratton, England. Several hours later he accepted that the relevant circle was “an obvious hoax”, claiming that he had earlier suspected this to have been the case. ^{2376*****}
1990.1008	SETI: An international policy on a response to the detection of extraterrestrial intelligence was proposed by Michael Michaud ²³⁷⁷ , John Billingham ²³⁷⁸ and Jill Tarter ^{2379 2380 2381*****} in a paper presented at the 41st Congress of the International Astronautical Federation, Dresden, Germany, 8-12 October 1990. ^{2382 2383*****}
1991.0000	Book: Cooper, William ^{2384*****} “Behold a Pale Horse”
1991.0000	Book: Crystall, Ellen “Silent Invasion” ^{2385*****}
1991.0000	Book: Drake, Frank ^{2386*****} and Sobel, Dava “Is Anyone Out There?” ^{2387*****} (SETI:)
1991.0000	Book: Eberhart, George ^{2388*****} (Ed.) “The Roswell Report : A Historical Perspective”
1991.0000	Book: Good, Timothy ²³⁸⁹ (Editor) “The UFO Report 1992”
1991.0000	Book: Good, Timothy ²³⁹⁰ “Alien Liaison” ^{2391*****}
1991.0000	Book: Hamilton, Jiles “Close Encounters of the Fourth and Fifth Kind”
1991.0000	Book: Harbinson, W A “Inception : Projekt Saucer Book 1”
1991.0000	Book: Koteen, Judi Pope “UFOs and the Nature of Reality”
1991.0000	Book: Lindemann, Michael (Editor) ^{2392*****} “UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints”
1991.0000	Book: Meaden, Terence (Ed.) “Circles From The Sky”
1991.0000	Book: Randi, James ²³⁹³ “Psychic Investigator” ^{2394*****}
1991.0000	Book: Randle, Kevin D ²³⁹⁵ and Schmitt, Donald R ^{2396*****} “UFO Crash at Roswell” ^{2397*****}
1991.0000	Book: Randles, Jenny ²³⁹⁸ “From Out of the Blue”
1991.0000	Book: Randles, Jenny ²³⁹⁹ and Hough, Peter “Looking for the Aliens”
1991.0000	Book: Shklovskii, Iosif “Five Billion Vodka Bottles to the Moon” (SETI:)
1991.0000	Book: Spencer, John “The UFO Encyclopedia” ²⁴⁰⁰
1991.0000	Book: Spencer, John “UFOs: The Definitive Casebook”
1991.0000	Book: Talbot, Michael “The Holographic Universe” ^{2401*****}

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1991.0000	Book: Thompson, Keith “Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination” ^{2402*****}
1991.0000	Book: Vallee, Jacques ²⁴⁰³ “Revelations: Alien Contact and Human Deception.” ^{2404*****}
1991.0000	Poll: Three polls conducted by The Roper Organization, with funding provided by Robert Bigelow ^{2405*****} , relating to “alien abductees”. Conducted during July, August and September 1991. (Commonly referred to as “the Roper Poll”). ^{2406*****}
1991.0000	SETI: Representative Ronald Machtley of Rhode Island proposes elimination of SETI funding from NASA’s budget, asking “If, in fact, there is a superintelligent form of life out there, might it be easier just to listen and let them call us?”. Silvio Conte of Massachusetts supported that motion, stating that to find evidence of these “rascally creatures”, “we only need 75 cents to buy a tabloid at the local supermarket”.
1991.0000	Television Broadcast: David Icke ^{2407*****} appears on the Terry Wogan show on Britain’s BBC1.
1991.0608	Radar/visual incident in Paraguay. ^{2408*****}
1991.0711	UFO sightings in Mexico during a total solar eclipse. ^{2409*****}
1991.0812	Crop Circles: A crop circle resembling a Mandelbrot set is found in Ickleton, Cambridgeshire (south of Cambridge) by farmer Hugh Raybone and noticed the following day by pilot Steven Cherry-Downes. ^{2410*****}
1991.0830	Air Force Regulation 190-1 (“AFR 190-1”) provides a statement to be used by the US Air Force to respond to queries regarding UFOs. ^{2411*****}
1991.0909	Crop Circles: The <i>Today</i> newspaper publishes a story entitled “The Men Who Conned The World” on its front page about Doug Bower and Dave Chorley (commonly referred to as “Doug and Dave”) of Southampton, England and their claim that they had hoaxed crop circles. Asked by the <i>Today</i> newspaper about a crop circle (constructed by Doug and Dave whilst being recorded), Pat Delgado reportedly stated “In no way could this be a hoax. This is without doubt the most wonderful day of my life”. ^{2412*****}
1991.0915	STS-48 video tape produced during a mission of Space Shuttle ^{2413*****} Discovery. ^{2414*****}
1991.1000	Britain: BUFORA’s ²⁴¹⁵ Witness Support Group (“WSG”) is formed. ^{2416*****}
1991.1027	Crop Circles: A British television channel (Channel 4) broadcasts an Equinox documentary showing, inter alia, a circle crop being created by the Wessex Skeptics ^{2417*****} on land owned by farmer Martin Pitt near Marlborough, England. The circle was described by Terence Meaden as “... too hard to copy ... genuine in every way” and by Busty Taylor ^{2418*****} as “... really a cracker”. ^{2419*****}
1992.0000	Book: Alnor, William M “UFO in the New Age” ^{2420*****}
1992.0000	Book: Beckley, Timothy Green “Subterranean Worlds Inside Earth”
1992.0000	Book: Beckley, Timothy Green “Strange Encounters: Bizarre and Eerie Contact with UFO Occupants”
1992.0000	Book: Clark, Jerome ²⁴²¹ “Emergence of a Phenomenon: UFO Encyclopedia 1st

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	Edition Volume 2”
1992.0000	Book: Clark, Jerome ²⁴²² “UFO Encounters”
1992.0000	Book: Collins, Andrew “The Circlemakers: A Revolutionary New Vision”
1992.0000	Book: Davenport, Marc ^{2423*****} “Visitors from Time” ^{2424*****}
1992.0000	Book: Delgado, Pat “Crop Circles: Conclusive Evidence?” ^{2425*****}
1992.0000	Book: Friedman, Stanton ^{2426 2427*****} and Don Berliner ^{2428*****} “Crash at Corona” ^{2429*****}
1992.0000	Book: Gordon, Stuart “The Paranormal - An Illustrated Encyclopedia”
1992.0000	Book: Jackson, Robert “UFOs”
1992.0000	Book: Jacobs, David M ²⁴³⁰ “Secret Life”. Later published under the title “Alien Encounters”. ^{2431*****}
1992.0000	Book: Keen, Trisha “UFO Contact / Abudction : A Healer’s Perspective”
1992.0000	Book: Marciniak, Barbara “Bringers of the Dawn : Teachings from the Pleidians” ^{2432*****}
1992.0000	Book: Nickell, Joe ^{2433*****} and Fischer, John F “Mysterious Realms”
1992.0000	Book: Ralphs, John D “Exploring the Fourth Dimension”
1992.0000	Book: Randles, Jenny ²⁴³⁴ “UFOs and How to See Them”
1992.0000	Book: Ring, Kenneth “The Omega Project: Near-Death Experiences, UFO Encounters, and the Mind at Large” ^{2435*****}
1992.0000	Book: Royal, Lyssa and Priest, Keith “Visitors from Within”
1992.0000	Book: Turner, Karla ^{2436*****} “Into the Fringe : A True Story of Alien Abduction”
1992.0000	Book: Twiggs, Denise and Twiggs, Bert “Secret Vows” ^{2437*****}
1992.0000	Book: Vallee, Jacques ²⁴³⁸ “Forbidden Science: Journals 1957-1969.”
1992.0000	Book: Vallee, Jacques ²⁴³⁹ “UFO Chronicles of the Soviet Union” ^{2440*****}
1992.0000	Book: Watson, Nigel and Slade, Darren “Supernatural Spielberg”
1992.0000	Book: Williams, Nigel “They Came From SW19”
1992.0000	Dan Wright devises MUFON’s ²⁴⁴¹ Alien Abduction Transcription Project. ^{2442*****}
1992.0000	Dissertation: Ph.D Thesis by Stone Carmen, Dr. Jo. “Personality Characteristics and self Identified experiences of individuals reporting possible Abduction by Unidentified Flying Objects (UFOS)” United States International University (1992), 131 pages.
1992.0000	Schwa Corporation established by Bill Barker. ^{2443 2444 2445*****}
1992.0401	Dan Goldin ^{2446*****} assumes office as Administrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (“NASA”) ^{2447*****} . Continues in office until 17 th November 2001 (2001.1117).
1992.0500	TV broadcast: “Intruders” mini-series, based on research by Budd Hopkins ²⁴⁴⁸ , broadcast by CBS. ^{2449*****}
1992.0613	Five-day conference on “alien abductions” held at Massachusetts Institute of Technology (“MIT”) between 13-17 June 1992, co-chaired by Harvard psychiatrist John E Mack ²⁴⁵⁰ and MIT physicist David E Pritchard ^{2451*****} . Commonly referred to as “the MIT Conference”. ^{2452*****}

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1992.1012	SETI: NASA's SETI program (called "HRMS", "High Resolution Microwave Survey", or "MOP", "Microwave Observing Project") officially goes online at Goldstone, California and Arecibo, Puerto Rico. Funds withdrawn shortly thereafter. ^{2453*****}
1993.0000	A study of alleged UFO abductees and witnesses is published by Nicholas Spanos and others in the <i>American Journal of Abnormal Psychology</i> . ²⁴⁵⁴ ^{2455*****}
1993.0000	Book: Andrews, George C "Extra-Terrestrial Friends and Foes"
1993.0000	Book: Barclay, David ^{2456*****} and Barclay, Theresa "UFOs: The Final Answer?" ^{2457*****}
1993.0000	Book: Cannon, Dolores "Keepers of the Garden" ^{2458*****}
1993.0000	Book: Clarke, Arthur C ²⁴⁵⁹ "By Space Possessed"
1993.0000	Book: Desmarquet, Michel "Abduction to the Ninth Planet" ^{2460*****}
1993.0000	Book: Fowler, Raymond E ²⁴⁶¹ "The Allagash Abductions". Focuses on alleged abduction of four students on 1976.0820 ^{2462*****}
1993.0000	Book: Schlemer, Phyllis and Jenkins, Palden "The Only Planet Of Choice" ^{2463*****}
1993.0000	Book: Schnabel, Jim ^{2464*****} "Round in Circles" ^{2465*****}
1993.0000	Book: Sitchin, Zecharia "When Time Began: Earth Chronicles Book V" ^{2466*****}
1993.0000	Book: Stone, Reuben "UFO Investigation"
1993.0000	Book: Strieber, Whitley ²⁴⁶⁷ "The Forbidden Zone"
1993.0000	Book: Thompson, Richard "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" ^{2468*****}
1993.0000	Book: Tuella (real name Terrell, Thelma ^{2469*****}) "Project World Evacuation"
1993.0000	Book: Wilson, Katharina ^{2470*****} "The Alien Jigsaw"
1993.0000	Crop Circles: George Wingfield ^{2471*****} becomes editor of "The Cerealogist" magazine (until 1996).
1993.0000	DCI R James Woolsey ordered another review of all Agency files on UFOs. ^{2472*****}
1993.0000	Movie: "Body Snatchers". Further remake of the 1956 movie, "Invasion of the Body Snatchers" ^{2473 2474*****}
1993.0000	Movie: "Fire in the Sky". Based on the alleged abduction of Travis Walton. Directed by Robery Lieberman. ^{2475 2476***** 2477}
1993.0000	Movie: "Invasion of the Body Snatchers". Directed by Abel Ferrara. Further remake of the 1956 film, which had already been remade in 1978. ^{2478*****}
1993.0000	Raelians sponsor a conference in Montreal called "Say Yes to Masturbation!" ²⁴⁷⁹
1993.0000	SETI: US Congress stops funding of NASA's SETI programme. Senator Richard Bryan is one of SETI's leading opponents in the relevant debates. ^{2480*****}
1993.0108	Memo entitled "A Critique of Budd Hopkins' Case of the UFO Abduction of Linda Napolitano" by Joseph J Stefula, Richard D Butler, and George

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	P Hansen is circulated. ^{2481 2482 2483*****}
1993.0131	Public meeting at the Norwood Hotel arranged by Billy Buchanan to discuss UFO report in Bonnybridge ^{2484*****} , Scotland. ^{2485*****}
1993.0330	Britain: Lights widely reported over Great Britain during night of 30-31 March 1993. Re-entry of Russian satellite Cosmos 2238 occurred during the same night. ^{2486*****}
1993.0817	An Italian member of the European Parliament, Professor Tullio Regge, releases a "Draft Report" entitled "Draft Report of the Committee on Energy, Research and Technology on the proposal to set up a European centre for sightings of unidentified flying objects". ²⁴⁸⁷
1993.0910	TV series: "The X-files" begins broadcasting on the Fox Network. ²⁴⁸⁸ ^{2489*****}
1994.0000	Article by David Gotlib and others published in the "Journal of UFO Studies" ("JUFOS") entitled "Ethics code for investigation and treatment of the abduction experience". ^{2490 2491 2492*****}
1994.0000	Book: Bauval, Robert and Gilbert, Adrian "The Orion Mystery" ^{2493*****} [Order]
1994.0000	Book: Boylan, Richard J ^{2494*****} and Boylan, Lee K "Close Extraterrestrial Encounters: Positive Experiences With Mysteris Visitors"
1994.0000	Book: Budden, Albert ^{2495*****} "Allergies and Aliens"
1994.0000	Book: Campbell, Stuart ^{2496*****} "The UFO Mystery Solved"
1994.0000	Book: Cannon, Dolores "The Legend of Starcrash"
1994.000	Book: Cassirer, Manfred "Dimensions of Enchantment"
1994.0000	Book: Essene, Virginia and Nidle, Sheldon "You Are Becoming a Galactic Human"
1994.0000	Book: Frissell, Bob "Nothing in this book is true, but it's exactly how things are"
1994.0000	Book: Horn, Arthur D and Horn, Lynette M "Humanity's Extraterrestrial Origins" ^{2497*****}
1994.0000	Book: Keith, Jim ^{2498*****} "Black Helicopters over America" ^{2499*****}
1994.0000	Book: Keith, Jim ²⁵⁰⁰ "Casebook on Alternative 3" ^{2501*****}
1994.0000	Book: Kossy, Donna "Kooks"
1994.0000	Book: Little, Gregory "Grand Illusions" ^{2502*****}
1994.0000	Book: Mack, John E ^{2503*****} "Abduction : Human Encounters with Aliens" ^{2504*****}
1994.0000	Book: Mantle, Philip and Nagaitis, Carl "Without Consent" ^{2505*****}
1994.0000	Book: Peebles, Curtis "Watch the Skies!" ^{2506*****}
1994.0000	Book: Pritchard, Andrea et al (editors) "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." ^{2507*****}
1994.0000	Book: Randle, Kevin ²⁵⁰⁸ and Schmitt, Donald "The Truth About the UFO Crash At Roswell" ^{2509*****}
1994.0000	Book: Randles, Jenny ²⁵¹⁰ and Hough, Peter "The Complete Book of UFOs"
1994.0000	Book: Randles, Jenny ²⁵¹¹ "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century"

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1994.0000	Book: Rich, Ben R and Janos, Leo "Skunk Works" ²⁵¹²
1994.0000	Book: Ritchie, David "UFO : The Definitive Guide"
1994.0000	Book: Rogers, Ken "The Warminster Triangle" ²⁵¹³ *****
1994.0000	Book: Sagan, Carl ²⁵¹⁴ "Pale Blue Dot" ²⁵¹⁵ ***** (SETI:)
1994.0000	Book: Schnabel, Jim "Dark White"
1994.0000	Book: Spencer, John "Gifts of the Gods?"
1994.0000	Book: Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher "Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression" ²⁵¹⁶ *****
1994.0000	Book: Watts, Alan "UFO Quest"
1994.0000	Book: Winters, Randolph "The Pleiadian Mission"
1994.0000	Dissertation: Corbisier, B "The Role of State Dependence in Reality Monitoring" (1994) Master's thesis, Department of Psychology, Brandeis University, Waltham, Mass.
1994.0000	Movie: "Stargate" ²⁵¹⁷ *****
1994.0000	Paul Devereux ²⁵¹⁸ performs a ren day field study of the Marfa Lights ²⁵¹⁹ ***** with Hal Putoff. ²⁵²⁰ *****
1994.0000	SETI: Report published on a series three workshops sponsored by NASA in 1991-1992 on Cultural Aspects of SETI ("CASETI"). ^{2521 2522} *****
1994.0000	UFO Research Coalition formed by MUFON ²⁵²³ , CUFOS ²⁵²⁴ and FUFOR ²⁵²⁵ (the Fund for UFO Research) to manage joint programs. ^{2526 2527} *****
1994.0118	Glenn Campbell ²⁵²⁸ ***** begins an online newsletter about Area 51, entitled "The Groom Lake Desert Rat" ^{2529 2530} *****.
1994.0200	British: Barry King ²⁵³¹ ***** beings publication of "The Voice" newsletter.
1994.0308	Poll: Victoria Alexander mails 1000 surveys to randomly selected religious bodies in the continental United States as to the effect upon religions and morality of the official confirmation of the discovery of an advanced extraterrestrial civilization. ^{2532 2533} *****
1994.0308	Radar/Visual incident in south-western Michigan, involving police officer Jeff Velthouse. ²⁵³⁴ *****
1994.0523	"Operation Right to Know" ²⁵³⁵ ***** ("ORTK") holds demonstrations outside the White House and the Pentagon in America and outside Whitehall in England. ²⁵³⁶ *****
1994.0731	TV Movie: "Roswell", starring Kyle McLachlan. Premiere broadcast on the Showtime cable television network. Directed by Jeremy Paul Kagan. ^{2537 2538} *****
1994.0808	Alleged incident involving Kelly Cahill, her husband and others near Belgrave, in the foothills of the Dandenong mountain range, Australia. ²⁵³⁹ *****
1994.0908	The Air Force releases a report relating to the Roswell incident by Colonel Richard L Weaver concluding that the reported debris was from a Project Mogul balloon train. ^{2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546} *****
1994.1001	TV broadcast: Larry King UFO special, "UFO Cover-Up: Live from Area 51, broadcast." ²⁵⁴⁷ *****
1994.1100	Britain: BBC 2 broadcasts a Horizon episode devoted to alleged alien

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	abductions, presented by Dr Susan Blackmore of the University of the West of England. ^{2548*****}
1995.0000	Book: Ashpole, Edward “The UFO Phenomena” ^{2549*****} (SETI:)
1995.0000	Book: Barclay, David “Aliens: The Final Answer?”
1995.0000	Book: Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Huneus, Antonio ^{2550*****} “UFO Briefing Document : The Best Available Evidence” ^{2551*****}
1995.0000	Book: Brookesmith, Peter “UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue”. (Also published as “UFO: The Complete Sightings”)
1995.0000	Book: Bryan, C D B “Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind” ^{2552*****}
1995.0000	Book: Budden, Albert “UFOs : Psychic Close Encounters” ^{2553*****}
1995.0000	Book: Cousineau, Phil “UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium”
1995.0000	Book: Craig, Roy “UFOs – An Insider’s View” ^{2554*****}
1995.0000	Book: Davies, Paul ^{2555*****} “Are we Alone?” ^{2556*****} (SETI:)
1995.0000	Book: Ferguson, V S “Inanna Returns” ^{2557*****}
1995.0000	Book: Flem-Ath, Rand and Flem-Ath, Rose “When The Sky Fell: In Search of Atlantis” ^{2558*****}
1995.0000	Book: Fowler, Raymond E ²⁵⁵⁹ “The Watchers II”
1995.0000	Book: Friedlander, Michael W “At the Fringes of Science”
1995.0000	Book: Hancock, Graham “The Fingerprints of the Gods”
1995.0000	Book: Harbinson, W A “Projekt Saucer : The Case for Man-Made Flying Saucers” ^{2560*****}
1995.0000	Book: Heidmann, Jean “Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (SETI:)
1995.0000	Book: Heidmann, Jean “Life in the Universe” (SETI:)
1995.0000	Book: Hill, Paul R “Unconventional Flying Objects : A Scientific Analysis” ^{2561*****}
1995.0000	Book: Hoggart, Simon and Hutchinson, Mike “Bizarre Beliefs”
1995.0000	Book: Humphrey, Nicholas “Soul Searching”
1995.0000	Book: Jho, Zoev “E.T. 101: The Cosmic Instruction Manual For Planetary Evolution”
1995.0000	Book: Kannenberg, Ida M ^{2562*****} “Project Earth”
1995.0000	Book: Lake, Gina “The Extraterrestrial vision”
1995.0000	Book: LaVigne, Michelle “The Alien Abduction Survival Guide” ^{2563*****}
1995.0000	Book: Lewis, James (Ed.) “The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds” ^{2564*****}
1995.0000	Book: Lyne, William P “Space Aliens from the Pentagon” ^{2565*****}
1995.0000	Book: Mandelker, Scott “From Elsewhere: Being ET in America” ^{2566*****}
1995.0000	Book: Marciniak, Barbara “Earth - Pleiadian Keys to the Living Library” ^{2567*****}
1995.0000	Book: Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) “Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens”
1995.0000	Book: Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) “Marvels and Mysteries: Ghosts”
1995.0000	Book: Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) “Marvels and Mysteries: Strange Talents”
1995.0000	Book: Pursglove, Paul David (ed) “Zen in the Art of Close Encounters”

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1995.0000	Book: Randi, James ²⁵⁶⁸ “An Encyclopedia of Claims, Frauds and Hoaxes of the Occult and Supernatural” ²⁵⁶⁹ *****
1995.0000	Book: Randi, James ²⁵⁷⁰ “The Supernatural A-Z: The Truth and the Lies”
1995.0000	Book: Randle, Kevin D ²⁵⁷¹ “A history of UFO crashes” ²⁵⁷² *****
1995.0000	Book: Randles, Jenny ²⁵⁷³ “Star Children” ²⁵⁷⁴ *****
1995.0000	Book: Randles, Jenny ²⁵⁷⁵ “UFO Retrievals” ²⁵⁷⁶ *****
1995.0000	Book: Randles, Jenny ²⁵⁷⁷ and Hough, Peter “Encyclopedia of the Unexplained” ²⁵⁷⁸ *****
1995.0000	Book: Sauder, Richard ²⁵⁷⁹ ***** “Underground Bases and Tunnels”
1995.0000	Book: Strieber, Whitley ²⁵⁸⁰ “Breakthrough” ²⁵⁸¹ *****
1995.0000	Book: Sykes, Eric “UFOs Are Coming Wednesday”
1995.0000	Book: Von Daniken, Erich ²⁵⁸² “The Return of the Gods”
1995.0000	Book: Williamson, George Hunt ²⁵⁸³ with Bailey, Alfred “Other Voices” (a reissued and expanded version of his “The Saucers Speak”) ²⁵⁸⁴ *****
1995.0000	Britain: Project Flying Triangle (“Project FT”) organized by Victor J Kean, Omar Fowler and Ron West. ²⁵⁸⁵ *****
1995.0000	Movie: “Species”. Starring Natasha Henstridge and Ben Kingsley. ²⁵⁸⁶ *****
1995.0000	National Institute of Discovery Science (“NIDS”) founded. ²⁵⁸⁷ ²⁵⁸⁸ *****
1995.0000	Paper entitled “The USAF-Sponsored Colorado Project for the Scientific Study of UFOs” presented by Michael D Swords ²⁵⁸⁹ ***** at the 1995 MUFON ²⁵⁹⁰ Symposium Proceedings. ²⁵⁹¹
1995.0000	SETI: The “Billion-channel Extra-Terrestrial Array” (“Project BETA”) begins operation under Paul Horowitz, using the Harvard-Smithsonian Observatory. ²⁵⁹² *****
1995.0000	Various reports of alleged attacks by El Chupacabras (“the Goatsucker”) ²⁵⁹³ ***** in Puerto Rico. ²⁵⁹⁴ *****
1995.0106	Britain: The crew of British Airways Boeing 737 flight BA 5061 (Captain Roger Wills and First Officer Mark Stewart) report a wedge-shaped glow allegedly passing close by the aircraft whilst flying over Whaley Bridge, Derbyshire, England whilst approaching Manchester airport. ²⁵⁹⁵ *****
1995.0113	TV broadcast: During an interview on the TV show “Good Morning with Anne and Nick”, pop-singer Reg Presley ²⁵⁹⁶ ***** claims that he has viewed footage of the apparent autopsy of an alien. ²⁵⁹⁷ ***** ²⁵⁹⁸
1995.0200	SETI: Project Phoenix launched. ²⁵⁹⁹ *****
1995.0201	“Project 1947” begins, co-ordinated by Jan Aldrich ²⁶⁰⁰ *****. The primary goal of the Project is to search out 1947 UFO reports, but as time allows it also seeks to locate records of early scientific and official interest and early UFO reports. ²⁶⁰¹ *****
1995.0505	“Alien autopsy” footage shown at a BUFORA ²⁶⁰² press conference held at the London Museum. ²⁶⁰³ ***** ²⁶⁰⁴
1995.0505	Robert Todd ²⁶⁰⁵ ***** publishes the first issue of the “CowFlop Quarterly”. The name of the publication later changed to “The Spot Report” with the publication of an issue dated 20 th December 1996 (1996.1220). ²⁶⁰⁶
1995.0728	United States General Accounting Office (“GAO”) report to the Honorable

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	Steven H Schiff, House of Representatives entitled "Results of a Search for Records Concerning the 1947 Crash Near Roswell, New Mexico" issued. ²⁶⁰⁷ 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612*****
1995.0828	The alleged "alien autopsy" footage is broadcast on the Fox network in the USA in a documentary ²⁶¹³ entitled "Alien Autopsy : (Fact or Fiction?)". 2614*****
1995.0900	The Government Printing Office publishes "The Roswell Report: Fact vs Fiction in the New Mexico Desert", being the previously released Air Force report (1994.0908) on the Roswell incident together with a lengthy collection of supporting documents. ^{2615 2616 2617} *****
1995.1201	President Clinton comments on Roswell during a trip to Northern Ireland in response to a question from a 13 year old boy. ²⁶¹⁸ *****
1995.1215	Dr Mark Rodeghier ²⁶¹⁹ ***** (President of CUFOSS ²⁶²⁰), Richard Hall ²⁶²¹ (Chairman of FUFOR ²⁶²²) and Walter Andrus ²⁶²³ (President of MUFON ²⁶²⁴) sign a letter of endorsement stating that the "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) by Don Berliner and Marie Galbraith and Antonio Hunees contains "the best available evidence for the existence of UFOs". ²⁶²⁵
1996.0000	Book: Randles, Jenny ²⁶²⁶ and Hough, Peter "50 Years of UFO Encounters"
1996.0000	Book: Bauval, Robert and Hancock, Graham "Keeper of Genesis"
1996.0000	Book: Blundell, Nigel "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits"
1996.0000	Book: Boyd, Andrew "Dangerous Obsessions"
1996.0000	Book: Boylan, Richard "Project Epiphany"
1996.0000	Book: Brockman, Robin "The Message"
1996.0000	Book: Brookesmith, Peter "UFO: The Government Files"
1996.0000	Book: Brown, Courtney "Cosmic Voyage" ²⁶²⁷ *****
1996.0000	Book: Cannon, Dolores "Legacy from the Stars"
1996.0000	Book: Clark, Jerome ²⁶²⁸ "High Strangeness : UFO Encyclopedia 1st Edition Volume 3"
1996.0000	Book: Clow, Barbara Hand "The Pleiadian Agenda" ²⁶²⁹ *****
1996.0000	Book: Coudris, Rene "The Roswell Message"
1996.0000	Book: Craft, Michael "Alien Impact" ²⁶³⁰ *****
1996.0000	Book: Dennett, Preston E "UFO Healings" ²⁶³¹ *****
1996.0000	Book: Dick, Steven J "The Biological Universe" ²⁶³² ***** (SETI:)
1996.0000	Book: Good, Timothy ²⁶³³ "Beyond Top Secret" ²⁶³⁴ (a revised edition of "Above Top Secret")
1996.0000	Book: Hamilton, William F ²⁶³⁵ ***** "Alien Magic: UFO Crashes, Abductions, Underground Bases"
1996.0000	Book: Hesemann, Michael ²⁶³⁶ ***** "The Cosmic Connection"
1996.0000	Book: Hopkins, Budd ²⁶³⁷ "Witnessed". ²⁶³⁸
1996.0000	Book: Huyghe, Patrick "The Field Guide to Extraterrestrials" ²⁶³⁹ *****
1996.0000	Book: King, George with Lawrence, Richard "Contacts With The Gods From Space"
1996.0000	Book: Leigh, Mark and Lepine, Mike "The Extra-terrestrial's guide to the X-Files"

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1996.0000	Book: McNeff, Dionne “Independence Day : ID4” (Adaptation for young readers – adapted from the screenplay and novelization by Dean Devlin and Roland Emmerich)
1996.0000	Book: Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark “They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies”
1996.0000	Book: Morehouse, David “Psychic Warrior” ^{2640*****}
1996.0000	Book: Munn, Michael “X-Rated : The Paranormal Experiences of the Movie Star Greats”
1996.0000	Book: Nickell, Joe and Karr, Barry and Genoni, Tom (Ed.) “The Outer Edge : Classic Investigations of the Paranormal”
1996.0000	Book: O’ Brien, Christopher “The Mysterious Valley” ^{2641*****}
1996.0000	Book: O’ Leary, Brian “Miracle in the Void: Free Energy, UFOs and Other Scientific Revelations” ^{2642*****}
1996.0000	Book: Pope, Nick ^{2643*****} “Open Skies, Closed Minds”
1996.0000	Book: Price, Robert “UFOs Over Hampshire and the Isle of Wight” ^{2644*****}
1996.0000	Book: Randles, Jenny ²⁶⁴⁵ “The Paranormal Source Book”
1996.0000	Book: Rux, Bruce “Architects of the Underworld” ^{2646*****}
1996.0000	Book: Sheffield, Derek “UFO : A Deadly Concealment”
1996.0000	Book: Sitchin, Zecharia (Editor) “Of Heaven and Earth: Essays Presented at the First Sitchin Studies Day”
1996.0000	Book: Watts, Alan “UFO Visitation”
1996.0000	Book: Wilson, Colin “World Famous UFOs”
1996.0000	Book: Yin, Amarah Quan “Pleiadian Perspectives on Human Evolution” ^{2647*****}
1996.0000	Book: Zubrin, Robert “The Case for Mars” ^{2648*****}
1996.0000	Movie: “ <i>Independence Day</i> ”. (Also commonly referred to as “ <i>ID4</i> ”). Directed by Roland Emmerich. Starring Jeff Goldblum and Will Smith. ^{2649 2650*****}
1996.0000	Movie: “ <i>Mars Attacks!</i> ” ^{2651*****}
1996.0000	Movie: “ <i>The Arrival</i> ”. Starring Charlie Sheen. ^{2652*****}
1996.0000	Music: Babylon Zoo reach number one in the UK charts with their hit single “Spaceman”. ²⁶⁵³
1996.0109	TV Series: “Third Rock From The Sun” begins broadcasting. ^{2654 2655*****}
1996.0120	UFO alleged to have crashed north of Varginha, Minas Gerais state, Brazil, with reports of a small humanoid creature. ^{2656 2657*****}
1996.0227	TV broadcast: PBS’s “ <i>Nova</i> ” program on alien abductions (“Kidnapped by UFOs?”) written, produced and directed by Denise Dilanni is broadcast. ^{2658*****}
1996.0400	TV broadcast: The BBC broadcasts “Britain’s Secret UFO Files”, written and presented by Jenny Randles. ^{2659*****}
1996.0807	SETI: President Bill Clinton announces that NASA scientists claimed they may have found evidence of life on Mars after examining meteorite ALH84001 (recovered from the Alan Hills region of Antarctica on 1984.1227 by Roberta Score). ^{2660*****}
1996.0900	Poll: Further Gallup poll. ^{2661*****}

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1996.0921	Television series: "Dark Skies" begins broadcasting. Starred Eric Close as "John Loengard". ^{2662 2663*****}
1996.0923	Britain: Alleged close encounter near Falkland Hill in Fife, Scotland involving two women and a 10 year old boy. (Commonly referred to as "The Fife Incident" and "the Falkland Hill landing") ^{2664*****}
1996.1026	Britain: Object reported in the sky the isle of Lewis, in the Outer Hebrides. ^{2665*****}
1997.0000	"Studies in Intelligence" contains a study by Gerald K Haines (National Reconnaissance Office historian) entitled "A Die-Hard Issue : CIA's Role in the Study of UFOs, 1947-90". ^{2666 2667 2668 2669*****2670}
1997.0000	Book: Ashpole, Edward "Where is Everybody". (Earlier edition published in 1989 under the title "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence") (SETI:)
1997.0000	Book: Baker, Alan "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings"
1997.0000	Book: Bergmark, Janet "In The Presence Of Aliens" ^{2671*****}
1997.0000	Book: Bizony, Piers "The Exploration of Mars : Searching for the Cosmic Origins of Life"
1997.0000	Book: Boulay, R A "Flying Serpents and Dragons: The Story of Mankind's Reptilian Past" (Revised and Expanded Edition) ^{2672*****}
1997.0000	Book: Corso, Philip J "The Day After Roswell" ^{2673*****}
1997.0000	Book: Darlington, David "The Dreamland Chronicles" ^{2674*****}
1997.0000	Book: Dash, Mike "Borderlands"
1997.0000	Book: Deary, Terry "True UFO Stories"
1997.0000	Book: Dennett, Preston E "One in Forty : The UFO Epidemic"
1997.0000	Book: Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter "UFOs and Ufology – the first 50 years"
1997.0000	Book: DiGregorio, Barry E with Levin, Gilbert V ^{2675*****} and Straat, Patricia Ann "Mars: The Living Planet" ^{2676*****}
1997.0000	Book: Doherty, Robert "Area 51 – A Novel"
1997.0000	Book: Emmons, Charles F "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age"
1997.0000	Book: Evans, Hilary and Stacy, Dennis "UFO 1947-1997"
1997.0000	Book: Fawcett, Bill (ed) "Making Contact"
1997.0000	Book: Fowler, Raymond E ²⁶⁷⁷ "The Andreasson Legacy"
1997.0000	Book: Frazier, Kendrick and Nickell, Joseph ²⁶⁷⁸ (Ed.) "The UFO Invasion" ^{2679*****}
1997.0000	Book: Friedman, Stanton T ²⁶⁸⁰ "Top Secret – MAJIC" ^{2681*****}
1997.0000	Book: Gascoigne, Marc "The Ghost Investigator's Handbook"
1997.0000	Book: Gilliland, James "Becoming Gods II"
1997.0000	Book: Goldsmith, Donald "The Hunt For Life On Mars" (SETI:)
1997.0000	Book: Hall, Richard H ²⁶⁸² (ed) "NICAP - The UFO Evidence" (Reprint, with new introduction). ²⁶⁸³
1997.0000	Book: Halliday, Ron "McX : Scotland's X-Files"
1997.0000	Book: Halpern, Paul "The Quest For Alien Planets"

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1997.0000	Book: Harrison, Albert A “After Contact: The Human Response to Extraterrestrial Life”
1997.0000	Book: Hesemann, Michael and Mantle, Philip “Beyond Roswell” ^{2684*****}
1997.0000	Book: Imbrogno, Philip and Horrigan, Marianne “Contact of the 5th Kind: The Silent Invasion Has Begun”
1997.0000	Book: Kanon, Gregory M ^{2685*****} “The Great UFO Hoax”
1997.0000	Book: Keith, Jim ²⁶⁸⁶ “Black Helicopters II: The Endgame Strategy”
1997.0000	Book: Keith, Jim ²⁶⁸⁷ “Casebook on the Men in Black”
1997.0000	Book: Kerner, Nigel “The Song of the Greys”
1997.0000	Book: Klass, Philip J ²⁶⁸⁸ “The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup” ^{2689*****}
1997.0000	Book: Korff, Kal K “The Roswell UFO Crash: What They Don’t Want You to Know” ^{2690*****}
1997.0000	Book: Larson, Bob “UFOs and the Alien Agenda”
1997.0000	Book: Marrs, Jim “Alien Agenda”
1997.0000	Book: Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) “Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs”
1997.0000	Book: Michaels, Susan “Sightings: UFOs” ^{2691*****}
1997.0000	Book: Missler, Chuck and Mark Eastman “Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon”
1997.0000	Book: Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif “Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers”
1997.0000	Book: Patton, Phil “Travels in Dreamland”
1997.0000	Book: Pope, Nick ²⁶⁹² “The Uninvited”
1997.0000	Book: Randle, Kevin D ²⁶⁹³ and Estes, Russ “Faces of the Visitors”
1997.0000	Book: Randle, Kevin D ²⁶⁹⁴ and Estes, Russ “Spaceships of the Visitors”
1997.0000	Book: Randle, Kevin D ²⁶⁹⁵ “Conspiracy of Silence”
1997.0000	Book: Randle, Kevin D ²⁶⁹⁶ “Project Bluebook Exposed”
1997.0000	Book: Randles, Jenny ²⁶⁹⁷ “Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years”
1997.0000	Book: Randles, Jenny ²⁶⁹⁸ “Investigating the Truth Behind MIB”
1997.0000	Book: Redfern, Nicholas ^{2699*****} “A Covert Agenda” ^{2700*****}
1997.0000	Book: Rux, Bruce “Hollywood Vs. the Aliens” ^{2701*****}
1997.0000	Book: Sagan, Carl ²⁷⁰² “The Demon Haunted World” ^{2703*****}
1997.0000	Book: Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe “UFO”
1997.0000	Book: Shawcross, Tim “The Roswell File”
1997.0000	Book: Shermer, Michael “Why People Believe Weird Things” ^{2704*****}
1997.0000	Book: Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne “Fifty Years of UFOs”
1997.0000	Book: Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne “True Life Encounters – Alien Contact”
1997.0000	Book: Steiger, Brad ²⁷⁰⁵ and Hewes, Hayden “Inside Heaven’s Gate” (Formerly “UFO Missionaries Extraordinary”) ^{2706*****}
1997.0000	Book: Stone, Clifford E “UFOs are Real” ^{2707*****}
1997.0000	Book: Strieber, Whitley ²⁷⁰⁸ “The Secret School”
1997.0000	Book: Teets, Bob “UFOs and Mental Health”

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1997.0000	Book: Todd, Donald R “The Antilles Incident”
1997.0000	Book: Tutt, Keith “True Life Encounters : Unexplained Natural Phenomena”
1997.0000	Book: Van Dyk, Gregory “The Alien Files”
1997.0000	Book: Walters, Ed and Maccabee, Bruce ²⁷⁰⁹ “UFOs are Real – Here’s the proof”
1997.0000	Book: Walton, Travis “Fire In The Sky : The Walton Experience” ²⁷¹⁰
1997.0000	Book: Warren, Larry and Robbins, Peter “Left at East Gate” ²⁷¹¹ *****
1997.0000	Book: Wilkinson, David “Alone in the Universe?” ²⁷¹² ***** (SETI:)
1997.0000	Book: Wilson, Damon “Strange But True: Aliens”
1997.0000	Book: X, Commander “Incredible Technologies of the New World Order”
1997.0000	Book: Ziegler, Charles A and Moore, Charles B ²⁷¹³ “UFO Crash at Roswell: The Genesis of a Modern Myth” [Order from USA] ²⁷¹⁴ *****
1997.0000	Joe Firmage ²⁷¹⁵ ***** founds the International Space Science Organization (“ISSO”).
1997.0000	Lord Hill Norton ²⁷¹⁶ ***** founds “UFO Concern”
1997.0000	Movie: “ <i>Conspiracy Theory</i> ”. Starring Mel Gibson. ²⁷¹⁷
1997.0000	Movie: “ <i>Contact</i> ”. Starring Jodie Foster ²⁷¹⁸ *****. Based on the novel “Contact” by Carl Sagan ²⁷¹⁹ . Directed by Robert Zemeckis. ^{2720 2721} *****
1997.0000	Movie: “ <i>Men In Black</i> ” starring Will Smith and Tommy Lee Jones. (Commonly referred to as “ <i>MIB</i> ”). ^{2722 2723} *****
1998.0700	SETI: The NASA Astrobiology Institute (“NAI”) begins operation. ²⁷²⁴ ²⁷²⁵ *****
1997.0313	Phoenix, Arizona sightings. Commonly referred to as “the Phoenix lights”. ²⁷²⁶ *****
1997.0324	Britain: Alleged UFO sighting/attack over the Howden Moors, near Sheffield, Yorkshire, England. (Commonly referred to as “the Sheffield Incident” and “the Howden Moor Incident”). ²⁷²⁷ *****
1997.0326	Group suicide discovered, involving 21 women and 18 men, of members of Heaven’s Gate (created by Marshall Herff Applewhite (commonly referred to as “Bo” or “Him”) and Bonnie Lu Nettles (commonly referred to as “Peep” or “Her”) ²⁷²⁸ *****).
1997.0617	Poll: A cover article of Time magazine reports a poll of adult Americans. ²⁷²⁹ *****
1997.0624	U.S. Air Force releases a further report related to the Roswell incident, “The Roswell Report: Case Closed” prepared by James McAndrew. This report attempts to explain reports of small bodies allegedly found in conjunction with Roswell incident as test dummies. ²⁷³⁰ *****
1997.0700	Kent Jeffrey ²⁷³¹ submits the International Roswell Declaration petition to the White House, requesting “an Executive Order declassifying any information regarding the existence of UFOs or extraterrestrial intelligence”. (Commonly referred to as “the Roswell Initiative”). ²⁷³² *****
1997.0700	TV broadcast: “The Best Evidence Ever Caught on Tape”, broadcast on the Fox TV network. ²⁷³³ *****
1997.0930	Workshop organised by Peter Sturrock held in New York between 30

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
	September 1997 and 3 October 1997, leading to a report entitled “Physical Evidence Related to UFO Reports”. Funding provided Laurance Rockefeller ^{2734*****} . (Commonly referred to as “the Sturrock Panel”). ^{2735 2736***** 2737}
1998.0000	Astronautics: NASA workshop co-ordinated by Henry M Harris entitled “Robotic Interstellar Exploration in the Next Century”. ^{2738*****}
1998.0000	Book: “Rhodes, Ron “Alien Obsession: What Lies Behind Abductions, Sightings and the Attraction to the Paranormal”
1998.0000	Book: Aczel, Amir “Probability 1” ^{2739*****} (SETI:)
1998.0000	Book: Alnor, William M “UFO Cults and the New Millenium”
1998.0000	Book: Baker, Alan “Destination Earth”
1998.0000	Book: Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S “UFOs and Alien Contact”. ^{2740*****}
1998.0000	Book: Boss, Alan “Looking for Earths: The Race to Find New Solar Systems” (SETI:)
1998.0000	Book: Brookesmith, Peter “Alien Abductions”
1998.0000	Book: Budden, Albert “Electric UFOs: Fireballs, Electromagnetics and Abnormal States”
1998.0000	Book: Campagna, Palmiro “The UFO Files: The Canadian Connection Exposed”
1998.0000	Book: Christopher, Paul “Alien Intervention: The Spiritual Mission of UFOs”
1998.0000	Book: Clark, Jerome ²⁷⁴¹ “The UFO Book”
1998.0000	Book: Clark, Jerome ²⁷⁴² “UFO Encyclopaedia : 2nd Edition – Volume 1: A-K”
1998.0000	Book: Clark, Jerome ²⁷⁴³ “UFO Encyclopaedia : 2nd Edition – Volume 2: L-Z”
1998.0000	Book: Davies, Paul “The Fifth Miracle”
1998.0000	Book: Dawkins, Richard “Unweaving the Rainbow”
1998.0000	Book: Day, Peter (Editor) “The Search for Extraterrestrial Life” (SETI:)
1998.0000	Book: Dean, Jodi “Aliens in America” ^{2744*****}
1998.0000	Book: Dick, Steven J “Life on Other Worlds” ^{2745*****} (SETI:)
1998.0000	Book: Doherty, Robert “Area 51: The Reply – A Novel”
1998.0000	Book: Druffel, Ann “How to Defend Yourself Against Alien Abduction” ^{2746*****}
1998.0000	Book: Evans, Hilary “From Other Worlds”
1998.0000	Book: Fitzgerald, Randall ^{2747*****} “The Cosmic Test Tube”
1998.0000	Book: Fouche, Edgar Rothschild and Steiger, Brad ²⁷⁴⁸ “Alien Rapture: The Chosen”
1998.0000	Book: Good, Timothy ²⁷⁴⁹ “Alien Base”
1998.0000	Book: Halliday, Ron “UFO Scotland”
1998.0000	Book: Hancock, Graham “The Mars Mystery” ^{2750*****}
1998.0000	Book: Jacobs, David M ²⁷⁵¹ “The Threat” ^{2752*****}
1998.0000	Book: Jakosky, Bruce “The Search for Life on Other Planets” (SETI:)
1998.0000	Book: King, Jon “Cosmic Top Secret”
1998.0000	Book: Leir, Roger ^{2753*****} “The Aliens and the Scalpel” (Later revised as “Casebook: Alien Implants”)

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1998.0000	Book: Lemonick, Michael "Other Worlds" (SETI:)
1998.0000	Book: Mannion, Michael "Project Mindshift" ²⁷⁵⁴ *****
1998.0000	Book: Moore, Patrick ²⁷⁵⁵ "On Mars"
1998.0000	Book: Moran, Sarah "Alien Art"
1998.0000	Book: Parker, Barry "Alien Life" (SETI:)
1998.0000	Book: Pepper, Dennis (ed) "The Young Oxford Book of Aliens"
1998.0000	Book: Pickover, Clifford "The Science of Aliens" (SETI:)
1998.0000	Book: Randle, Kevin D ²⁷⁵⁶ "Project Moon Dust". Discusses Project Moondust ²⁷⁵⁷ *****.
1998.0000	Book: Randles, Jenny ²⁷⁵⁸ "Something in the Air" ²⁷⁵⁹ ***** (Also published as "UFO! Danger in the Air")
1998.0000	Book: Randles, Jenny ²⁷⁶⁰ "UFO Crash Landing? Friend or Foe?"
1998.0000	Book: Redfern, Nicholas ²⁷⁶¹ "The FBI Files"
1998.0000	Book: Sagan, Carl ²⁷⁶² "Billions and Billions" ²⁷⁶³ *****
1998.0000	Book: Sheaffer, Robert ²⁷⁶⁴ ***** "UFO Sightings: The Evidence"
1998.0000	Book: Sherman, Dan "Above Black: Project Preserve Destiny."
1998.0000	Book: Shostak, Seth ²⁷⁶⁵ ***** "Sharing the Universe" (SETI:)
1998.0000	Book: Swartz, Tim "Secret Black Projects of the New World Order: Anti-Gravity UFOs, Black Helicopters and Mysterious Flying Triangles"
1998.0000	Book: Von Daniken, Erich ²⁷⁶⁶ "Odyssey of the Gods : The Alien History of Ancient Greece"
1998.0000	Book: Walden, James L "The Ultimate Alien Agenda: The Re-Engineering of Humankind" ²⁷⁶⁷ *****
1998.0000	Book: White, Michael "Life Out There"
1998.0000	Book: Wilson, Colin "Alien Dawn"
1998.0000	Book: Wright, Susan "UFO Headquarters"
1998.0000	Roswell Photo Interpretation Team ("RPIT") ^{2768 2769} *****
1998.0000	TV Movie – "Alien Abduction: Incident in Lake County" broadcast on UPN. (Commonly referred to as the "McPherson tape"). Directed by Dean Alioto. ^{2770 2771} *****
1998.0000	Unredacted microfilms of Project Blue Book case files found at National Archives.
1998.0100	Poll: Poll published, indicating that 86% of members of the public would expect the Government to lie or conceal evidence if life were discovered in outer space. ²⁷⁷² *****
1998.0200	"NICAP" website launched by Francis Ridge ²⁷⁷³ *****.
1998.0600	Sturrock Panel report issued by the Society for Scientific Exploration ("SSE"). ²⁷⁷⁴
1998.1019	SETI: SETI@home starts operation. ²⁷⁷⁵ *****
1998.1022	SETI: A claim purportedly made by an engineer to have detected a signal from the star EQ Pegasi is reported by the BBC (British Broadcasting Company) News Online. The SETI Institute stated that the claims were a hoax. ²⁷⁷⁶ ²⁷⁷⁷ *****

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1999.0000	Book: Achenbach, Joel "Captured by Aliens"
1999.0000	Book: Baker, Alan "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters"
1999.0000	Book: Berry, Adrian ²⁷⁷⁸ "The Giant Leap"
1999.0000	Book: Bova, Ben and Preiss, Byron (ed) "Are we alone in the Cosmos?" (Update of "First Contact") (SETI:)
1999.0000	Book: Buckley, Christopher "Little Green Men"
1999.0000	Book: Cawthorne, Nigel "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions"
1999.0000	Book: Chambers, Paul "Life On Mars" (SETI:)
1999.0000	Book: Childress, David Hatcher and Shaver, Richard "Lost Continents and The Hollow Earth"
1999.0000	Book: Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H "Aliens" ²⁷⁷⁹ ***** (SETI:)
1999.0000	Book: Cramp, Leonard G "The Cosmic Matrix : Piece For A Jig-Saw Part 2"
1999.0000	Book: Davidson, Key "Carl Sagan: A Life"
1999.0000	Book: Dennett, Preston "UFOs over Topanga Canyon"
1999.0000	Book: Dodd, Tony ²⁷⁸⁰ ***** "Alien Investigator"
1999.0000	Book: Glenday, Craig "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" ²⁷⁸¹ *****
1999.0000	Book: Haines, Richard ²⁷⁸² "CE-5 : Close Encounters of the Fifth Kind" ²⁷⁸³ *****
1999.0000	Book: Hall, Michael David ²⁷⁸⁴ ²⁷⁸⁵ ***** "UFOs : A Century of Sightings"
1999.0000	Book: Hayes, Anna "Voyagers: The Sleeping Abductees"
1999.0000	Book: Hennessey, Roger A S "Worlds Without End : The Historic Search for Extraterrestrial Life" (SETI:)
1999.0000	Book: Hough, Peter and Kalman, Moyshe "The UFO Files: Alien Abductions". (Previously published under the title "The Truth about Alien Abductions")
1999.0000	Book: Huberman, Carl "Welcome to the 51 st State"
1999.0000	Book: Kurland, Michael "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence"
1999.0000	Book: Levitt, Norman "Prometheus Bedeviled: Science and the Contradictions of Contemporary Culture"
1999.0000	Book: Lieder, Nancy "ZetaTalk: Direct Answers from the Zeta Reticuli People"
1999.0000	Book: Lorgen, Eve "The Love Bite : Alien Interference in Human Love Relationships"
1999.0000	Book: Mack, John E ²⁷⁸⁶ "Passport to the Cosmos"
1999.0000	Book: Matthews, Tim ²⁷⁸⁷ ***** "UFO Revelation"
1999.0000	Book: Michaels, Peter "We Come As Friends"
1999.0000	Book: Morris, Peter J "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide"
1999.0000	Book: O' Brien, Christopher "Enter The Valley" ²⁷⁸⁸ *****
1999.0000	Book: Pope, Nick ²⁷⁸⁹ "Operation Thunderchild"
1999.0000	Book: Poundstone, William "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (SETI:)
1999.0000	Book: Randle, Kevin ²⁷⁹⁰ and Estes, Russ and Cone, William "The Abduction Enigma"

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
1999.0000	Book: Randle, Kevin D ²⁷⁹¹ “Scientific Ufology”
1999.0000	Book: Randles, Jenny ²⁷⁹² “The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions”
1999.0000	Book: Redfern, Nicholas ²⁷⁹³ “Cosmic Crashes”
1999.0000	Book: Rucker, Rudy “Saucer Wisdom” ²⁷⁹⁴ *****
1999.0000	Book: Shapiro, Robert ²⁷⁹⁵ ***** “Planetary Dreams” (SETI:)
1999.0000	Book: Spaceage “UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide”
1999.0000	Book: Sturrock, Peter A “The UFO Enigma”. ^{2796 2797} *****
1999.0000	Book: Swartz, Tim “Evil Agenda of the Secret Government: Exposing Project Paper Clip and the Underground UFO Bases of Hitler’s Elite Scientific Corps”
1999.0000	Book: Watson, Nigel (Editor) “The Scareship Mystery : A survey of Phantom Airship Scares 1909-1918” ²⁷⁹⁸ *****
1999.0000	Book: White, Michael “Alien Life Forms : Sci-Fi Explained”
1999.0000	Book: Zubrin, Robert “Entering Space: Creating a Spacefaring Civilization”
1999.0000	Movie: “Mission to Mars” ²⁷⁹⁹ *****
1999.0203	President Clinton introduced Executive Order 13112 entitled “Invasive Species”. The Executive Order refers to “alien species”. ^{2800 2801}
1999.0524	SETI: First of a series of deliberate interstellar broadcasts from the Eypatoria Deep Space Center antenna, Ukraine by the Encounter 2001 organisation. The message for the “cosmic call”, encoded in LINCOS ²⁸⁰² ***** (“Lingua Cosmica”), was created by Yvan Dutil and Stephane Dumas. ²⁸⁰³ ***** ²⁸⁰⁴
1999.0529	First Sign Historical Group UFO History Workshop occurred during the weekend of 1999.0529 to 1999.0601 in Chicago to discuss preserving and exploring UFO history. ²⁸⁰⁵
1999.0700	COMETA report entitled “Les Ovnis et la Defense: A quoi doit-on se prepare?” (UFOs and Defense: For What Should We Prepare?) published in the French magazine, VSD. ^{2806 2807 2808} *****
1999.1011	John Hutchison claims to have succeeded in producing a levitation effect (which he refers to as “the Hutchison effect”). ²⁸⁰⁹ *****
1999.1116	SETI: Meeting of the NASA Workshop on the Societal Implications of Astrobiology convenes at the Ames Research Center on 16-17 November 1999. ²⁸¹⁰
2000.0000	Book: Bergreen, Laurence “The Quest For Mars” (SETI:)
2000.0000	Book: Bruni, Georgina “You Can’t Tell the People” ²⁸¹¹
2000.0000	Book: Clark, Stuart “Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It” ²⁸¹² ***** (SETI:)
2000.0000	Book: Darling, David ²⁸¹³ “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (SETI:)
2000.0000	Book: Dick, Steven J (Editor) “Many Worlds” (SETI:)
2000.0000	Book: Dolan, Richard “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1: 1941-1973”. A revised edition was published in 2002. ²⁸¹⁴
2000.0000	Book: Downes, Jonathan ²⁸¹⁵ ***** “The Blackdown Mystery”
2000.0000	Book: Good, Timothy ²⁸¹⁶ “Unearthly Disclosure” ²⁸¹⁷ *****
2000.0000	Book: Gratzer, Walter “The Undergrowth of Science: Delusion, Self-deception and human frailty”

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
2000.0000	Book: Hall, Michael David ²⁸¹⁸ and Connors, Wendy Ann ²⁸¹⁹ ***** “Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952”
2000.0000	Book: Hansen, Terry “The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up”
2000.0000	Book: Howarth, Les G “If In Doubt, Blame The Aliens” ²⁸²⁰
2000.0000	Book: Koerner, David and LeVay, Simon “Here Be Dragons” (SETI:)
2000.0000	Book: Leir, Roger “Alien Implants” (Revision of "The Aliens and the Scalpel")
2000.0000	Book: Maccabee, Bruce ²⁸²¹ ***** “UFO-FBI Connection” ²⁸²² *****
2000.0000	Book: Park, Robert “Voodoo Science”
2000.0000	Book: Pope, Nick ²⁸²³ “Operation Lightning Strike”
2000.0000	Book: Randles, Jenny ²⁸²⁴ and Clarke, David ²⁸²⁵ and Roberts, Andy ²⁸²⁶ “The UFOs that never were” ²⁸²⁷ *****
2000.0000	Book: Randles, Jenny ²⁸²⁸ “The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs”
2000.0000	Book: Ward, Peter and Brownlee, Don “Rare Earth” [Order from USA] ²⁸²⁹ ***** (SETI:)
2000.0100	Poll: Yankelovich polling organization interviews 1,546 adults for Life magazine. 43 per cent of respondents indicated they believed UFOs were real as opposed to “the product of people’s imagination” ²⁸³⁰
2000.0420	Dissertation: Masters thesis submitted by Diana Palmer Hoyt entitled “UFOcritique : UFOs, Social Intelligence, and the Condon Report” ²⁸³¹ ²⁸³²
2000.0608	SETI: The United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer space is presented with a paper prepared by the International Academy of Astronautics’ SETI Committee’s subcommittee on “Questions of Policy Regarding Transmissions from Earth” ²⁸³³ *****
2001.0000	Book: Alschuler, William R “The Science of UFOs”
2001.0000	Book: Baxter, Stephen “Deep Future”
2001.0000	Book: Bennett, Colin “Looking for Orthon” ²⁸³⁴ *****
2001.0000	Book: Cook, Nick “The Hunt for Zero Point”
2001.0000	Book: Denzler, Brenda “The Lure of the Edge”
2001.0000	Book: di Fate, Vincent “The Science Fiction Art of Vincent Di Fate”
2001.0000	Book: Goodwin, Simon with Gribbin, John “XTL” (SETI:)
2001.0000	Book: Hall, Richard ²⁸³⁵ “The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report”
2001.0000	Book: Harrison, Albert A “Spacefaring : The Human Dimension” (Astronautics:)
2001.0000	Book: Hyland, Gary “Blue Fires: The Lost Secrets of Nazi Technology”
2001.0000	Book: Lachman, Gary Valentine “Turn Off Your Mind”
2001.0000	Book: Lamb, David “The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry” (SETI:)
2001.0000	Book: Ledger, Don and Styles, Chris “Dark Object” ²⁸³⁶ *****
2001.0000	Book: McDonnell, Brian “Beyond Contact : A Guide to SETI and Communicating with Alien Civilizations” (SETI:)

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
2001.0000	Book: Morgan, Chris “Hardware : The Art of David A Hardy” ^{2837*****}
2001.0000	Book: Nickell, Joe “Investigating the Paranormal”
2001.0000	Book: Pflock, Karl T ^{2838*****} “Roswell: Inconvenient Facts and the Will to Believe” ^{2839*****}
2001.0000	Book: Picknett, Lynn “The Mammoth Book of UFOs”
2001.0000	Book: Ronson, Jon “Them : Adventures with Extremists”
2001.0000	Book: Sauder, Richard “Underwater and Underground Bases”
2001.0000	Book: Shermer, Michael “The Borderlands of Science”
2001.0000	Book: Smith, Angela Thompson “Diary Of An Abduction”
2001.0000	Book: Story, Ronald ²⁸⁴⁰ (Editor) “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters”
2001.0000	Book: Story, Ronald ²⁸⁴¹ (Editor) “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters”
2001.0000	Book: Sutherly, Curt “UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth”
2001.0000	Book: Worlds Greatest Series, Editors of “The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries”
2001.0423	Dissertation: Mitchell, Timothy A “It came from inner space: Faith, Science, Conquest and The War of the Worlds.” Submitted to Georgetown University, Washington DC in partial fulfilment of a Masters of Arts degree in Communication, Culture, and Technology. ²⁸⁴²
2001.0509	“Disclosure Project” ^{2843*****} ²⁸⁴⁴ news conference held by Dr Steven Greer ^{2845*****} of the Center for the Study of Extraterrestrial Intelligence (“CSETI”) ^{2846*****} , at the National Press Club, Washington DC, with a panel of alleged UFO witnesses and experts. ^{2847*****} ²⁸⁴⁸
2001.0911	Terrorist attacks on New York and Arlington, Virginia (commonly referred to as the “9/11” or “911” attacks). ²⁸⁴⁹
2002.0000	Book: Clarke, David ²⁸⁵⁰ and Roberts, Andy ²⁸⁵¹ “Out Of The Shadows”
2002.0000	Book: Cohen, Jack and Stewart, Ian “Evolving the Alien” (SETI:)
2002.0000	Book: Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D ^{2852*****} and Billingham, John ²⁸⁵³ and Scheffer, Louis K (Editors) “SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence”. This book is the report of the SETI Institute’s SETI Science and Technology Working Group (“the SSTWG”) ^{2854*****} (SETI:)
2002.0000	Book: Moseley, James W and Pflock, Karl T “Shockingly Close to the Truth!”
2002.0000	Book: Nixon, Neil “Pocket Essentials : UFOs”
2002.0000	Book: Plait, Philip “Bad Astronomy” ²⁸⁵⁵ ²⁸⁵⁶
2002.0000	Book: Presley, Reg ^{2857*****} “Wild Things (They Don’t Tell Us)”
2002.0000	Book: Puttick, Betty “Supernatural England”
2002.0000	Book: Randle, Kevin D ²⁸⁵⁸ “Case MJ-12”
2002.0000	Book: Ross, Hugh and Samples, Kenneth and Clark, Mark “Lights in the Sky and Little Green Men”
2002.0000	Book: Webb, Stephen “Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox” ²⁸⁵⁹ (SETI:)
2002.0000	Movie: “Signs” ²⁸⁶⁰ ^{2861*****}

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
2002.0900	Poll: Results of a poll by the Roper organisation published in a report, prepared for the Sci Fi Channel, entitled “UFOs and Extraterrestrial Life – American’s Beliefs and Personal Experiences”. ^{2862 2863 2864 2865*****}
2002.1000	Poll: Results of a poll by the Roper organisation published in a report, prepared for the Sci Fi Channel, entitled “Roswell: Weather Balloon or Space Craft– American’s Beliefs about the Roswell Incident of 1947”. ^{2866 2867 2868*****}
2002.1022	The US Sci Fi Channel sponsors a press conference to announce its support for a new public effort to gain release of secret government records on UFOs. Also announced was the formation of the Coalition for Freedom of Information (“Cfi”). ^{2869*****}
2002.1231	Art Bell retires from hosting the “Coast to Coast” radio show. ^{2870*****}
2003.0000	Book: “Roleff, Tamara (Editor) “Alien Abductions - Fact or Fiction?”
2003.0000	Book: Andrews, Colin ²⁸⁷¹ with Spignesi, Stephen J “Crop Circles: Signs of Contact” ^{2872*****}
2003.0000	Book: Barkun, Michael “A Culture of Conspiracy : Apocalyptic Visions in Contemporary America”
2003.0000	Book: Bartholomew, Robert E and Radford, Benjamin “Hoaxes, Myths and Manias: Why We Need Critical Thinking”
2003.0000	Book: Benjamin, Marina “Rocket Dreams” ^{2873*****} (SETI:)
2003.0000	Book: Blevins, Dave “UFO Directory International”
2003.0000	Book: Clark, Jerome ²⁸⁷⁴ “Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs”
2003.0000	Book: Druffel, Ann “Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science” ²⁸⁷⁵
2003.0000	Book: Eccles, Tony “A Different Sky: Unusual Sightings and Strange Phenomena over Merseyside”
2003.0000	Book: Hopkins, Budd ²⁸⁷⁶ and Rainey, Carol “Sight Unseen: Science, UFO Invisibility and Transgenic Beings”
2003.0000	Book: Moore, Patrick ²⁸⁷⁷ “Patrick Moore : The Autobiography”
2003.0000	Book: Pillinger, Colin “Beagle”
2003.0000	Book: Redfern, Nick ²⁸⁷⁸ and Roberts, Andy ²⁸⁷⁹ “Strange Secrets: Real Government Files on the Unknown” ^{2880*****}
2003.0000	Book: Salter, Daniel M “Life With a Cosmos Clearance”
2003.0000	Final report on the Sci Fi Channel sponsored Roswell dig ^{2881*****} submitted to the Sci Fi Channel by William Doleman of the University of New Mexico (“UNM”) Office of Contract Archeology (“OCA”). ^{2882 2883*****}
2003.0300	SETI: Astrobiology Society of Britain formed. ²⁸⁸⁴
2004.0000	Book: Birnes, William “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia”
2004.0000	Book: Davis, Erik “TechGnosis”
2004.0000	Book: McAvennie, Mike (Ed.) “The Roswell Dig Diaries - Sci Fi Declassified”
2004.0000	Book: Redfern, Nicholas ²⁸⁸⁵ “Three Men Seeking Monsters”
2004.0000	Book: Tonnies, Mac “After the Martian Apocalypse”
2004.0000	Book: When, Francis “How Mumbo-Jumbo Conquered The World”

Date YYYY.MMDD	Event
2005.0000	Book: Bishop, Greg “Project BETA : The Story of Paul Bennewitz, National Security, and the Creation of a Modern UFO Myth”
2005.0000	Book: Brennan, Herbie “The Aliens Handbook”
2005.0000	Book: Luckman, Michael C “Alien Rock : The Rock ‘n’ Roll Extraterrestrial Connection”
2005.0000	Book: Redfern, Nick ²⁸⁸⁶ “Body Snatchers in the Desert: The Horrible Truth at the heart of the Roswell Story”
2006.0208	Preliminary draft of document entitled “A chronology of frequently discussed UFO and SETI related events” finalised by Isaac Koi ²⁸⁸⁷ for circulation on the UFO Updates email forum.

¹ Copyright Isaac Koi 2003-2006. All rights reserved. This document, or extracts from it, may be freely used (including being distributed, printed or cannibalised) for non-commercial purposes provided that (1) this copyright notice is retained and, more importantly to the author, that (2) the author is referred to by his pseudonym of “Isaac Koi”. The author uses this pseudonym as he is a barrister that does not wish his colleagues or clients to know that he an interest, however slight, in matters relating to ufo reports. Use of the author’s real name in relation to this topic may result in the author ceasing to circulate any further material on this subject.

² An explanatory note detailing the background to, and objectives of, Koi Chrono Core can be found by reading the email to the UFO Updates List at the following link: [insert link]

³ This document is referred to in documents by Isaac Koi as “Koi Chrono Core” to distinguish it from the various variations on this core choronology produced by Isaac Koi.

⁴ For some discussion of such events see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Bullard, Thomas in Jerome Clark’s “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at pages 44-58 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled “Anomalous Aerial Phenomena before 1800”.	15
1998	Bullard, Thomas in Jerome Clark’s “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) at pages 121-138 (in an entry entitled “Anomalous Aerial Phenomena before 1800”) of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	18
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 912-916 (in an entry entitled “UFOs in the Nineteenth Century”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	5

1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 813-843 (in Section 5, Chapter 1, “UFOs in History” by Samuel Rosenberg) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 481-502 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	31
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his “Ufo Exist!” (1976) at pages 32-56 (in Chapter 3) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	25
1959	Jung, Carl in his “Flying Saucers” (1959) at pages 128-136 (in Chapter 4) of the RKP softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the ARK softcover edition).	9
1953	Leslie, Desmond in “Flying Saucers Have Landed” (1953) (by Desmond Leslie and George Adamski) at pages 23-32 (in Part 1, Chapter 2) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition, pages 23-31 of the 1970 revised Neville Spearman hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the revised Futura paperback edition).	10
1953	Menzel, Donald “Flying Saucers” (1953) at pages 58-59 of the Putnam hardback edition (in Chapter 5), pages 83-93 (Chapter 7, “The great saucer of 1882”) and pages 102-105 (Chapter 8) and pages 106-124 (Chapter 9 generally, “Strange signes from Heaven”) and numerous other pages.	36
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their “The UFO Enigma” (1977) at pages 1-2 of the Doubleday hardback edition (in Chapter 1), pages 29-49 (Chapter 4 generally, “Strange signes from Heaven”), pages 160-167 (in Chapter 11, in a section entitled “The Great UFO of 1882”) and numerous other pages.	31
1988	Randle, Kevin D in his “The October Scenario” (1988) at pages 93-104 (in Part 3, unnumbered section entitled “From Ancient Astronauts To The Great Airships”) of the Berkley paperback edition.	12
1966	Shklovskii, Iosef Shmuelovich and Sagan, Carl in their “Intelligent Life in the Universe” (1966) at pages 453-461 (in Chapter 33) of the Picador softcover edition.	9
1993	Stone, Reuben in his “UFO Investigation” (1993) at pages 7-13 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “How Long Have They Been Here?”) of the Blitz Editions hardback edition.	7
1954	Wilkins, Harold in his “Flying Saucers on the Moon” (1954) at pages 165-203 (in Chapter 8), 206-217 (in Chapter 9) of the Peter Owen hardback edition, at pages 162-197, 198-210 of the Ace paperback edition (published under the title “Flying Saucers on the Attack”).	51

⁵For discussion of the Martian “canals” controversy see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his “Captured by Aliens” (1999) at pages 46-49 (in Chapter 4), 88 (in Chapter 7) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	5

1965	Allen, Tom in his "The Quest: A Report on Extraterrestrial life " (1965) at pages 10-12 (in Chapter 1) of the Chilton hardback edition.	3
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at pages 18-19 (in the Introduction) of the Baker softcover edition.	2
1997	Ashpole, Edward in his "Where is Everybody?" (1997) at page 196 (in Chapter 11) of the Sigma Press softcover edition.	1
1976	Asimov, Isaac in "Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence : The First Encounter" (1976) (edited by James L Christian) at pages 41-43 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Of Life Beyond : Man's Age-Old Speculations") of the Prometheus Books softcover edition.	3
1979	Asimov, Isaac in his "Extraterrestrial Civilizations" (1979) at pages 48-55, 57 (in Chapter 3) of the Crown hardback edition, at pages 61-69 of the Pan paperback edition.	9
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their "UFOs and Alien Contact" (1998) at page 61 (in Chapter 1, entitled "Wishing Thinking: The Great American Airship Mania of 1896-97") of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
2000	Bergreen, Laurence in his "The Quest For Mars" (2000) at pages 163-169, 184-185 (in Chapter 7) of the Harper hardback edition.	9
1997	Bizony, Piers in his "The Exploration of Mars : Searching for the Cosmic Origins of Life" (1997) at pages 11-12 (in the Foreword) of the Aurum softcover edition.	2
1977	Bova, Ben with Bell, Trudy in "Closeup: New Worlds" (1977) (edited by Bova, Ben with Bell, Trudy) at pages xii-xiii (in the Introduction) of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	2
2001	Bullard, Thomas Eddie in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 328-330 (in an entry entitled "Mars and Martians") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 321-323 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Bullard, Thomas Eddie in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 397-399 (in an entry entitled "Mars and Martians") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1999	Chambers, Paul in his "Life On Mars" (1999) at pages 22-29 (in Chapter 2 generally), 30-39 (in Chapter 3 generally), 40-49 (in Chapter 4 generally), 50 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford hardback edition.	29
1969	Chapman, Robert in his "UFO : Flying Saucers Over Britain?" (1969) (also published as "Unidentified Flying Objects") at pages 151-153 (in Chapter 12) of the Mayflower paperback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 208-209 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology".	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K" (1998) at pages 382-383 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology" at pages 374-393) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
2000	Clark, Stuart in his "Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It" (2000) at page 90 (in Chapter 7) of the Springer hardback edition.	1
1993	Clarke, Arthur in his "By Space Possessed" (1993) at pages 52-53, 54 (in Chapter 4), 70 (in Chapter 6) of the Victor Gollancz hardback edition.	4

1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at page 45 (in Section 2 “Summary of the Study”, by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 32 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	1
1986	Crowe, Michael J in his “The Extraterrestrial Life Debate, 1750-1900” (1986) at pages 480-546 (in Chapter 10 generally), 627-644 (in the Notes) of the 1999 Dover softcover edition.	85
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at pages 63 (in the entry entitled “Canali”), 255-258 (Mars, canals of”), 368-369 (in the entry entitled “Schiaparelli, Giovanni Virginio (1835-1910)”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	7
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entries entitled “Mars, canals of” and “Schiaparelli, Giovanni Virginio (1835-1910)”. The relevant entries are available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/M/Marscanals.html http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/S/Schiaparelli.html	2
1999	Davidson, Key in his “Carl Sagan: A Life” (1999) at pages 19-20 (in Chapter 1), 70-71 (in Chapter 3), 177, 179, 186-189 (in Chapter 7), 237, 239 (in Chapter 9) of the Wiley softcover edition.	12
1995	Davies, Paul in his “Are We Alone?” (1995) at pages 7-8 (in Chapter 1) of the Penguin paperback edition.	2
1998	Davies, Paul in his “The Fifth Miracle” (1998) at pages 151-152 (in Chapter 8) of the Penguin Press hardcover edition.	2
1998	Dean, Jodi in her “Aliens in America” (1998) at page 33 (in Chapter 1) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1
2001	di Fate, Vincent in his “The Science Fiction Art of Vincent Di Fate” (2001) at page 89 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Shadows on the Sky - The Early Flying Saucer Era”) of the Paper Tiger hardback edition.	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his “Life on Other Worlds” (1998) at pages 25-44, 68-69 (in Chapter 2), 139-149, 145 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	34
1996	Dick, Steven J in his “The Biological Universe” (1996) at pages 62-108, 158 (in Chapter 3), 269-271, 277 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	52
1997	DiGregorio, Barry E in “Mars: The Living Planet” (1997) (by Barry E DiGregorio with Gilbert V Levin and Patricia Ann Straat) at pages 34-44 (in Chapter 1), 60-61 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog hardback edition.	13
1964	Drake, W Raymond in his “Messengers From the Stars” (1964) (Formerly “Gods or Spacemen?”) at pages 77-79 (in Chapter 5) of the Sphere paperback edition.	3
1978	Edelson, Edward in his “Who Goes There?” (1978) at pages 23-26 (in Chapter 2) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce’s “Extraterrestrial Encounter”).	4

1967	Edwards, Frank in his “Flying Saucers – Here and Now!” (1967) at pages 92-93 (in Chapter 5) of the Lyle Stuart hardback edition, at pages 54-55 of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his “At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age” (1997) at page 79 (in Chapter 5) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1975	Fairley, Peter in his “Is there Life in Outer Life?” (1975) at page 83 (in Chapter 6) of the Look-In softcover edition.	1
1980	Feinberg, Gerald and Shapiro, Robert in their “Life Beyond Earth” (1980) at pages 258-263 (in Chapter 9) of the Morrow hardback edition.	6
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his “Ufo Exist!” (1976) at pages 68 (in Chapter 4), 121, 132 (in Chapter 7) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	3
1974	Flindt, Max H and Binder, Otto in their “Mankind – Child of the Stars” (1974) at pages 61-63, 65 (in Chapter 3) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	4
1977	Gallant, Roy A in “Beyond Earth : The Search for Extraterrestrial Life” (1977) at pages 103, 105-107 (in Chapter 9) of the Four Winds hardback edition.	4
1957	Gardner, Martin in his “Fads and Fallacies in the Name of Science” (1957) at pages 66 (in Chapter 5), 331 (in the Appendix and Notes) of the Dover softcover edition.	2
1980	Goldsmith, Donald and Owen, Tobias in their “The Search for Life in the Universe” (1980) at pages 2, 6-8 (in Chapter 1), 281, 285 (in Chapter 14) of the Benjamin Cummings softcover edition, at pages 6-10 (in Chapter 1), 316, 322 (in Chapter 13) of the 1992 Addison Wesley softcover revised second edition.	5
1997	Goldsmith, Donald in his “The Hunt For Life On Mars” (1997) at pages 23-25 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Day the World Changed”) of the Dutton hardback edition.	3
1970	Gurney, Gene (USAF Lt Col) and Clare Gurney in their “Unidentified Flying Objects” (1970) at page 110 (in Chapter 8) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	1
1990	Guthke, Karl S in his “The Last Frontier : Imagining Other Worlds From the Copernican Revolution to Modern Science Fiction” (1990) at pages 35 (in Chapter 1.3), 350, 354-359, 360, 361 (in Chapter 5.2), 369 (in Chapter 5.3) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	11
1997	Halpern, Paul in his “The Quest For Alien Planets” (1997) at pages 26-32, 34 (in Chapter 1) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	8
1998	Hancock, Graham in his “The Mars Mystery” (1998) at pages 6-7 (in Chapter 1), 53-55 (in Chapter 5) of the Crown hardback edition.	5
1997	Harrison, Albert A in his “After Contact: The Human Response to Extraterrestrial Life” (1997) at pages 229-231, 249 (in Chapter 9) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	4
1995	Heidmann, Jean in his “Life in the Universe” (1995) at pages 19-20 (in Chapter 1) of the Cambridge softcover edition.	2
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his “Worlds Without End” (1999) at pages 80-89 (in Chapter 9), 99, 106, 107, 109 (in Chapter 10) of the Tempus hardback edition.	14
1987	Hoagland, Richard in his “The Monuments of Mars” (1987) at pages 29-31, 33, 38-39 (in Chapter 3), 48 (in Chapter 4) of the 1992 revised North Atlantic softcover edition.	7
1973	Holiday, F W in his “The Dragon and the Disc” (1973) at pages 152-153 (in Chapter 10) of the Futura paperback edition.	2

1984	Hyams, Ron in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 76 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Reach for the stars") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained", Volume 1, page 222.	1
1942	Jeans, James (Sir) in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at pages 81-82 (in Chapter 15) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of "Is There Life On the Other Worlds?", Science, 95 (1942), pages 589ff.	2
1949	Jones, Harold Spencer in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1949) at pages 111-123, 128 (in Chapter 8) of the 1956 revised Mentor paperback edition.	14
1953	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers from Outer Space" (1953) at page 179 (in Chapter 10) of the Henry Holt hardback edition, page 179-180 of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1955	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "The Flying Saucer Conspiracy" (1955) at pages 97-100 (in Chapter 9) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	4
1970	Koch, Howard in his "The Panic Broadcast" (1970) at page 140 (in Chapter 5) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
2000	Koerner, David and LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at pages 65-66 (in Chapter 3) of the Oxford softcover edition.	2
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at pages 29-32 (in Chapter 3) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	4
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at pages 11-12 (in Chapter 1) of the Routledge softcover edition.	2
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at pages 133-134 (in Chapter 10) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1998	Lemonick, Michael in his "Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 38-39, 40-41 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Simon & Schuster softcover edition).	4
1963	Ley, Willy in his "Watchers of the Skies" (1963) at pages 289, 292-304 (in Chapter 12) of the Sidgwick and Jackson hardback edition.	14
1908	Lowell, Percival in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at pages 76-79 (in Chapter 14) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint from "Mars as the Abode of Life" (1908).	4
1974	Lunan, Duncan in his "Man and the Stars" (1974) at page 60 (in Chapter 3) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at page 48 of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1999	McDonough, Thomas R in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 82-83, 87 (in Chapter 2) of the ibooks softcover edition.	3
1990	McDonough, Thomas R in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 64-65, 68 (in Chapter 2) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at pages 83-84, 89 of the Headline paperback edition.	3
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at pages 6, 7-8 (in Chapter 1), 25-27 (in Chapter 2), 37 (in Chapter 3) of the Wiley softcover edition.	7
1997	Michaels, Susan in her "Sightings: UFOs" (1997) at pages 231-232 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Life on Mars") of the Fireside softcover edition.	2

1987	Moore, Patrick and Jackson, Francis in their "Life in the Universe" (1987) at pages 86-87 (in Chapter 3), 93 (in Chapter 5) of the Norton softcover edition.	3
1998	Moore, Patrick in his "On Mars" (1998) at pages 7 (in the Preface), 9 (in Chapter 1), 49-67 (in Chapter 4 generally) of the Seven Dials softcover edition.	21
1976	Moore, Patrick in his "The Next Fifty Years in Space" (1976) at pages 70-71 (in Chapter 5), 121 (in Chapter 10) of the William Luscombe hardback edition.	3
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 15 (in James Moseley's Prologue), 57-58 (in Chapter 2) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	3
1982	Muirden, James in his "Pocket Guide: Astronomy" (1982) at page 122 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Planets") of the Sidgwick and Jackson hardback edition.	1
1955	Nelson, The Earl in his "There is Life on Mars" (1955) at pages 67-71 (in Chapter 6), 79 (in Chapter 7), 84-92 (in Chapter 8) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition.	15
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at pages 59, 63-68 (in Chapter 5) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	7
1954	Peyton, Green in Hubertus Strughold's "The Green and Red Planet" (1954) at pages vi-ix (in the Foreword) of the Sidgwick and Jackson hardback edition.	4
1998	Pickover, Clifford in his "The Science of Aliens" (1998) at page 116 (in Chapter 5) of the Basic Books hardback edition.	1
2003	Pillinger, Colin in his "Beagle" (2003) at pages 34, 43-45, 47, 49, 50-51, 53-54, 56-57 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Is there Life on Mars?") of the Faber and Faber hardback edition.	12
1977	Pournelle, Jerry in "Closeup: New Worlds" (1977) (edited by Bova, Ben with Bell, Trudy) at pages 34-40 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Old and New Mars") of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	7
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at page 71 (in Chapter 9) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 20 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1983	Ridpath, Ian in his "Life Off Earth" (1983) at pages 82-83 (in Chapter 7) of the Granada hardback edition.	2
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 55-56 (in Chapter 3) of the Fontana paperback edition.	2
1975	Ridpath, Ian in his "Worlds Beyond" (1975) at pages 110-111, 112 (in Chapter 6) of the Wildwood House softcover edition.	3
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 131-132 (in an entry entitled "Mars") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1987	Ross, Daniel in his "UFOs and the Complete Evidence from Space: The Truth About Venus, Mars and the Moon" (1987) at pages 60-65 (in Chapter 4) of the Pintado softcover edition.	6
1988	Rothman, Milton A in his "A Physicist's Guide to Skepticism" (1988) at pages 171-172 (in Chapter 7) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at page 25-26 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Hello, Out There") of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1980	Sagan, Carl in his "Cosmos" (1980) at pages 126-132, 156 (in Chapter 5) of the Abacus softcover edition.	8

1975	Sagan, Carl in his "Other Worlds" (1975) at page 89 of the Bantam paperback edition.	1
1973	Sagan, Carl in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1973) at pages 116 (in Chapter 16), 129-134 (Chapter 18 generally), 194 (in Chapter 27) of the Double Day hardcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Coronet softcover edition.	8
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at pages 49-50, 54 (in Chapter 3) of the Headline softcover edition.	3
1969	Sandy, Jean in his "Those Gods Who Made Heaven and Earth" (1969) at pages 88-89 (in Chapter 17) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1999	Shapiro, Robert in his "Planetary Dreams" (1999) at page 189 (in Chapter 9) of the Wiley hardback edition.	1
1966	Shklovskii, Iosef Shmuelovich and Sagan, Carl in their "Intelligent Life in the Universe" (1966) at pages 275-279 (in Chapter 20) of the Picador softcover edition.	5
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at pages 23-25, 27 (in Chapter 2), 150 (in Chapter 7) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	5
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at page 89 (in Chapter 5) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1976	Story, Ronald in his "The Space Gods Revealed" (1976) at pages 109-112 (in Chapter 13) of the New English Library paperback edition.	4
1977	Strickland, Joshua in his "Extra-terrestrials on Earth" (1977) at page 84 (in Chapter 7) of the Granada softcover edition.	2
1954	Strughold, Hubertus in his "The Green and Red Planet" (1954) at pages 3, 6 (in Chapter 1) of the Sidgwick and Jackson hardback edition.	2
1972	Sullivan, Walter in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at page 260 (in Chapter 13) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition).	1
1964	Sullivan, Walter in his "We Are Not Alone" (1964) at pages 155-160 (in Chapter 12) of the Signet paperback revised editions.	6
1985	Tipler, Frank in "Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence" (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at page 144 (in Part 4) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of Frank Tipler's article "Extraterrestrial Intelligent Beings do not Exist" (1980), Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society, Volume 21, pages 267-281.	1
2004	Tonnies, Mac in his "After the Martian Apocalypse" (2004) at pages 17-20 (in Chapter 1), 139, 142 (in Chapter 6) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	6
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Flying Saucer Story" (1966) at page 117 (in Chapter 12) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	1
1977	Washburn, Mark in his "Mars at Last!" (1977) at pages 32-47 (in Chapter 3 generally), 48 (in Chapter 4), 76 (in Chapter 6), 77 (in Chapter 7), 99-100, 102, 106 (in Chapter 8) of the Abacus paperback edition.	23
2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) at pages 37-38, 39 (in Chapter 3), 248 (in the Notes and Further Reading) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	4
1980	Welfare, Simon and Fairley, John in their "Arthur C Clarke's Mysterious World" (1980) at pages 277-285 (in Chapter 11) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	9

1990	White, Frank in his "The SETI Factor" (1990) at pages 72-73 (in Chapter 6) of the Walker hardback edition.	2
1999	White, Michael in his "Alien Life Forms : Sci-Fi Explained" (1999) at pages 12-13, 18 (in Chapter 1) of the Penguin paperback edition.	3
1998	White, Michael in his "Life Out There" (1998) at pages 5-6 (in Chapter 1) of the Little, Brown & Co hardback edition.	2
1997	Wilkinson, David in his "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at page 31 (in Chapter 2) of the Monarch softcover edition.	1
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 46-47 (in Chapter 2) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	2
1997	Wilson, Damon in his "Strange But True: Aliens" (1997) at pages 151-154 (in Chapter 7) of the Select softcover edition.	4
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 33 (in Chapter 2) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Zubrin, Robert in his "Entering Space: Creating a Spacefaring Civilization" (1999) at pages 110-111 (in Chapter 6) of the Tarcher Putnam hardback edition.	2
1996	Zubrin, Robert in his "The Case for Mars" (1996) at pages 25-27 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition.	3

⁶ For discussion of John Martin's sighting see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at page 188 (in Chapter 11) of the Baker softcover edition.	1
2003	Bartholomew, Robert E. and Radford, Benjamin in their "Hoaxes, Myths and Manias: Why We Need Critical Thinking" (2003) at page 177 (in Chapter 12) of the Prometheus softcover edition.	1
1988	Beer, Lionel in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 20-21 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Coming of the Saucers").	2
1968	Binder, Otto in his "Flying Saucers Are Watching Us" (1968) at page 57 (in Chapter 5) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at pages 74-75 (in Chapter 7) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	2
1977	Bourret, Jean-Claude in his "The Crack in the Universe" (1977) at page 62 (in Part 1) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	1
1977	Bourret, Jean-Claude in his "The Crack in the Universe" (1977) at page 62 (in Part 1) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 19 (in Chapter 1) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1979	Clark, Jerome in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at page 12 (in Chapter 1) of the Dale paperback edition.	1

2003	Clark, Jerome in his "Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs" (2003) at pages 109-110 (in Chapter 6) of the Citadel softcover edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 166 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Daylight Discs".	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 127-128 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled "Daylight Discs, 1947-1959".	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K" (1998) at page 319 (in an entry entitled "Daylight Discs") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at page 7 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In The Beginning") of the Publications International hardback edition.	1
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at page 24 (in Chapter 1) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 21-22 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1976	Flammonde, Paris (with relatively lengthy extract of the Denison Daily News press report (1878.0125)) by in his "Ufo Exist!" (1976) at page 23 (in Chapter 2) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1956	Gibbons, Gavin in his "The Coming of the Space Ships" (1956) at page 31 (in Chapter 4) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	1
1955	Girvan, Waveney in his "Flying Saucers and Common Sense" (1955) at pages 8-9 (in Chapter 1), 45 (in Chapter 4) of the Frederick Muller hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Citadel hardback edition).	2
2001	Gross, Loren in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 201 (in an entry entitled " 'flying saucer' ") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 197 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
1980	Gross, Loren in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 131 (in an entry entitled " 'flying saucer' ") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
2001	Gross, Loren in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 241 (in an entry entitled " 'flying saucer' ") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at page 157 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	1
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at page 27 (in Chapter 2) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	1
1977	Hynek, J Allen in his "The Hynek UFO Report" (1977) in Chapter 1, at page 2 of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at page 12 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	1
1970	Keel, John in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at page 33 (in Chapter 2) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	1
1997	Larson, Bob in his "UFOs and the Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 37-38 (in Chapter 2) of the Nelson softcover edition.	2

1968	Lore, Gordon and Deneault, Harold in their "Mysteries of the Skies" (1968) at pages 72-73 (in Chapter 5) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	2
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 10-11 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at page xxi (in the Introduction) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at page 6 (in Chapter 1) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at pages 10-11 (in Chapter 1) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at page 72 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Challenge to Science") of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at page 72 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Challenge to Science") of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1989	Schellhorn, G Cope in his "Extraterrestrials in Biblical Prophecy" (1989) at page 355 (in Chapter 17) of the Horus softcover edition.	1
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 11-12 (in Chapter 2) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	2
1967	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his "The Warminster Mystery" (1967) at page 42 (in Chapter 6) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1967	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his "The Warminster Mystery" (1967) at page 42 (in Chapter 6) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1977	Smith, Susy in her "Strangers from Space" (1977) at page 19 (in Chapter 3) of the Manor paperback edition.	1
1994	Spencer, John in his "Gifts of the Gods?" (1994) at pages 15-16 (in Chapter 3) of the Virgin paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 206 (in an entry entitled "Martin, John") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 240 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at page 122 (in Chapter 6) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at page 122 (in Chapter 6) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1973	Thomas, Paul in his "Flying Saucers Through The Ages" (1973) at page 23 (in Chapter 3) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1973	Thomas, Paul in his "Flying Saucers Through The Ages" (1973) at page 23 (in Chapter 3) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" (1965) at page 1 (in Chapter 1) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition), page 1 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, pages 15-16 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	1
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his "Passport to Magonia" (1970) at page 4 (in Chapter 1) of the Regnery hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition.	1

1994	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Quest" (1994) at page 5 (in the Introduction) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1994	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Quest" (1994) at page 5 (in the Introduction) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

⁷ For discussion of the Bonilla photographs see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1952	Arnold, Kenneth and Palmer, Ray in their "The Coming of the Saucers" (1952) at pages 119-120 (in Chapter 8) of the Amherst softcover edition.	2
1988	Beer, Lionel in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 20 of the MacDonalld hardback edition (Part 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Coming of the Saucers").	1
1968	Binder, Otto in his "Flying Saucers Are Watching Us" (1968) at page 65 (in Chapter 6) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 43-44 (in an entry entitled "Bonilla, A Y") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at page 88 of the Select softcover edition.	1
2005	Brennan, Herbie in his "The Aliens Handbook" (2005) at page 44 (in Chapter 8) of the Faber and Faber softcover edition.	1
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at pages 17-18 (in Chapter 1) of the Bantam paperback edition, at pages 23-24 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	2
1962	Edwards, Frank in his "Strangest of All" (1962) at pages 168-169 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Authorities Who Believe in Flying Saucers") of the Ace paperback edition.	2
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at page 270 (in Chapter 14) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1919	Fort, Charles in his "The Book of the Damned" (1919) at pages 223-224 (in Chapter 16) of the Devon hardback edition (in "The Complete Books of Charles Fort") at page 233 of the Sphere paperback edition.	2
1956	Guieu, Jimmy in his "Flying Saucers Come From Another World" (1956) at pages 206-207 (in Chapter 9) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	2
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at pages 32-33 (in Chapter 2) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	2
1971	Kettelkamp, Larry in his "Investigating UFOs" (1971) at pages 25-26 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Sightings and Cases") of the Target softcover edition.	2
1950	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "The Flying Saucers are Real" (1950) at pages 57-58 (in Chapter 7) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition, which has the same page numbering as the version available online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/fsar-chapters.htm	2

1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at pages 21 (in Part 2), 146 (in Part 4) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	2
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at pages 75-76 (in Chapter 8) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	2
1968	Lore, Gordon and Harold Deneault in their "Mysteries of the Skies" (1968) at pages 55-57 (in Chapter 4) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	3
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 5-6 (in Chapter 1) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at page 72 (in Chapter 4) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 22 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline"), 314-315 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at page 9 (in Chapter 1) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1979	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his "UFO Magic in Motion" (1979) at pages 176-177 (in Chapter 9) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 49 (in an entry entitled "Bonilla, Jose A Y") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 58 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1966	Steiger, Brad in his "Strangers from the Skies" (1966) at page 20 (in Chapter 3) of the Award Books paperback edition.	1
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at page 182 (in Chapter 9) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1986	Stevens, Wendelle and Roberts, August in their "UFO Photographs: Around The World: Vol. 1" (1986) at page 10 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs Photographed"), 216 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Appendix 1 : Catalogue of UFO Photographic Reports") of the UFO Photo Archives hardback edition.	1
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Flying Saucer Story" (1966) at page 70 (in Chapter 7) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	1
1973	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "Journey to Infinity" (1973) at page 175 (in Chapter 13) of the Fontana paperback edition.	1
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their "Encounters With UFOs" (1975) (formerly "UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?") at page 32 (in Chapter 2) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	1
1954	Wilkins, Harold in his "Flying Saucers on the Moon" (1954) at pages 217-219 (in Chapter 9) of the Peter Owen hardback edition, at pages 210-212 of the Ace paperback edition published under the title "Flying Saucers on the Attack".	3
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his "The Alien Agenda" (1988) at page 16 (in Chapter 2) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his "UFOs And Their Mission Impossible" (1974) at page 16 (in Chapter 2) of the Signet paperback edition.	1

⁸ For discussion of Oliver Lerch see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1968	Binder, Otto in his "Flying Saucers Are Watching Us" (1968) at page 39 (in Chapter 3) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at pages 143-144 (in Chapter 13) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 509 (forming part of an entry entitled "Hoaxes" at pages 504-519) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1971	Keel, John in his "Our Haunted Planet" (1971) at page 203 (in Chapter 15) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
1999	Randle, Kevin D in his "Scientific Ufology" (1999) at pages 5-9 (in Chapter 1) of the Avon softcover edition.	5
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 123 (in an entry entitled "Larch incident, United States") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 84 (in an entry entitled "Disappearances") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1977	Smith, Susy in her "Strangers from Space" (1977) at pages 143-144 (in Chapter 17) of the Manor paperback edition.	2
1966	Steiger, Brad in his "Strangers from the Skies" (1966) at pages 33-35 (in Chapter 6) of the Award Books paperback edition.	3
1989	Strieber, Whitley in his "Majestic" (1989) at page 46 (in Chapter 3) of the Futura paperback editions.	1
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his "The Alien Agenda" (1988) at page 45 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his "UFOs And Their Mission Impossible" (1974) at page 45 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	1

⁹ For discussion of Tsiolkovskii see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her "Rocket Dreams" (2003) at pages 142-143 (in Chapter 4) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	2
1990	Bracewell, Ronald N in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 143-144 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Ronald N Bracewell") of the Arizona hardback edition.	2
1986	Crowe, Michael J in his "The Extraterrestrial Life Debate, 1750-1900" (1986) at page 397 (in Chapter 8) of the 1999 Dover softcover edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 429 (in the entry entitled "Tsiolkovskii, Konstantin Eduardovich (1857-1935)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1

2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Tsiolkovskii, Konstantin Eduardovich (1857-1935)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/T/Tsiolkovskii.html	1
1985	Haining, Peter in his "Eyewitness to the Galaxy : Britain's contribution to research in space" (1985) at pages 122-124 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Sputnik Legacy") of the WH Allen hardback edition.	3
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at pages 100-101 (in Chapter 10) of the Tempus hardback edition.	2
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at pages 153-155 (in Chapter 11) of the Wiley softcover edition.	3
1981	Powers, Robert M in his "The Coattails of God: The Trip to the Stars" (1981) at pages 36-37 (in Chapter 3) of the Warner paperback edition.	2
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at page 80 (in Chapter 5) of the Fontana paperback edition.	1
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at page 26 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Hello, Out There") of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1994	Sagan, Carl in his "Pale Blue Dot" (1994) at pages 367-368 (in Chapter 21) of the Random House softcover edition.	2
1966	Shklovskii, Iosef Shmuelovich and Sagan, Carl in their "Intelligent Life in the Universe" (1966) at pages 8 (in Chapter 1), 469 (in Chapter 34) of the Picador softcover edition.	2
1964	Sullivan, Walter in his "We Are Not Alone" (1964) at pages 225-227 (in Chapter 16) of the Signet paperback revised editions.	3
1992	Vallee, Jacques in his "UFO Chronicles of the Soviet Union : A Cosmic Samizdat" (1992) at pages 52 (in Chapter 4), 167-168 (in Chapter 15) of the Ballantine Books hardback edition.	3
2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) at pages 22-23 (in Chapter 2) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	2
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 32-33 (in Chapter 2) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	2

¹⁰ For discussion of Tsiolkovskii's 1896 essay see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1986	Crowe, Michael J in his "The Extraterrestrial Life Debate, 1750-1900" (1986) at page 397 (in Chapter 8) of the 1999 Dover softcover edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 429 (in the entry entitled "Tsiolkovskii, Konstantin Eduardovich (1857-1935)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Tsiolkovskii, Konstantin Eduardovich (1857-1935)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/T/Tsiolkovskii.html	1

1998	Wright, Susan in her “UFO Headquarters” (1998) at page 32 (in Chapter 2) of the St Martin’s Press softcover edition.	1
------	--	---

¹¹ For discussion of this airship wave see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his “Captured by Aliens” (1999) at page 48 (in Chapter 4) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	1
1986	Andrews, George C in his “Extra-Terrestrials Among Us” (1986) at pages 80-82 (in Chapter 2) of the Llewellyn softcover edition, at pages 92-94 of the Llewellyn paperback edition.	3
1987	Baird, John C in his “The Inner Limits of Outer Space” (1987) at page 35 (in Chapter 3) of the Dartmouth hardback edition.	1
1998	Baker, Alan in his “Destination Earth” (1998) at pages 161-162 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at pages 89-90 (in an entry entitled “Great Airships”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1979	Ball, Brian in his “A Young Person’s Guide to UFOs” (1979) at pages 18 (in Chapter 2), 71-73 (in Chapter 8) of the Dragon paperback edition.	4
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their “UFOs and Alien Contact” (1998) at pages 21-79 (in Chapter 1 generally, entitled “Wishing Thinking: The Great American Airship Mania of 1896-97”), 80-84 (in Chapter 2 generally, entitled “Thomas Edison’s ‘Electric Star’ Illusion of 1897”), 85-91 (Chapter 3 generally, entitled “When Seeing is Believing: Canada’s Ghost Balloons of 1896-97”) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	71
2003	Bartholomew, Robert E. and Radford, Benjamin in their “Hoaxes, Myths and Manias: Why We Need Critical Thinking” (2003) at pages 42-43 (in Chapter 3), 166-172, 173, 179-182 (in Chapter 12) of the Prometheus softcover edition.	14
1990	Bartholomew, Robert in “The UFO Invasion” (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 15-28 of the Prometheus hardback edition (Chapter 1 generally, “The Airship Hysteria of 1896-97”). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> (Winter 1990)	14
1988	Beer, Lionel in “Phenomenon” (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 21-22 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Coming of the Saucers”).	2
1988	Berlitz, Charles in his “World of Strange Phenomena” (1988) at pages 227-230, 262-263 of the Wynwood hardback edition.	6
1968	Binder, Otto in his “Flying Saucers Are Watching Us” (1968) at page 52 (in Chapter 4) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1967	Binder, Otto in his “What we really know about Flying Saucers” (1967) at page 103 (in Chapter 9) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia” (2004) at page 148 (in an entry entitled “Great Airship Mystery”) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1

1978	Bloecher, Ted in "Close Encounter at Kelly and others of 1955" (1978) (by Bloecher, Ted and Davis, Isabel) at page ii (in the Introduction) of the CUFOS paperbound edition.	1
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at pages 48-56 (Chapter 5 generally) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	9
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at pages 88-93 of the Select softcover edition.	6
1987	Bougard, Michel in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 23-24 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (Chapter 2.1.2, entitled "UFOs Throught History").	2
2005	Brennan, Herbie in his "The Aliens Handbook" (2005) at page 48 (in Chapter 9) of the Faber and Faber softcover edition.	1
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their "The UFO Guidebook" (1978) at pages 24-25 (in the entry entitled "Airship") of the Citadel softcover edition.	2
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 21, 22-23 (in Chapter 2), 155 (in Appendix 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	4
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at pages 427-428 (in Chapter 20) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 576-578 of the Orion paperback edition.	2
1996	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 573-575, 581, 583-584 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition forming part of an entry entitled "Waves".	6
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 1006, 1011-1013, 1020 (forming part of an entry entitled "Waves" at pages 1004-1023) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	5
1998	Campagna, Palmiro in his "The UFO Files: The Canadian Connection Exposed" (1998) at pages 4-5 (in Chapter 1) of the Stoddart softcover edition.	2
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at page 186 (in Chapter 12) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	1
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at page 21 (in Chapter 2 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Visitors at Cisco Grove") of the Walker hardback edition.	1
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 14-15 (in the chapter entitled "The First Abductions") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at pages 19-20 (in the chapter entitled "The First Abductions") of the Hamlyn softcover edition).	2
1967	Chambers, Howard in his "UFOs for the millions" (1967) at pages 47-54 (in Chapter 4) of the Bell hardcover edition.	8

1975	Clark, Jerome and Coleman, Loren in their "The Unidentified" (1975) at pages 26-27 (unnumbered section entitled "UFOland: Other Worlds and the Otherworld", part 3) and pages 131-163 (unnumbered section entitled "The Airships: The Technological Impulse" generally) of the Warner paperback edition.	35
2003	Clark, Jerome in his "Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs" (2003) at pages 1-2, 3-4 (in Chapter 1) of the Citadel softcover edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 27-39 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Airship Sightings in the Nineteenth Century". Also briefly discussed at page 199 in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology", page 494 of in an entry entitled "Psychosocial Hypothesis", and page xi in the Introduction.	16
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 17-39 (in an entry entitled "Airship Sightings in the Nineteenth Century") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	23
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 17-39 (in an entry entitled "Airship Sightings in the Nineteenth Century") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	23
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning – 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 44-63 (in an entry entitled "Airship Sightings in the Nineteenth Century"), 374 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	21
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 913-915 (in an entry entitled "UFOs in the Nineteenth Century") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at pages 16-21 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In The Beginning") of the Publications International hardback edition.	6
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at pages 41-43 of the Hale hardback edition (in Chapter 2).	3
2000	Clarke, David in "The UFOs That Never Were" (2000) by Jenny Randles, Andy Roberts and David Clarke at pages 15-32 (in Chapter 1, "Once Upon a Time in the West" by David Clarke) of the London House hardback edition.	18
1981	Cohen, Daniel in his "The Great Airship Mystery" (1981) generally, particularly at pages 1-165, 186-203 of the Dodd Mead hardback edition (in Chapters 1-12 and 14).	183
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 15 and 18-19 (in Chapter 2) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	3
1999	COMETA report (1999) at Appendix 6, pages 80-81 of the translation of the report appearing at: " http://www.etcontact.net/newsite/files/COMETA_part2.pdf "	2
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 19 (in Chapter 1), 42-45 (in Chapter 2) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	5
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 5-7 (in Chapter 1) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	3
1985	Curran, Douglas in his "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at pages 11, 13 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Deus Ex Machina") of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	2

1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 131-132, 135, 151-152 (in Chapter 4), 392 (in Chapter 11) of the Arrow paperback edition.	6
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at pages 173, 174 (in Chapter 12) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	2
1999	Davidson, Keay in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 46 (in Chapter 2), 440 (in the Notes) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2
1997	Dennett, Preston E in his "One in Forty : The UFO Epidemic" (1997) at page 309 (in Chapter 42) of the KB hardback edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at pages 5-6 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	2
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 18-19 (in Chapter 1), 45 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1989	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights Revelation" (1989) at page 38 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 139-140 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 269-271 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	3
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 23 (in Chapter 1) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 2 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
2003	Eccles, Tony in his "A Different Sky: Unusual Sightings and Strange Phenomena over Merseyside" (2003) at pages 45-46 (in Chapter 3) of the Bluecoat Press softcover edition.	2
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at pages 8-10 (in Chapter 1) of the Bantam paperback edition, at pages 14-16 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	3
1974	Emenegger, Robert in his "UFOs Past, Present and Future" (1974) at page 8 (in Chapter 1) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at page 8 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	1
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at page 91 (in Chapter 4) of the Carlton hardback edition.	1
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at page 34 of the Aquarian softcover edition (in Chapter 1, Case 8).	1
2001	Farish, Lucius in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 16-17 (in an entry entitled "Airship Wave of 1897") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 16-17 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Farish, Lucius in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 17-19 (in an entry entitled "Airship Wave of 1897") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 156-157 (in Section 2), 279-281 (in Section 4) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	5
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "Ufo Exist!" (1976) at pages 76-97 (Chapter 5 generally), 98-117 (Chapter 6 generally) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	42

1923	Fort, Charles in his "New Lands" (1923) at pages 512-517 (in Chapter 35), 468-471 (in Chapter 28) of the Devon hardback edition (in "The Complete Books of Charles Fort") at pages 197-202, 155-157 of the Ace paperback editions.	10
1992	Friedman, Stanton and Berliner, Don in their "Crash at Corona" (1992) at page 2 (in Chapter 1) of the 1997 Marlowe Company softback edition.	1
1991	Fuller, Paul and Randles, Jenny in "Circles From The Sky" (1991) (edited by Terence Meaden) at page 101 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Crop Circles: A scientific answer to the UFO mystery") of the Greenhaven Press softcover edition.	1
1980	Gansberg, Alan and Gansberg, Judith in their "Direct Encounters: The Personal Histories of UFO Abductees" (1980) at pages 40-41 (in Chapter 2) of the Walker & Co hardback edition.	2
1983	Garrett, Richard in his "Aliens From Outer Space" (1983) at pages 25-28 (in Chapter 2) of the Piccolo paperback edition.	4
1975	Gaulding, Lyle in "Extraterrestrial Intervention: The Evidence" (1975) (edited by Bergier, Jaques and the Editors of INFO) at pages 40-46 (in Part 2, unnumbered chapter entitled "Mysteries of the Airship Age") of the Signet paperback edition.	7
1974	Gross, Loren E in his "The UFO Wave of 1896" (1974) generally, particularly at pages 1-28 of the privately printed paperback edition.	28
2001	Gross, Loren in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 14-16 (in an entry entitled "Airship Wave of 1896") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 13-16 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Gross, Loren in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 17-19 (in an entry entitled "Airship Wave of 1896") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1980	Gross, Loren R in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 8-11 (in an entry entitled "airship wave of 1897") of the NEL hardback edition.	4
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 1-7 (in Chapter 1) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	7
1984	Harbinson, W A in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 105-109 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Those mysterious flying machines") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained", Volume 3, pages 721-725.	5
1984	Harbinson, W A in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 9-13 (in unnumbered chapter entitled "Those mysterious flying machines") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained", Volume 3, pages 721-725.	5
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 27-44 (Chapter 2 generally), 48-49 (in Chapter 3), 83 (in Chapter 5) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	21
1950	Heard, Gerald in his "The Riddle of the Flying Saucers : Is Another World Watching" (1950) at pages 132-133 (in Chapter 13) of the Carroll & Nicholson hardback edition.	2

1976	Hervey, Michael in his "UFOs : The American Scene" (1976) at pages 36-38 (in Chapter 4) of the Hale hardback edition.	3
1995	Hoggart, Simon and Hutchinson, Mike in their "Bizarre Beliefs" (1995) at page 20 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs") of the Richard Cohen Books softcover edition.	1
1981	Hopkins, Budd in his "Missing Time" (1981) at page 217 (in Chapter 9) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1996	Huyghe, Patrick in his "The Field Guide to Extraterrestrials" (1996) at page 2 (in the Introduction), 66-67 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Humanoid") of the Avon softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL softcover edition).	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 5-34 (Chapter 1 generally), 296-297 (in Chapter 10) of the Indiana hardback edition, at pages 3-29, 264 of the Signet paperback edition.	32
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at pages 33-35 (in Chapter 2), 77 (in Chapter 4), 78-103 (Chapter 5 generally), 168-169, 171-173, 183 (in Chapter 9) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	36
1975	Keel, John in his "The Mothman Prophecies" (1975) at pages 14-15 (in Chapter 2) of the 1991 I-Net softcover edition, at pages 21-22 of the Panther paperback edition entitled "Visitors from Space".	2
1950	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "The Flying Saucers are Real" (1950) at page 60 (in Chapter 7) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition, which has the same page numbering as the version available online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/fsar-chapters.htm	1
1953	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers from Outer Space" (1953) by at pages 227-228 (in Chapter 13) of the Henry Holt hardback edition, page 225 of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1974	Klass, Philip J "UFOs Explained" (1974) at pages 255-266 (Chapter 24, "Mysterious Airships of the 1890s") of the Random House hardback edition, at pages 302-315 of Random House paperback edition.	12
1968	Klass, Philip J in his "UFOs – Identified" (1968) by at pages 278-281 (in Chapter 24) of the Random House hardback edition.	4
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at pages 21, 23-27 (in Part 2) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	6
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at pages 73-74, 76-83 (in Chapter 8) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	10
1968	Lore, Gordon and Deneault, Harold in their "Mysteries of the Skies" (1968) at pages 1-40 (Chapters 1 and 2 generally) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	40
1962	Manas, John H in his "Flying Saucers and Space Men" (1962) at pages 57-59 (in Chapter 5) of the Zavallis softcover edition.	3
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at page 150 (in Chapter 5) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at pages 27, 28 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	2
1997	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs" (1997) at pages 95-98 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	4

1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their in "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at pages 59-80 (Chapter 6, "The flying-saucer scare of 1897") and 180 of the Doubleday hardback edition.	23
1953	Menzel, Donald in his "Flying Saucers" (1953) at pages 63-82 (Chapter 6, "The flying saucer scare of 1897") of the Putnam hardback edition.	20
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at pages 17-18 (in Chapter 1) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	2
1997	Patton, Phil in his "Travels in Dreamland" (1997) at page 158 (in Chapter 11) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 1 (in Chapter 1, "Prologue") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, at page 1 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1975	Phillips, Ted in his "Physical Traces associated with UFO Sightings" (1975) at page 3 (in Part C) of the CUFOS paperbound edition.	1
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 6-17 (in Chapter 1) of the Robinson softcover edition.	12
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at pages 9-11 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	3
1999	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 26-27 (in Chapter 1), 91-92 (in Chapter 5), 116-119 (in Chapter 7), 352-353 (in Chapter 24) of the Forge hardback edition.	10
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 18-41 (Part 2 generally) of the Fireside softcover edition.	24
1997	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 119-120 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	2
1999	Randle, Kevin D in his "Scientific Ufology" (1999) at pages 199-203 (in Chapter 7) of the Avon softcover edition.	5
1988	Randle, Kevin D in his "The October Scenario" (1988) at pages 88 (in Part 2, unnumbered section entitled "The Pattern"), 94, 104-113 (in Part 3, unnumbered section entitled "From Ancient Astronauts To The Great Airships") of the Berkley paperback edition.	12
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at pages 53, 54 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Space Invaders") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 7-32 (in Chapter 1 generally) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	26
1979	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "UFOs : A British Viewpoint" (1979) at pages 19-20 (in Chapter 1) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at pages 10-12 (in Part 1) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	3
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Investigating the Truth Behind MIB" (1997) at pages 181-182 (in Chapter 14) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 22-24 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline"), 374-375 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	5

1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at page 17 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1900-1909") of the Index hardback edition.	1
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at pages 30, 43 (in Chapter 2) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at pages 9-10 (in Chapter 1) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 4-5 (in an entry entitled "airships"), 192-193 (in an entry entitled "Sonora Aero Club, United States") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 214-215 (in Chapter 16) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 280-282 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 281-282 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 214-215 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 154-155 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	2
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 14-15 (in the Introduction) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1977	Sachs, Margaret and Jahn, Ernest in their "Celestial Passengers – UFOs & Space Travel" (1977) at page 86 (in Chapter 11) of the Penguin paperback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) by at pages 8-9 (in an entry entitled "Airship Wave") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at page 52 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1989	Schellhorn, G Cope in his "Extraterrestrials in Biblical Prophecy" (1989) at pages 354-355 (in Chapter 17) of the Horus softcover edition.	2
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 5-12 (in Chapter 2) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	8
1978	Seargent, D A J in his "UFOs: A Scientific Enigma" (1978) at pages 21-22, 27-28 (in Chapter 1), 58-59 (in Chapter 2) of the Sphere paperback edition.	6
1974	Sladek, John in his "The New Apocrypha" (1974) at pages 52-53 (in Chapter 4) of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at pages 41-44 (in Chapter 4) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	4
1987	Spencer, John in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 329 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 5.3, entitled "UFOs and the Public").	1
1989	Spencer, John in his "Perspectives" (1989) at pages 22-23 of the Futura paperback edition (in Part 1(b)).	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 7 (in an entry entitled "Airships of 1896-7") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 9 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1967	Steiger, Brad and Whritenour, Joan in their "Flying Saucers are Hostile" (1967) at pages 91-93 (in Chapter 6) of the Tandem paperback edition.	3

1978	Steiger, Brad in his "Alien Meetings" (1978) at pages 15-17 (in Chapter 2) of the Ace paperback edition.	3
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at pages 180-181 (in Chapter 9), 220 (in Chapter 11), 231-232 (in Chapter 12) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	5
1986	Stevens, Wendelle and Roberts, August in their "UFO Photographs: Around The World: Vol. 1" (1986) at pages 216-217 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Appendix 1 : Catalogue of UFO Photographic Reports") of the UFO Photo Archives hardback edition.	2
1993	Stone, Reuben in his "UFO Investigation" (1993) at pages 13-14 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "How Long Have They Been Here?") of the Blitz Editions hardback edition.	2
1981	Story, Ronald in his "UFOs and the Limits of Science" (1981) at pages 31-40 of the NEL Hardback edition (Chapter 1)	10
1977	Strickland, Joshua in his "Extra-terrestrials on Earth" (1977) at pages 70-72 (in Chapter 5), 83 (in Chapter 7) of the Granada softcover edition.	4
2001	Sutherly, Curt in his "UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth" (2001) at page 75 (in Chapter 5) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	1
1977	Tansley, David in his "Omens of Awareness" (1977) at page 4 (in Chapter 1) of the Abacus paperback edition.	1
1973	Thomas, Paul in his "Flying Saucers Through The Ages" (1973) at page 23 (in Chapter 3) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at pages 3-4 (in Chapter 1), 69-70 (in Chapter 6) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	4
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 18-19, 22-23 (in Chapter 1) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	4
1969	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "Operation Earth" (1969) at pages 78-80, 81 (in Chapter 12) of the Tandem paperback edition.	4
1973	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Eternal Subject" (1973) at pages 105-108 (in Chapter 18 generally), 109, 112 (in Chapter 19) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at pages 107-109, 110, 113 of the Day Book paperback editon (published under the title "Mysterious Visitors: The UFO Story").	6
1973	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Eternal Subject" (1973) at pages 95-96, 100 (in Chapter 16), 109, 112 (in Chapter 19) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at pages 97-98, 100, 110, 112-113 of the Day Book paperback editon (published under the title "Mysterious Visitors: The UFO Story").	5
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Flying Saucer Story" (1966) at page 69 (in Chapter 7) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	1
1960	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Sky People" (1960) at page 128 (in Chapter 9) of the Tandem paperback edition, at page 110 of the Award Books paperback edition.	1
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" (1965) at page 26 (in Chapter 1) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition) at page 29 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, at page 53 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	1

1988	Vallee, Jacques in his "Dimensions" (1988) at pages 42-49 (in Part 1, Chapter 2) and 159 (in Part 2, Chapter 5) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	9
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his "Passport to Magonia" (1970) at pages 139-146, 149 (in Chapter 5) [and at pages 181-186 (in the Appendix entitled "A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968))] of the Regnery hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition.	15
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 45-49 (in Chapter 4) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	5
1988	Watson, Nigel in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 46-52 of the MacDonalld hardback edition (Part 1, the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Great Airship Scare" generally).	7
1999	Watson, Nigel in "The Scareship Mystery : A survey of Phantom Airship Scares 1909-1918" (1999) (edited by Nigel Watson) at pages 10-11, 13 (in Chapter 1) of the Dorma softcover edition.	3
1987	Watson, Nigel in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 26-27 and 30-31 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (Chapter 2.1.3, entitled "Before the Flying Saucers Came").	4
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their "Encounters With UFOs" (1975) (formerly "UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?") at pages 32-34 (in Chapter 2) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	3
1968	White, Dale in his "Is Something Up There?" (1968) at pages 24-25 (in Chapter 2) of the Scholastic Book Services paperback edition.	2
1954	Wilkins, Harold in his "Flying Saucers on the Moon" (1954) at page 123 (in Chapter 7) of the Peter Owen hardback edition, at page 115 of the Ace paperback edition published under the title "Flying Saucers on the Attack".	1
1953	Williamson, George Hunt in his "Other Tongues, Other Flesh" (1953) at pages 22-26 (in Chapter 1) of the 1990 BE Books softcover edition.	5
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his "The Alien Agenda" (1988) at page 48 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his "UFOs And Their Mission Impossible" (1974) at page 48 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 164-165 (in Chapter 5) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	2
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 30-32 (in Chapter 2) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	3
1967	Young, Mort in his "UFO Top Secret" (1967) at page 17 (in Chapter 2) of the Essandess softcover edition.	1

¹² Reported in 19th April 1897 *Dallas Morning News*. Image of article, and complete text, available online at: <http://ufologie.net/press/dallasmorningnews17apr1897.htm> . Complete text also presented in full in "The UFOs That Never Were" (2000) by Jenny Randles and Andy Roberts and David Clarke at pages 25-26 (in Chapter 1, "Once Upon a Time in the West" by David Clarke) of the London House hardback edition.

¹³For discussion of the alleged crash at Aurora see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1986	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrials Among Us" (1986) at pages 81-82 (in Chapter 2) of the Llewellyn softcover edition, at pages 92-94 of the Llewellyn paperback edition.	2
1980	APRO in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at page 32 of the NEL hardback edition in an entry entitled "Aurora (Texas) airship hoax".	1
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their "UFOs and Alien Contact" (1998) at pages 203-204 (in Chapter 9) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
2003	Bartholomew, Robert E. and Radford, Benjamin in their "Hoaxes, Myths and Manias: Why We Need Critical Thinking" (2003) at pages 41, 43 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus softcover edition.	2
1975	Clark, Jerome and Coleman, Loren "The Unidentified" (1975) at page 27 (in the unnumbered section entitled "UFOland: Other Worlds and the Otherworld", part 2) of the Warner paperback edition.	1
1989	Clark, Jerome in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 153 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Crashed Saucers: The Ultimate Secret?") of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at page 57 (in an entry entitled "Crashes of UFOs") of the Apogee hardback edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 110-113 (forming part of an entry entitled "Crashes of UFOs in the Nineteenth Century"), 192 (in an entry entitled "Hoaxes Through 1959") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	5
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 261-263 of Volume 1:A-K (forming part of the entry entitled "Crashes and Retrievals of UFOs in the Nineteenth Century" at pages 257-264), 504 (forming part of an entry entitled "Hoaxes" at pages 504-519) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at page 125 (in Chapter 6) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
2000	Clarke, David in "The UFOs That Never Were" (2000) by Jenny Randles and Andy Roberts and David Clarke at pages 25-31 (in Chapter 1, "Once Upon a Time in the West" by David Clarke) of the London House hardback edition.	7
1981	Cohen, Daniel in his "The Great Airship Mystery" (1981) at pages 103-121 of the Dodd Mead hardback edition (in Chapter 8 generally, "The Texas Spaceship Crash").	19
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 183 (in Section 2), 280 (in Section 4) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1980	Gansberg, Alan and Gansberg, Judith in their "Direct Encounters: The Personal Histories of UFO Abductees" (1980) at page 41 (in Chapter 2) of the Walker & Co hardback edition.	1
1975	Gaulding, Lyle in "Extraterrestrial Intervention: The Evidence" (1975) (edited by Bergier, Jaques and the Editors of INFO) at page 41 (in Part 2, unnumbered chapter entitled "Mysteries of the Airship Age") of the Signet paperback edition.	1

1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 4-5 (in Chapter 1) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at pages 35-36 (in Chapter 2) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	2
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of Reality" (1975) at pages 181-183 (in Chapter 6) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	3
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 16-17 of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 13-14 of the Signet paperback edition (Chapter 1).	2
1975	Keel, John in his "The Mothman Prophecies" (1975) at page 15 (in Chapter 2) of the 1991 I-Net softcover edition, at pages 21-22 of the Panther paperback edition entitled "Visitors from Space".	1
1974	Klass, Philip J in his "UFOs Explained" (1974) at pages 259-263 (in Chapter 24, "Mysterious Airships of the 1890s") of the Random House hardback edition, at pages 307-311 of Random House paperback edition.	5
1968	Klass, Philip J in his "UFOs – Identified" (1968) at pages 280-281 (in Chapter 24) of the Random House hardback edition.	2
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at pages 80-81 (in Chapter 8) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages xix-xxv (in the Introduction) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	7
1974	McWane, Glenn and Graham, Davis in their "The New UFO Sightings" (1974) at pages 98-99 (in Chapter 4) of the Warner paperback edition.	2
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at page 321 (in Chapter 17) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1992	Nickell, Joe and Fischer, John F in their "Mysterious Realms" (1992) at page 82 (in Chapter 6) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at page 18 (in Chapter 1) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 196-199 of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 237-241 of the Berkley paperback edition (Chapter 13). (Contains relatively lengthy extract of relevant <i>Dallas Morning News</i> report).	5
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 14-17 (in Chapter 1) of the Robinson softcover edition.	4
1999	Randle, Kevin and Russ Estes and William Cone in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 118-119 (in Chapter 7) of the Forge hardback edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 29-30 (in Part 2) of the Fireside softcover edition.	2
1991	Randle, Kevin D and Schmitt, Donald R in their "UFO Crash at Roswell" (1991) at page 265 (in Appendix C) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1995	Randle, Kevin D in his "A history of UFO crashes" (1995) at pages 175-176 (in Appendix A, "The UFO Crash Data Base") of the Avon paperback edition.	2
2002	Randle, Kevin D in his "Case MJ-12" (2002) at pages 51-52 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Torch paperback edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at page 10 (in Chapter 1) of the Avon paperback edition.	1

1999	Randle, Kevin D in his "Scientific Ufology" (1999) at pages 201-202 (in Chapter 7) of the Avon softcover edition.	2
1988	Randle, Kevin D in his "The October Scenario" (1988) at pages 107, 109-110 (in Part 3, unnumbered section entitled "From Ancient Astronauts To The Great Airships") of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 21-22 (in Chapter 1) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 24 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Retrievals" (1995) at pages 14-18 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softback edition.	5
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at page 10 (in Chapter 1) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1988	Roberts, Andy in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 98 (Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Legend of the Crashed Saucers") of the MacDonalld hardback edition.	1
1987	Roberts, Andy in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 157 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 2.6.2, entitled "Saucerful of Secrets").	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 23-24 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "Aurora, Texas". Also Included in a list entitled "Chronological list of UFO sightings" at page vii.	2
1989	Schellhorn, G Cope in his "Extraterrestrials in Biblical Prophecy" (1989) at page 363 (in Chapter 17) of the Horus softcover edition.	1
1967	Steiger, Brad and Whritenour, Joan in their "Flying Saucers are Hostile" (1967) at pages 92-93 (in Chapter 6) of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1981	Story, Ronald in his "UFOs and the Limits of Science" (1981) at pages 37-39 (in Chapter 1) of the NEL Hardback edition.	3
1990	Vallee, Jacques in his "Confrontations" (1990) at pages 39-40 (in Chapter 2) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his "Passport to Magonia" (1970) at page 184 (in the Appendix entitled "A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)") of the Regnery hardback edition, with the relevant Appendix omitted from the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1991	Vallee, Jacques in his "Revelations" (1991) at page 21 (in Chapter 1) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1999	Vallee, Jacques in Peter Sturrock's "The UFO Enigma" (1999) at pages 237-238 (in Chapter 27, section entitled "The Alleged Crash at Aurora, Texas") of the Warner Aspect hardback edition. The relevant chapter is based on the following article: Jacques Vallee "Physical Analysis of Ten Cases of Unexplained Aerial Objects with Material Samples" Journal of Scientific Exploration (1998) 12 at pages 359-375 and is available online at: http://www.scientificexploration.org/jse/articles/ufo_reports/vallee_phys/toc.html	2
1987	Watson, Nigel in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 27 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (Chapter 2.1.3, entitled "Before the Flying Saucers Came").	1

¹⁴ For discussion of the Le Roy, Kansas encounter see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1979	Ball, Brian in his "A Young Person's Guide to UFOs" (1979) at page 72 (in Chapter 8) of the Dragon paperback edition.	1
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their "UFOs and Alien Contact" (1998) at page 60 (in Chapter 1, entitled "Wishing Thinking: The Great American Airship Mania of 1896-97") of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1968	Binder, Otto in his "Flying Saucers Are Watching Us" (1968) at pages 51-52 (in Chapter 4) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 152 (in an entry entitled "Hamilton, Alexander") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at pages 50-51 (in Chapter 5) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	2
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at pages 91-92 of the Select softcover edition.	2
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 162 (in Appendix 6) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at pages 427-428 (in Chapter 20) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 576-578 of the Orion paperback edition.	2
1967	Chambers, Howard in his "UFOs for the millions" (1967) at page 23 (in Chapter 3) of the Bell hardcover edition.	1
1975	Clark, Jerome and Loren Coleman in their "The Unidentified" (1975) at pages 157 (in the unnumbered section entitled "The Airships: The Technological Impulse", part 7) of the Warner paperback edition.	1
1980	Clark, Jerome in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 206-208 of the NEL hardback edition in an entry entitled "Leroy (Kansas) airship hoax".	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 34-35 (in an entry entitled "Airship Sightings in the Nineteenth Century"), 192-193 (in an entry entitled "Hoaxes Through 1959") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 17 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled "Animal Mutilations and UFOs".	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 101-102 (forming part of the entry entitled "Animal Mutilations an UFOs" at pages 102-120), 504-505 (forming part of an entry entitled "Hoaxes" at pages 504-519) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4

1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at page 19 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In The Beginning") of the Publications International hardback edition.	1
2000	Clarke, David in "The UFOs That Never Were" (2000) by Jenny Randles, Andy Roberts and David Clarke at pages 21-24 (in Chapter 1, "Once Upon a Time in the West" by David Clarke) of the London House hardback edition.	4
1981	Cohen, Daniel in "The Great Airship Mystery" (1981) at pages 92-102 of the Dodd Mead hardback edition (in Chapter 7 generally, "The Great Kansas Cownapping").	11
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 15-18 (in Chapter 2) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	4
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 44-45 (in Chapter 2) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at page 78 (in Chapter 5) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	1
1985	Curran, Douglas in his "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at page 11 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Deus Ex Machina") of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	1
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 297-298 (in Chapter 8) of the Arrow paperback edition.	2
1969	Dione, R L in "God Drives a Flying Saucer" (1969) at pages 3-5 (in Chapter 1) of the Corgi paperback edition.	3
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at pages 6-8 (in Chapter 1) of the Bantam paperback edition, at pages 12-14 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	3
1967	Erskine, Allen Louis in his "Why Are They Watching Us?" (1967) at pages 22-24 (in Chapter 2) of the Tower paperback edition.	3
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at page 280 (in Section 4) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	1
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "Ufo Exist!" (1976) at pages 113-114 (in Chapter 6) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2
1975	Gaulding, Lyle in "Extraterrestrial Intervention: The Evidence" (1975) (edited by Bergier, Jaques and the Editors of INFO) at page 41 (in Part 2, unnumbered chapter entitled "Mysteries of the Airship Age") of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at pages 43-44 (in Chapter 5), 97 (in Chapter 11) of the Lancer paperback edition.	3
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 5 (in Chapter 1) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1976	Hervey, Michael in his "UFOs : The American Scene" (1976) at pages 37-38 (in Chapter 4) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1979	Holroyd, Stuart in his "Alien Intelligence" (1979) at page 180 (in Chapter 7) of the David & Charles hardback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 15 (in Chapter 1) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 12 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at pages 85-86 (in Chapter 5) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	2

1974	Klass, Philip J in his "UFOs Explained" (1974) at pages 256-257 (in Chapter 24, "Mysterious Airships of the 1890s") of the Random House hardback edition, at pages 303-304 of Random House paperback edition.	2
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at page 27 (in Part 2) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	1
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at pages 78-80 (in Chapter 8) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	3
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at pages 55-56 (in Chapter 5) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1968	Lore, Gordon and Harold Deneault in their "Mysteries of the Skies" (1968) at pages 12-14 (in Chapter 1) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	3
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 260-261 (in Chapter 9) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at page 18 (in Chapter 1) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	1
1982	Oberg, James in his "UFOs and Outer Space Mysteries" (1982) at page 112 (in Chapter 5) of the Donning paperback edition.	1
1999	Randle, Kevin and Russ Estes and William Cone in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 116-118 (in Chapter 7) of the Forge hardback edition.	3
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 31-33 (in Part 2) of the Fireside softcover edition.	3
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at pages 10-11 (in Chapter 1) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1999	Randle, Kevin D in his "Scientific Ufology" (1999) at pages 200-201 (in Chapter 7) of the Avon softcover edition.	2
1988	Randle, Kevin D in his "The October Scenario" (1988) at pages 108, 110 (in Part 3, unnumbered section entitled "From Ancient Astronauts To The Great Airships") of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 22-23 (in Chapter 1) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 24 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at page 10 (in Chapter 1) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 97 (in an entry entitled "Hamilton incident, Kansas, United States") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 79-80 (in Chapter 3) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 177 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "Le Roy, Kansas" and included in a list entitled "Chronological list of UFO sightings" at page vii.	1
1989	Schellhorn, G Cope in his "Extraterrestrials in Biblical Prophecy" (1989) at page 354 (in Chapter 17) of the Horus softcover edition.	1
1978	Seargent, D A J in his "UFOs: A Scientific Enigma" (1978) at page 21 (in Chapter 1), 59 (in Chapter 2) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2

1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at page 43 (in Chapter 4) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 137 (in an entry entitled "Hamilton, Alexander") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 156-157 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 14 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at page 81 (in Chapter 4) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1966	Steiger, Brad in his "Strangers from the Skies" (1966) at pages 35-36 (in Chapter 6) of the Award Books paperback edition.	2
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at pages 180-181 (in Chapter 9) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1981	Story, Ronald in his "UFOs and the Limits of Science" (1981) at pages 33-37 (Chapter 1) of the NEL Hardback edition.	5
1977	Strickland, Joshua in his "Extra-terrestrials on Earth" (1977) at pages 70-71 (in Chapter 5) of the Granada softcover edition.	2
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at page 23 (in Chapter 1) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" (1965) at pages 16-17 (in Chapter 1) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition), pages 17-20 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, pages 33-35 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	2
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his "Passport to Magonia" (1970) at pages 45-46 (in Chapter 2) of the Regnery hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1987	Watson, Nigel in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 27 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (Chapter 2.1.3, entitled "Before the Flying Saucers Came").	1
1996	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Visitation" (1996) at pages 183-184 (in Chapter 18) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their "Encounters With UFOs" (1975) (formerly "UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?") at page 34 (in Chapter 2) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	1
1979	Westrum, Ronald M in "UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist" (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at page 154 (in Chapter 8) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his "The Alien Agenda" (1988) at page 48 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his "UFOs And Their Mission Impossible" (1974) at page 48 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 31 (in Chapter 2) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1

1970	Young, Mort in “Flying Saucers Have Arrived!” (1970) (edited by Jay David) at page 203 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Investigators”) of the World hardback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from “UFO : Top Secret” by Mort Young.	1
------	---	---

¹⁵ Bibliography summary for H G Wells available online on the Internet Speculative Fiction Database website at: http://www.isfdb.org/cgi-bin/ea.cgi?H_G_Wells

¹⁶ For discussion of H G Wells see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1973	Aldiss, Brian in his “Billion Year Spree” (1973) at pages 113-133 (in Chapter 5 generally), 134-135 (in Chapter 6) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition.	23
1990	Bracewell, Ronald N in an interview in David W Swift’s “SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1990) at page 141 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Ronald N Bracewell”) of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at pages 460-461 (in the entry entitled “Wells, Herbert George (1866-1946)”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “Wells, Herbert George (1866-1946)”. The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/W/Wells.html	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his “Life on Other Worlds” (1998) at pages 107, 112-116, 117 (in Chapter 4) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	7
1996	Dick, Steven J in his “The Biological Universe” (1996) at pages 224, 231-238 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	9
1990	Dyson, Freeman in an interview in David W Swift’s “SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1990) at page 323 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Freeman Dyson”) of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1990	Morrison, Philip in an interview in David W Swift’s “SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1990) at page 22 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Philip Morrison”) of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his “UFO : The Definitive Guide” (1994) at page 235 (in an entry entitled “Wells, H(erbert) G(eorge) (1866-1946)”) of the MJF hardback edition.	1

¹⁷ For discussion of Wells’ novel see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his “Captured by Aliens” (1999) at page 48 (in Chapter 4) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	1

1973	Aldiss, Brian in his "Billion Year Spree" (1973) at pages 118-121, 130 (in Chapter 5) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition.	5
2001	Alschuler, William in his "The Science of UFOs" (2001) at page 140 (in Chapter 7) of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	1
1995	Ashpole, Edward in his "The UFO Phenomena" (1995) at pages 62, 69-70 (in Chapter 5) of the Headline hardback edition.	3
1976	Asimov, Isaac in "Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence : The First Encounter" (1976) (edited by James L Christian) at page 42 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Of Life Beyond : Man's Age-Old Speculations") of the Prometheus Books softcover edition.	1
2000	Bergreen, Laurence in his "The Quest For Mars" (2000) at pages 145, 184 (in Chapter 7) of the Harper hardback edition.	2
1997	Bizony, Piers in his "The Exploration of Mars : Searching for the Cosmic Origins of Life" (1997) at page 12 (in the Foreword) of the Aurum softcover edition.	1
1979	Boyce, Chris in his "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at pages 23 (in the Prologue), 181 (in the Notes) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at pages 20-21, 170 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	2
2001	Bullard, Thomas E in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 329-330 (in an entry entitled "Mars and Martians"), 521 (in an entry entitled "Science fiction and UFOs") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 322, 510 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Bullard, Thomas E in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 398 (in an entry entitled "Mars and Martians"), 626 (in an entry entitled "Science fiction and UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1999	Chambers, Paul in his "Life On Mars" (1999) at pages 39 (in Chapter 3), 199 (in Chapter 15) of the Blandford hardback edition.	2
2000	Clark, Stuart in his "Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It" (2000) at page 90 (in Chapter 7) of the Springer hardback edition.	1
2002	Cohen, Jack and Stewart, Ian in their "Evolving the Alien" (2002) at pages 2-3 (in Chapter 1), 46 (in Chapter 2) of the Ebury Press hardback edition.	3
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 370 (in the entry entitled "science fiction involving extraterrestrials, up to 1900"), 453-455 (in the entry entitled "War of the Worlds, The, novel") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	4
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled " <i>War of the Worlds</i> , novel". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/W/WarofWorldsnovel.html	1
1995	Davies, Paul in his "Are We Alone?" (1995) at page 8 (in Chapter 1) of the Penguin paperback edition.	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 26 (in Chapter 2), 94 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2

2001	di Fate, Vincent in his "The Science Fiction Art of Vincent Di Fate" (2001) at pages 51 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Sci-Fi, Hokum and Barry Who? - The Golden Age of Science Fiction Movies"), 89, 90, 91, 94, 95 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Shadows on the Sky - The Early Flying Saucer Era") of the Paper Tiger hardback edition.	6
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 107, 112-116, 117 (in Chapter 4) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	7
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 224, 231-238 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	9
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at page 24 (in Chapter 2) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter).	1
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 25-29 (in Chapter 1) of the Carlton hardback edition.	5
1987	Evans, Hilary in his "Gods, Spirits, Cosmic Guardians" (1987) at page 115 (in Chapter 4.2) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	1
1980	Feinberg, Gerald and Shapiro, Robert in their "Life Beyond Earth" (1980) at page 259 (in Chapter 9) of the Morrow hardback edition.	1
1983	Garrett, Richard in his "Aliens From Outer Space" (1983) at page 27 (in Chapter 2) of the Piccolo paperback edition.	1
1955	Girvan, Waveney in his "Flying Saucers and Common Sense" (1955) at pages 135-139 (in Chapter 11) of the Frederick Muller hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Citadel hardback edition).	5
2001	Gross, Loren E in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 640-641 (in an entry entitled "War of the Worlds, The") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 627-628 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Gross, Loren E in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 768-769 (in an entry entitled "War of the Worlds, The") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1990	Guthke, Karl S in his "The Last Frontier : Imagining Other Worlds From the Copernican Revolution to Modern Science Fiction" (1990) at pages 28, 34 (in Chapter 1.3), 122 (in Chapter 3.1), 300 (in Chapter 4.4), 368-369 (in Chapter 5.3), 382-383, 386-392 (in Chapter 5.4) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	15
1995	Heidmann, Jean in his "Life in the Universe" (1995) at pages 20-21 (in Chapter 1) of the Cambridge softcover edition.	2
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at pages 90 (in Chapter 9), 133-134 (in Chapter 12) of the Tempus hardback edition.	3
1987	Hoagland, Richard in his "The Monuments of Mars" (1987) at pages 32-33 (in Chapter 3) of the 1992 revised North Atlantic softcover edition.	2
2000	Koerner, David and LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at pages 66, 68 (in Chapter 3) of the Oxford softcover edition.	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S and Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 641 (in the postscript to an entry entitled "War of the Worlds, The") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 628 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1

2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S and Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 768-769 (in the postscript to an entry entitled “War of the Worlds, The”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 29, 31 (in the postscript to the an entry entitled “alien iconography”), 227-229 (in an entry entitled “Grays”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 29, 31, 222-224 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	5
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 32, 34-35 (in the postscript to the an entry entitled “alien iconography”), 277-280 (in an entry entitled “Grays”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	7
1999	Kurland, Michael in his “The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1999) at pages 266-267 (in Chapter 26) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	2
1977	Macvey, John W in his “Interstellar Travel” (1977) at page 280 (in Chapter 16) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his “The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos” (1987) at page 37 (in Chapter 3) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1987	Moore, Patrick and Jackson, Francis in their “Life in the Universe” (1987) at pages 134-135 (in Chapter 10) of the Norton softcover edition.	2
1998	Moore, Patrick in his “On Mars” (1998) at page 49 (in Chapter 4) of the Seven Dials softcover edition.	1
1976	Moore, Patrick in his “The Next Fifty Years in Space” (1976) at page 77 (in Chapter 5) of the William Luscombe hardback edition.	1
2001	Morgan, Chris in his “Hardware : The Art of David A Hardy” (2001) at pages 23, 24-25 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “A Life in Space Art”) of the Paper Tiger hardback edition.	3
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their “Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers” (1997) at pages 8, 10-11, 12, 13 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	5
1998	Parker, Barry in his “Alien Life” (1998) at pages 48-49 (in Chapter 4) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1954	Peyton, Green in Hubertus Strughold’s “The Green and Red Planet” (1954) at page vi (in the Foreword) of the Sidgwick and Jackson hardback edition.	1
2003	Pillinger, Colin in his “Beagle” (2003) at pages 51-53 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Is there Life on Mars?”) of the Faber and Faber hardback edition.	3
1996	Pope, Nick in his “Open Skies, Closed Minds” (1996) at page 51 (in Chapter 3) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “Looking for the Aliens” (1991) at pages 10-11 (in Chapter 1), 25 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1999	Randles, Jenny in her “The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions” (1999) at page 121 (in Part 4) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her “The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs” (2000) at page 25 (in Part 1, “A UFO Timeline”) of the Sterling softcover edition.	1

1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 112 (in an entry entitled "intervention"), 132 (in an entry entitled "Mars"), 141 (in an entry entitled "motion pictures") of the MJF hardback edition.	3
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 14-15 (in the Introduction) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1980	Sagan, Carl in his "Cosmos" (1980) at page 126 (in Chapter 5) of the Abacus softcover edition.	1
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at pages 25 (in Chapter 2), 112, 117 (in Chapter 6) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	3
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 33 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at pages 140, 141 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
2001	Sutherly, Curt in his "UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth" (2001) at page 136 (in Chapter 9) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	1
1977	Washburn, Mark in his "Mars at Last!" (1977) at pages 49-51 (in Chapter 4), 57 (in Chapter 5) of the Abacus paperback edition.	4
1999	Watson, Nigel in "The Scareship Mystery : A survey of Phantom Airship Scares 1909-1918" (1999) (edited by Nigel Watson) at page 37 (in Chapter 3) of the Dorma softcover edition.	1
1990	White, Frank in his "The SETI Factor" (1990) at page 143 (in Chapter 9) of the Walker hardback edition.	1
1999	White, Michael in his "Alien Life Forms : Sci-Fi Explained" (1999) at page 12 (in Chapter 1) of the Penguin paperback edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 30 (in Chapter 2) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1

¹⁸ For discussion of Helene Smith see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 154-155, 156 (in an entry entitled "Martian Mediums") of the Virgin hardback edition.	3
2001	Bullard, Thomas Eddie in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 330 (in an entry entitled "Mars and Martians") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 322 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Bullard, Thomas Eddie in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 398 (in an entry entitled "Mars and Martians") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1999	Chambers, Paul in his "Life On Mars" (1999) at pages 183-184 (in Chapter 14) of the Blandford hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 244 (in an entry entitled "Contactees") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1

1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at page 217 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 7-9 (in Chapter 1) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	3
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 85 (in Chapter 3), 363, 382 (in Chapter) of the Arrow paperback edition.	3
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 33 (in Chapter 1), 208 (in the Notes) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	2
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 58-60 (in Chapter 2) of the Carlton hardback edition.	3
1987	Evans, Hilary in his "Gods, Spirits, Cosmic Guardians" (1987) at pages 116-117, 118, 119 (in Chapter 4.2), 188-189 (in Chapter 5.2), 247 (in Chapter 7.1) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	7
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at page 186 (in Section 2) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	1
2001	Flammonde, Paris in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 395-396 (in an entry entitled "occult connection with UFOs and ET encounters") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 386-387 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Flammonde, Paris in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 479 (in an entry entitled "occult connection with UFOs and ET encounters") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1971	Keel, John in his "Our Haunted Planet" (1971) at pages 120-122, 123, 126, 127 (in Chapter 10) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	6
1997	Larson, Bob in his "UFOs and the Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 178-179 (in Chapter 11) of the Nelson softcover edition.	2
1995	Melton, J Gordon in "The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds" (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at pages 3-5 (in Chapter 1) of the Suny softcover edition.	3
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 362-363 (in Chapter 6) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1995	Randi, James in his "The Supernatural A-Z: The Truth and the Lies" (1995) at page 29 (in the entry entitled "automatic writing") of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 191 (in an entry entitled "Smith, Helene") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1989	Schultz, Ted in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 57 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Voices From Beyond: The Age-Old Mystery of Channelling") of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1
1997	Steiger, Brad and Hewes, Hayden in their "Inside Heaven's Gate" (Formerly "UFO Missionaries Extraordinary") (1997) at page 68 (in Chapter 4) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" (1965) at page 122 (in Chapter 5) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition), at pages 131-132 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, page 168 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	1

1953	Williamson, George Hunt in his “Other Tongues, Other Flesh” (1953) at pages 22 (in Chapter 1), 142 (in Chapter 6) of the 1990 BE Books softcover edition.	2
------	---	---

¹⁹ [insert check date. Nasa says 1891. Moore says 1900.1217. Internet mixed; Crowe says 1891]

²⁰ For discussion of the Guzman prize see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Chambers, Paul in his “Life On Mars” (1999) at page 49 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford hardback edition.	1
1986	Crowe, Michael J in his “The Extraterrestrial Life Debate, 1750-1900” (1986) at pages 394-395, 396, 397 (in Chapter 8) of the 1999 Dover softcover edition.	4
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at pages 84 (in the entry entitled “communication, with the Moon and planets”), 177 (in the entry entitled “Guzman Prize”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “communication, with the Moon and planets”) and in the entry entitled “Guzman Prize”). The relevant entries are available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/G/Guzman.html http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/C/commMoon.html	2
1998	Hancock, Graham in his “The Mars Mystery” (1998) at page 55 (in Chapter 5) of the Crown hardback edition.	1
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his “Worlds Without End” (1999) at page 95 (in Chapter 10) of the Tempus hardback edition.	1
1998	Lemonick, Michael in his “Other Worlds” (1998) at page 40 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Simon & Schuster softcover edition).	1
1963	Ley, Willy in his “Watchers of the Skies” (1963) at pages 294-295 (in Chapter 12) of the Sidgwick and Jackson hardback edition.	2
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in “Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens” (1995) at page 39 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	1
1998	Moore, Patrick in his “On Mars” (1998) at page 16 (in Chapter 1) of the Seven Dials softcover edition.	1
2003	Pillinger, Colin in his “Beagle” (2003) at page 49 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Is there Life on Mars?”) of the Faber and Faber hardback edition.	1

²¹ Nikola Tesla, “Talking with the Planets” in *Collier's Weekly*, 19 February 1901, Volume 24 (1901), pages 4-5

²² The text of the relevant article by Tesla is available on various websites, including the following:

<http://earlyradiohistory.us/1901talk.htm>

<http://www.tfcbooks.com/tesla/1901-02-09.htm>

²³ For discussion of Tesla’s claims see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1965	Allen, Tom in his "The Quest: A Report on Extraterrestrial life " (1965) at pages 41-43, 47, 48 (in Chapter 3) of the Chilton hardback edition.	5
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 236 (in an entry entitled "Tesla, Nikola") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 303-304 (in an entry entitled "Tesla, Nikola") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
2005	Bishop, Greg in his "Project BETA : The Story of Paul Bennewitz, National Security, and the Creation of a Modern UFO Myth" (2005) at page 93 (in Chapter 13) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1986	Crowe, Michael J in his "The Extraterrestrial Life Debate, 1750-1900" (1986) at pages 398-399, 400 (in Chapter 8) of the 1999 Dover softcover edition.	3
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 84 (in the entry entitled "communication, with the Moon and planets"), 420 (in the entry entitled "Tesla, Nikola (1856-1943)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Tesla, Nikola (1856-1943)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/T/Tesla.html	1
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at page 123 (in Chapter 5) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
2004	Davis, Erik in his "TechGnosis : Myth, Magic and Mysticism in the Age of Information" (2004) at page 90 (in Chapter 2) of the Serpents Tail softcover edition.	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 201 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 401-402, 411, 412 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	4
1991	Drake, Frank and Dava Sobel in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 172-173 (in Chapter 8) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1975	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen Throughout History" (1975) at page 17 (in Chapter 1) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1964	Drake, W Raymond in his "Messengers From the Stars" (1964) (Formerly "Gods or Spacemen?") at page 80 (in Chapter 5) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at pages 74-75 (in Chapter 6) of the Bantam paperback edition, at pages 80-81 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	2
1962	Edwards, Frank in his "Strangest of All" (1962) at page 164 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Signals from Space") of the Ace paperback edition.	1
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at pages 59-60 (in Chapter 6) of the Lancer paperback edition.	2
1996	Hamilton, William F in his "Alien Magic: UFO Crashes, Abductions, Underground Bases" (1996) at page 26 (in Chapter 2) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	1

1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at pages 96, 98 (in Chapter 10) of the Tempus hardback edition.	
1979	Holroyd, Stuart in his "Alien Intelligence" (1979) at pages 149-150 (in Chapter 6) of the David & Charles hardback edition.	2
1990	Horowitz, Paul in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 407 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Paul Horowitz") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1971	Keel, John in his "Our Haunted Planet" (1971) at pages 178, 179 (in Chapter 14) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
1975	Keel, John in his "The Cosmic Question" (1975) (formerly "The Eighth Tower") at page 177 (in Chapter 20) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 60 (in Chapter 4) of the Signet paperback edition, page 75 of the Panther paperback edition.	1
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at page 161 (in Chapter 7) of the Oxford softcover edition.	1
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at page 15 (in Chapter 1) of the Routledge softcover edition.	1
1998	Lemonick, Michael in his "Other Worlds" (1998) at page 39 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Simon & Schuster softcover edition).	1
2001	McDonnell, Brian in his "Beyond Contact : A Guide to SETI and Communicating with Alien Civilizations" (2001) at page 75 (in Chapter 6) of the O'Reilly hardback edition.	1
1999	McDonough, Thomas R in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 84-85 (in Chapter 2) of the ibooks softcover edition.	2
1990	McDonough, Thomas R in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 66-67 (in Chapter 2) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at pages 85-86 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at page 42 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1920-1929") of the Index hardback edition.	1
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at page 112 (in Chapter 7) of the Fontana paperback edition.	1
1975	Ridpath, Ian in his "Worlds Beyond" (1975) at page 123 (in Chapter 7) of the Wildwood House softcover edition, at page 131 of the revised 1977 Penguin softcover edition entitled "Signs of Life".	1
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at pages 98, 99 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Challenge to Science") of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at page 225 (in Chapter 7) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at page 13 (in the Introduction) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
2003	Salter, Daniel M in his "Life With a Cosmos Clearance" (2003) at page 101 (in Chapter 7) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	1

1998	Shostak, Seth in his “Sharing The Universe” (1998) at page 150 (in Chapter 7) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	1
1964	Sullivan, Walter in his “We Are Not Alone” (1964) at pages 178-180 (in Chapter 13) of the Signet paperback revised editions.	3
1990	Swift, David W in his “SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1990) at page 6 (in the Introduction) of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1998	White, John in Michael Mannion’s in his “Project Mindshift” (1998) at page 11 (in the Foreword) of the Evans hardback edition.	1

²⁴ For discussion of Robert H Goddard see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his “Captured by Aliens” (1999) at pages 49-50 (in Chapter 4) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	2
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her “Rocket Dreams” (2003) at pages 110-114 (in Chapter 3) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	5
1999	Berry, Adrian in his “The Giant Leap” (1999) at page 127 (in Chapter 10) of the revised Headline softcover edition.	1
1989	Mallove, Eugene F and Matloff, Gregory L in their “The Starflight Handbook” (1989) at pages 37, 41-42 (in Chapter 3) of the Wiley hardback edition.	
1979	Sagan, Carl in his “Broca’s Brain” (1979) at pages 277-282 (in Chapter 18) of the Coronet paperback edition.	6
1994	Sagan, Carl in his “Pale Blue Dot” (1994) at page 368 (in Chapter 21) of the Random House softcover edition.	1

²⁵ For discussion of Goddard’s essay see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1979	Sagan, Carl in his “Broca’s Brain” (1979) at pages 278-279 (in Chapter 18) of the Coronet paperback edition.	

²⁶ For discussion of the Egryn lights see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1986	Andrews, George C in his “Extra-Terrestrials Among Us” (1986) at pages 118-140, 142-143 (in Chapter 4) of the Llewellyn softcover edition, at pages 134-158, 161 of the Llewellyn paperback edition.	25
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark’s “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 1005 (forming part of an entry entitled “Waves” at pages 1004-1023) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 925 (forming part of the entry entitled "UFOs, 1900-1946" at pages 916-938) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 121 (in the entry entitled "Egryn lights") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Egryn lights". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/E/Egryn.html	1
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 32-33 (in Chapter 1) of the Arrow paperback edition.	2
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 147 (in Chapter 10) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1989	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights Revelation" (1989) at pages 64-69 (in Chapter 3), 172-175 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	10
1982	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights" (1982) at pages 192-194, 197-201 (in Chapter 7) of the Turnstone Press hardback edition.	8
1989	Evans, Hilary in "Frontiers of Reality" (1989) (edited by Hilary Evans) at pages 58, 59-60 (in Chapter 3) of the Guild publishing hardback edition.	3
1990	Evans, Hilary in "The Crop Circle Enigma" (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at page 40 (in Part 1, unnumbered chapter entitled "The Crop Circle Paradox") of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	1
1931	Fort, Charles in his "Lo!" (1931) at pages 649-666 (in Chapter 14) of the Devon hardback edition (in "The Complete Books of Charles Fort").	18
1967	Gaddis, Vincent in his "Mysterious Fire And Lights" (1967) at pages 233-236 (in Chapter 13) of the Dell hardback edition.	4
1988	Goldberg, Bruce in his "Time Travelers from our Future: An explanation of alien abduction" (1988) at pages 94-95 (in Chapter 6) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2
1984	McClure, Kevin in "The Alien World" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 20-23, 24-26, 27-29 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Welsh Lights") of the Orbis softcover edition. The relevant chapters are articles reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained", Volume 3, pages 750-753, 778-780, 798-800.	10
1980	McClure, Kevin in an article entitled "Stars, and Rumours of Stars – The Egryn Lights and other Mysterious Phenomena in the Welsh Religious Revival, 1904-1905" (1980). Available free online at: http://www.magonia.demon.co.uk/abwatch/stars/stars1.html http://www.magonia.demon.co.uk/abwatch/stars/stars2.html http://www.magonia.demon.co.uk/abwatch/stars/stars3.html http://www.magonia.demon.co.uk/abwatch/stars/stars4.html http://www.magonia.demon.co.uk/abwatch/stars/stars5.html	1
1983	McClure, Kevin in the weekly partwork "The Unexplained" (1983?), Volume 3, pages 750-753, 778-780, 798-800.	10
1990	Noyes, Raplh in "The Crop Circle Enigma" (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at page 42 (in Part 1, unnumbered chapter entitled "Corridors & W's, Funguses and Fantasies") of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	1

1993	Phillips, Ken in "UFOs: The Final Answer?" (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at page 64 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Investigating the Truth Behind MIB" (1997) at pages 180-181 (in Chapter 14) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at page 14 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1900-1909") of the Index hardback edition.	1
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at page 101 (in Chapter 4) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 62-63 (in an entry entitled "Egryn lights") of the MJF hardback edition.	2

²⁷ For discussion of the Tunguska Event see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Aczel, Amir in his "Probability 1" (1998) at pages 115-116 (in Chapter 6) of the Little Brown hardback edition.	2
1965	Allen, Tom in his "The Quest: A Report on Extraterrestrial life " (1965) at pages 14-17 (in Chapter 1) of the Chilton hardback edition.	4
1985	Angelo, Joseph A in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia : Man's Search for Life in Outer Space" (1985) at page 205 (in the entry entitled "Tunguska event") of the revised 1991 Fact on File hardback edition.	1
1976	Asimov, Isaac in "The Fire Came By" (1976) (by John Baxter and Thomas Aktins) at pages 15-18 (in the Introduction, entitled "Bang!") of the Futura paperback edition.	4
1968	Baker, Robert in the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at page 132 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Edited and annotated transcript presented by Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969), with the relevant extract appearing at page 158 (in Chapter 6) of the Putnam hardback edition. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufoSymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	1
1979	Ball, Brian in his "A Young Person's Guide to UFOs" (1979) at pages 40-42 (in Chapter 4) of the Dragon paperback edition.	3
1995	Barclay, David in his "Aliens: The Final Answer?" (1995) at pages 160-161 (in Chapter 11) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1976	Baxter, John and Aktins, Thomas in their "The Fire Came By" (1976) generally, particularly at pages 11-13 (in the Preface), 21-148 (Chapters 1-11 generally) of the Futura paperback edition.	131
1982	Beaty, David in his "Strange Encounters : Mysteries of the Air" (1982) at page 145 (in Chapter 10) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1

1970	Bergier, Jaques in his "Extraterrestrial Visitations From Prehistoric Times to the Present" (1970) at pages 159-165 (in Chapter 10) of the Signet paperback edition, at pages 179-186 of the Futura paperback edition (published under the title "Mysteries of the Earth").	7
1980	Berlitz, Charles and Moore, Bill in their "The Roswell Incident" (1980) at pages 151-152 (in Chapter 9) of the Granada hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Granada paperback edition).	2
1974	Berlitz, Charles in his "The Bermuda Triangle" (1974) at pages 106-107 (in Chapter 6) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1977	Berlitz, Charles in his "Without a Trace" (1977) at pages 145-146 (in Chapter 8) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at page 180-181 of the Granada paperback edition.	2
1988	Berlitz, Charles in his "World of Strange Phenomena" (1988) at pages 40-41 of the Wynwood hardback edition.	2
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 250 (in an entry entitled "Podkamennaya Tunguska River"), 308 (in an entry entitled "Tunguska, Siberia") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1997	Bizony, Piers in his "The Exploration of Mars : Searching for the Cosmic Origins of Life" (1997) at pages 146-147 (in Chapter 7) of the Aurum softcover edition.	2
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at page 61 (in Chapter 6) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	1
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 319-324 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Historical Kind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	6
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at pages 78-82 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Historical Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	5
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 24-25 (in Chapter 2) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	2
1969	Chapman, Robert in his "UFO : Flying Saucers Over Britain?" (1969) (also published as "Unidentified Flying Objects") at pages 145-147 (in Chapter 11) of the Mayflower paperback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 620 (forming part of an entry entitled "Men In Black") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1980	Clarke, Arthur C in "Arthur C Clarke's Mysterious World" (1980) (by Welfare, Simon and Fairley, John) at pages 243-245 (in Chapter 9) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	3

1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 1188-1190 (in Section 6, Chapter 7 “Atmospheric Electricity and Plasma Interpretations of UFOs”, by Martin D Altschuler) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 746-747 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	3
2001	Cook, Nick in his “The Hunt for Zero Point” (2001) at pages 259-260 (in Chapter 25) of the Century hardback edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at pages 429-430 (in the entry entitled “Tunguska Phenomenon”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “Tunguska Phenomenon”. The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/T/Tunguska.html	1
1992	Davenport, Marc in his “Visitors from Time” (1992) at page 91 (in Chapter 7) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	1
1975	Drake, W Raymond in his “Gods and Spacemen Throughout History” (1975) at page 227 (in Chapter 25) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1987	Fairley, John and Welfare, Simon in their “Arthur C Clarke’s Chronicles of the Strange and Mysterious” (1987) at pages 73, 76-77 (in Chapter 4) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	3
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his “Ufo Exist!” (1976) at pages 121-122 (in Chapter 7) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2
1974	Flindt, Max H and Binder, Otto in their “Mankind – Child of the Stars” (1974) at pages 47-48 (in Chapter 2) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
1993	Ford, Roger in “UFOs: The Final Answer?” (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at pages 99-103 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	5
1977	Furneaux, Rupert in his “The Tungus Event” (1977) generally, particularly at pages 9-125 of the Panther paperback edition.	117
1983	Garrett, Richard in his “Aliens From Outer Space” (1983) at pages 31-33 (in Chapter 2) of the Piccolo paperback edition.	3
1988	Goldberg, Bruce in his “Time Travelers from our Future: An explanation of alien abduction” (1988) at pages 109-111 (in Chapter 7) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	
1956	Guieu, Jimmy in his “Flying Saucers Come From Another World” (1956) at pages 200-205 (in Chapter 9) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	6
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at pages 8-9 (in Chapter 1) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1998	Hancock, Graham in his “The Mars Mystery” (1998) at pages 42-43 (in Chapter 4), 177-179 (in Chapter 18) of the Crown hardback edition.	5

1974	Hobana, Ion and Weverbergh, Julien in their "UFO's from behind the iron curtain" (1974) at pages 10-30 (Chapter 1 generally) of the Corgi paperback edition.	21
1980	Johnson, Frank in his "The Janos People" (1980) at page 160 (in Chapter 13) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	1
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at pages 41-44 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1969	Kolosimo, Peter in his "Not of this World" (1969) at page 18 (in Chapter 1) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1927	Kulik, K A in "The Problem of the Impact Area of the Tunguska Meteorite of 1908", <i>Doklady Akad SSSR (A)</i> , No. 23 (1927) 399-402. English translation included by Baxter, John and Aktins, Thomas in their "The Fire Came By" (1976) at pages 154-157 (Appendix B generally) of the Futura paperback edition.	4
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at pages 107-108 (in Chapter 8) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at page 17 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1974	Lunan, Duncan in his "Man and the Stars" (1974) at pages 306-308 (in Chapter 14) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at pages 377-380 of the Corgi paperback edition.	3
1977	Macvey, John W in his "Interstellar Travel" (1977) at pages 215-229 (in Chapter 14) of the Avon paperback edition.	15
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at page 144 (in Chapter 11) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	1
1972	Moore, Patrick in his "Can you speak Venusian?" (1972) at pages 109-111 (in Chapter 13) of the Star Books paperback edition.	3
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at pages 32-33 (in Chapter 2) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	2
1982	Oberg, James in "UFOs and Outer Space Mysteries" (1982) at pages 132-145 of the Donning paperback edition (Chapter 7 generally).	14
1980	Oberg, James in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 371-373 of the NEL hardback edition in an entry entitled "Tunguska (Russia) event".	3
1977	Ortzen, Len in his "Strange Stories of UFOs" (1977) at pages 147-148 (in Chapter 18) of the Coronet paperback edition.	2
1995	Randle, Kevin D in his "A history of UFO crashes" (1995) at pages 176-178 (in Appendix A, "The UFO Crash Data Base") of the Avon paperback edition.	3
1989	Randle, Kevin D in his "The UFO Casebook" (1989) at pages 184-196 of the Warner Books paperback edition (entry entitled "April 1981: Van Allen on the Tunguska Explosion").	13
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 159-161 (in Chapter 18) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at page 83 (in Part 2) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 25 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline"), 323 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2

1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at pages 14-16 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1900-1909") of the Index hardback edition.	3
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Retrievals" (1995) at pages 18-25 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softback edition.	8
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 214-215 (in Chapter 13) of the Fontana paperback edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 210 (in an entry entitled "Tunguska event") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 225-226, 227 (in Chapter 7) of the Frog softcover edition.	3
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 15-16 (in the Introduction) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1977	Sachs, Margaret and Jahn, Ernest in their "Celestial Passengers – UFOs & Space Travel" (1977) at pages 32-37 (Chapter 3 generally) of the Penguin paperback edition.	6
1980	Sachs, Margaret in "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 326-327 (in an entry entitled "Tunguska Region, Russia"), also included in a list entitled "Chronological list of UFO sightings" at page vii of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1980	Sagan, Carl in his "Cosmos" (1980) at pages 92-97 (in Chapter 4) of the Abacus softcover edition.	6
1994	Sagan, Carl in his "Pale Blue Dot" (1994) at page 313 (in Chapter 18) of the Random House softcover edition.	1
1979	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his "UFO Magic in Motion" (1979) at pages 173-176 (in Chapter 9) of the Sphere paperback edition.	4
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at pages 91-92 (in Chapter 5) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at pages 128-129 (in the unnumbered section entitled "The East", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 299 (in an entry entitled "Tunguska Meteorite") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 352 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at pages 238-241 (in Chapter 13) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	4
1986	Stevens, Wendelle and Roberts, August in their "UFO Photographs: Around The World: Vol. 1" (1986) at page 13 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs Photographed"), 217 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Appendix 1 : Catalogue of UFO Photographic Reports") of the UFO Photo Archives hardback edition.	1
1977	Stilley, Frank in his "The Search" (1977) at pages 144-145 (in Chapter 13) of the Putnam hardback edition.	2
1976	Stoneley, Jack and A T Lawton in their "CETI: Communication with Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence" (1976) at page 151 (in Chapter 19) of the Star Books paperback edition.	1
1974	Stoneley, Jack and A T Lawton in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1974) at pages 187-188 (in Chapter 10) of the Star Books paperback edition.	2

1980	Story, Ronald in his "Guardians of the Universe?" (1980) at pages 95-100 (in Chapter 10 generally) of the New English Library paperback edition.	6
1964	Sullivan, Walter in his "We Are Not Alone" (1964) at page 120 (in Chapter 10) of the Signet paperback revised editions.	1
1927	Suslov, I M in "In Search of the Great Meteorite of 1908", <i>Mriovedenie</i> , Vol. 16, No. 1 (1927) 13-18. English translation included by Baxter, John and Aktins, Thomas in their "The Fire Came By" (1976) at pages 151-153 (Appendix A generally) of the Futura paperback edition.	3
1973	Thomas, Paul in his "Flying Saucers Through The Ages" (1973) at page 14 (in Chapter 1) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 23-24 (in Chapter 1) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	2
1969	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "Operation Earth" (1969) at page 29 (in Chapter 4) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1966	Vallee, Jacques and Vallee, Janine in their "Challenge to Science : The UFO Enigma" (1966) at pages 116-117 (in Chapter 5) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, at pages 99-100 of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" (1965) at pages 18-20 (in Chapter 1) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition), pages 20-22 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, pages 42-44 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	3
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his "Passport to Magonia" (1970) at page 187 (in the Appendix entitled "A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)") of the Regnery hardback edition, with the relevant Appendix omitted from the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1992	Vallee, Jacques in his "UFO Chronicles of the Soviet Union : A Cosmic Samizdat" (1992) at pages 62-73 (Chapter 6 generally) and 101-103 (in Chapter 9) of the Ballantine Books hardback edition.	15
1968	Von Daniken, Erich in his "Chariots of the Gods?" (1968) at pages 162-165 (in Chapter 10) of the World Books hardback edition, at pages 122-125 of the Bantam paperback editions.	4
2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) at page 34 (in Chapter 3) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	1
1980	Welfare, Simon and Fairley, John in their "Arthur C Clarke's Mysterious World" (1980) at pages 222-243 (in Chapter 9 generally) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	22
1998	White, Michael in his "Life Out There" (1998) at pages 86-87 (in Chapter 4) of the Little, Brown & Co hardback edition.	2
1954	Wilkins, Harold in his "Flying Saucers on the Moon" (1954) at page 217 (in Chapter 9) of the Peter Owen hardback edition, at page 210 of the Ace paperback edition published under the title "Flying Saucers on the Attack".	1
1975	Zarkon in his "The Zarkon Principle" (1975) at pages 58-59 (in Chapter 8) of the Everest paperback edition.	2
1965	Zigel, F Yu in Tom Allen's "The Quest: A Report on Extraterrestrial life " (1965) at pages 253-263 (in Appendix A generally) of the Chilton hardback edition. The relevant appendix is a translation of an article by Zigel, F Yu in "Zaniye-Sila" (Knowledge is Strength), No. 12, Moscow, December 1961, pages 24-27).	11

²⁸ For discussion of the 1909-1910 and 1913 airships waves see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their "UFOs and Alien Contact" (1998) at pages 92-108 (in Chapter 4 generally, entitled "The New Zealand Zeppelin Scare of 1909"), 109-124 (in Chapter 5 generally, entitled "The New England Airship Hoax of 1909-10"), 125-137 (in Chapter 6 generally, entitled "The British UFO Panic of 1912-13") of the Prometheus hardback edition.	36
2003	Bartholomew, Robert E. and Radford, Benjamin in their "Hoaxes, Myths and Manias: Why We Need Critical Thinking" (2003) at pages 43-44 (in Chapter 3), 61-81 (in Chapter 5 generally, entitled "New England's Great Airship Hoax") of the Prometheus softcover edition.	23
1999	Batholomew, Robert and Bullard, Thomas in "The Scareship Mystery : A survey of Phantom Airship Scares 1909-1918" (1999) (edited by Nigel Watson) at pages 143-151 (in Chapter 11 generally) of the Dorma softcover edition.	9
1968	Binder, Otto in his "Flying Saucers Are Watching Us" (1968) at pages 59-60 (in Chapter 5) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at page 319 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Historical Kind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	1
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at page 78 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Historical Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	1
1987	Bougard, Michel in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 24 (in Chapter 2.1.2, entitled "UFOs Throught History") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 25-29 (in Chapter 2) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	5
1996	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1 st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 570-571, 580 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition forming part of an entry entitled "Waves".	3
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 1007 (forming part of an entry entitled "Waves" at pages 1004-1023) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Campagna, Palmiro in his "The UFO Files: The Canadian Connection Exposed" (1998) at pages 5-8 (in Chapter 1) of the Stoddart softcover edition.	4
1968	Cathie, Bruce in his "Harmonic 33" (1968) at pages 127-132, 133-135 (in Chapter 12) of the revised Sphere paperback edition.	9
1992	Chalker, Bill in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 333-336 (in an entry entitled "UFOs in Australia and New Zealand through 1909") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4

1998	Chalker, Bill in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 42-44 of Volume 1:A-K (in an entry entitled "Airship Sightings in New Zealand and Australia") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1967	Chambers, Howard in his "UFOs for the millions" (1967) at pages 54-55 (in Chapter 4) of the Bell hardcover edition.	2
2003	Clark, Jerome in his "Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs" (2003) at page 4 (in Chapter 1) of the Citadel softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 577-581 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "UFOs, 1900-1946".	5
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at page 363-369 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled "UFOs, 1900-1946".	7
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 919-923 (forming part of the entry entitled "UFOs, 1900-1946" at pages 916-938) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	5
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at pages 43-52 (in Chapter 2) of the Hale hardback edition.	10
1999	Clarke, David in "The Scareship Mystery : A survey of Phantom Airship Scares 1909-1918" (1999) (edited by Nigel Watson) at pages 16-28 (in Chapter 2 generally) of the Dorma softcover edition.	13
1981	Cohen, Daniel in "The Great Airship Mystery" (1981) at pages 172-178 (in Chapter 13) of the Dodd Mead hardback edition.	7
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at page 6 (in Chapter 1) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	1
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at page 132 (in Chapter 4) of the Arrow paperback edition.	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 19-20 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1989	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights Revelation" (1989) at page 39 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at pages 10-11 (in Chapter 1) of the Bantam paperback edition, at pages 16-17 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	2
1974	Emenegger, Robert in his "UFOs Past, Present and Future" (1974) at page 9-10 (in Chapter 2) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at page 10 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	2
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at page 91 (in Chapter 4) of the Carlton hardback edition.	1
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "Ufo Exist!" (1976) at pages 122-128 (in Chapter 7) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	7
1923	Fort, Charles in his "New Lands" (1923) at pages 512-517 (in Chapter 35) of the Devon hardback edition (in "The Complete Books of Charles Fort") at pages 197-202 of the Ace paperback editions.	6
1983	Garrett, Richard in his "Aliens From Outer Space" (1983) at page 29 (in Chapter 2) of the Piccolo paperback edition.	1

1956	Gibbons, Gavin in his "The Coming of the Space Ships" (1956) at page 10 (in Chapter 1) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	1
1956	Guieu, Jimmy in his "Flying Saucers Come From Another World" (1956) at page 200 (in Chapter 9) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 9-13 (in Chapter 1) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	5
1976	Hervey, Michael in his "UFOs : The American Scene" (1976) at pages 39-40 (in Chapter 4) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at pages 107-121 (in Chapter 6), 169 (in Chapter 9), 255-256 (in Chapter 13) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at pages 22, 28-29 (in Part 2) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	3
1968	Lore, Gordon and Deneault, Harold in their "Mysteries of the Skies" (1968) at pages 96-103 (in Chapter 7) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	8
1997	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs" (1997) at pages 36-39, 78-79 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	6
1989	McClure, Kevin in "Frontiers of Reality" (1989) (edited by Hilary Evans) at pages 166-167 (in Chapter 11) of the Guild publishing hardback edition.	2
1999	Nelson, Gilbert in "The Scareship Mystery : A survey of Phantom Airship Scares 1909-1918" (1999) (edited by Nigel Watson) at page 7 (in the Foreword) of the Dorma softcover edition.	1
1999	Oldroyd, Granville in "The Scareship Mystery : A survey of Phantom Airship Scares 1909-1918" (1999) (edited by Nigel Watson) at pages 75-97 (in Chapter 7 generally) of the Dorma softcover edition.	23
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 1 (in Chapter 1, "Prologue") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 1 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1975	Phillips, Ted in his "Physical Traces associated with UFO Sightings" (1975) at page 3 (in Part C) of the CUFOS paperbound edition.	1
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 17-28 (in Chapter 1) of the Robinson softcover edition.	12
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at page 53 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Space Invaders") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 14-21 (in Chapter 1) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	8
2001	Randles, Jenny in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 137 (in an entry entitled "British Government Interest in UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Investigating the Truth Behind MIB" (1997) at pages 182-183 (in Chapter 14) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	2
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at page 19 (in Chapter 1) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 25-27 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline"), 352 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	4

1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at pages 17-19 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1900-1909") of the Index hardback edition.	3
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at pages 30, 43 (in Chapter 2) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at page 10 (in Chapter 1) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1989	Schellhorn, G Cope in his "Extraterrestrials in Biblical Prophecy" (1989) at pages 353-354 (in Chapter 17) of the Horus softcover edition.	2
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at page 12 (in Chapter 2) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	1
1978	Seargent, D A J in his "UFOs: A Scientific Enigma" (1978) at page 22 (in Chapter 1), 41 (in Chapter 2) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at page 201 (in Chapter 12) of the Millenium paperback edition.	1
1989	Spencer, John in his "Perspectives" (1989) at page 23 (in Part 1(b)) of the Futura paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 8 (in an entry entitled "Airships Reports 1909") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 9 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1977	Tansley, David in his "Omens of Awareness" (1977) at pages 86-88 (in Chapter 5) of the Abacus paperback edition.	3
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at page 25 (in Chapter 1) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1
1973	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Eternal Subject" (1973) at pages 95-96 (in Chapter 16), 109, 112 (in Chapter 19) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at page 97-98, 110, 112-113 of the Day Book paperback editon (published under the title "Mysterious Visitors: The UFO Story").	4
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Flying Saucer Story" (1966) at page 68 (in Chapter 7) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	1
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" (1965) at pages 20-22 and 26 (in Chapter 1) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition), pages 23-25 and 29 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, pages 46-48 and 53 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	4
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his "Passport to Magonia" (1970) at page 187 (in the Appendix entitled "A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)") of the Regnery hardback edition, with the relevant Appendix omitted from the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1984	Watson, Nigel in "The Alien World" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 54-57, 58-60 (in the unnumbered section entitled "British Scareships") of the Orbis softcover edition. The relevant chapters are articles reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	
1999	Watson, Nigel in "The Scareship Mystery : A survey of Phantom Airship Scares 1909-1918" (1999) (edited by Nigel Watson) at pages 8 (in the Preface), 9-15 (in Chapter 1), 29-38 (in Chapter 3 generally), 39-51 (in Chapter 4 generally), 52-59 (in Chapter 5 generally), 60-74 (in Chapter 6 generally), 98-110 (in Chapter 8 generally), 129-142 (in Chapter 10 generally) of the Dorma softcover edition.	81

1987	Watson, Nigel in “UFO: 1947-1987” (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 27-29 (Chapter 2.1.3, entitled “Before the Flying Saucers Came”) of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	3
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their “Encounters With UFOs” (1975) (formerly “UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?”) at page 35 (in Chapter 2) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	1
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their “Encounters With UFOs” (1975) (formerly “UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?”) at page 35 (in Chapter 2) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her “UFO Headquarters” (1998) at page 34 (in Chapter 2) of the St Martin’s Press softcover edition.	1
1999	X, Mr in “The Scareship Mystery : A survey of Phantom Airship Scares 1909-1918” (1999) (edited by Nigel Watson) at pages 111-128 (in Chapter 9 generally) of the Dorma softcover edition.	18

²⁹ For discussion of “the Vanished Battalion” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1977	Berlitz, Charles in his “Without a Trace” (1977) at pages 149-151 (in Chapter 8) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at pages 185-187 of the Granada paperback edition.	3
1988	Berlitz, Charles in his “World of Strange Phenomena” (1988) at page 247 of the Wynwood hardback edition.	1
1968	Binder, Otto in his “Flying Saucers Are Watching Us” (1968) at pages 38-39 (in Chapter 3) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their “Beyond Earth: Man’s Contact with UFOs” (1974) at pages 61-64 (in Chapter 6) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	4
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his “World’s Most Amazing UFO Visits” (1996) at page 139 of the Select softcover edition.	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue” (1995) at pages 28, 29-31 (in Chapter 2) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title “UFO: The Complete Sightings”).	4
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in “The World’s Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries” (2001) at page 15 (in the chapter entitled “The First Abductions”) of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his “The World’s Greatest Alien Abductions” (1999) at page 20 (in the chapter entitled “The First Abductions”) of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	1
1974	Collyns, Robin in his “Did Spacemen Colonise The Earth?” (1974) at pages 223-224 (in Chapter 17 generally) of the Mayflower paperback edition.	2
2001	Dutton, Philip in his article “Suvla: The attack of the 163 rd Brigade, 12 th August 1915” (2001) a pages 1-2. Available on line at: http://www.iwm.org.uk/upload/package/2/gallipoli/pdf_files/azmak.pdf	10

2003	Greenwood, Barry in his article entitled "The Vanishing Battalion" in the February 2003 edition of his UFO Historical Revue (Edition 10 (2003)) approximately mid-way through that edition. Available online at: http://www.cufon.org/uhr/UHR10.htm	1
1999	Greenwood, Barry in the January 1999 edition (towards the end of that edition) of his UFO Historical Revue, available online at: http://www.cufon.org/uhr/uhr3.htm	1
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at page 281 (in Chapter 10) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	1
1977	Jenkins, Stephen in his "The Undiscovered Country" (1977) at pages 20-21 (in Part 1, Chapter 2) of the Abacus paperback edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at page 28 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1910-1919") of the Index hardback edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 87 (in an entry entitled "Gallipoli incident, Turkey") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 85 (in an entry entitled "Disappearances") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1983	Schwarz, Berthold E in his "UFO Dynamics : Psychiatric and Psychic Aspects of the UFO Syndrome" (1983) at page 238 (in Chapter 13) of the 1988 revised Rainbow Books softcover edition.	1
1967	Steiger, Brad and Whritenour, Joan in their "Flying Saucers are Hostile" (1967) at pages 57-58 (in Chapter 3) of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1966	Steiger, Brad in his "Strangers from the Skies" (1966) at pages 36-37 (in Chapter 6) of the Award Books paperback edition.	2
1973	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Eternal Subject" (1973) at pages 48-49 (in Chapter 7) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at pages 52-53 of the Day Book paperback edition (published under the title "Mysterious Visitors: The UFO Story").	2
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his "Passport to Magonia" (1970) at pages 98-100 (in Chapter 4) [and at page 188 (in the Appendix entitled "A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)")] of the Regnery hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition.	4
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his "The Alien Agenda" (1988) at pages 59-60 (in Chapter 6) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his "UFOs And Their Mission Impossible" (1974) at pages 59-60 (in Chapter 6) of the Signet paperback edition.	2

³⁰ For discussion of the so-called "Miracle at Fatima" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at pages 233-234 (in Chapter 13) of the Baker softcover edition.	2
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 79-80 (in an entry entitled "Fatima, Portugal") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2

2003	Barkun, Michael in his "A Culture of Conspiracy : Apocalyptic Visions in Contemporary America" (2003) at pages 134-136 (in Chapter 8) of the California hardback edition.	3
1968	Binder, Otto in his "Flying Saucers Are Watching Us" (1968) at page 60 (in Chapter 5) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 31 (in Chapter 2) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 1011 (forming part of an entry entitled "Waves" at pages 1004-1023) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1988	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Parapsychology and the UFO" (1988) at page 27 (in Chapter 13) of the Cassirer softcover edition.	1
1975	Clark, Jerome and Coleman, Loren in their "The Unidentified" (1975) at pages 104-105 (unnumbered section entitled "", part 3) of the Warner paperback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 405-407 (in an entry entitled "Fatima Miracle") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at page 823 (in Section 5, Chapter 1, "UFOs in History" by Samuel Rosenberg) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 489 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	1
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 9-10 (in the Introduction), 60-66 (in Chapter 2) of the Arrow paperback edition.	9
1978	De Herrera, John in his "The Ethereal Invasion" (1978) at pages 87-88, 89 (in Chapter 9) of the Hwong softcover edition.	3
1977	Dem, Mark in his "The Lost Tribes From Outer Space" (1977) at pages 44-48 (in Chapter 6), 199-202 (in Chapter 35) of the Corgi paperback edition.	9
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 20 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1969	Dione, R L in "God Drives a Flying Saucer" (1969) at pages 51-71 (in Chapter 6) of the Corgi paperback edition.	21
2001	Downing, Barry in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 155 (in an entry entitled "Demonic Theory of UFOs") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 152 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Downing, Barry in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 187 (in an entry entitled "Demonic Theory of UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1

1975	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen Throughout History" (1975) at pages 227-228 (in Chapter 25) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2
1964	Drake, W Raymond in his "Messengers From the Stars" (1964) (Formerly "Gods or Spacemen?") at page 69 (in Chapter 4) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
2001	Druffel, Ann in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 188-191 (in an entry entitled "Fatima (Portugal), miracle at") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 185-188 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
1980	Druffel, Ann in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 124-126 (in an entry entitled "Fatima, miracle at") of the NEL hardback edition.	3
2001	Druffel, Ann in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 226-230 (in an entry entitled "Fatima (Portugal), miracle at") of the Robinson softcover edition.	5
1974	Emenegger, Robert in his "UFOs Past, Present and Future" (1974) at page 9 (in Chapter 2) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at pages 9-10 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	1
1987	Evans, Hilary in his "Gods, Spirits, Cosmic Guardians" (1987) at page 255 (in Chapter 7.3) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	1
1984	Evans, Hilary in his "Visions, Apparitions, Alien Visitors" (1984) at pages 18 (in the Introduction), 111-112, 113, 120-121 (in Chapter 1.8), 155 (in Chapter 1.11) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	7
1995	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Watchers II" (1995) at pages 197-199 (in Chapter 11) of the Wild Flower Press hardback edition.	3
1992	Gordon, Stuart in his "The Paranormal - An Illustrated Encyclopedia" (1992) at pages 222-224 (in the entry entitled "Fatima") of the Headline softcover edition.	3
1995	Grosso, Michael in "Zen in the Art of Close Encounters" (1995) (edited by Paul David Pursglove) at page 23 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Close Encounters of the Jazz Kind") of the New Being Project softcover edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 14, 15 (in Chapter 1) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at page 40 (in Chapter 2) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	1
1977	Jenkins, Stephen in his "The Undiscovered Country" (1977) at pages 45-46, 48-49, 51 (in Part 1, Chapter 5) of the Abacus paperback edition.	5
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at pages 256-264 (in Chapter 13) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	9
1990	Little, Gregory in his "People of the Web" (1990) at pages 86-87, 93 (in Chapter 6), 101 (in Chapter 7) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	4
1967	Michell, John in his "The Flying Saucer Vision" (1967) at pages 91-95, 104, 105 (in Chapter 5) of the Ace paperback edition.	7
1965	Mooney, Richard in his "Colony: Earth " (1965) at page 42 (in Chapter 4) of the Granada paperback edition.	1
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 32-35 (in Chapter 2) of the Robinson softcover edition.	4

1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at pages 126-127 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Religious Miracles") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	2
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at page 126 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Spiritual Dimension") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	1
1979	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "UFOs : A British Viewpoint" (1979) at pages 20 (in Chapter 1), 150 (in Chapter 10) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at pages 34-35 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1910-1919") of the Index hardback edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 83 (in an entry entitled "Fatima, 'miracle' of") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at page 72 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Challenge to Science") of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 101-102 (in an entry entitled "Fatima, Portugal") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1979	Salisbury, Frank in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at pages 74-75 (in Chapter 4) of the Dale paperback edition.	2
1968	Salisbury, Frank in his written statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at page 241 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufo_symposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	1
1990	Schwarz, Berthold E in Gregory Little's "People of the Web" (1990) at pages 11, 12 (in the Introduction) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	2
1974	Sladek, John in his "The New Apocrypha" (1974) at page 37 (in Chapter 2) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1986	Stevens, Wendelle and Roberts, August in their "UFO Photographs: Around The World: Vol. 1" (1986) at pages 14-22 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Fatima UFO Sightings"), 218 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Appendix 1 : Catalogue of UFO Photographic Reports") of the UFO Photo Archives hardback edition.	10
1988	Strieber, Whitley in his "Transformation" (1988) at pages 61-63 (in Chapter 5) of the Century hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Arrow paperback edition).	3
1967	Thomas, Paul in "The Flying Saucer Reader" (1967) (edited by Jay David) at pages 21-28 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Miracle at Fatima") of the Signet paperback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from "Flying Saucers Through the Ages" by Paul Thomas.	8
1973	Thomas, Paul in his "Flying Saucers Through The Ages" (1973) at pages 70-84 (in Chapter 8 generally) of the Tandem paperback edition.	15
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 25-26 (in Chapter 1) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	2

1969	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "Operation Earth" (1969) at pages 105 (in Chapter 19), 138 (in the Bibliography) of the Tandem paperback edition.	3
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Flying Saucer Story" (1966) at pages 66-67 (in Chapter 6) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	2
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" (1965) at pages 18, 22 (in Chapter 1), 148-151 (in Chapter 6) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition), pages 20, 25, 160-161, 163-164 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, pages 44, 205-208 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	6
1988	Vallee, Jacques in his "Dimensions" (1988) at pages 195-208, 217-218 (in Chapter 7) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	16
1992	Vallee, Jacques in his "Forbidden Science: Journals 1957-1969." (1992) at pages 263 (in the entry dated 1967.0514), 345 (in the entry dated 1968.0412) of the North Atlantic Books hardback edition, at pages 267-268, 346 of the 1996 abridged Marlowe paperback edition.	2
1975	Vallee, Jacques in his "The Invisible College" (1975) at pages 141-158, 175-178 (in Chapter 7) of the Dutton hardback edition, at pages 148-164, 181-183 of the Panther paperback edition (published under the title "UFOs: The Psychic Solution").	22
1974	Von Daniken, Erich in his "Miracles of the Gods" (1974) at pages 15-17 (in Chapter 1), 260 (in the appendix entitled "A Calendar of Visions") of the Dell paperback edition.	4
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 108-109, 112, 132-133 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	5
1996	Wilson, Colin in his "World Famous UFOs" (1996) at page 67 (in Chapter 3) of the Parragon softcover edition.	1

³¹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in *Koi Dramatis Personae*.

³² For discussion of suspended animation see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1979	Asimov, Isaac in his "Extraterrestrial Civilizations" (1979) at pages 230-232 (in Chapter 12) of the Crown hardback edition, at pages 261-263 of the Pan paperback edition.	3
1991	Berry, Adrian in his "The Giant Leap" (1999) at pages 216-222 (in Chapter 17) of the revised <i>Headline</i> softcover edition.	7
1993	Clarke, Arthur C in his "By Space Possessed" (1993) at page 76 (in Chapter 7) of the Victor Gollancz hardback edition.	1

1990	Crawford, Ian in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 61 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge softcover second edition. The relevant chapter is a revised and abridged version of an article published under the title "Interstellar Travel: A Review for Astronomers" in <i>Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society</i> , Volume 31 (1990) at pages 377-400. The text of that article is available free online at: http://www.star.ucl.ac.uk/~iac/isflight/isflight.html	1
1980	Feinberg, Gerald and Shapiro, Robert in their "Life Beyond Earth" (1980) at page 432 (in Chapter 14) of the Morrow hardback edition.	1
1982	Hart, Michael in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at pages 2-3 (in Chapter 1) of the Cambridge softcover second edition. (The relevant chapter is a reprint of Hart, Michael "An Explanation for the Absence of Extraterrestrials on Earth", <i>Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society</i> , volume 16 (1975), pages 128-135).	2
1982	Jones, Eric M in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 95 (in Chapter 11) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	1
1989	Mallove, Eugene F and Matloff, Gregory L in their "The Starflight Handbook" (1989) at pages 199-205 (in Chapter 14 generally) of the Wiley hardback edition.	7
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at pages 210-211 (in Chapter 12) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1981	Powers, Robert M in his "The Coattails of God: The Trip to the Stars" (1981) at page xiii (in the Preface), 83-87 (in Chapter 5) of the Warner paperback edition.	6
1975	Ridpath, Ian in his "Worlds Beyond" (1975) at page [insert check Ridpath] (in Chapter 8) of the Wildwood House softcover edition, at pages 150-151 of the revised 1977 Penguin softcover edition entitled "Signs of Life".	2
1979	Sagan, Carl in his "Broca's Brain" (1979) at page 280 (in Chapter 18) of the Coronet paperback edition.	1
1966	Shklovskii, Iosef Shmuelovich and Sagan, Carl in their "Intelligent Life in the Universe" (1966) at pages 441-442 (in Chapter 32) of the Picador softcover edition.	2
1982	Singer, Cliff in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 81 (in Chapter 9) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	1
1998	White, Michael in his "Life Out There" (1998) at pages 153-154 (in Chapter 8) of the Little, Brown & Co hardback edition.	2

³³ For discussion of Goddard's manuscript see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1981	Powers, Robert M in his "The Coattails of God: The Trip to the Stars" (1981) at page xiii (in the Preface) of the Warner paperback edition.	1
1979	Sagan, Carl in his "Broca's Brain" (1979) at page 280 (in Chapter 18) of the Coronet paperback edition.	1

³⁴ For discussion of Charles Fort see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1986	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrials Among Us" (1986) at pages 96 (in Chapter 3), 103, 118 (in Chapter 4) of the Llewellyn softcover edition, at pages 110, 117-118, 134 of the Llewellyn paperback edition.	3
1979	Ball, Brian in his "A Young Person's Guide to UFOs" (1979) at pages 39-40 (in Chapter 4) of the Dragon paperback edition.	2
1989	Bramley, William in his "The Gods of Eden" (1989) at pages 13-15 (in Chapter 3) of the Avon paperback edition.	3
1967	Chambers, Howard in his "UFOs for the millions" (1967) at page 81 (in Chapter 7) of the Bell hardcover edition.	1
1997	Clark, Jerome in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 69-70 of the John Brown hardback edition (Section entitled "The 1950s", unnumbered chapter entitled "Meeting the Extraterrestrials: How the ETH was Invented").	2
2003	Clark, Jerome in his "Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs" (2003) at pages 2 (in Chapter 1), 29-30 (in Chapter 2) of the Citadel softcover edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 233-238 (in an entry entitled "Fort Charles, (1874-1932)"), 199-200 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition..	8
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 156-161 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled "Fort, Charles Hoy (1874-1932)".	6
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 420-425 (in an entry entitled "Fort, Charles Hoy (1874-1932)" at pages), 374-375 (forming part of an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology" at pages 374-393) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	8
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at pages 21, 23 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In The Beginning") of the Publications International hardback edition.	2
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at page 19 (in Chapter 2) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	1
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 9-10 (in Chapter 1) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	2
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 244-245 (in Chapter 7) of the Arrow paperback edition.	2
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 45-46 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1989	Evans, Hilary in "Frontiers of Reality" (1989) (edited by Hilary Evans) at pages 10, 11 (in the Introduction) of the Guild publishing hardback edition.	2
1990	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Watchers" (1990) at pages 229-230 (in Chapter 11) of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1957	Gardner, Martin in his "Fads and Fallacies in the Name of Science" (1957) at pages 42-54 (in Chapter 4), 67-68 (in Chapter 5) of the Dover softcover edition.	13

1955	Girvan, Waveney in his "Flying Saucers and Common Sense" (1955) at pages 34-44 (in Chapter 3 generally, "Charles Fort: The Father of the Flying Saucers") of the Frederick Muller hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Citadel hardback edition).	11
1992	Gordon, Stuart in his "The Paranormal - An Illustrated Encyclopedia" (1992) at pages 228-230 (in the entry entitled "Fort, Charles Hoy") of the Headline softcover edition.	3
1980	Gross, Loren E in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 137-139 of the NEL hardback edition in an entry entitled "Fort, Charles (Hoy)".	3
2001	Gross, Loren in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 203-205 (in an entry entitled "Fort, Charles") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 200-202 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Gross, Loren in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 246-249 (in an entry entitled "Fort, Charles") of the Robinson softcover edition.	4
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of Reality" (1975) at pages 230-231 (in Chapter 8) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	2
1977	Jenkins, Stephen in his "The Undiscovered Country" (1977) at pages 17-18 (in Part 1, Chapter 2) of the Abacus paperback edition.	2
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at pages 76 (in Chapter 4), 250 (in Chapter 13) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	2
1988	Keel, John in his "Disneyland of the Gods" (1988) at pages 11-20 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Man Who Discovered Fafrotskies") of the I-Net softcover edition.	10
1974	Knight, Damon in Charles Fort's "The Complete Books of Charles Fort" (1974) at pages xi-xiv (in the Introduction) of the Devon hardback edition.	4
1989	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "Cyberbiological studies of the imaginal component in the UFO contact experience" (1989) (edited by Stillings, Dennis) at pages 54-55, 59 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Ufology considered as an evolving system of paranoia") of the Archaeus edition.	3
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 418, 421 (in an entry entitled "Paranoia and UFOs") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 409, 412 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 505, 508 (in an entry entitled "Paranoia and UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at page 132 (in Chapter 13) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	1
2001	Lachman, Gary Valentine in his "Turn Off Your Mind" (2001) at pages 20-21 (in Chapter 1) of the Sidgwick & Jackson softcover edition.	2
1968	Lore, Gordon and Deneault, Harold in their "Mysteries of the Skies" (1968) at page 89 (in Chapter 7) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1

1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at pages 1-2 of the Doubleday hardback edition (in Chapter 1).	2
1972	Menzel, Donald in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at pages 124-125 (in Chapter 6) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition).	2
1953	Menzel, Donald in his "Flying Saucers" (1953) at pages 58-59 (in Chapter 5) of the Putnam hardback edition.	2
1967	Michell, John in his "The Flying Saucer Vision" (1967) at pages 107-108 (in Chapter 6) of the Ace paperback edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 1-2 of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 2 of the Berkley paperback edition (Chapter 1, "Prologue")	2
1995	Randi, James in his "An Encyclopedia of Claims, Frauds and Hoaxes of the Occult and Supernatural" (1995) at page 100 (in the entry entitled "Fort, Charles Foy") of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	1
1995	Randi, James in his "The Supernatural A-Z: The Truth and the Lies" (1995) at pages 132-133 (in the entry entitled "Fort, Charles Hoy") of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 84-85 (in an entry entitled "Fort, Charles (1874-1932)") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 113 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "Fort, Charles Hoy".	1
1950	Scully, Frank in his "Behind the Flying Saucers" (1950) at pages 84-88 (in Chapter 8) of the Henry Holt hardback edition.	5
1974	Sladek, John in his "The New Apocrypha" (1974) at pages 27-30 (in Chapter 1) of the Panther paperback edition.	4
1977	Slater, Philip in his "The Wayward Gate: Science and the Supernatural" (1977) at pages 1-2 (in Chapter 1) of the Beacon hardback edition.	2
1980	Story, Ronald in his "Guardians of the Universe?" (1980) at pages 21-22 (in Chapter 2) of the New English Library paperback edition.	2
2001	Sutherly, Curt in his "UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth" (2001) at pages xv-xvi (in the Preface) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2
1971	Vesco, Renato in his "Intercept UFO" (Formerly published as "Intercept - But Don't Shoot") (1971) at pages 44-45 (in Chapter 2) of the Zebra paperback edition.	2
1980	Welfare, Simon and Fairley, John in their "Arthur C Clarke's Mysterious World" (1980) at pages 47-48 (in Chapter 2) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 217 (in Chapter 11) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1

³⁵ Complete text of Charles Fort's "The Book of the Damned" available online at: <http://www.resologist.net/damnei.htm>

³⁶ For discussion of "The Book of the Damned" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 234-235 (in an entry entitled "Fort Charles, (1874-1932)") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition. Also briefly discussed at page xi in the Introduction.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at page 158 (in an entry entitled "Fort, Charles Hoy (1874-1932)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at page 422 (forming part of the entry entitled "Fort, Charles Hoy (1874-1932)" at pages 420-425) of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 116 (in an entry entitled "Book of the Damned, The") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 115 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 132 (in an entry entitled "Book of the Damned, The") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 20-21 (in Section 1) with a one sentence summary at page 367 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1988	Keel, John in his "Disneyland of the Gods" (1988) at pages 13-14 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Man Who Discovered Fafrotskies") of the I-Net softcover edition.	2
1919	Thayer, Tiffany in Charles Fort's "The Book of the Damned" (1919) at pages 7-15 (in the Introduction) of the Sphere paperback edition.	9
1919	Woolheim, Donald A in Charles Fort's "The Book of the Damned" (1919) at pages 5-6 (in the Preface) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2

³⁷ For discussion of Marconi's claims see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1965	Allen, Tom in his "The Quest: A Report on Extraterrestrial life " (1965) at pages 43-44, 45, 47, 48 (in Chapter 3) of the Chilton hardback edition.	5
1995	Beckley, Timothy Green in "Other Voices" (1995) (by George Hunt Williamson with Alfred Bailey) at pages 10-14 (in the Introduction) of the Abeldard softcover edition.	5
1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their "Aliens" (1999) at page 3 (in the Prologue) of the Fromm hardback edition.	1
1986	Crowe, Michael J in his "The Extraterrestrial Life Debate, 1750-1900" (1986) at page 399 (in Chapter 8) of the 1999 Dover softcover edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 84 (in the entry entitled "communication, with the Moon and planets"), 252 (in the entry entitled "Marconi, Guglielmo (1874-1937)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2

2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "communication, with the Moon and planets" and in the entry entitled "Marconi, Guglielmo (1874-1937)". The relevant entries are available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/C/commMoon.html http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/M/Marconi.html	2
2004	Davis, Erik in his "TechGnosis : Myth, Magic and Mysticism in the Age of Information" (2004) at page 90 (in Chapter 2) of the Serpents Tail softcover edition.	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 201 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 402-406 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	5
1991	Drake, Frank and Dava Sobel in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at page 173 (in Chapter 8) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1975	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen Throughout History" (1975) at page 17 (in Chapter 1) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1964	Drake, W Raymond in his "Messengers From the Stars" (1964) (Formerly "Gods or Spacemen?") at pages 80-81 (in Chapter 5) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at page 75 (in Chapter 6) of the Bantam paperback edition, at page 81 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	1
1962	Edwards, Frank in his "Strangest of All" (1962) at page 164 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Signals from Space") of the Ace paperback edition.	1
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at page 60-61 (in Chapter 6) of the Lancer paperback edition.	2
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at pages 98, 100 (in Chapter 10) of the Tempus hardback edition.	2
1990	Horowitz, Paul in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 407 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Paul Horowitz") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1971	Keel, John in his "Our Haunted Planet" (1971) at pages 179-180 (in Chapter 14) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
1975	Keel, John in his "The Cosmic Question" (1975) (formerly "The Eighth Tower") at pages 39 (in Chapter 4), 177 (in Chapter 20) of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1975	Keel, John in his "The Cosmic Question" (1975) (formerly "The Eighth Tower") at page 39 (in Chapter 4) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 60 (in Chapter 4) of the Signet paperback edition, page 75 of the Panther paperback edition.	1
2000	Koerner, David and LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at page 161 (in Chapter 7) of the Oxford softcover edition.	1
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at page 15 (in Chapter 1) of the Routledge softcover edition.	1
1998	Lemonick, Michael in his "Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 39-40 (in Chapter 1), 49 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Simon & Schuster softcover edition).	3

2001	McDonnell, Brian in his "Beyond Contact : A Guide to SETI and Communicating with Alien Civilizations" (2001) at page 75 (in Chapter 6) of the O'Reilly hardback edition.	1
1999	McDonough, Thomas R in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 84-85 (in Chapter 2) of the ibooks softcover edition.	2
1990	McDonough, Thomas R in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 66-67 (in Chapter 2) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at pages 86 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at pages 28-29 (in Chapter 2) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2
1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at page 78 (in Chapter 7) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	1
1980	New York Times in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at page 80 (in Chapter 15) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint from New York Times (1922.0616) at page 19.	1
2003	Pillinger, Colin in his "Beagle" (2003) at pages 59-60 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Is there Life on Mars?") of the Faber and Faber hardback edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at page 42 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1920-1929") of the Index hardback edition.	1
1975	Ridpath, Ian in his "Worlds Beyond" (1975) at page 123 (in Chapter 7) of the Wildwood House softcover edition, at page 131 of the revised 1977 Penguin softcover edition entitled "Signs of Life".	1
1987	Ross, Daniel in his "UFOs and the Complete Evidence from Space: The Truth About Venus, Mars and the Moon" (1987) at pages 65-66 (in Chapter 4) of the Pintado softcover edition.	2
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at pages 26 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Hello, Out There"), 98-99 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Challenge to Science") of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at page 225 (in Chapter 7) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at page 151 (in Chapter 7) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	1
1964	Sullivan, Walter in his "We Are Not Alone" (1964) at pages 180-181 (in Chapter 13) of the Signet paperback revised editions.	2
1990	Swift, David W in his "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 6 (in the Introduction) of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their "Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression" (1994) at pages 361-362 (in Chapter 11) of the AUP softcover edition.	2
1953	Williamson, George Hunt in his "Other Tongues, Other Flesh" (1953) at pages 26-27 (in Chapter 1) of the 1990 BE Books softcover edition.	2

1995	Williamson, George Hunt with Bailey, Alfred in their "Other Voices" (1995) (a reissued and expanded version of their "The Saucers Speak" (1954)) at pages 43-44 (in Chapter 3) of the Abeldard softcover edition.	2
------	---	---

³⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

³⁹ Complete text of Charles Fort's "New Lands" available online at: <http://www.resologist.net/landsei.htm>

⁴⁰ For discussion of "New Lands" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 235 (in an entry entitled "Fort Charles, (1874-1932)") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 158-159 (in an entry entitled "Fort, Charles Hoy (1874-1932)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 422-423 (forming part of the entry entitled "Fort, Charles Hoy (1874-1932)" at pages 420-425) of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 46 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1957	Gardner, Martin in his "Fads and Fallacies in the Name of Science" (1957) at pages 44-46 (in Chapter 4) of the Dover softcover edition.	3

⁴¹ For discussion of Todd's work see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1965	Allen, Tom in his "The Quest: A Report on Extraterrestrial life " (1965) at pages 44, 45-46, 47, 48-49 (in Chapter 3) of the Chilton hardback edition.	6
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 84 (in the entry entitled "communication, with the Moon and planets"), 426 (in the entry entitled "Todd, David P (1855-1939)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "communication, with the Moon and planets" and in the entry entitled "Todd, David P (1855-1939)". The relevant entries are available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/C/commMoon.html http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/T/Todd.html	2
1999	Davidson, Keay in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at page 123 (in Chapter 5) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1

2004	Davis, Erik in his "TechGnosis : Myth, Magic and Mysticism in the Age of Information" (2004) at page 90 (in Chapter 2) of the Serpents Tail softcover edition.	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 201 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 406-409 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	4
1964	Drake, W Raymond in his "Messengers From the Stars" (1964) (Formerly "Gods or Spacemen?") at page 81 (in Chapter 5) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at pages 75-76 (in Chapter 6) of the Bantam paperback edition, at page 82 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	2
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at page 60-61 (in Chapter 6) of the Lancer paperback edition.	2
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at pages 98, 99 (in Chapter 10) of the Tempus hardback edition.	2
1971	Keel, John in his "Our Haunted Planet" (1971) at page 180 (in Chapter 14) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
1975	Keel, John in his "The Cosmic Question" (1975) (formerly "The Eighth Tower") at pages 177-178 (in Chapter 20) of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 60 (in Chapter 4) of the Signet paperback edition, page 75 of the Panther paperback edition.	1
2000	Koerner, David and LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at page 161 (in Chapter 7) of the Oxford softcover edition.	1
1998	Lemonick, Michael in his "Other Worlds" (1998) at page 40 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Simon & Schuster softcover edition).	1
1999	McDonough, Thomas R in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 84 (in Chapter 2) of the ibooks softcover edition.	1
1990	McDonough, Thomas R in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 66 (in Chapter 2) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at page 86 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at page 29 (in Chapter 2) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
2003	Pillinger, Colin in his "Beagle" (2003) at pages 55-56 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Is there Life on Mars?") of the Faber and Faber hardback edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at page 42 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1920-1929") of the Index hardback edition.	1
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at page 98 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Challenge to Science") of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 13-14 (in the Introduction) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at pages 150-151 (in Chapter 7) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	2

1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at pages 103-104 (in Chapter 6) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2
1964	Sullivan, Walter in his "We Are Not Alone" (1964) at pages 181-182 (in Chapter 13) of the Signet paperback revised editions.	2
1995	Williamson, George Hunt with Bailey, Alfred in their "Other Voices" (1995) (a reissued and expanded version of their "The Saucers Speak" (1954)) at pages 44-46 (in Chapter 3) of the Abeldard softcover edition.	3

⁴² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 42 (in the entry entitled "Bernal, J(ohn) D(esmond) (1901-1971)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Bernal, J D (John Desmond) (1901-1971)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/B/BernalJD.html	1
2000	Gratzer, Walter in his "The Undergrowth of Science: Delusion, Self-deception and human frailty" (2000) at pages 87-88 (in Chapter 4) of the Oxford University Press softcover edition.	2

⁴³ For discussion of Bernal's book and/or "generation ships" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1985	Angelo, Joseph A in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia : Man's Search for Life in Outer Space" (1985) at pages 14 (in the entry entitled "bernal sphere"), 190 (in the entry entitled "space station) of the revised 1991 Fact on File hardback edition.	2
1979	Asimov, Isaac in his "Extraterrestrial Civilizations" (1979) at pages 234-241 (in Chapter 12) of the Crown hardback edition, at pages 265-273 of the Pan paperback edition.	8
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her "Rocket Dreams" (2003) at pages 143-144, 155, 162 (in Chapter 4) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	4
1999	Berry, Adrian in his "The Giant Leap" (1999) at pages 24-25 (in Chapter 2) of the revised Headline softcover edition.	2
1974	Bracewell, Ronald in his "The Galactic Club" (1974) at page 133 (in the Reader's Guide) of the Heinemann softcover edition.	1
1987	Clarke, Arthur C in "Arthur C Clarke's Chronicles of the Strange and Mysterious" (1987) (by Fairley, John & Welfare, Simon) at page 180 (in Chapter 9) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	1
1993	Clarke, Arthur in his "By Space Possessed" (1993) at page 39 (in Chapter 3) of the Victor Gollancz hardback edition.	1

1982	Crawford, Ian in “Extraterrestrials: Where are they?” (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 61 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge softcover second edition. The relevant chapter is a revised and abridged version of an article published under the title “Interstellar Travel: A Review for Astronomers” in <i>Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society</i> , Volume 31 (1990) at pages 377-400. The text of that article is available free online at: http://www.star.ucl.ac.uk/~iac/isflight/isflight.html	1
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at pages 42-43 (in the entry entitled “Bernal Sphere”), 115 (in the entry entitled “Dyson sphere”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	3
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “Generation Ship”. The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/G/generationship.html	1
1999	Davidson, Key in his “Carl Sagan: A Life” (1999) at page 347 (in Chapter 14) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his “The Biological Universe” (1996) at page 247 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
2001	Harrison, Albert A in his “Spacefaring : The Human Dimension” (2001) at pages 246-250 (in Chapter 14) of the California softcover edition.	5
1989	Mallove, Eugene F and Matloff, Gregory L in their “The Starflight Handbook” (1989) at pages 11, 13 (in Chapter 1), 20-21 (in Chapter 2) of the Wiley hardback edition.	4
1988	Nicolson, Iain in his “The Road to the Stars” (1988) at pages 86 (in Chapter 5), 161-166 (in Chapter 9) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	7
1981	Powers, Robert M in his “The Coattails of God: The Trip to the Stars” (1981) at pages 78-80 (in Chapter 5), 152, 155-156 (in Chapter 9) of the Warner paperback edition.	6
1975	Ridpath, Ian in his “Worlds Beyond” (1975) at page 143 (in Chapter 8) of the Wildwood House softcover edition, at pages 148 of the revised 1977 Penguin softcover edition entitled “Signs of Life”.	1
2002	Ross, Hugh in “Lights in the Sky and Little Green Men” (2002) (edited by Ross, Hugh and Samples, Kenneth and Clark, Mark) at pages 61-63 (in Chapter 5) of the Navpress softcover edition.	3
1982	Singer, Cliff in “Extraterrestrials: Where are they?” (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at pages 74-75 (in Chapter 9) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “True Life Encounters – Alien Contact” (1997) at page 35 (in Chapter 2) of the Millenium paperback edition.	1
2002	Webb, Stephen in his “Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox” (2002) at pages 63 (in Chapter 4), 252 (in the Notes and Further Reading) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	2

⁴⁴ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in *Koi Dramatis Personae*.

⁴⁵ Complete text of Charles Fort’s “Lo!” available online at: <http://www.resologist.net/loei.htm>

⁴⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at 235-236 (in an entry entitled "Fort Charles, (1874-1932)"), 436 (forming part of an entry entitled "Paranormal and Occult Theories about UFOs") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 159-160 (in an entry entitled "Fort, Charles Hoy (1874-1932)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at page 423 (forming part of the entry entitled "Fort, Charles Hoy (1874-1932)" at pages 420-425) of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1

⁴⁷ For discussion of the Fortean Society see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 163-164 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled "Fortean Society".	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K" (1998) at pages 429-430 (in an entry entitled "Fortean Society"), 375 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1957	Gardner, Martin in his "Fads and Fallacies in the Name of Science" (1957) at pages 43-44 (in Chapter 4) of the Dover softcover edition.	2
1980	Gross, Loren E in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 139 (in an entry entitled "Fortean Society") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
1988	Lagrange, Pierre in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 42 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled " "It Seems Impossible, but there it is' ").	1

⁴⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

⁴⁹ Complete text of Charles Fort's "The Book of the Damned" available online at: <http://www.resologist.net/talentei.htm>

⁵⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Jerome Clark in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at page 424 (forming part of the entry entitled "Fort, Charles Hoy (1874-1932)" at pages 420-425) of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1

⁵¹ For discussion of the "ghost fliers" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at pages 9-11 (in Chapter 1) of the Orion softcover edition.	3
2003	Bartholomew, Robert E. and Radford, Benjamin in their "Hoaxes, Myths and Manias: Why We Need Critical Thinking" (2003) at page 44 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus softcover edition.	1
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at pages 64-65 (in Chapter 6) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	2
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 32-33 (in Chapter 2) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	2
1996	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 572 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition forming part of an entry entitled "Waves".	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 375-376 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled "UFOs, 1900-1946".	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 928-930 (forming part of the entry entitled "UFOs, 1900-1946" at pages 916-938) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at pages 53-54 (in Chapter 3) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at page 132 (in Chapter 4) of the Arrow paperback edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 7 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 20 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1989	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights Revelation" (1989) at page 39 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 24 (in Chapter 1) of the Keyhole softcover edition, omitted from the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1974	Emenegger, Robert in his "UFOs Past, Present and Future" (1974) at page 10 (in Chapter 2) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at pages 10-11 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	1
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at page 91 (in Chapter 4) of the Carlton hardback edition.	1
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 13-15 (in the Prologue) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	3

1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages xviii-xx (in the Prologue) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	3
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 16-17 (in Chapter 1) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1984	Harbinson, W A in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 109 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Those mysterious flying machines") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained", Volume 3, page 725.	1
1974	Harbinson, W A in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 13 (in unnumbered chapter entitled "Those mysterious flying machines") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained", Volume 3, pages 725.	1
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at pages 127-136 (in Chapter 7), 169 (in Chapter 9) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	11
1988	Keel, John in his "Disneyland of the Gods" (1988) at pages 46-47 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Living Legends and Dying Worlds") of the I-Net softcover edition.	2
1971	Keel, John in his "Our Haunted Planet" (1971) at pages 100-101 (in Chapter 8) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
1988	Liljegren, Anders and Clas Svahn in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 53-56 (in Part 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Ghost Rockets and Phantom Aircraft") of the MacDonald hardback edition.	4
1987	Liljegren, Anders and Clas Svahn in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 36-37 (in Chapter 2.1.4) of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	2
1997	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs" (1997) at page 99 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 2 (in Chapter 1, "Prologue") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 2 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at page 11 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 51-52 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	2
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at pages 254-255 (in Appendix A) of the Avon softcover edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 42-49 (in Chapter 2) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	8
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at pages 19-20 (in Chapter 1) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 28 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1

1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 88 (in an entry entitled "ghost aircraft") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at page 11 (in the Introduction) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1978	Seargent, D A J in his "UFOs: A Scientific Enigma" (1978) at pages 22-24 (in Chapter 1) of the Sphere paperback edition.	3
1973	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Eternal Subject" (1973) at pages 101-104 (in Chapter 17 generally) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at pages 103-106 of the Day Book paperback editon (published under the title "Mysterious Visitors: The UFO Story").	4
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 49-53 (in Chapter 4) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	5
1987	Watson, Nigel in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 29-30 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (Chapter 2.1.3, entitled "Before the Flying Saucers Came").	2
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their "Encounters With UFOs" (1975) (formerly "UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?") at page 35 (in Chapter 2) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	1
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 166-167 (in Chapter 5) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	2

⁵² For discussion of J B Rhine see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at page 160 (in Chapter 8) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1957	Gardner, Martin in his "Fads and Fallacies in the Name of Science" (1957) at pages 299-314 (in Chapter 25 generally), 346 (in the Appendix and Notes) of the Dover softcover edition.	17
1972	Moore, Patrick in his "Can you speak Venusian?" (1972) at pages 142-143 (in Chapter 16) of the Star Books paperback edition.	2
1995	Randi, James in his "An Encyclopedia of Claims, Frauds and Hoaxes of the Occult and Supernatural" (1995) at pages 201-202 (in the entry entitled "Rhine, Dr Joseph Banks") of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	2
1995	Randi, James in his "The Supernatural A-Z: The Truth and the Lies" (1995) at pages 264-266 (in the entry entitled "Rhine, Dr Joseph Banks") of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	3
1988	Time-Life (Editors of) in "Mind over matter: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1988) at pages 56-62 (in Chapter 2) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	7
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "Psychic powers: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 49-57 (in Chapter 2) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	19
1973	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Eternal Subject" (1973) at page 83 (in Chapter 13) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at page 85 of the Day Book paperback editon (published under the title "Mysterious Visitors: The UFO Story").	1

2000	Walter Gratzer in his “The Undergrowth of Science: Delusion, Self-deception and human frailty” (2000) at page 103 (in Chapter 4) of the Oxford University Press softcover edition.	1
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their “Encounters With UFOs” (1975) (formerly “UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?”) at page 98 (in Chapter 6) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	1

⁵³ Rhine, J B in his “Extra-Sensory Perception” (1934) at pages xxxiii–xlv (in the introductory chapter entitled “About This Book: From the Author in 1964”) of the 1973 Branden Press softcover edition.

⁵⁴ For discussion of Stapledon see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1973	Aldiss, Brian in his “Billion Year Spree” (1973) at pages 201-208 (in Chapter 8) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition.	8
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at page 401 (in the entry entitled “Stapledon, (William) Olaf (1886-1950)”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “Stapledon, (William) Olaf (1886-1950)”. The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/S/Stapledon.html	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his “Life on Other Worlds” (1998) at pages 121-123 (in Chapter 4) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	3
1996	Dick, Steven J in his “The Biological Universe” (1996) at pages 245-249 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	5
1990	Dyson, Freeman in an interview in David W Swift’s “SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1990) at pages 314, 315 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Freeman Dyson”) of the Arizona hardback edition.	2
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his “The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos” (1987) at pages 41-42 (in Chapter 3) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2

⁵⁵ For discussion of “Star Maker” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1973	Aldiss, Brian in his “Billion Year Spree” (1973) at pages 204-207, 208 (in Chapter 8) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition.	5
1993	Clarke, Arthur C in his “By Space Possessed” (1993) at pages 39-40 (in Chapter 3) of the Victor Gollancz hardback edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at page 115 (in the entry entitled “Dyson sphere”), 402 (in the entry entitled “Star Maker”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1

2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Star Maker". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/S/StarMaker.html	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 122-123 (in Chapter 4) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 247-249 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	3
1979	Dyson, Freeman in his "Disturbing the Universe" (1979) at page 211 (in Chapter 19) of the Harper & Row hardback edition.	1
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at page 103 (in Chapter 10) of the Tempus hardback edition.	1
1979	Holroyd, Stuart in his "Alien Intelligence" (1979) at pages 13-15 (in the Introduction), 221-222 (in Chapter 8) of the David & Charles hardback edition.	5
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at pages 41-42 (in Chapter 3) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at page 12 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1999	Zubrin, Robert in his "Entering Space: Creating a Spacefaring Civilization" (1999) at page 246 (in Chapter 10) of the Tarcher Putnam hardback edition.	1

⁵⁶ Soundfile of entire broadcast available online at:

http://www.earthstation1.com/pgs/radio/dos-War_of_the_Worlds.ram.html

⁵⁷ Complete text of script available online at:

<http://members.aol.com/jeff1070/script.html>

⁵⁸ Complete text of script of broadcast presented by Koch, Howard in his "The Panic Broadcast" (1970) at pages 33-80 (in Chapter 2) of the Avon paperback edition.

⁵⁹ Complete text of script of broadcast presented by Cantril, Hadley in his "The Invasion from Mars" (1940) at pages 4-44 (in Chapter 1) of the 1966 Harper Torchbooks paperback edition.

⁶⁰ For discussion of the War of the Worlds radio broadcast see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1973	Aldiss, Brian in his "Billion Year Spree" (1973) at page 130 (in Chapter 5) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition.	1
2003	Andrews, Colin with Spignesi, Stephen J in their "Crop Circles: Signs of Contact" (2003) at pages 124-125 (in Chapter 13) of the New Page softcover edition.	2
1998	Baker, Alan in his "Destination Earth" (1998) at pages 84, 85 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1979	Ball, Brian in his "A Young Person's Guide to UFOs" (1979) at pages 18, 21 (in Chapter 2), 56 (in Chapter 6) of the Dragon paperback edition.	3
2003	Bartholomew, Robert E. and Radford, Benjamin in their "Hoaxes, Myths and Manias: Why We Need Critical Thinking" (2003) at pages 29-39 (in Chapter 2 generally, entitled "Was there really a Martian panic in 1938?") of the Prometheus softcover edition.	11

1999	Batholomew, Robert and Bullard, Thomas in "The Scareship Mystery : A survey of Phantom Airship Scares 1909-1918" (1999) (edited by Nigel Watson) at page 151 (in Chapter 11 generally) of the Dorma softcover edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 329-330 (in an entry entitled "War of the Worlds, The Radio Broadcast"), 332 (in an entry entitled "Welles, Orson") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1997	Bizony, Piers in his "The Exploration of Mars : Searching for the Cosmic Origins of Life" (1997) at pages 12-13 (in the Foreword) of the Aurum softcover edition.	2
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at pages 100 (in Chapter 9), 167 (in Chapter 14), 173-174, 175 (in Chapter 15) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	5
1979	Boyce, Chris in his "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at pages 128-129 (in Chapter 9) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 115 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	2
2005	Brennan, Herbie in his "The Aliens Handbook" (2005) at page 54 (in Chapter 10) of the Faber and Faber softcover edition.	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at page 30 (in Chapter 1) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
1974	Brummett, William E (Major, USAF) and Zuick, Ernest R (Captain) on pages 1-2 of a research paper entitled "Should The Air Force Reopen Project Blue Book?" (1974) submitted to the Air and Staff College of the Air (Force) University on 17 th May 1974. The research paper is available free online at http://www.cufon.org/cufon/afirstdyl.htm	2
2001	Bullard, Thomas E in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 522 (in an entry entitled "Science fiction and UFOs") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 510-511 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Bullard, Thomas E in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 627 (in an entry entitled "Science fiction and UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 1016 (forming part of an entry entitled "Waves" at pages 1004-1023) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Campagna, Palmiro in his "The UFO Files: The Canadian Connection Exposed" (1998) at pages 158-159 (in Chapter 11) of the Stoddart softcover edition.	2
1940	Cantril, Hadley in his "The Invasion from Mars" (1940) generally, particularly at pages vi-viii (in the Preface to the 1966 edition), ix-xvi (Preface), 3, (Chapter 1), 47-222 (Chapters 2-9, Appendices 1-3) of the 1966 Harper Torchbooks paperback edition. Complete text of script of broadcast appears at pages 4-44 (in Chapter 1).	176
1999	Chambers, Paul in his "Life On Mars" (1999) at page 198 (in Chapter 15) of the Blandford hardback edition.	1
1979	Clark, Jerome in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at pages 12-13 (in Chapter 1) of the Dale paperback edition.	2
1972	Clarke, Arthur C in his "Report on Planet Three" (1972) at page 109 (in Chapter 9) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1

1993	Clarke, Arthur in his "By Space Possessed" (1993) at pages 75 (in Chapter 7), 133-134 (in Chapter 13) of the Victor Gollancz hardback edition.	3
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at page 176 (in Chapter 9) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1970	Cohen, Daniel in his "A Modern Look at Monsters" (1970) at pages 234-235 (in Chapter 8) of the Tower paperback edition.	2
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at page 44 (in Chapter 6) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	1
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at page 330 (in Chapter 9) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1997	Corso, Philip J with Birnes, William J in their "The Day After Roswell" (1997) at pages 3 (in the Introduction), 286 (in Chapter 17) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at page 241 (in Chapter 12) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 368 (in the entry entitled "saucer flap of 1947"), 455-457 (in the entry entitled "War of the Worlds, The, radio play") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	4
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled " <i>War of the Worlds</i> , radio play". The relevant entry is available online at: " http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/W/WarofWorldsradio.html	1
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at pages 28, 37 (in Chapter 2) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	2
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at page 19 (in Chapter 1) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1998	Dawkins, Richard in his "Unweaving the Rainbow" (1998) at page 137 (in Chapter 6) of the Penguin hardback edition.	1
1993	Deardorff, Jim in "Alien Update" (1993) (edited by Timothy Good) at page 157 (in Chapter 10) of the Arrow paperback edition. (The relevant chapter is a reprint of the following article: J. W. Deardorff "Possible extraterrestrial strategy for Earth", <i>Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society</i> , Volume 27 (1986), pages 94-101.)	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 26 (in Chapter 2), 99 (in Chapter 7), 106 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
2001	di Fate, Vincent in his "The Science Fiction Art of Vincent Di Fate" (2001) at pages 90, 101 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Shadows on the Sky - The Early Flying Saucer Era") of the Paper Tiger hardback edition.	2
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 140 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at page 271 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1964	Drake, W Raymond in his "Messengers From the Stars" (1964) (Formerly "Gods or Spacemen?") at page 79 (in Chapter 5) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
2003	Eccles, Tony in his "A Different Sky: Unusual Sightings and Strange Phenomena over Merseyside" (2003) at page 17 (in Chapter 2) of the Bluecoat Press softcover edition.	1

1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at pages 24-25 (in Chapter 2) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter).	2
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at page 134 (in Chapter 10) of the Bantam paperback edition, at pages 140 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	1
1974	Emenegger, Robert in his "UFOs Past, Present and Future" (1974) at pages 131, 142-143 (in Chapter 19) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at pages 152, 164-165 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	3
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 24 (in Chapter 2) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1967	Erskine, Allen Louis in his "Why Are They Watching Us?" (1967) at pages 42-43 (in Chapter 3) of the Tower paperback edition.	2
1988	Evans, Hilary in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 376 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 6, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Case for Scepticism").	1
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 30-33 (in Chapter 1), 99 (in Chapter 4) of the Carlton hardback edition.	5
1980	Feinberg, Gerald and Shapiro, Robert in their "Life Beyond Earth" (1980) at page 259 (in Chapter 9) of the Morrow hardback edition.	1
1997	Forstchen, William in "Making Contact" (1997) (edited by Bill Fawcett) at page 307 (in Section 4) of the Morrow hardback edition.	1
1992	Friedman, Stanton and Berliner, Don in their "Crash at Corona" (1992) at page 6 (in Chapter 1) of the 1997 Marlowe Company softback edition.	1
1997	Friedman, Stanton in his "Top Secret – MAJIC" (1997) at page 211 (in Chapter 12) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.	1
1980	Gansberg, Alan and Gansberg, Judith in their "Direct Encounters: The Personal Histories of UFO Abductees" (1980) at page 176 (in the Conclusion) of the Walker & Co hardback edition.	1
1957	Gardner, Martin in his "Fads and Fallacies in the Name of Science" (1957) at page 67 (in Chapter 5) of the Dover softcover edition.	1
1983	Garrett, Richard in his "Aliens From Outer Space" (1983) at pages 34-35 (in Chapter 3) of the Piccolo paperback edition.	2
1955	Girvan, Waveney in his "Flying Saucers and Common Sense" (1955) at pages 25 (in Chapter 2), 122-123 (in Chapter 10) of the Frederick Muller hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Citadel hardback edition).	3
1980	Goldsmith, Donald and Tobias Owen in their "The Search for Life in the Universe" (1980) at pages 7-8 (in Chapter 1) of the Benjamin Cummings softcover edition, at page 9 (in Chapter 1) of the 1992 Addison Wesley softcover revised second edition.	2
1967	Green, Gabriel with Smith, Warren in their "Let's face the facts about Flying Saucers" (1967) at page 104 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Why the Big Saucer Cover-Up?") of the Popular Library paperback edition.	1

2001	Gross, Loren E in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 640-641 (in an entry entitled "War of the Worlds, The") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 627 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Gross, Loren E in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at page 388 of the NEL hardback edition in an entry entitled "'War of the Worlds' broadcast".	1
2001	Gross, Loren E in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 768 (in an entry entitled "War of the Worlds, The") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1970	Gurney, Gene (USAF Lt Col) and Clare Gurney in their "Unidentified Flying Objects" (1970) at pages 102-103 (in Chapter 8) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	2
1990	Guthke, Karl S in his "The Last Frontier : Imagining Other Worlds From the Copernican Revolution to Modern Science Fiction" (1990) at page 20 (in Chapter 1.2) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at page 53 (in Chapter 2) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 17-18 (in Chapter 1), 107 (in Chapter 3) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1994	Hall, Robert L in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at pages 379-381 (in Chapter 5, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Are Abduction Reports 'Mass Hysteria?' " and subsequent question and answer section) of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	3
1997	Halpern, Paul in his "The Quest For Alien Planets" (1997) at pages 23-24 (in Chapter 1) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1998	Hancock, Graham in his "The Mars Mystery" (1998) at pages 121-122 (in Chapter 14) of the Crown hardback edition.	2
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at page 52 (in Chapter 1) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	1
1997	Harrison, Albert A in his "After Contact: The Human Response to Extraterrestrial Life" (1997) at pages 225-226, 231-233, 239, 243, 249 (in Chapter 9), 271 (in Chapter 10), 314 (in Chapter 12) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	10
1950	Heard, Gerald in his "The Riddle of the Flying Saucers : Is Another World Watching" (1950) at page 52 (in Chapter 7) of the Carroll & Nicholson hardback edition.	1
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at page 107 (in Chapter 10) of the Tempus hardback edition.	1
1996	Hesemann, Michael in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1996) at page 32 (in Chapter 3) of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	1
1987	Hopkins, Budd in his "Intruders" (1987) at page 192 (in Chapter 10) of the Random House hardback edition, at pages 276-277 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
2001	Hyland, Gary in his "Blue Fires: The Lost Secrets of Nazi Technology" (2001) at page 168 (in Chapter 7) of the Headline hardback edition.	1

1992	Jackson, Robert in his "UFOs" (1992) at page 9 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Where it all started") of the Smithmark hardback edition.	1
1994	Jacobs, Dave in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at pages 379-381 (in Chapter 5, in the question and answer section following the unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Are Abduction Reports 'Mass Hysteria?' ") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	3
1992	Jacobs, David in his "Secret Life" (1992) at page 30 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Fourth Estate hardback edition and in the Virgin paperback edition published under the title "Alien Encounters").	1
1959	Jung, Carl in his "Flying Saucers" (1959) at page 3 (in Chapter 1) of the RKP softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the ARK softcover edition).	1
1984	Kagan, Daniel and Summers, Ian in their "Mute Evidence" (1984) at pages 151-152 (in Section 2, Chapter 4) of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at page 34 (in Chapter 2) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	1
1970	Koch, Howard (with images of relevant press reports) in his "The Panic Broadcast" (1970) generally, particularly at pages 11-29 (Chapter 1), 83-133 (Chapter 3-4), 155-163 (Chapter 6 generally) of the Avon paperback edition. Complete text of script of broadcast appears at pages 33-80 (in Chapter 2).	79
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at page 276-280 (in Chapter 27) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	5
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at pages 16 (in Chapter 1), 151 (in Chapter 5), 194 (in Chapter 7) of the Routledge softcover edition.	3
1997	Larson, Bob in his "UFOs and the Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 26-27 (in Chapter 2) of the Nelson softcover edition.	2
1998	Lemonick, Michael in his "Other Worlds" (1998) at page 41 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Simon & Schuster softcover edition).	1
1999	Lieder, Nancy in her "ZetaTalk: Direct Answers from the Zeta Reticuli People" (1999) at pages 97-98 (in Chapter 16) of the Granite softcover edition.	2
2005	Luckman, Michael in his "Alien Rock : The Rock 'n' Roll Extraterrestrial Connection" (2005) at pages 276-277 (in Chapter 8) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1979	Lunan, Duncan in Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at page 97 (in Chapter 7) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at pages 88-89 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	1
1974	Lunan, Duncan in his "Man and the Stars" (1974) at page 200 (in Chapter 11) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at page 251 of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
2001	McDonnell, Brian in his "Beyond Contact : A Guide to SETI and Communicating with Alien Civilizations" (2001) at page 182 (in Chapter 11) of the O'Reilly hardback edition.	1
1999	McDonough, Thomas R in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 85 (in Chapter 2) of the ibooks softcover edition.	1

1990	McDonough, Thomas R in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 67 (in Chapter 2) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at pages 86-87 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at pages 3-4, 6 (in Chapter 1) of the Wiley softcover edition.	4
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at page 223 of the Doubleday hardback edition (in Chapter 16).	1
1953	Menzel, Donald in his "Flying Saucers" (1953) at pages 135-144 of the Putnam hardback edition (in Chapter 11, "The invasion from Mars").	10
1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at page 40 (in Chapter 3) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	1
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their "Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers" (1997) at pages 11, 13 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	2
1948	Newman, Bernard in his "The Flying Saucer" (1948) at page 10 (in the Introduction) of the MacMillan hardback edition.	1
1973	Norman, Eric (pseudonym of Warren Smith) in his "Gods and Devils from Outer Space" (1973) at page 37 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Flying Saucer Gospel") of the Lancer paperback edition.	1
1993	O'Connor, Charlotte A in "UFOs: The Final Answer?" (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at pages 160, 167 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1967	Palmer, Raymond A in his "The Real UFO Invasion" (1967) at page 43 (in Chapter 3) of the Greenleaf paperback edition.	1
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at page 59 (in Chapter 5) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 44 of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 52 of the Berkley paperback edition (Chapter 4, "The Myth Defined" – in part of a section entitled "The Flying Saucers are Real' II").	1
2003	Pillinger, Colin in his "Beagle" (2003) at pages 59, 62-63 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Is there Life on Mars?") of the Faber and Faber hardback edition.	3
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at pages 182-183 (in Chapter 10) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
2002	Presley, Reg in his "Wild Things (They Don't Tell Us)" (2002) at pages 116-117 (in Chapter 6) of the Metro hardback edition.	2
1999	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 120-121 (in Chapter 7) of the Forge hardback edition.	2
1988	Randle, Kevin D in his "The October Scenario" (1988) at page 87 (in Part 2, unnumbered section entitled "The Pattern") of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at page 33 (in Chapter 4) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	
1997	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at page 286 (in Chapter 20) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	1
1957	Reeves, Bryant and Reeves, Helen in their "Flying Saucer Pilgrimage" (1957) at page 48 (in Chapter 8) of the Amherst Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Amherst Press softcover edition).	1

1998	Rhodes, Ron in his “Alien Obsession: What Lies Behind Abductions, Sightings and the Attraction to the Paranormal” (1998) at pages 7-8 (in the introductory chapter entitled “Have We Been Visited?”) of the Harvest House softcover edition.	2
1983	Ridpath, Ian in his “Life Off Earth” (1983) at pages 81-82 (in Chapter 7) of the Granada hardback edition.	2
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his “Messages from the Stars” (1978) at page 158 (in Chapter 10) of the Fontana paperback edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his “UFO : The Definitive Guide” (1994) at pages 48 (in an entry entitled “conspiracy theories”), 233 (in an entry entitled “War of the Worlds, The”) of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1972	Robert L Hall in “UFO’s: A Scientific Debate” (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at page 216 (in Chapter 9) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	1
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his “The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space” (1973) at pages 103-104 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “A Challenge to Science”) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his “The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects” (1956) at pages 217-218 (in Chapter 16) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 284-285 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at page 285 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 217-218 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at page 156 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	2
1996	Rux, Bruce in his “Architects of the Underworld” (1996) at pages 15 (in Chapter 1), 58 (in Chapter 2), 104 (in Chapter 3) of the Frog softcover edition.	3
1997	Rux, Bruce in his “Hollywood Vs. the Aliens” (1997) at pages 69 (in the Introduction), 173-176, 189 (in Chapter 3), 514 (in Chapter 10), 556 (in Chapter 11) of the Frog softcover edition.	8
1977	Sachs, Margaret and Ernest Jahn in their “Celestial Passengers – UFOs & Space Travel” (1977) at page 177 (in Chapter 30) of the Penguin paperback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at page 360 (in the second entry entitled “War of the Worlds, the”) of the Corgi softback edition.	
1980	Sagan, Carl in his “Cosmos” (1980) at page 126 (in Chapter 5) of the Abacus softcover edition.	1
2003	Salter, Daniel M in his “Life With a Cosmos Clearance” (2003) at page 22 (in Chapter 2) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	1
1970	Sanderson, Ivan T in his “Invisible Residents” (1970) at page 17 (in Chapter 1) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1989	Schellhorn, G Cope in his “Extraterrestrials in Biblical Prophecy” (1989) at page 348 (in Chapter 17) of the Horus softcover edition.	1
1993	Schnabel, Jim in his “Round in Circles” (1993) at page 117 (in Chapter 11) of the Hamish Hamilton hardback edition.	1
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their “UFO” (1997) at pages 211-212 (in Chapter 12), 278 (in Chapter 16) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	3
1998	Shostak, Seth in his “Sharing The Universe” (1998) at pages 25, 26 (in Chapter 2), 189 (in Chapter 9) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	3

1979	Simon, Armando in "UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist" (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at pages 45, 46 (in Chapter 3) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	2
1990	Sitchin, Zecharia in his "Genesis Revisted" (1990) at page 290 (in Chapter 12) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1974	Sladek, John in his "The New Apocrypha" (1974) at pages 301-302, 309 (in Chapter 24) of the Panther paperback edition.	3
2001	Smith, Angela Thompson in her "Diary Of An Abduction" (2001) at pages 316-317 (in Chapter 17) of the Hampton Roads softcover edition.	2
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at pages 18-19 (in Chapter 2) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	2
1976	Smith, Warren in his "UFO Trek" (1976) at page 127 (in Chapter 8) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at pages 115-116 (in the chapter entitled "New Jersey") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Anne Spencer in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 18 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1947-1957") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1989	Spencer, John in his "Perspectives" (1989) at page 179 (in Part 5(c)) of the Futura paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 318 (in an entry entitled "War Of The Worlds") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 376-377 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 70 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "From Saucers To Conspiracies") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at page 141 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1974	Stoneley, Jack and A T Lawton in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1974) at pages 35-37 (in Chapter 1) of the Star Books paperback edition.	3
1976	Story, Ronald in his "The Space Gods Revealed" (1976) at pages 117-118 (in Chapter 14) of the New English Library paperback edition.	2
1964	Sullivan, Walter in his "We Are Not Alone" (1964) at pages 271, 273 (in Chapter 19) of the Signet paperback revised editions.	2
1990	Tarter, Jill Cornell in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 375 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Jill Cornell Tarter") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1976	Temple, Robert in his "The Sirius Mystery" (1976) at page 55 (in Chapter 1) of the 1998 revised Arrow paperback edition.	1
1973	Thomas, Paul in his "Flying Saucers Through The Ages" (1973) at page 95 (in Chapter 10) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1

1979	Trench, Brinsley le Poer (i.e. Lord Clancarty) in the House of Lords UFO debate (1979.0118) at column 1250 in Hansard, House of Lords Fifth Series, Volume 397, debate section. Complete text of debate presented in “UFOs in the House of Lords – 1979” (2000) (series editor Tim Coates) at pages 1-128 of the TSO Publishing paperback edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 10. Complete text of debate, with notes, presented by Michell, John in his “House of Lords UFO Debate” (1979) at pages 11-115 of the Pentacle softcover edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 17.	1
1973	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his “The Eternal Subject” (1973) at page 32 (in Chapter 4) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at page 30 of the Day Book paperback edition (published under the title “Mysterious Visitors: The UFO Story”).	1
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his “The Flying Saucer Story” (1966) at page 158 (in Chapter 20) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	1
1974	Umland, Eric and Umland, Craig in their “Mysteries of the Ancients” (1974) at page 64 (in Chapter 5) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his “Anatomy of a Phenomenon” (1965) at pages 27-28 (in Chapter 1) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition), pages 30-31 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, page 55 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	2
1977	Washburn, Mark in his “Mars at Last!” (1977) at pages 51-53 (in Chapter 4), 74 (in Chapter 6) of the Abacus paperback edition.	4
1992	Watson, Nigel and Darren Slade in their “Supernatural Spielberg” (1992) at page 20 (in Chapter 3) of the Valis softcover edition.	1
1987	Watson, Nigel in “UFO: 1947-1987” (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 30 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (Chapter 2.1.3, entitled “Before the Flying Saucers Came”).	1
1997	Watson, Nigel in “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) by Paul Devereux and Peter Brookesmith at page 39 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1980	Welfare, Simon and Fairley, John in their “Arthur C Clarke’s Mysterious World” (1980) at pages 251-252 (in Chapter 10) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1968	White, Dale in his “Is Something Up There?” (1968) at pages 29-30 (in Chapter 2) of the Scholastic Book Services paperback edition.	2
1990	White, Frank in his “The SETI Factor” (1990) at page 142 (in Chapter 9) of the Walker hardback edition.	1
1990	White, Frank in his “The SETI Factor” (1990) at page 143 (in Chapter 9) of the Walker hardback edition.	1
1998	White, John in Michael Mannion’s in his “Project Mindshift” (1998) at page 11 (in the Foreword) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
1999	White, Michael in his “Alien Life Forms : Sci-Fi Explained” (1999) at pages 12-13 (in Chapter 1) of the Penguin paperback edition.	2
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his “The Alien Agenda” (1988) at page 91 (in Chapter 8) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his “UFOs And Their Mission Impossible” (1974) at page 91 (in Chapter 8) of the Signet paperback edition.	1

1996	Wilson, Colin in his "World Famous UFOs" (1996) at pages 12-14 (in Chapter 1) of the Parragon softcover edition.	3
1975	Zarkon in his "The Zarkon Principle" (1975) at page 62 (in Chapter 8) of the Everest paperback edition.	1

⁶¹ See also references provided in relation to the movie based on this broadcast - "The Night That Panicked Americans" (Koi Chrono Core 1975.0000)

⁶² For discussion of Cantril's book see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Bartholomew, Robert E. and Radford, Benjamin in their "Hoaxes, Myths and Manias: Why We Need Critical Thinking" (2003) at pages 30, 31-32, 36 (in Chapter 2, entitled "Was there really a Martian panic in 1938?") of the Prometheus softcover edition.	4
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at page 32 (in Chapter 1) of the Carlton hardback edition.	1
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 52-53 (in Chapter 1), 226 (in Chapter 6) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	3
1997	Harrison, Albert A in his "After Contact: The Human Response to Extraterrestrial Life" (1997) at page 243 (in Chapter 9) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1979	Westrum, Ronald M in "UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist" (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at pages 97, 99 (in Chapter 5) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	2

⁶³ See also references provided in relation to the entry for the broadcast by Orson Welles (Koi Chrono Core 1938.1030)

⁶⁴ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.nicap.org/losangeldir.htm>

⁶⁵ For discussion of the Battle of Los Angeles see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 192 (in an entry entitled "Los Angeles Air Raid of 1942") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at pages 68-69 (in Chapter 6) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	2
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 33-34 (in Chapter 2) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	2
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 13, 14-17, 29 (in Chapter 1) of the Parragon hardback edition.	6

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 586-588 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "UFOs, 1900-1946".	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 378-379 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled "UFOs, 1900-1946".	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 2:L-Z" (1998) at pages 932-933 (forming part of the entry entitled "UFOs, 1900-1946" at pages 916-938) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 241-242 (in the entry entitled " 'Los Angeles Air Raid' ") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled " 'Los Angeles Air Raid' ". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/L/LosAngelesAR.html	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 28 (in Chapter 1) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 5 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at page 238 (in Appendix A) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	1
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 15-18 (in the Prologue), with the image of a relevant contemporaneous document at page 442 (in the Appendix), of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	5
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages xx-xxiii, xxv (in the Prologue), with the image of a relevant contemporaneous document at page xxiv (in the Prologue), of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	5
1987	Haines, Richard in his "CE-5 : Close Encounters of the Fifth Kind" (1987) at pages 182-183 (in Chapter 4) of the Sourcebooks softcover edition.	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 18-19 (in Chapter 1) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at pages 125-129 (in Chapter 9) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	5
1988	Lagrange, Pierre in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 41 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled " 'It Seems Impossible, but there it is' ").	1
1968	Lore, Gordon and Deneault, Harold in their "Mysteries of the Skies" (1968) at pages 74-87 (in Chapter 6) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	14
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 62-64 (in Chapter 1) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	3
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 29 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1

1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at pages 10-11 (in Chapter 1) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 25 (in an entry entitled "Battle of Los Angeles") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 4-5 (in Chapter 1) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at page 11 (in the Introduction) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1967	Steiger, Brad and Whritenour, Joan in their "Flying Saucers are Hostile" (1967) at pages 93-95 (in Chapter 6) of the Tandem paperback edition.	3
1986	Stevens, Wendelle and Roberts, August in their "UFO Photographs: Around The World: Vol. 1" (1986) at pages 218-219 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Appendix 1 : Catalogue of UFO Photographic Reports") of the UFO Photo Archives hardback edition.	2
1976	VonKeviczky, Kolman S in Michael Hervey's "UFOs : The American Scene" (1976) at page 9 (in the Foreword) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1992	Watson, Nigel and Slade, Darren in their "Supernatural Spielberg" (1992) at pages 35-36 (in Chapter 4) of the Valis softcover edition.	2
1987	Watson, Nigel in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 30 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (Chapter 2.1.3, entitled "Before the Flying Saucers Came").	1

⁶⁶ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.cufon.org/cufon/foo.htm>

<http://www.project1947.com/fig/1945a.htm>

⁶⁷ For discussion of Foo Fighters see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Alschuler, William in his "The Science of UFOs" (2001) at pages 147-149 (in Chapter 7) of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	3
1952	Arnold, Kenneth and Palmer, Ray in their "The Coming of the Saucers" (1952) at pages 122-130 (Chapter 9 generally) of the Amherst softcover edition.	9
1995	Ashpole, Edward in his "The UFO Phenomena" (1995) at pages 34, 37 (in Chapter 3) of the Headline hardback edition.	2
1998	Baker, Alan in his "Destination Earth" (1998) at pages 162-163 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1979	Ball, Brian in his "A Young Person's Guide to UFOs" (1979) at pages 13-15 (in Chapter 1), 74, 75 (in Chapter 8) of the Dragon paperback edition.	5
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at pages 47-49 (Part 2: Case Histories, section entitled "1944-1945: Foo Fighters over Europe and Asia") of the Dell paperback edition.	3
1980	Berlitz, Charles and Moore, Bill in their "The Roswell Incident" (1980) at page 15 (in Chapter 1) of the Granada hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Granada paperback edition).	1
1974	Berlitz, Charles in his "The Bermuda Triangle" (1974) at pages 98 (in Chapter 6), 190 (in Chapter 9) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2

1977	Berlitz, Charles in his "Without a Trace" (1977) at pages 151-152 (in Chapter 8) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at page 188 of the Granada paperback edition.	2
1988	Berlitz, Charles in his "World of Strange Phenomena" (1988) at pages 144-145, 182-183 of the Wynwood hardback edition.	4
1968	Binder, Otto in his "Flying Saucers Are Watching Us" (1968) at page 58 (in Chapter 5) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at page 101 (in Chapter 9) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 135 (in an entry entitled "Foo Fighters") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1967	Bloecher, Ted in his "Report on the UFO Wave of 1947" (1967) at page I_4 (in Section I) of the privately published paperbound edition.	1
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at pages 65-68 (in Chapter 6) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	4
1987	Bougard, Michel in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 25 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (Chapter 2.1.2, entitled "UFOs Throught History").	1
2005	Brennan, Herbie in his "The Aliens Handbook" (2005) at page 10 (in Chapter 1) of the Faber and Faber softcover edition.	1
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their "The UFO Guidebook" (1978) at pages 6 (in the Introduction), 91-92 (in the entry entitled "Foo Fighter"), 101-102 (in the entry entitled "Gremlins") of the Citadel softcover edition.	5
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 35-36 (in Chapter 2) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	2
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 17-19 (in Chapter 1) of the Parragon hardback edition.	3
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at page 428 (in Chapter 20) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at page 578 of the Orion paperback edition.	1
1967	Buckle, Eileen and Oliver, Norman in "The Scoriton Mystery: Did Adamski return?" (1967) at page 15 (in Chapter 1) of the Spearman hardback edition.	1
1998	Campagna, Palmiro in his "The UFO Files: The Canadian Connection Exposed" (1998) at pages 17-23 (in Chapter 2) of the Stoddart softcover edition.	7
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at pages 48-49 (in Chapter 3) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	2
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at page 9 (in Chapter 2 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Visitors at Cisco Grove") of the Walker hardback edition.	1
1945	Chamberlin, Jo in his article entitled "The Foo Figher Mystery" published in the December 1945 issue of the American Legion magazine at pages 43-47. Article available online at: http://www.project1947.com/articles/amlfoo.htm	5

1967	Chambers, Howard in his "UFOs for the millions" (1967) at pages 20-21 (in Chapter 3) of the Bell hardcover edition.	2
2003	Clark, Jerome in his "Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs" (2003) at pages 6-16 (in Chapter 1), 219-220 (in the Notes) of the Citadel softcover edition.	13
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 219-229 (in an entry entitled "Foo Fighters"), 588-589 (in an entry entitled "UFOs, 1900-1946"), xi (in the Introduction) of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	14
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 153-156 (in an entry entitled "Foo Fighters"), 379-381 (in an entry entitled "UFOs, 1900-1946") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	7
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K" (1998) at pages 416-420 (in an entry entitled "Foo Fighters") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	5
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : in Volume 2:L-Z" (1998) at pages 933-935 (forming part of the entry entitled "UFOs, 1900-1946" at pages 916-938) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at page 22 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In The Beginning") of the Publications International hardback edition.	1
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at pages 6-21 (in Chapter 1 generally, "Where There's Foo, There's Fire"), 22 (in Chapter 2) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	17
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at pages 110-111 (in Chapter 6) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1981	Cohen, Daniel in "The Great Airship Mystery" (1981) at pages 178-180 of the Dodd Mead hardback edition (in Chapter 13).	3
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 19-20 (in Chapter 2) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	2
1999	COMETA report (1999) at Appendix 6, page 80 of the translation of the report available online at: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite/files/COMETA_part2.pdf	1
2001	Cook, Nick in his "The Hunt for Zero Point" (2001) at pages 39-49 (in Chapter 4), 54-57 (in Chapter 5), 68-73 (in Chapter 6) of the Century hardback edition.	21
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 48-49 (in Chapter 2) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 45-48 (in Chapter 3) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	4
1966	Cramp, Leonard G in his "Piece for a Jig-Saw" (1966) at pages 146 (in Chapter 10), 169 (in Chapter 11) of the Somerton hardback edition.	2
1954	Cramp, Leonard G in his "Space, Gravity and the Flying Saucer" (1954) at pages 25-26 (in Chapter 1) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition.	2
1985	Curran, Douglas in his "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at page 13 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Deus Ex Machina") of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	1

2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 157-158 (in the entry entitled " 'Foo fighters' ") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled " 'foo fighters' ". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/F/foofighter.html	1
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at page 132 (in Chapter 4) of the Arrow paperback edition.	1
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at pages 24 (in Chapter 2), 173, 174 (in Chapter 12) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	3
1997	Dennett, Preston E in his "One in Forty : The UFO Epidemic" (1997) at page 309 (in Chapter 42) of the KB hardback edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at pages 7-8 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	2
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 20 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1988	Devereux, Paul in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 326-327 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 4, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Earthlights").	2
1989	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights Revelation" (1989) at page 39 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1982	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights" (1982) at page 217 (in Chapter 8) of the Turnstone Press hardback edition.	1
1969	Dione, R L in "God Drives a Flying Saucer" (1969) at pages 5, 14 (in Chapter 1) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 2 (in the Introduction), 28-30 (in Chapter 1) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages xviii, 5-7 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	4
2003	Eccles, Tony in his "A Different Sky: Unusual Sightings and Strange Phenomena over Merseyside" (2003) at page 84 (in Chapter 6) of the Bluecoat Press softcover edition.	1
1967	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Here and Now!" (1967) at pages 76-78 (in Chapter 5) of the Lyle Stuart hardback edition, at pages 43-45 of the Bantam paperback edition.	3
1974	Emenegger, Robert in his "UFOs Past, Present and Future" (1974) at pages 10-11 (in Chapter 2) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at page 11 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	2
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 23 (in Chapter 2) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1973	Evans, Christopher in his "Cults of Unreason" (1973) at pages 141-142 (in Part 2, Chapter 1) of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1989	Evans, Hilary in "Frontiers of Reality" (1989) (edited by Hilary Evans) at page 56 (in Chapter 3) of the Guild publishing hardback edition.	1
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 80-82 (in Chapter 3) of the Carlton hardback edition.	3
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at pages 34-35 of the Aquarian softcover edition (in Chapter 1, Case 9).	2

1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "Ufo Exist!" (1976) at pages 134-137 (in Chapter 7), 213 (in Chapter 11) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	5
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at page 3 (in Chapter 1) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1990	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Watchers" (1990) at pages 69-70 (in Chapter 5) of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1974	Fowler, Raymond E in his "UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors" (1974) at page 233-235 (in Chapter 13) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages 225-227 of the Bantam paperback edition.	3
1992	Friedman, Stanton and Berliner, Don in their "Crash at Corona" (1992) at pages 2-3 (in Chapter 1) of the 1997 Marlowe Company softback edition.	2
1970	Gaddis, Vincent H in "Flying Saucers Have Arrived!" (1970) (edited by Jay David) at pages 36-42 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Flying Saucer Mystery") of the World hardback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from "Mysterious Fires and Lights" by Vincent H Gaddis.	7
1967	Gaddis, Vincent in his "Mysterious Fire And Lights" (1967) at pages 13-20 (in Chapter 1), 21, 33, 39-41 (in Chapter 2) of the Dell hardback edition.	13
1983	Garrett, Richard in his "Aliens From Outer Space" (1983) at page 48 (in Chapter 4) of the Piccolo paperback edition.	1
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 90 (in Chapter 4) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 18-20 (in the Prologue), 25-26 (in Chapter 1) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	5
1998	Good, Timothy in his "Alien Base" (1998) at pages 15-16 (in Chapter 1) of the Century hardback edition.	2
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages xxvi-xxvii (in the Prologue) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
1974	Gross, Loren E in his "The Mystery of the Ghost Rockets" (1974) at pages 31-32 of the privately printed paperback edition.	2
1956	Guieu, Jimmy in his "Flying Saucers Come From Another World" (1956) at pages 197-199 (in Chapter 9) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	3
1970	Gurney, Gene (USAF Lt Col) and Clare Gurney in their "Unidentified Flying Objects" (1970) at pages 16-18 (in Chapter 1) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	3
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 19-23 (in Chapter 1) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	5
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at pages 197-199 (in Chapter 13) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	3
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 154-155 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	2
1984	Harbinson, W A in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 111-112 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The UFO goes to war") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained" , Volume 3, pages 746-748.	2

1984	Harbinson, W A in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 14-16 (in unnumbered chapter entitled "The UFO goes to war") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained", Volume 3, pages 746-748.	3
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 45-48, 61-63 (in Chapter 3), 67, 79-80 (in Chapter 4), 245 (in Chapter 13) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	11
1994	Harbinson, W A in "Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression" (1994) (by Renato Vesco and David Hatcher Childress) at the unnumbered first two pages (in the Introduction) of the AUP softcover edition.	2
1980	Harbinson, W A in his "Genesis" (1980) at pages 593-598, 603-604 (in the Author's Note), 610 (in the Sources) of the Coprgi paperback edition.	9
1991	Harbinson, W A in his "Inception : Projekt Saucer Book 1" (1991) at pages vii-ix (in the Author's Note) of the Dell paperback edition.	3
1950	Heard, Gerald in his "The Riddle of the Flying Saucers : Is Another World Watching" (1950) at page 133 (in Chapter 13) of the Carroll & Nicholson hardback edition.	1
1976	Hervey, Michael in his "UFOs : The American Scene" (1976) at pages 41-42 (in Chapter 5) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1995	Hoggart, Simon & Hutchinson, Mike in their "Bizarre Beliefs" (1995) at pages 19-20 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs") of the Richard Cohen Books softcover edition.	2
1979	Holroyd, Stuart in his "Alien Intelligence" (1979) at page 187 (in Chapter 7) of the David & Charles hardback edition.	1
1987	Hopkins, Budd in his "Intruders" (1987) at page 6 (in Chapter 1) of the Random House hardback edition, at page 5 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1981	Hopkins, Budd in his "Missing Time" (1981) at page 5 (in the Introduction), 217-218 (in Chapter 9) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	3
2001	Hyland, Gary in his "Blue Fires: The Lost Secrets of Nazi Technology" (2001) at pages 114-124 (in Chapter 5), 125-126, 134, 146 (in Chapter 6), 181 (in Chapter 8) of the Headline hardback edition.	16
1992	Jackson, Robert in his "UFOs" (1992) at page 35 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Lights in the Sky") of the Smithmark hardback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 35-36 (in Chapter 2) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 30-31 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1955	Jessup, Morris K in his "The Case for the UFO" (1955) at page 168 (in Part 3, unnumbered chapter entitled "Fireballs and Lights") of the Arco hardback edition, at page 120 of the pdf document containing the transcription by the "The Quantum Future Group" of the Gray Barker reproduction of the annotated Varo Edition available online at: www.cassiopaea.org/cass/Varo-Jessup.Pdf	1
1957	Jessup, Morris K in his "The Expanding Case for the UFO" (1957) at pages 55-58 (in Part 3, unnumbered chapter entitled "Fireballs and Lights") of the Arco hardback edition.	4
1978	Jones, R V in his "Most Secret War" (1978) at page 510 (in Chapter 52) of the Wordsworth softback edition.	1
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at pages 26-28 (in Chapter 3) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	3

1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at pages 36, 38 (in Chapter 2), 169 (in Chapter 9), 296-297 (in Chapter 15) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	5
1971	Keel, John in his "Our Haunted Planet" (1971) at page 208 (in Chapter 15) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
1994	Keith, Jim in his "Casebook on Alternative 3" (1994) at pages 42-43 (in Chapter 5) of the I-Net softcover edition.	2
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at page 55 (in Chapter 4) of the Signet paperback edition, pages 70-71 of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1953	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers from Outer Space" (1953) at page 30 (in Chapter 3) of the Henry Holt hardback edition, page 36 of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers: Top Secret" (1960) at pages 39, 82-83 105-106 (in Chapters 3, 6 and 7) of the G P Putnam hardback edition.	5
1950	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "The Flying Saucers are Real" (1950) at pages 33-36 (in Chapter 4), 38 (in Chapter 5) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition, which has the same page numbering as the version available on-line at http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/fsar-chapters.htm	4
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at pages 123-124 (in Chapter 7) of the Viking hardback edition.	2
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at page 79 (in Chapter 10) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1968	Klass, Philip J "UFOs – Identified" (1968) at pages 118-126 (in Chapters 13), 169-171 (in Chapters 15) of the Random House hardback edition.	12
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at pages 22, 29 (in Part 2) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	2
1997	Larson, Bob in his "UFOs and the Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 38 (in Chapter 2) of the Nelson softcover edition.	1
1953	Leslie, Desmond in "Flying Saucers Have Landed" (1953) by Desmond Leslie and George Adamski at page 121 (in Part 1, Chapter 13) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition, page 130 of the 1970 revised Neville Spearman hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the revised Futura paperback edition).	1
1968	Lore, Gordon and Deneault, Harold in their "Mysteries of the Skies" (1968) at pages 115-149 (Chapters 8 and 9 generally) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	35
1995	Lyne, William P in his "Space Aliens from the Pentagon" (1995) at pages 59-60 (in Chapter 1) of the Creatopia Productions softcover edition.	2
1962	Manas, John H in his "Flying Saucers and Space Men" (1962) at pages 43-44 (in Chapter 4) of the Zavallis softcover edition.	2
1961	Maney, Charles and Hall, Richard in their "Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects" (1961) at pages 32-33 (in Part 1, Chapter 4, by Richard Hall), 49-50 (in Part 2, Chapter 2, by Charles Maney) of the privately published hardback edition.	4
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 43-45 (in Chapter 2) of the Evans hardback edition.	3
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 60, 64-67, 76-77 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	7
1997	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs" (1997) at pages 66-68 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	3

1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at pages 21-26 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	6
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at page 73 (Chapter 4) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	1
1977	Menzel, Donald and Ernest Taves in their "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at pages 54-58 (in Chapter 5) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	5
1953	Menzel, Donald in his "Flying Saucers" (1953) at pages 18-19 (in Chapter 2), 97-101 (in Chapter 8) of the Putnam hardback edition.	7
1956	Michel, Aime in his "The Truth About Flying Saucers" (1956) at pages 22-24 (in Part 1, Chapter 1) of the Robert Hale hardback edition, pages 21-23 of the Pyramid paperback edition.	3
1964	NICAP in its "The UFO Evidence" (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 23, 26 (in Section 3) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free on-line at: http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_3.htm	2
1979	Paget, Peter in his "The Welsh Triangle" (1979) at page 146 (in Chapter 9) of the Grafton paperback edition.	1
1997	Patton, Phil in his "Travels in Dreamland" (1997) at page 158 (in Chapter 11) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 2 of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 2 of the Berkley paperback edition (Chapter 1, "Prologue")	1
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at page 407 (in Chapter 7) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at pages 12-13 (in Chapter 1), 157 (in Chapter 9) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	3
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 44-46 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	3
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 53-60 (in Chapter 3 generally) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	8
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 134 (in Chapter 10) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 25 (in Chapter 3) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
2001	Randles, Jenny in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 137 (in an entry entitled "British Government Interest in UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at pages 20-21 (in Chapter 1) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 29-30 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline"), 148-150 (in Part 2, "The UFO Evidence"), 294-295 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide"), 352 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide"), 375 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	9
1996	Randles, Jenny in her "The Paranormal Source Book" (1996) at page 224 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled "UFOs") of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Crash Landing? Friend or Foe?" (1998) at page 142 (in Chapter 12) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

1995	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Retrievals" (1995) at pages 26-28 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softback edition.	3
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at pages 31-32 (in Chapter 2) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at page 133 (in Chapter 8) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at page 12 (in Chapter 1) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
2003	Redfern, Nick and Roberts, Andy in their "Strange Secrets: Real Government Files on the Unknown" (2003) at pages 48-66 (in Chapter 4), 310 (on Chapter 15) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	20
1997	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at pages 261-262 (in Chapter 18) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	2
1999	Redfern, Nick in his "Cosmic Crashes" (1999) at pages 7-11 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	5
1957	Reeves, Bryant and Reeves, Helen in their "Flying Saucer Pilgrimage" (1957) at pages 154 (in Chapter 21), 188 (in Chapter 26) of the Amherst Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Amherst Press softcover edition).	2
1980	Rickard, Robert and Kelly, Richard in their "Photographs of the Unknown" (1980) at page 46 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs") of the NEL softcover edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 4 (in an entry entitled "aircraft, UFOs and"), 84 (in an entry entitled "foo fighters") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at page 72 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Challenge to Science") of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1981	Rutledge, Harley D in his "Project Identification" (1981) at pages 249-251 (in Chapter 20) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	3
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 3-4 (in Chapter 1) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 11-13 (in the Introduction) of the Frog softcover edition.	3
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 110-111 (in an entry entitled "Foo Fighters") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
2003	Salter, Daniel M in his "Life With a Cosmos Clearance" (2003) at pages 77, 80-81 (in Chapter 6) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	3
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at page 53 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1989	Schellhorn, G Cope in his "Extraterrestrials in Biblical Prophecy" (1989) at pages 349, 353 (in Chapter 17) of the Horus softcover edition.	2
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at page 12 (in Chapter 2) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	1
1978	Seargent, D A J in his "UFOs: A Scientific Enigma" (1978) at pages 24-25 (in Chapter 1) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their "UFO" (1997) at pages 12-13 (in Chapter 1) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	2

1997	Shawcross, Tim in his "The Roswell File" (1997) at page 137 (in Chapter 8) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	1
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at pages 44-45 (in Chapter 4) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	2
1976	Smith, Warren in his "UFO Trek" (1976) at pages 21-22 (in Chapter 2), 164 (in Chapter 11) of the Sphere paperback edition.	3
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 27-28 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1947-1957") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 117-118 (in an entry entitled "'Foo' Fighters") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 134 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 79 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Europe", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1967	Steiger, Brad and Whritenour, Joan in their "Flying Saucers are Hostile" (1967) at pages 95-98 (in Chapter 6) of the Tandem paperback edition.	4
1976	Steiger, Brad in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at pages 9-10 (Introduction) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2
1966	Steiger, Brad in his "Strangers from the Skies" (1966) at pages 150-151 (in Chapter 30) of the Award Books paperback edition.	2
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at pages 179-180 (in Chapter 9) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1986	Stevens, Wendelle and Roberts, August in their "UFO Photographs: Around The World: Vol. 1" (1986) at pages 11 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs Photographed"), 219-221 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Appendix 1 : Catalogue of UFO Photographic Reports") of the UFO Photo Archives hardback edition.	4
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 202-203 (in an entry entitled "foo fighters") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 199-200 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 245-246 (in an entry entitled "foo fighters") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1980	Story, Ronald in his "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) at pages 135-136 (in an entry entitled "Foo fighters") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1981	Story, Ronald in his "UFOs and the Limits of Science" (1981) at pages 41-43 (in Chapter 2) of the NEL Hardback edition.	3
1977	Stringfield, Leonard H in his "Situation Red: The UFO Siege" (1977) at pages 26 (in Chapter 1), 176 (in Chapter 8) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
1999	Swartz, Tim in his "Evil Agenda of the Secret Government: Exposing Project Paper Clip and the Underground UFO Bases of Hitler's Elite Scientific Corps" (1999) at pages 62, 64-66 (in Chapter 5) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	4

1991	Swords, Michael D in "The Roswell Report : A Historical Perspective" (1991) (edited by Eberhart, George) at pages 9-10 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The summer of 1947 : UFOs and the US government at the beginning") of the CUFOS paperback edition.	2
1960	Tacker, Lawrence (Lieutenant Colonel) in his "Flying Saucers and the U.S. Air Force" (1960) at page 12 of the D Van Nostrand hardback edition (in Chapter 2).	1
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at page 69 (in Chapter 6) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 26-27 (in Chapter 1) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	2
1979	Trench, Brinsley le Poer (i.e. Lord Clancarty) in the House of Lords UFO debate (1979.0118) at column 1247 in Hansard, House of Lords Fifth Series, Volume 397, debate section. Complete text of debate presented in "UFOs in the House of Lords – 1979" (2000) (series editor Tim Coates) at pages 1-128 of the TSO Publishing paperback edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 5. Complete text of debate, with notes, presented by Michell, John in his "House of Lords UFO Debate" (1979) at pages 11-115 of the Pentacle softcover edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 12.	1
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Flying Saucer Story" (1966) at page 64 (in Chapter 7) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	1
1966	Vallee, Jacques and Vallee, Janine in their "Challenge to Science : The UFO Enigma" (1966) at pages 136-137 (in Chapter 7) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, at pages 116-117 of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" (1965) at pages 23-24 (in Chapter 1) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition), pages 26-27 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, pages 50-51 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	2
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their "Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression" (1994) at pages 79-87, 113, 134-135 (in Chapter 4), 156-157 (in Chapter 5), 177 (in Chapter 6), 370 (in Chapter 12) of the AUP softcover edition.	16
1971	Vesco, Renato in his "Intercept Ufo" (Formerly published as "Intercept - But Don't Shoot") (1971) at pages 79-87, 112-113 (in Chapter 4), 134-136, 156-158 (in Chapter 5) of the Zebra paperback edition.	17
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 15-16 (in Chapter 1), 157 (in Chapter 14) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	3
1987	Watson, Nigel in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 30 (in Chapter 2.1.3, entitled "Before the Flying Saucers Came") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their "Encounters With UFOs" (1975) (formerly "UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?") at page 36 (in Chapter 2) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	1
1968	White, Dale in his "Is Something Up There?" (1968) at page 25 (in Chapter 2) of the Scholastic Book Services paperback edition.	1
1954	Wilkins, Harold in his "Flying Saucers on the Moon" (1954) at pages 21-38 (in Chapter 2) of the Peter Owen hardback edition, at pages 19-36 of the Ace paperback edition published under the title "Flying Saucers on the Attack".	18

1955	Wilkins, Harold in his "Flying Saucers Uncensored" (1955) at page 88 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Unseen Worlds Without End") of Pyramid paperback edition.	1
1953	Williamson, George Hunt in his "Other Tongues, Other Flesh" (1953) at pages 207, 208 (in Chapter 10) of the 1990 BE Books softcover edition.	2
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his "The Alien Agenda" (1988) at page 32-33 (in Chapter 4) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his "UFOs And Their Mission Impossible" (1974) at pages 32-33 (in Chapter 4) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at page 168 (in Chapter 5) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	1
1997	Wilson, Damon in his "Strange But True: Aliens" (1997) at page 123 (in Chapter 6) of the Select softcover edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 37-38 (in Chapter 2) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	2
1966	York, Max in his article entitled "Joe Thompson and the Foo-fighters", published in the 30 th October 1966 issue of the Nashville Tennessean magazine. Article available online at: http://www.project1947.com/articles/joethomp.htm	1
1967	Young, Mort in his "UFO Top Secret" (1967) at page 17 (in Chapter 2) of the Essandess softcover edition.	1

⁶⁸ For discussion of the Schweinfurt, Germany incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1987	Bougard, Michel in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 24-25 (Chapter 2.1.2, entitled "UFOs Throught History") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	2
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 35 (in Chapter 2) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 17-18 (in Chapter 1) of the Parragon hardback edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at page 154 (in an entry entitled "Foo Fighters") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1967	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Here and Now!" (1967) at pages 77-78 (in Chapter 5) of the Lyle Stuart hardback edition, at pages 43-44 of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at page 26 (in Chapter 1) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	1
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 1-2 (in Chapter 1) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2

2003	Redfern, Nick and Roberts, Andy in their “Strange Secrets: Real Government Files on the Unknown” (2003) at pages 61-64 (in Chapter 4) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	4
	Roberts, Andy in his article entitled “Schweinfurt – A Mystery Solved?”, available online at: http://www.project1947.com/articles/foosolv.htm	1
	Roberts, Andy in his article entitled “W.W. II Document Research (In Search of Foo-Fighters)” in UFO Brigantia No. 66, July 1990. Text of article available online at: http://www.project1947.com/articles/arwwr.htm	1

⁶⁹ For discussion of Klein see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 36 (in Chapter 1) of the Keyhole softcover edition, omitted from the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1995	Harbinson, W A in his “Projekt Saucer” (1995) at pages 73, 75-76, 79, 81 (in Chapter 4) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	5
1980	Harbinson, W A in his “Genesis” (1980) at pages 595, 596 (in the Author’s Note) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
2001	Hyland, Gary in his “Blue Fires: The Lost Secrets of Nazi Technology” (2001) at pages 95-96 (in Chapter 4), 104 (in Chapter 5) of the Headline hardback edition.	2
1999	Matthews, Tim in his “UFO Revelation” (1999) at pages 31-32 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
2005	Redfern, Nick in his “Body Snatchers in the Desert : The Horrible Truth at the heart of the Roswell Story” (2005) at pages 146-147 (in Chapter 12) of the Paraview Pocket Books softback edition.	2
1999	Swartz, Tim in his “Evil Agenda of the Secret Government: Exposing Project Paper Clip and the Underground UFO Bases of Hitler’s Elite Scientific Corps” (1999) at pages 76, 78 (in Chapter 5) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	2

⁷⁰ Entire text of “I Remember Lemuria!” reprinted in “Lost Continents & The Hollow Earth” (1998) (by David Hatcher Childress and Richard Shaver) at pages 1-108 of the Adventures Unlimited softcover edition.

⁷¹ For discussion of the Shaver Mystery see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Baker, Alan in his “Destination Earth” (1998) at pages 116-117 (in Chapter 6) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at pages 65 (in an entry entitled “Deros”), 223-224 (in an entry entitled “Shaver, Richard Sharpe”), 236 (in an entry entitled “Teros”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	4
1995	Barclay, David in his “Aliens: The Final Answer?” (1995) at pages 71-74 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	4

1956	Barker, Gray in his "They Knew Too Much About Flying Saucers" (1956) at pages 59-66 (in Chapter 5), 119 (in Chapter 7), 247 (in Appendix 1 generally) of the University Books hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the 1996 I-Net softcover edition).	10
2003	Barkun, Michael in his "A Culture of Conspiracy : Apocalyptic Visions in Contemporary America" (2003) at pages 32-33 (in Chapter 2), 115-117 (in Chapter 7) of the California hardback edition.	2
1992	Beckley, Timothy Green in his "Subterranean Worlds Inside Earth" (1992) at pages 5-6 (in the Introduction), 14-19 (in Chapter 2), 20-25 (in Chapter 3), 26-33 (in Chapter 4), 49 (in Chapter 6), 59-68 (in Chapter 8) of the Inner Light softcover edition.	33
1988	Beer, Lionel in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 22-23 (Part 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Coming of the Saucers") of the MacDonald hardback edition.	2
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at page 126 (in Chapter 6) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
2001	Bullard, Thomas E in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 522-523 (in an entry entitled "Science fiction and UFOs") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 511 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Bullard, Thomas E in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 628 (in an entry entitled "Science fiction and UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Childress, David Hatcher in "Lost Continents & The Hollow Earth" (1998) (by David Hatcher Childress and Richard Shaver) at pages iii-vii (in the Introduction), 217-236 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Shaver Mystery") of the Adventures Unlimited softcover edition.	25
1975	Clark, Jerome and Coleman, Loren in their "The Unidentified" (1975) at pages 174-175 (unnumbered section entitled "UFOs: The Mystery in the Machine", part 2) of the Warner paperback edition.	2
2003	Clark, Jerome in his "Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs" (2003) at pages 39-40 (in Chapter 2) of the Citadel softcover edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 200-201 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 304-309 (in an entry entitled "Shaver Mystery"), 201-202 (forming part of an entry entitled "Hollow Earth and UFOs") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	8
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K" (1998) at pages 375 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology"), 520-521 (forming part of an entry entitled "Hollow Earth and UFOs" at pages 520-524) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at page 76 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Into the Wild Blue") of the Publications International hardback edition.	1

1982	Cohen, Daniel in his "The Encyclopedia of Monsters" (1982) at pages 195-196 (in Chapter 7) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	2
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 124-125 (in Chapter 16) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	2
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at pages 238-239 (in Chapter 7) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 241-242 (in Chapter 12) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 386 (in the entry entitled "Shaver, Richard S(harpe) (1907-75)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Shaver, Richard S(harpe) (1907-1975)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/S/Shaver.html	1
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 28 (in Chapter 3) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "Ufo Exist!" (1976) at pages 174-180 (in Chapter 9) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	7
1957	Gardner, Martin in his "Fads and Fallacies in the Name of Science" (1957) at pages 60-61 (in Chapter 5), 330 (in the Appendix and Notes) of the Dover softcover edition.	2
1988	Gardner, Martin in his "The New Age - Notes of a Fringe Watcher" (1988) at pages 212-213, 214, 218, 219-220, 221-222 (in Chapter 30) of the Prometheus softcover edition.	8
1998	Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 845-849 (in an entry entitled "Shaver Mystery") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	5
2001	Keel, John A in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 536-546 (in an entry entitled "Shaver Mystery, The") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 529-535 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	11
2001	Keel, John A in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 647-654 (in an entry entitled "Shaver Mystery, The") of the Robinson softcover edition.	8
1989	Keel, John in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at pages 140-141, 142, 144 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Man Who Invented Flying Saucers") of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	4
1997	Keith, Jim in his "Casebook on the Men in Black" (1997) at pages 41 (in Chapter 3), 101 (in Chapter 8) of the I-Net softcover edition.	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 355 (in an entry entitled "Mind Control By Aliens") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 347 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 430 (in an entry entitled "Mind Control By Aliens") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1

1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at page 165 (in Chapter 16) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	1
1988	Lagrange, Pierre in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 40-41 (Part 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled " 'It Seems Impossible, but there it is' ") of the MacDonald hardback edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 78-79 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at pages 16-21 (in Chapter II) and 25-26 (in Chapter III) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	8
1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at pages 57-59 (in Chapter 5) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	3
1999	O' Brien, Christopher in his "Enter The Valley" (1999) at pages 177-179 (in Chapter 7) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	3
1993	O'Connor, Charlotte A in "UFOs: The Final Answer?" (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at pages 167-168 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 4-6 (Chapter 1, "Prologue" – in a section entitled "The Shaver Mystery") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 5-7 of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 186-187 (in an entry entitled "Shaver mystery") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at page 171-173 (in Chapter 3) of the Frog softcover edition.	3
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 289-290 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "Shaver, Richard Sharpe".	2
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at page 71 (in Chapter 4) of the Headline softcover edition.	1
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 13-19 (in Chapter 2) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	7
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his "The Roswell File" (1997) at pages 159-160 (in Chapter 10) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	2
1974	Sladek, John in his "The New Apocrypha" (1974) at page 35 (in Chapter 2) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at pages 42-43 (in Chapter 2) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2
1968	Steiger, Brad and Whritenour, Joan in their "The New UFO Breakthrough" (1968) at pages 8-9 (in Chapter 1), 129-134 (in Chapter 9) of the Tandem paperback edition.	6
1969	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "Operation Earth" (1969) at page 83 (in Chapter 12) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1974	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "Secret of the Ages : UFOs from inside the Earth" (1974) at pages 130-131, 133 (in Chapter 21) of the Panther paperback edition.	3
2001	Valentine, Gary Lachman in his "Turn Off Your Mind" (2001) at page 21 (in Chapter 1) of the Sidgwick & Jackson softcover edition.	1
1990	Watson, Nigel in his "Portraits of Alien Encounters" (1990) at page 101 (in Chapter 4) of the Valis hardback edition.	1

⁷² Bibliography summary for Murray Leinster online on the Internet Speculative Fiction Database website at: http://www.isfdb.org/cgi-bin/ea.cgi?Murray_Leinster

⁷³ Publication history online on the Internet Speculative Fiction Database website at: <http://www.isfdb.org/cgi-bin/pw.cgi?448dcb>

⁷⁴ For discussion of the “First Contact” short story see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Dick, Steven J in his “The Biological Universe” (1996) at page 260 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1990	Guthke, Karl S in his “The Last Frontier : Imagining Other Worlds From the Copernican Revolution to Modern Science Fiction” (1990) at page 29 (in Chapter 1.3) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his “The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos” (1987) at pages 42-43 (in Chapter 3) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2
1998	Pickover, Clifford in his “The Science of Aliens” (1998) at page 146 (in Chapter 7) of the Basic Books hardback edition.	1
1997	Rutkowski, Chris in “Making Contact” (1997) (Edited by Bill Fawcett) at page 97 (in Section 2) of the Morrow hardback edition.	1
1975	Stern, Donald K in “Cultures beyond the Earth : The Role of Anthropology in Outer Space” (1975) (edited by Magoroh Maruyama and Arthur Harkins) at page 51 (in Chapter 2) of the Vintage paperback edition.	1

⁷⁵ For discussion of Flight 19 see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1962	Bender, Albert K in his “Flying Saucers and the Three Men” (1962) at page 13 (in Chapter 1) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, at page 8 of the Paperback Library paperback edition.	1
1974	Berlitz, Charles in his “The Bermuda Triangle” (1974) at pages 2 (in Chapter 1), 12-21 (in Chapter 2) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	11
1977	Berlitz, Charles in his “Without a Trace” (1977) at pages 2, 9 (in Chapter 1), 19-20 (in Chapter 2), 70-71 (in Chapter 4), 136-137 (in Chapter 8) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at page 12, 21, 32-33, 89-91, 169-171 of the Granada paperback edition.	8
1968	Binder, Otto in his “Flying Saucers Are Watching Us” (1968) at pages 44-45 (in Chapter 3) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2
1967	Binder, Otto in his “What we really know about Flying Saucers” (1967) at pages 142-143 (in Chapter 13) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
2004	Birnes, William in his “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia” (2004) at pages 37-38 (in an entry entitled “Bermuda Triangle”) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2

1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their "The UFO Guidebook" (1978) at page 7 (in the Introduction) of the Citadel softcover edition.	1
2003	Clark, Jerome in his "Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs" (2003) at pages 152-154 (in Chapter 7) of the Citadel softcover edition.	3
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 127-128 (in Chapter 16) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	2
1969	Dione, R L in "God Drives a Flying Saucer" (1969) at page 128 (in Chapter 10) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "Ufo Exist!" (1976) at pages 137-138 (in Chapter 7) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2
1983	Garrett, Richard in his "Aliens From Outer Space" (1983) at pages 111-112 (in Chapter 8) of the Piccolo paperback edition.	2
1988	Goldberg, Bruce in his "Time Travelers from our Future: An explanation of alien abduction" (1988) at pages 125-126 (in Chapter 7) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2
1992	Gordon, Stuart in his "The Paranormal - An Illustrated Encyclopedia" (1992) at pages 74-75 (in the entry entitled "Bermuda Triangle") of the Headline softcover edition.	2
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 203-204 (in Chapter 11) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	2
1995	Hoggart, Simon & Hutchinson, Mike in their "Bizarre Beliefs" (1995) at pages 45, 48-49 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Bermuda Triangle") of the Richard Cohen Books softcover edition.	3
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at page 283 (in Chapter 10) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	1
1973	Jeffrey, Adi-Kent Thomas in his "The Bermuda Triangle" (1973) at pages 131-141 (in Chapter 7) of the Warner paperback edition.	11
1955	Jessup, Morris K in his "The Case for the UFO" (1955) at pages 163-164 (in Part 3, unnumbered chapter entitled "Disappearing Planes") of the Arco hardback edition, at pages 116-117 of the pdf document containing the transcription by the "The Quantum Future Group" of the Gray Barker reproduction of the annotated Varo Edition available online at: www.cassiopaea.org/cass/Varo-Jessup.Pdf	2
1959	Jung, Carl in his "Flying Saucers" (1959) at page 6 (in Chapter 1) of the RKP softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the ARK softcover edition).	1
1989	Keel, John in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 164 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Great Phonograph in the Sky") of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1
1971	Keel, John in his "Our Haunted Planet" (1971) at pages 208-209 (in Chapter 15) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
1955	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "The Flying Saucer Conspiracy" (1955) at pages 232-235 of the Hutchinson hardback edition (in Chapter 19).	4
1980	Kole, Andre and Janssen, Al in their "From Illusion to Reality: A World Favour Illusionist Examines the Paranormal" (1980) at pages 77-78, 81 (in Chapter 7) of the Here's Life Publishers softcover edition.	3
1975	Kusche, Lawrence David in his "The Bermuda Triangle Mystery - Solved" (1975) at pages 18-20 (in Chapter 1), 98-119 (Chapter 22 generally) of the NEL paperback edition.	25

1974	Landsburg, Alan and Landsburg, Sally in their "In Search of Ancient Mysteries" (1974) at pages 78-83 (in Chapter 8) of the Corgi paperback edition.	6
1994	Little, Gregory in his "Grand Illusions" (1994) at page 8 (in Chapter 1) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	1
1977	Macvey, John W in his "Interstellar Travel" (1977) at pages 260-261 (in Chapter 15) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1977	Magor, John in his "Our UFO Visitors" (1977) at page 240 (in Chapter 12) of the Hancock House hardback edition.	1
1967	Michell, John in his "The Flying Saucer Vision" (1967) at pages 114-115 (in Chapter 6) of the Ace paperback edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 112 of the Smithsonian hardback edition, at page 135 of the Berkley paperback edition (Chapter 8, "The Rise of NICAP").	1
1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at page 113 of the manuscript, at page 128 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	1
1995	Randi, James in his "An Encyclopedia of Claims, Frauds and Hoaxes of the Occult and Supernatural" (1995) at page 25 (in the entry entitled "Bermuda Triangle") of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at pages 60-62 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1940-1949") of the Index hardback edition.	3
1989	Robins, Joyce in her "The World's Greatest Mysteries" (1989) at page 54 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Human Mysteries") of the Treasure Press hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 107-108 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "Flight 19"	2
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at page 273 (in Appendix E) of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	1
1970	Sanderson, Ivan T in his "Invisible Residents" (1970) at pages 122, 127-129 (in Chapter 8) of the Tandem paperback edition.	4
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at pages 117-122 (in Appendix B) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	6
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 42 (in an entry entitled "Bermuda Triangle and UFOs") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 49-50 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1969	Spencer, John Wallace in his "Limbo of the Lost" (1969) at pages 9, 10 (in Chapter 2) of the 1973 revised Bantam paperback edition.	2
1970	Steiger, Brad and Whritenour, Joan in "Flying Saucers Have Arrived!" (1970) (edited by Jay David) at pages 173-174 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Bizarre Mystery of M K Jessup and the Allende Letters") of the World hardback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from "New UFO Breakthrough" by Brad Steiger and Joan Whritenour.	2

1976	Stoneley, Jack and A T Lawton in their “CETI: Communication with Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence” (1976) at pages 215-216 (in Chapter 27) of the Star Books paperback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 107 (in an entry entitled “Bermuda Triangle-UFO link”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 105-106 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 121, 122 (in an entry entitled “Bermuda Triangle-UFO link”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in “Mystic places: Mysteries of the Unknown” (1987) at pages 42-43 (in Chapter 1) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	2
1969	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his “Operation Earth” (1969) at pages 68-70 (in Chapter 11) of the Tandem paperback edition.	3
1974	Umland, Eric and Umland, Craig in their “Mysteries of the Ancients” (1974) at pages 62-63 (in Chapter 5) of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1992	Watson, Nigel and Slade, Darren in their “Supernatural Spielberg” (1992) at pages 24-25, 31-32 (in Chapter 3) of the Valis softcover edition.	4
1954	Wilkins, Harold in his “Flying Saucers on the Moon” (1954) at page 250 (in Chapter 11) of the Peter Owen hardback edition, at page 243 of the Ace paperback edition published under the title “Flying Saucers on the Attack”.	1
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his “The Alien Agenda” (1988) at pages 58-59 (in Chapter 6) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his “UFOs And Their Mission Impossible” (1974) at pages 58-59 (in Chapter 6) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1998	Wilson, Colin in his “Alien Dawn” (1998) at page 168 (in Chapter 5) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	1
1974	Winer, Richard in his “The Devil’s Triangle” (1974) at pages 1-24 (in Chapter 1 generally) of the Bantam paperback edition.	24

⁷⁶ For discussion of “Ghost Rockets” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Baker, Alan in his “Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings” (1997) at pages 11-13 (in Chapter 1) of the Orion softcover edition.	3
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E. and Howard, George S. (in collaboration with Liljegren, Anders and Svahn, Clas) in their “UFOs and Alien Contact” (1998) at pages 163-188 (in Chapter 8 generally, entitled “Sweden’s Ghost Rocket Delusion of 1946”) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	26
2003	Bartholomew, Robert E. and Radford, Benjamin in their “Hoaxes, Myths and Manias: Why We Need Critical Thinking” (2003) at pages 44 (in Chapter 3), 165, 178 (in Chapter 12) of the Prometheus softcover edition.	3
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in “UFO Briefing Document” (1995) at pages 50-53 (Part 2: Case Histories, section entitled “1946: Ghost Rockets Over Scandinavia”) of the Dell paperback edition.	4

1988	Berlitz, Charles in his "World of Strange Phenomena" (1988) at pages 264-265 of the Wynwood hardback edition.	2
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at page 100 (in Chapter 9) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 143 (in an entry entitled "Ghost Rockets") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1978	Bloecher, Ted in "Close Encounter at Kelly and others of 1955" (1978) (by Bloecher, Ted and Davis, Isabel) at pages ii-iii (in the Introduction) of the CUFOS paperbound edition.	2
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at pages 72-74 (in Chapter 7) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	3
1974	Bord, Janet and Bord, Colin in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 49 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "An unfathomable mystery") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1987	Bougard, Michel in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 25 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (Chapter 2.1.2, entitled "UFOs Throught History").	1
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their "The UFO Guidebook" (1978) at page 96 (in the entry entitled "Ghost Rocket") of the Citadel softcover edition.	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 36 (in Chapter 2) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 13, 19 (in Chapter 1) of the Parragon hardback edition.	2
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at page 428 (in Chapter 20) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 578-579 of the Orion paperback edition.	1
1996	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 580 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition forming part of an entry entitled "Waves".	1
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at pages 37-39 (in Chapter 2), 186 (in Chapter 12) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	4
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at page 9 (in Chapter 2 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Visitors at Cisco Grove") of the Walker hardback edition.	1
1975	Clark, Jerome and Coleman, Loren in their "The Unidentified" (1975) at page 28 (unnumbered section entitled "UFOland: Other Worlds and the Otherworld", part 3) of the Warner paperback edition.	1
2003	Clark, Jerome in his "Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs" (2003) at pages 16-20 (in Chapter 1) of the Citadel softcover edition.	5

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 243-249 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Ghost Rockets". Also briefly discussed at page 589 in an entry entitled "UFOs, 1900-1946" and page xi in the Introduction.	7
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 168-176 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled "Ghost Rockets". Also briefly discussed at page 381 in an entry entitled "UFOs, 1900-1946".	9
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 439-447 of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled "Ghost Rockets".	9
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 935-936 (forming part of the entry entitled "UFOs, 1900-1946" at pages 916-938) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at pages 22-37 (in Chapter 2 generally, "Ghost Rockets From Erewhon") of the Piatkus hardback edition.	18
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at pages 111-112 (in Chapter 6) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1981	Cohen, Daniel in "The Great Airship Mystery" (1981) at pages 180-182 of the Dodd Mead hardback edition (in Chapter 13).	3
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at page 20 (in Chapter 2) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	1
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at page 921 (in Section 5, Chapter 3, "Official UFO Study Programs in Foreign Countries" by Harriet Hunter) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 552 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	1
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 49-51 (in Chapter 2) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	3
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 132-133 (in Chapter 4), 392 (in Chapter 11) of the Arrow paperback edition.	3
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at pages 24 (in Chapter 2), 174 (in Chapter 12) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	2
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 7 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 21 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1989	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights Revelation" (1989) at page 40 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 31-35 (in Chapter 1) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 7-11 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	5
2003	Eccles, Tony in his "A Different Sky: Unusual Sightings and Strange Phenomena over Merseyside" (2003) at page 46 (in Chapter 3) of the Bluecoat Press softcover edition.	1
1967	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Here and Now!" (1967) at pages 78-79 (in Chapter 5) of the Lyle Stuart hardback edition, at pages 44-45 of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at page 12 (in Chapter 1) of the Bantam paperback edition, at page 18 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	1
1974	Emenegger, Robert in his "UFOs Past, Present and Future" (1974) at page 11 (in Chapter 2) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at pages 11-12 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	1
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at page 91 (in Chapter 4) of the Carlton hardback edition.	1
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at pages 35-36 (in Chapter 1, Case 10) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at page 161 (in Chapter 10) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	1
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "Ufo Exist!" (1976) at pages 139-145 (in Chapter 7) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	7
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at pages 3-4 (in Chapter 1) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	2
1974	Fowler, Raymond E in his "UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors" (1974) at page 235 (in Chapter 13) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at page 227 of the Bantam paperback edition.	1
1992	Friedman, Stanton and Berliner, Don in their "Crash at Corona" (1992) at pages 3-4 (in Chapter 1) of the 1997 Marlowe Company softback edition.	2
1955	Girvan, Waveney in his "Flying Saucers and Common Sense" (1955) at pages 8-9 (in Chapter 1) of the Frederick Muller hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Citadel hardback edition).	2
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 20-24 (in the Prologue), with the image of a relevant contemporaneous document at page 443 (in the Appendix), of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	6
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages xxviii-xxxi, xxxiii-xxxiv (in the Prologue), with the image of a relevant contemporaneous document at page xxxiii (in the Prologue), of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	8
1980	Gross, Loren E in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 147-149 of the NEL hardback edition in an entry entitled "ghost rockets of 1946".	3
1974	Gross, Loren E in his "The Mystery of the Ghost Rockets" (1974) generally, particularly at pages 5-52 of the privately printed paperback edition.	51

2001	Gross, Loren in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 217-219 (in an entry entitled "Ghost rockets of 1946") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 212-214 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Gross, Loren in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 263-266 (in an entry entitled "Ghost rockets of 1946") of the Robinson softcover edition.	4
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 23-24 (in Chapter 1) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1961	Hall, Richard in "Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects" (1961) by Maney, Charles and Richard Hall at pages 33-37 (in Part 1, Chapter 4, by Richard Hall) of the privately published hardback edition.	5
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 155-156 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	2
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 67, 71 (in Chapter 4) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	2
1987	Hopkins, Budd in his "Intruders" (1987) at page 6 (in Chapter 1) of the Random House hardback edition, at page 5 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1981	Hopkins, Budd in his "Missing Time" (1981) at page 218 (in Chapter 9) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 36 (in Chapter 2) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 31 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1978	Jones, R V in his "Most Secret War" (1978) at pages 510-513 (in Chapter 52) of the Wordsworth softback edition.	4
1969	Jones, R V in the Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 1424-1425 (in Appendix V) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 926-927 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	2
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at pages 28-29 (in Chapter 3) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at pages 136-138 (in Chapter 7), 169 (in Chapter 9) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	4
1975	Keel, John in his "The Cosmic Question" (1975) (formerly "The Eighth Tower") at page 108 (in Chapter 12) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at page 124 (in Chapter 7) of the Viking hardback edition.	1
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at pages 22, 30 (in Part 2) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	2
1997	Larson, Bob in his "UFOs and the Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 38 (in Chapter 2) of the Nelson softcover edition.	1

1988	Liljegren, Anders and Svahn, Clas in “Phenomenon” (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 56-60 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Ghost Rockets and Phantom Aircraft”).	5
1987	Liljegren, Anders and Svahn, Clas in “UFO: 1947-1987” (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 32-38 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (Chapter 2.1.4, entitled “The Ghost Rockets”).	7
1997	Liljegren, Anders in “UFO: 1947-1997” (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 35-42 (Section entitled “The 1940s”, unnumbered chapter entitled “General Doolittle and the Ghost Rockets”) of the John Brown hardback edition.	8
1968	Lore, Gordon and Deneault, Harold in their “Mysteries of the Skies” (1968) at pages 164-166 (in Chapter 10) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	3
1998	Mannion, Michael in his “Project Mindshift” (1998) at pages 45-46 (in Chapter 2) of the Evans hardback edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his “Alien Agenda” (1997) at pages 76-77 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1977	Michel, Aime in Jean-Claude Bourret’s “The Crack in the Universe” (1977) at page 240 (in Part 4) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	1
1948	Newman, Bernard in his “The Flying Saucer” (1948) at page 16 (in Chapter 1) of the MacMillan hardback edition.	1
1964	NICAP in its “The UFO Evidence” (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 121 (in Section 10) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free on-line at: http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_10.htm	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at pages 2-3 (Chapter 1, “Prologue” – section entitled “Ghost Rockets”) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 3-4 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1975	Phillips, Ted in his “Physical Traces associated with UFO Sightings” (1975) at page 5 (in Part C) of the CUFOS paperbound edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their “Spaceships of the Visitors” (1997) at pages 46-51, 52-54 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	9
1995	Randle, Kevin D in his “A history of UFO crashes” (1995) at page 150 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Twining Letter”) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his “Project Moon Dust” (1998) at pages 243-256 (in Appendix A generally) of the Avon softcover edition.	14
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “50 Years of UFO Encounters” (1996) at pages 11-12 (in unnumbered section entitled “1946: Ghost Rockets in the Sky”) of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “The Complete Book of UFOs” (1994) at pages 61-67 (in Chapter 4 generally) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	7
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their “Science and the UFOs” (1985) at page 25 (in Chapter 3), 134 (in Chapter 10) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	2
1998	Randles, Jenny in her “Something in the Air” (1998) at page 21 (in Chapter 1) of the Hale hardback edition.	1

2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 30 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline"), 150-151 (in Part 2, "The UFO Evidence") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at page 62 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1940-1949") of the Index hardback edition.	1
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Crash Landing? Friend or Foe?" (1998) at page 142 (in Chapter 12) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Retrievals" (1995) at pages 28-30 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softback edition.	3
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at page 32 (in Chapter 2) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at pages 13-14 (in Chapter 1) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 88-89 (in an entry entitled "ghost aircraft") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at page 72 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Challenge to Science") of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 30-31, 39 (in Chapter 3) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 50-51, 60 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 45-46, 56-57 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 30-31, 39 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 21-22, 27 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	3
1981	Rutledge, Harley D in his "Project Identification" (1981) at page 251 (in Chapter 20) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at page 4 (in Chapter 1) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at page 54-56 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 12-13 (in Chapter 2) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	2
1978	Seargent, D A J in his "UFOs: A Scientific Enigma" (1978) at page 25 (in Chapter 1) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his "The Roswell File" (1997) at page 137 (in Chapter 8) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	1
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at page 45 (in Chapter 4) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	1
1976	Smith, Warren in his "UFO Trek" (1976) at page 23 (in Chapter 2) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1987	Spencer, John in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 329 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 5.3, entitled "UFOs and the Public").	1

1989	Spencer, John in his "Perspectives" (1989) at pages 23-24 (in Part 1(b)) of the Futura paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 126-127 (in an entry entitled "Ghost Rockets") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 144 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 80 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Europe", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at page 110 (in Chapter 7) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1976	Steiger, Brad in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at page 10 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition (Introduction).	1
1966	Steiger, Brad in his "Strangers from the Skies" (1966) at pages 151-152 (in Chapter 30) of the Award Books paperback edition.	2
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at pages 179, 180 (in Chapter 9) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1986	Stevens, Wendelle and Roberts, August in their "UFO Photographs: Around The World: Vol. 1" (1986) at page 221 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Appendix 1 : Catalogue of UFO Photographic Reports") of the UFO Photo Archives hardback edition.	1
1993	Stone, Reuben in his "UFO Investigation" (1993) at page 14 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "How Long Have They Been Here?") of the Blitz Editions hardback edition.	1
1981	Story, Ronald in his "UFOs and the Limits of Science" (1981) at pages 43-44 of the NEL Hardback edition (Chapter 2).	2
1991	Swords, Michael D in "The Roswell Report : A Historical Perspective" (1991) (edited by Eberhart, George) at page 10 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The summer of 1947 : UFOs and the US government at the beginning") of the CUFOS paperback edition.	1
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at pages 3 (in Chapter 1), 69 (in Chapter 6) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	2
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at page 27 (in Chapter 1) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1
1973	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Eternal Subject" (1973) at pages 105-108 (in Chapter 18 generally), 109, 112 (in Chapter 19) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at pages 107-109, 110, 113 of the Day Book paperback editon (published under the title "Mysterious Visitors: The UFO Story").	6
1966	Vallee, Jacques and Vallee, Janine in their "Challenge to Science : The UFO Enigma" (1966) at page 139 (in Chapter 7) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, at pages 119 of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" (1965) at pages 43-48 (in Chapter 3) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition), page 47-53 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, pages 82-88 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	6

1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their “Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression” (1994) at pages 11 (in Chapter 1), 136, 137 (in Chapter 4) of the AUP softcover edition.	3
1971	Vesco, Renato in his “Intercept Ufo” (Formerly published as “Intercept - But Don't Shoot”) (1971) at page 11 (in Chapter 1) of the Zebra paperback edition.	1
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his “The UFO Phenomenon” (1980) at pages 53-54 (in Chapter 4) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1987	Watson, Nigel in “UFO: 1947-1987” (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 30 (Chapter 2.1.3, entitled “Before the Flying Saucers Came”) of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their “Encounters With UFOs” (1975) (formerly “UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?”) at page 36 (in Chapter 2) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	1
1998	Wilson, Colin in his “Alien Dawn” (1998) at page 167 (in Chapter 5) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	1

⁷⁷ For discussion of Operation Paperclip and related operations see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Cook, Nick in his “The Hunt for Zero Point” (2001) at pages 57, 59-63 (in Chapter 5), 64-73 (in Chapter 6), 93 (in Chapter 9), 151 (in Chapter 14), 173-174 (in Chapter 17), 176-183 (in Chapter 18), 242-243 (in Chapter 24), 269, 270 (in Chapter 26), 277 (in the Epilogue) of the Century hardback edition.	33
1998	Dean, Jodi in her “Aliens in America” (1998) at pages 74-76 (in Chapter 2) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	3
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 37-38 (in Chapter 1) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 12-13 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
2001	Hyland, Gary in his “Blue Fires: The Lost Secrets of Nazi Technology” (2001) at pages 126-137 (in Chapter 6) of the Headline hardback edition.	12
1994	Keith, Jim in his “Casebook on Alternative 3” (1994) at page 33 (in Chapter 4) of the I-Net softcover edition.	1
1998	King, Jon in his “Cosmic Top Secret” (1998) at pages 41-42 (in the chapter entitled “Document 01”, “File 03”), 79-84 (in the chapter entitled “Document 03”, “File 10”) of the NEL paperback edition.	8
1999	Matthews, Tim in his “UFO Revelation” (1999) at pages 39-41 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
2005	Redfern, Nick in his “Body Snatchers in the Desert : The Horrible Truth at the heart of the Roswell Story” (2005) at pages 62-68 (in Chapter 6) of the Paraview Pocket Books softback edition.	7
1997	Rux, Bruce in his “Hollywood Vs. the Aliens” (1997) at pages 58-62 (in the Introduction) of the Frog softcover edition.	5
1999	Swartz, Tim in his “Evil Agenda of the Secret Government: Exposing Project Paper Clip and the Underground UFO Bases of Hitler’s Elite Scientific Corps” (1999) at pages 8-19 (in Chapter 1) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	12

⁷⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Matthews, Tim in his “UFO Revelation” (1999) at pages 39-41 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3

⁷⁹ For discussion of the Flying Flapjack see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Baker, Alan in his “Destination Earth” (1998) at page 164 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1979	Ball, Brian in his “A Young Person’s Guide to UFOs” (1979) at page 74 (in Chapter 8) of the Dragon paperback edition.	1
2001	Berliner, Don in “The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report” (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 622 (in Section 15) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
1980	Berlitz, Charles and Moore, Bill in their “The Roswell Incident” (1980) at page 136 (in Chapter 8) of the Granada hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Granada paperback edition).	1
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his “The World of UFOs” (1978) at page 30 (in Chapter 4) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	1
1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 846, 856 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 “UFOs: 1947-1968”, by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 503, 510 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	2
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his “UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium” (1995) at page 73 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1968	Cowles and UPI (the editors of) in “Flying Saucers : Twenty-One Years of UFOs” (1968) at page 131.	1
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his “Ufo Exist!” (1976) at page 213 (in Chapter 11) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1983	Garrett, Richard in his “Aliens From Outer Space” (1983) at page 14 (in Chapter 1) of the Piccolo paperback edition.	1
1956	Guieu, Jimmy in his “Flying Saucers Come From Another World” (1956) at page 164 (in Chapter 7) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at page 33 (in Chapter 2) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1

1984	Harbinson, W A in “The Age of the UFO” (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 112-113 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The UFO goes to war”) of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork “The Unexplained”, Volume 3, pages 748-749.	2
1984	Harbinson, W A in “UFOs: Where Do They Come From?” (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 16-17 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The UFO goes to war”) of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork “The Unexplained”, Volume 3, pages 748-749.	2
1995	Harbinson, W A in his “Projekt Saucer” (1995) at pages 116-118, 124 (in Chapter 7) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	4
1991	Harbinson, W A in his “Inception : Projekt Saucer Book 1” (1991) at page x (in the Author’s Note) of the Dell paperback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at pages 43, 60 (in Chapter 2) of the Indiana hardback edition, at pages 37, 53 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his “The Great UFO Hoax” (1997) at pages 22, 24 (in Chapter 3) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1953	Keyhoe, Donald E in his “Flying Saucers from Outer Space” (1953) at page 43 of the Henry Holt hardback edition, pages 48 of the Tandem paperback edition (in Chapter 3).	1
1997	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in “Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs” (1997) at pages 68-69 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	2
2001	Matthews, Tim in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 325-326 (in an entry entitled “Man-made UFOs”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 319 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Matthews, Tim in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 392 (in an entry entitled “Man-made UFOs”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1999	Matthews, Tim in his “UFO Revelation” (1999) at pages 35-36 (in Chapter 1), 41 (in Chapter 2), 60 (in Chapter 4), 70-71 (in Chapter 6) of the Blandford softcover edition.	6
1997	Michaels, Susan in her “Sightings: UFOs” (1997) at page 33 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Flying Saucers are Real”) of the Fireside softcover edition.	1
1956	Michel, Aime in his “The Truth About Flying Saucers” (1956) at page 19 (in Part 1, Chapter 1) of the Robert Hale hardback edition, page 17 of the Pyramid paperback edition.	1
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their “Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers” (1997) at pages 18, 52-53, 111 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	4
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at page 12 (Chapter 2, “The Age of Confusion Begins” – in a section entitled “The Army Air Force Becomes Involved”) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 14 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their “Spaceships of the Visitors” (1997) at page 99 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	1

1991	Randle, Kevin D and Schmitt, Donald R in their "UFO Crash at Roswell" (1991) at page 17 (in Part 1) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at page 16 (in Chapter 1) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at page 18 (in Chapter 1) of the Avon softcover edition.	1
2000	Randle, Kevin D in his "The Roswell Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 121 (in an entry entitled "Flying Flapjack") of the Quill softcover edition.	1
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 22 (in Chapter 2), 77 (in Chapter 6) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 39, 108 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 35, 105 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 22, 77 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 15, 56 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 109 (in an entry entitled "Flying Pancake"), 186 (in an entry entitled "Man-Made Flying Saucers") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1950	Scully, Frank in his "Behind the Flying Saucers" (1950) at pages 68-70 (in Chapter 6), 98-99 (in Chapter 9) of the Henry Holt hardback edition.	5
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at page 144 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
2001	Sutherly, Curt in his "UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth" (2001) at page 4 (in Chapter 1) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	1
1999	Swartz, Tim in his "Evil Agenda of the Secret Government: Exposing Project Paper Clip and the Underground UFO Bases of Hitler's Elite Scientific Corps" (1999) at page 75 (in Chapter 5) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	1
1967	United Press International and Cowles Communications Inc (the editors of) in "Flying Saucers: A Look Special" (1967) at page 52.	1
1966	Vallee, Jacques and Vallee, Janine in their "Challenge to Science : The UFO Enigma" (1966) at page 217 (in Chapter 10) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, at page 188 of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their "Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression" (1994) at pages 39-40, 41-42 (in Chapter 2) of the AUP softcover edition.	4
1971	Vesco, Renato in his "Intercept Ufo" (Formerly published as "Intercept - But Don't Shoot") (1971) at pages 39-42, 51 (in Chapter 2) of the Zebra paperback edition.	5
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his "The Alien Agenda" (1988) at page 33 (in Chapter 4) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his "UFOs And Their Mission Impossible" (1974) at page 33 (in Chapter 4) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 132 (in Chapter 7) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1

⁸⁰ Listed as Project Sign Incident Number 22 in the microfilm records of Project Sign. The relevant case file is included on Roll Number 1 of the Project Sign microfilm collection, at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID ("PID") of USAF-

SIGN1-173 (page 173 of 716) to the page with the PID of USAF-SIGN1-177 (page 177 of 716).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁸¹ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 21 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-12 (page 12 of 1014) at the link below. The relevant case file is included on National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1 – at the link below from the page with the PID of NARA-PBB1-677 (page 677 of 1014) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB1-703 (page 703 of 1014).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁸² Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-243 (page 243 of 1352) at the link below. The relevant case file is included on Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363 – at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB2-892 (page 892 of 1352) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB2-912 (page 912 of 1352).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁸³ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.nicap.org/maurydir.htm>

⁸⁴ For discussion of the Maury Island incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1952	Arnold, Kenneth and Palmer, Ray in their “The Coming of the Saucers” (1952) at pages 20-21, 23-24 (in Chapter 1), 25-51 (Chapter 2 generally), 42-51 (Chapter 3 generally), 52-64 (Chapter 4 generally), 65-69, 72-84 (in Chapter 5), 103-104, 105-111 (in Chapter 7) of the Amherst softcover edition.	81
1967	Arnold, Kenneth in Raymond A Palmer’s “The Real UFO Invasion” (1967) at pages 79-80, 86-134, 141-152 (in Chapter 5) of the Greenleaf paperback edition.	63
1997	Baker, Alan in his “Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings” (1997) at pages 42-45 (in Chapter 2) of the Orion softcover edition.	4
1995	Barclay, David in his “Aliens: The Final Answer?” (1995) at page 83 (in Chapter 6) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1956	Barker, Gray in his “They Knew Too Much About Flying Saucers” (1956) at pages 147-150 (in Chapter 9) of the University Books hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the 1996 I-Net softcover edition).	4
1967	Binder, Otto in his “What we really know about Flying Saucers” (1967) at page 142 (in Chapter 13) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia” (2004) at page 210 (in an entry entitled “Maury Island, Washington”) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1967	Bloecher, Ted in his “Report on the UFO Wave of 1947” (1967) at pages I_15-I_16 (in Section I) of the privately published paperbound edition.	2

1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue” (1995) at pages 38-39 (in Chapter 2) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title “UFO: The Complete Sightings”).	2
1968	Cathie, Bruce in his “Harmonic 33” (1968) at page 132 (in Chapter 12) of the revised Sphere paperback edition.	1
1987	Chalker, Bill in “UFO: 1947-1987” (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 182-183 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 3.4.1, entitled “Physical Traces”).	2
2003	Clark, Jerome in his “Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs” (2003) at pages 38-47 (in Chapter 2), 221-222 (in the Notes) of the Citadel softcover edition.	12
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at page 295 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition forming part of an entry entitled “Hoaxes”.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at pages 244-246 in an entry entitled “Maury Island Hoax”. Also briefly discussed at page 194 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled “Hoaxes Through 1959”.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 506 (forming part of an entry entitled “Hoaxes” at pages 504-519) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 612-614 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled “Maury Island Hoax”.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “UFO Encounters” (1992) at pages 80, 82-83 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Into the Wild Blue”) of the Publications International hardback edition.	3
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their “Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?” (1990) at pages 112-114 (in Chapter 6) of the Hale hardback edition.	3
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his “The World of UFOs” (1978) at pages 122-124 (in Chapter 16) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	3
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his “The World of UFOs” (1978) at pages 24-25 (in Chapter 3) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	2
1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 114 (in Section 3, Chapter 2 “Analysis of UFO Photographic Evidence”, by William K Hartmann), 846-847 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 “UFOs: 1947-1968”, by Edward U Condon), 965 (in Section 6, Chapter 2 “Process of Perception, Conception, and Reporting”, by William K Hartmann) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 79-80, 503-504, 583 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	4
1966	Cramp, Leonard G in his “Piece for a Jig-Saw” (1966) at pages 194-195 (in Chapter 12) of the Somerton hardback edition.	2

1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at page 170 (in Chapter 12), 194-195 (in Chapter 14) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	1
2001	di Fate, Vincent in his "The Science Fiction Art of Vincent Di Fate" (2001) at pages 96-97 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Shadows on the Sky - The Early Flying Saucer Era") of the Paper Tiger hardback edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 72-79 (in Chapter 2) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 35-42 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	8
1975	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen Throughout History" (1975) at pages 226-227 (in Chapter 25) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2
2001	FBI in "UFOs in America : 1947" (2001), edited by Tim Coates, at pages 82-95 of The Stationary Office paperback edition (being the complete text of an FBI memo dated 1947.0827 with text of attached letters from Palmer to Kenneth Arnold).	14
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "Ufo Exist!" (1976) at pages 155 (in Chapter 8), 156-157, 159-162, 170, 173 (in Chapter 9), 184-208 (Chapter 10 generally), 217 (in Chapter 11) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	35
1993	Ford, Roger in "UFOs: The Final Answer?" (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at pages 106-110 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	5
1957	Gardner, Martin in his "Fads and Fallacies in the Name of Science" (1957) at pages 56-57 (in Chapter 5) of the Dover softcover edition.	2
1983	Garrett, Richard in his "Aliens From Outer Space" (1983) at pages 15-16 (in Chapter 1) of the Piccolo paperback edition.	2
1978	Gelman, Rita and Seligson, Marcia in their "UFO Encounters" (1978) at pages 27-29 (in Chapter 5) of the Scholastic softcover edition.	3
1988	Goldberg, Bruce in his "Time Travelers from our Future: An explanation of alien abduction" (1988) at pages 96-98 (in Chapter 6) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	3
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at pages 107-108 (in Chapter 12) of the Lancer paperback edition.	2
1974	Gross, Loren E in his "The Mystery of the Ghost Rockets" (1974) at pages 36-37 of the privately printed paperback edition.	2
1956	Guieu, Jimmy in his "Flying Saucers Come From Another World" (1956) at page 67 (in Chapter 2) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	1
1970	Gurney, Gene (USAF Lt Col) and Clare Gurney in their "Unidentified Flying Objects" (1970) at pages 65-69 (in Chapter 6) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	5
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 70-71 (in Chapter 2) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 67-68 (in Chapter 4), 83-84, 87 (in Chapter 5), 118 (in Chapter 7), 207 (in Chapter 11) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	7
1991	Harbinson, W A in his "Inception : Projekt Saucer Book 1" (1991) at pages ix, xi (in the Author's Note) of the Dell paperback edition.	2
1950	Heard, Gerald in his "The Riddle of the Flying Saucers : Is Another World Watching" (1950) at pages 16-19 (in Chapter 2) of the Carroll & Nicholson hardback edition.	4

1950	Heard, Gerald in his "The Riddle of the Flying Saucers : Is Another World Watching" (1950) at page 77 (in Chapter 9) of the Carroll & Nicholson hardback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 38 of the Indiana hardback edition, page 33 of the Signet paperback edition (in Chapter 2).	1
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at pages 14-15 (in Chapter 2) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at page 174 (in Chapter 9) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	1
1989	Keel, John in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 141 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Man Who Invented Flying Saucers") of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1
1987	Keel, John in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 40-43 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (Chapter 2.2.2, entitled "The Maury Island Incident").	4
1971	Keel, John in his "Our Haunted Planet" (1971) at pages 103-105 (in Chapter 9) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	3
1975	Keel, John in his "The Mothman Prophecies" (1975) at page 274 (in the Afterword) of the enlarged 1991 I-Net softcover edition.	1
1997	Keith, Jim in his "Casebook on the Men in Black" (1997) at pages 39-49 (Chapter 3 generally) of the I-Net softcover edition.	11
1988	Lagrange, Pierre in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 42-45 (Part 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled " 'It Seems Impossible, but there it is' ") of the MacDonald hardback edition.	4
1953	Leslie, Desmond in "Flying Saucers Have Landed" (1953) by Desmond Leslie and George Adamski at pages 14-15 (in Part 1, Chapter 1) and 135 (in Part 1, Chapter 15) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition, pages 14-15 and 146 of the 1970 revised Neville Spearman hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the revised Futura paperback edition).	3
1962	Manas, John H in his "Flying Saucers and Space Men" (1962) at page 42 (in Chapter 4) of the Zavallis softcover edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 79-80, 81-87 (in Chapter 3), 99 (in Chapter 4) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	10
1963	Menzel, Donald and Lyle Boyd in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at pages 21-23 of the Doubleday hardback edition (in Chapter II).	3
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at pages 211-212 (in Chapter 16) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	2
1953	Menzel, Donald in his "Flying Saucers" (1953) at pages 40-43 (in Chapter 4, "Hoaxers and Jokers") of the Putnam hardback edition.	4
1997	Michaels, Susan in her "Sightings: UFOs" (1997) at page 216 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Men in Black") of the Fireside softcover edition.	1
1977	Ortzen, Len in his "Strange Stories of UFOs" (1977) at pages 13-15 (in Chapter 2) of the Coronet paperback edition.	3
1967	Palmer, Raymond A in his "The Real UFO Invasion" (1967) at pages 61 (in Chapter 5), 153-171, 177-178 (in Chapter 6) of the Greenleaf paperback edition.	22
1997	Patton, Phil in his "Travels in Dreamland" (1997) at page 165 (in Chapter 11) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	1

1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 12-15 (Chapter 2, "The Age of Confusion Begins" – in a section entitled "The Maury Island Mystery") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 14-17 of the Berkley paperback edition.	4
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 49-52 (in Chapter 2), 276 (in Chapter 4) of the Robinson softcover edition.	5
2002	Randle, Kevin D in his "Case MJ-12" (2002) at pages 75-78 (in Chapter 4) of the Harper Torch paperback edition.	4
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at page 6 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In the Beginning...") of the Marlowe softcover edition.	1
1999	Randle, Kevin D in his "Scientific Ufology" (1999) at pages 203-204 (in Chapter 7) of the Avon softcover edition.	2
1988	Randle, Kevin D in his "The October Scenario" (1988) at pages 114-119 (in Part 3, unnumbered section entitled "The Modern Era") of the Berkley paperback edition.	6
1989	Randle, Kevin D in his "The UFO Casebook" (1989) at pages 11-16 (entry entitled "July 31, 1947: Maury Island") of the Warner Books paperback edition.	6
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Investigating the Truth Behind MIB" (1997) at pages 27, 28-40 (in Chapter 2) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	14
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 32 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Reality" (1983) at page 155 (in Chapter 11) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 134 (in an entry entitled "Maury Island incident, Washington State, United States") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1967	Ruppelt, Edward J in "The Flying Saucer Reader" (1967) (edited by Jay David) at pages 199-203 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Maury Island Episode...") of the Signet paperback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" by Edward J Ruppelt.	5
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 24-27 (in Chapter 2) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 41-45 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 37-41 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 24-27 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 16-18 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	4
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 171, 173 (in Chapter 3) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 191-192 (in an entry entitled "Maury Island, Washington" and included in a list entitled "Chronological list of UFO sightings" at pages vii of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1950	Scully, Frank in his "Behind the Flying Saucers" (1950) at pages xiii (in the Preface), 71-73 (in Chapter 6), 92 (in Chapter 80 of the Henry Holt hardback edition.	5
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his "The Roswell File" (1997) at page 160 (in Chapter 10) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	1

1976	Smith, Warren in his "UFO Trek" (1976) at pages 26-37 (in Chapter 2), 164 (in Chapter 11) of the Sphere paperback edition.	13
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 207-209 (in an entry entitled "Maury Island, Washington") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 241-243 of the Headline paperback edition.	3
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at pages 14-15 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	2
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at pages 34-35 (in Chapter 2) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2
1968	Steiger, Brad and Whritenour, Joan in their "The New UFO Breakthrough" (1968) at page 8 (in Chapter 1) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1986	Stevens, Wendelle and Roberts, August in their "UFO Photographs: Around The World: Vol. 1" (1986) at pages 221-222 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Appendix 1 : Catalogue of UFO Photographic Reports") of the UFO Photo Archives hardback edition.	2
1999	Sturrock, Peter in his "The UFO Enigma" (1999) at pages 106-107 (in Chapter 16) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition. The relevant chapters are available online at: http://www.scientificexploration.org/jse/articles/ufo_reports/sturrock/4.html#13	2
2001	Sutherly, Curt in his "UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth" (2001) at pages 9-18 (in Chapter 1) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	10
1969	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "Operation Earth" (1969) at pages 60-61 (in Chapter 9) of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1974	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "Secret of the Ages : UFOs from inside the Earth" (1974) at pages 139-143, 145 (in Chapter 23) of the Panther paperback edition.	6
1949	US Air Force "Memorandum for the Press NO. M 26 – 49" entitled "Project Saucer" (1949.0427) at pages 13-14. Available online at: http://www.project1947.com/fig/projsauc.htm	2
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" (1965) at page 237 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	1
1990	Vallee, Jacques in his "Confrontations" (1990) at pages 40-41 (in Chapter 2) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his "Passport to Magonia" (1970) at page 191 (in the Appendix entitled "A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)") of the Regnery hardback edition, with the relevant Appendix omitted from the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1999	Vallee, Jacques in Peter Sturrock's "The UFO Enigma" (1999) at page 239 (in Chapter 27, Case No. 1) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition. (The relevant chapter is based on the following article: Jacques Vallee "Physical Analysis of Ten Cases of Unexplained Aerial Objects with Material Samples" Journal of Scientific Exploration (1998) 12 at pages 359-375 and is available online at: http://www.scientificexploration.org/jse/articles/ufo_reports/vallee_phys/toc.html)	1
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their "Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression" (1994) at pages 7-9 (in Chapter 1) of the AUP softcover edition.	3
1971	Vesco, Renato in his "Intercept Ufo" (Formerly published as "Intercept - But Don't Shoot") (1971) at pages 7-9 (in Chapter 1) of the Zebra paperback edition.	3

1967	Wilkins, Harold in “The Flying Saucer Reader” (1967) (edited by Jay David) at pages 205-207 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “... Challenged ...”) of the Signet paperback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from “Flying Saucers on the Attack” by Harold Wilkins.	3
1954	Wilkins, Harold in his “Flying Saucers on the Moon” (1954) at pages 54-66 (in Chapter 4) of the Peter Owen hardback edition, at pages 51-62 of the Ace paperback edition published under the title “Flying Saucers on the Attack”.	13
1970	Young, Mort in “Flying Saucers Have Arrived!” (1970) (edited by Jay David) at page 205 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Investigators”) of the World hardback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from “UFO : Top Secret” by Mort Young.	1
1967	Young, Mort in his “UFO Top Secret” (1967) at page 18 (in Chapter 2) of the Essandess softcover edition.	1

⁸⁵ Listed as Project Sign Incident Number 17 in the microfilm records of Project Sign. The relevant case file is included on Roll Number 1 of the Project Sign microfilm collection, at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of USAF-SIGN1-117 (page 117 of 716) to the page with the PID of USAF-SIGN1-177 (page 147 of 716).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁸⁶ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 10 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-12 (page 12 of 1014) at the link below. The relevant case file is included on National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1 – at the link below from the page with the PID of NARA-PBB1-532 (page 532 of 1014) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB1-592 (page 592 of 1014).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁸⁷ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-243 (page 243 of 1352) at the link below. The relevant case file is included on Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363 – at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB2-746 (page 746 of 1352) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB2-808 (page 808 of 1352).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁸⁸ Arnold’s report to the USAF available online at:

<http://www.project1947.com/fig/ka.htm>

⁸⁹ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.nicap.org/arnolddir.htm>

⁹⁰ For discussion of Kenneth Arnold’s sighting see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his “Captured by Aliens” (1999) at page 165 (in Chapter 15) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	1

1967	Adler, Bill in his "Letters to the Air Force on UFOs" (1967) at page 11 (in the Introduction) of the Dell paperback edition.	1
1997	Aldrich, Jan in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at page 20 (Section entitled "The 1940s", unnumbered chapter entitled "1947: Beginning of the UFO Era") of the John Brown hardback edition.	1
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at page 71 (in Chapter 4) of the Baker softcover edition.	1
2001	Alschuler, William in his "The Science of UFOs" (2001) at page 140 (in Chapter 7) of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	1
1988	Andrews, Ann and Ritchie, Jean in their "Abducted" (1988) at pages 94-95 (in Chapter 7) of the Headline hardback edition.	2
1980	Andrus, Walter in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 25-26 (in an entry entitled "Arnold sighting") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1985	Angelo, Joseph A in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia : Man's Search for Life in Outer Space" (1985) at page 206 (in the entry entitled "unidentified flying objects (UFO)") of the revised 1991 Fact on File hardback edition.	1
1952	Arnold, Kenneth and Palmer, Ray in their "The Coming of the Saucers" (1952) at pages 9-15, 19-20, 21, 22-23 (in Chapter 1), 52-53 (in Chapter 4), 104 (in Chapter 7), 161, 162, 165 (in Chapter 13) of the Amherst softcover edition.	18
1948	Arnold, Kenneth in his article "I Did See the Flying Disks!", Fate, Spring 1948 (1948) at pages [insert check Fate] to [insert check Fate]. Relevant article available online at: http://www.fatemag.com/1948Spring.html	
1967	Arnold, Kenneth in Raymond A Palmer's "The Real UFO Invasion" (1967) at pages 61-67, 73, 78-79, 80, 81-82 (in Chapter 5) of the Greenleaf paperback edition.	13
1982	Asimov, Isaac in his article "Flying Saucers and Science Fiction" in "Flying Saucers" (1982) (edited by Isaac Asimov & Martin Harry Greenberg & Charles G Waugh) at page 14 of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
1998	Baker, Alan in his "Destination Earth" (1998) at page 197 (in the Appendix) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at pages 13-15 (in Chapter 1) of the Orion softcover edition.	3
1979	Ball, Brian in his "A Young Person's Guide to UFOs" (1979) at pages 9-10 (in Chapter 1) of the Dragon paperback edition.	2
1995	Barclay, David in his "Aliens: The Final Answer?" (1995) at pages 82-83 (in Chapter 6) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1956	Barker, Gray in his "They Knew Too Much About Flying Saucers" (1956) at page 60 (in Chapter 5) of the University Books hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the 1996 I-Net softcover edition).	1
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their "UFOs and Alien Contact" (1998) at pages 189-190, 191-192 (in Chapter 9) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	4
2003	Bartholomew, Robert E. and Radford, Benjamin in their "Hoaxes, Myths and Manias: Why We Need Critical Thinking" (2003) at pages 159-166, 172, 174, 175-176, 177 (in Chapter 12) of the Prometheus softcover edition.	13

1962	Bender, Albert K in his "Flying Saucers and the Three Men" (1962) at page 13 (in Chapter 1) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, at page 8 of the Paperback Library paperback edition.	1
2001	Bennett, Colin in his "Looking for Orthon" (2001) at pages 12 (in the Introduction), 219 (in the Notes) of the Paraview softcover edition.	2
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at pages 55-57 (Part 2: Case Histories, section entitled "1947: First American Sighting Wave") of the Dell paperback edition.	3
1988	Berlitz, Charles in his "World of Strange Phenomena" (1988) at page 182 of the Wynwood hardback edition.	1
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at page 16 (in Chapter 2), 98 (in Chapter 9) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 24 (in an entry entitled "Arnold, Kenneth") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
2003	Blevins, Dave in his "UFO Directory International" (2003) at page 1 (in the Introduction) of the McF softcover edition.	1
1967	Bloecher, Ted in his "Report on the UFO Wave of 1947" (1967) at pages I_2, I_3, I_4, I_5-I_6 (in Section I), II_2 (in Section 2), Case 39 (in Section V) of the privately published paperbound edition.	7
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at pages 74-75 (in Chapter 7) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	2
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at page 12 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Worlwide Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	1
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at pages 14-18, 19, 20 of the Select softcover edition.	7
1977	Bourret, Jean-Claude in his "The Crack in the Universe" (1977) at page 62 (in Part 1) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	1
1994	Boylan, Richard and Boylan, Lee in their "Close Extraterrestrial Encounters: Positive Experiences With Mysteries Visitors" (1994) at page 8 (in the Introduction) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
2005	Brennan, Herbie in his "The Aliens Handbook" (2005) at pages 11-12 (in Chapter 1) of the Faber and Faber softcover edition.	2
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their "The UFO Guidebook" (1978) at pages 8 (in the Introduction), 32 (in the entry entitled "Arnold, Kenneth") of the Citadel softcover edition.	2
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 41, 44-45 (in Chapter 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	3
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 9 (in the Introduction), 13, 19-20, 22 (in Chapter 1) of the Parragon hardback edition.	4

1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at pages 106-107 (in Chapter 4) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 140-142 of the Orion paperback edition.	2
1967	Buckle, Eileen and Oliver, Norman in "The Scoriton Mystery: Did Adamski return?" (1967) at page 15 (in Chapter 1) of the Spearman hardback edition.	1
1998	Campagna, Palmiro in his "The UFO Files: The Canadian Connection Exposed" (1998) at page 23 (in Chapter 2) of the Stoddart softcover edition.	1
1994	Campbell, Stuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at pages 17-18 (in Chapter 1), 98-108 (Chapter 5 generally) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	13
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at pages 8-9 (in Chapter 2 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Visitors at Cisco Grove") of the Walker hardback edition.	2
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at page 15 (in Chapter 2 of the anti-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Some Important Questions About Visitors From 'Planet Z'") of the Walker hardback edition.	1
2004	Carey, Thomas and Schmitt, Donald in "The Roswell Dig Diaries - Sci Fi Declassified" (2004) (edited by Mike McAvennie) at page xv (in the unnumbered introductory chapter entitled "The Story So Far... A Time Line") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Dimensions of Enchantment" (1994) at page 118 (in Chapter 9) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	1
1988	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Parapsychology and the UFO" (1988) at page 2 (in Chapter 1) of the Cassirer softcover edition.	1
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 16-17 (in the chapter entitled "The First Abductions") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at pages 20-21 (in the chapter entitled "The First Abductions") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	2
1967	Chambers, Howard in his "UFOs for the millions" (1967) at pages 7 (in Chapter 1), 12, 18-19 (in Chapter 2), 64 (in Chapter 6) of the Bell hardcover edition.	5
1969	Chapman, Robert in his "UFO : Flying Saucers Over Britain?" (1969) (also published as "Unidentified Flying Objects") at pages 48-49 (in Chapter 4) of the Mayflower paperback edition.	2
1979	Clark, Jerome in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at pages 11-12 (in Chapter 1) of the Dale paperback edition.	2
1997	Clark, Jerome in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at page 71 of the John Brown hardback edition.	1
2003	Clark, Jerome in his "Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs" (2003) at pages 22-30, 31-35, 38, 48-53 (in Chapter 2), 220-221, 223 (in the Notes) of the Citadel softcover edition.	24
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 58-62 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Arnold Sighting". Also briefly discussed at page xi in the Introduction and pages 166, 167 in an entry entitled "Daylight Discs".	5

1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at page x of the Apogee hardback edition in an entry entitled "The UFO Phenomenon before 1980".	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 216-219 (in an entry entitled "Kenneth Arnold Sighting") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 139-143 (in an entry entitled "Arnold Sighting"), 320 (in an entry entitled "Daylight Discs"), 375 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	7
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at pages 6-7 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In The Beginning") of the Publications International hardback edition.	2
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at pages 47-48 (in Chapter 3) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at pages 18-19 (in the Introduction), 67 (in Chapter 4), 157-158 (in Chapter 8) of the Hale hardback edition.	5
2000	Clarke, David in "The UFOs That Never Were" (2000) by Jenny Randles, Andy Roberts and David Clarke at page 18 (in Chapter 1, "Once Upon a Time in the West" by David Clarke) of the London House hardback edition.	1
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 21-22 and 23-24 (in Chapter 3) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	4
1992	Collins, Andrew in his "The Circlemakers: A Revolutionary New Vision" (1992) at pages 173-174, 175 (in Chapter 17) of the ABC softcover edition.	3
1977	Collins, Jim in his "Unidentified Flying Objects" (1977) at pages 5-9 (in Chapter 1) of the Raintree hardback edition.	5
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 16 (in Section 2 "Summary of the Study", by Edward U Condon), 844 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 "UFOs: 1947-1968", by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 11-12, 502 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	2
1956	Constance, Arthur in his "The Inexplicable Sky" (1956) at pages 211, 213 (in Chapter 8) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition.	2
1999	Coomer, David in his "The UFO Investigator's Guide" (1999) at page 7 (in the Introduction) of the Blandford softback edition.	1
1996	Coudris, Rene in his "The Roswell Message" (1996) at page 19 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Scenario 1") of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	1
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 12-16, 18 (in Chapter 1), 168 (in Chapter 7) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	7

1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at page 5 (in Chapter 1) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	1
1954	Cramp, Leonard G in his "Space, Gravity and the Flying Saucer" (1954) at pages 23-25 (in Chapter 1) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition.	3
1985	Curran, Douglas in his "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at pages 13, 25 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Deus Ex Machina"), 52 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In Advance of the Landing") of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	3
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 29 (in the entry entitled "Arnold, Kenneth (1915-84)"), 156 (in the entry entitled "flying saucer") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in entries entitled "Arnold, Kenneth (1915-1984)" and "Cascade Mountains". The relevant entries are available online, respectively at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/A/Arnold.html http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/C/Cascade.html	1
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 133, 134 (in Chapter 4) of the Arrow paperback edition.	2
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at pages 83, 92 (in Chapter 7) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	2
1999	Davidson, Keay in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 46 (in Chapter 2), 440-441 (in the Notes) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1978	De Herrera, John in his "The Ethereal Invasion" (1978) at page 3 (in the Introduction) of the Hwong softcover edition.	1
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at page 33 (in Chapter 1) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1
1997	Deary, Terry in his "True UFO Stories" (1997) at page 63 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Alien Killers") of the Point Non-Fiction softcover edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at pages 4, 8 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	2
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 12, 13-14, 21, 23-24, 25 (in Chapter 1), 36 (in Chapter 3), 45 (in Chapter 4), 142 (in Chapter 10) of the Blandford softcover edition.	
1989	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights Revelation" (1989) at pages 27-34, 53-56 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	12
1982	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights" (1982) at page 109 (in Chapter 5) of the Turnstone Press hardback edition.	1
2001	di Fate, Vincent in his "The Science Fiction Art of Vincent Di Fate" (2001) at pages 90, 92 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Shadows on the Sky - The Early Flying Saucer Era") of the Paper Tiger hardback edition.	2
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 140 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at page 270 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1969	Dione, R L in "God Drives a Flying Saucer" (1969) at pages 5-6 (in Chapter 1) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2

2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 45-47 (in Chapter 2) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 17-18 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	3
1993	Dormer, Josphe in "UFOs: The Final Answer?" (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at page 150 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1974	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen of the Ancient Past" (1974) at page 17 (in Chapter 2) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1975	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen Throughout History" (1975) at pages 225-226 (in Chapter 25) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2
1974	Dutta, Rex in his "Reality of Occult/Yoga/Meditation/Flying Saucers" (1974) at pages 95-97 (in Chapter 7) of the Pelham Books hardback edition.	3
1968	Earley, George W in "Encounters with Aliens" (1968) at pages 11-12 (in the Editor's Preface) of the Charter House softcover edition.	1
1979	Ebans, Gordon in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at page 50 (in Chapter 3) of the Dale paperback edition.	1
2003	Eccles, Tony in his "A Different Sky: Unusual Sightings and Strange Phenomena over Merseyside" (2003) at pages 16-17 (in Chapter 2) of the Bluecoat Press softcover edition.	1
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at page 75 (in Chapter 7) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter).	1
1974	Emenegger, Robert in his "UFOs Past, Present and Future" (1974) at page 28 (in Chapter 4) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at page 29 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	1
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 27-28 (in Chapter 3), 85-86 (in Chapter 5) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	4
1967	Erskine, Allen Louis in his "Why Are They Watching Us?" (1967) at pages 63-64 (in Chapter 4) of the Tower paperback edition.	2
1973	Evans, Christopher in his "Cults of Unreason" (1973) at page 142 (in Part 2, Chapter 1) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1968	Evans, Gordon in "The Official Guide to UFOs" (1968) (edited by the editors of Science & Mechanics) at page 7 (in unnumbered chapter entitled "UFO: Theories of Flight") of the Ace paperback edition.	1
1984	Evans, Hilary in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 10 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The UFO paradox") of the Black Cat hardback edition. (The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained", Volume 1, page 4.)	1
1987	Evans, Hilary in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 13 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (Chapter 1.1, entitled "UFOs 1947-1987").	1
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at page 89 (in Chapter 4) of the Carlton hardback edition.	1
1987	Evans, Hilary in his "Gods, Spirits, Cosmic Guardians" (1987) at page 112 (in Chapter 4.1) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	1

1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at pages 97-98 of the Aquarian softcover edition (in Chapter 5, Case 55). Mentioned at pages 31 and 33 (in Chapter 1).	4
2001	FBI in "UFOs in America : 1947" (2001), edited by Tim Coates, at pages 1-15 of The Stationary Office paperback edition (being the complete text of an FBI memo dated 1947.0728 with attached report of an investigation).	15
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "Ufo Exist!" (1976) at pages 22-24 (in Chapter 2), 154-155 (in Chapter 8), 162-166, 172-173 (in Chapter 9), 217 (in Chapter 11) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	13
1974	Flindt, Max H and Binder, Otto in their "Mankind – Child of the Stars" (1974) at pages 229-230 (in Chapter 16) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
1973	Ford, Brian J in his "The Earth Watchers" (1973) at page 98 (in Chapter 4) of the Leslie Frewin hardback edition.	1
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at page 1 (in Chapter 1) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1997	Frazier, Kendrick in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at page 9 of the Prometheus hardback edition (in the Introduction).	1
1995	Friedlander, Michael W in his "At the Fringes of Science" (1995) at pages 102-103 (in Chapter 8) of the Westview hardback edition.	2
1992	Friedman, Stanton and Berliner, Don in their "Crash at Corona" (1992) at pages 4-5 (in Chapter 1) of the 1997 Marlowe Company softback edition.	2
1997	Friedman, Stanton T in his "Top Secret – MAJIC" (1997) at page 16 (in Chapter 1) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.	1
1991	Fuller, Paul and Randles, Jenny in "Circles From The Sky" (1991) (edited by Terence Meaden) at pages 100-101 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Crop Circles: A scientific answer to the UFO mystery") of the Greenhaven Press softcover edition.	2
1967	Gaddis, Vincent in his "Mysterious Fire And Lights" (1967) at page 23 (in Chapter 2) of the Dell hardback edition.	1
1980	Gansberg, Alan and Gansberg, Judith in their "Direct Encounters: The Personal Histories of UFO Abductees" (1980) at pages 41-42 (in Chapter 2) of the Walker & Co hardback edition.	2
1957	Gardner, Martin in his "Fads and Fallacies in the Name of Science" (1957) at pages 55-56, 61-62 (in Chapter 5), 330 (in the Appendix and Notes) of the Dover softcover edition.	5
1988	Gardner, Martin in his "The New Age - Notes of a Fringe Watcher" (1988) at pages 209, 214 (in Chapter 30) of the Prometheus softcover edition.	2
1983	Garrett, Richard in his "Aliens From Outer Space" (1983) at pages 11-15 (in Chapter 1) of the Piccolo paperback edition.	5
1978	Gelman, Rita and Seligson, Marcia in their "UFO Encounters" (1978) at pages 12-13 (in Chapter 3) of the Scholastic softcover edition.	2
1956	Gibbons, Gavin in his "The Coming of the Space Ships" (1956) at pages 31-32 (in Chapter 4) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	2
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 11 (in the Introduction) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
1975	Goddard, Victor in his "Flight Towards Reality" at pages 104-106 (in Chapter 8) of the Turnstone Books hardback edition.	

1980	Goldsmith, Donald and Owen, Tobias in their "The Search for Life in the Universe" (1980) at page 485 (in Chapter 20) of the 1992 Addison Wesley softcover revised second edition.	1
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at page 245 (in Chapter 11) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	1
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at page 309 (in Chapter 14) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	1
1992	Gordon, Stuart in his "The Paranormal - An Illustrated Encyclopedia" (1992) at page 673 (in the entry entitled "UFOs") of the Headline softcover edition.	1
1967	Green, Gabriel with Smith, Warren in their "Let's face the facts about Flying Saucers" (1967) at pages 14-15 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Fathers of Flying Saucers") of the Popular Library paperback edition.	2
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at pages 63-65 (in Chapter 7) of the Lancer paperback edition.	3
1974	Gross, Loren E in his "The Mystery of the Ghost Rockets" (1974) at page 36 of the privately printed paperback edition.	1
2001	Gross, Loren in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 200-201 (in an entry entitled " 'flying saucer' ") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 197 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Gross, Loren in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 131 (in an entry entitled " 'flying saucer' ") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
2001	Gross, Loren in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 241 (in an entry entitled " 'flying saucer' ") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1956	Guieu, Jimmy in his "Flying Saucers Come From Another World" (1956) at page 18 (in Chapter 1) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	1
1970	Gurney, Gene (USAF Lt Col) and Clare Gurney in their "Unidentified Flying Objects" (1970) at pages 9-12 (in Chapter 1) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	4
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at page 16 (in Chapter 1) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 31, 35-36, 37 (in Chapter 2) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	4
1998	Hancock, Graham in his "The Mars Mystery" (1998) at pages 124-125 (in Chapter 14) of the Crown hardback edition.	2
1987	Hansen, Kim in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 48-53 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (Chapter 2.3.2, entitled "UFO Casebook").	6
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 156, 157 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	2
1984	Harbinson, W A in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 111 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The UFO goes to war") of the Black Cat hardback edition. (The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained" , Volume 3, page 747.)	1

1984	Harbinson, W A in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 15 (in unnumbered chapter entitled "The UFO goes to war") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained" , Volume 3, page 747.	1
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 68 (in Chapter 4), 85 (in Chapter 5), 118 (in Chapter 7), 183 (in Chapter 10), 207 (in Chapter 11) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	5
1991	Harbinson, W A in his "Inception : Projekt Saucer Book 1" (1991) at pages ix, xi (in the Author's Note) of the Dell paperback edition.	2
1997	Harrison, Albert A in his "After Contact: The Human Response to Extraterrestrial Life" (1997) at pages 65-66, 77 (in Chapter 3) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	3
1972	Hartmann, William K in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at page 15 (in Chapter 2) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	1
1950	Heard, Gerald in his "The Riddle of the Flying Saucers : Is Another World Watching" (1950) at pages 11-13 (in Chapter 1) of the Carroll & Nicholson hardback edition.	3
1976	Hervey, Michael in his "UFOs : The American Scene" (1976) at page 42 (in Chapter 5) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1997	Hesemann, Michael and Mantle, Philip in their "Beyond Roswell" (1997) at pages 1-3 (in Chapter 1) of the Michael O'Mara hardback edition.	3
1995	Hoggart, Simon & Hutchinson, Mike in their "Bizarre Beliefs" (1995) at pages 20, 24 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs") of the Richard Cohen Books softcover edition.	2
1979	Holroyd, Stuart in his "Alien Intelligence" (1979) at page 188 (in Chapter 7) of the David & Charles hardback edition.	1
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at page 25 (in Chapter 1) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	1
1961	Honey, Carol A in George Adamski's "Flying Saucers Farewell" (1961) at pages 8-9 (in the Introduction) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition, at page 8 of the Paperback Library edition (published under the title "Behind the Flying Saucer Mystery").	2
2003	Hopkins, Budd and Rainey, Carol in their "Sight Unseen: Science, UFO Invisibility and Transgenic Beings" (2003) at page 71 (in Chapter 3) of the Pocket Star Books paperback edition.	1
1994	Horn, Arthur and Horn, Lynette in their "Humanity's Extraterrestrial Origins" (1994) at pages 184-185 (in Chapter 12) of the Silberschnur softcover edition.	2
2000	Hoyt, Diana Palmer in her Masters thesis entitled "UFOcritique : UFOs, Social Intelligence, and the Condon Report" (2000.0420) in Chapter 1 at pages 5-6. Complete text of the Masters thesis available online at: http://scholar.lib.vt.edu/theses/available/etd-05082000-09580026/unrestricted/UFOCRITIQUE.pdf	2
1996	Huneus, Antonio in "Of Heaven and Earth: Essays Presented at the First Sitchin Studies Day" (1996) (edited by Zecharia Sitchin) at page 138 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Exploring the Anunnaki-UFO link") of the The Book Tree softcover edition.	1

1996	Huyghe, Patrick in his "The Field Guide to Extraterrestrials" (1996) at page 2 (in the Introduction) of the Avon softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL softcover edition).	1
2001	Hyland, Gary in his "Blue Fires: The Lost Secrets of Nazi Technology" (2001) at pages 169, 172-173 (in Chapter 7), 175, 182 (in Chapter 8) of the Headline hardback edition.	5
1977	Hynek, J Allen in his "The Hynek UFO Report" (1977) in Chapter 5, at pages 90-91 of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at pages 99-100 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	2
1997	Imbrogno, Philip and Horrigan, Marianne in their "Contact of the 5th Kind: The Silent Invasion Has Begun" (1997) at pages 15-16 (in Chapter 2) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	1
1992	Jackson, Robert in his "UFOs" (1992) at pages 6-8 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Where it all started") of the Smithmark hardback edition.	3
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 36-38, 39-40 (in Chapter 2) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 31-33, 34 of the Signet paperback edition.	5
1977	Jenkins, Stephen in his "The Undiscovered Country" (1977) at page 15 (in Part 1, Chapter 2) of the Abacus paperback edition.	1
1955	Jessup, Morris K in his "The Case for the UFO" (1955) at pages 13-14 (in Part 1, unnumbered chapter entitled "If it waddles") of the Arco hardback edition, at page 22 of the pdf document containing the transcription by the "The Quantum Future Group" of the Gray Barker reproduction of the annotated Varo Edition available online at: www.cassiopea.org/cass/Varo-Jessup.Pdf	2
1969	Jones, R V in the Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at page 1425 (in Appendix V) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 928 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	1
1984	Kagan, Daniel and Summers, Ian in their "Mute Evidence" (1984) at pages 372-373 (in Section 3, Chapter 5) of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at page 9 (in Chapter 2) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1971	Keel, John in his "Our Haunted Planet" (1971) at page 93 (in Chapter 8) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
1971	Kettelkamp, Larry in his "Investigating UFOs" (1971) at pages 11-12 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Introduction") of the Target softcover edition.	2
1953	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers from Outer Space" (1953) at page 31 (in Chapter 3) of the Henry Holt hardback edition, pages 36-37 of the Tandem paperback edition.	1

1950	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "The Flying Saucers are Real" (1950) at pages 23-24 (in Chapter 3), 162 (Chapter 18) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition, which has the same page numbering as the version available on-line at the links below. http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/fsar-chIII.htm http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/fsar-chXVIII.htm	3
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at pages 121-122 (in Chapter 7) of the Viking hardback edition.	2
1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at page 29 (in the chapter entitled "Document 01", "File 01") of the NEL paperback edition.	1
1997	Klass, Philip J in his "The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup" (1997) at pages 13, 14 (in Chapter 1) of the Prometheus Books hardback edition.	2
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at pages 31, 33-34 (in Part 3) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	3
1989	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "Cyberbiological studies of the imaginal component in the UFO contact experience" (1989) (edited by Stillings, Dennis) at pages 55-56 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Ufology considered as an evolving system of paranoia") of the Archaeus edition.	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 418-419 (in an entry entitled "Paranoia and UFOs") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 409-410 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 505-506 (in an entry entitled "Paranoia and UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at pages 98-100 (in Chapter 10) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	3
1988	Lagrange, Pierre in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 26-30, 31, 35-40, 45 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "It Seems Impossible, but there it is").	13
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at page 125 (in Chapter 5) of the Routledge softcover edition.	1
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at page 19 (in Chapter 2) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1997	Larson, Bob in his "UFOs and the Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 24-26 (in Chapter 2) of the Nelson softcover edition.	3
1990	Long, Greg in his "Examining the Earthlight Theory: The Yakima UFO Microcosm" (1990) at pages 1, 2 (in Chapter 1) of the CUFOS softcover edition.	2
1968	Lore, Gordon and Deneault, Harold in their "Mysteries of the Skies" (1968) at page 168 (in the Epilogue) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1976	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in "Encounters with UFO Occupants" (1976) at pages 238-239 (in Chapter 13) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1967	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "Flying Saucer Occupants" (1967) at page 146 (in Chapter 8) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 28-29 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1962	Lorenzen, Coral E in her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962) at pages 5 (in Chapter 1), 218-219 (in Chapter 14) of the APRO hardback edition.	3

1962	Lorenzen, Coral in “Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space” (1966) (an enlarged version of her “The Great Flying Saucer Hoax” (1962)) at page 17 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1974	Lunan, Duncan in his “Man and the Stars” (1974) at page 308 (in Chapter 14) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at page 380 of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1994	Maccabee, Bruce in “Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T.” (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 231 (in Chapter 3, in the question and answer section following the unnumbered sub-chapter entitled “Validating The Roper Poll: A Scientific Approach to the Abduction Experience”) of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1997	Maccabee, Bruce in “UFOs are Real – Here’s the proof” (1997) (by Ed Walters and Bruce Maccabee) at page 207 (in Part 3) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1979	Machlin, Milt in his “The Total UFO Story” (1979) at pages 87-88 (in the Chapter 5, entitled “The Complete Directory of UFOs : An illustrated history of unexplained sightings from ‘Project Blue Book’ ”) of the Dale paperback edition.	2
1977	Macvey, John W in his “Interstellar Travel” (1977) at pages 245-246 (in Chapter 15) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1968	Mallan, Lloyd in “The Official Guide to UFOs” (1968) (edited by the editors of Science & Mechanics) at page 18 (in unnumbered chapter entitled “The Mysterious 12”) of the Ace paperback edition.	1
1962	Manas, John H in his “Flying Saucers and Space Men” (1962) at page 42 (in Chapter 4) of the Zavallis softcover edition.	1
1998	Mannion, Michael in his “Project Mindshift” (1998) at pages 46-48 (in Chapter 2) of the Evans hardback edition.	3
1994	Mantle, Philip and Nagaitis, Carl in their “Without Consent” (1994) at page 2 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Abduction: The Enigma”) of the Ringpull hardback edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his “Alien Agenda” (1997) at pages 80-81 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1999	Matthews, Tim in his “UFO Revelation” (1999) at pages 37-39 (in Chapter 2), 47 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	4
1973	McCampbell, James M in his “Ufology” (1973) at pages 11-12 (in Chapter 2) of the Jaymac-Hollman softcover edition, at page 12 of the 1976 Celestial Arts softcover edition. The latter edition has the same page numbering at the version available free online at the following link: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/ufology.htm	2
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his “The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos” (1987) at page 185 (in Chapter 14) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1963	Menzel, Donald and Lyle Boyd in their “The World of Flying Saucers” (1963) at pages 13-15 and 24-29 of the Doubleday hardback edition (in Chapter II and III).	8
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest “The UFO Enigma” (1977) at pages 3-6 of the Doubleday hardback edition (Chapter I).	4
1972	Menzel, Donald H in “UFO’s: A Scientific Debate” (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at page 131 (in Chapter 6) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	1
1953	Menzel, Donald in his “Flying Saucers” (1953) at pages 7-11 of the Putnam hardback edition (in Chapters 1 and 2).	5

1997	Michaels, Susan in her "Sightings: UFOs" (1997) at page 30 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Flying Saucers are Real") of the Fireside softcover edition.	1
1956	Michel, Aime in his "The Truth About Flying Saucers" (1956) at page 17 (in Part 1, Chapter 1) of the Robert Hale hardback edition, page 15 of the Pyramid paperback edition.	1
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their "Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon" (1997) at page 54 (in Chapter 3) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	1
1985	Montgomery, Ruth in her "Aliens Among Us" (1985) at page 215 (in the Afterword) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
1972	Moore, Patrick in his "Can you speak Venusian?" (1972) at page 84 (in Chapter 10) of the Star Books paperback edition.	1
2003	Moore, Patrick in his "Patrick Moore : The Autobiography" (2003) at page 19 (in Chapter 4) of the Sutton softcover edition.	1
1993	Moore, Robert in "UFOs: The Final Answer?" (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at page 66 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
2001	Morgan, Chris in his "Hardware : The Art of David A Hardy" (2001) at page 60 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Galactic Tours") of the Paper Tiger hardback edition.	1
1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at page 13 (in Chapter 1) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 13 (in James Moseley's Prologue), 205 (in Chapter 9) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1985	National Enquirer (Editors of) in "UFO Report" (1985) at pages 11-12, 13 (in Chapter 1) of the Pocket paperback edition.	3
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their "Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers" (1997) at pages 18, 19 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	2
1948	Newman, Bernard in his "The Flying Saucer" (1948) at page 42 (in Chapter 6) of the MacMillan hardback edition.	1
2001	Nickell, Joe in his "Investigating the Paranormal" (2001) at page 49 (in Chapter 7) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at pages 21-23 (in Chapter 1) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	3
1985	Noyes, Ralph in his "A Secret Property" (1985) at page 179 (in the Afterword) of the Quartet hardback edition.	1
1977	Ortzen, Len in his "Strange Stories of UFOs" (1977) at pages 12-13 (in Chapter 2) of the Coronet paperback edition.	2
1967	Palmer, Raymond A in his "The Real UFO Invasion" (1967) at pages 7-8 (in the Introduction), 32, 36 (in Chapter 2), 202-203, 206-207 (in Chapter 11) of the Greenleaf paperback edition.	8
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at pages 219-220 (in Chapter 13) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1997	Patton, Phil in his "Travels in Dreamland" (1997) at pages 155-156 (in Chapter 11) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	2

1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 8-10 (Chapter 2, "The Age of Confusion Begins" – untitled first section), 29-30 (Chapter 3, "The Classics" – in a section entitled "Factions") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, at pages 29-30, 34-35 of the Berkley paperback edition.	5
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 1 (in Chapter 1), 42-49 (in Chapter 2), 449 (in Chapter 8) of the Robinson softcover edition.	10
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at pages 13-14 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 15-16 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at page 20 (in the chapter entitled "Chicago 1951-60") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	1
1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at pages 2-4 of the manuscript, at pages 15-17 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	3
1995	Randi, James in his "An Encyclopedia of Claims, Frauds and Hoaxes of the Occult and Supernatural" (1995) at page 16 (in the entry entitled "Arnold, Kenneth") of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	1
1995	Randi, James in his "The Supernatural A-Z: The Truth and the Lies" (1995) at page 21 (in the entry entitled "Arnold, Kenneth") of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1999	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 28 (in Chapter 1), 128 (in Chapter 7) of the Forge hardback edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 54, 87-94 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	9
1995	Randle, Kevin D in his "A history of UFO crashes" (1995) at page 147 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Twining Letter") of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at pages 11-12 (in Chapter 1), 53, 59 (in Chapter 3) of the Avon paperback edition.	4
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at pages 6 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In the Beginning..."), 26-30 and 32-33 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "June 24, 1947") of the Marlowe softcover edition.	8
1988	Randle, Kevin D in his "The October Scenario" (1988) at page 114 (in Part 3, unnumbered section entitled "The Modern Era") of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1989	Randle, Kevin D in his "The UFO Casebook" (1989) at pages 4-5 (Entry entitled "June 24, 1947: The Modern Era Begins") of the Warner Books paperback edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 12-13 (in unnumbered section entitled "1947: Flying Saucery") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at page 53 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Space Invaders") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	1

1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 1, 2 (in the Introduction), 71-82 (in Chapter 5 generally) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	14
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs " (1985) at pages 2, 3 (in Chapter 1) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	2
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 13-17 of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition (Chapter 1 generally).	5
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 8 (in the chapter entitled "1947") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Investigating the Truth Behind MIB" (1997) at pages 22-24, 27-28 (in Chapter 2) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	5
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at pages 22 (in Chapter 1), 145 (in Chapter 11) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at pages 19-20 (in Part 1) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 7 (in the Introduction), 32 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline"), 153-154, 155 (in Part 2, "The UFO Evidence"), 396 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	6
1996	Randles, Jenny in her "The Paranormal Source Book" (1996) at pages 224-225 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled "UFOs") of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at pages 62-63 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1940-1949") of the Index hardback edition.	2
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Crash Landing? Friend or Foe?" (1998) at page 142 (in Chapter 12) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at page 32 (in Chapter 2) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at pages 14-16 (in Chapter 1) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	3
2003	Redfern, Nick and Roberts, Andy in their "Strange Secrets: Real Government Files on the Unknown" (2003) at pages 69, 71-73 (in Chapter 5) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	4
1997	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at pages 7-10 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	4
1968	Reese, Mary Ann in "Flying Saucers : Twenty-One Years of UFOs" (1968), published by the editors of Cowles and UPI, at pages 33-38.	6
1967	Reese, Mary Ann in "Flying Saucers: A Look Special" (1967) published by the editors of United Press International and Cowles Communications Inc, at pages 5-7.	3
1957	Reeves, Bryant and Reeves, Helen in their "Flying Saucer Pilgrimage" (1957) at page 154 (in Chapter 21) of the Amherst Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Amherst Press softcover edition).	1
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 204, 205 (in Chapter 13) of the Fontana paperback edition.	1

1975	Ridpath, Ian in his "Worlds Beyond" (1975) at page 156 (in Chapter 9) of the Wildwood House softcover edition, at page 164 of the revised 1977 Penguin softcover edition entitled "Signs of Life".	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 15 (in an entry entitled "Arnold Incident") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1989	Robins, Joyce in her "The World's Greatest Mysteries" (1989) at page 125 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Mysteries of the Universe") of the Treasure Press hardback edition.	1
1987	Ross, Daniel in his "UFOs and the Complete Evidence from Space: The Truth About Venus, Mars and the Moon" (1987) at page 18 (in Chapter 1) of the Pintado softcover edition.	1
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at page 72 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Challenge to Science") of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1956	Ruppelt, Edward "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956), Chapter 2, pages 16-19 of edition available online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/two.htm	4
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages at pages 5 (in Chapter 1), 16-19 (in Chapter 2) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 18, 32-35 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 12-13, 27-31 of the Ace paperback edition, at page 5, 16-19 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 3-4, 11-13 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	5
1981	Rutledge, Harley D in his "Project Identification" (1981) at page 249 (in Chapter 20) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at page 3 (in Chapter 1) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 4 (in the Introduction), 171 (in Chapter 3) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 207-208 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "Mount Rainer, Washington" and included in a list entitled "Chronological list of UFO sightings" at page vii.	2
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at page 69 (in Chapter 4) of the Headline softcover edition.	1
1979	Salisbury, Frank in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at pages 75-76 (in Chapter 4) of the Dale paperback edition.	2
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at pages xv-xvi (in the Preface) of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	2
1968	Salisbury, Frank in his written statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at pages 241-242 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufo_symposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	2

2002	Samples, Kenneth in "Lights in the Sky and Little Green Men" (2002) (edited by Ross, Hugh and Samples, Kenneth and Clark, Mark) at pages 14-15 (in Chapter 1) of the Navpress softcover edition.	2
1969	Sanderson, Ivan T in his "Uninvited Visitors" (1969) at page 14 (in Chapter 1) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1989	Schellhorn, G Cope in his "Extraterrestrials in Biblical Prophecy" (1989) at page 352 (in Chapter 17) of the Horus softcover edition.	1
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at page 13 (in Chapter 2) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	1
1983	Schwarz, Berthold E in his "UFO Dynamics : Psychiatric and Psychic Aspects of the UFO Syndrome" (1983) at page xvii (in the Introduction) of the 1988 revised Rainbow Books softcover edition.	1
1968	Science & Mechanics, Editors of in "The Official Guide to UFOs" (1968) (edited by the editors of Science & Mechanics) at pages 139-141 (in unnumbered chapter entitled "Complete Directory of UFOs") of the Ace paperback edition.	3
1950	Scully, Frank in his "Behind the Flying Saucers" (1950) at pages 77-78 (in Chapter 7), 88-91 (in Chapter 8), 102 (in Chapter 9) of the Henry Holt hardback edition.	7
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their "UFO" (1997) at pages 48-50 (in Chapter 3) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	3
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his "The Roswell File" (1997) at pages 110-114, 119-123 (in Chapter 6), 137-138, 143-144 (in Chapter 8) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	14
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at page 1 (in Chapter 1) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 15 (in Chapter 1) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at page 132 (in Chapter 7) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	1
1978	Siegel, Richard and Soares, Jean-Claude in their "Alien Creatures" (1978) at page 68 (in Chapter 2) of the Reed softcover edition.	1
1979	Simon, Armando in "UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist" (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at page 47 (in Chapter 3) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
1990	Sitchin, Zecharia in his "Genesis Revisted" (1990) at page 284 (in Chapter 12) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1974	Sladek, John in his "The New Apocrypha" (1974) at pages 31-32 (in Chapter 2) of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at pages 46-48 (in Chapter 5) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	3
1999	Smith, Susy in her "Strangers from Space" (1977) at page 19 (in Chapter 3) of the Manor paperback edition.	1
1976	Smith, Warren in his "UFO Trek" (1976) at pages 21, 23-25, 26 (in Chapter 2), 164 (in Chapter 11) of the Sphere paperback edition.	5
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at pages 162-164 (in the chapter entitled "Washington") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	3

1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 12, 13-14 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1947-1957") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	3
1987	Spencer, John in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 328 (in Chapter 5.3, entitled "UFOs and the Public") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1994	Spencer, John in his "Gifts of the Gods?" (1994) at pages 3 (in Chapter 1), 15, 16 (in Chapter 3) of the Virgin paperback edition.	3
1989	Spencer, John in his "Perspectives" (1989) at pages 17-19 (in Part 1(a)) of the Futura paperback edition.	3
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 3 (in an entry entitled "Adams, Mount"), 24-25 (in an entry entitled "Arnold, Kenneth") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 4, 29-30 of the Headline paperback edition.	3
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at pages 15-17 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database"), 68 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "From Saucers To Conspiracies") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	4
1997	Stacy, Dennis in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 5-6 of the John Brown hardback edition (Section entitled "Introduction", unnumbered chapter entitled "Eight Days that Shaped Ufology").	2
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at pages 29-31 (in Chapter 2) of the Belmont paperback edition.	3
1976	Steiger, Brad (with extracts from relevant documentation) in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at pages 23-43 (Chapter 1: Kenneth Arnold and the Sighting that Starter It All") and also at pages 5-6 (Introduction).	23
1978	Steiger, Brad in his "Alien Meetings" (1978) at page vii (in the Introduction) of the Ace paperback edition.	1
1966	Steiger, Brad in his "Strangers from the Skies" (1966) at pages 147-148 (in Chapter 30) of the Award Books paperback edition.	2
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at pages 122, 123 (in Chapter 6) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1997	Stone, Clifford E in his "UFOs are Real" (1997) at page 1 (in Chapter 1) of the SPI softcover edition.	1
1993	Stone, Reuben in his "UFO Investigation" (1993) at pages 3, 4-7 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "How Long Have They Been Here?") of the Blitz Editions hardback edition.	5
1974	Stoneley, Jack and A T Lawton in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1974) at page 134 (in Chapter 8) of the Star Books paperback edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 87-90 (in an entry entitled "Arnold Sighting") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 86-89 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	4
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 25-26 (in an entry entitled "Arnold sighting") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 98-101 (in an entry entitled "Arnold Sighting") of the Robinson softcover edition.	4

1976	Story, Ronald in his "The Space Gods Revealed" (1976) at pages 118-119 (in Chapter 14) of the New English Library paperback edition.	1
1981	Story, Ronald in his "UFOs and the Limits of Science" (1981) at pages 44-47 of the NEL Hardback edition (Chapter 2).	4
1979	Strabolgi, Lord in the House of Lords UFO debate (1979.0118) at column 1309 in Hansard, House of Lords Fifth Series, Volume 397, debate section. Complete text of debate presented in "UFOs in the House of Lords – 1979" (2000) (series editor Tim Coates) at pages 1-128 of the TSO Publishing paperback edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 118. Complete text of debate, with notes, presented by Michell, John in his "House of Lords UFO Debate" (1979) at pages 11-115 of the Pentacle softcover edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 107.	1
1985	Stranges, Frank in his "The UFO Conspiracy" (1985) at page 1 (in Chapter 1) of the IEC softcover edition.	1
1989	Strieber, Whitley in his "Majestic" (1989) at page 42 (in Chapter 3) of the Futura paperback editions.	1
1977	Stringfield, Leonard H in his "Situation Red: The UFO Siege" (1977) at page 19 (in Chapter 1) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
1999	Sturrock, Peter in his "The UFO Enigma" (1999) at pages 8-11 (in Chapter 2) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition.	4
2001	Sutherly, Curt in his "UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth" (2001) at pages 5-9, 17-18 (in Chapter 1), 98 (in Chapter 7) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	7
1991	Swords, Michael D in "The Roswell Report : A Historical Perspective" (1991) (edited by Eberhart, George) at page 10 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The summer of 1947 : UFOs and the US government at the beginning") of the CUFOS paperback edition.	1
1960	Tacker, Lawrence (Lieutenant Colonel) in his "Flying Saucers and the U.S. Air Force" (1960) at pages 12-13, 14-15 (in Chapter 2), 68 (in Chapter 5) of the D Van Nostrand hardback edition.	5
1997	The text of Kenneth Arnold's original report is reprinted in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 29-34 (Section entitled "The 1940s", unnumbered chapter entitled "What happened on June 24, 1947") of the John Brown hardback edition.	6
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at pages 1-3, 4 (in Chapter 1), 11-12, 13-14 (in Chapter 2), 62, 64 (in Chapter 6), 116 (in Chapter 10) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	11
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at page 41 (in Chapter 2) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 36-37, 39 (in Chapter 2), 131 (in Chapter 5) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	4
1993	Tomlinson, Arthur in "UFOs: The Final Answer?" (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at page 23 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

1979	Trench, Brinsley le Poer (i.e. Lord Clancarty) in the House of Lords UFO debate (1979.0118) at column 1247 in Hansard, House of Lords Fifth Series, Volume 397, debate section. Complete text of debate presented in “UFOs in the House of Lords – 1979” (2000) (series editor Tim Coates) at pages 1-128 of the TSO Publishing paperback edition, with the relevant text appearing at pages 5-6. Complete text of debate, with notes, presented by Michell, John in his “House of Lords UFO Debate” (1979) at pages 11-115 of the Pentacle softcover edition, with the relevant text appearing at pages 12-13.	1
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his “The Flying Saucer Story” (1966) at pages 22-23 (in Chapter 3) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	2
1960	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his “The Sky People” (1960) at page 129 (in Chapter 9) of the Tandem paperback edition, at page 111 of the Award Books paperback edition.	1
1949	US Air Force “Memorandum for the Press NO. M 26 – 49” entitled “Project Saucer” (1949.0427) at pages 1 and 3-4. Available online at: http://www.project1947.com/fig/projsauc.htm	3
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his “Anatomy of a Phenomenon” (1965) at page 50 (in Chapter 3) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition), page 55 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, page 90 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	1
1997	Van Dyk, Gregory in his “The Alien Files” (1997) at pages 40-41 (in Chapter 3) of the Element paperback edition.	1
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their “Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression” (1994) at pages ix-x (in the Preface), 3-6, 11-12 (in Chapter 1), 269 (in Chapter 8) of the AUP softcover edition.	9
1971	Vesco, Renato in his “Intercept Ufo” (Formerly published as “Intercept - But Don't Shoot”) (1971) at pages ix-x (in the Preface), 4-6, 11-12, 22 (in Chapter 1), 269 (in Chapter 8) of the Zebra paperback edition.	9
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his “The UFO Phenomenon” (1980) at pages 13-15 (in Chapter 1) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	3
1994	Watts, Alan in his “UFO Quest” (1994) at page 5 (in the Introduction) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1996	Watts, Alan in his “UFO Visitation” (1996) at page 201 (in Chapter 20) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
2002	Webb, Stephen in his “Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox” (2002) at page 29 (in Chapter 3) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	1
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their “Encounters With UFOs” (1975) (formerly “UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?”) at page 37 (in Chapter 2) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	1
1980	Welfare, Simon and Fairley, John in their “Arthur C Clarke’s Mysterious World” (1980) at pages 248-252 (in Chapter 10) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	5
1968	White, Dale in his “Is Something Up There?” (1968) at pages 25-27 (in Chapter 2) of the Scholastic Book Services paperback edition.	2
1954	Wilkins, Harold in his “Flying Saucers on the Moon” (1954) at pages 49-53, 60, 67 (in Chapter 4) of the Peter Owen hardback edition, at pages 46-49, 57, 63 of the Ace paperback edition published under the title “Flying Saucers on the Attack”.	7

1997	Wilkinson, David in his “Alone in the Universe?” (1997) at pages 86-87 (in Chapter 6) of the Monarch softcover edition.	1
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his “The Alien Agenda” (1988) at pages 1-2 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his “UFOs And Their Mission Impossible” (1974) at pages 1-2 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1998	Wilson, Colin in his “Alien Dawn” (1998) at page 11 (in Chapter 1) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	1
1996	Wilson, Colin in his “World Famous UFOs” (1996) at pages 1-3 (in Chapter 1) of the Parragon softcover edition.	3
1998	Wright, Susan in her “UFO Headquarters” (1998) at pages 38-39 (in Chapter 2), 145 (in Chapter 8) of the St Martin’s Press softcover edition.	3
1970	Young, Mort in “Flying Saucers Have Arrived!” (1970) (edited by Jay David) at pages 204-205 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Investigators”) of the World hardback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from “UFO : Top Secret” by Mort Young.	2
1967	Young, Mort in his “UFO Top Secret” (1967) at pages 17-18 (in Chapter 2) of the Essandess softcover edition.	2
1975	Zarkon in his “The Zarkon Principle” (1975) at page 43 (in Chapter 7) of the Everest paperback edition.	1

⁹¹ Listed as Project Sign Incident Number 68 in the microfilm records of Project Sign. The relevant case file is included on Roll Number 1 of the Project Sign microfilm collection, at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of USAF-SIGN1-675 (page 675 of 716) to the page with the PID of USAF-SIGN1-684 (page 684 of 716).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁹² Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 12 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-12 (page 12 of 1014) at the link below. The relevant case file is included on National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1 – at the link below from the page with the PID of NARA-PBB1-601 (page 601 of 1014) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB1-610 (page 610 of 1014).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁹³ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-243 (page 243 of 1352) at the link below. The relevant case file is included on Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363 – at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB2-817 (page 817 of 1352) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB2-826 (page 826 of 1352).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁹⁴ The text of Fred Johnson’s letter to the Army Air Force (dated 1947.0820) appears

online at: <http://www.project1947.com/fig/johns47.htm>

⁹⁵ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.nicap.org/johnsondir.htm>

⁹⁶ For discussion of Fred M Johnson’s report see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Bartholomew, Robert E. and Radford, Benjamin in their “Hoaxes, Myths and Manias: Why We Need Critical Thinking” (2003) at pages 164, 177-178 (in Chapter 12) of the Prometheus softcover edition.	3
1988	Beer, Lionel in “Phenomenon” (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 31 of the MacDonalD hardback edition (Part 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled “ ‘It Seems Impossible, but there it is’ ”).	1
1967	Binder, Otto in his “What we really know about Flying Saucers” (1967) at pages 73-74 (in Chapter 6) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
1967	Bloecher, Ted in his “Report on the UFO Wave of 1947” (1967) at pages I_4 (in Section I), IV_3 (in Section IV), Case 30 (in Section 5) of the privately published paperbound edition.	3
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue” (1995) at pages 37-38 (in Chapter 2) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title “UFO: The Complete Sightings”).	2
1967	Buckle, Eileen and Oliver, Norman in “The Scoriton Mystery: Did Adamski return?” (1967) at pages 15-16 (in Chapter 1) of the Spearman hardback edition.	
2003	Clark, Jerome in his “Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs” (2003) at pages 30-32 (in Chapter 1) of the Citadel softcover edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at pages 128-129 (in an entry entitled “Daylight Discs, 1947-1959”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 141-142 (forming part of an entry entitled “Arnold Sighting”), 320 (in an entry entitled “Daylight Discs”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “UFO Encounters” (1992) at page 7 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “In The Beginning”) of the Publications International hardback edition.	1
1977	Collins, Jim in his “Unidentified Flying Objects” (1977) at pages 9-10 (in Chapter 1) of the Raintree hardback edition.	2
1954	Cramp, Leonard G in his “Space, Gravity and the Flying Saucer” (1954) at pages 67-69 (in Chapter 6) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition.	3
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) at page 22 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 47 (in Chapter 2) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 18 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1956	Guieu, Jimmy in his “Flying Saucers Come From Another World” (1956) at pages 18-19 (in Chapter 1), 176 (in Chapter 8) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at page 37 (in Chapter 2) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1995	Harbinson, W A in his “Projekt Saucer” (1995) at page 86 (in Chapter 5) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	1

1950	Heard, Gerald in his "The Riddle of the Flying Saucers : Is Another World Watching" (1950) at page 20 (in Chapter 2) of the Carroll & Nicholson hardback edition.	1
1997	Hesemann, Michael and Philip Mantle in their "Beyond Roswell" (1997) at page 3 (in Chapter 1) of the Michael O'Mara hardback edition.	1
1950	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "The Flying Saucers are Real" (1950) at page 24 (in Chapter 3) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition, which has the same page numbering as the version available online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/fsar-chapters.htm	1
1997	Maccabee, Bruce in "UFOs are Real – Here's the proof" (1997) (by Ed Walters and Bruce Maccabee) at pages 207-208 (in Part 3) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at pages 10-11 (in Chapter 2) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2
1961	Maney, Charles and Hall, Richard in their "Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects" (1961) at page 71 (in Part 2, Chapter 6, by Charles Maney) of the privately published hardback edition.	1
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at page 49 (in Chapter 2) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at page 45 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1953	Menzel, Donald in his "Flying Saucers" (1953) at pages 24-25 of the Putnam hardback edition (in Chapter 3).	2
1956	Michel, Aime in his "The Truth About Flying Saucers" (1956) at pages 17-18 (in Part 1, Chapter 1) of the Robert Hale hardback edition, page 16 of the Pyramid paperback edition.	1
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at page 23 (in Chapter 1) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	1
1966	Olsen, Thomas M in his "The Reference for Outstanding UFO Sighting Reports" (1966) at page 3 2 (in Chapter 3) of the UFOIRC spiral-bound edition.	1
1967	Palmer, Raymond A in his "The Real UFO Invasion" (1967) at pages 9-10 (in the Introduction) of the Greenleaf paperback edition.	2
1991	Randle, Kevin D and Schmitt, Donald R in their "UFO Crash at Roswell" (1991) at page 14 (in Part 1) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at pages 12-14 (in Chapter 1) of the Avon paperback edition.	3
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at pages 30-33 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "June 24, 1947") of the Marlowe softcover edition.	4
1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at pages 30-32 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	3
1950	Scully, Frank in his "Behind the Flying Saucers" (1950) at pages 82-83 (in Chapter 7) of the Henry Holt hardback edition.	2
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his "The Roswell File" (1997) at pages 114 (in Chapter 6), 142-144 (in Chapter 8) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	4

2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his “Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns” (2003) as Case Number 8 on pages 5-6 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	2
1949	US Air Force “Memorandum for the Press NO. M 26 – 49” entitled “Project Saucer” (1949.0427) at page 5. Available online at: http://www.project1947.com/fig/projsauc.htm	1
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their “Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression” (1994) at pages 6-7 (in Chapter 1) of the AUP softcover edition.	2
1971	Vesco, Renato in his “Intercept Ufo” (Formerly published as “Intercept - But Don't Shoot”) (1971) at pages 6-7 (in Chapter 1) of the Zebra paperback edition.	2
1954	Wilkins, Harold in his “Flying Saucers on the Moon” (1954) at page 54 (in Chapter 4) of the Peter Owen hardback edition, at page 51 of the Ace paperback edition published under the title “Flying Saucers on the Attack”.	1

⁹⁷ For discussion of this comment see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at page 42 (in Chapter 2) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 36 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1950	Keyhoe, Donald E in his “The Flying Saucers are Real” (1950) in Chapter 3 at pages 24-25 of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition, which has the same page numbering as the version available on-line at http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/fsar-chIII.htm	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at page 10 (in Chapter 2, “The Age of Confusion Begins” – in part of a section entitled “The 1947 Flap”) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, at pages 11-12 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his “The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects” (1956) at page 28 (in Chapter 2) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 46-47 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 42-43 of the Ace paperback edition, at page 28 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at page 19 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	1

⁹⁸ Listed as Project Sign Incident Number 5, Project Sign Incident Number 7, Project Sign Incident Number 8, Project Sign Incident Number 9, Project Sign Incident Number 13, Project Sign Incident Number 14 and Project Sign Incident Number 15 in the microfilm records of Project Sign. The relevant case files are included on Roll Number 1 of the Project Sign microfilm collection, at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of USAF-SIGN1-39 (page 39 of 716) to the page with the PID of USAF-SIGN1-48 (page 48 of 716) and from the page with the unique

Page ID (“PID”) of USAF-SIGN1-59 (page 59 of 716) to the page with the PID of USAF-SIGN1-81 (page 81 of 716) and from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of USAF-SIGN1-101 (page 101 of 716) to the page with the PID of USAF-SIGN1-110 (page 110 of 716).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁹⁹ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Numbers 29, 30, 31, 32 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-13 (page 13 of 1014) at the link below. The relevant case file is included on National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1 – at the link below from the page with the PID of NARA-PBB1-753 (page 753 of 1014) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB1-794 (page 794 of 1014).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁰⁰ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-244 (page 244 of 1352) at the link below. The relevant case file is included on Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363 – at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB2-937 (page 937 of 1352) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB2-989 (page 989 of 1352).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁰¹ For discussion of the Portland, Oregon sightings see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Bartholomew, Robert E. and Radford, Benjamin in their “Hoaxes, Myths and Manias: Why We Need Critical Thinking” (2003) at page 163 (in Chapter 12) of the Prometheus softcover edition.	1
1967	Bloecher, Ted in his “Report on the UFO Wave of 1947” (1967) at pages I_8 (in Section I), III_15-III_16 (in Section III), IV_1 (in Section IV), Cases 227-231, 233-235, 239, 244, 248 (in Section V) of the privately published paperbound edition.	15
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his “World’s Most Amazing UFO Visits” (1996) at pages 21-22 of the Select softcover edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K” (1998) at page 319 (in an entry entitled “Daylight Discs”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 48 (in Chapter 2) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 19 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at pages 45-46 (in Chapter 2) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1997	Hesemann, Michael and Mantle, Philip in their “Beyond Roswell” (1997) at page 4 (in Chapter 1) of the Michael O’Mara hardback edition.	1
1998	Mannion, Michael in his “Project Mindshift” (1998) at page 48 (in Chapter 2) of the Evans hardback edition.	1

1968	McDonald, James E in his prepared statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics “Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects” on 1968.0729) as Case 19 at page 58 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufoSymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	1
1967	McDonald, James E in Ted Bloecher’s “Report on the UFO Wave of 1947” (1967) at pages viii-ix (in the Introduction) of the privately published paperbound edition.	2
1966	Olsen, Thomas M in his “The Reference for Outstanding UFO Sighting Reports” (1966) at page 3 2 (in Chapter 3) of the UFOIRC spiral-bound edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at page 10 (in Chapter 2, “The 1947 Flap”) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, at page 11 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1999	Randle, Kevin D in his “Scientific Ufology” (1999) at pages 14-17, 30-31 (in Chapter 2) of the Avon softcover edition.	6
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his “The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects” (1956) at page 20 (in Chapter 2) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at page 36 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 31-32 of the Ace paperback edition, at page 20 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at page 13-14 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	1
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his “Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns” (2003) as Case Numbers 16-20 on pages 7-8 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	2
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his “Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?” (1966) at page 33 (in Chapter 2) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1

¹⁰² Listed as Project Sign Incident Number 10 in the microfilm records of Project Sign. The relevant case file is included on Roll Number 1 of the Project Sign microfilm collection, at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of USAF-SIGN1-81 (page 81 of 716) to the page with the PID of USAF-SIGN1-86 (page 86 of 716).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁰³ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 34 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-13 (page 13 of 1014) at the link below. The relevant case file is included on National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1 – at the link below from the page with the PID of NARA-PBB1-803 (page 803 of 1014) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB1-815 (page 815 of 1014).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁰⁴ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-244 (page 244 of 1352) at the link below. The relevant case file is included on Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363 – at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB2-999 (page 999 of 1352) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB2-1009 (page 1009 of 1352).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁰⁵ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.nicap.org/470704edir.htm>

¹⁰⁶ For discussion of Captain Smith’s United Airlines report see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1952	Arnold, Kenneth and Palmer, Ray in their “The Coming of the Saucers” (1952) at pages 15-19, 22 (in Chapter 1), 41 (in Chapter 2) of the Amherst softcover edition.	7
1967	Arnold, Kenneth in Raymond A Palmer’s “The Real UFO Invasion” (1967) at pages 74-75, 76-78 (in Chapter 5) of the Greenleaf paperback edition.	5
1967	Bloecher, Ted in his “Report on the UFO Wave of 1947” (1967) at pages I_8, I_9 (in Section I), III-10-III_11 (in Section III), Cases 285-286 (in Section V) of the privately published paperbound edition.	6
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their “Beyond Earth: Man’s Contact with UFOs” (1974) at page 75 (in Chapter 7) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	1
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his “World’s Most Amazing UFO Visits” (1996) at page 22 of the Select softcover edition.	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue” (1995) at page 46 (in Chapter 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title “UFO: The Complete Sightings”).	1
2003	Clark, Jerome in his “Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs” (2003) at pages 35-36, 37, 38 (in Chapter 2) of the Citadel softcover edition.	4
1977	Collins, Jim in his “Unidentified Flying Objects” (1977) at pages 11-13 (in Chapter 2) of the Raintree hardback edition.	3
1997	Dennett, Preston E in his “One in Forty : The UFO Epidemic” (1997) at page 310 (in Chapter 42) of the KB hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 48 (in Chapter 2) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 19 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1967	Erskine, Allen Louis in his “Why Are They Watching Us?” (1967) at pages 80-81 (in Chapter 8) of the Tower paperback edition.	2
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their “Clear Intent” (1984) at pages 151-154 (in Chapter 10) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title “The UFO Cover-Up”).	4
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his “Ufo Exist!” (1976) at pages 167-169 (in Chapter 9) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	3

1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 245-246 (in Chapter 11) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	2
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 309, 311 (in Chapter 14) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at pages 88-89 (in Chapter 10) of the Lancer paperback edition.	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 47 (in Chapter 2) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 158-159 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at page 86 (in Chapter 5) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	1
1950	Heard, Gerald in his "The Riddle of the Flying Saucers : Is Another World Watching" (1950) at pages 14-15 (in Chapter 1) of the Carroll & Nicholson hardback edition.	2
1977	Hynek, J Allen in his "The Hynek UFO Report" (1977) at pages 93-95 (in Chapter 5) of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at pages 102-104 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	3
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers: Top Secret" (1960) at page 89 (in Chapter 6) of the G P Putnam hardback edition.	1
1988	Lagrange, Pierre in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 36-37, 38 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled " 'It Seems Impossible, but there it is' ").	3
1953	Leslie, Desmond in "Flying Saucers Have Landed" (1953) by Desmond Leslie and George Adamski at pages 15-16 (in Part 1, Chapter 1) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition, pages 15-16 of the 1970 revised Neville Spearman hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the revised Futura paperback edition).	2
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 30-31 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1968	McDonald, James E in his prepared statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) as Case 1 at pages 41-42 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufoSymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	2
1956	Michel, Aime in his "The Truth About Flying Saucers" (1956) at pages 18-19 (in Part 1, Chapter 1) of the Robert Hale hardback edition, page 17 of the Pyramid paperback edition.	2
1964	NICAP in its "The UFO Evidence" (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 15 (in Section 2) and 38 (in Section 5, "Pilots & Aviation Experts") of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free on-line at: " http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_2.htm http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_5.htm	2

1967	Palmer, Raymond A in his "The Real UFO Invasion" (1967) at pages 67, 69 (in Chapter 5) of the Greenleaf paperback edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 10 of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 12 of the Berkley paperback edition (Chapter 2, "The Age of Confusion Begins" – in part of a section entitled "The 1947 Flap").	1
1991	Randle, Kevin D and Schmitt, Donald R in their "UFO Crash at Roswell" (1991) at page 18 (in Part 1) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at page 19 (in Chapter 1) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Investigating the Truth Behind MIB" (1997) at pages 24, 26 (in Chapter 2) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	2
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at page 20 (in Chapter 2) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at page 37 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at page 32 of the Ace paperback edition, at page 20 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at page 14 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	1
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his "The Roswell File" (1997) at pages 115, 120 (in Chapter 6) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	2
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his "Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns" (2003) as Case Number 21 on page 8 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 282 (in an entry entitled "Smith, Captain E J") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 332-333 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at page 33 (in Chapter 2) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at pages 122, 124 (in Chapter 6) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1989	Strieber, Whitley in his "Majestic" (1989) at page 42 (in Chapter 3) of the Futura paperback editions.	1
2001	Sutherly, Curt in his "UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth" (2001) at page 19 (in Chapter 1) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	1
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Flying Saucer Story" (1966) at page 23 (in Chapter 3) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	1
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 16-17 (in Chapter 1) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2

¹⁰⁷ Listed as Project Sign Incident Number 40 in the microfilm records of Project Sign. The relevant case file is included on Roll Number 1 of the Project Sign microfilm collection, at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID ("PID")

of USAF-SIGN1-446 (page 446 of 716) to the page with the PID of USAF-SIGN1-470 (page 470 of 716).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁰⁸ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 46 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-13 (page 13 of 1014) at the link below. The relevant case file is included on National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1 – at the link below from the page with the PID of NARA-PBB1-892 (page 892 of 1014) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB1-946 (page 946 of 1014).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁰⁹ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-244 (page 244 of 1352) at the link below. The relevant case file is included on Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363 – at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB2-1238 (page 1238 of 1352) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB2-1298 (page 1298 of 1352).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹¹⁰ For discussion of the Rhodes photographs see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1967	Bloecher, Ted in his “Report on the UFO Wave of 1947” (1967) at pages I_11 (in Section I), IV-4, IV-5 (in Section IV), Case 675 (in Section V) of the privately published paperbound edition.	4
1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 852-853 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 “UFOs: 1947-1968”, by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 508 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	2
1980	Dedera, Don in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 264-265 (in an entry entitled “Phoenix (Arizona) photos”) of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 67 (in Chapter 2) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 31 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at pages 56, 90 (in Chapter 2) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his “UFO FBI Connection” (2000) at page 11 (in Chapter 2) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	1

1967	Palmer, Raymond A in his "The Real UFO Invasion" (1967) at pages 32, 33 (in Chapter 2), 179-183 (in Chapter 7 generally), 183-189 (in Chapter 8) of the Greenleaf paperback edition.	14
1986	Stevens, Wendelle and Roberts, August in their "UFO Photographs: Around The World: Vol. 1" (1986) at page 223 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Appendix 1 : Catalogue of UFO Photographic Reports") of the UFO Photo Archives hardback edition.	1

¹¹¹ Partial image of relevant article provided by Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at page 460 (in Chapter 18) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).

¹¹² Partial image of relevant article in provided by Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at page 148 (Chapter 8 generally) of the Parragon hardback edition.

¹¹³ Partial image of relevant article provided by Hesemann, Michael and Mantle, Philip in their "Beyond Roswell" (1997) at page 11 (in Chapter 1) of the Michael O'Mara hardback edition.

¹¹⁴ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.roswellfiles.com/roswellindex.htm>

<http://www.project1947.com/roswell/>

<http://www.nicap.org/roswelldir.htm>

http://www.cufos.org/Roswell_fs1.html

<http://ufologie.net/rw/index.htm>

¹¹⁵ For discussion of the Roswell incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 217-229 (Chapter 21 generally), 388-389 (in the Notes) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	15
1997	Aldrich, Jan in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 26-27 of the John Brown hardback edition (Section entitled "The 1940s", unnumbered chapter entitled "1947: Beginning of the UFO Era").	2
1998	Alnor, William M in his "UFO Cults and the New Millenium" (1998) at pages 75-78 (in Chapter 4) of the Baker softcover edition.	4
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at page 74 (in Chapter 4) of the Baker softcover edition.	1
2001	Alschuler, William in his "The Science of UFOs" (2001) at pages 147, 156-158 (in Chapter 7), 167-173 (in Chapter 8) of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	11
1988	Andrews, Ann and Jean Ritchie in their "Abducted" (1988) at page 95 (in Chapter 7) of the Headline hardback edition.	1
1995	Ashpole, Edward in his "The UFO Phenomena" (1995) at pages 94-95 (in Chapter 7) of the Headline hardback edition.	2
1998	Baker, Alan in his "Destination Earth" (1998) at pages 75-80 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	6
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at pages 64-65 (in Chapter 2) of the Orion softcover edition.	2

1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 211-213 (in an entry entitled "Roswell, New Mexico, USA") of the Virgin hardback edition.	3
1995	Barclay, David in his "Aliens: The Final Answer?" (1995) at pages 83-87 (in Chapter 6) of the Blandford softcover edition.	5
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their "UFOs and Alien Contact" (1998) at pages 200-202 (in Chapter 9) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	3
2003	Bartholomew, Robert E. and Radford, Benjamin in their "Hoaxes, Myths and Manias: Why We Need Critical Thinking" (2003) at pages 41, 44, 46 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus softcover edition.	3
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her "Rocket Dreams" (2003) at pages 5 (in the Preface), 80-105, 114-115, 118 (in Chapter 3), 203 (in Chapter 6) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	31
2001	Berliner, Don and Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 594-601 (in Section 14) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	8
1980	Berlitz, Charles and Moore, Bill in their "The Roswell Incident" (1980) generally, particularly at pages 7-11, 23-117 of the Granada hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Granada paperback edition).	100
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 70-92 (in an entry entitled "Children of Roswell"), 202-203 (in an entry entitled "Marcel, Jesse A"), 267-274 (in an entry entitled "Roswell, New Mexico") (and also in various brief additional entries relating to alleged witnesses) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	33
1967	Bloecher, Ted in his "Report on the UFO Wave of 1947" (1967) at pages I_13-I_14 (in Section I) of the privately published paperbound edition.	2
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 347-352 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Grisly Kind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	6
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at pages 102-105 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Grisly Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	4
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at pages 43-47, 50, 52-53 of the Select softcover edition.	8
2005	Brennan, Herbie in his "The Aliens Handbook" (2005) at pages 14-16 (in Chapter 2) of the Faber and Faber softcover edition.	3
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 47-50 (in Chapter 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	4
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 13 (in Chapter 1), 84-85 (in Chapter 4), 147-163 (Chapter 8 generally) of the Parragon hardback edition.	20
1996	Brown, Courtney in his "Cosmic Voyage" (1996) at page 181-186 (in Chapter 24) of the Dutton hardback edition.	6

1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at page 120 (in Chapter 4) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at page 160 of the Orion paperback edition.	1
1998	Campagna, Palmiro in his "The UFO Files: The Canadian Connection Exposed" (1998) at pages 23-26 (in Chapter 2), 147-150 (in Chapter 10), 151 (in Chapter 11) of the Stoddart softcover edition.	8
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at page 57 (in Chapter 4 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Visitors at Cisco Grove") of the Walker hardback edition.	1
2004	Carey, Thomas and Schmitt, Donald in "The Roswell Dig Diaries - Sci Fi Declassified" (2004) (edited by Mike McAvennie) at pages ix-xiii (in the Introduction), xv-xxxi (in the unnumbered introductory chapter entitled "The Story So Far... A Time Line") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	22
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at page 17 (in the chapter entitled "The First Abductions") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at page 21 (in the chapter entitled "The First Abductions") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	1
1998	Christopher, Paul in his "Alien Intervention" (1998) at pages 39-40 (in Chapter 2) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	2
1997	Clark, Jerome in "Making Contact" (1997) (Edited by Bill Fawcett) at page 26 (in Section 1) of the Morrow hardback edition.	1
1989	Clark, Jerome in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at pages 153-154 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Crashed Saucers: The Ultimate Secret?") of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	2
1991	Clark, Jerome in "The Roswell Report : A Historical Perspective" (1991) (edited by Eberhart, George) at pages 92-93 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Crashed saucers in the 1950s") of the CUFOS paperback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 119-120 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Crashes and Retrievals of UFOs". Also briefly discussed at pages xiii-xiv in the Introduction.	2
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages x-xi (in an entry entitled "The UFO Phenomenon before 1980"), 59-64, 69 (in an entry entitled "Crashes of UFOs") of the Apogee hardback edition.	9
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 113-115 (forming part of an entry entitled "Crashes of UFOs, 1947-1959") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 126 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled "Crashes and Retrievals of UFOs, 1960-1979".	1

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K" (1998) at pages 264-265 (forming part of an entry entitled "Crashes and Retrievals in the Twentieth Century" at pages 264-296) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at pages 104, 113, 116-118, 120-124 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Ultimate Secret") of the Publications International hardback edition.	10
2002	Clark, Mark in "Lights in the Sky and Little Green Men" (2002) (edited by Ross, Hugh and Samples, Kenneth and Clark, Mark) at pages 73, 74-76 (in Chapter 7) of the Navpress softcover edition.	4
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at pages 52-53 (in Chapter 3) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at pages 124 and 129 (in Chapter 6) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
2000	Clarke, David in "The UFOs That Never Were" (2000) by Jenny Randles, Andy Roberts and David Clarke at pages 30-31 (in Chapter 1, "Once Upon a Time in the West" by David Clarke) of the London House hardback edition.	2
2002	Cohen, Jack and Stewart, Ian in their "Evolving the Alien" (2002) at pages 48-49 (in Chapter 3) of the Ebury Press hardback edition.	2
2001	Cook, Nick in his "The Hunt for Zero Point" (2001) at page 151 (in Chapter 14) of the Century hardback edition.	1
1999	Coomer, David in his "The UFO Investigator's Guide" (1999) at page 7 (in the Introduction) of the Blandford softback edition.	1
1997	Corso, Philip J with Birnes, William J in their "The Day After Roswell" (1997) generally, particularly at pages 2-4 (in the Introduction), 7-25 (in Chapter 1 generally), 32-36 (in Chapter 2), 70-71 (in Chapter 5) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	29
1996	Coudris, Rene in his "The Roswell Message" (1996) generally, particularly at pages 19-36, 42-45 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Scenario 1") of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	22
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 20, 22-27 (in Chapter 1), 174-178, 180-181 (in Chapter 7) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	14
1968	Cowles and UPI (the editors of) in "Flying Saucers : Twenty-One Years of UFOs" (1968) at pages 82-83.	2
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 48-50 (in Chapter 3) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	3
1985	Curran, Douglas in his "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at pages 128, 129, 130, 131-134 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In Advance of the Landing") of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	7
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 361-362 (in the entry entitled "Roswell Incident"), 362 (in the entry entitled "Roswell Incident, GAO report on"), 362-363 (in the entry entitled "Roswell Incident, USAF report on") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	3

2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Roswell Incident". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/R/Roswell.html	1
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 147-149 (in Chapter 4) of the Arrow paperback edition.	3
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at pages 28-31 (in Chapter 2), 169 (in Chapter 12) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	5
2004	Davis, Erik in his "TechGnosis : Myth, Magic and Mysticism in the Age of Information" (2004) at pages 272-274 (in Chapter 8) of the Serpents Tail softcover edition.	3
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 182-192 (in the Postscript) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	11
1997	Deary, Terry in his "True UFO Stories" (1997) at pages 40-47, 50 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Greys"), 103-106 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Secret Files") of the Point Non-Fiction softcover edition.	13
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 10 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 120-137 (in Chapter 9 generally) of the Blandford softcover edition.	18
2001	di Fate, Vincent in his "The Science Fiction Art of Vincent Di Fate" (2001) at pages 92-96 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Shadows on the Sky - The Early Flying Saucer Era") of the Paper Tiger hardback edition.	5
1999	Dodd, Tony in his "Alien Investigator" (1999) at pages 42-46 (in Chapter 2) of the Headline paperback edition.	5
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 49-68 (in Chapter 2) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 20-31 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	19
2003	Eccles, Tony in his "A Different Sky: Unusual Sightings and Strange Phenomena over Merseyside" (2003) at pages 19-21 (in Chapter 2) of the Bluecoat Press softcover edition.	3
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at pages 41-42 (in Chapter 4) of the Bantam paperback edition, at page 48 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	2
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 143 (in Chapter 8) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1984	Evans, Hilary in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 53 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Picking Up The Pieces") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1984	Evans, Hilary in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 45 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Have UFOs crashed on Earth?") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1

1984	Evans, Hilary in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 48-51 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "What happened at Roswell") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	3
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 93-95 (in Chapter 4) of the Carlton hardback edition.	3
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 72, 73, 74-95, 163-165, 178, 179-180, 180-182, 183, 184-185 (in Section 2), 321, 326-327, 328-330 (in Section 4) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	42
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 507-514 (in an entry entitled "Roswell (New Mexico) Incident") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 495-502 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	8
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 609-618 (in an entry entitled "Roswell (New Mexico) Incident") of the Robinson softcover edition.	10
1997	Forstchen, William in "Making Contact" (1997) (edited by Bill Fawcett) at pages 287-312 (in Section 4) of the Morrow hardback edition.	26
1997	Frazier, Kendrick in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 10-11 of the Prometheus hardback edition (in the Introduction).	2
1992	Friedman, Stanton and Berliner, Don in their "Crash at Corona" (1992) generally, particularly at pages ix-xv, 8-19, 44-46, 71-203 of the 1997 Marlowe Company softback edition.	155
1990	Friedman, Stanton in "The UFO Report 1991" (1990) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages 134, 147, 181-182 (in Chapter 7) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	4
1991	Friedman, Stanton in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at pages 16-17, 34-41 (in Chapter 1) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	10
1997	Friedman, Stanton T in his "Top Secret – MAJIC" (1997) at pages 17-18 (in Chapter 1), 63-65 (in Chapter 4) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.	5
1994	Frissell, Bob in his "Nothing in this book is true, but it's exactly how things are" (1994) at pages 2-3, 5 (in Chapter 1) of the Frog softcover edition.	3
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at pages 122-123 (in Chapter 6) of the Running Press softcover edition.	2
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 246-250 (in Chapter 11) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	5
1991	Good, Timothy in his "Alien Liaison" (1991) at pages 83-84, 86-92 (in Chapter 5) of the Century hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Arrow paperback edition).	9
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 459-483 (Chapter 18 generally) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	5
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at page 13 (in Chapter 1) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	1

1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 41-43 (in Chapter 2), 118 (in Chapter 3) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	4
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at pages 73, 77-78 (in Chapter 4) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	3
1996	Hamilton, William F in his "Alien Magic: UFO Crashes, Abductions, Underground Bases" (1996) at pages 40-42 (in Chapter 4) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	3
1998	Hancock, Graham in his "The Mars Mystery" (1998) at pages 125-126 (in Chapter 14) of the Crown hardback edition.	2
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 159-160, 179 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	3
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 133-143 (in Chapter 8), 153 (in Chapter 9) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	13
1997	Hesemann, Michael and Mantle, Philip in their "Beyond Roswell" (1997) generally, particularly at pages xiii-xv, 8-77, 211-224, 241-248 of the Michael O'Mara hardback edition.	90
1995	Hoggart, Simon & Hutchinson, Mike in their "Bizarre Beliefs" (1995) at pages 17 (in the Introduction), 29-31 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs") of the Richard Cohen Books softcover edition.	4
2000	Howarth, Les G in his "If In Doubt, Blame The Aliens" (2000) at pages 2-3 (in Chapter 1) of the Iuniverse softcover edition. Entire text available online to "browse before you buy" at: http://books.iuniverse.com/viewbooks.asp?isbn=0595156932&page=fm9	2
1993	Howe, Linda Moulton in "Extra-Terrestrial Friends and Foes" (1993) (by George C Andrews) at pages 166-167 (in Chapter 8) of the Illuminet Press softcover edition.	2
1991	Howe, Linda Moulton in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at pages 75-76 (in Chapter 2) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	2
1996	Huyghe, Patrick in his "The Field Guide to Extraterrestrials" (1996) at pages 22-23 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Humanoid") of the Avon softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL softcover edition).	2
2001	Hyland, Gary in his "Blue Fires: The Lost Secrets of Nazi Technology" (2001) at pages 1, 5 (in the Introduction), 170-174 (in Chapter 7), 175 (in Chapter 8) of the Headline hardback edition.	8
1992	Jackson, Robert in his "UFOs" (1992) at pages 42-43 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Have UFOs Been Caught?") of the Smithmark hardback edition.	2
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at pages xii (in the Introduction), 10-13 (in Chapter 2), 118-124 (in Chapter 8), 159 (in Chapter 10) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	13
1997	Kerner, Nigel in his "The Song of the Greys" (1997) at pages 6, 8-9 (in Chapter 1) of the NEL paperback edition.	3
1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at pages 30-40 (in the chapter entitled "Document 01", "File 02") of the NEL paperback edition.	11
1997	Klass, Philip J in his "The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup" (1997) generally, particularly at pages 7-231 of the Prometheus Books hardback edition.	225

1997	Korff, Kal in his "The Roswell UFO Crash" (1997) generally, particularly at pages xiii-xv, 1-289 of the Dell paperback edition.	297
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at pages 118-129 (in Chapter 12) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	12
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at pages 129-130 (in Chapter 5) of the Routledge softcover edition.	2
1997	Larson, Bob in his "UFOs and the Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 33-34 (in Chapter 2) of the Nelson softcover edition.	2
2001	Ledger, Don and Styles, Chris in their "Dark Object" (2001) at pages 54-55 (in Chapter 4) of the Dell paperback edition.	2
1996	Leigh, Mark and Lepine, Mike in their "The Extra-terrestrial's guide to the X-Files" (1996) at pages 28-39 (in unnumbered chapter entitled "The Roswell Incident & Majestic-12") of the Headline softcover edition.	12
1999	Levitt, Norman in his "Prometheus Bedeviled: Science and the Contradictions of Contemporary Culture" (1999) at pages 83, 84 (in Chapter 4) of the Rutgers hardback edition.	2
1999	Lieder, Nancy in her "ZetaTalk: Direct Answers from the Zeta Reticuli People" (1999) at pages 144-145 (in Chapter 23) of the Granite softcover edition.	2
1991	Lindemann, Michael in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at pages 3-4 (in the Introduction) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	2
1994	Little, Gregory in his "Grand Illusions" (1994) at pages i (in the Preface), 10, 12 (in Chapter 1) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	3
1995	Lyne, William P in his "Space Aliens from the Pentagon" (1995) at pages 106-110, 113-115, 121, 138, 139, 140 (in Chapter 3) of the Creatopia Productions softcover edition.	12
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at pages 2-4 (in Chapter 1) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	3
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 50-54 (in Chapter 2), 224-225 (in Chapter 8), 243 (in Chapter 9, entitled "Mindshift in Music") of the Evans hardback edition.	8
1997	Marcel, Jesse A in "Beyond Roswell" (1997) (by Michael Hesemann and Philip Mantle) at pages xi-xii (in the Foreword) of the Michael O'Mara hardback edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 89-100 (in Chapter 4) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	12
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at pages 52, 53 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	2
1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at page 239 (in Chapter 22) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1997	Michaels, Susan in her "Sightings: UFOs" (1997) at pages 31 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Flying Saucers are Real"), 45 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Who Built The Saucers?"), 243 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Roswell Autopsy Film") of the Fireside softcover edition.	3
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their "Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon" (1997) at pages 54-58 (in Chapter 3) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	5

2001	Morgan, Chris in his "Hardware : The Art of David A Hardy" (2001) at page 60 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Galactic Tours") of the Paper Tiger hardback edition.	1
1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at pages 80-81 (in Chapter 7) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	2
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 253 (in Chapter 12), 261-263, 268 (in Chapter 13), 314-320 (in Chapter 17) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	12
1997	Moseley, James in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at page 58 of the John Brown hardback edition (Section entitled "The 1950s", unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs Out West").	1
1985	National Enquirer (Editors of) in "UFO Report" (1985) at pages 40-41 (in Chapter 2) of the Pocket paperback edition.	2
1992	Nickell, Joe and Fischer, John F in their "Mysterious Realms" (1992) at page 82 (in Chapter 6) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
2001	Nickell, Joe in his "Investigating the Paranormal" (2001) at pages 118-121 (in Chapter 16 generally) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	4
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at pages 53-58 (in Chapter 4) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	6
1999	O' Brien, Christopher in his "Enter The Valley" (1999) at page 193 (in Chapter 8) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	1
2000	Park, Robert in his "Voodoo Science" (2000) at pages 172, 175-181, 191 (in Chapter 9) of the Oxford University Press hardcover edition.	9
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at pages 227-230 (in Chapter 13) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	4
1997	Patton, Phil in his "Travels in Dreamland" (1997) at pages 148-152 (in Chapter 10) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	5
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 10-11 (in Chapter 2, "The Age of Confusion Begins" – in part of a section entitled "The 1947 Flap") and 245-251 (in Chapter 16, "Cosmic Debris", particularly page 247) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 12 and 295-302 (particularly page 297) of the Berkley paperback edition.	9
2001	Pflock, Karl T in his "Roswell: Inconvenient Facts and the Will to Believe" (2001) generally, particularly at pages 17-318 of the Prometheus hardback edition.	302
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 193-252 (in Chapter 3 generally) of the Robinson softcover edition.	60
2002	Plait, Philip in his "Bad Astronomy" (2002) at page 209 (in Chapter 20) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at pages 14-19 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	6
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 16-17 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
2001	Pournelle, Jerry in Karl T Pflock's "Roswell: Inconvenient Facts and the Will to Believe" (2001) at page 14 (in the Foreword) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1

2002	Presley, Reg in his "Wild Things (They Don't Tell Us)" (2002) at pages 143-152 (in Chapter 8), 153 (in Chapter 9), 256-258 (in Chapter 17) of the Metro hardback edition.	14
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at page 54 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin and Russ Estes in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 12-20 (in Part 1) of the Fireside softcover edition.	9
1994	Randle, Kevin and Schmitt, Donald in their "The Truth About the UFO Crash At Roswell" (1994) generally, particularly at pages 3-231 of the Evans hardback edition.	229
1991	Randle, Kevin D and Schmitt, Donald R in their "UFO Crash at Roswell" (1991) generally, particularly at pages 4-9, 21-22, 26-297 of the Avon paperback edition.	280
1999	Randle, Kevin D in "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) (by Kevin Randle & Russ Estes & William Cone) at pages 20-22 (in the Introduction) of the Forge hardback edition.	3
2001	Randle, Kevin D in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 504-507 (in an entry entitled "Roswell (New Mexico) Incident") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 493-495 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	4
2001	Randle, Kevin D in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 606-608 (in an entry entitled "Roswell (New Mexico) Incident") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1995	Randle, Kevin D in his "A history of UFO crashes" (1995) at pages 1-3, 5-6 (in the Introduction), 8-27 (unnumbered chapter entitled "July 4, 1947: Roswell, New Mexico" generally), 28-56 (unnumbered chapter entitled "July 5, 1947: "The Plains of San Agustin, New Mexico"), 181 (in Appendix A, "The UFO Crash Data Base") of the Avon paperback edition.	55
2002	Randle, Kevin D in his "Case MJ-12" (2002) generally, particularly at pages 26-27, 29-49 (in Chapter 2), 120-132 (in Chapter 7), 133-146 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Torch paperback edition.	50
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at pages 2-3 (in the Introduction), 22, 25 (in Chapter 1), 26-50 (in Chapter 2), 76-77 (in Chapter 3), 200-222 (Chapter 10 generally), 233-234, 236 (in Chapter 11), 237-267 (Chapter 12 generally), 273-275, 276-280 (in Chapter 13), 288-299 (Appendix A generally), 300-315 (Appendix B generally) of the Avon paperback edition.	118
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at page 3 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Introduction") of the Marlowe softcover edition.	1
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at pages 235-236, 239-241 (in the Conclusions chapter), 257-277 (in Appendix B generally) of the Avon softcover edition.	26
1999	Randle, Kevin D in his "Scientific Ufology" (1999) at pages 128-129 (in Chapter 5) of the Avon softcover edition.	2
2000	Randle, Kevin D in his "The Roswell Encyclopedia" (2000) generally, particularly at pages v-xiii, 1-402 of the Quill softcover edition.	411
1989	Randle, Kevin D in his "The UFO Casebook" (1989) at pages 5-11 (Entry entitled "July 2, 1947: Roswell, New Mexico") of the Warner Books paperback edition.	7

1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at page 13 (in unnumbered section entitled "1947: Flying Saucery") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	1
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 59-60 (in Chapter 7), 161-166 (in Chapter 18) of the Blandford softcover edition.	8
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 1, 2 (in the Introduction), 84-96 (in Chapter 6) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	15
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 18-21 of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition (in Chapter 2).	4
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at pages 8-9 (in the chapter entitled "1947") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	2
1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at page 141 (in Part 6) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	1
1985	Randles, Jenny in her "Beyond Explanation? : The Paranormal Experiences of Famous People" (1985) at page 24 (in Chapter 1) of the TLC hardback edition.	1
1991	Randles, Jenny in her "From Out of the Blue" (1991) at page ix (in the Introduction) of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at pages 33-34 (in Chapter 3) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 33 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline"), 396-399 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	5
1996	Randles, Jenny in her "The Paranormal Source Book" (1996) at page 225 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled "UFOs") of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Reality" (1983) at pages 153-154 (in Chapter 11) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Retrievals" (1995) at pages 32-55 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softback edition.	24
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at pages 17, 19-20 (in Chapter 1) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	3
1997	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at pages 254-258, 259-261 (in Chapter 18) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	8
2005	Redfern, Nick in his "Body Snatchers in the Desert : The Horrible Truth at the heart of the Roswell Story" (2005) generally, particularly at pages vii-viii (in the Introduction), 6 (in Chapter 1), 11-19 (in Chapter 2), 112-118 (in Chapter 10), 119-136 (in Chapter 11), 207-208 (in the Conclusion) of the Paraview Pocket Books softback edition.	39
1999	Redfern, Nick in his "Cosmic Crashes" (1999) at page 298 (in Chapter 14) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	1
1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at pages 235-242, 256-261 (in Chapter 11) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	14
1998	Rhodes, Ron in his "Alien Obsession: What Lies Behind Abductions, Sightings and the Attraction to the Paranormal" (1998) at pages 19 (in Chapter 1), 43-56 (in Chapter 3) of the Harvest House softcover edition.	15

1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 177-178 (in an entry entitled "Roswell incident") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1988	Roberts, Andy in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 98-101 (Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Legend of the Crashed Saucers") of the MacDonald hardback edition.	4
1987	Roberts, Andy in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 158-159 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 2.6.2, entitled "Saucerful of Secrets").	2
1991	Rodeghier, Mark in "The Roswell Report : A Historical Perspective" (1991) (edited by Eberhart, George) at pages iv-v (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Introduction"), 48-55 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "At the Roswell site, 1989") of the CUFOS paperback edition.	10
1991	Rodeghier, Mark in "UFO Crash at Roswell" (1991) (by Kevin D Randle and Donald R Schmitt) at pages 1-3 (in the Foreword) of the Avon paperback edition.	3
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages xvi (in the Introduction), 6-7, 8, 11-14, 17-34 (in Chapter 1), 107 (in Chapter 3), 170 (in Chapter 5), 417 (in Chapter 11) of the Frog softcover edition.	29
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 5, 68 (in the Introduction), 73-81, 104 (in Chapter 1) of the Frog softcover edition.	22
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at pages 81, 82 (in Chapter 5) of the Headline softcover edition.	2
2003	Salter, Daniel M in his "Life With a Cosmos Clearance" (2003) at page 114 (in Chapter 8) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	1
1989	Schellhorn, G Cope in his "Extraterrestrials in Biblical Prophecy" (1989) at page 349 (in Chapter 17) of the Horus softcover edition.	1
1991	Schmitt, Don and Randle, Kevin D in "The Roswell Report : A Historical Perspective" (1991) (edited by Eberhart, George) at pages 1-7 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Timeline of the Roswell events"), 39-43 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Roswell investigation notes"), 43-46 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Roswell, July 9, 1947"), 47-48 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Chaves County Sheriff"), 56-58 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Fort Worth, July 8, 1947 : The cover-up begins"), 59-70 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Fort Worth press conference : The J Bond Johnson connection"), 70-73 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Why the Roswell crash was not a balloon"), 73-74 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Why the Roswell crash was not a practice atomic bomb or experimental aircraft"), 75-80 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Why the Roswell crash was not a Japanese balloon bomb"), 80-85 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Why the Roswell crash was not an experimental V-2 rocket"), 86-91 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Gerald Anderson and the Magdalena connection") of the CUFOS paperback edition.	57
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their "UFO" (1997) at pages 5, 7 (in Chapter 1), 50-51 (in Chapter 3), 77-100 (in Chapter 5 generally), 270-271 (in Chapter 16) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	10
1999	Shapiro, Robert in his "Planetary Dreams" (1999) at pages 246, 247 (in Chapter 11) of the Wiley hardback edition.	2
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his "The Roswell File" (1997) generally, particularly at pages 1-110, 117, 118, 124-135, 163-165, 168, 174, 211-212, 213, 226 of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	133

1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 54-59 (in Chapter 4) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	6
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at pages 2 (in Chapter 1), 135-136 (in Chapter 7) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	3
1990	Sitchin, Zecharia in his "Genesis Revisted" (1990) at pages 285-286 (in Chapter 12) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at pages 118-122 (in the chapter entitled "New Mexico") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	5
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 102-107 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1977-1978") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	6
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at pages 216-218, 220-222 (in Chapter 13) of the Millenium paperback edition.	6
1989	Spencer, John in his "Perspectives" (1989) at pages 25-27 (in Part 1(c)) of the Futura paperback edition.	3
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 259-260 (in an entry entitled "Roswell Incident, The") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 305 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at pages 18-20 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	3
1997	Stacy, Dennis in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 6-8 of the John Brown hardback edition (Section entitled "Introduction", unnumbered chapter entitled "Eight Days that Shaped Ufology").	3
1988	Steiger, Brad in his "The UFO Abductors" (1988) at page 208 (in Chapter 12) of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1997	Stone, Clifford E in his "UFOs are Real" (1997) at page 34 (in Chapter 6) of the SPI softcover edition.	1
1995	Strieber, Whitley in his "Breakthrough" (1995) at pages 246-249 (in Chapter 19) of the Harper Collins hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition) at pages 260-263 of the Harper Spotlight paperback edition.	4
1987	Strieber, Whitley in his "Communion" (1987) at pages 229-233 (in Chapter 6) of the Arrow paperback edition.	5
1988	Strieber, Whitley in his "Transformation" (1988) at pages 118-119 (in Chapter 10) of the Century hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Arrow paperback edition).	2
1989	Stringfield, Leonard in "The UFO Report 1991" (1989) (edited by Timothy Good) at page 176-180 (in Chapter 9) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition.	5
2001	Sutherly, Curt in his "UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth" (2001) at pages 5-7 (in Chapter 1), 92, 99-101 (in Chapter 7) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	3
1997	Thomas, David E in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 129-131 of the Prometheus hardback edition (in Chapter 14, "The 'Roswell Fragment' - Case Closed"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 20 (November/December 1996).	3

1991	Thompson, Keith in his “Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination” (1991) at pages 4-5 (in Chapter 1), 159, 160-165 (in Chapter 13) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	9
1993	Thompson, Richard in his “Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena” (1993) at pages 104-110 (in Chapter 3) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	7
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in “The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown” (1987) at pages 39-40 (in Chapter 2), 74-75 (in Chapter 3) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	4
1991	Vallee, Jacques in his “Revelations” (1991) at pages 21-22, 26, 27-28 (in Chapter 1), 252-254 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Conclusion”) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	
1997	Van Dyk, Gregory in his “The Alien Files” (1997) at pages xii (in the Introduction), 10 (in Chapter 1), 11-33 (in Chapter 2 generally), 42 (in Chapter 3) of the Element paperback edition.	26
2004	Vitale, Thomas in “The Roswell Dig Diaries - Sci Fi Declassified” (2004) (edited by Mike McAvennie) at page 261 (in the Afterword) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1991	Ware, Donald M in an interview in “UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints” (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at page 195 (in Chapter 6) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	1
1996	Watts, Alan in his “UFO Visitation” (1996) at pages 141-145 (in Chapter 14) of the Blandford softcover edition.	5
2002	Webb, Stephen in his “Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox” (2002) at page 30 (in Chapter 3) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	1
1999	White, Michael in his “Alien Life Forms : Sci-Fi Explained” (1999) at pages 69-71 (in Chapter 3) of the Penguin paperback edition.	3
1998	White, Michael in his “Life Out There” (1998) at page 191 (in Chapter 10) of the Little, Brown & Co hardback edition.	1
1954	Wilkins, Harold in his “Flying Saucers on the Moon” (1954) at pages 71-72 (in Chapter 5) of the Peter Owen hardback edition, at pages 66-67 of the Ace paperback edition published under the title “Flying Saucers on the Attack”.	2
1997	Wilkinson, David in his “Alone in the Universe?” (1997) at pages 89-91 (in Chapter 6) of the Monarch softcover edition.	3
1998	Wilson, Colin in his “Alien Dawn” (1998) at page 12 (in Chapter 1) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	1
1996	Wilson, Colin in his “World Famous UFOs” (1996) at pages 9-11 (in Chapter 1) of the Parragon softcover edition.	3
1997	Wilson, Damon in his “Strange But True: Aliens” (1997) at pages 81-82 (in Chapter 5) of the Select softcover edition.	2
1998	Wright, Susan in her “UFO Headquarters” (1998) at page 39 (in Chapter 2), 105-126 (in Chapter 6) of the St Martin’s Press softcover edition.	23

¹¹⁶ Listed as Project Sign Incident Number 1, Project Sign Incident Number 2 and Project Sign Incident Number 3 in the microfilm records of Project Sign. The relevant case file is included on Roll Number 1 of the Project Sign microfilm collection, at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of USAF-SIGN1-3 (page 3 of 716) to the page with the PID of USAF-SIGN1-31 (page 31 of 716).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹¹⁷ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 50 and Project Blue Book Case Number 51 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-13 (page 13 of 1014) at the link below. The relevant case file is included on National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1 – at the link below from the page with the PID of NARA-PBB1-958 (page 958 of 1014) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB1-974 (page 974 of 1014).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹¹⁸ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-244 (page 244 of 1352) at the link below. The relevant case file is included on Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363 – at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB2-1095 (page 1095 of 1352) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB2-1105 (page 1105 of 1352) and from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB2-1111 (page 1111 of 1352) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB2-1116 (page 1116 of 1352).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹¹⁹ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://ufologie.net/htm/muroc.htm>

<http://www.nicap.org/murocdir.htm>

¹²⁰ For discussion of the Muroc Field sightings see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K” (1998) at page 320 (in an entry entitled “Daylight Discs”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 660-661 (in an entry entitled “Muroc Air Base Sightings”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1991	Swords, Michael D in “The Roswell Report : A Historical Perspective” (1991) (edited by Eberhart, George) at page 11 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The summer of 1947 : UFOs and the US government at the beginning”) of the CUFOS paperback edition.	11
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his “The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects” (1956) at pages 21-22 (in Chapter 2) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 37-38 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 32-33 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 21-22 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 14-15 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	2

1970	Young, Mort in “Flying Saucers Have Arrived!” (1970) (edited by Jay David) at pages 205-206 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Investigators”) of the World hardback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from “UFO : Top Secret” by Mort Young.	2
2001	Matthews, Tim in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 325-326 (in an entry entitled “Man-made UFOs”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 319 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Matthews, Tim in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 392 (in an entry entitled “Man-made UFOs”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1978	Stemman, Roy in his “Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries” (1978) at pages 122-123 (in Chapter 6) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
2003	Clark, Jerome in his “Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs” (2003) at pages 111-113 (in Chapter 6) of the Citadel softcover edition.	3
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his “Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?” (1966) at page 34 (in Chapter 2) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1980	Berlitz, Charles and Moore, Bill in their “The Roswell Incident” (1980) at pages 129-130 (in Chapter 7) of the Granada hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Granada paperback edition).	2
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his “Ufo Exist!” (1976) at pages 210-212 (in Chapter 11) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	3
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue” (1995) at page 46 (in Chapter 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title “UFO: The Complete Sightings”).	1
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their “Beyond Earth: Man’s Contact with UFOs” (1974) at pages 77-78 (in Chapter 7) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at page 167 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled “Daylight Discs”.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 68 (in Chapter 2) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 31-32 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1950	Heard, Gerald in his “The Riddle of the Flying Saucers : Is Another World Watching” (1950) at page 19 (in Chapter 2) of the Carroll & Nicholson hardback edition.	1
1960	Tacker, Lawrence (Lieutenant Colonel) in his “Flying Saucers and the U.S. Air Force” (1960) at page 15 (in Chapter 2) of the D Van Nostrand hardback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at pages 11-12 (Chapter 2, “The Age of Confusion Begins” – in a section entitled “The Army Air Force Becomes Involved”) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 12-13 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1999	Matthews, Tim in his “UFO Revelation” (1999) at pages 44-45 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at pages 58, 62, 90 (in Chapter 2) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	3

1997	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at pages 273-275 (in Chapter 19) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	3
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at pages 22-23 of the Select softcover edition.	2
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at page 4 (in Chapter 1) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	1
1977	Hynek, J Allen in his "The Hynek UFO Report" (1977) in Chapter 5, at pages 86-88 of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at pages 95-97 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	3
1967	Young, Mort in his "UFO Top Secret" (1967) at pages 18-19 (in Chapter 2) of the Essandess softcover edition.	2
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" (1965) at page 51 (in Chapter 3) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition), page 56 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, page 91 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	1
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers: Top Secret" (1960) at page 89 (in Chapter 6) of the G P Putnam hardback edition.	1
1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at page 43 (in Chapter 2), 44-45 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1956	Michel, Aime in his "The Truth About Flying Saucers" (1956) at page 20 (in Part 1, Chapter 1) of the Robert Hale hardback edition, pages 18-19 of the Pyramid paperback edition.	1
1954	Wilkins, Harold in his "Flying Saucers on the Moon" (1954) at pages 53 (in Chapter 4), 72 (in Chapter 5) of the Peter Owen hardback edition, at pages 50, 67 of the Ace paperback edition published under the title "Flying Saucers on the Attack".	2
1953	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers from Outer Space" (1953) at page 41 (in Chapter 3) of the Henry Holt hardback edition, pages 46-47 of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 69 (in Chapter 4), 86-87 (in Chapter 5), 117-118 (in Chapter 7), 223 (in Chapter 12) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	6
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at pages 52, 54 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Dimensions of a Phenomenon") of the Publications International hardback edition.	2
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at pages 115-116 (in Chapter 13) of the Lancer paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 220-221 (in an entry entitled "Muroc Air Force Base (Edwards)") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 258 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1967	Bloecher, Ted in his "Report on the UFO Wave of 1947" (1967) at pages I_13 (in Section I), III_4-III_5 (in Section III), Case 712 (in Section V) of the privately published paperbound edition.	4

1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at pages 256-257 (in an entry entitled “Muroc Air Base Sightings”), 129 (in an entry entitled “Daylight Discs, 1947-1959”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his “Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns” (2003) as Case Numbers 29-31 on pages 9-10 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	2

¹²¹ Partial image of relevant Roswell Daily Record article provided by Hesemann, Michael and Mantle, Philip in their “Beyond Roswell” (1997) at page 11 (in Chapter 1) of the Michael O’Mara hardback edition.

¹²² Partial image of relevant *Roswell Daily Record* article provided by Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at page 148 (Chapter 8 generally) of the Parragon hardback edition.

¹²³ Text of relevant *Roswell Daily Record* article presented by Randle, Kevin D in his “Case MJ-12” (2002) at pages 34-36 (in Chapter 2) of the Harper Torch paperback edition.

¹²⁴ Image of memo available on the FBI’s own website at:
<http://foia.fbi.gov/ufo/ufo1.pdf> (see page 45 of 69, also page 38).

¹²⁵ Image of memo presented by Randle, Kevin and Schmitt, Donald in their “The Truth About the UFO Crash At Roswell” (1994) at page 200 (in Appendix C) of the Evans hardback edition.

¹²⁶ Images of complete memo presented by Swords, Michael D in “The Roswell Report : A Historical Perspective” (1991) (edited by Eberhart, George) at pages 25-26 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The summer of 1947 : UFOs and the US government at the beginning”) of the CUFOS paperback edition.

¹²⁷ Text of memo available online at:
<http://www.nicap.org/doc001.htm>

¹²⁸ For discussion of Hoover’s comment see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Beckley, Timothy Green in his “MJ-12 and the Riddle of Hangar 18” (1989) at pages 42, 43, 44 (in Chapter 3) of the Inner Light softcover edition.	3
1980	Berlitz, Charles and Moore, Bill in their “The Roswell Incident” (1980) at pages 140-142 (in Chapter 8) of the Granada hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Granada paperback edition).	3
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 69 (in Chapter 2) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 32-33 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1997	Korff, Kal in his “The Roswell UFO Crash” (1997) at page 196 (in Chapter 6) of the Dell paperback edition.	1
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his “UFO FBI Connection” (2000) at pages 6-7 (in Chapter 1), with image of relevant document at page 292 (in Appendix 2) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	3

1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at page 32 (in Chapter 1) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 120-121 (in Chapter 4) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1979	Paget, Peter in his "The Welsh Triangle" (1979) at pages 55-56 (in Chapter 3) of the Grafton paperback edition.	2
1994	Randle, Kevin and Schmitt, Donald in their "The Truth About the UFO Crash At Roswell" (1994) at pages 91-93 (in Chapter 13) with image at page 200 (in Appendix C) of the Evans hardback edition.	4
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at page 4 (in the Introduction), 267 (in Chapter 12) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at pages 271-272 (in Appendix B) of the Avon softcover edition.	2
2000	Randle, Kevin D in his "The Roswell Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 142-144 (in an entry entitled "Hoover Note") of the Quill softcover edition.	3
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 99-101 (in Chapter 7) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	3
1985	Randles, Jenny in her "Beyond Explanation? : The Paranormal Experiences of Famous People" (1985) at pages 24-25 (in Chapter 1) of the TLC hardback edition.	2
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "The Pennine UFO Mystery" (1983) at page 211 (in Chapter 15) of the Granada paperback edition.	1
1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at page 7 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 7-8, 9 (in Chapter 1) of the Frog softcover edition.	3
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his "The Roswell File" (1997) at pages 141-142 (in Chapter 8), 174 (in Chapter 11) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	3
1991	Swords, Michael D in "The Roswell Report : A Historical Perspective" (1991) (edited by Eberhart, George) at pages 25-26 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The summer of 1947 : UFOs and the US government at the beginning") of the CUFOS paperback edition.	2

¹²⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at page 847 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 “UFOs, 1947-1968” by Condon, Edward U) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 504 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	1
------	---	---

¹³⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at page 847 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 “UFOs, 1947-1968” by Condon, Edward U) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 504 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	1

¹³¹ For discussion of Arnold’s other sightings (i.e. after his first and second sightings) see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1952	Arnold, Kenneth and Palmer, Ray in their “The Coming of the Saucers” (1952) at pages 157-158 (in Chapter 12), 163 (in Chapter 13) of the Amherst softcover edition.	3
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his “World’s Most Amazing UFO Visits” (1996) at pages 19-20 of the Select softcover edition.	2
2003	Clark, Jerome in his “Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs” (2003) at page 51 (in Chapter 2) of the Citadel softcover edition.	1
1988	Gardner, Martin in his “The New Age - Notes of a Fringe Watcher” (1988) at page 216 (in Chapter 30) of the Prometheus softcover edition.	1
1987	Hansen, Kim in “UFO: 1947-1987” (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 53 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (Chapter 2.3.2, entitled “UFO Casebook”).	1
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “The Complete Book of UFOs” (1994) at page 81 (in Chapter 5) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1

¹³² For discussion of Arnold's second sighting see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1952	Arnold, Kenneth and Palmer, Ray in their "The Coming of the Saucers" (1952) at pages 25-27 (in Chapter 2) of the Amherst softcover edition.	3
1967	Arnold, Kenneth in Raymond A Palmer's "The Real UFO Invasion" (1967) at pages 83-86 (in Chapter 5) of the Greenleaf paperback edition.	4
1967	Bloecher, Ted in his "Report on the UFO Wave of 1947" (1967) at page I_14 (in Section I), III_14 (in Section III), Case 850 (in Section V) of the privately published paperbound edition.	3
2003	Clark, Jerome in his "Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs" (2003) at page 42 (in Chapter 2) of the Citadel softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 2:L-Z" (1998) at page 612 (forming part of the entry entitled "Maury Island Hoax" at pages 612-614) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 73 (in Chapter 2) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 36 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 71, 92 (in Chapter 2) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their "Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers" (1997) at page 18 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	1
1991	Randle, Kevin D and Schmitt, Donald R in their "UFO Crash at Roswell" (1991) at pages 13-14 (in Part 1) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at page 94 (in Chapter 5) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1

¹³³ Image of relevant undated page presented by Swords, Michael D in "The Roswell Report : A Historical Perspective" (1991) (edited by Eberhart, George) at page 28 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The summer of 1947 : UFOs and the US government at the beginning") of the CUFOS paperback edition.

¹³⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 69 (in Chapter 2) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 33 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at pages 15-18 (in Chapter 3) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	4

1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at page 57 (in Chapter 3) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1991	Swords, Michael D in "The Roswell Report : A Historical Perspective" (1991) (edited by Eberhart, George) at pages 11-12, 13, 24, 28 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The summer of 1947 : UFOs and the US government at the beginning") of the CUFOS paperback edition.	5

¹³⁵ Complete text of the relevant Gallup release presented by Durant, Robert in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at page 230-231 (in the section entitled "Aspects", in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Public Opinion Polls and UFOs") of the John Brown hardback edition.

¹³⁶ For discussion of the first Gallup Poll see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at page 73 (in Chapter 4) of the Baker softcover edition.	1
2003	Barkun, Michael in his "A Culture of Conspiracy : Apocalyptic Visions in Contemporary America" (2003) at pages 80, 81 (in Chapter 5) of the California hardback edition.	2
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their "UFOs and Alien Contact" (1998) at page 191 (in Chapter 9) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
2003	Bartholomew, Robert E. and Radford, Benjamin in their "Hoaxes, Myths and Manias: Why We Need Critical Thinking" (2003) at page 166 (in Chapter 12) of the Prometheus softcover edition.	1
1997	Clark, Jerome in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at page 72 of the John Brown hardback edition (Section entitled "The 1950s", unnumbered chapter entitled "Meeting the Extraterrestrials: How the ETH was Invented").	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 203 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K" (1998) at page 377 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology" at pages 374-393) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at page 48 (in Chapter 3) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1

1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 60 (in Section 2 “Summary of the Study”, by Edward U Condon), 316 (in Section 3, Chapter 7 “Public Attitudes toward UFO Phenomena”, by Aldora Lee) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 43, 210 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	2
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his “UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium” (1995) at pages 20, 21 (in Chapter 1) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1985	Curran, Douglas in his “In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space” (1985) at page 14 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Deus Ex Machina”) of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) at page 24 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his “Life on Other Worlds” (1998) at pages 140-141 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1996	Dick, Steven J in his “The Biological Universe” (1996) at pages 271-272 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 79 (in Chapter 2) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 34 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1997	Durant, Robert in “UFO: 1947-1997” (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 230-231 of the John Brown hardback edition (section entitled “Aspects”, unnumbered chapter entitled “Public Opinion Polls and UFOs”).	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at page 73 (in Chapter 2) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at page 41 of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 35-36 of the Signet paperback edition (in Chapter 2).	1
1980	Jacobs, David M in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at page 147 (in an entry entitled “Gallup Polls on UFOs”) of the NEL hardback edition.	1
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his “The Great UFO Hoax” (1997) at pages 102-104 (in Chapter 5) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	3
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 461 (in an entry entitled “Reconnaissance Theory of UFOs”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 451 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 554-555 (in an entry entitled “Reconnaissance Theory of UFOs”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2

1988	Lagrange, Pierre in “Phenomenon” (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 35 of the MacDonalD hardback edition (Part 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled “ ‘It Seems Impossible, but there it is’ ”).	1
1998	Rhodes, Ron in his “Alien Obsession: What Lies Behind Abductions, Sightings and the Attraction to the Paranormal” (1998) at page 17 (in Chapter 1) of the Harvest House softcover edition.	1
2003	Roleff, Tamara in “Alien Abductions - Fact or Fiction?” (2003) (edited by Tamara Roleff) at page 7 (in the Introduction) of the Greenhaven Press softcover edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at page 254 (in an entry entitled “Polls”) of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1967	Steiger, Brad and Whritenour, Joan in their “Flying Saucers are Hostile” (1967) at page 46 (in Chapter 3) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1991	Thompson, Keith in his “Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination” (1991) at page 4 (in Chapter 1) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	1

¹³⁷ Complete images of relevant memo available online at pages 24-25 (of 111 pages) in Part 3 (of 16 parts) of the UFO material on the FBI’s FOIA website at the link below:

<http://foia.fbi.gov/foiaindex/ufo.htm>

¹³⁸ Image of memo presented by Swords, Michael D in “The Roswell Report : A Historical Perspective” (1991) (edited by Eberhart, George) at pages 29-30 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The summer of 1947 : UFOs and the US government at the beginning”) of the CUFOS paperback edition.

¹³⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his “UFO FBI Connection” (2000) at pages 16-18 (in Chapter 3) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	3
2005	Redfern, Nick in his “Body Snatchers in the Desert : The Horrible Truth at the heart of the Roswell Story” (2005) at pages 153-155 (in Chapter 13) of the Paraview Pocket Books softback edition.	3
1998	Redfern, Nick in his “The FBI Files” (1998) at pages 19-22 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	4
1991	Swords, Michael D in “The Roswell Report : A Historical Perspective” (1991) (edited by Eberhart, George) at page 12 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The summer of 1947 : UFOs and the US government at the beginning”), with image of memo at pages 30-31, of the CUFOS paperback edition.	3

¹⁴⁰ Complete images of relevant memo available online at page 21 (of 77) in Part 4 (of 16 parts) of the UFO material on the FBI’s FOIA website at the link below:

<http://foia.fbi.gov/foiaindex/ufo.htm>

¹⁴¹ Complete text of memo presented by Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their “Clear Intent” (1984) at pages 156-159 (in Chapter 10) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title “The UFO Cover-Up”).

¹⁴² For discussion of the toilet seat FBI memo see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	Blum, Howard in his "Out There" (1990) at page 210 (in Chapter 30) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition, at page 232 of the Pocket Star paperback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M. in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 80 (in Chapter 2) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 33 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry (with complete text) in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at pages 156-159 (in Chapter 10) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	4
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at pages 31-32 (in Chapter 4) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2
1979	Paget, Peter in his "The Welsh Triangle" (1979) at pages 56-59 (in Chapter 3) of the Grafton paperback edition.	4
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at page 101 (in Chapter 7) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1
1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at pages 34-37 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	4
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 103 (in an entry entitled "Federal Bureau of Investigation") of the Corgi softback edition.	1

¹⁴³ For discussion of Twining see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Twining, General Nathan Farragut (1897-1982)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/T/Twining.html	1
1997	Friedman, Stanton T in his "Top Secret – MAJIC" (1997) at pages 42-46 (in Chapter 3) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.	5

¹⁴⁴ See also references provided in relation to the entry for "the Twining memo" (Koi Chrono Core 1947.0923).

¹⁴⁵ Image of relevant memo presented by Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 22-23 (in Chapter 1) of the Parragon hardback edition.

¹⁴⁶ Complete text of memo of memo presented by Steiger, Brad in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at pages 214-216 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition (in Chapter Eight).

¹⁴⁷ Complete text of memo presented in the Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 1379-1381 (in Appendix R) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume

paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 894-895 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links:

<http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm>

<http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html>

¹⁴⁸ Complete text presented by Shawcross, Tim in his “The Roswell File” (1997) at pages 138-140 (in Chapter 8) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.

¹⁴⁹ Complete text of memo available online at:

<http://www.project1947.com/fig/twinng47.htm>

<http://www.nicap.org/doc005.htm>

¹⁵⁰ Image of complete memo presented by Swords, Michael D in “The Roswell Report : A Historical Perspective” (1991) (edited by Eberhart, George) at pages 31-33 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The summer of 1947 : UFOs and the US government at the beginning”) of the CUFOS paperback edition.

¹⁵¹ For discussion of the Twining memo see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Baker, Alan (with text of memo) “Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings” (1997) at pages 141-144 (in Chapter 5) of the Orion softcover edition.	4
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at pages 224-225 (in an entry entitled “Sign (Project)”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their “UFO Briefing Document” (1995) at page 59 (Part 2: Case Histories, section entitled “1947: First American Sighting Wave”) and mentioned on pages 22, 153 and 212 of the Dell paperback edition.	4
1980	Berlitz, Charles and Moore, Bill in their “The Roswell Incident” (1980) at pages 145-147 (in Chapter 8) of the Granada hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Granada paperback edition).	3
2004	Birnes, William in his “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia” (2004) at pages 308-309 (in an entry entitled “Twining, Nathan”) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy (with complete text of memo) in their “Beyond Earth: Man’s Contact with UFOs” (1974) at pages 79-82 (in Chapter 7) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	4
1996	Brookesmith, Peter (with image of relevant memo) in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at pages 22-24 (in Chapter 1), 170 (in the Epilogue) of the Parragon hardback edition.	4
1974	Brummett, William E (Major, USAF) and Zuick, Ernest R (Captain) on page 8 of a research paper entitled “Should The Air Force Reopen Project Blue Book?” submitted to the Air and Staff College of the Air (Force) University on 17 th May 1974. Available online at http://www.cufon.org/cufon/afirstdy1.htm	1

1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at pages 187-188 (in Chapter 5) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 251-253 of the Orion paperback edition.	2
1998	Campagna, Palmiro in his "The UFO Files: The Canadian Connection Exposed" (1998) at pages 28-29 (in Chapter 2), 153 (in Chapter 11) of the Stoddart softcover edition.	3
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at page 11 (in Chapter 2 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Visitors at Cisco Grove") of the Walker hardback edition.	1
2003	Clark, Jerome in his "Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs" (2003) at page 55 (in Chapter 3) of the Citadel softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 489 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Project Sign".	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at page 282 (in an entry entitled "Project Sign") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at page 26 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs: The Official Story") of the Publications International hardback edition.	1
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at page 51 (in Chapter 3) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 844, 874 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 "UFOs: 1947-1968", by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 502, 522 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	2
2001	Cook, Nick in his "The Hunt for Zero Point" (2001) at pages 35-38 (in Chapter 3), 44 (in Chapter 4), 141 (in Chapter 13), 150-151 (in Chapter 14) of the Century hardback edition.	8
1997	Corso, Philip J with Birnes, William J in their "The Day After Roswell" (1997) at pages 64-67 (in Chapter 5) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	4
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at page 76 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1979	Crockett, Art in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at pages 147-148 (in Chapter 6) of the Dale paperback edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 430-431 (in the entry entitled "Twining, Nathan F (1897-1982)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2

1997	Dennett, Preston E in his "One in Forty : The UFO Epidemic" (1997) at page 287 (in Chapter 40) of the KB hardback edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 12 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 80-82 (in Chapter 2) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 43-44 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	3
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at pages 213-214 (in Chapter 14) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	2
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "Ufo Exist!" (1976) at pages 216 (in Chapter 11), 240 (in Chapter 12), 386-387 (in Chapter 20) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	4
1974	Fowler, Raymond E in his "UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors" (1974) at page 228-229 (in Chapter 12) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages 221-222 of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1992	Friedman, Stanton and Berliner, Don in their "Crash at Corona" (1992) at page 23 (in Chapter 3) of the 1997 Marlowe Company softback edition.	1
1991	Friedman, Stanton in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at page 47 (in Chapter 1) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	1
1997	Friedman, Stanton T in his "Top Secret – MAJIC" (1997) at page 45 (in Chapter 3), 71 (in Chapter 4) with complete text at pages 230-232 (in Appendix B) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.	5
1996	Good, Timothy (with images of complete memo) in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 311, 313-315, 316-317 (in Chapter 14) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	6
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 253-255 (in Chapter 11), with image of complete memo at pages 472-474 (in the Appendix) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	6
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 74-75 (in Chapter 2), 118 (in Chapter 3) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	3
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at page 223 (in Chapter 12) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	1
1977	Hynek, J Allen in his "The Hynek UFO Report" (1977) at page 4 (in Chapter 1) of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at page 14 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	1
1987	Image of the relevant memo included by Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 472-474 (in the Appendix) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	3
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 43-44 (in Chapter 2) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 37-38 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at pages 10, 18, 20 (in Chapter 2) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	3

1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 6-7 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition, pages 18-20 of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers: Top Secret" (1960) at page 40 (in Chapter 3) of the G P Putnam hardback edition.	1
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at page 124 (in Chapter 7) of the Viking hardback edition.	1
1986	Klass, Philip J in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at page 69 of the Prometheus hardback edition (in Chapter 6). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 10 (Spring 1986).	1
1997	Klass, Philip J in his "The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup" (1997) at pages 28-29 (in Chapter 2), 60-61 (in Chapter 7), 174 (in Chapter 22), 204-206 (in Chapter 26) of the Prometheus Books hardback edition.	8
1967	Louis, Allen Erskine in his "Why Are They Watching Us?" (1967) at pages 41-42 (in Chapter 3) of the Tower paperback edition.	2
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at pages 19-22 (in Chapter 3) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	4
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 100-101 (in Chapter 4), 134 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	3
1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at pages 45-46, 48 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1997	Patton, Phil in his "Travels in Dreamland" (1997) at page 164 (in Chapter 11) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 15-16 (Chapter 2, "The Age of Confusion Begins" – in part of a section entitled "Project Sign") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 17-19 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
2001	Pflock, Karl T in his "Roswell: Inconvenient Facts and the Will to Believe" (2001) at pages 185-186 (in Chapter 15) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at page 397 (in Chapter 7) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1974	Quintanilla, Major Hector, with full text, in his unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at pages 5-6 of the manuscript, at pages 18-19 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	2
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at page 55 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	1
1994	Randle, Kevin and Schmitt, Donald in their "The Truth About the UFO Crash At Roswell" (1994) at pages 85-91, 92, 93 (in Chapter 13) of the Evans hardback edition.	9
1991	Randle, Kevin D and Schmitt, Donald R in their "UFO Crash at Roswell" (1991) at page 238 (in Appendix A) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1995	Randle, Kevin D in his "A history of UFO crashes" (1995) at pages 147, 149, 151-156 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Twining Letter") of the Avon paperback edition.	8
2002	Randle, Kevin D in his "Case MJ-12" (2002) at pages 90-92 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Torch paperback edition.	3

1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at pages 58-60 (in Chapter 3) of the Avon paperback edition.	3
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at page 5 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In the Beginning...") of the Marlowe softcover edition.	1
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at pages 8-10 (in Chapter 1), 261-264 (in Appendix B) of the Avon softcover edition.	7
2000	Randle, Kevin D in his "The Roswell Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 312 (in an entry entitled "The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup by Philip J Klass"), 368-369 (in an entry entitled "Twining, General Nathan F (1897-1982)", 369-377 (in an entry entitled "The Twining Letter") of the Quill softcover edition.	12
1989	Randle, Kevin D in his "The UFO Casebook" (1989) at page 163 of the Warner Books paperback edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at page 103 (in Chapter 7) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Peter Warrington in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 27 (in Chapter 3) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1988	Randles, Jenny in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 240 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 3, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Government Cover-Up and Conspiracy").	1
1984	Randles, Jenny in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 56 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled " 'UFOs are bunk' ") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at page 23 (in Chapter 3) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 33-34 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at page 33 (in Chapter 2) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1987	Ross, Daniel in his "UFOs and the Complete Evidence from Space: The Truth About Venus, Mars and the Moon" (1987) at page 18 (in Chapter 1) of the Pintado softcover edition.	1
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages at 15-16 (in Chapter 2) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 31-32 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at page 26 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 15-16 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at page 11 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	2
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 16-17 (in Chapter 1), 35 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	3
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their "UFO" (1997) at page 29 (in Chapter 2) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	1
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his "The Roswell File" (1997) at pages 138-140 (in Chapter 8), 211 (in Chapter 14) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	4

1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 57 (in Chapter 4) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 17 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1947-1957") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at pages 108-109 (in Chapter 7) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2
1981	Story, Ronald in his "UFOs and the Limits of Science" (1981) at pages 49-51 (Chapter 2) of the NEL Hardback edition.	3
1991	Swords, Michael D in "The Roswell Report : A Historical Perspective" (1991) (edited by Eberhart, George) at pages 14-15 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The summer of 1947 : UFOs and the US government at the beginning") of the CUFOS paperback edition.	2
1960	Tacker, Lawrence (Lieutenant Colonel) in his "Flying Saucers and the U.S. Air Force" (1960) at page 83 of the D Van Nostrand hardback edition (in Chapter 7). Partially quoted at page 13 (in Chapter 2).	1
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at pages 5-6 (in Chapter 1) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	2
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at pages 79-80 (in Chapter 3) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	2
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Flying Saucer Story" (1966) at page 17 (in Chapter 2) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	1
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 18-19 (in Chapter 1) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2

¹⁵² Complete images of relevant memo available online at pages 20-21 (of 77) in Part 4 (of 16 parts) of the UFO material on the FBI's FOIA website at the link below:
<http://foia.fbi.gov/foiaindex/ufo.htm>

¹⁵³ Complete image of relevant memo available online at page 19 (of 77 pages) in Part 4 (of 16 parts) of the UFO material on the FBI's FOIA website at the link below:
<http://foia.fbi.gov/foiaindex/ufo.htm>

¹⁵⁴ Complete text of memo presented by Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at pages 158-159 (in Chapter 10) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").

¹⁵⁵ Image of relevant FBI memo available online on various websites, including the following:

<http://ufologie.net/htm/foia03.htm>

¹⁵⁶ For discussion of this FBI document see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Clark, Jerome in his "Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs" (2003) at page 224 (in the Notes) of the Citadel softcover edition.	1
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry (with complete text) in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at pages 158-159 (in Chapter 10) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	2

2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at page 32 (in Chapter 4) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	1
1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at page 37 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1991	Swords, Michael D in "The Roswell Report : A Historical Perspective" (1991) (edited by Eberhart, George) at page 15 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The summer of 1947 : UFOs and the US government at the beginning") of the CUFOS paperback edition.	

¹⁵⁷ For discussion of this FBI bulletin see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at page 32 (in Chapter 4) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	1
1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at page 37 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1

¹⁵⁸ Complete lyrics presented by Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their "Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers" (1997) at page 48 of the General Publishing softcover edition.

¹⁵⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their "Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers" (1997) at page 48 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	1

¹⁶⁰ Images of genuine version of memo presented by Pflock, Karl T in his "Roswell: Inconvenient Facts and the Will to Believe" (2001) at pages at pages 296-301 (in Appendix I) of the Prometheus hardback edition.

¹⁶¹ Images of fraudulent version of memo presented by Pflock, Karl T in his "Roswell: Inconvenient Facts and the Will to Believe" (2001) at pages at pages 302-307 (in Appendix I) of the Prometheus hardback edition.

¹⁶² Text of memo available online at:

<http://www.project1947.com/fig/schulgen.htm>

<http://www.nicap.org/schulgen.htm>

¹⁶³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 88-89 (in Chapter 2) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 51-53 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	3

1992	Friedman, Stanton and Berliner, Don in their "Crash at Corona" (1992) at pages 23-26 (in Chapter 3) of the 1997 Marlowe Company softback edition.	4
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 254-255 (in Chapter 11) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	2
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at page 317 (in Chapter 14) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	1
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at pages 23-26 (in Chapter 3) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	4
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 101 (in Chapter 4) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at pages 46-47 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
2001	Pflock, Karl T in his "Roswell: Inconvenient Facts and the Will to Believe" (2001) at pages 186, 196-198 (in Chapter 15) with images of relevant documents at pages 296-307 (in Appendix I) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	16
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at pages 61-62 (in Chapter 3) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1991	Swords, Michael D in "The Roswell Report : A Historical Perspective" (1991) (edited by Eberhart, George) at pages 15-16, 21-22 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The summer of 1947 : UFOs and the US government at the beginning") of the CUFOS paperback edition.	4
1997	Todd, Robert in his article "Bill Moore and the Roswell Incident: The True Believers Deceived", The Spot Report, Number 7, 7 March 1997 (1997.0307) at pages 1-6, 7-8. Extract from article available online at http://www.roswellfiles.com/Articles/SchulgenMemo.htm	9

¹⁶⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Clark, Jerome in his "Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs" (2003) at page 74 (in Chapter 4) of the Citadel softcover edition.	1
1997	Friedman, Stanton T in his "Top Secret – MAJIC" (1997) at page 64 (in Chapter 4) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.	1
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at page 8 (in Chapter 1) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	1
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 55-57 (in Chapter 3), 114-115 (in Chapter 7) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	5
2001	Matthews, Tim in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 325 (in an entry entitled "Man-made UFOs") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 318 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1

2001	Matthews, Tim in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 391 (in an entry entitled "Man-made UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at pages 17-21, 30 (in Chapter 1), 47, 48-49, 50-51 (in Chapter 3), 54 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	12
2000	Randle, Kevin D in his "The Roswell Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 122 (in an entry entitled "Flying Wing") of the Quill softcover edition.	1
2005	Redfern, Nick in his "Body Snatchers in the Desert : The Horrible Truth at the heart of the Roswell Story" (2005) at pages 149-152 (in Chapter 12) of the Paraview Pocket Books softback edition.	4
1999	Swartz, Tim in his "Evil Agenda of the Secret Government: Exposing Project Paper Clip and the Underground UFO Bases of Hitler's Elite Scientific Corps" (1999) at page 75 (in Chapter 5) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	1

¹⁶⁵ Memo available online on various websites, including at:

<http://www.project1947.com/fig/horten1.htm>

<http://www.grassyhill.com/Roswell/FOIA/FlyingWing.htm>

¹⁶⁶ For discussion of this memo see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at pages 50-51 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
2005	Redfern, Nick in his "Body Snatchers in the Desert : The Horrible Truth at the heart of the Roswell Story" (2005) at pages 149-150 (in Chapter 12) of the Paraview Pocket Books softback edition.	2

¹⁶⁷ See also the references for discussion of the Horten Brothers.

¹⁶⁸ For discussion of Project Sign see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at page 212 of the Dell paperback edition (Appendices, section entitled "US Government UFO Projects and Studies").	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 489-491 (in an entry entitled "Project Sign") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 282-284 (in an entry entitled "Project Sign") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 28-30 (in Chapter 4) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	3
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 78-82 (in Chapter 2) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	5

1980	Smith, Marcia S in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 276-278 of the NEL hardback edition in an entry entitled “Projects Sign and Grudge”.	3
1976	Steiger, Brad in his “Project Blue Book” (1976) at pages 4-5 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition (Introduction).	2

¹⁶⁹ Complete text presented in the Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 1382-1383 (in Appendix S) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 896-897 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links:

<http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm>

<http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html>

¹⁷⁰ For discussion of this directive see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Baker, Alan in his “Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings” (1997) at page 144 (in Chapter 5) of the Orion softcover edition.	1
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their “Beyond Earth: Man’s Contact with UFOs” (1974) at pages 82-83 (in Chapter 7) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	2
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at page 24 (in Chapter 1) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
1974	Brummett, William E (Major, USAF) and Zuick, Ernest R (Captain) on pages 8-9 of a research paper entitled “Should The Air Force Reopen Project Blue Book?” submitted to the Air and Staff College of the Air (Force) University on 17 th May 1974. Available online at http://www.cufon.org/cufon/afirstdy1.htm	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at pages 489-490 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled “Project Sign”.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at page 282 (in an entry entitled “Project Sign”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 747-749 (in an entry entitled “Marshall County CE2”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at pages 89-90 (in Chapter 2) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 53-54 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1974	Emenegger, Robert in his “UFOs Past, Present and Future” (1974) at page 29 (in Chapter 4) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at page 30 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	1
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his “Ufo Exist!” (1976) at page 240 (in Chapter 12), 387 (in Chapter 20) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2

1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at page 4 (in Chapter 1) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1956	Guieu, Jimmy in his "Flying Saucers Come From Another World" (1956) at page 15 (in Chapter 1) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 75 (in Chapter 2) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 44 (in Chapter 2) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 38 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at pages 22-23 (in Chapter 3) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at pages 27-28 (in Chapter 3) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 16 of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 19 (Chapter 2, "The Age of Confusion Begins" – in part of a section entitled "Project Sign") of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
2001	Pflock, Karl T in his "Roswell: Inconvenient Facts and the Will to Believe" (2001) at page 186 (in Chapter 15) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at page 6 of the manuscript, at page 19 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	1
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at page 55 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	1
2002	Randle, Kevin D in his "Case MJ-12" (2002) at page 99 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Torch paperback edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at pages 77-78 (in Chapter 3) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at pages 5-6 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In the Beginning...") of the Marlowe softcover edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at page 103 (in Chapter 7) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at page 23 (in Chapter 3) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1
1960	Tacker, Lawrence (Lieutenant Colonel) in his "Flying Saucers and the U.S. Air Force" (1960) at pages 13-14 (in Chapter 2) of the D Van Nostrand hardback edition.	2
1971	Vesco, Renato in his "Intercept UFO" (Formerly published as "Intercept - But Don't Shoot") (1971) at page 17 (in Chapter 1) of the Zebra paperback edition.	1

¹⁷¹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁷² For discussion of "Fate" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1988	Beer, Lionel in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 24 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Coming of the Saucers").	1
1994	Campbell, Stuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at pages 17-18 (in Chapter 1) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	2
2003	Clark, Jerome in his "Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs" (2003) at page 40 (in Chapter 2) of the Citadel softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 431 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition forming part of an entry entitled "Paranormal and Occult Theories about UFOs".	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 141-142 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled "Fate".	2
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 369 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled "Paranormal and Occult Theories about UFOs".	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 404-405 (in an entry entitled "Fate") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1988	Gardner, Martin in his "The New Age - Notes of a Fringe Watcher" (1988) at pages 213-214, 220-221, 222 (in Chapter 30) of the Prometheus softcover edition.	5
1989	Keel, John in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at pages 143, 144, 145 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Man Who Invented Flying Saucers") of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	3
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 23-24 of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 27-28 of the Berkley paperback edition (Chapter 3, "The Classics" – in part of a section entitled "Estimate of the Situation").	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 101 (in an entry entitled "Fate") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 187-188 (in an entry entitled "FATE magazine") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 184-185 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 225-226 (in an entry entitled "FATE magazine") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2

¹⁷³ For discussion of Newman's novel see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 752 (in an entry entitled "Psychosocial Hypothesis") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 5 (in the Introduction), 129 (in Section 2) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2

2005	Redfern, Nick in his “Body Snatchers in the Desert : The Horrible Truth at the heart of the Roswell Story” (2005) at pages 169-171 (in Chapter 14) of the Paraview Pocket Books softback edition.	3
1997	Rux, Bruce in his “Hollywood Vs. the Aliens” (1997) at pages 278 (in Chapter 5), 444 (in Chapter 9) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1987	Strieber, Whitley in his “Communion” (1987) at page 243 (in Chapter 6) of the Arrow paperback edition.	1
1997	Taylor, Philip in his article “The Mystic and the Spy: Two early British UFO writers” in Magonia, Issue 61, November 1997 (1997). The relevant article is available online at: http://www.magonia.demon.co.uk/arc/90/mysticspy.html	1
1988	Vallee, Jacques in his “Dimensions” (1988) at page 167 (in Chapter 5) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	1
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his “Passport to Magonia” (1970) at pages 162-163 (in Chapter 5) of the Regnery hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition.	2

¹⁷⁴ Listed as Project Sign Incident Number 30, Project Sign Incident Number 32, Project Sign Incident Number 33 and Project Sign Incident Number 48 in the microfilm records of Project Sign. The relevant case files are included on Roll Number 1 of the Project Sign microfilm collection, at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of USAF-SIGN1-244 (page 244 of 716) to the page with the PID of USAF-SIGN1-266 (page 266 of 716) and from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of USAF-SIGN1-273 (page 273 of 716) to the page with the PID of USAF-SIGN1-385 (page 385 of 716) and from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of USAF-SIGN1-512 (page 512 of 716) to the page with the PID of USAF-SIGN1-535 (page 535 of 716).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁷⁵ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 136 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-15 (page 15 of 1014) at the link below. The relevant case file is included on National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 2 – at the link below from the page with the PID of NARA-PBB2-757 (page 757 of 1450) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB2-896 (page 896 of 1450).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁷⁶ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-246 (page 246 of 1352) at the link below. The relevant case file is included on Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,364 – at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB3-657 (page 657 of 1352) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB3-802 (page 802 of 1352).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁷⁷ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.nicap.org/mantelldir.htm>

¹⁷⁸ Paper by Kevin Randle discussing this sighting available online at:

<http://www.virtuallystrange.net/ufo/ufoupdates/listers/mantell.html>

¹⁷⁹ For discussion of the Mantell incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1955	Adamski, George in his "Inside the Flying Saucers" (Originally entitled "Inside the Space Ships") (1955) at pages 131-132 (in Chapter 11) of the Paperback Library paperback edition.	2
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at pages 74-75 (in Chapter 4) of the Baker softcover edition.	2
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at pages 45-48 (in Chapter 2) of the Orion softcover edition.	4
1956	Barker, Gray in his "They Knew Too Much About Flying Saucers" (1956) at page 12 (in Chapter 1) of the University Books hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the 1996 I-Net softcover edition).	1
1962	Bender, Albert K in his "Flying Saucers and the Three Men" (1962) at pages 69, 70-71, 75 (in Chapter 7) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, at pages 57-59, 62 of the Paperback Library paperback edition.	4
1974	Berlitz, Charles in his "The Bermuda Triangle" (1974) at page 113 (in Chapter 6) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1977	Berlitz, Charles in his "Without a Trace" (1977) at pages 66-67 (in Chapter 4) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at pages 85-86 of the Granada paperback edition.	2
1988	Berlitz, Charles in his "World of Strange Phenomena" (1988) at pages 278-279 of the Wynwood hardback edition.	2
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at pages 141-142 (in Chapter 13) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 144 (in an entry entitled "Godman Air Force Base, Kentucky"), 201-202 (in an entry entitled "Mantell, Thomas F") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	3
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at page 83 (in Chapter 7) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	1
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at page 421 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Aerial Kind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	1
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at page 160 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Aerial Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	1
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at pages 26-27, 28, 38 of the Select softcover edition.	4
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their "The UFO Guidebook" (1978) at pages 129-130 (in the entry entitled "Mantell Incident") of the Citadel softcover edition.	2
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 42, 50-51 (in Chapter 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	3

1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 24-26 (in Chapter 1) of the Parragon hardback edition.	3
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at page 107 (in Chapter 4) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 142-143 of the Orion paperback edition.	1
1967	Buckle, Eileen and Oliver, Norman in "The Scoriton Mystery: Did Adamski return?" (1967) at pages 21-27 (Chapter 2 generally, "Death in the Air"), 64 and 65-66 (in Chapter 5), 107-116 (in Chapter 9), 117 and 122-126 (in Chapter 10), 183-189 (in Chapter 17) of the Spearman hardback edition.	33
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at pages 74-75 (in Chapter 4) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	2
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at pages 10-11 (in Chapter 2 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Visitors at Cisco Grove") of the Walker hardback edition.	2
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at pages 15-17 (in Chapter 2 of the anti-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Some Important Questions About Visitors From 'Planet Z'") of the Walker hardback edition.	3
1967	Chambers, Howard in his "UFOs for the millions" (1967) at pages 13-16, 19 (in Chapter 2), 81-82 (in Chapter 7) of the Bell hardcover edition.	7
1969	Chapman, Robert in his "UFO : Flying Saucers Over Britain?" (1969) (also published as "Unidentified Flying Objects") at pages 49-50 (in Chapter 4) of the Mayflower paperback edition.	2
2003	Clark, Jerome in his "Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs" (2003) at pages 56-66 (in Chapter 3) of the Citadel softcover edition.	11
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 351-356 (in an entry entitled "Mantell Incident") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	6
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 240-244 (in an entry entitled "Mantell Incident") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition. Relevant article available online at: http://www.nicap.org/mantell2.htm	5
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 433 (forming part of an entry entitled "Scoriton Hoax") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 2:L-Z" (1998) at pages 603-607 (in an entry entitled "Mantell Incident"), 825-826 (forming part of an entry entitled "Scoriton Hoax" at pages 823-828) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	7
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at pages 34-35 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs: The Official Story") of the Publications International hardback edition.	2
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at page 51 (in Chapter 3) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1

2000	Clarke, David in "The UFOs That Never Were" (2000) by Jenny Randles, Andy Roberts and David Clarke at page 43 (in Chapter 2, by David Clarke) of the London House hardback edition.	1
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 22-24 (in Chapter 3) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	3
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 847-848 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 "UFOs: 1947-1968", by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 504-505 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	2
1956	Constance, Arthur in his "The Inexplicable Sky" (1956) at pages 218-219 (in Chapter 8) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition.	2
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 29-30 (in Chapter 1), 75 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at page 50 (in Chapter 3) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	1
1966	Cramp, Leonard G in his "Piece for a Jig-Saw" (1966) at pages 316-317 (in Chapter 19) of the Somerton hardback edition.	2
1954	Cramp, Leonard G in his "Space, Gravity and the Flying Saucer" (1954) at pages 92-94 (in Chapter 9) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition.	3
1985	Curran, Douglas in his "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at page 14 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Deus Ex Machina") of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 251-252 (in the entry entitled "Mantell, Thomas F") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Mantell, Captain Thomas Francis Jr. (1922-1948)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/M/Mantell.html	1
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at page 136 (in Chapter 4) of the Arrow paperback edition.	1
1997	Dennett, Preston E in his "One in Forty : The UFO Epidemic" (1997) at page 310 (in Chapter 42) of the KB hardback edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 20 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	1
2001	di Fate, Vincent in his "The Science Fiction Art of Vincent Di Fate" (2001) at pages 97-99 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Shadows on the Sky - The Early Flying Saucer Era") of the Paper Tiger hardback edition.	3
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 141 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 272, 274 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2

1999	Dodd, Tony in his "Alien Investigator" (1999) at pages 218-233 (in Chapter 8) of the Headline paperback edition.	16
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 93-94 (in Chapter 3) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 56-57 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1974	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen of the Ancient Past" (1974) at page 16 (in Chapter 2) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at pages 28 (in Chapter 2), 51 (in Chapter 5) of the Bantam paperback edition, at pages 35, 58 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	2
1962	Edwards, Frank in his "Strangest of All" (1962) at page 171 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Authorities Who Believe in Flying Saucers") of the Ace paperback edition.	1
1974	Emenegger, Robert in his "UFOs Past, Present and Future" (1974) at pages 24-25 (in Chapter 3), 28-36 (in Chapter 4 generally) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at pages 25, 29-37 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	2
1967	Erskine, Allen Louis in his "Why Are They Watching Us?" (1967) at pages 65-68 (in Chapter 4), 71-73 (in Chapter 6) of the Tower paperback edition.	7
1968	Feola, Eloise in "Flying Saucers : Twenty-One Years of UFOs" (1968), published by the editors of Cowles and UPI, at pages 39-45.	7
1967	Feola, Eloise in "Flying Saucers: A <i>Look</i> Special" (1967) published by the editors of United Press International and Cowles Communications Inc, at pages 8-9.	2
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 102 (in Section 2), 227 (in Section 3), 294 (in Section 4) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at pages 217-225 (in Chapter 11), 227-248 (in Chapter 12) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	31
1992	Friedman, Stanton and Berliner, Don in their "Crash at Corona" (1992) at page 26 (in Chapter 3) of the 1997 Marlowe Company softback edition.	1
1957	Gardner, Martin in his "Fads and Fallacies in the Name of Science" (1957) at pages 57, 58 (in Chapter 5) of the Dover softcover edition.	2
1983	Garrett, Richard in his "Aliens From Outer Space" (1983) at pages 16-21 (in Chapter 1) of the Piccolo paperback edition.	6
1956	Gibbons, Gavin in his "The Coming of the Space Ships" (1956) at pages 4-6, 7 (in Chapter 1), 21 (in Chapter 2), 33 (in Chapter 4) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	6
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 28 (in Chapter 1) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
1980	Goldsmith, Donald and Tobias Owen in their "The Search for Life in the Universe" (1980) at page 485 (in Chapter 20) of the 1992 Addison Wesley softcover revised second edition.	1
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at page 255 (in Chapter 11) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	1
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at page 318 (in Chapter 14) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	1

1992	Gordon, Stuart in his "The Paranormal - An Illustrated Encyclopedia" (1992) at pages 673-674 (in the entry entitled "UFOs") of the Headline softcover edition.	2
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at pages 66-69, 71-74 (in Chapter 7) of the Lancer paperback edition.	8
1956	Guieu, Jimmy in his "Flying Saucers Come From Another World" (1956) at pages 19-23 (in Chapter 1), 176 (in Chapter 8), 241 (in Chapter 11) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	5
1970	Gurney, Gene (USAF Lt Col) and Clare Gurney in their "Unidentified Flying Objects" (1970) at pages 19-23 (in Chapter 2) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	5
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 97-100 (in Chapter 3) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	4
1996	Hamilton, William F in his "Alien Magic: UFO Crashes, Abductions, Underground Bases" (1996) at page 41 (in Chapter 4) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	1
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 88-91 (in Chapter 5) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	4
1972	Hartmann, William K in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at page 12 (in Chapter 2) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	1
1950	Heard, Gerald in his "The Riddle of the Flying Saucers : Is Another World Watching" (1950) at pages 27-30 (in Chapter 4), 34-36 (in Chapter 5), 91-92 (in Chapter 10) of the Carroll & Nicholson hardback edition.	9
1976	Hervey, Michael in his "UFOs : The American Scene" (1976) at page 42 (in Chapter 5) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at page 25 (in Chapter 1) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	1
2001	Hyland, Gary in his "Blue Fires: The Lost Secrets of Nazi Technology" (2001) at page 178-179 (in Chapter 8) of the Headline hardback edition.	2
1992	Jackson, Robert in his "UFOs" (1992) at pages 16-19 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Shot Down By UFOs?") of the Smithmark hardback edition.	4
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 44-45 (in Chapter 2) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 38-39 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at page 18 (in Chapter 2) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1971	Kettelkamp, Larry in his "Investigating UFOs" (1971) at page 29 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Sightings and Cases") of the Target softcover edition.	1
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at page 13 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition, page 26 of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1953	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers from Outer Space" (1953) at pages 13, 14, 31-32, 37-39 of the Henry Holt hardback edition, pages 20, 21, 37-38, 43-45 of the Tandem paperback edition (in Chapters 1 and 3).	7
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers: Top Secret" (1960) at page 158 (in Chapter 11), and mentioned at pages 40 (Chapter 3) and 84 (in Chapter 6) of the G P Putnam hardback edition.	3

1950	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "The Flying Saucers are Real" (1950) at pages 7-8 (in Chapter 1), 15-17, 20-21 (in Chapter 2), 31 (in Chapter 4), 37-48 (Chapter 5 generally), 113-114 (in Chapter 12), 147-148 (in Chapter 16), 149 (in Chapter 17), 155-157 (in Chapter 18) f the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition, which has the same page numbering as the version available on-line at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/fsar-chapters.htm	28
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at pages 124-125 (in Chapter 7) of the Viking hardback edition.	2
1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at pages 27-29 (in the chapter entitled "Document 01", "File 01") of the NEL paperback edition.	3
1974	Klass, Philip J in his "UFOs Explained" (1974) at pages 36-39 (Chapter 4) of the Random House Hardback edition, at pages 42-46 of Random House paperback edition.	4
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at pages 31, 35-36 (in Part 3) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	3
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at page 188 (in Chapter 8) of the Oxford softcover edition.	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 582 (in an entry entitled "threat, UFO-ET") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 570 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 697-698 (in an entry entitled "threat, UFO-ET") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at pages 101-103 (in Chapter 10) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	3
1953	Leslie, Desmond in "Flying Saucers Have Landed" (1953) by Desmond Leslie and George Adamski at pages 16-17 (in Part 1, Chapter 1) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition, pages 16-17 of the 1970 revised Neville Spearman hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the revised Futura paperback edition).	2
1968	Lore, Gordon and Deneault, Harold in their "Mysteries of the Skies" (1968) at page 169 (in the Epilogue) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 31-34 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	4
1962	Lorenzen, Coral E in her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962) at pages 10-12 (in Chapter 1) of the APRO hardback edition.	3
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at pages 22-24 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1995	Lyne, William P in his "Space Aliens from the Pentagon" (1995) at pages 77-78 (in Chapter 2) of the Creatopia Productions softcover edition.	2
1977	Macvey, John W in his "Interstellar Travel" (1977) at pages 246-248 (in Chapter 15) of the Avon paperback edition.	3
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 60-61 (in Chapter 3) of the Evans hardback edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 102-105 (in Chapter 4), 356 (in Chapter 12) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	5

1997	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs" (1997) at page 19 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	1
1963	Menzel, Donald and Lyle Boyd in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at pages 33-39 (in Chapter III), 247 (in Chapter XII) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	8
1953	Menzel, Donald in his "Flying Saucers" (1953) at pages 19-22 (in Chapter 2), 198 (in Chapter 15, "Ice crystals in the sky") of the Putnam hardback edition.	5
1956	Michel, Aime in his "The Truth About Flying Saucers" (1956) at pages 36-47 (in Part 1, Chapter 1) of the Robert Hale hardback edition, pages 38-51 (in Part 1, Chapter 2) of the Pyramid paperback edition.	12
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 13 (in the James Moseley's Prologue), 27 (in Chapter 1) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their "Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers" (1997) at pages 38, 86, 87 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	3
1977	Ortzen, Len in his "Strange Stories of UFOs" (1977) at pages 5-6 (in Chapter 1) of the Coronet paperback edition.	2
1967	Palmer, Raymond A in his "The Real UFO Invasion" (1967) at pages 10-11 (in the Introduction) of the Greenleaf paperback edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 18-21 (Chapter 3, "The Classics" – in a section entitled "The Death of Mantell"), 41-43 (Chapter 4, "The Myth Defined" – in part of a section entitled "The Questions Grow"), 56-57 (Chapter 5, "The 1942 Flap" – in a section entitled "The Death of Mantell - Solved") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, at pages 21-25, 48-50, 67-68 of the Berkley paperback edition.	9
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 52-55 (in Chapter 2) of the Robinson softcover edition.	4
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at pages 191-192 (in Chapter 11) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1996	Price, Robert in his "UFOs Over Hampshire and the Isle of Wight" (1996) at pages 73, 74 (in File 6) of the Halsgrove softcover edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 55-56 (in Part 3), 193 (in Part 4) of the Fireside softcover edition.	3
1991	Randle, Kevin D and Schmitt, Donald R in their "UFO Crash at Roswell" (1991) at page 239 (in Appendix A) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
2002	Randle, Kevin D in his "Case MJ-12" (2002) at pages 78-81 (in Chapter 4) of the Harper Torch paperback edition.	4
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at page 63 (in Chapter 3) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at pages 6 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In the Beginning..."), 46-55 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "January 7, 1948"), 169-171 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "So, What Do We Make of All This?") of the Marlowe softcover edition.	14
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at pages 164, 177 (in Chapter 9) of the Avon softcover edition.	2

1989	Randle, Kevin D in his "The UFO Casebook" (1989) at pages 19-27 (entry entitled "January 7, 1948: The Mantell Case") of the Warner Books paperback edition.	9
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 14-15 (in unnumbered section entitled "1948: Project Saucer") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 103-105 (in Chapter 7) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	3
1985	Randles, Jenny and Peter Warrington in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at pages 28-29 (in Chapter 3) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	2
1984	Randles, Jenny in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 56-57 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled " 'UFOs are bunk' ") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	2
1984	Randles, Jenny in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 12 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A bird, a plane – or a UFO?") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained" , Volume 1, page 130.	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 23-28 of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition (in Chapter 3).	6
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at pages 24-31 (in Chapter 2 generally) of the Hale hardback edition.	8
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 34 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "The Pennine UFO Mystery" (1983) at pages 24-25 (in Chapter 1) of the Granada paperback edition.	2
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at pages 33-34, 35 (in Chapter 2) of the Hale hardback edition.	3
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 205-206 (in Chapter 13) of the Fontana paperback edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 4 (in an entry entitled "aircraft, UFOs and"), 23 (in an entry entitled "balloons"), 55 (in an entry entitled "deaths"), 129-130 (in an entry entitled "Mantell incident, United States") of the MJF hardback edition.	5
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at page 74 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Challenge to Science") of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 31-39 (in Chapter 3) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 51-60 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 46-56 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 31-39 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 22-27 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	9
1997	Rutkowski, Chris in "Making Contact" (1997) (Edited by Bill Fawcett) at pages 98-99 (in Section 2) of the Morrow hardback edition.	2
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at page 16 (in Chapter 1) of the Frog softcover edition.	1

1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 125-126 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "Godman Air Force Base, Kentucky" and included in a list entitled "Chronological list of UFO sightings" at page vii.	2
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at page 124 (in Chapter 3) of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	1
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at page 64-65 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1950	Scully, Frank in his "Behind the Flying Saucers" (1950) at pages 27-29 (in Chapter 2), 78 (in Chapter 7), 166 (in Chapter 15) of the Henry Holt hardback edition.	5
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their "UFO" (1997) at pages 29-30 (in Chapter 2), 260-261 (in Chapter 15), 270 (in Chapter 16) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	5
1974	Sladek, John in his "The New Apocrypha" (1974) at pages 32-33 (in Chapter 2) of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at page 102 (in Appendix A) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	1
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at pages 76-78 (in the chapter entitled "Kentucky") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	3
1997	Spencer, John and Anne Spencer in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 10, 12, 13 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1947-1957") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	3
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 201-202 (in an entry entitled "Mantell, Captain Thomas F, Jr") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 234-235 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at pages 20-21 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	2
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at pages 35-36 (in Chapter 2), 110-111 (in Chapter 7) of the Belmont paperback edition.	4
1976	Steiger, Brad (with extracts from relevant documentation) in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at pages 43-62 (Chapter 2: Ufology's First Martyr") and also at pages 6-7 (Introduction).	22
1966	Steiger, Brad in his "Strangers from the Skies" (1966) at pages 148-149 (in Chapter 30) of the Award Books paperback edition.	2
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at pages 121, 126-127, 129-130 (in Chapter 6) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	5
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 395-397 (in an entry entitled "Mantell Incident") of the Robinson softcover edition.	4
1980	Story, Ronald in his "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) at pages 220-221 (in an entry entitled "Mantell incident") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1981	Story, Ronald in his "UFOs and the Limits of Science" (1981) at pages 51-53 (Chapter 2) of the NEL Hardback edition.	3

1977	Stringfield, Leonard H in his "Situation Red: The UFO Siege" (1977) at page 165 (in Chapter 8) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
1997	Swords, Michael D in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 86-87 of the John Brown hardback edition (Section entitled "The 1950s", unnumbered chapter entitled "Donald E. Keyhoe and the Pentagon").	2
1960	Tacker, Lawrence (Lieutenant Colonel) in his "Flying Saucers and the U.S. Air Force" (1960) at pages 19-20 (in Chapter 3) of the D Van Nostrand hardback edition.	2
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at pages 6-7 (in Chapter 1) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	2
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at page 41 (in Chapter 2) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1
1949	US Air Force "Memorandum for the Press NO. M 26 – 49" entitled "Project Saucer" (1949.0427) at pages 5-6. Available online at: http://www.project1947.com/fig/projsauc.htm	2
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" (1965) at page 52 (in Chapter 3) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition), page 57 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, page 92 and page 237 (in Chapter 7) of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	1
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their "Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression" (1994) at pages 18-19 (in Chapter 1) of the AUP softcover edition.	2
1971	Vesco, Renato in his "Intercept Ufo" (Formerly published as "Intercept - But Don't Shoot") (1971) at pages 18-19 (in Chapter 1), 43 (in Chapter 2) of the Zebra paperback edition.	3
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 21-24 (in Chapter 2) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	4
1978	Watkins, Leslie in his "Alternative 3" (1978) at page 6 (in Section 1) of the Warner Books softcover edition.	1
1994	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Quest" (1994) at pages 125-126 (in Chapter 12) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their "Encounters With UFOs" (1975) (formerly "UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?") at page 37 (in Chapter 2) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	1
1968	White, Dale in his "Is Something Up There?" (1968) at pages 51-57 (in Chapter 5) of the Scholastic Book Services paperback edition.	7
1954	Wilkins, Harold in his "Flying Saucers on the Moon" (1954) at pages 89-94 (in Chapter 6) of the Peter Owen hardback edition, at pages 83-88 of the Ace paperback edition published under the title "Flying Saucers on the Attack".	6
1955	Wilkins, Harold in his "Flying Saucers Uncensored" (1955) at pages 82 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Unseen Worlds Without End"), 118-119 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Strange Stories of Colossal Space Ships") of Pyramid paperback edition.	3
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his "The Alien Agenda" (1988) at page 103 (in Chapter 9) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his "UFOs And Their Mission Impossible" (1974) at page 103 (in Chapter 9) of the Signet paperback edition.	1

1996	Wilson, Colin in his “World Famous UFOs” (1996) at pages 11, 14-15 (in Chapter 1) of the Parragon softcover edition.	3
1998	Wright, Susan in her “UFO Headquarters” (1998) at pages 145-146 (in Chapter 8) of the St Martin’s Press softcover edition.	2
1967	Young, Mort in his “UFO Top Secret” (1967) at pages 85-88 (in Chapter 6) of the Essandess softcover edition.	4
1975	Zarkon in his “The Zarkon Principle” (1975) at pages 44-45 (in Chapter 7) of the Everest paperback edition.	2

¹⁸⁰ For discussion of Project Sign’s official start of operations see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at page 24 (in Chapter 1) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at page 490 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled “Project Sign”.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at page 282 (in an entry entitled “Project Sign”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his “UFO Exist!” (1976) at page 240 (in Chapter 12) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1995	Harbinson, W A in his “Projekt Saucer” (1995) at page 223 (in Chapter 12) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	1
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his “The UFO Experience” (1972) at page 169 (in Chapter 11) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at page 192 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 212 of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1950	Keyhoe, Donald E in his “The Flying Saucers are Real” (1950) in Chapter 9 at page 84 of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition, which has the same page numbering as the version available on-line at http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/fsar-chVIX.htm	1
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their “Spaceships of the Visitors” (1997) at page 55 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at page 258-259 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled “Project Sign”.	2
1949	US Air Force in its “Memorandum for the Press NO. M 26 – 49” entitled “Project Saucer” (1949.0427) at page 2. Available online at: http://www.project1947.com/fig/projsauc.htm	1
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his “The UFO Phenomenon” (1980) at page 20 (in Chapter 2) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1

¹⁸¹ HQ AMC Technical Instruction Number 2185

¹⁸² For discussion of these instructions see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1974	Brummett, William E (Major, USAF) and Zuick, Ernest R (Captain) on page 9 of a research paper entitled “Should The Air Force Reopen Project Blue Book?” submitted to the Air and Staff College of the Air (Force) University on 17 th May 1974. Available online at http://www.cufon.org/cufon/afrstdyl.htm	1
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his “Ufo Exist!” (1976) at pages 216, 217 (in Chapter 11), 240 (in Chapter 12) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	3
1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled “UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma” (copyright 1974) at page 6 of the manuscript, at page 19 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	1
1999	Sturrock, Peter in his “The UFO Enigma” (1999) at pages 1-2 (in Chapter 1) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition. The relevant pages are available online at: http://www.scientificexploration.org/jse/articles/ufo_reports/sturrock/toc.html	2

¹⁸³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 96 (in Chapter 3) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 58 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1997	Klass, Philip J in his “The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup” (1997) at pages 175 (in Chapter 22), 208-209 (in Chapter 26), 213 (in Chapter 27) of the Prometheus Books hardback edition.	4
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his “UFO FBI Connection” (2000) at pages 39-40 (in Chapter 4) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2

¹⁸⁴ Listed as Project Sign Incident Number 144 in the microfilm records of Project Sign. The relevant case file is included on Roll Number 2 of the Project Sign microfilm collection, at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of USAF-SIGN2-531 (page 531 of 807) to the page with the PID of USAF-SIGN2-574 (page 574 of 807).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁸⁵ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 179 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-17 (page 17 of 1014) at the link below. The relevant case file is included on National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 2 – at the link below from the page with the PID of NARA-PBB2-1290 (page 1290 of 1450) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB2-1450 (page 1450 of 1450).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁸⁶ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-248 (page 248 of 1352) at the link below. The relevant case file is included on Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,365 – at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB4-4 (page 4 of 1466) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB4-4 (page 175 of 1466).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁸⁷ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.nicap.org/480724adir.htm>

¹⁸⁸ For discussion of the Chiles/Whitted see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Baker, Alan in his “Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings” (1997) at pages 15-17 (in Chapter 1) of the Orion softcover edition.	3
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in “The World’s Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries” (2001) at pages 435-436 (in the chapter entitled “Encounters of the Aerial Kind”) of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	2
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their “The World’s Greatest UFO Mysteries” (1986) at page 173 (in the chapter entitled “Encounters of the Aerial Kind”) of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at pages 26-27 (in Chapter 1) of the Parragon hardback edition.	2
1995	Bryan, C D B in his “Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT” (1995) at page 111 (in Chapter 4) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at page 148 of the Orion paperback edition.	1
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his “The UFO Mystery Solved” (1994) at pages 88-89 (in Chapter 4) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	2
1967	Chambers, Howard in his “UFOs for the millions” (1967) at pages 16-17, 19 (in Chapter 2) of the Bell hardcover edition.	3
1997	Clark, Jerome in “UFO: 1947-1997” (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at page 73 (in the section entitled “The 1950s”, unnumbered chapter entitled “Meeting the Extraterrestrials: How the ETH was Invented”) of the John Brown hardback edition.	1
2003	Clark, Jerome in his “Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs” (2003) at pages 73, 75-78, 80-81 (in Chapter 4) of the Citadel softcover edition.	7
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at pages 77-79 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled “Chiles-Whitted Sighting”.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at pages 82-84 (in an entry entitled “Chiles-Whitted Sighting”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K" (1998) at pages 182-184 (in an entry entitled "Chiles-Whitted Sighting") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at pages 26, 28-29 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs: The Official Story") of the Publications International hardback edition.	3
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at page 51 (in Chapter 3) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 25-26 (in Chapter 3) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	2
1977	Collins, Jim in his "Unidentified Flying Objects" (1977) at pages 28, 30-33 (in Chapter 5) of the Raintree hardback edition.	5
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 848 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 "UFOs: 1947-1968", by Edward U Condon), 962-963 (in Section 6, Chapter 2 "Process of Perception, Conception, and Reporting", by William K Hartmann) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 505, 581-582 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	3
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 28-29 (in Chapter 1) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1966	Cramp, Leonard G in his "Piece for a Jig-Saw" (1966) at page 316 (in Chapter 19) of the Somerton hardback edition.	1
1954	Cramp, Leonard G in his "Space, Gravity and the Flying Saucer" (1954) at pages 28-29 (in Chapter 1) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition.	2
2001	di Fate, Vincent in his "The Science Fiction Art of Vincent Di Fate" (2001) at pages 99-100 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Shadows on the Sky - The Early Flying Saucer Era") of the Paper Tiger hardback edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 100-101 (in Chapter 3) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 59-60 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at page 52 (in Chapter 5) of the Bantam paperback edition, at page 58 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	1
1974	Emenegger, Robert in his "UFOs Past, Present and Future" (1974) at pages 25 (in Chapter 3), 36-41 (in Chapter 5 generally) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at pages 39-45 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	7
1967	Erskine, Allen Louis in his "Why Are They Watching Us?" (1967) at page 24 (in Chapter 2) of the Tower paperback edition.	1

1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at pages 159-160 (in Chapter 10) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	2
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at pages 249-258 (in Chapter 13) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	10
1956	Gibbons, Gavin in his "The Coming of the Space Ships" (1956) at pages 7-8 (in Chapter 1), 33 (in Chapter 4) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	3
1955	Girvan, Waveney in his "Flying Saucers and Common Sense" (1955) at pages 66-67 (in Chapter 5) of the Frederick Muller hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Citadel hardback edition).	2
1980	Goldsmith, Donald and Owen, Tobias in their "The Search for Life in the Universe" (1980) at pages 410-414 (in Chapter 21) of the Benjamin Cummings softcover edition, at pages 485-488 (in Chapter 20) of the 1992 Addison Wesley softcover revised second edition.	5
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at page 256 (in Chapter 11) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	1
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at page 319 (in Chapter 14) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	1
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at pages 12-13 (in Chapter 1), 48 (in Chapter 5) of the Lancer paperback edition.	3
1974	Gross, Loren E in his "The Mystery of the Ghost Rockets" (1974) at page 39 of the privately printed paperback edition.	1
1956	Guieu, Jimmy in his "Flying Saucers Come From Another World" (1956) at pages 23-25 (in Chapter 1), 175 (in Chapter 8) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	3
1970	Gurney, Gene (USAF Lt Col) and Clare Gurney in their "Unidentified Flying Objects" (1970) at pages 23-25 (in Chapter 2) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	3
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at pages 122 (in Chapter 4), 249-250 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Final Word - The Forgotten Correspondence of Edward Ruppelt") of the Rose Press softcover edition.	3
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 105-106 (in Chapter 3) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 91-92 (in Chapter 5) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	2
1972	Hartmann, William K in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at page 12 (in Chapter 2) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition).	1
1950	Heard, Gerald in his "The Riddle of the Flying Saucers : Is Another World Watching" (1950) at pages 22-24 (in Chapter 3) of the Carroll & Nicholson hardback edition.	3
1995	Hill, Paul R in his "Unconventional Flying Objects : A Scientific Analysis" (1995) at page 177 (in Chapter 12) of the Hampton Roads softcover edition.	1

1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 46-47 (in Chapter 2) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 40 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at page 23 (in Chapter 3) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1953	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers from Outer Space" (1953) at pages 13, 14, 33, 38, 39-40 of the Henry Holt hardback edition, pages 20-21, 38-39, 43, 45 of the Tandem paperback edition (in Chapters 1 and 3).	6
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers: Top Secret" (1960) at page 244 (in Chapter 18) and mentioned at page 40 (in Chapter 3) of the G P Putnam hardback edition.	2
1950	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "The Flying Saucers are Real" (1950) at pages 67-71, (in Chapter 8), 149 (Chapter 17), 160-161 (Chapter 18) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition, which has the same page numbering as the version available on-line at http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/fsar-chVIII.htm http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/fsar-chXVII.htm http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/fsar-chXVIII.htm	8
1974	Klass, Philip J in his "UFOs Explained" (1974) at pages 6-14 (Chapter 1, "Craft with Illuminated Windows") of the Random House hardback edition, at pages 7-17 of Random House paperback edition.	9
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at pages 32, 38-39 (in Part 3) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	3
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at pages 109-110 (in Chapter 11) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	2
1953	Leslie, Desmond in "Flying Saucers Have Landed" (1953) by Desmond Leslie and George Adamski at pages 14-15 (in Part 1, Chapter 1) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition, pages 14-15 of the 1970 revised Neville Spearman hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the revised Futura paperback edition).	2
1968	Lore, Gordon and Deneault, Harold in their "Mysteries of the Skies" (1968) at pages 164 (in Chapter 10), 169 (in the Epilogue) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	2
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 34-36 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1962	Lorenzen, Coral E in her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962) at page 12 (in Chapter 1) of the APRO hardback edition.	1
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at pages 24-25 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1980	Lorenzen, L J and Lorenzen, Coral in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 71-72 (in an entry entitled "Chiles-Whitted sighting") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at page 41-42 (in Chapter 5) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2
1979	Machlin, Milt in his "The Total UFO Story" (1979) at page 113 (in Chapter 5, entitled "The Complete Directory of UFOs : An illustrated history of unexplained sightings from 'Project Blue Book' ") of the Dale paperback edition.	1

1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 61-62 (in Chapter 3) of the Evans hardback edition.	2
1968	McDonald, James E in his prepared statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) as Case 2 at pages 42-43 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufoSymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	2
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at pages 108-114 (in Chapter V) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	7
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at pages 145 (in Chapter 11), 170-171 (in Chapter 12) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	3
1972	Menzel, Donald H in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at page 135 (in Chapter 6) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	1
1953	Menzel, Donald in his "Flying Saucers" (1953) at pages 14-15 (in Chapter 2) of the Putnam hardback edition.	2
1956	Michel, Aime in his "The Truth About Flying Saucers" (1956) at pages 49-54 and 56-57 (in Part 1, Chapter 2) of the Robert Hale hardback edition, pages 51-56 and 59-60 of the Pyramid paperback edition.	8
2002	Moseley, and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at page 53 (in Chapter 2) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1964	NICAP in its "The UFO Evidence" (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 44 (in Section 5, "Pilots & Aviation Experts") of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_5.htm	1
1977	Ortzen, Len in his "Strange Stories of UFOs" (1977) at pages 16-17 (in Chapter 2) of the Coronet paperback edition.	2
1972	Page, Thornton in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at pages xxviii-xxix (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Selected UFO Cases") of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	2
1967	Palmer, Raymond A in his "The Real UFO Invasion" (1967) at pages 11-13 (in the Introduction) of the Greenleaf paperback edition.	3
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 22-23 (Chapter 3, "The Classics" – in a section entitled "The Chiles-Whitted Sighting") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 25-27 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 55-56 (in Chapter 2) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2

1955	Project Blue Book Special Report #14 (as Project Blue Book Special Report #14 Case Number 5 (Serial 0565.00 to 0565.03) at pages 81 and 92 (1955). Image of relevant pages appear in Leon Davidson's "Flying Saucers : An Analysis of the Air Force Project Blue Book Special Report No. 14" (1966.0700) at pages numbered 55 and 66 (handwritten in the top outer corner) of the Ramsey-Wallace paperbound 3 rd Edition. Relevant extract of Special Report #14 appears by Steiger, Brad in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at page 156 and [insert check Steiger] of the Ballantine Books paperback edition (forming part of Chapter Seven: Deriving a Model UFO from Twelve Top Cases of "Unknowns"). Complete images of Project Blue Book Special Report Number 14 included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 86 ("Administrative Files: Box 2"), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID ("PID") of NARA-PBB86-538 (page 538 of 1249) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB86-847 (page 847 of 1249). Complete images of the Project Blue Book Special Report Number 14 included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-1229 (page 1229 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-1535 (page 1535 of 1537)). Images of complete text of Project Blue Book Special Report Number 14 available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below: http://www.bluebookarchive.org	2
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 56-57, 105-110 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	8
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at pages 6-7 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In the Beginning..."), 56-64 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "July 24, 1948"), 181 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "So, What Do We Make of All This?"), 209 (in Appendix B) of the Marlowe softcover edition.	13
1999	Randle, Kevin D in his "Scientific Ufology" (1999) at pages 158-166, 181-198 (in Chapter 6), 207 (in Chapter 7) of the Avon softcover edition.	18
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at page 15 (in unnumbered section entitled "1948: Project Saucer") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 106-107 (in Chapter 7) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	2
1985	Randles, Jenny and Peter Warrington in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 29 (in Chapter 3) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
2001	Randles, Jenny in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 424 (in an entry entitled "Mid-Air Encounters with UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at page 28 of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition (in Chapter 3).	1
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at pages 10 (in the Introduction), 35-38 (in Chapter 3) of the Hale hardback edition.	5
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 35 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1974	Rehn, K Gosta in his "UFOs Here and Now" (1974) at pages 61-62 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Fresh Contributions from Scientists") of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	2

1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 42-43 (in an entry entitled "Chiles-Whitted incident, Alabama, United States") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at page 74 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Challenge to Science") of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 40-41 (in Chapter 3) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 61-62 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 57-60 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 40-41 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 27-28 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 203-204 in an entry entitled "Montgomery, Alabama" and included in a list entitled "Chronological list of UFO sightings" at page vii of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at pages 56, 57 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1950	Scully, Frank in his "Behind the Flying Saucers" (1950) at pages 79-80 (in Chapter 7) of the Henry Holt hardback edition.	2
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their "UFO" (1997) at pages 30, 31 (in Chapter 2) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	2
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at pages 102-103 (in Appendix A) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	2
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his "Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns" (2003) as Case Number 92 on page 18 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 25-26 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1947-1957") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 71 (in an entry entitled "Chiles, Captain C S") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 81 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at pages 22-23 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	2
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at page 38 (in Chapter 2) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1976	Steiger, Brad in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at page 8 (in the Introduction) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1966	Steiger, Brad in his "Strangers from the Skies" (1966) at page 150 (in Chapter 30) of the Award Books paperback edition.	1

1978	Stemman, Roy in his “Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries” (1978) at page 147 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1980	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 71-72 (in an entry entitled “Chiles-Whitted sighting”) of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1981	Story, Ronald in his “UFOs and the Limits of Science” (1981) at pages 53-54 (Chapter 2) of the NEL Hardback edition.	2
1960	Tacker, Lawrence (Lieutenant Colonel) in his “Flying Saucers and the U.S. Air Force” (1960) at pages 20-21 (in Chapter 3) of the D Van Nostrand hardback edition.	2
1991	Thompson, Keith in his “Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination” (1991) at page 7 (in Chapter 1) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in “The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown” (1987) at page 42 (in Chapter 2) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his “The Flying Saucer Story” (1966) at pages 24-25 (in Chapter 3) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	2
1949	US Air Force in its “Memorandum for the Press NO. M 26 – 49” entitled “Project Saucer” (1949.0427) at pages 7-8. Available free online at: http://www.project1947.com/fig/projsauc.htm	2
1966	Vallee, Jacques and Vallee, Janine in their “Challenge to Science : The UFO Enigma” (1966) at pages 137-138 (in Chapter 7) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, at pages 117-118 of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his “Anatomy of a Phenomenon” (1965) at pages 53-54 (in Chapter 3) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition), pages 58-59 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, pages 93-94 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	2
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his “The UFO Phenomenon” (1980) at pages 25-26 (in Chapter 2) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1994	Watts, Alan in his “UFO Quest” (1994) at pages 24 (in Chapter 2), 83 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1968	White, Dale in his “Is Something Up There?” (1968) at pages 97-99 (in Chapter 9) of the Scholastic Book Services paperback edition.	3
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his “The Alien Agenda” (1988) at page 103 (in Chapter 9) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his “UFOs And Their Mission Impossible” (1974) at page 103 (in Chapter 9) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1967	Young, Mort in his “UFO Top Secret” (1967) at pages 88-89 (in Chapter 6) of the Essandess softcover edition.	2

¹⁸⁹ Images of complete text of relevant report available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁹⁰ Complete images of relevant report included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 (“Administrative Files: Box 1”), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB85-590 (page 590 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-577 (page 608 of 915).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁹¹ Complete images of relevant report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-568 (page 568 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-585 (page 585 of 1537).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁹² For discussion of this memo see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at pages 43, 47-48 (in Chapter 5) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	3
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at page 81 (in Chapter 5) of the Headline softcover edition.	1

¹⁹³ For discussion of the alleged Estimate of the Situation see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Anderson, Jack in Kevin Randle's "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at page ix (in the Foreword) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at pages 144-145 (in Chapter 5) of the Orion softcover edition.	2
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 73 (in an entry entitled " 'Estimate of the Situation' ") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1990	Blum, Howard in his "Out There" (1990) at page 64 (in Chapter 6) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition, at pages 58 of the Pocket Star paperback edition.	1
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at page 90 (in Chapter 8) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	1
1989	Bramley, William in his "The Gods of Eden" (1989) at page 421 (in Chapter 38) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their "The UFO Guidebook" (1978) at page 83 (in the entry entitled "Estimate of the Situation") of the Citadel softcover edition.	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 27-28 (in Chapter 1) of the Parragon hardback edition.	2
1984	Butler, Brenda & Dot Street & Randles, Jenny in their "Sky Crash" (1984) at pages 150-151 (in Chapter 14) of the Grafton paperback edition.	2
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at page 12 (in Chapter 2 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Visitors at Cisco Grove") of the Walker hardback edition.	1
1979	Clark, Jerome in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at page 13 (in Chapter 1) of the Dale paperback edition.	1
2003	Clark, Jerome in his "Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs" (2003) at pages 78-79 (in Chapter 4) of the Citadel softcover edition.	2

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 177-179 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Estimate of the Situation". Also briefly discussed at page 204 in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology".	3
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at page xi of the Apogee hardback edition in an entry entitled "The UFO Phenomenon before 1980".	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 138-139 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled "Estimate of the Situation".	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 360-361 (in an entry entitled "Estimate of the Situation") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at pages 26, 29, 32-33 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs: The Official Story") of the Publications International hardback edition.	4
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at pages 51-52 (in Chapter 3) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at page 849 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 "UFOs: 1947-1968", by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 506 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	1
1997	Corso, Philip J with Birnes, William J in their "The Day After Roswell" (1997) at page 286 (in Chapter 17) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at page 76 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1995	Craig, Roy in his "UFOs – An Insider’s View" (1995) at pages ix-x (in the Preface) of the UNT softback edition.	2
1979	Crockett, Art in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at page 148 (in Chapter 6) of the Dale paperback edition.	1
1985	Curran, Douglas in his "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at page 14 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Deus Ex Machina") of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Sign, Project". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/S/Sign.html	1
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at page 149 (in Chapter 4) of the Arrow paperback edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 12 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	1

1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 26 (in Chapter 2), 135 (in Chapter 9) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
2001	di Fate, Vincent in his "The Science Fiction Art of Vincent Di Fate" (2001) at pages 90, 100 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Shadows on the Sky - The Early Flying Saucer Era") of the Paper Tiger hardback edition.	2
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 143 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at page 274 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 3 (in the Introduction), 101-103 (in Chapter 3) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages xviii-ix, 60-61 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	4
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 78-79 (in Chapter 4), 244 (in Chapter 9) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	3
1974	Emenegger, Robert in his "UFOs Past, Present and Future" (1974) at page 25 (in Chapter 3) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at page 25 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	1
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at pages 220-221 (in Chapter 14) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	2
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at pages 257-258 (in Chapter 13) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at page 4 (in Chapter 1) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1974	Fowler, Raymond E in his "UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors" (1974) at pages 236 (in Chapter 13), 266-267 (in Chapter 14) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages 228, 258-259 of the Bantam paperback edition.	3
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 33 (in Chapter 1), 256-257 (in Chapter 11) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	3
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 9 (in Chapter 1), 319-320 (in Chapter 14) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	3
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at pages 75-76 (in Chapter 8), 116-117 (in Chapter 13) of the Lancer paperback edition.	4
1974	Gross, Loren E in his "The Mystery of the Ghost Rockets" (1974) at page 39 of the privately printed paperback edition.	1
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers – 1952" (2000) at pages 4, 11 (in Chapter 1) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	2

1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 83 (in Chapter 2), 95, 106-108, 116 (in Chapter 3), 255 (in Chapter 6), 343 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Recent Revelations") of the Galde Press softcover edition.	8
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at page 27 (in the Introduction), 172 (in Chapter 11) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	2
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at page 221 (in Chapter 6) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	1
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 92 (in Chapter 5), 224, 226 (in Chapter 12) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	3
1981	Hopkins, Budd in his "Missing Time" (1981) at page 5 (in the Introduction) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) at page 173 (in Chapter 11) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at page 196 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 216 of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 47 (in Chapter 2) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 40-41 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at page 23 (in Chapter 3) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1975	Keel, John in his "The Mothman Prophecies" (1975) at pages 216-216 (in Chapter 16) of the 1991 I-Net softcover edition, at page 193 of the Panther paperback edition entitled "Visitors from Space".	2
1971	Kettelkamp, Larry in his "Investigating UFOs" (1971) at page 17 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFO's Under Study") of the Target softcover edition.	1
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 13-14, 74 of the Signet paperback edition, at pages 27, 90 of the Panther paperback edition (in Chapters 1, 5).	3
1953	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers from Outer Space" (1953) at pages 166-167 (in Chapter 9) of the Henry Holt hardback edition, at pages 167-168 of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers: Top Secret" (1960) at pages 40 (in Chapter 3), 96 (in Chapter 6) and 159 (in Chapter 11) of the G P Putnam hardback edition.	3
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at pages 127-128 (in Chapter 7) of the Viking hardback edition.	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 461 (in an entry entitled "Reconnaissance Theory of UFOs") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 451 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 555 (in an entry entitled "Reconnaissance Theory of UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at page 110 (in Chapter 11) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	1

2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at page 145 (in Chapter 5) of the Routledge softcover edition.	1
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in her "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at pages 1-2 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at pages 28-29 (in Chapter 3), 36-37 (in Chapter 4), 42-46, 47-48, 51, 53 (in Chapter 5) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	13
1961	Maney, Charles and Hall, Richard in their "Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects" (1961) at pages 19-20 (in Part 1, Chapter 2, in a quote from NICAP's "confidential report to Congress" (1960.0621)) of the privately published hardback edition.	2
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 62 (in Chapter 3), 92 (in Chapter 4) of the Evans hardback edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 106 (in Chapter 4) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their "Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon" (1997) at page 59 (in Chapter 3) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	1
1964	NICAP in its "The UFO Evidence" (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 109-110 (in Section 9) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: " http://www.nicap.org/ufoc/section_9.htm "	2
1997	Patton, Phil in his "Travels in Dreamland" (1997) at pages 164-165 (in Chapter 11) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 23 (Chapter 3, "The Classics" – in part of a section entitled "Estimate of the Situation") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, at page 27 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
2001	Pflock, Karl T in his "Roswell: Inconvenient Facts and the Will to Believe" (2001) at page 189 (in Chapter 15) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at page 397 (in Chapter 7) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at page 166 (in Chapter 9) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 57-61 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	5
1994	Randle, Kevin and Schmitt, Donald in their "The Truth About the UFO Crash At Roswell" (1994) at page 93 (in Chapter 13) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
1991	Randle, Kevin D and Schmitt, Donald R in their "UFO Crash at Roswell" (1991) at page 239 (in Appendix A) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
2002	Randle, Kevin D in his "Case MJ-12" (2002) at pages 74-75, 82-89 (in Chapter 4), 95 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Torch paperback edition.	11
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at pages 63-67, 73, 74, 75 (in Chapter 3), 226-227 (in Chapter 11) of the Avon paperback edition.	10
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at pages 7-10 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In the Beginning...") of the Marlowe softcover edition.	4

1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at pages 10-12, 19, 24, 25 (in Chapter 1) of the Avon softcover edition.	6
1988	Randle, Kevin D in his "The October Scenario" (1988) at page 119 (in Part 3, unnumbered section entitled "The Modern Era") of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1989	Randle, Kevin D in his "The UFO Casebook" (1989) at pages 28-31 (entry entitled "August 1948: The Estimate of the Situation") of the Warner Books paperback edition.	4
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at page 16 (in unnumbered section entitled "1948: Project Saucer") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 107-108 (in Chapter 7) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	2
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 29 (in Chapter 3) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1988	Randles, Jenny in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 240-241 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 3, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Government Cover-Up and Conspiracy").	2
1984	Randles, Jenny in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 56 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs are bunk' ") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 28 (in Chapter 3), 32 (in Chapter 4), 43 (in Chapter 6) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	3
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 15 (in the chapter entitled "1950") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 35 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Crash Landing? Friend or Foe?" (1998) at page 143 (in Chapter 12) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at page 17 (in Chapter 1) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1997	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at pages 14-15 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	2
1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at pages 39-40 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1987	Ross, Daniel in his "UFOs and the Complete Evidence from Space: The Truth About Venus, Mars and the Moon" (1987) at page 18 (in Chapter 1) of the Pintado softcover edition.	1
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at page 74 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Challenge to Science") of the Berkley paperback edition.	1

1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 41, 45, 46 (in Chapter 3), 59 (in Chapter 4) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 62-63, 67, 69, 85 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 58-59, 64, 66, 82 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 41, 45, 46, 59 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 28, 30, 32, 40-41 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	4
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 35-36 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at page 6 (in the Introduction) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 92 (in an entry entitled "Estimate of the Situation") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at pages 57-58 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their "UFO" (1997) at pages 30 (in Chapter 2), 220 (in Chapter 12) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	2
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his "The Roswell File" (1997) at page 145 (in Chapter 9) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	1
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at pages 49-50 (in Chapter 5) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Anne Spencer in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 17 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1947-1957") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 178-179 (in an entry entitled "Knight, Colonel Gordon B") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 206 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1974	Spencer, John Wallace in his "No Earthly Explanation" (1974) at page 33 (in Chapter 1) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at pages 41 (in Chapter 2), 111 (in Chapter 7) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at pages 132 (in Chapter 6), 146 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1997	Stone, Clifford E in his "UFOs are Real" (1997) at pages 7 (in Chapter 1), 45 (in Chapter 7) of the SPI softcover edition.	2
1960	Tacker, Lawrence (Lieutenant Colonel) in his "Flying Saucers and the U.S. Air Force" (1960) at page 83 (in Chapter 7) of the D Van Nostrand hardback edition.	1
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at page 7 (in Chapter 1) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at page 42 (in Chapter 2) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Flying Saucer Story" (1966) at page 17 (in Chapter 2) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	1

1980	Von, Johannes Buttlar in his “The UFO Phenomenon” (1980) at pages 29-31 (in Chapter 2) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	3
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their “Encounters With UFOs” (1975) (formerly “UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?”) at page 38 (in Chapter 2) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	1
1968	White, Dale in his “Is Something Up There?” (1968) at pages 35-36 (in Chapter 3) of the Scholastic Book Services paperback edition.	2
1970	Young, Mort in “Flying Saucers Have Arrived!” (1970) (edited by Jay David) at pages 207-208 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Investigators”) of the World hardback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from “UFO : Top Secret” by Mort Young.	2
1967	Young, Mort in his “UFO Top Secret” (1967) at page 21 (in Chapter 2) of the Essandess softcover edition.	1

¹⁹⁴ Listed as Project Sign Incident Number 172 in the microfilm records of Project Sign. The relevant case file is included on Roll Number 2 of the Project Sign microfilm collection, at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of USAF-SIGN2-779 (page 779 of 807) to the page with the PID of USAF-SIGN2-807 (page 807 of 807).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁹⁵ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 234 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-18 (page 18 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁹⁶ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-249 (page 249 of 1352) at the link below. The relevant case file is included on Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,365 – at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB4-684 (page 684 of 1466) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB4-795 (page 975 of 1466).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁹⁷ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.nicap.org/gormandir.htm>

¹⁹⁸ For discussion of the Gorman “dogfight” incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1952	Arnold, Kenneth and Palmer, Ray in their “The Coming of the Saucers” (1952) at pages 104-105 (in Chapter 7) of the Amherst softcover edition.	2
1997	Baker, Alan in his “Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings” (1997) at pages 18-19 (in Chapter 1) of the Orion softcover edition.	2
1979	Ball, Brian in his “A Young Person’s Guide to UFOs” (1979) at pages 10-11 (in Chapter 1) of the Dragon paperback edition.	2
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at page 28 (in Chapter 1) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1

1994	Campbell, Steuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at pages 75-76 (in Chapter 4) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	2
1967	Chambers, Howard in his "UFOs for the millions" (1967) at pages 17-18, 19 (in Chapter 2), 83 (in Chapter 7) of the Bell hardcover edition.	4
2003	Clark, Jerome in his "Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs" (2003) at pages 66-68, 72 (in Chapter 3) of the Citadel softcover edition.	4
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 180-182 (in an entry entitled "Gorman Sighting") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K" (1998) at pages 452-453 (in an entry entitled "Gorman sighting") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 25-26 (in Chapter 3) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	2
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 848-849 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 "UFOs: 1947-1968", by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 505-506 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	2
2001	di Fate, Vincent in his "The Science Fiction Art of Vincent Di Fate" (2001) at page 100 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Shadows on the Sky - The Early Flying Saucer Era") of the Paper Tiger hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 106 (in Chapter 3) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 62 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1967	Erskine, Allen Louis in his "Why Are They Watching Us?" (1967) at pages 69-70 (in Chapter 5) of the Tower paperback edition.	2
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at pages 258-265 (in Chapter 13) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	8
1990	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Watchers" (1990) at page 70 (in Chapter 5) of the Bantam paperback edition.	1
1956	Gibbons, Gavin in his "The Coming of the Space Ships" (1956) at pages 9 (in Chapter 1), 34 (in Chapter 4) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	2
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at pages 76-78 (in Chapter 8) of the Lancer paperback edition.	3
1956	Guieu, Jimmy in his "Flying Saucers Come From Another World" (1956) at pages 25-27 (in Chapter 1) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	3
1970	Gurney, Gene (USAF Lt Col) and Clare Gurney in their "Unidentified Flying Objects" (1970) at pages 25-28 (in Chapter 2) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	4
1987	Haines, Richard in his "CE-5 : Close Encounters of the Fifth Kind" (1987) at pages 186-187 (in Chapter 4) of the Sourcebooks softcover edition.	2

1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 111-112 (in Chapter 3) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1980	Hall, Richard in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 151-152 (in an entry entitled "Gorman 'dogfight'") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at page 173 (in Chapter 11), 234-235 (in Appenix A) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	3
1972	Hartmann, William K in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at page 12 (in Chapter 2) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	1
1950	Heard, Gerald in his "The Riddle of the Flying Saucers : Is Another World Watching" (1950) at pages 31-34 (in Chapter 5), 76 (in Chapter 9) of the Carroll & Nicholson hardback edition.	5
1953	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers from Outer Space" (1953) at pages 14, 20, 33-34, 38, 40 of the Henry Holt hardback edition, pages 21, 27, 39, 43, 45-46 of the Tandem paperback edition (in Chapters 1, 2 and 3).	
1950	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "The Flying Saucers are Real" (1950) at pages 78 (in Chapter 9), 91-96, 98 (in Chapter 10), 108-109, 114-115 (in Chapter 12), 146 (in Chapter 16), 149 (in Chapter 17). 161-162 (in Chapter 18) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition, which has the same page numbering as the version available on-line at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/fsar-chapters.htm	16
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at page 32 (in Part 3) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	1
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at pages 103-104 (in Chapter 10) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	2
1962	Lorenzen, Coral E in her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962) at page 13 (in Chapter 1) of the APRO hardback edition.	1
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at page 25 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 105-106 (in Chapter 4) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1963	Menzel, Donald and Lyle Boyd in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at pages 77-85 of the Doubleday hardback edition (in Chapter IV).	9
1953	Menzel, Donald in his "Flying Saucers" (1953) at pages 16-19 (in Chapter 2) of the Putnam hardback edition.	4
1956	Michel, Aime in his "The Truth About Flying Saucers" (1956) at pages 65-72 (in Part 1, Chapter 3) of the Robert Hale hardback edition, pages 69-77 of the Pyramid paperback edition.	8
1977	Ortzen, Len in his "Strange Stories of UFOs" (1977) at pages 17-18 (in Chapter 2) of the Coronet paperback edition.	2
1967	Palmer, Raymond A in his "The Real UFO Invasion" (1967) at pages 13-15 (in the Introduction) of the Greenleaf paperback edition.	3

1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 24-27 (Chapter 3, "The Classics" – in a section entitled "The Gorman Dogfight" and in a section entitled "Rejection", with personal experience described in material at footnote 36) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 28-31 of the Berkley paperback edition.	4
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 30 (in Chapter 3) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at page 28 of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition (in Chapter 3).	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 91 (in an entry entitled "Gorman incident, United States") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1987	Rodeghier, Mark in Richard Haines's "CE-5 : Close Encounters of the Fifth Kind" (1987) at page 39 (in the Foreword to Part 1) of the Sourcebooks softcover edition.	1
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 41-45 (in Chapter 3) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 63-67 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 59-64 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 41-45 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 28-30 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	5
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 99-100 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "Fargo, North Dakota". Also included in a list entitled "Chronological list of UFO sightings" at page vii of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at page 58 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1950	Scully, Frank in his "Behind the Flying Saucers" (1950) at pages 81-82 (in Chapter 7), 92 (in Chapter 8) of the Henry Holt hardback edition.	3
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at pages 130-132 (in the chapter entitled "North Dakota") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	3
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his "Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns" (2003) as Case Number 109 on pages 20-21 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 27 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1947-1957"), 133 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1977-1987") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 130 (in an entry entitled "Gorman, Lieutenant George") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 148-149 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 23 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1

1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his “Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?” (1966) at pages 39-40 (in Chapter 2), 125 (in Chapter 8) of the Belmont paperback edition.	3
1966	Steiger, Brad in his “Strangers from the Skies” (1966) at page 150 (in Chapter 30) of the Award Books paperback edition.	1
1976	Steiger, Brad, with extracts from relevant documentation, by Steiger, Brad in his “Project Blue Book” (1976) at pages 62-78 (Chapter 3: “Dogfight over Fargo”) and also at pages 8-9 (Introduction).	19
1978	Stemman, Roy in his “Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries” (1978) at pages 128, 130 (in Chapter 6) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in “The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown” (1987) at page 44 (in Chapter 2) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1
1949	US Air Force in its “Memorandum for the Press NO. M 26 – 49” entitled “Project Saucer” (1949.0427) at pages 8-10. Available online at: http://www.project1947.com/fig/projsauc.htm	3
1966	Vallee, Jacques and Vallee, Janine in their “Challenge to Science : The UFO Enigma” (1966) at pages 138-139 (in Chapter 7) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, at pages 118-119 of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his “Anatomy of a Phenomenon” (1965) at pages 54-55 (in Chapter 3) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition), page 60 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, pages 94-95 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	2
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their “Encounters With UFOs” (1975) (formerly “UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?”) at pages 6-7 (in Chapter 1) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	2
1954	Wilkins, Harold in his “Flying Saucers on the Moon” (1954) at pages 105-108 (in Chapter 6) of the Peter Owen hardback edition, at pages 99-102 of the Ace paperback edition published under the title “Flying Saucers on the Attack”.	4
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his “The Alien Agenda” (1988) at page 103 (in Chapter 9) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his “UFOs And Their Mission Impossible” (1974) at page 103 (in Chapter 9) of the Signet paperback edition.	1

¹⁹⁹ Images of memo presented by Pflock, Karl T in his “Roswell: Inconvenient Facts and the Will to Believe” (2001) at pages at pages 310-314 (in Appendix I) of the Prometheus hardback edition.

²⁰⁰ For discussion of Allen’s memo see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) at page 135 (in Chapter 9) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his “UFO FBI Connection” (2000) at pages 48-53 (in Chapter 5) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	6
2001	Pflock, Karl T in his “Roswell: Inconvenient Facts and the Will to Believe” (2001) at pages 187-188 (in Chapter 15) with images of relevant documents at pages 310-314 (in Appendix I) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	7

1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at page 81 (in Chapter 5) of the Headline softcover edition.	1
------	--	---

²⁰¹ See also references provided in relation to the entry for "Analysis of Flying Object Incidents in the United States" (Koi Chrono Core 1948.1210)

²⁰² For discussion see references provided in relation the entry for the alleged "Estimate of the Situation" (Koi Chrono Core 1958.0700)

²⁰³ Complete text of memo available online at:

<http://www.project1947.com/fig/1948b.htm>

²⁰⁴ Images of memo presented by Pflock, Karl T in his "Roswell: Inconvenient Facts and the Will to Believe" (2001) at pages at page 315 (in Appendix I) of the Prometheus hardback edition.

²⁰⁵ Complete text presented by Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 339-340 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Recent Revelations") of the Galde Press softcover edition.

²⁰⁶ For discussion of Cabell's memo see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 339-340 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Recent Revelations") of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at pages 51-52 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
2001	Pflock, Karl T in his "Roswell: Inconvenient Facts and the Will to Believe" (2001) at pages 188, 191 (in Chapter 15) with image of memo at page 315 (in Appendix I) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	3

²⁰⁷ Telecon Transcript #1524, Item #14 - Records Group 341, Entry 214, General Files, Top Secret Control # 2-5317, National Archives II, College Park, Maryland.

²⁰⁸ Image of relevant part of Telecon Transcript available online at:

<http://www.project1947.com/fig/tt1524.htm>

²⁰⁹ Text of relevant part of Telecon Transcript available online at:

<http://www.project1947.com/fig/usafe14.htm>

²¹⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
	Aldrich, Jan in his article entitled "Early Top Secret UFO Document Discovered" at footnote 1. Article available online on the Project 1947 website at: http://www.project1947.com/fig/jtt.htm	1

²¹¹ Complete text of document available online at:

<http://www.project1947.com/fig/1948c.htm>

²¹² Complete text presented by Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 340-342 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Recent Revelations") of the Galde Press softcover edition.

²¹³ For discussion of this memo see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
	Aldrich, Jan on the Project 1947 website at: http://www.project1947.com/fig/1948back.htm	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) at page 135 (in Chapter 9) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at pages 339-342 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Recent Revelations”) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	4
1997	Klass, Philip J in his “The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup” (1997) at pages 175-176 (in Chapter 22), 207-208 (in Chapter 26), 214 (in Chapter 27) of the Prometheus Books hardback edition.	5
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his “UFO FBI Connection” (2000) at pages 53-57 (in Chapter 5) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	5
1999	Matthews, Tim in his “UFO Revelation” (1999) at pages 53, 54-55 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3

²¹⁴ Text available online on various websites, including at: “

<http://www.project1947.com/fig/1948air.htm>

<http://www.nicap.org/topsec.htm>

²¹⁵ Image of document presented by Stone, Clifford E in his “UFOs are Real” (1997) as Document 1-1a to 1-1ee on the unnumbered pages after page 10 (in Chapter 1) of the SPI softcover edition.

²¹⁶ Image of select pages presented by Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their “Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952” (2000) at pages 260-264 (in Appendix 1) of the Rose Press softcover edition.

²¹⁷ For discussion of the “Ghost of the Estimate” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Aldrich, Jan in articles online at: http://www.project1947.com/fig/1948back.htm http://www.virtuallystrange.net/ufo/updates/1997/feb/m01-014.shtml http://www.virtuallystrange.net/ufo/updates/1997/feb/m01-016.shtml http://www.virtuallystrange.net/ufo/updates/1997/feb/m01-015.shtml http://www.virtuallystrange.net/ufo/updates/1998/nov/m03-005.shtml	5
1990	Blum, Howard in his “Out There” (1990) at pages 64-65 (in Chapter 6) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition, at page 58 of the Pocket Star paperback edition.	2
1997	Corso, Philip J with Birnes, William J in their “The Day After Roswell” (1997) at pages 68-69 (in Chapter 5) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) at page 24 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at pages 109-110 (in Chapter 3) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 61, 64-65 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2

1990	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Watchers" (1990) at pages 70-71 (in Chapter 5) of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1992	Friedman, Stanton and Berliner, Don in their "Crash at Corona" (1992) at page 27 (in Chapter 3) of the 1997 Marlowe Company softback edition.	1
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at page 257 (in Chapter 11) , with partial image at pages 476-477 (in the Appendix), of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	3
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at page 320 (in Chapter 14), with partial image at page 321, of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at pages 7-8, 15 (in Chapter 1), 124 (in Chapter 4), with select pages presented at pages 260-264 (in Appendix 1) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	4
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 108, 137 (in Chapter 3) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1997	Klass, Philip J in his "The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup" (1997) at pages 61-62 (in Chapter 7), 176 (in Chapter 22), 206-207 (in Chapter 26), 220-221 (in Chapter 28) of the Prometheus Books hardback edition.	7
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 461-462 (in an entry entitled "Reconnaissance Theory of UFOs") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 451 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 555 (in an entry entitled "Reconnaissance Theory of UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Maccabee, Bruce in an article online: http://www.virtuallystrange.net/ufo/updates/1998/oct/m31-006.shtml	1
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at pages 48-53 (in Chapter 5) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	6
1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at pages 56-57, 59, 60 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	4
2001	Pflock, Karl T in his "Roswell: Inconvenient Facts and the Will to Believe" (2001) at page 188 (in Chapter 15) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 64-66 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	3
2000	Randle, Kevin D in his "The Roswell Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 3-5 (in an entry entitled "Air Intelligence Report No. 100-203-79"), 311-312 (in an entry entitled "The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup by Philip J Klass") of the Quill softcover edition.	5
1998	Randle, Kevin, with extensive extract, in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at pages 12-20 (in Chapter 1), 264-267 (in Appendix B) of the Avon softcover edition.	13
1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at pages 3-4 (in the Introduction) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1998	Stewart, Ed in an article online at: http://www.virtuallystrange.net/ufo/updates/1998/nov/m01-008.shtml	1

1997	Stone, Clifford E in his "UFOs are Real" (1997) at pages 2-3, 6 (in Chapter 1) with image of document presented as Document 1-1a to 1-1ee on the unnumbered pages after page 10 (in Chapter 1) of the SPI softcover edition.	3
------	--	---

²¹⁸ See also references provided in relation to memo dated 1948.1011 (Koi Chrono Core 1948.1011)

²¹⁹ Complete text of letter presented in the Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 1316-1325 (in Appendix D) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 844-852 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links:

<http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm>

<http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html>

²²⁰ For discussion of Lipp's report see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at pages 387-389 (in Chapter 20) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	3
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 462 (in an entry entitled "Reconnaissance Theory of UFOs") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 452 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 555-556 (in an entry entitled "Reconnaissance Theory of UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" (1965) at pages 36-37 (in Chapter 2) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition), page 39-41 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, pages 71-73 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	2

²²¹ See also the references provided in relation to the entry for the Project Sign Report, many of which also discuss this annex (Koi Chrono Core 1949.0200).

²²² For discussion of this order see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 110 (in Chapter 3) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 65 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 117 (in Chapter 3) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1

1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at page 50 of the Indiana hardback edition, page 43 of the Signet paperback edition (in Chapter 2).	1
1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled “UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma” (copyright 1974) at page 8 of the manuscript, at page 21 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	1

²²³ For discussion of Harold S Jones see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1954	Cramp, Leonard G in his “Space, Gravity and the Flying Saucer” (1954) at page 41 (in Chapter 2) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at page 217 (in the entry entitled “Jones, Harold Spencer (1890-1960)”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “Spencer Jones, Harold (1890-1962)”. The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/S/SpencerJones.html	1
1999	Davidson, Keay in his “Carl Sagan: A Life” (1999) at page 28 (in Chapter 1) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his “The Biological Universe” (1996) at pages 54-55 (in Chapter 2) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1955	Girvan, Waveney in his “Flying Saucers and Common Sense” (1955) at pages 58-67 (in Chapter 5) of the Frederick Muller hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Citadel hardback edition).	10
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his “Worlds Without End” (1999) at pages 107-108, 109 (in Chapter 10), 114 (in Chapter 11) of the Tempus hardback edition.	4

²²⁴ Complete images of the Project Sign Report included on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 (“Administrative Files: Box 1”). Images of the relevant pages are at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB85-3 (page 3 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-47 (page 47 of 1014).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

²²⁵ Complete images of the Project Sign Report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,362. Images of the document are at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-4 (page 4 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-49 (page 49 of 1537).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

²²⁶ Relatively lengthy extracts of the text from the Project Sign final report appear by Steiger, Brad in his “Project Blue Book” (1976) at pages 170-214 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition (Chapter Eight: The Findings of Project Sign).

²²⁷ Complete text of Appendix C of the Project Sign Report (i.e. Valley’s report) presented in the Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 1384-1391 (in Appendix T) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 898-904 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links:

<http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm>

<http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html>

²²⁸ Complete text of Appendix D to the Project Sign Report (i.e. Lipp’s letter) presented in the Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 1316-1325 (in Appendix D) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 844-852 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links:

<http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm>

<http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html>

²²⁹ For discussion of the Project Sign final report see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at pages 28-29 (in Chapter 1) of the Parragon hardback edition.	2
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her “UFO’s: The Fact or Fiction File” (1990) at page 12 (in Chapter 2 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled “Visitors at Cisco Grove”) of the Walker hardback edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at page 283 (in an entry entitled “Project Sign”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 850-851 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 “UFOs: 1947-1968”, by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 506-607 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	2
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) at page 24 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 143 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 274-275 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 114 (in Chapter 3) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 67 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1974	Fowler, Raymond in his "UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors" (1974) at pages 30-31 (in Chapter 3) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages 31-32 of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 116-117 (in Chapter 3) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at page 157-158 (in Chapter 10) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	2
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) (in Chapter 11) at page 176-177 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at pages 200-201 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 221 of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 47-49 (in Chapter 2) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 41-43 of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1997	Kanon, Gregory in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at page 23 (in Chapter 3) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at page 145 (in Chapter 5) of the Routledge softcover edition.	1
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 62-63 (in Chapter 3) of the Evans hardback edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 30-33 (in Chapter 3, "The Classics" – in part of a section entitled "Project Grudge") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 35-39 of the Berkley paperback edition.	4
2001	Pflock, Karl T in his "Roswell: Inconvenient Facts and the Will to Believe" (2001) at page 189 (in Chapter 15) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at pages 6-7 of the manuscript, at pages 19-20 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	2
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 61-64 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	4
1994	Randle, Kevin and Schmitt, Donald in their "The Truth About the UFO Crash At Roswell" (1994) at page 94 (in Chapter 13) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
2002	Randle, Kevin D in his "Case MJ-12" (2002) at pages 95-99 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Torch paperback edition.	5
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at pages 67-73, 76-77 (in Chapter 3) of the Avon paperback edition.	9
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at pages 10-13 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In the Beginning...") of the Marlowe softcover edition.	4

1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at pages 20-24, 26-28 (in Chapter 1) of the Avon softcover edition.	8
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at page 16 (in unnumbered section entitled "1949: Grudge Match") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 30 (in Chapter 3) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at page 46 (in Chapter 3) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 258-259 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "Project Sign".	2
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their "UFO" (1997) at page 31 (in Chapter 2) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	1
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his "The Roswell File" (1997) at pages 152-153 (in Chapter 9) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	2
1976	Steiger, Brad in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at pages 10-11 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition (Introduction).	2
1999	Sturrock, Peter in his "The UFO Enigma" (1999) at pages 11-12 (in Chapter 2) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition.	2
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at page 8 (in Chapter 1) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	1
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at pages 80-81 (in Chapter 3) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	2
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 29-31 (in Chapter 2), 32-33 (in Chapter 3) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	5

²³⁰ For discussion of the establishment of Project Grudge see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at page 145 (in Chapter 5) of the Orion softcover edition.	1
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at pages 212-213 of the Dell paperback edition (Appendices, section entitled "US Government UFO Projects and Studies").	2
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at page 28 (in Chapter 1) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 486-489 (in an entry entitled "Project Grudge") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	4
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 280-282 (in an entry entitled "Project Grudge") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 2:L-Z" (1998) at pages 745-747 (in an entry entitled "Project Grudge") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3

2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Grudge, Project". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/G/Grudge.html	1
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 224-225 (in Chapter 12) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	2
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) (in Chapter 11) at pages 174-175 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at pages 198-199 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at pages 218-219 of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1980	Marcia S Smith in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 276-278 (in an entry entitled "Projects Sign and Grudge") of the NEL hardback edition.	3
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 30 (Chapter 3, "The Classics" – in part of a section entitled "Project Grudge") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 35 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at page 167 (in Chapter 9) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1994	Randle, Kevin and Schmitt, Donald in their "The Truth About the UFO Crash At Roswell" (1994) at page 94 (in Chapter 13) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at page 75 (in Chapter 3) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at pages 25-26 (in Chapter 1) of the Avon softcover edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at page 16 (in unnumbered section entitled "1949: Grudge Match") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 31 (in Chapter 3) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 59 (in Chapter 4), 59-60 (in Chapter 5) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 85-86, 87-88 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at page 82 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 59, 59-60 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 41, 43 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 257-258 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "Project Grudge".	2
1976	Steiger, Brad in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at page 11 (Introduction) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1981	Story, Ronald in his "UFOs and the Limits of Science" (1981) at page 55 of the NEL Hardback edition (Chapter 2).	1
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at page 80 (in Chapter 3) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	1

1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 33-34 (in Chapter 3) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
------	--	---

²³¹ Proceedings report available online at:

<http://www.konsulting.com/PDF/LaPaz.PDF>

²³² For discussion of this conference see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 256 (in an entry entitled "Green Fireballs and Other Southwestern Lights") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 184-185 (in an entry entitled "Green Fireballs and Other Southwestern Lights") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at page 456 (forming part of the entry entitled "Green Fireballs and Other Southwestern Lights" at pages 454-461) of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at page 258 (in Chapter 11) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	1
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at page 323 (in Chapter 14) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	1
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at pages 81-82 (in Chapter 7) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 28-29 (Chapter 3, "The Classics" – in part of a section entitled "The Green Fireballs") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 33-34 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1980	Randle, Kevin D in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 278-281 (in an entry entitled "Project Twinkle") of the NEL hardback edition.	4
1989	Randle, Kevin D in his "The UFO Casebook" (1989) at pages 35-36 (forming part of entry entitled "November 1948: Project Twinkle") of the Warner Books paperback edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 113-115 (in Chapter 8) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	3
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at pages 35-36 (in Chapter 3) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 36, 38 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2

1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 50-51 (in Chapter 4) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 75-76 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 71-72 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 50-51 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 35-36 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	2
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his "The Roswell File" (1997) at page 150 (in Chapter 9) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	1

²³³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at page 14 (in Chapter 1) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	1

²³⁴ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 358 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration ("NARA") microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID ("PID") of NARA-PBB1-24 (page 24 of 1014) at the link below.
<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

²³⁵ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base ("Maxwell") microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID ("PID") of MAXW-PBB2-255 (page 255 of 1352) at the link below. The relevant case file is included on Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,366 – at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB5-1451 (page 1451 of 1664) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB5-1500 (page 1500 of 1664).
<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

²³⁶ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:
<http://www.nicap.org/wsandsdir.htm>

²³⁷ Text (and partial image) of report by C B Moore included by Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at pages 324-325 (in Appendix B), and discussed at pages 174 (in Chapter 11) and 238 (in Appendix A), of the Aurora Press paperback edition.

²³⁸ For discussion of this White Sands incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1952	Arnold, Kenneth and Palmer, Ray in their "The Coming of the Saucers" (1952) at pages 140-141 (in Chapter 11) of the Amherst softcover edition.	2
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at page 33 (in Chapter 3) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at pages 47-48 of the Select softcover edition.	2

1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 129-130 (in an entry entitled "Daylight Discs, 1947-1959") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 321 (in an entry entitled "Daylight Discs") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 117-118 (in Chapter 3) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 68-69 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 131-133 (in Chapter 6) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	3
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at pages 114-115 (in Chapter 8) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	2
1956	Guieu, Jimmy in his "Flying Saucers Come From Another World" (1956) at pages 98-99 (in Chapter 4) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	2
1956	Guieu, Jimmy in his "Flying Saucers Come From Another World" (1956) at page 99 (in Chapter 4) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	1
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at pages 19-20 (in Chapter 1), 89 (in Chapter 3) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	3
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 121-122 (in Chapter 3) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at pages 174 (in Chapter 11), 238 (in Appendix A) with text (and partial image) of report by C B Moore included at pages 324-325 (in Appendix B) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	4
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 92-93 (in Chapter 5), 117 (in Chapter 7) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	3
1950	Heard, Gerald in his "The Riddle of the Flying Saucers : Is Another World Watching" (1950) at pages 39-42 (in Chapter 6), 94 (in Chapter 10), 120-121 (in Chapter 11) of the Carroll & Nicholson hardback edition.	7
1977	Hynek, J Allen in his "The Hynek UFO Report" (1977) at pages 95-96 (in Chapter 5) of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at pages 104-105 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	2
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) at pages 63-64 (in Chapter 6) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at page 72-73 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at pages 87-88 of the Corgi paperback edition. Included in a table indicating an assessment of Strangeness Rating/Probability Rating of 2/9 as DD10 in Appendix 1 at page 235 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at page 265 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 289 of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1953	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers from Outer Space" (1953) at page 44 of the Henry Holt hardback edition, page 49 of the Tandem paperback edition (in Chapter 3).	1

1950	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "The Flying Saucers are Real" (1950) at pages 13-14 (in Chapter 1), 111-113 (in Chapter 12), 146 (in Chapter 16) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition, which has the same page numbering as the version available on-line at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/fsar-chapters.htm	6
1968	Klass, Philip in "UFOs – Identified" (1968) at pages 220-221 (in Chapter 19) of the Random House hardback edition.	2
1953	Leslie, Desmond in "Flying Saucers Have Landed" (1953) (by Desmond Leslie and George Adamski) at pages 39-40 (in Part 1, Chapter 2) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition, at pages 38-39 of the 1970 revised Neville Spearman hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the revised Futura paperback edition).	2
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at pages 93-94 (in Chapter 9) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2
1961	Maney, Charles and Hall, Richard in their "Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects" (1961) at page 18 (in Part 1, Chapter 2, in a quote from NICAP's "confidential report to Congress" (1960.0621)) of the privately published hardback edition.	1
1968	McDonald, James E in his prepared statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) as Case 29 at pages 63-64 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufosymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	2
1950	McLaughlin, R B in his article "How Scientists Tracked A Flying Saucer", True, March 1950 (1950) at pages [insert check True] to [insert check True]. Text of relevant article appears online at: http://www.nicap.org/true-mc.htm	
1953	Menzel, Donald in his "Flying Saucers" (1953) at pages 31-33 (in Chapter 3) of the Putnam hardback edition.	3
1956	Michel, Aime in his "The Truth About Flying Saucers" (1956) at pages 62-65 (in Part 1, Chapter 3) of the Robert Hale hardback edition, pages 66-69 of the Pyramid paperback edition.	4
1964	NICAP's "The UFO Evidence" (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 13 (in Section 2) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_2.htm	1
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at pages 177-179 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "So, What Do We Make of All This?") of the Marlowe softcover edition.	3
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at pages 97-104 (in Chapter 5) of the Avon softcover edition.	8
1999	Randle, Kevin D in his "Scientific Ufology" (1999) at pages 205-206 (in Chapter 7) of the Avon softcover edition.	2
2000	Randle, Kevin D in his "The Roswell Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 252-253 (in an entry entitled "Moore, Charles B") of the Quill softcover edition.	2

1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 70-71 (in Chapter 6) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 100-101 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 97-98 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 70-71 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 51-52 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 364 (in an entry entitled "White Sands, New Mexico") and included in a list entitled "Chronological list of UFO sightings" at page viii of the Corgi softback edition	1
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his "The Roswell File" (1997) at page 152 (in Chapter 9) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	1
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his "Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns" (2003) as Case Number 167 on page 29 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 23 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1976	Stanford, Ray in his "Socorro Saucer" (1976) at pages 149-150 (in Chapter 14) of the 1978 Fonatana revised paperback edition.	2
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at page 149 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1987	Strieber, Whitley in his "Communion" (1987) at pages 236-238 (in Chapter 6) of the Arrow paperback edition.	3
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at pages 27-28 (in Chapter 1) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	2
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" (1965) at page 56 (in Chapter 3) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition) at page 61 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, pages 95-96 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	1
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 68-69 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 111-112 (in Chapter 6) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	2

²³⁹ See also references provided in relation to the entry for the article by Commander McLaughlin entitled "How Scientist Tracked Flying Saucers" appeared in the March 1950 issue of True (Koi Chrono Core 1950.0300).

²⁴⁰ Directorate of Intelligence, USAF, Decimal Correspondence File, "Flying Discs," 1949, National Archives II, College Park Maryland.

²⁴¹ Text available online at: <http://www.project1947.com/fig/airbrf.htm>

²⁴² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
	Aldrich, Jan in an article available online on the Project 1947 website at: http://www.project1947.com/fig/49docdex.htm	1

²⁴³ Memorandum for the Press NO. M 26 – 49, entitled “Project Saucer”, Project Blue Book files. Available online at: <http://www.project1947.com/fig/projsauc.htm>

²⁴⁴ For discussion of the Memorandum for the Press see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1952	Arnold, Kenneth and Palmer, Ray in their “The Coming of the Saucers” (1952), with extensive digest of the Memorandum, at pages 85-102 (Chapter 6 generally), 103-112 (Chapter 7 generally) of the Amherst softcover edition.	27
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at page 29 (in Chapter 1) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
1997	Clark, Jerome in “UFO: 1947-1997” (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at page 73 (in the section entitled “The 1950s”, unnumbered chapter entitled “Meeting the Extraterrestrials: How the ETH was Invented”) of the John Brown hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 118 (in Chapter 3) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 69 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1956	Guieu, Jimmy in his “Flying Saucers Come From Another World” (1956) at page 182 (in Chapter 8) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	1
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their “Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952” (2000) at pages 14-15 (in Chapter 1) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	2
1988	Hall, Richard in his “Uninvited Guests” (1988) at page 172 (in Chapter 11) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	1
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his “Aliens from Space” (1973) at pages 136-137 (in Chapter 9) of the Signet paperback edition, at pages 158-159 of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his “Flying Saucers: Top Secret” (1960) at page 152-153 of the G P Putnam hardback edition (in Chapter 10).	2
1950	Keyhoe, Donald E in his “The Flying Saucers are Real” (1950) at pages 5 (in the Author’s Note), 38 (in Chapter 5), 71 (in Chapter 8), 116-118 (in Chapter 13) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition, which has the same page numbering as the version available on-line at http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/fsar-chapters.htm	6
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his “UFO FBI Connection” (2000) at page 97, 98-100, 102, 103-104 (in Chapter 9) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	7
1953	Menzel, Donald in his “Flying Saucers” (1953) at pages 47-48 (in Chapter 4) of the Putnam hardback edition.	2

1956	Michel, Aime in his "The Truth About Flying Saucers" (1956) at pages 72-76 (in Part 1, Chapter 3) of the Robert Hale hardback edition, at pages 77-82 of the Pyramid paperback edition.	5
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 34 (Chapter 3, "The Classics" – in part of a section entitled "Suspicious") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 40 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1950	Scully, Frank in his "Behind the Flying Saucers" (1950) at page xiv (in the Preface), 74, 75-83 (in Chapter 7) of the Henry Holt hardback edition.	11
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at page 42 (in Chapter 2) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1999	Sturrock, Peter in his "The UFO Enigma" (1999) at pages 8-10 (in Chapter 2) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition.	3
1997	Swords, Michael D in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at page 87 of the John Brown hardback edition (Section entitled "The 1950s", unnumbered chapter entitled "Donald E. Keyhoe and the Pentagon").	1
1966	Vallee, Jacques and Vallee, Janine in their "Challenge to Science : The UFO Enigma" (1966) at page 105 (in Chapter 5) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, at page 90 of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1971	Vesco, Renato in his "Intercept Ufo" (Formerly published as "Intercept - But Don't Shoot") (1971) at pages 63, 73 (in Chapter 3) of the Zebra paperback edition.	2

²⁴⁵ Directorate of Intelligence, USAF, Decimal Correspondence File, "Flying Discs," 1949, National Archives II, College Park Maryland. Text of report available online at:

<http://www.project1947.com/fig/jic.htm>

²⁴⁶ Background to this, and other 1949 Air Force documents, contained in an article by Jan Aldrich available online on the Project 1947 website at:

<http://www.project1947.com/fig/49docdex.htm>

²⁴⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
	Aldrich, Jan in an article available online on the Project 1947 website at: http://www.project1947.com/fig/49docdex.htm	1
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at page 15 (in Chapter 1) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	1
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at pages 94-97 (in Chapter 9) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	4

²⁴⁸ For discussion of Shallett's article see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at page 75 (in Chapter 4) of the Baker softcover edition.	1

1952	Arnold, Kenneth and Palmer, Ray in their "The Coming of the Saucers" (1952) at pages 103-104 (in Chapter 7) of the Amherst softcover edition.	2
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at page 29 (in Chapter 1) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 31-32 (in Chapter 4) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	2
1985	Curran, Douglas in his "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at page 15 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Deus Ex Machina") of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 106 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 118 (in Chapter 3) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 69 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "Ufo Exist!" (1976) at pages 224-225 (in Chapter 11) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at page 69 (in Chapter 7) of the Lancer paperback edition.	1
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at pages 13-15, 16 (in Chapter 1) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	3
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 123-124 (in Chapter 3) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 219-220 (in Chapter 6) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	2
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at page 225 (in Chapter 12) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	1
1950	Heard, Gerald in his "The Riddle of the Flying Saucers : Is Another World Watching" (1950) at pages 46-47 (in Chapter 7) of the Carroll & Nicholson hardback edition.	2
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 50-52 (in Chapter 2) of the Indiana hardback edition, at pages 44-45 of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1950	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "The Flying Saucers are Real" (1950) at pages 18-20 (in Chapter 2), 31 (in Chapter 4) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition, which has the same page numbering as the version available on-line at: " http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/fsar-chapters.htm "	4
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at pages 53, 58-60 (in Chapter 5), 97-98, 103 (in Chapter 9) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	7
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 34-35 (in Chapter 3, "The Classics" – in part of a section entitled "Suspicious") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 40-42 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at page 82 (in Part 2) of the Fireside softcover edition.	1

1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his “The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects” (1956) at pages 61-63 (in Chapter 5) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 89-91 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 85-87 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 61-63 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 44-45 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	3
1950	Scully, Frank in his “Behind the Flying Saucers” (1950) at pages xiv (in the Preface), 93-95 (in Chapter 9) of the Henry Holt hardback edition.	4
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her “The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP” (1976) at pages 51-52 (in Chapter 5) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	2
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his “Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?” (1966) at pages 94 (in Chapter 6), 114 (in Chapter 7) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2
1997	Swords, Michael D in “UFO: 1947-1997” (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at page 87 of the John Brown hardback edition (Section entitled “The 1950s”, unnumbered chapter entitled “Donald E. Keyhoe and the Pentagon”).	1
1991	Thompson, Keith in his “Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination” (1991) at page 8 (in Chapter 1) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in “The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown” (1987) at page 44 (in Chapter 2) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1

²⁴⁹ Complete images of the Project Grudge Report included on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 (“Administrative Files: Box 1”). Images of the relevant pages are at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB85-75 (page 75 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-487 (page 487 of 1014).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

²⁵⁰ Complete images of the Project Grudge Report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,362. Images of the document are at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-83 (page 83 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-495 (page 495 of 1537).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

²⁵¹ Images of complete report available online at:

<http://www.majesticdocuments.com/official.documents.nara.php>

Specifically, at the following links:

http://209.132.68.98/pdf/project-grudge_part1.pdf

http://209.132.68.98/pdf/project-grudge_part2.pdf

http://209.132.68.98/pdf/project-grudge_part3.pdf

http://209.132.68.98/pdf/project-grudge_part4.pdf

http://209.132.68.98/pdf/project-grudge_part5.pdf

http://209.132.68.98/pdf/project-grudge_part6.pdf

http://209.132.68.98/pdf/project-grudge_part7.pdf

http://209.132.68.98/pdf/project-grudge_part8.pdf

²⁵² Relatively lengthy extract from text of Appendix B to Project Grudge’s Final Report, i.e. Project 364 Final Report by Dr J Allen Hynek dated 30th April 1949, appears by Steiger, Brad in his “Project Blue Book” (1976) at pages 217-223 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition (forming part of “Chapter Nine: A Summary of Project Grudge”).

²⁵³ Appendix B to the Grudge Report (i.e. Project 364 Final Report by Dr J Allen Hynek dated 30th April 1949) discussed in Hynek, J Allen in his “The UFO Experience” (1972) (in Chapter 11) at page 172-177 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at pages 195–200 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 215-221 of the Corgi paperback edition.

²⁵⁴ Relatively lengthy extract from text of Appendix F to Project Grudge’s Final Report, i.e. Analysis of Project Grudge Reports by 3610th Electronics Section in relation to balloons, appears by Steiger, Brad in his “Project Blue Book” (1976) at pages 234-239 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition under the heading “Appendix A : Psychological Analysis of Reports of Unidentified Aerial Objects” (forming part of “Chapter Nine: A Summary of Project Grudge”).

²⁵⁵ Relatively lengthy extract from text of Appendix G to Project Grudge’s Final Report, i.e. Psychological Analysis of Reports of Unidentified Aerial Objects by Dr Paul Fitts, appears by Steiger, Brad in his “Project Blue Book” (1976) at pages 223-234 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition under the heading “Appendix A : Psychological Analysis of Reports of Unidentified Aerial Objects” (forming part of “Chapter Nine: A Summary of Project Grudge”).

²⁵⁶ Relatively lengthy extract from text of Appendix H to Project Grudge’s Final Report (i.e. Information on Ball Lightning, U.S. Department of Commerce Weather Bureau), appears by Steiger, Brad in his “Project Blue Book” (1976) at pages 239-250 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition under the heading “Appendix A : Psychological Analysis of Reports of Unidentified Aerial Objects” (forming part of “Chapter Nine: A Summary of Project Grudge”).

²⁵⁷ For discussion of the Grudge Report see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Alan Baker in his “Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings” (1997) at pages 146-151 (in Chapter 5) of the Orion softcover edition.	6
1990	Blum, Howard in his “Out There” (1990) at pages 61-62 (in Chapter 6) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition, at pages 56-57 of the Pocket Star paperback edition.	2
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their “Beyond Earth: Man’s Contact with UFOs” (1974) at page 92 (in Chapter 8) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	1
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their “The UFO Guidebook” (1978) at page 102 (in the entry entitled “Grudge Report”) of the Citadel softcover edition.	1
1974	Brummett, William E (Major, USAF) and Zuick, Ernest R (Captain) on pages 1-2 of a research paper entitled “Should The Air Force Reopen Project Blue Book?” submitted to the Air and Staff College of the Air (Force) University on 17 th May 1974. Available online at http://www.cufon.org/cufon/afirstdy1.htm	2

1998	Campagna, Palmiro in his "The UFO Files: The Canadian Connection Exposed" (1998) at page 29 (in Chapter 2) of the Stoddart softcover edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at page 280 (in an entry entitled "Project Grudge") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 851-855 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 "UFOs: 1947-1968", by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 507-510 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	5
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at page 77 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1966	Davidson, Leon in his "Flying Saucers : An Analysis of the Air Force Project Blue Book Special Report No. 14" (1966.0700) at page A1 of the Ramsey-Wallace paperbound 3 rd Edition.	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 106 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 124-125, 128 (in Chapter 3) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 77-78, 79 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	3
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at page 60 (in Chapter 3) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at pages 390-392, 395 (in Chapter 20) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	4
1992	Friedman, Stanton and Berliner, Don in their "Crash at Corona" (1992) at page 28 (in Chapter 3) of the 1997 Marlowe Company softback edition.	1
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at pages 118-119 (in Chapter 13) of the Lancer paperback edition.	2
1970	Gurney, Gene (USAF Lt Col) and Clare Gurney in their "Unidentified Flying Objects" (1970) at pages 30-31 (in Chapter 3) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	2
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at pages 17-18 (in Chapter 1), 46 (in Chapter 2), 169 (in Chapter 6) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	4
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 128-129 (in Chapter 3), 191 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	3
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at page 172 (in Chapter 11) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	1
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at page 225 (in Chapter 12) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	1

1977	Hynek, J Allen in his "The Hynek UFO Report" (1977) at pages 7-9 (in Chapter 1) of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at pages 17-19 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	3
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 52-54 (in Chapter 2) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 45-47 of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at page 23 (in Chapter 3) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1989	Keel, John in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 143 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Man Who Invented Flying Saucers") of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers: Top Secret" (1960) at pages 87-91 (in Chapter 6) of the G P Putnam hardback edition.	5
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at page 135 (in Chapter 7) of the Viking hardback edition.	1
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at page 111 (in Chapter 11) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	1
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at pages 145-146 (in Chapter 5) of the Routledge softcover edition.	2
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at page 134-136 (in Chapter 13) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	3
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their "Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon" (1997) at page 59 (in Chapter 3) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 41-43 (in Chapter 4, "The Myth Defined" – in part of a section entitled "The Questions Grow") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, at pages 48-50 of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at pages 8-9 of the manuscript, at pages 21-22 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	2
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 66-67 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	2
2002	Randle, Kevin D in his "Case MJ-12" (2002) at pages 100-102 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Torch paperback edition.	3
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at pages 4 (in the Introduction), 78-80 (in Chapter 3) of the Avon paperback edition.	4
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at pages 13-14 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In the Beginning...") of the Marlowe softcover edition.	2
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at pages 28-30 (in Chapter 1) of the Avon softcover edition.	3
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at page 108 (in Chapter 7) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1

1985	Randles, Jenny and Peter Warrington in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at pages 33-34 (in Chapter 3) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	2
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at page 47 (in Chapter 3) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 65-69 (in Chapter 5), 69 (in Chapter 6) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 94-98, 99 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 90-95, 95 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 65-69, 69 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 46-49, 51 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	6
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 257-258 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "Project Grudge".	2
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his "The Roswell File" (1997) at pages 145-147 (in Chapter 9) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	3
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at page 52 (in Chapter 5) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	1
1976	Steiger, Brad in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at page 11 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition (Introduction).	1
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at pages 148-149 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1999	Sturrock, Peter in his "The UFO Enigma" (1999) at pages 12-13 (in Chapter 2) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition.	2
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at page 81 (in Chapter 3) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	1
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their "Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression" (1994) at page 20 (in Chapter 1) of the AUP softcover edition.	1
1971	Vesco, Renato in his "Intercept Ufo" (Formerly published as "Intercept - But Don't Shoot") (1971) at page 20 (in Chapter 1) of the Zebra paperback edition.	1
1970	Young, Mort in "Flying Saucers Have Arrived!" (1970) (edited by Jay David) at pages 208-209 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Investigators") of the World hardback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from "UFO : Top Secret" by Mort Young.	2
1967	Young, Mort in his "UFO Top Secret" (1967) at pages 21-22 (in Chapter 2) of the Essandess softcover edition.	2

²⁵⁸ For discussion of Tombaugh's sighting see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Aczel, Amir in his "Probability 1" (1998) at pages 34-35 (in Chapter 2) of the Little Brown hardback edition.	

1995	Barclay, David in his "Aliens: The Final Answer?" (1995) at page 92 (in Chapter 6) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at page 190 (Part 3:Quotations, section entitled "Scientists") of the Dell paperback edition.	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 52 (in Chapter 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at page 76 (in Chapter 4) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 559-561 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Tombaugh Sighting".	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 104-106 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled "Clyde Tombaugh Sighting".	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 895-897 (in an entry entitled "Tombaugh Sighting") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at page 47 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Dimensions of a Phenomenon") of the Publications International hardback edition.	1
1977	Collins, Jim in his "Unidentified Flying Objects" (1977) at page 13 (in Chapter 2) of the Raintree hardback edition.	1
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at page 92 (in Chapter 7) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 74 (in Chapter 3) of the California hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 123 (in Chapter 3) of the Keyhole softcover edition, omitted from the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at page 23 (in Chapter 1) of the Bantam paperback edition, at pages 29-30 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	1
1964	Edwards, Frank in his "Strange World" (1964) at page 21 (in Chapter 3) of the Ace paperback edition.	1
1962	Edwards, Frank in his "Strangest of All" (1962) at page 170 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Authorities Who Believe in Flying Saucers") of the Ace paperback edition.	1
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 86 (in Chapter 5) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at page 213 (in Chapter 14) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	1
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "Ufo Exist!" (1976) at pages 170-171 (in Chapter 9), 270 (in Chapter 14), 331 (in Chapter 16) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	4

1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 22 (in Chapter 1) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at pages 50-51 (in Chapter 5) of the Lancer paperback edition.	2
1956	Guieu, Jimmy in his "Flying Saucers Come From Another World" (1956) at page 193 (in Chapter 8) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	1
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at pages 16-17 (in Chapter 1) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 128 (in Chapter 3) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1970	Hall, Richard in "Flying Saucers Have Arrived!" (1970) (edited by Jay David) at pages 56-58 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Pigeon-holes of Science") of the World hardback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from "The Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects" by Maney, Charles and Richard Hall.	3
1971	Kettelkamp, Larry in his "Investigating UFOs" (1971) at pages 26-27 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Sightings and Cases") of the Target softcover edition.	2
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers: Top Secret" (1960) at page 46 of the G P Putnam hardback edition (in Chapter 3).	1
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at pages 125-126 (in Chapter 10) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1975	Lawson, Alvin H in "Thesis Antithesis" (1975) (edited by A D Emerson) at page 49 (in Part 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Astronomers on UFOs: Reason or Rhetoric?") of the AIAA paperbound edition.	1
1968	Lore, Gordon and Deneault, Harold in their "Mysteries of the Skies" (1968) at page 169 (in the Epilogue) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1962	Lorenzen, Coral E in her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962) at page 217 (in Chapter 14) of the APRO hardback edition.	1
1961	Maney, Charles and Hall, Richard in their "Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects" (1961) at pages 144-146 (in Part 3, Chapter 7, by Richard Hall) of the privately published hardback edition.	3
1968	McDonald, James E in his prepared statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) as Case 20 at pages 59-60, 82 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufosymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	3
1963	Menzel, Donald and Lyle Boyd in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at pages 266-270 of the Doubleday hardback edition (Chapter XII).	5
1953	Menzel, Donald in his "Flying Saucers" (1953) at pages 36-38 (in Chapter 3) of the Putnam hardback edition.	3
1956	Michel, Aime in his "The Truth About Flying Saucers" (1956) at pages 57-60 (in Part 1, Chapter 2) of the Robert Hale hardback edition, pages 60-64 of the Pyramid paperback edition.	4
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 56-57 (in Chapter 2) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2

1997	Moseley, James in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at page 59 of the John Brown hardback edition (Section entitled "The 1950s", unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs Out West").	1
1964	NICAP in its "The UFO Evidence" (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 53 (in Section 6, "Scientists & Engineers") of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_6.htm	1
1967	Palmer, Raymond A in his "The Real UFO Invasion" (1967) at pages 23-25 (in Chapter 1) of the Greenleaf paperback edition.	3
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at pages 179-180 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "So, What Do We Make of All This?") of the Marlowe softcover edition.	2
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at pages 104-109 (in Chapter 5) of the Avon softcover edition.	6
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 13 (in the chapter entitled "1949") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 38 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline"), 381 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at page 65 (in Chapter 4) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1974	Rehn, K Gosta in his "UFOs Here and Now" (1974) at pages 66-67 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Fresh Contributions from Scientists") of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 322 (in an entry entitled "Tombaugh, Clyde W") and page viii (included in a list entitled "Chronological list of UFO sightings") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his "Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns" (2003) as Case Number 197 on page 33 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	1
1997	Spencer, John and Anne Spencer in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 26 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1947-1957") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at pages 132, 133 (in Chapter 6) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1977	Stringfield, Leonard H in his "Situation Red: The UFO Siege" (1977) at pages 50-51 (in Chapter 2) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at pages 24, 37 (in Chapter 1) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	2

1979	Trench, Brinsley le Poer (i.e. Lord Clancarty) in the House of Lords UFO debate (1979.0118) at column 1248 in Hansard, House of Lords Fifth Series, Volume 397, debate section. Complete text of debate presented in “UFOs in the House of Lords – 1979” (2000) (series editor Tim Coates) at pages 1-128 of the TSO Publishing paperback edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 6. Complete text of debate, with notes, presented by Michell, John in his “House of Lords UFO Debate” (1979) at pages 11-115 of the Pentacle softcover edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 13.	1
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his “The Flying Saucer Story” (1966) at pages 25-26 (in Chapter 3) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	2
1966	Vallee, Jacques and Vallee, Janine in their “Challenge to Science : The UFO Enigma” (1966) at page 106 (in Chapter 5) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, at page 90 of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his “The UFO Phenomenon” (1980) at pages 59-60 (in Chapter 5) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1995	Williamson, George Hunt with Bailey, Alfred in their “Other Voices” (1995) (a reissued and expanded version of their “The Saucers Speak” (1954)) at page 128 (in the Epilogue) of the Abeldard softcover edition.	1

²⁵⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1980	Randle, Kevin D in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at page 280 (in an entry entitled “Project Twinkle”) of the NEL hardback edition.	1

²⁶⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁶¹ For discussion of Keyhoe’s article hitting the newsstands see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 128 (in Chapter 3) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 79 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his “Casebook of a UFO Investigator” (1981) at page 5 (in Chapter 1) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1988	Hall, Richard in his “Uninvited Guests” (1988) at page 27 (in the Introduction) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	1
1950	Heard, Gerald in his “The Riddle of the Flying Saucers : Is Another World Watching” (1950) at pages 51-53 (in Chapter 7) of the Carroll & Nicholson hardback edition.	3
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his “UFO FBI Connection” (2000) at page 131-133 (in Chapter 13) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	3
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their “UFOs? Yes!” (1968) at page 58 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	1

²⁶² Image of press release in Leon Davidson’s “Flying Saucers : An Analysis of the Air Force Project Blue Book Special Report No. 14” (1966.0700) at page A3 of the Ramsey-Wallace paperbound 3rd Edition.

²⁶³ For discussion of the relevant Air Force press release see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their “Beyond Earth: Man’s Contact with UFOs” (1974) at page 92 (in Chapter 8) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	1
1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 854 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 “UFOs, 1947-1968” by Condon, Edward U) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 509 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	1
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his “UFO Exist!” (1976) at page 392 (in Chapter 20) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his “Casebook of a UFO Investigator” (1981) at pages 4-5 (in Chapter 1) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	2
1974	Fowler, Raymond E in his “UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors” (1974) at page 236-237 (in Chapter 13) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages 228-229 of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his “The UFO Report” (1967) at pages 118-119 (in Chapter 13) of the Lancer paperback edition.	2
1956	Guieu, Jimmy in his “Flying Saucers Come From Another World” (1956) at pages 15-16 (in Chapter 1), 182-183 (in Chapter 8) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	2
1997	Haines, Gerald K (National Reconnaissance Office historian) at footnote 7 in his study entitled “A Die-Hard Issue : CIA's Role in the Study of UFOs, 1947-90” in “Studies in Intelligence”, Issue 1997 Vol. 1, No. 1 (the text of the study is available online on various websites, including the CIA’s: http://www.cia.gov/csi/studies/97unclass/ufo.html#ft7)	1
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their “Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952” (2000) at page 17 (in Chapter 1) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	1
1977	Hynek, J Allen in his “The Hynek UFO Report” (1977) at page 8 (in Chapter 1) of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at page 18 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at pages 52-54 (in Chapter 2) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 45-47 of the Signet paperback edition.	3
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his “UFO FBI Connection” (2000) at page 133-136 (in Chapter 13), 144-145 (in Chapter 14) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	6

1956	Michel, Aime in his "The Truth About Flying Saucers" (1956) at pages 13-14 (in the Introduction), pages 72-76 (in Part 1, Chapter 3) of the Robert Hale hardback edition, pages 10, 77-82 of the Pyramid paperback edition.	7
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 41 (Chapter 4, "The Myth Defined" – in part of a section entitled "The Questions Grow") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, at pages 48 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1994	Randle, Kevin and Schmitt, Donald in their "The Truth About the UFO Crash At Roswell" (1994) at page 94 (in Chapter 13) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
2002	Randle, Kevin D in his "Case MJ-12" (2002) at page 99 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Torch paperback edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at pages 4-5 (in the Introduction), 78 (in Chapter 3) of the Avon paperback edition.	3
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at pages 13-14 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In the Beginning...") of the Marlowe softcover edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at page 109 (in Chapter 7) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 38 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at page 65 (in Chapter 5) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at page 94 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at page 90 of the Ace paperback edition, at page 65 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at page 46 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	1
1977	Sachs, Margaret and Jahn, Ernest in their "Celestial Passengers – UFOs & Space Travel" (1977) at page 166 (in Chapter 28) of the Penguin paperback edition.	1
1950	Scully, Frank in his "Behind the Flying Saucers" (1950) at pages xv (in the Preface), 2-3 (in Chapter 1), 22 (in Chapter 2) of the Henry Holt hardback edition.	4
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at page 82 (in Chapter 3) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	1
1970	Young, Mort in "Flying Saucers Have Arrived!" (1970) (edited by Jay David) at pages 208-209 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Investigators") of the World hardback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from "UFO : Top Secret" by Mort Young.	2
1967	Young, Mort in his "UFO Top Secret" (1967) at pages 22-23 (in Chapter 2) of the Essandess softcover edition.	2

²⁶⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1950	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "The Flying Saucers are Real" (1950) at page 39 (in Chapter 5), 144 (in Chapter 16) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition, which has the same page numbering as the version available on-line at http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/fsar-chapters.htm	1
------	--	---

²⁶⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Davidson, Keay in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 269-273 (in Chapter 10), 470 (in the Notes) of the Wiley softcover edition.	6
1979	Sagan, Carl in his "Broca's Brain" (1979) at pages 73-74 (in Chapter 5), 100-159 (in Chapter 7) of the Coronet paperback edition.	62

²⁶⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1982	Dyson, Freeman in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at pages 45, 46 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	2
1981	Powers, Robert M in his "The Coattails of God: The Trip to the Stars" (1981) at pages 141-143 (in Chapter 8) of the Warner paperback edition.	3
1980	Rood, Robert and Trefil, James in their "Are We Alone?" (1980) at pages 194-198 (in Chapter 13) of the Scribners hardback edition.	5

²⁶⁷ Clarke, Arthur C (1950), Journal of the British Interplanetary Society, Volume 9, pages 261-267

²⁶⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1982	Dyson, Freeman in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at pages 45, 46 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	2

²⁶⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Lachman, Gary Valentine in his "Turn Off Your Mind" (2001) at pages 90, 91-94, 95, 99 (in Chapter 4), 159, 160 (in Chapter 6) of the Sidgwick & Jackson softcover edition.	9

²⁷⁰ For discussion of Gerald Heard's book see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their "UFOs and Alien Contact" (1998) at page 193 (in Chapter 9) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
2001	Bennett, Colin in his "Looking for Orthon" (2001) at page 64 (in Chapter 4) of the Paraview softcover edition.	1
1967	Chambers, Howard in his "UFOs for the millions" (1967) at page 110 (in Chapter 8) of the Bell hardcover edition.	1
1997	Clark, Jerome in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 75-76 of the John Brown hardback edition (Section entitled "The 1950s", unnumbered chapter entitled "Meeting the Extraterrestrials: How the ETH was Invented").	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at page 380 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology" at pages 374-393) of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 206-207 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology".	2
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at page 154 (in Chapter 4) of the Arrow paperback edition.	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 27 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1964	Drake, W Raymond in his "Messengers From the Stars" (1964) (Formerly "Gods or Spacemen?") at pages 78-79 (in Chapter 5) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 272-273 (in an entry entitled "Is Another World Watching?") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 266-267 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 329 (in an entry entitled "Is Another World Watching?") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 98-99 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 369 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1957	Gardner, Martin in his "Fads and Fallacies in the Name of Science" (1957) at pages 65-66 (in Chapter 5) of the Dover softcover edition.	2
1955	Girvan, Waveney in his "Flying Saucers and Common Sense" (1955) at pages 8 (in the Introduction), 49-52 (in Chapter 4), 56-60, 67-68, 70-74 (in Chapter 5), 75 and 80-81 (in Chapter 6) of the Frederick Muller hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Citadel hardback edition).	20
1996	Hamilton, William F in his "Alien Magic: UFO Crashes, Abductions, Underground Bases" (1996) at page 113 (in Chapter 10) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	1
1965	Holledge, James in his "Flying Saucers over Australia" (1965) at pages 37-39 (in Chapter 4) of the Horwitz paperback edition.	3

1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at page 38 (in Chapter 2) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	1
1994	Keith, Jim in his "Casebook on Alternative 3" (1994) at page 157 (in Chapter 21) of the I-Net softcover edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 90 of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 110 of the Berkley paperback edition (Chapter 6, "The Robertson Panel" – in part of the section entitled "Flying Saucers from Outer Space").	1
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at page 83 (in Part 2) of the Fireside softcover edition.	1
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at page 18 (in unnumbered section entitled "1950: Cosmic Conspiracy") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	1
1990	Randles, Jenny in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at page 28 (in an entry entitled "British Ufology") of the Apogee hardback edition.	1
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at pages 105-106 (in Chapter 6) of the Headline softcover edition.	2
1974	Sladek, John in his "The New Apocrypha" (1974) at page 35 (in Chapter 2) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 20 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1947-1957") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at pages 87-89 (in Chapter 5) of the Belmont paperback edition.	3
1997	Taylor, Philip in his article "The Mystic and the Spy: Two early British UFO writers" in Magonia, Issue 61, November 1997 (1997). The relevant article is available online at: http://www.magonia.demon.co.uk/arc/90/mysticspy.html	1
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their "Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression" (1994) at page 49 (in Chapter 2) of the AUP softcover edition.	1
1971	Vesco, Renato in his "Intercept Ufo" (Formerly published as "Intercept - But Don't Shoot") (1971) at pages 34, 49 (in Chapter 2) of the Zebra paperback edition.	2
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his "The Alien Agenda" (1988) at pages 99-100 (in Chapter 9) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his "UFOs And Their Mission Impossible" (1974) at pages 99-100 (in Chapter 9) of the Signet paperback edition.	2

²⁷¹ For discussion of Donald Keyhoe see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 134-135 (in an entry entitled "Keyhoe, Major Donald Edward") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1995	Barclay, David in his "Aliens: The Final Answer?" (1995) at pages 96-97 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2

2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 180-181 (in an entry entitled "Keyhoe, Donald") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their "The UFO Guidebook" (1978) at page 115 (in the entry entitled "Keyhoe, Donald E") of the Citadel softcover edition.	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 30-31 (in Chapter 1), 33, 45-46 (in Chapter 2) of the Parragon hardback edition.	5
1984	Butler, Brenda and Street, Dot and Randles, Jenny in their "Sky Crash" (1984) at page 143 (in Chapter 14) of the Grafton paperback edition.	1
1967	Chambers, Howard in his "UFOs for the millions" (1967) at pages 95-100 (in Chapter 8) of the Bell hardcover edition.	6
1979	Clark, Jerome in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at page 14 (in Chapter 1) of the Dale paperback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 325-328 (in an entry entitled "Keyhoe, Donald Edward (1897-1988)") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	4
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 219-222 (in an entry entitled "Keyhoe, Donald Edward (1897-1988)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K" (1998) at pages 558-561 (in an entry entitled "Keyhoe, Donald Edward (1897-1988)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 43-47 (in Chapter 6) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	5
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 876-877 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 "UFOs: 1947-1968", by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 523-524 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	2
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 224-225 (in the entry entitled "Keyhoe, Donald E (1897-1988)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Keyhoe, Donald E. (1897-1988)". The relevant entry is available online at: " http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/K/Keyhoe.html	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 144-145 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 276-277 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2

2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 489-490 (in the Conclusion) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 391-392 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 67 (in Chapter 4), 86-88, 91-92 (in Chapter 5), 154-155 (in Chapter 7), 450 (in Chapter 14), 472, 474 (in Chapter 17) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	11
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 201 (in Chapter 10) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 268 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1989	Keel, John in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at pages 143, 144, 145 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Man Who Invented Flying Saucers") of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	3
1997	Keith, Jim in his "Casebook on the Men in Black" (1997) at page 107, 109-110 (in Chapter 8) of the I-Net softcover edition.	3
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at pages 161-163 (in Chapter 8) of the Viking hardback edition.	3
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at page 65 (in Part 3) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	1
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at pages 16-17 (in Chapter 2) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 121-122 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 67-68 (in Chapter 3) of the Evans hardback edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages xii-xiii (in the Introduction) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1968	McDonald, James E in his prepared statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at page 40 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufoSymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	1
1956	Michel, Aime in his "The Truth About Flying Saucers" (1956) at page 14 (in the Introduction) of the Robert Hale hardback edition, page 11 of the Pyramid paperback edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 44-45 (in Chapter 2), 196, 197 (in Chapter 9) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	4
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their "Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers" (1997) at pages 33, 34-35 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	3
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 38-40 (Chapter 4, "The Myth Defined" – in the untitled first section and a section entitled "A Question of Methods") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 43-47 of the Berkley paperback edition.	3

1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at page 47 of the manuscript, at page 60 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 32 (in Chapter 3) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1984	Randles, Jenny in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 56 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled " 'UFOs are bunk' ") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 33-34 (in Chapter 4) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2
1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at pages 117-119 (in Chapter 5) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	3
2004	Ridge, Francis in his online "International Who's Who in Ufology" (2004) at http://www.nicap.org/bios/keyhoe.htm	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 117 (in an entry entitled "Keyhoe, Major Donald (1897-1988)") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 171 (in an entry entitled "Keyhoe, Donald E.") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1974	Sladek, John in his "The New Apocrypha" (1974) at page 34 (in Chapter 2) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 174 (in an entry entitled "Keyhoe, Major Donald E") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 200-201 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 298-299 (in an entry entitled "Keyhoe, Donald E") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 292-293 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 358-359 (in an entry entitled "Keyhoe, Donald E") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1980	Story, Ronald in his "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) at pages 195-196 (in an entry entitled "Keyhoe, Donald E[dward]") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1997	Swords, Michael D in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 85-91 (in the section entitled "The 1950s", unnumbered chapter entitled "Donald E. Keyhoe and the Pentagon") of the John Brown hardback edition.	7
1992	Vallee, Jacques in his "Forbidden Science: Journals 1957-1969." (1992) at page 435 (in the Epilogue) of the North Atlantic Books hardback edition, at page 433 of the 1996 abridged Marlowe paperback edition.	1

²⁷² Complete text available free on-line at <http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/fsar-chapters.htm>

²⁷³ The full text of the book is also available online in various formats at <http://onlinebooks.library.upenn.edu/webbin/gutbook/lookup?num=5883>

²⁷⁴ An audio file containing a reading of the book is also available online at:
<http://onlinebooks.library.upenn.edu/webbin/gutbook/lookup?num=5884>

²⁷⁵ For discussion of “The Flying Saucers Are Real” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	, Swords, Michael D in “UFO: 1947-1997” (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 86-88 (in the Section entitled “The 1950s”, unnumbered chapter entitled “Donald E. Keyhoe and the Pentagon”) of the John Brown hardback edition.	3
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their “UFOs and Alien Contact” (1998) at page 193 (in Chapter 9) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at page 30 (in Chapter 1) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at page 326 (forming part of an entry entitled “Keyhoe, Donald Edward (1897-1988)”, 204-205 (in an entry entitled “Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology”) of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at page 220 (in an entry entitled “Keyhoe, Donald Edward (1897-1988)”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their “Out of the Shadows” (2002) at pages 54 and 56 (in Chapter 3) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his “The World of UFOs” (1978) at pages 44-45 (in Chapter 6) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	2
1995	Craig, Roy in his “UFOs – An Insider’s View” (1995) at page xiii (in the Preface) of the UNT softback edition.	1
1998	Dean, Jodi in her “Aliens in America” (1998) at page 36 (in Chapter 1) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1
1989	Fiore, Edith in her “Abductions” (1989) (US edition was titled “Encounters”) at page xv (in the Preface) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition.	1
1957	Gardner, Martin in his “Fads and Fallacies in the Name of Science” (1957) at pages 63-64 (in Chapter 5) of the Dover softcover edition.	2
1955	Girvan, Waveney in his “Flying Saucers and Common Sense” (1955) at pages 22 (in Chapter 2), 66 (in Chapter 5), 94-95 (in Chapter 8), 125 (in Chapter 10) of the Frederick Muller hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Citadel hardback edition).	5
1956	Guieu, Jimmy in his “Flying Saucers Come From Another World” (1956) at pages 168-169 (in Chapter 7) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	2
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their “The Edge of Reality” (1975) at page 227 (in Chapter 8) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at pages 59-60 (in Chapter 2) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 51-52 of the Signet paperback edition.	2

1956	Jessup, Morris K in his "The UFO Annual" (1956) at pages 357-360 (in Part entitled "December", unnumbered section beginning with "December 7 th , 1955 was also distinguished as the day of publication of...") of the Citadel hardback edition.	4
1953	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers from Outer Space" (1953) at pages 8-9 (in Chapter 1) of the Henry Holt hardback edition, pages 16-17 of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at page 25 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at page 163-164 (in Chapter 16) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their "Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers" (1997) at page 33 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 44-46 (Chapter 4, "The Myth Defined" – in a section entitled " 'The Flying Saucers are Real' II") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 52-54 of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at page 17 (in unnumbered section entitled "1950: Cosmic Conspiracy") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Investigating the Truth Behind MIB" (1997) at pages 42 (in Chapter 3), 217 (in Chapter 15) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	2
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Crash Landing? Friend or Foe?" (1998) at page 145 (in Chapter 12) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at page 83 (in Chapter 7) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at page 118 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at page 114 of the Ace paperback edition, at page 83 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at page 61 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at pages 98-99 (in Chapter 6) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 201-202 (in an entry entitled "Flying Saucers are Real, The") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 198 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 244 (in an entry entitled "Flying Saucers are Real, The") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1

²⁷⁶ For discussion of "Behind the Flying Saucers" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at page 219 (in Chapter 21) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	1

1961	Adamski, George in his "Flying Saucers Farewell" (1961) at pages 23-24 (in Book 1, Chapter 1) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition, at page 20 of the Paperback Library edition (published under the title "Behind the Flying Saucer Mystery").	2
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at pages 75-76 (in Chapter 4) of the Baker softcover edition.	2
1998	Baker, Alan in his "Destination Earth" (1998) at pages 80-83 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	4
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 28 (in an entry entitled "Aztec, New Mexico"), 58-59 (in an entry entitled "Crash-Retrievals"), 104 (Hoaxes) of the Virgin hardback edition.	3
1995	Barclay, David in his "Aliens: The Final Answer?" (1995) at page 99-100 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their "UFOs and Alien Contact" (1998) at page 193 (in Chapter 9) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1989	Beckley, Timothy Green in his "MJ-12 and the Riddle of Hangar 18" (1989) at pages 26-32, 34-38 (in Chapter 2) of the Inner Light softcover edition.	12
1962	Bender, Albert K in his "Flying Saucers and the Three Men" (1962) at page 41 (in Chapter 4) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, at pages 31-32 of the Paperback Library paperback edition.	1
2001	Bennett, Colin in his "Looking for Orthon" (2001) at pages 73-74 (in Chapter 5), 122, 123 (in Chapter 10) of the Paraview softcover edition.	2
1980	Berlitz, Charles and Moore, Bill in their "The Roswell Incident" (1980) at pages 49-52 (in Chapter 3), 110 (in Chapter 6) of the Granada hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Granada paperback edition).	5
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at page 149 (in Chapter 13) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 231-232 (in an entry entitled "Newton, Silas"), 284 (in an entry entitled "Scully, Frank") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
2005	Bishop, Greg in his "Project BETA : The Story of Paul Bennewitz, National Security, and the Creation of a Modern UFO Myth" (2005) at page 81 (in Chapter 11) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1978	Bloecher, Ted in "Close Encounter at Kelly and others of 1955" (1978) (by Bloecher, Ted and Davis, Isabel) at pages iv, vii (in the Introduction) of the CUFOS paperbound edition.	2
1977	Bourret, Jean-Claude in his "The Crack in the Universe" (1977) at page 261 (in the Partial Bibliography) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 119 (in Chapter 6) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 31 (in Chapter 1), 159 (in Chapter 8) of the Parragon hardback edition.	2
1984	Butler, Brenda & Street, Dot & Randles, Jenny in their "Sky Crash" (1984) at pages 152-153 (in Chapter 14) of the Grafton paperback edition.	2

1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at page 53 (in Chapter 4 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Visitors at Cisco Grove") of the Walker hardback edition.	1
1977	Cathie, Bruce in his "Harmonic 288 : The Pulse of the Universe" (1977) at page 30 (in Chapter 2) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1968	Cathie, Bruce in his "Harmonic 33" (1968) at pages 57, 59 (in Chapter 7) of the revised Sphere paperback edition.	2
1989	Clark, Jerome in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at pages 153 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Crashed Saucers: The Ultimate Secret?"), 155 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Humanoids") of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	2
1991	Clark, Jerome in "The Roswell Report : A Historical Perspective" (1991) (edited by Eberhart, George) at pages 93, 94 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Crashed saucers in the 1950s") of the CUFOS paperback edition.	2
1997	Clark, Jerome in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at page 75 of the John Brown hardback edition (Section entitled "The 1950s", unnumbered chapter entitled "Meeting the Extraterrestrials: How the ETH was Invented").	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 120-121 (in an entry entitled "Crashes and Retrievals of UFOs"), 206 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	2
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at page 57 (in an entry entitled "Crashes of UFOs") of the Apogee hardback edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 300-303 (in an entry entitled "Scully Hoax"), 194 (in an entry entitled "Hoaxes Through 1959") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	5
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 115-117 (forming part of an entry entitled "Crashes of UFOs, 1947-1959") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 126 (in an entry entitled "Crashes and Retrievals of UFOs, 1960-1979") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 2:L-Z" (1998) at pages 828-830 (in an entry entitled "Scully Hoax") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 267 (forming part of an entry entitled "Crashes and Retrievals in the Twentieth Century" at pages 264-296), 506 (forming part of an entry entitled "Hoaxes" at pages 504-519) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at pages 104-105 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Ultimate Secret") of the Publications International hardback edition.	2
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at page 54 (in Chapter 3) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1

1982	Cohen, Daniel in his "The Encyclopedia of Monsters" (1982) at pages 191-193 (in Chapter 7) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	3
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 48-49 (in Chapter 6) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	2
1985	Curran, Douglas in his "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at pages 8, 16 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Deus Ex Machina") of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 374 (in the entry entitled "Scientific Advisory Panel on Unidentified Flying Objects") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Scully, Frank". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/S/Scully.html	1
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 146-147 (in Chapter 4) of the Arrow paperback edition.	2
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at pages 31-32 (in Chapter 2) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	2
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at page 36 (in Chapter 1) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 26-27 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 143-144 (in Chapter 3) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 86-88 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at pages 89-90 (in Chapter 7) of the Bantam paperback edition, at pages 96-97 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	2
1984	Evans, Hilary in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 44 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Have UFOs crashed on Earth?") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 101 (in an entry entitled "Behind the Flying Saucers") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 100 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 115 (in an entry entitled "Behind the Flying Saucers") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 70, 97-98, 170-171, 184 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 369 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	7
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at pages 10 (in Chapter 2), 196 (in Chapter 17) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	2
1974	Fowler, Raymond E in his "UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors" (1974) at pages 47-48 (in Chapter 5) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages 46-47 of the Bantam paperback edition.	2

1957	Gardner, Martin in his "Fads and Fallacies in the Name of Science" (1957) at page 64 (in Chapter 5), 330, 331 (in the Appendix and Notes) of the Dover softcover edition.	1
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 384-391 (in Chapter 16) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	8
1991	Good, Timothy in his "Alien Liaison" (1991) at page 85 (in Chapter 5) of the Century hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Arrow paperback edition).	1
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 484-496 (in Chapter 19) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	13
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at pages 73-74 (in Chapter 4), 177-178 (in Chapter 11) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	4
1996	Hamilton, William F in his "Alien Magic: UFO Crashes, Abductions, Underground Bases" (1996) at page 39 (in Chapter 4) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	1
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 128-129 (in Chapter 8) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	2
1997	Hesemann, Michael and Mantle, Philip in their "Beyond Roswell" (1997) at pages 78-79 (in Chapter 6) of the Michael O'Mara hardback edition.	2
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 58-59 (in Chapter 2) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 50-51 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at pages 170-171 (in Chapter 9) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	2
1989	Keel, John in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 167 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Great Phonograph in the Sky") of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1
1971	Kettelkamp, Larry in his "Investigating UFOs" (1971) at pages 61-63 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Saucer Occupants") of the Target softcover edition.	3
1953	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers from Outer Space" (1953) at page 45 of the Henry Holt hardback edition, page 50 of the Tandem paperback edition (in Chapter 3).	1
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at pages 279-280 (in Chapter 30) of the Prometheus softback edition.	2
1997	Klass, Philip J in his "The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup" (1997) at pages 7-8 (in the Introduction) of the Prometheus Books hardback edition.	2
1986	Klass, Philip J in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at page 67 (in Chapter 6, "Crash of the Crashed-Saucer Claim") of the Prometheus hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 10 (Spring 1986).	1
1994	Little, Gregory in his "Grand Illusions" (1994) at pages 10-11 (in Chapter 1), 32 (in Chapter 2) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	2
1990	Little, Gregory in his "People of the Web" (1990) at page 189 (in Chapter 12) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	1

1976	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in "Encounters with UFO Occupants" (1976) at page 169 (in Chapter 10) of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1967	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "Flying Saucer Occupants" (1967) at page 116 (in Chapter 7) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 25 and 37-38 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	3
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at page 166-168 (in Chapter 16) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	3
1962	Manas, John H in his "Flying Saucers and Space Men" (1962) at page 45 (in Chapter 4) of the Zavallis softcover edition.	1
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at pages 52-53 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	2
1974	McWane, Glenn & Graham, Davis in their "The New UFO Sightings" (1974) at pages 119-120 (in Chapter 5) of the Warner paperback edition.	2
1963	Menzel, Donald and Lyle Boyd in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at page 219 (Chapter XI) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	1
1953	Menzel, Donald in his "Flying Saucers" (1953) at pages 45-46 (in Chapter 4, "Hoaxers and Jokers") and pages 149-166 (Chapter 12 generally, "The little men from Venus") of the Putnam hardback edition.	20
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 66-67, 76, 77-80, 82 (in Chapter 3), 92-95 (in Chapter 4), 112 (in Chapter 5) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	13
1997	Moseley, James in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 57-58 of the John Brown hardback edition (Section entitled "The 1950s", unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs Out West").	2
1996	Munn, Michael in his "X-Rated : The Paranormal Experiences of the Movie Star Greats" (1996) at page 150 (in Chapter 10) of the Robson Books hardback edition.	1
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their "Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers" (1997) at pages 32, 65 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	2
1997	Patton, Phil in his "Travels in Dreamland" (1997) at page 150 (in Chapter 10) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 47-50 (Chapter 4, "The Myth Defined" – in part of a section entitled " 'Behind the Flying Saucers'"), 271 (Chapter 17) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, at page 55-58, 325 of the Berkley paperback edition.	5
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at page 415 (in Chapter 7) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1991	Randle, Kevin D and Schmitt, Donald R in their "UFO Crash at Roswell" (1991) at pages 240 (in Appendix A), 247-248 (in Appendix B), 262-263 (in Appendix C) of the Avon paperback edition.	5
1995	Randle, Kevin D in his "A history of UFO crashes" (1995) at pages 1, 3 (in the Introduction), 184-187 of the Avon paperback edition.	6
2002	Randle, Kevin D in his "Case MJ-12" (2002) at pages 52-54 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Torch paperback edition.	3
2000	Randle, Kevin D in his "The Roswell Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 52 (in an entry entitled "Behind the Flying Saucers") of the Quill softcover edition.	1

1989	Randle, Kevin D in his "The UFO Casebook" (1989) at pages 40-45 (forming part of entry entitled "1948: The UFO Crashes Begin") of the Warner Books paperback edition.	6
2000	Randles, Jenny in "The UFOs That Never Were" (2000) by Jenny Randles, Andy Roberts and David Clarke at page 55 (in Chapter 3, by Jenny Randles) of the London House hardback edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 10 (in the chapter entitled "1948") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Retrievals" (1995) at pages 56-61 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softback edition.	6
2005	Redfern, Nick in his "Body Snatchers in the Desert : The Horrible Truth at the heart of the Roswell Story" (2005) at pages 101 (in Chapter 10), 174-178 (in Chapter 14) of the Paraview Pocket Books softback edition.	6
1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at pages 215-230 (in Chapter 10) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	16
1988	Roberts, Andy in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 101-102 (Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Legend of the Crashed Saucers") of the MacDonald hardback edition.	2
1987	Roberts, Andy in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 157 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 2.6.2, entitled "Saucerful of Secrets").	1
1987	Ross, Daniel in his "UFOs and the Complete Evidence from Space: The Truth About Venus, Mars and the Moon" (1987) at pages 48-49, 51, 52 (in Chapter 3) of the Pintado softcover edition.	4
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at page 83 (in Chapter 7) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at page 117 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 113-114 of the Ace paperback edition, at page 83 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at page 61 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 74-75 (in an entry entitled "Crashed Flying Saucers") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at pages 70-71 (in Chapter 4) of the Headline softcover edition.	2
1983	Schwarz, Berthold E in his "UFO Dynamics : Psychiatric and Psychic Aspects of the UFO Syndrome" (1983) at pages 526-530 (in Chapter 25) of the 1988 revised Rainbow Books softcover edition.	5
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at page 27 (in Chapter 4) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 48-49 (in Chapter 4) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1974	Sladek, John in his "The New Apocrypha" (1974) at page 34 (in Chapter 2) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1976	Smith, Warren in his "UFO Trek" (1976) at pages 166-167 (in Chapter 11) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2

1997	Spencer, John and Anne Spencer in their “Fifty Years of UFOs” (1997) at page 104 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “1977-1978”) of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “True Life Encounters – Alien Contact” (1997) at page 218 (in Chapter 13) of the Millenium paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1991) at page 61 (in an entry entitled “Cahn, J P”), 273-274 (in an entry entitled “Scully, Frank”) of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 322 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his “UFOs: The Definitive Casebook” (1991) at page 22 (in the unnumbered section entitled “North America”, in the chapter entitled “Database”) of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his “Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?” (1966) at pages 22 (in Chapter 1), 86-87 (in Chapter 5) of the Belmont paperback edition.	3
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 529-530 (in an entry entitled “Scully hoax”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 517-519 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 635-637 (in an entry entitled “Scully hoax”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1980	Story, Ronald in his “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) at page 326 (in an entry entitled “Scully hoax”) of the NEL hardback edition.	1
1981	Story, Ronald in his “UFOs and the Limits of Science” (1981) at pages 96-97 (Chapter 3) of the NEL Hardback edition.	2
1987	Strieber, Whitley in his “Communion” (1987) at pages 231-232 (in Chapter 6) of the Arrow paperback edition.	2
1977	Stringfield, Leonard H in his “Situation Red: The UFO Siege” (1977) at page 107 (in Chapter 5) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
1991	Thompson, Keith in his “Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination” (1991) at page 9 (in Chapter 1) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	1
1993	Thompson, Richard in his “Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Pheonemena” (1993) at pages 127, 128, 129 (in Chapter 4) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	3
1970	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in “Flying Saucers Have Arrived!” (1970) (edited by Jay David) at pages 137-139 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Landings”) of the World hardback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from “The Flying Saucer Story” by Brinsley Le Poer Trench.	3
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his “The Flying Saucer Story” (1966) at pages 131-133 (in Chapter 16) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	3
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their “Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression” (1994) at page 37 (in Chapter 2) of the AUP softcover edition.	1
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his “The Alien Agenda” (1988) at page 11 (in Chapter 2) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his “UFOs And Their Mission Impossible” (1974) at page 11 (in Chapter 2) of the Signet paperback edition.	1

1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 99 (in Chapter 5) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1
------	--	---

²⁷⁷ See also references provided in relation to the entry for J P Cahn's article in True magazine (Koi Chrono Core 1952.0900).

²⁷⁸ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0042393/>

²⁷⁹ For discussion of "Destination Moon" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1970	Baxter, John in his "Science Fiction in the Cinema" (1970) at pages 103 (in Chapter 9), 217-218 (in the "Select Filmography") of the Zwemmer softcover edition.	3
1981	Bova, Ben in his "The High Road" (1981) at pages 24-25 (in Chapter 5) of the Houghton Mifflin hardback edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled " <i>Destination Moon</i> ". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/D/Destination.html	1
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at page 172 (in Chapter 6) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at pages 44-45 (in Chapter 3) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their "They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies" (1996) at pages 12-13 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	2
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 184, 188 (in Chapter 3) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1978	Siegel, Richard and Soares, Jean-Claude in their "Alien Creatures" (1978) at page 154 (in the Afterword) of the Reed softcover edition.	1
1979	Simon, Armando in "UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist" (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at page 51 (and included at page 53 in a list of science fiction films with themes of either visitors from space, or travelling to space or both) (in Chapter 3) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1

²⁸⁰ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0042469/>

²⁸¹ For discussion of "The Flying Saucer" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at page 31 (in Chapter 1) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1

1997	Clark, Jerome in "Making Contact" (1997) (Edited by Bill Fawcett) at page 26 (in Section 1) of the Morrow hardback edition.	1
1991	Clark, Jerome in "The Roswell Report : A Historical Perspective" (1991) (edited by Eberhart, George) at page 93 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Crashed saucers in the 1950s") of the CUFOS paperback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 672 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an appendix entitled "UFO Films and Documentaries".	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 120 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Crashes and Retrievals of UFOs".	1
1956	Guieu, Jimmy in his "Flying Saucers Come From Another World" (1956) at page 229 (in Chapter 11) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	1
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at page 172 (in Chapter 6) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 76-77, 82 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	3
1997	Moseley, James in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at page 54 of the John Brown hardback edition (Section entitled "The 1950s", unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs Out West").	1
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their "Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers" (1997) at pages 7, 86 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	2
2001	Nickell, Joe in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 18 (in an entry entitled "alien autopsy film") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 22 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Nickell, Joe in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 21-25 (in an entry entitled "alien autopsy film") of the Robinson softcover edition.	5
2001	Nickell, Joe in his "Investigating the Paranormal" (2001) at page 119 (in Chapter 16) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 50 (Chapter 4, "The Myth Defined" – in part of a section entitled "Flying Saucers and Hollywood") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, at pages 59 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 12 (in the chapter entitled "1949") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1979	Simon, Armando in "UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist" (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at pages 47-48 (in Chapter 3) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	2
1987	Watson, Nigel in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 333 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 5.4, entitled "The Day Flying Saucers Invaded the Cinema").	1
1997	Watson, Nigel in "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) (by Paul Devereux and Peter Brookesmith) at page 39 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

²⁸² For discussion of the date of the relevant lunch see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2002	Horowitz, Paul in "SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at pages 373-374 (in Appendix J) of the SETI Press softcover edition.	2
1985	Jones, Eric in his article entitled " 'Where is Everybody?': An Account of Fermi's Question," Los Alamos National Laboratory report number LA-10311-MS, March 1985. Available online at: http://www.fas.org/sgp/othergov/doe/lanl/la-10311-ms.pdf	17
2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) at pages 17-18 (in Chapter 2), 245 (in the Notes and Further Reading) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	3

²⁸³ Links to various relevant online documents and articles provided by Robert Bradbury:

<http://www.aeiveos.com/~bradbury/ETI/FermiParadox/index.html>

²⁸⁴ For discussion of the Fermi Paradox see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 16-17, 23 (in Chapter 1), 61 (in Chapter 5), 158 (in Chapter 14), 356-357 (in Chapter 36) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	7
1998	Aczel, Amir in his "Probability 1" (1998) at pages 8-9 (in Chapter 1), 193 (in Chapter 9) of the Little Brown hardback edition.	3
1985	Angelo, Joseph A in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia : Man's Search for Life in Outer Space" (1985) at pages 51-52 (in the entry entitled "Fermi paradox – 'where are they?' "), 77-78 (in the entry entitled "Laboratory hypothesis") of the revised 1991 Fact on File hardback edition.	2
1989	Ashpole, Edward in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1989) at pages 7, 14 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1997	Ashpole, Edward in his "Where is Everybody?" (1997) at pages 7, 15 (in Chapter 2) of the Sigma Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Asimov, Isaac in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 45 (in Chapter 1) of the ibooks softcover edition.	1
1990	Asimov, Isaac in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 29 (in Chapter 1) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at pages 38-39 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
2001	Baxter, Stephen in his "Deep Future" (2001) at pages 176-177 (in Chapter 21), 179-189 (in Chapter 22) of the Gollancz paperback edition.	13
1999	Berry, Adrian in his "The Giant Leap" (1999) at page 61 (in Chapter 4) of the revised Headline softcover edition.	1

1997	Bizony, Piers in his "The Exploration of Mars : Searching for the Cosmic Origins of Life" (1997) at pages 170-171, 174-175 (in Chapter 8) of the Aurum softcover edition.	
1979	Boyce, Chris in his "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at page 141 (in Chapter 11) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 131 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	1
1999	Brin, David in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 137, 143-159 (in Chapter 3, essay entitled "Mystery of the Great Silence") of the ibooks softcover edition.	18
1990	Brin, David in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 118, 123-139 (in Chapter 3, essay entitled "Mystery of the Great Silence") of the NAL Books hardback edition, at pages 154-155, 161-183 of the Headline paperback edition.	18
1997	Brin, David in "Making Contact" (1997) (edited by Bill Fawcett) at pages 240-242 (in Section 3), 276-287 (in Section 4) of the Morrow hardback edition.	15
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at page 155 (in Chapter 5) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at page 207 of the Orion paperback edition.	1
1988	Carlson, John B in Richard Hall's "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at pages 17-20 (in the Foreword) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	4
1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their "Aliens" (1999) at pages 8-9, 10 (in the Prologue), 90-91 (in Chapter 3), 209-222 (in Chapter 6) of the Fromm hardback edition.	19
2000	Clark, Stuart in his "Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It" (2000) at pages 155-156 (in Chapter 11) of the Springer hardback edition.	2
2002	Cohen, Jack and Stewart, Ian in their "Evolving the Alien" (2002) at page 311 (in Chapter 13) of the Ebury Press hardback edition.	1
1999	Coomer, David in his "The UFO Investigator's Guide" (1999) at pages 58-59 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softback edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 153 (in the entry entitled "Fermi, Enrico (1901-54)"), 153-154 (in the entry entitled "Fermi Paradox) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entries entitled "Fermi, Enrico (1901-1954)" and "Fermi Paradox". The relevant entries are available online respectively at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/F/Fermi.html http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/F/FermiPar.html	2
1997	Darlington, David in his "The Dreamland Chronicles" (1997) at pages 174-175 (in Chapter 7) of the LB hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Warner Books softcover edition).	2
1995	Davies, Paul in his "Are We Alone?" (1995) at page 45 (in Chapter 4) of the Penguin paperback edition.	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 218-220 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	3

1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 443-448, 450 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	7
1991	Drake, Frank and Dava Sobel in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 130-131 (in Chapter 6), 203 (in Chapter 9) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	3
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at pages 74-75 (in Chapter 6) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter).	2
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 43-44 (in Chapter 4), 125 (in Chapter 7) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	3
1997	Fawcett, Bill in "Making Contact" (1997) (edited by Bill Fawcett) at page 185 (in Section 3) of the Morrow hardback edition.	1
1980	Goldsmith, Donald and Tobias Owen in their "The Search for Life in the Universe" (1980) at pages 427-432 (in Chapter 22) of the Benjamin Cummings softcover edition, at pages 505-517 (in Chapter 21) of the 1992 Addison Wesley softcover revised second edition.	6
2001	Goodwin, Simon with John Gribbin in their "XTL" (2001) at pages 144-147 (in Chapter 4) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson softcover edition.	4
1990	Guthke, Karl S in his "The Last Frontier : Imagining Other Worlds From the Copernican Revolution to Modern Science Fiction" (1990) at page 14 (in Chapter 1.1) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1
1997	Halpern, Paul in his "The Quest For Alien Planets" (1997) at pages 250-258 (in Chapter 8) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	9
1997	Harrison, Albert A in his "After Contact: The Human Response to Extraterrestrial Life" (1997) at pages 187-188 (in Chapter 7), 304-305 (in Chapter 12) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	4
1992	Hart, Michael in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at pages 1-8 (in Chapter 1) of the Cambridge softcover second edition. (The relevant chapter is a reprint of Hart, Michael "An Explanation for the Absence of Extraterrestrials on Earth", Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society, volume 16 (1975), pages 128-135).	8
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at pages 126-127, 133 (in Chapter 12) of the Tempus hardback edition.	3
1994	Horowitz, Paul in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 425 (in Chapter 5, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Terrestrial Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
2002	Horowitz, Paul in "SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at pages 373-374 (in Appendix J) of the SETI Press softcover edition.	2
1998	Jakosky, Bruce in his "The Search for Life on Other Planets" (1998) at pages 285-286 (in Chapter 17) of the Cambridge University softcover edition.	2
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at page 1 (in Chapter 1) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at pages 176-177, 181 (in Chapter 7), 212 (in Chapter 9) of the Oxford softcover edition.	4

1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at pages 233-236 (in Chapter 23) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	4
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at pages 4 (in the Introduction), 157-181 (in Chapter 6) of the Routledge softcover edition.	26
1998	Lemonick, Michael in his "Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 243-244 (in Chapter 13) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Simon & Schuster softcover edition).	2
2000	Leslie, John in "Many Worlds" (2000) (edited by Stephen J Dick) at pages 120, 122-123 (in Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Intelligent Life in the Universe") of the Templeton Foundation softcover edition.	3
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at page 148 (in Chapter 5) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
2001	McDonnell, Brian in his "Beyond Contact : A Guide to SETI and Communicating with Alien Civilizations" (2001) at pages 63-68 (in Chapter 5) of the O'Reilly hardback edition.	6
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at pages 191, 202-204 (in Chapter 15) of the Wiley softcover edition.	4
1988	Nicolson, Iain in his "The Road to the Stars" (1988) at pages 204-209 (in Chapter 11) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	6
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at page 185 (in Chapter 11) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1993	Phillips, Ken in "UFOs: The Final Answer?" (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at pages 61-62 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 21-23 (in the chapter entitled "Chicago 1951-60"), 276-278 (in the chapter entitled "Los Angeles 1978-81"), 393 (in the Notes) of the Owl Books softcover edition.	7
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 201, 202-206 (in Chapter 22) of the Blandford softcover edition.	6
1985	Rescher, Nicholas in "Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence" (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at pages 96-102, 106-109 (in Part 4) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition.	11
1983	Ridpath, Ian in his "Life Off Earth" (1983) at pages 96-97 (in Chapter 8) of the Granada hardback edition.	2
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 172-177 (in Chapter 11) of the Fontana paperback edition.	6
1980	Rood, Robert and Trefil, James in their "Are We Alone?" (1980) at page 217-219 (in Chapter 14), 240-242 (in Chapter 16), 245-249 (in Chapter 17) of the Scribners hardback edition.	11
1975	Sagan, Carl in his "Other Worlds" (1975) at page 16 of the Bantam paperback edition.	1
1973	Sagan, Carl in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1973) at pages 228, 232 (in Chapter 33) of the Double Day hardcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Coronet softcover edition.	2

1999	Shapiro, Robert in his "Planetary Dreams" (1999) at page 251 (in Chapter 11) of the Wiley hardback edition.	1
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at pages 126-129 (in Chapter 6), 131, 137, 138 (in Chapter 7) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	7
1982	Singer, Cliff in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at pages 70, 79 (in Chapter 9) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	2
1980	Stephenson, David G in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at page 246 (in Chapter 47) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of "Extraterrestrial Cultures within the Solar System?" in the Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society, volume 20, pages 422ff (1979).	1
1998	Swords, Michael D in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 370-371 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypthothesis and Science") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1996	Swords, Michael in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 186-187 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Science") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1985	Tipler, Frank in "Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence" (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at pages 133-134 (in Part 4) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of Frank Tipler's article "Extraterrestrial Intelligent Beings do not Exist" (1980), Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society, Volume 21, pages 267-281.	2
2004	Tonnies, Mac in his "After the Martian Apocalypse" (2004) at pages 196-197 (in Chapter 9) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1982	Von Hoerner, Sebastian in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at pages 29-33 (in Chapter 4) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	5
2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) generally, particularly at pages 1-274 of the Copernicus hardback edition. The "fifty solutions" are summarised in the chapter headings, available online at: http://www.amazon.com/exec/obidos/tg/detail/-/0387955011/ref=pm_dp_ln_b_2/103-1697382-7631037?v=glance&s=books&vi=contents	274
1990	White, Frank in his "The SETI Factor" (1990) at pages 28-34 (in Chapter 3), 96-100 (in Chapter 7) of the Walker hardback edition.	12
1998	White, Michael in his "Life Out There" (1998) at pages x-xi (in the Introduction), 185-187 (in Chapter 10) of the Little, Brown & Co hardback edition.	5
1997	Wilkinson, David in his "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at pages 75-76, 84 (in Chapter 5) of the Monarch softcover edition.	3
1999	Zubrin, Robert in his "Entering Space: Creating a Spacefaring Civilization" (1999) at page 248, 258 (in Chapter 11) of the Tarcher Putnam hardback edition.	2
1982	Zuckerman, Ben in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page ix (in the Preface to the Second Edition) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	1

1982	Zuckerman, Ben in “Extraterrestrials: Where are they?” (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page xi (in the Preface to the First Edition) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	1
------	--	---

²⁸⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in *Koi Dramatis Personae*.

²⁸⁶ For discussion of Keyhoe’s *True* article see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his “Captured by Aliens” (1999) at page 165 (in Chapter 15) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	1
1978	Bloecher, Ted in “Close Encounter at Kelly and others of 1955” (1978) (by Bloecher, Ted and Davis, Isabel) at pages iii-iv (in the Introduction) of the CUFOS paperbound edition.	2
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their “Beyond Earth: Man’s Contact with UFOs” (1974) at pages 90-91 (in Chapter 8) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	2
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his “Alien Abductions” (1998) at page 10 (in the Introduction) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1
1979	Clark, Jerome in “The Total UFO Story” (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at page 14 (in Chapter 1) of the Dale paperback edition.	1
1997	Clark, Jerome in “UFO: 1947-1997” (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 74-75 of the John Brown hardback edition (Section entitled “The 1950s”, unnumbered chapter entitled “Meeting the Extraterrestrials: How the ETH was Invented”).	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at page 326 (forming part of an entry entitled “Keyhoe, Donald Edward (1897-1988)”), 205 (in an entry entitled “Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology”) of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at page 220 (in an entry entitled “Keyhoe, Donald Edward (1897-1988)”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his “The World of UFOs” (1978) at pages 43-44 (in Chapter 6) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	2
1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 19 (in Section 2 “Summary of the Study”, by Edward U Condon), 855-856 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 “UFOs: 1947-1968”, by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 13, 510 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	3
1996	Craft, Michael in his “Alien Impact” (1996) at page 52 (in Chapter 3) of the St Martin’s Paperbacks paperback edition.	1

1985	Curran, Douglas in his "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at page 16 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Deus Ex Machina") of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 9 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 24 (in Chapter 1), 27 (in Chapter 2), 106-107 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	4
1967	Erskine, Allen Louis in his "Why Are They Watching Us?" (1967) at pages 73-74 (in Chapter 6) of the Tower paperback edition.	2
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at page 4 (in Chapter 1) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1950	Frank Scully in his "Behind the Flying Saucers" (1950) at pages xiv-xv (in the Preface), 96-97 (in Chapter 9) of the Henry Holt hardback edition.	4
1957	Gardner, Martin in his "Fads and Fallacies in the Name of Science" (1957) at page 62 (in Chapter 5) of the Dover softcover edition.	1
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at pages 69-71 (in Chapter 7) of the Lancer paperback edition.	3
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at page 16 (in Chapter 1) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 124, 129 (in Chapter 3) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 56-57 of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 49-50 of the Signet paperback edition (in Chapter 2).	2
1950	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "The Flying Saucers are Real" (1950) at pages 8-9 (in Chapter 1), 142-143 (in Chapter 16), which has the same page numbering as the version available on-line at http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/fsar-chapters.htm	4
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 650 (in an entry entitled "Waves (or Flaps), UFO") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 636-637 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 780 (in an entry entitled "Waves (or Flaps), UFO") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at pages 105-106 (in Chapter 10) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	2
1997	Patton, Phil in his "Travels in Dreamland" (1997) at page 165 (in Chapter 11) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 40-41 (Chapter 4, "The Myth Defined" – in a section entitled " 'The Flying Saucers Are Real' ") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 47-48 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at page 17 (in unnumbered section entitled "1950: Cosmic Conspiracy") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	1

1984	Randles, Jenny in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 57 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled " 'UFOs are bunk' ") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 38 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 64-65 (in Chapter 5) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 92-94 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 85-87 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 64-65 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 45-46 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 18 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1947-1957") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at pages 46 (in Chapter 3), 94-95 (in Chapter 6) of the Belmont paperback edition.	3
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at page 148 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at pages 8-9 (in Chapter 1) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	2
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at page 46 (in Chapter 2) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their "Encounters With UFOs" (1975) (formerly "UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?") at page 38 (in Chapter 2) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	1

²⁸⁷ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁸⁸ Text of the relevant article appears online on various websites including at the following links:

<http://www.nicap.org/true-mc.htm>

²⁸⁹ For discussion of McLaughlin's *True* article see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their "The UFO Guidebook" (1978) at page 133 (in the entry entitled "McLaughlin, Commander R B") of the Citadel softcover edition.	1

1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at page 856 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 “UFOs: 1947-1968”, by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 510 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	1
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his “UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium” (1995) at page 55 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1985	Curran, Douglas in his “In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space” (1985) at page 16 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Deus Ex Machina”) of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at pages 133-134 (in Chapter 3) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 81 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1967	Erskine, Allen Louis in his “Why Are They Watching Us?” (1967) at pages 75-76 (in Chapter 7) of the Tower paperback edition.	2
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his “Casebook of a UFO Investigator” (1981) at pages 5-6 (in Chapter 1) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	2
1957	Gardner, Martin in his “Fads and Fallacies in the Name of Science” (1957) at pages 62-63 (in Chapter 5) of the Dover softcover edition.	2
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his “The UFO Report” (1967) at pages 81-83 (in Chapter 9) of the Lancer paperback edition.	3
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their “Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952” (2000) at pages 19, 20 (in Chapter 1) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at page 123 (in Chapter 3) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
2000	Hansen, Terry in his “The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up” (2000) at page 185 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	1
1950	Heard, Gerald in his “The Riddle of the Flying Saucers : Is Another World Watching” (1950) at page 53 (in Chapter 7) of the Carroll & Nicholson hardback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at pages 57-58 (in Chapter 2) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 50 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his “Flying Saucers: Top Secret” (1960) at page 40 of the G P Putnam hardback edition (in Chapter 3).	1
1950	Keyhoe, Donald E in his “The Flying Saucers are Real” (1950) at pages 145-146 (in Chapter 16) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition, which has the same page numbering as the version available online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/fsar-chapters.htm	2
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his “UFO FBI Connection” (2000) at page 139 (in Chapter 14) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	1

1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their “Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon” (1997) at page 62 (in Chapter 3) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at pages 43-44 (Chapter 4, “The Myth Defined” – in part of a section entitled “The Questions Grow”) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 51 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his “The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects” (1956) at pages 70-72 (in Chapter 6) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 100-103 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 97-100 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 70-72 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 51-53 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	3
1950	Scully, Frank in his “Behind the Flying Saucers” (1950) at pages 97-98 (in Chapter 9) of the Henry Holt hardback edition.	2
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his “Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?” (1966) at page 95 (in Chapter 6) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1978	Stemman, Roy in his “Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries” (1978) at page 149 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in “The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown” (1987) at pages 46-47 (in Chapter 2) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	2

²⁹⁰ For discussion of the Farmington sightings see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1978	Barry, Bill in his “Ultimate Encounter” (1978) at page 178 (in Chapter 14) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1968	Cathie, Bruce in his “Harmonic 33” (1968) at pages 59-60 (in Chapter 7) of the revised Sphere paperback edition.	2
1967	Chambers, Howard in his “UFOs for the millions” (1967) at page 27 (in Chapter 3) of the Bell hardcover edition.	1
1972	Dutta, Rex in his “Flying Saucer Message” (1972) at page 110 (in The Appendix) of the Pelham Books hardback edition.	1
1957	Gardner, Martin in his “Fads and Fallacies in the Name of Science” (1957) at pages 58-59 (in Chapter 5) of the Dover softcover edition.	2
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their “Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952” (2000) at page 20 (in Chapter 1) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at page 130 (in Chapter 3) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1972	Hartmann, William K in “UFO’s: A Scientific Debate” (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at page 13 (in Chapter 2) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	1

1950	Heard, Gerald in his "The Riddle of the Flying Saucers : Is Another World Watching" (1950) at page 55 (in Chapter 7) of the Carroll & Nicholson hardback edition.	1
1968	McDonald, James E in his prepared statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) as Case 9 at pages 47-48 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufosymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	2
1968	McDonald, James E in the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at pages 24-25 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Edited and annotated transcript presented by Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969), with the relevant extract appearing at page 75 (in Chapter 2) of the Putnam hardback edition. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufosymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	2
1963	Menzel, Donald and Lyle Boyd in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at pages 48-49 (in Chapter III) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	2
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 87-90 (in Chapter 4) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	4
1980	Paget, Peter in his "UFO-UK" (1980) at page 124 (in Chapter 9) of the New English Library paperback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 44 (in Chapter 4, "The Myth Defined" – in part of a section entitled "The Questions Grow") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 51-52 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1974	Rehn, K Gosta in his "UFOs Here and Now" (1974) at page 63 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Fresh Contributions from Scientists") of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	1
1987	Ross, Daniel in his "UFOs and the Complete Evidence from Space: The Truth About Venus, Mars and the Moon" (1987) at pages 50-51 (in Chapter 3) of the Pintado softcover edition.	2
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 75-76 (in Chapter 6) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 106-107 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 103-104 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 75-76 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at page 55 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 101 (in an entry entitled "Farmington, New Mexico") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1950	Scully, Frank in his "Behind the Flying Saucers" (1950) at pages 16-19 (in Chapter 1) of the Henry Holt hardback edition.	4
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at pages 46-47 (in Chapter 3) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2

1986	Stevens, Wendelle and Roberts, August in their "UFO Photographs: Around The World: Vol. 1" (1986) at pages 227-228 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Appendix 1 : Catalogue of UFO Photographic Reports") of the UFO Photo Archives hardback edition.	2
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Flying Saucer Story" (1966) at pages 26-27 (in Chapter 3) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	2
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" (1965) at page 57 (in Chapter 3) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition), page 62 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, page 97 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	1
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their "Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression" (1994) at page 38 (in Chapter 2) of the AUP softcover edition.	1
1971	Vesco, Renato in his "Intercept Ufo" (Formerly published as "Intercept - But Don't Shoot") (1971) at page 38 (in Chapter 2) of the Zebra paperback edition.	1
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at page 55 (in Chapter 4) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1954	Wilkins, Harold in his "Flying Saucers on the Moon" (1954) at page 128 (in Chapter 7) of the Peter Owen hardback edition, at page 120 of the Ace paperback edition published under the title "Flying Saucers on the Attack".	1

²⁹¹ For discussion of Schriever see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Baker, Alan in his "Destination Earth" (1998) at pages 163-164 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 172 (in an entry entitled "Nazi Flying Saucers") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1988	Berlitz, Charles in his "World of Strange Phenomena" (1988) at pages 144-145 of the Wynwood hardback edition.	2
2001	Cook, Nick in his "The Hunt for Zero Point" (2001) at pages 45, 46 (in Chapter 4), 50-52, 57 (in Chapter 5), 213, 214, 215 (in Chapter 21) of the Century hardback edition.	9
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 71-73, 77, 78-79, 80, 81 (in Chapter 4), 124 (in Chapter 7), 246-247 (in Chapter 13) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	11
1994	Harbinson, W A in "Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression" (1994) (by Renato Vesco and David Hatcher Childress) at the unnumbered second, third and fourth pages (in the Introduction) of the AUP softcover edition.	3
1980	Harbinson, W A in his "Genesis" (1980) at pages 594-596, 603-604 (in the Author's Note) of the Corgi paperback edition.	5
1991	Harbinson, W A in his "Inception : Projekt Saucer Book 1" (1991) at pages ix-x, xi (in the Author's Note) of the Dell paperback edition.	3
2001	Hyland, Gary in his "Blue Fires: The Lost Secrets of Nazi Technology" (2001) at pages 79-85, 87, 93-95, 98-99 (in Chapter 4), 236-237 (in the Conclusion) of the Headline hardback edition.	15

1994	Keith, Jim in his "Casebook on Alternative 3" (1994) at page 43 (in Chapter 5) of the I-Net softcover edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 68 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1997	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs" (1997) at pages 67-68 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	2
1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at pages 31-33 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1997	Michaels, Susan in her "Sightings: UFOs" (1997) at page 44 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Who Built The Saucers?") of the Fireside softcover edition.	1
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at page 407 (in Chapter 7) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1999	Swartz, Tim in his "Evil Agenda of the Secret Government: Exposing Project Paper Clip and the Underground UFO Bases of Hitler's Elite Scientific Corps" (1999) at pages 75-76 (in Chapter 5) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	2

²⁹² For discussion see of the relevant photograph see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 188 (in an entry entitled "Photographs of Aliens") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1980	Berlitz, Charles and Moore, Bill in their "The Roswell Incident" (1980) at the unnumbered 2 penultimate pages of the photographic section of the Granada hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Granada paperback edition).	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 31 (in the postscript to the an entry entitled "alien iconography") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 30-31 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 34 (in the postscript to the an entry entitled "alien iconography") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1982	Oberg, James in his "UFOs and Outer Space Mysteries" (1982) at page 105 (in Chapter 5) of the Donning paperback edition.	1
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 171-172 (in Chapter 19) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 26 (in the chapter entitled "1954") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Reality" (1983) at page 154 (in Chapter 11) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 104 (in an entry entitled "Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)") of the Corgi softback edition.	1

²⁹³ For discussion of President Truman's remarks see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at page 160 of the Dell paperback edition (Part 3:Quotations, section entitled "Governments").	1
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at pages 139-140 (in Chapter 14) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2
1950	Scully, Frank in his "Behind the Flying Saucers" (1950) at pages 74-75 (in Chapter 7), 99 (in Chapter 9) of the Henry Holt hardback edition.	2
1993	Stone, Reuben in his "UFO Investigation" (1993) at page 4 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "How Long Have They Been Here?") of the Blitz Editions hardback edition.	1
1971	Vesco, Renato in his "Intercept Ufo" (Formerly published as "Intercept - But Don't Shoot") (1971) at page 42 (in Chapter 2) of the Zebra paperback edition.	1
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at page 55 (in Chapter 4) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1

²⁹⁴ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.nicap.org/mcmindir.htm>

²⁹⁵ For discussion of the Trent, McMinnville photographs see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Ashpole, Edward in his "The UFO Phenomena" (1995) at pages 163-164 (in Chapter 13) of the Headline hardback edition.	2
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at pages 24-27 (in Chapter 1) of the Orion softcover edition.	4
1972	Baker, R M L in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at pages 207-208 (in Chapter 8) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	2
2003	Bartholomew, Robert E. and Radford, Benjamin in their "Hoaxes, Myths and Manias: Why We Need Critical Thinking" (2003) at pages 181-182 (in Chapter 12) of the Prometheus softcover edition.	2
1982	Beaty, David in his "Strange Encounters : Mysteries of the Air" (1982) at pages 145-146 (in Chapter 10) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at page 19 (in Chapter 2), 194 (in Chapter 16) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 212 (in an entry entitled "McMinnville Sighting") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 52-53 (in Chapter 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	2
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at page 59 (in Chapter 3) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1

1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at pages 51-52 (in Chapter 4 of the anti-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Some Important Questions About Visitors From 'Planet Z'") of the Walker hardback edition.	2
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at pages 51-52 (in Chapter 4 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Visitors at Cisco Grove") of the Walker hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 372-375 (in an entry entitled "McMinnville Photos") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	4
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 238-240 (in an entry entitled "McMinnville Photos") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 600-602 (in an entry entitled "McMinnville Photos") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at page 69 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Dimensions of a Phenomenon") of the Publications International hardback edition.	1
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) as Condon Case Number 46 at pages 51 (in Section 2 "Summary of the Study", by Edward U Condon), 112, 119 (in Section 3, Chapter 2 "Analysis of UFO Photographic Evidence", by William K Hartmann), 607-625 and plates 23-26 (in Section 4, "Case Studies", Chapter 3, "Photographic Case Studies), 856 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 "UFOs: 1947-1968", by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 37, 78, 82, 396-407, 510-511 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	26
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 54-55 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1968	Cowles and UPI (the editors of) in "Flying Saucers : Twenty-One Years of UFOs" (1968) at pages 86-87.	2
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 138, 139 (in Chapter 4) of the Arrow paperback edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 136-137 (in Chapter 3) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 83 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 333-334 (in Chapter 13) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at page 82 (in Chapter 7) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter).	1
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at pages 67-68 (in Chapter 3, Case 26) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2

1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at page 311 (in Chapter 16) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1974	Fowler, Raymond E in his "UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors" (1974) at page 196 (in Chapter 11) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at page 190 of the Bantam paperback edition.	1
1969	Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969) at page 37 (in the Introduction) of the Putnam hardback edition.	1
1957	Gardner, Martin in his "Fads and Fallacies in the Name of Science" (1957) at page 66 (in Chapter 5) of the Dover softcover edition.	1
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at pages 90-91 (in Chapter 4) of the Running Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 126 (in Chapter 3) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1972	Hartmann, William K in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at pages 12, 13 (in Chapter 2) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition).	2
1950	Heard, Gerald in his "The Riddle of the Flying Saucers : Is Another World Watching" (1950) at page 75 (in Chapter 9) of the Carroll & Nicholson hardback edition.	1
1997	Hynek, J Allen in his "The Hynek UFO Report" (1977) at pages 234-236 (in Chapter 10) of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at pages 244-245 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	3
1952	Kenneth Arnold and Ray Palmer in their "The Coming of the Saucers" (1952) at pages 166, 167 (in Chapter 13) of the Amherst softcover edition.	2
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 209-212 of the Signet paperback edition, pages 236-238 of the Panther paperback edition (in Chapter 14).	4
1986	Klass, Philip J in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at page 41 of the Prometheus hardback edition (part of Chapter 2 at pages 29-43, "The Condon UFO Study"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 10, number 4 (Summer 1986).	1
1974	Klass, Philip J in his "UFOs Explained" (1974) at pages 144-150 (forming part of Chapter 15, "UFO Photographs") of the Random House hardback edition, at pages 170-178 of Random House paperback edition.	7
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at pages 41-42 (in Part 3) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	2
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at page 36 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1994	Maccabee, Bruce in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 231 (in Chapter 3, in the question and answer section following the unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Validating The Roper Poll: A Scientific Approach to the Abduction Experience") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
2001	Maccabee, Bruce in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 333-337 (in an entry entitled "McMinnville (Oregon) photos") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 326-329 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	5
1980	Maccabee, Bruce in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 223-226 (in an entry entitled "Mcminnville (Oregon) photos") of the NEL hardback edition.	4

2001	Maccabee, Bruce in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 403-407 (in an entry entitled “McMinnville (Oregon) photos”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	5
1997	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in “Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs” (1997) at page 70 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	1
1999	Matthews, Tim in his “UFO Revelation” (1999) at page 43 (in Chapter 2), 71 (in Chapter 6) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1973	McCampbell, James M in his “Ufology” (1973) at page 13 (in Chapter 2) of the Jaymac-Hollman softcover edition, at page 13 of the 1976 Celestial Arts softcover edition. The latter edition has the same page numbering at the version available free online at the following link: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/ufology.htm	1
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their “The UFO Enigma” (1977) at pages 109-110 (in Chapter 8, “The [Condon Report’s] ‘Unexplained Cases’”) and mentioned at pages 193 and 216 of the Doubleday hardback edition.	2
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their “Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon” (1997) at pages 61-62 (in Chapter 3) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	2
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their “Shockingly Close to the Truth!” (2002) at page 284 (in Chapter 14) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1964	NICAP in its “The UFO Evidence” (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 88 (in Section 8) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_8.htm	1
2002	Nixon, Neil in his “Pocket Essentials : UFOs” (2002) at pages 34-35, 39 (in Chapter 2) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	3
1966	Olsen, Thomas M in his “The Reference for Outstanding UFO Sighting Reports” (1966) at page 3 4 (in Chapter 3) of the UFOIRC spiral-bound edition.	1
1967	Palmer, Raymond A in his “The Real UFO Invasion” (1967) at pages 136, 140 (in Chapter 5) of the Greenleaf paperback edition.	2
1996	Pope, Nick in his “Open Skies, Closed Minds” (1996) at pages 72-73 (in Chapter 4) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their “Spaceships of the Visitors” (1997) at pages 111-121 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	11
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his “Project Bluebook Exposed” (1997) at pages 184-185 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “So, What Do We Make of All This?”) of the Marlowe softcover edition.	2
1999	Randle, Kevin D in his “Scientific Ufology” (1999) at pages 98-106, 126 (in Chapter 4), 204 (in Chapter 7), 212 (in Chapter 8) of the Avon softcover edition.	12
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “50 Years of UFO Encounters” (1996) at page 18 (in unnumbered section entitled “1950: Cosmic Conspiracy”) of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in “The UFO Conspiracy” (1987) at page 158 (in Chapter 26) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years” (1997) at page 14 (in the chapter entitled “1950”) of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her “The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs” (2000) at pages 39, 40 (in Part 1, “A UFO Timeline”) of the Sterling softcover edition.	2

1994	Randles, Jenny in her “The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century” (1994) at page 68 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “1950-1959”) of the Index hardback edition.	1
1983	Randles, Jenny in her “UFO Reality” (1983) at pages 185-187 (in Chapter 13) of the Hale hardback edition.	3
1992	Randles, Jenny in her “UFOs and How to See Them” (1992) at page 59-60 (in Chapter 4) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	2
1974	Rehn, K Gosta in his “UFOs Here and Now” (1974) at pages 10-13 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Condon-Colorado Report”) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	4
1980	Rickard, Robert and Kelly, Richard in their “Photographs of the Unknown” (1980) at pages 60, 61 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “UFOs”) of the NEL softcover edition.	2
1977	Sachs, Margaret and Jahn, Ernest in their “Celestial Passengers – UFOs & Space Travel” (1977) at page 88 (in Chapter 11) of the Penguin paperback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at pages 194-195 (in an entry entitled “McMinnville, Oregon”) also included at page viii (in a list entitled “Chronological list of UFO sightings”) of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1950	Scully, Frank in his “Behind the Flying Saucers” (1950) at page 26 (in Chapter 2) of the Henry Holt hardback edition.	1
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their “UFO” (1997) at page 266 (in Chapter 15) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	1
1988	Shaw, John in “Phenomenon” (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 220-221 (Part 3, in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Is a Picture Worth a Thousand Words”) of the MacDonalld hardback edition.	2
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his “The UFO Verdict” (1980) at page 59-63 of the Prometheus softback edition (Chapter 6).	5
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his “UFO Sightings: The Evidence” (1998) at pages 95-100 of the Prometheus hardback edition (Chapter 6).	6
1979	Shepard, Roger N in “UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist” (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at pages 205-206 (in Chapter 10) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	2
1974	Sladek, John in his “The New Apocrypha” (1974) at page 42 (in Chapter 3) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his “Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns” (2003) as Case Number 237 on page 42 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	1
1984	Spaulding, William H in “The Age of the UFO” (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 86-89 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Analysing the Trent photos”) of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork “The Unexplained”, Volume 3, pages 674-677.	4
1984	Spaulding, William H in “The Alien World” (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 66-69 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Analysing the Trent Photos”) of the Orbis softcover edition. The relevant chapters are articles reprinted from the weekly partwork “The Unexplained”, Volume 3, pages 674-677.	4

1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “Fifty Years of UFOs” (1997) at pages 20-21 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “1947-1957”) of the Boxtree hardback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1991) at page 197 (in an entry entitled “McMinnville, Oregon”) of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 229 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his “UFOs: The Definitive Casebook” (1991) at page 24 (in the unnumbered section entitled “North America”, in the chapter entitled “Database”) of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his “Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?” (1966) at page 47 (in Chapter 3) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1978	Stemman, Roy in his “Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries” (1978) at page 156 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1986	Stevens, Wendelle and Roberts, August in their “UFO Photographs: Around The World: Vol. 1” (1986) at page 230 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Appendix 1 : Catalogue of UFO Photographic Reports”) of the UFO Photo Archives hardback edition.	1
1981	Story, Ronald in his “UFOs and the Limits of Science” (1981) at pages 106-109 (Chapter 4) of the NEL Hardback edition.	4
1999	Sturrock, Peter in his “The UFO Enigma” (1999) at pages 27-28 (in Chapter 3, section entitled “Photographic Evidence”) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition. The relevant chapter is based on Peter Sturrock’s article “An Analysis of the Condon Report on the Colorado UFO Project” <i>Journal of Scientific Exploration</i> 1, pages 75-100, which is available online at: http://www.scientificexploration.org/jse/articles/ufo_reports/sturrock_condon/toc.html	2
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in “The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown” (1987) at pages 47-48 (in Chapter 2), 138-139 (in Chapter 5) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	4
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their “Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression” (1994) at page 353 (in Chapter 10) of the AUP softcover edition.	1
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his “The UFO Phenomenon” (1980) at page 170-171 (in Chapter 14) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1954	Wilkins, Harold in his “Flying Saucers on the Moon” (1954) at pages 131-132 (in Chapter 7) of the Peter Owen hardback edition, at page 124 of the Ace paperback edition published under the title “Flying Saucers on the Attack”.	2
1975	Wood, Robert M in “Thesis Antithesis” (1975) (edited by A D Emerson) at page 12 (in Part 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Testing the Extraterrestrial Hypothesis”) of the AIAA paperbound edition.	1

²⁹⁶ For discussion of the relevant Gallup Poll see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1997	Clark, Jerome in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at page 72 (in the section entitled "The 1950s", in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Meeting the Extraterrestrials: How the ETH was Invented") of the John Brown hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 203 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K" (1998) at page 378 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology" at pages 374-393) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 60 (in Section 2 "Summary of the Study", by Edward U Condon), 316 (in Section 3, Chapter 7 "Public Attitudes toward UFO Phenomena", by Aldora Lee) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 43, 210 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	2
1997	Durant, Robert (with extracts from relevant press release) in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 231, 233 (in the section entitled "Aspects", in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Public Opinion Polls and UFOs") of the John Brown hardback edition.	2
1950	Heard, Gerald in his "The Riddle of the Flying Saucers : Is Another World Watching" (1950) at page 56 (in Chapter 7) of the Carroll & Nicholson hardback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 56 (in Chapter 2) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 48-49 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1980	Jacobs, David M in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at page 147 (in an entry entitled "Gallup Polls on UFOs") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 463 (in an entry entitled "Reconnaissance Theory of UFOs") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 453 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 557 (in an entry entitled "Reconnaissance Theory of UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1967	Steiger, Brad and Whritenour, Joan in their "Flying Saucers are Hostile" (1967) at page 46 (in Chapter 3) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their "Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression" (1994) at page 44 (in Chapter 2) of the AUP softcover edition.	1

1971	Vesco, Renato in his "Intercept Ufo" (Formerly published as "Intercept – But Don't Shoot") (1971) at page 44 (in Chapter 2) of the Zebra paperback edition.	1
1997	Watson, Nigel in "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) by Paul Devereux and Peter Brookesmith at page 121 (in Chapter 9) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

²⁹⁷ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 729a on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration ("NARA") microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID ("PID") of NARA-PBB1-36 (page 36 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

²⁹⁸ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base ("Maxwell") microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,362. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID ("PID") of MAXW-PBB2-267 (page 267 of 1352) at the link below. The relevant case file is included on Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,368 – at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB7-1660 (page 1660 of 1713) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB7-1661 (page 1661 of 1713).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

²⁹⁹ For discussion of Sperry's sighting see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1952	Arnold, Kenneth and Palmer, Ray in their "The Coming of the Saucers" (1952) at page 151 (in Chapter 11) of the Amherst softcover edition.	1
2003	Clark, Jerome in his "Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs" (2003) at pages 83-84 (in Chapter 4), 226 (in the Notes) of the Citadel softcover edition.	3
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at pages 22-23 (in Chapter 1) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 134 (in Chapter 3) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1950	Heard, Gerald in his "The Riddle of the Flying Saucers : Is Another World Watching" (1950) at page 74 (in Chapter 9) of the Carroll & Nicholson hardback edition.	1
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers: Top Secret" (1960) at page 86 (in Chapter 6) of the G P Putnam hardback edition.	1
1968	Lore, Gordon and Deneault, Harold in their "Mysteries of the Skies" (1968) at page 169 (in the Epilogue) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1956	Michel, Aime in his "The Truth About Flying Saucers" (1956) at page 61 (in Part 1, Chapter 2) of the Robert Hale hardback edition, page 64 of the Pyramid paperback edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at page 76 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1

1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his “The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects” (1956) at pages 85-86 (in Chapter 7) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at page 120 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 116-117 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 85-86 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 62-63 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	2
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his “Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns” (2003) as Case Number 240 on page 43 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his “Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?” (1966) at pages 47-48 (in Chapter 3) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2
1954	Wilkins, Harold in his “Flying Saucers on the Moon” (1954) at page 130 (in Chapter 7) of the Peter Owen hardback edition, at pages 122-123 of the Ace paperback edition published under the title “Flying Saucers on the Attack”.	1

³⁰⁰ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 792 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-37 (page 37 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

³⁰¹ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-268 (page 268 of 1352) at the link below. The relevant case file is included on Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,369 – at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB8-196 (page 196 of 1656) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB8-302 (page 302 of 1656).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

³⁰² For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.nicap.org/montanadir.htm>

<http://ufologie.net/html/montana50.htm>

³⁰³ For discussion of the Great Falls, Montana film see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1972	Baker, R M L in “UFO’s: A Scientific Debate” (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at pages 191-198 (in Chapter 8) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	8

1968	Baker, Robert in his article "Observational Evidence of Anomalistic Phenomena", The Journal of the Astronautical Sciences Vol. XV, No. 1, pages 31-36 January-February, 1968 (1968.0100). Reprinted in Appendix 3 to Robert Baker's prepared statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at pages 177-182 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufoSymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	6
1968	Baker, Robert in the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at page 127 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Edited and annotated transcript presented by Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969), with the relevant extract appearing at page 150 (in Chapter 6) of the Putnam hardback edition. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufoSymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	1
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at page 194 (in Chapter 16) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 63, 69 (in Chapter 3) of the Parragon hardback edition.	2
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at page 112 (in Chapter 4) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at page 149 of the Orion paperback edition.	1
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at page 94 (in Chapter 4) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 397-401 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Montana Film".	5
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 251-254 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled "Montana Film".	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 642-644 (in an entry entitled "Montana Film") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1977	Collins, Jim in his "Unidentified Flying Objects" (1977) at pages 33-35 (in Chapter 5) of the Raintree hardback edition.	3

1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) as Condon Case Number 47 at pages 74-78 (in Section 3, Chapter 1 “Field Studies”, by Roy Craig), 119 (in Section 3, Chapter 2 “Analysis of UFO Photographic Evidence”, by William K Hartmann), 626-636 and plate 27 (in Section 4, “Case Studies”, Chapter 3, “Photographic Case Studies”) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 52-54, 82, 407-415 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	18
1995	Craig, Roy in his “UFOs – An Insider’s View” (1995) at pages 132-133 (in Chapter 8), 158, 160-161, 162 (in Chapter 10), 230-231 (in Chapter 14) of the UNT softback edition.	8
1979	Crockett, Art in “The Total UFO Story” (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at pages 148-149 (in Chapter 6) of the Dale paperback edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at pages 140-141 (in Chapter 3) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 85-86 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1953	Durant Report (the memo dated 16 th February 1953 from F C Durant to the Assistant Director for Scientific Intelligence relating to the Robertson Panel) at page 7. The Durant Report is available online at: http://www.cufon.org/cufon/robert.htm	1
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his “UFO Exist!” (1976) at pages 311-313 (in Chapter 16) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	3
1999	Glenday, Craig in his “The UFO Investigator’s Handbook” (1999) at page 96 (in Chapter 4) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his “The UFO Report” (1967) at pages 51-52 (in Chapter 5) of the Lancer paperback edition.	2
2000	Greenwood, Barry in his article “On the Question of Tampering with the 1950 Great Falls UFO Film” in the September 2000 edition of his UFO Historical Revue (Edition 7 (2000)), in that edition generally. Available online at: http://www.cufon.org/uhr/uhr7.htm	1
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their “Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952” (2000) at pages 23-24 (in Chapter 1) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at pages 134-136 (in Chapter 3), 294 (in Chapter 7) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	3
2000	Hansen, Terry in his “The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up” (2000) at pages 183-184 (in Chapter 5), 220 (in Chapter 6) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	3
1977	Hynek, J Allen in his “The Hynek UFO Report” (1977) in Chapter 10, at pages 241-242 of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at pages 251-252 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	2

1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) (in Chapter 6) at pages 57-58 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at page 65-66 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at pages 80-81 of the Corgi paperback edition. Included in a table indicating an assessment of Strangeness Rating/Probability Rating of 2/9 as DD5 in Appendix 1 at page 235 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at page 265 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 289 of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 217-218 (in Chapter 14) of the Signet paperback edition, pages 245-246 of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1953	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers from Outer Space" (1953) at page 154 (in Chapter 9) of the Henry Holt hardback edition, page 156 of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1974	Klass, Philip J in his "UFOs Explained" (1974) at pages 152-166 (in Chapter 16, "The Great Falls UFO Movies") of the Random House hardback edition / pages 180-196 of Random House paperback edition.	15
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at page 44 (in Part 3) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	1
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at page 164-165 (in Chapter 16) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at pages 110-111 (in Chapter 8, "The [Condon Report's] 'Unexplained Cases'") of the Doubleday hardback edition.	2
1964	NICAP in its "The UFO Evidence" (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 88 (in Section 8) and page 111 (in Section 9) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_8.htm http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_9.htm	1
1985	Peter Warrington in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 41 (in Chapter 3) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
2001	Randle, Kevin D and Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 230-232 (in an entry entitled "Great Falls (Montana) movie") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 225-228 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Randle, Kevin D and Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 281-283 (in an entry entitled "Great Falls (Montana) movie") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1980	Randle, Kevin D in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 153-155 (in an entry entitled "Great Falls (Montana) movie") of the NEL hardback edition.	3
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at pages 129-132 (in Chapter 6) of the Avon paperback edition.	4
1999	Randle, Kevin D in his "Scientific Ufology" (1999) at pages 75-91, 125 (in Chapter 4), 211-212, 216 (in Chapter 8) of the Avon softcover edition.	21

1989	Randle, Kevin D in his "The UFO Casebook" (1989) at pages 49-54 of the Warner Books paperback edition (entry entitled "August 5, 1950: The Great Falls Movie") and at pages 164-165.	6
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 16 (in the chapter entitled "1950") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 39 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Reality" (1983) at pages 193-196 (in Chapter 14) of the Hale hardback edition.	4
1974	Rehn, K Gosta in his "UFOs Here and Now" (1974) at pages 13-14 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Condon-Colorado Report") of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	2
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 219-220, 224 (in Chapter 16) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 286-288, 292 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 287-289, 293-294 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 219-220, 224 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 157-158, 160 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	3
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 37-39 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	3
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 127-128 (in an entry entitled "Great Falls, Montana") and at page viii (in a list entitled "Chronological list of UFO sightings") of the Corgi softback edition.	3
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at page 83-92 (in Chapter 8), 93-102, 103-104, 107-108 (Chapter 9 generally) of the Signet paperback edition.	10
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their "UFO" (1997) at pages 266-267 (in Chapter 15) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	2
1974	Sladek, John in his "The New Apocrypha" (1974) at page 42 (in Chapter 3) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at pages 102-104 (in the chapter entitled "Montana") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	3
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 203-204 (in an entry entitled "Mariana, Nicholas") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 236-237 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at page 81 (in Chapter 4) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1986	Stevens, Wendelle and Roberts, August in their "UFO Photographs: Around The World: Vol. 1" (1986) at page 232 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Appendix 1 : Catalogue of UFO Photographic Reports") of the UFO Photo Archives hardback edition.	1
1981	Story, Ronald in his "UFOs and the Limits of Science" (1981) at pages 112-114 (in Chapter 4) of the NEL Hardback edition.	3

1992	Vallee, Jacques in his "Forbidden Science: Journals 1957-1969." (1992) at page 286 (in Chapter 15, journal entry for 1967.0618) of the North Atlantic Books hardback edition, at page 290 of the 1996 abridged Marlowe paperback edition.	1
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their "Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression" (1994) at page 66 (in Chapter 3) of the AUP softcover edition.	1
1971	Vesco, Renato in his "Intercept Ufo" (Formerly published as "Intercept - But Don't Shoot") (1971) at page 66 (in Chapter 3) of the Zebra paperback edition.	1
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at page 74 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1

³⁰⁴ (Most books, including Clark's Encyclopedia and Jacobs' "The UFO Controversy in America", state that JANAP 146 was issued in December 1953.)

³⁰⁵ Text of JANAP 146(b) (version as at 1951.0906) presented by Keyhoe, Donald E in his "The Flying Saucer Conspiracy" (1955) at pages 237-241 of the Hutchinson hardback edition (in Appendix 1).

³⁰⁶ Text of JANAP 146(c) (i.e. the 10 March 1954 version) available online at:

<http://www.cufon.org/cufon/janp146c.htm>

<http://www.nicap.org/janp146c.htm>

³⁰⁷ Image of JANAP 146(d) (version promulgated on 1959.0201) by Tacker, Lawrence (Lieutenant Colonel) in his "Flying Saucers and the U.S. Air Force" (1960) at pages 112-135 of the D Van Nostrand hardback edition (in Appendix 3).

³⁰⁸ For discussion of JANAP 146 see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1993	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrial Friends and Foes" (1993) at pages 8-9 (in Chapter 1), 341 (in the Credits) of the Illuminet Press softcover edition.	3
1986	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrials Among Us" (1986) at page 8 (in Chapter 1) of the Llewellyn softcover edition, at page 9 of the Llewellyn paperback edition.	1
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at pages 164-166 (in Chapter 5) of the Orion softcover edition.	3
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 126 (in an entry entitled "JANAP (Joint Army / Navy / Air Force Publication 146)" of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at pages 101-102 (in Chapter 9), 171-172 (in Chapter 15) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	4
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their "The UFO Guidebook" (1978) at pages 57-58 (in the entry entitled "CIRVIS"), 113 (in the entry entitled "JANAP-146") of the Citadel softcover edition.	3
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at page 45 (in Chapter 2) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
1984	Butler, Brenda and Street, Dot and Randles, Jenny in their "Sky Crash" (1984) at page 283 (in Chapter 25) of the Grafton paperback edition.	1

1998	Campagna, Palmiro in his "The UFO Files: The Canadian Connection Exposed" (1998) at pages 85-86 (in Chapter 6), 87-88, 90 (in Chapter 7), 155-156 (in Chapter 11) of the Stoddart softcover edition.	7
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 471 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition forming part of an entry entitled "Project Blue Book".	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at page 273 (forming part of an entry entitled "Project Blue Book, 1952-1959") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 408-409 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled "Project Blue Book, 1960-1969".	2
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at page 118 (in Chapter 6) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 887-890 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 "UFOs: 1947-1968", by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 531-533 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	4
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at page 25 (in Chapter 2) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 14 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 155 (in Chapter 3), 217-218 (in Chapter 5) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 93, 142 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	3
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at page 97 (in Chapter 5) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1967	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Here and Now!" (1967) at pages 202-203 (in Chapter 10) of the Lyle Stuart hardback edition, at pages 121-122 of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at pages 133-134 (in Chapter 10) of the Bantam paperback edition, at pages 139-140 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	2
1962	Edwards, Frank in his "Strangest of All" (1962) at pages 155-156 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Flying Saucers and the Brass Curtain") of the Ace paperback edition.	2
1967	Erskine, Allen Louis in his "Why Are They Watching Us?" (1967) at page 83 (in Chapter 9) of the Tower paperback edition.	1

1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry (with extract from JANAP E (1977 edition) in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at pages 3-4 (in Chapter 1), 60 (in Chapter 5) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	3
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at pages 165-166 (in Chapter 16) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	2
1974	Fowler, Raymond E in his "UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors" (1974) at pages 242-244 (in Chapter 13) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages 234-236 of the Bantam paperback edition.	3
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 276-277 (in Chapter 12) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	2
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 353-354 (in Chapter 15) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at pages 90 (in Chapter 10), 120 (in Chapter 13) of the Lancer paperback edition.	2
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at pages 25-26 (in Chapter 1), 231-232 (in the Conclusion) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	4
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 213 (in Chapter 4), 260 (in Chapter 6) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 161-163 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	3
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at page 232 (in Chapter 12) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	1
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) at pages 189-190 (in Chapter 11) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at page 215-216 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 236-237 of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 105 (in Chapter 4) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 92 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 7-8 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition, page 20 of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers: Top Secret" (1960) at page 138 (in Chapter 9) of the G P Putnam hardback edition.	1
1955	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "The Flying Saucer Conspiracy" (1955) at pages 11, 25-26, 64-66 of the Hutchinson hardback edition (in Chapters 1, 2, 6). Version of JANAP as at 1951.0906, i.e. JANAP 146(B), contained by Keyhoe, Donald E in his "The Flying Saucer Conspiracy" (1955) at pages 237-241 of the Hutchinson hardback edition (in Appendix 1).	5
1961	Maney, Charles and Hall, Richard in their "Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects" (1961) at page 172 (in Part 3, Chapter 9, by Richard Hall) of the privately published hardback edition.	1
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 64-65 (in Chapter 3) of the Evans hardback edition.	2

1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 127 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1964	NICAP in its "The UFO Evidence" (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 33 (in Section 5, "Pilots & Aviation Experts") and 106 (in Section 9) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_5.htm http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_9.htm	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 91-92 (Chapter 6, "The Robertson Panel" – in part of the section entitled "Flying Saucers from Outer Space") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 111-112 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at page 18-19 (in unnumbered section entitled "1951: Calm Before the Storm") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 40 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at page 39 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 168 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "Joint Army-Navy-Air Force Publication (JANAP) 146".	1
1989	Schellhorn, G Cope in his "Extraterrestrials in Biblical Prophecy" (1989) at page 351 (in Chapter 17) of the Horus softcover edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 73 (in an entry entitled "CIRVIS"), 163-164 (in an entry entitled "JANAP Directives") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 84, 188 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 186-187 (in an entry entitled "JANAP (Joint Army Navy Air Publication) 146") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1996	Todd, Robert in his article "Bolender Memo Reality Check" at pages 1-2 of <i>The Cowflop Quarterly</i> , Issue Number 2 (1996.0901). The relevant extract of that article is presented by Korff, Kal in his "The Roswell UFO Crash" (1997) at pages 211-218 (in Chapter 6) of the Dell paperback edition.	2
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at page 72 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1976	VonKeviczky, Kolman S in Michael Hervey's "UFOs : The American Scene" (1976) at page 9 (in the Foreword) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their "Encounters With UFOs" (1975) (formerly "UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?") at page 41 (in Chapter 2) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	1

³⁰⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1955	Girvan, Waveney in his "Flying Saucers and Common Sense" (1955) at pages 50-55 (in Chapter 4) of the Frederick Muller hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Citadel hardback edition).	6
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at pages 54, 55, 56 (in Chapter 3) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	3

³¹⁰ Bibliography summary for Damon Knight online on the Internet Speculative Fiction Database website at: http://www.isfdb.org/cgi-bin/ea.cgi?Damon_Knight

³¹¹ Knight, Damon "To Serve Man", *Galaxy Science Fiction*, November 1950. Reprinted in, inter alia, "The Young Oxford Book of Aliens" (1998) (edited by Dennis Pepper) at pages 107-114.

³¹² Publication history online on the Internet Speculative Fiction Database website at: <http://www.isfdb.org/cgi-bin/pw.cgi?a9ecba>

³¹³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1993	Clarke, Arthur C in his "By Space Possessed" (1993) at page 134 (in Chapter 13) of the Victor Gollancz hardback edition.	1
1972	Clarke, Arthur C in his "Report on Planet Three" (1972) at page 110 (in Chapter 9) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 235-236 (in Chapter 12) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	2
1988	Keel, John in his "Disneyland of the Gods" (1988) at page 101 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Where Did The Earth Come From?") of the I-Net softcover edition.	1

³¹⁴ See also references in relation to the Twilight Zone episode "To Serve Man" (Koi Chrono Core 1962.0302) based on this story.

³¹⁵ For discussion of Wilbert Smith see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at page 36 of the Dell paperback edition (Part 1:Overview, section entitled "The Case for UFO Reality", sub-section entitled "Summary of Quotations") and partially quoted at page 170.	1
1980	Berlitz, Charles and Moore, Bill in their "The Roswell Incident" (1980) at pages 117-119 (in Chapter 7) of the Granada hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Granada paperback edition).	3
1988	Berlitz, Charles in his "World of Strange Phenomena" (1988) at page 179 of the Wynwood hardback edition.	1
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at pages 64-65 (in Chapter 5) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2

2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 289-292 (in an entry entitled "Smith, Wilbert Brockhouse") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	4
1980	Bray, Arthur in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 336-337 (in an entry entitled "Smith, Wilbert B[rockhouse]") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 169-170 (in the Epilogue) of the Parragon hardback edition.	2
1998	Campagna, Palmiro in his "The UFO Files: The Canadian Connection Exposed" (1998) generally, particularly at pages x, xi (in the "Preface to the Paperback Edition"), 15-17, 29-36 (in Chapter 2), 37-47 (in Chapter 3 generally), 52-60 (in Chapter 4), 140-143, 144-145, 150 (in Chapter 10), 153-155 (in Chapter 11), 162-166, 167-168 (in the Postscript) of the Stoddart softcover edition.	50
1998	Campagna, Palmiro in his "The UFO Files: The Canadian Connection Exposed" (1998) at pages 29-32 (in Chapter 2) of the Stoddart softcover edition.	4
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 191-195 (in an entry entitled "Sarbacher, Robert Irving (1907-1986)") of the Apogee hardback edition.	5
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 309-314 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled "Smith, Wilbert Brockhouse (1910-1962)".	6
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 851-854 (in an entry entitled "Smith, Wilbert Brockhouse (1910-1962)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 813-816 (in an entry entitled "Sarbacher Episode") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at pages 110-113 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Ultimate Secret") of the Publications International hardback edition.	4
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 352-353 (in Chapter 6) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 266-267 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1974	Dutta, Rex in his "Reality of Occult/Yoga/Meditation/Flying Saucers" (1974) at pages 105-106 (in Chapter 7) of the Pelham Books hardback edition.	2
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at pages 47-50 (in Chapter 4) of the Bantam paperback edition, at pages 53-57 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	4
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 21-22 (in Chapter 2) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1974	Flindt, Max H and Binder, Otto in their "Mankind – Child of the Stars" (1974) at page 231 (in Chapter 16) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
1990	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Watchers" (1990) at page 186 (in Chapter 9) of the Bantam paperback edition.	1
1990	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Watchers" (1990) at pages 185-186 (in Chapter 9) of the Bantam paperback edition.	2

1992	Friedman, Stanton and Berliner, Don in their "Crash at Corona" (1992) at pages 47-53 (in Chapter 5) of the 1997 Marlowe Company softback edition.	6
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 178-184, 198-200 (in Chapter 8) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	10
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 181-183 (in Chapter 10), with image presented at pages 460-462 (in the Appendix) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	3
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 180-190, 206-208 (in Chapter 10) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	14
1996	Hamilton, William F in his "Alien Magic: UFO Crashes, Abductions, Underground Bases" (1996) at page 27 (in Chapter 2) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	1
1997	Hesemann, Michael and Mantle, Philip in their "Beyond Roswell" (1997) at pages 79-83 (in Chapter 6) of the Michael O'Mara hardback edition.	5
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at page 41 (in Chapter 2) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	1
1953	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers from Outer Space" (1953) at pages 128, 130-149, 212-217 of the Henry Holt hardback edition, pages 130, 131-151, 211-215 of the Tandem paperback edition (in Chapter 8, "The Canadian Project" and in Chapter 12	27
1955	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "The Flying Saucer Conspiracy" (1955) at pages 74-77 of the Hutchinson hardback edition (in Chapter 7).	4
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 121 (in Chapter 4) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1985	National Enquirer (Editors of) in "UFO Report" (1985) at page 39 (in Chapter 2) of the Pocket paperback edition.	1
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at page 273 (in Appendix B) of the Avon softcover edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 275 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1999	Redfern, Nick in his "Cosmic Crashes" (1999) at pages 299-300 (in Chapter 14) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	2
2004	Ridge, Francis in his online "International Who's Who in Ufology" (2004) at http://www.nicap.org/bios/wbsmith.htm	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 283 (in an entry entitled "Smith, Wilbert B") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 333-334 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1997	Stone, Clifford E in his "UFOs are Real" (1997) at pages 7-8 (in Chapter 1) of the SPI softcover edition.	2
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Flying Saucer Story" (1966) at pages 139-142 (in Chapter 17), 158 (in Chapter 20) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	4

³¹⁶ Memo available online at: http://www.cufon.org/cufon/foia_006.htm

³¹⁷ Image of the relevant memo presented by Timothy Good in his “Above Top Secret” (1987) at pages 460-462 (in the Appendix) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).

³¹⁸ Image of memo presented by Stone, Clifford E in his “UFOs are Real” (1997) as Document 1-8a to 1-8c on the unnumbered pages after page 10 (in Chapter 1) of the SPI softcover edition.

³¹⁹ For discussion of Wilbert Smith’s memo see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at pages 169-170 (in the Epilogue) of the Parragon hardback edition.	2
2003	Druffel, Ann in her “Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald’s Fight for UFO Science” (2003) at pages 377-378 (in Chapter 14) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their “Clear Intent” (1984) at pages xiii-xiv (in the Preface) of the Spectrum softcover edition (at pages xv-xvii in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title “The UFO Cover-Up”).	2
2000	Hansen, Terry in his “The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up” (2000) at page 55 (in Chapter 1) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	1
1997	Hesemann, Michael and Mantle, Philip in their “Beyond Roswell” (1997) at page 81 (in Chapter 6) of the Michael O’Mara hardback edition.	1
1994	Horn, Arthur and Horn, Lynette M in their “Humanity's Extraterrestrial Origins” (1994) at page 194 (in Chapter 12) of the Silberschnur softcover edition.	1
1987	Kinder, Gary in his “Light Years” (1987) at page 177 (in Chapter 8) of the Viking hardback edition.	1
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his “UFO FBI Connection” (2000) at pages 184-186 (in Chapter 17) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	3
1997	Redfern, Nick in his “A Covert Agenda” (1997) at pages 206-207 (in Chapter 14) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	2
1997	Stanton T. Friedman in his “Top Secret – MAJIC” (1997) at pages 24 (in Chapter 1), 123 (in Chapter 7) of the Michael O’ Mara hardback edition.	2

³²⁰ See also references to discussion of Wilbert Smith.

³²¹ Image of Project Magnet report presented by Stone, Clifford E in his “UFOs are Real” (1997) as Document 1-9a to 1-9l on the unnumbered pages after page 10 (in Chapter 1) of the SPI softcover edition.

³²² For discussion of Project Magnet see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Bray, Arthur in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 446-447 (in an entry entitled “Project Magnet”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 437-438 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2

1980	Bray, Arthur in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 275-276 of the NEL hardback edition in an entry entitled "Project Magnet".	2
2001	Bray, Arthur in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 538-539 (in an entry entitled "Project Magnet") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1998	Campagna, Palmiro in his "The UFO Files: The Canadian Connection Exposed" (1998) at pages 37-47 (in Chapter 3 generally), 80 (in Chapter 6), 89 (in Chapter 7) of the Stoddart softcover edition.	13
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 852 (forming part of an entry entitled "Smith, Wilbert Brockhouse (1910-1962) at pages 851-854") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at page 922 (in Section 5, Chapter 3, "Official UFO Study Programs in Foreign Countries" by Harriet Hunter) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 554 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	1
2000	Dolan, Richard in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 211 (in Chapter 5) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 133 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 178-181 (in Chapter 8) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	4
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 180-187 (in Chapter 10) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	8
1975	Kusche, Lawrence David in his "The Bermuda Triangle Mystery - Solved" (1975) at pages 248-249 (in Chapter 56) of the NEL paperback edition.	2
1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at pages 211-212 (in Chapter 19) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1964	NICAP's "The UFO Evidence" (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 118 (in Section 10) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: " http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_10.htm "	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 46 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 275-276 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 199 (in an entry entitled "Magnet, Project") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 231 of the Headline paperback edition.	1

1997	Stone, Clifford E in his “UFOs are Real” (1997) at page 8 (in Chapter 1) of the SPI softcover edition.	1
------	--	---

³²³ For discussion of the “Civilian Saucer Investigation” (“CSI”) see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 189-190 (in an entry entitled “Civilian Saucer Investigation”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at page 84 (in Chapter 3) of the Indiana hardback edition, at page 74 of the Signet paperback edition.	
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their “Shockingly Close to the Truth!” (2002) at pages 84-86 (in Chapter 3), 116 (in Chapter 5) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	4
1952	Project Blue Book Status Report Number 6 (1952.0430) at page 1 (in Section 1.A). Complete images of relevant report included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 (“Administrative Files: Box 1”), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB85-627 (page 627 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-645 (page 645 of 915). Complete images of relevant report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-603 (page 603 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-620 (page 620 of 1537)). Images of complete text of relevant report available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below. http://www.bluebookarchive.org	1
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his “The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects” (1956) at page 131 (in Chapter 10) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at page 176 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at page 175 of the Ace paperback edition, at page 130 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at page 94 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	1
1978	Stemman, Roy in his “Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries” (1978) at page 147 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1

³²⁴ For discussion of Squadron Leader R G Woodman’s report see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their “Out of the Shadows” (2002) at pages 74-77 (in Chapter 5) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	4
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their “Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?” (1990) at pages 115-116 (in Chapter 6) of the Hale hardback edition.	2

1997	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at pages 21-24 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	4
------	---	---

³²⁵ Bates, Harry "Farewell to the Master", Astounding Stories, 1940.1000. Story available online at: <http://www.dreamerwww.com/master/master1.htm>

³²⁶ For discussion of "Farewell to the Master" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	di Fate, Vincent in his "The Science Fiction Art of Vincent Di Fate" (2001) at page 47 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Sci-Fi, Hokum and Barry Who? - The Golden Age of Science Fiction Movies") of the Paper Tiger hardback edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 177, 183 (in Chapter 3) of the Frog softcover edition.	2

³²⁷ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database ("imdb") entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0043456/>

³²⁸ For discussion of "*The Day The Earth Stood Still*" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at page 122 (in Chapter 7) of the Baker softcover edition.	1
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 62 (in an entry entitled "Day The Earth Stood Still, The (Film)"), 220 (in an entry entitled "Science Fiction") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1979	Ball, Brian in his "A Young Person's Guide to UFOs" (1979) at pages 68-70 (in Chapter 7) of the Dragon paperback edition.	3
1970	Baxter, John in his "Science Fiction in the Cinema" (1970) at pages 104-105, 107 (in Chapter 9), 217 (in the "Select Filmography") of the Zwemmer softcover edition.	4
1979	Beckley, Timothy Green in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at pages 283-284 (in Chapter 17, entitled "Flying Saucers In The Movies") of the Dale paperback edition.	2
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at page 191 of the Select softcover edition.	1
1979	Boyce, Chris in a list entitled "A Checklist of ETs in the Cinema" in his "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at page 164 (in Appendix 1) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 152 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 42 (in Chapter 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1998	Budden, Albert in his "Electric UFOs: Fireballs, Electromagnetics and Abnormal States" (1998) at page 168 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford hardback edition.	1

2001	Bullard, Thomas E in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 523 (in an entry entitled "Science fiction and UFOs") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 511 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Bullard, Thomas E in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 628 (in an entry entitled "Science fiction and UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1999	Chambers, Paul in his "Life On Mars" (1999) at page 201 (in Chapter 15) of the Blandford hardback edition.	1
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at page 195 (in Chapter 5) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 63, 65, 66, 74 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	4
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 236-237 (in Chapter 12) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	2
1985	Curran, Douglas in his "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at page 20 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Deus Ex Machina") of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 81 (in the entry entitled "Cold War, linked to UFO reports"), 98 (in the entry entitled "Day the Earth Stood Still, The"), 372 (in the entry entitled "science fiction involving extraterrestrials, in films and on television") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	3
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Day the Earth Stood Still, The". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/D/DayEarth.html	1
2001	di Fate, Vincent in his "The Science Fiction Art of Vincent Di Fate" (2001) at pages 44, 46-47 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Sci-Fi, Hokum and Barry Who? - The Golden Age of Science Fiction Movies") of the Paper Tiger hardback edition.	3
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 133 (in Chapter 4) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at page 263 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1987	Haines, Richard in his "CE-5 : Close Encounters of the Fifth Kind" (1987) at page 326 (in Chapter 7) of the Sourcebooks softcover edition.	1
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at page 80 (in Chapter 3) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	1
1972	Hartmann, William K in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at page 18 (in Chapter 2) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition).	1
1987	Hopkins, Budd in his "Intruders" (1987) at page 192 (in Chapter 10) of the Random House hardback edition, at pages 276-277 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1

1991	Howe, Linda Moulton in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at page 79 (in Chapter 2) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	1
2001	Hyland, Gary in his "Blue Fires: The Lost Secrets of Nazi Technology" (2001) at page 177 (in Chapter 8) of the Headline hardback edition.	1
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of Reality" (1975) at page 155 (in Chapter 5) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	1
1992	Jackson, Robert in his "UFOs" (1992) at page 10 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Where it all started") of the Smithmark hardback edition.	1
1998	Jacobs, David in his "The Threat" (1998) at page 11 (in Chapter 1), 104 (in Chapter 6), 216-217 (in Chapter 11) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	4
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 129 (in Chapter 5) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 113-114 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at page 135 (in Chapter 9) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1994	Kossy, Donna in her "Kooks" (1994) at pages 221-222 (in Part 6, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Paul Laffoley: Third Generation Lunatic Fringe") of the Feral House softcover edition.	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S and Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 151 (in an entry entitled "Day the Earth Stood Still, The") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 148 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S and Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 181-182 (in an entry entitled "Day the Earth Stood Still, The") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 650-651 (in an entry entitled "Waves (or Flaps), UFO") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 637 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 781 (in an entry entitled "Waves (or Flaps), UFO") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at page 290 (in Chapter 28) of the Alpha Books softcover edition, and included a list entitled "Alien Inspired Movies" in Appendix E at pages 315-316.	2
1975	Lawson, Alvin H in "Thesis Antithesis" (1975) (edited by A D Emerson) at page 52 (in Part 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Astronomers on UFOs: Reason or Rhetoric?") of the AIAA paperbound edition.	1
1978	Le Marbe, Tauna in an article entitled "The Language of Klaatu: Linguistic Analysis", Fantastic Films Issue Number 1 (1978.0400). Available online at: http://www.dreamerwww.com/fanfilm/fanfilm2.htm	1
2005	Luckman, Michael in his "Alien Rock : The Rock 'n' Roll Extraterrestrial Connection" (2005) at pages 41, 42 (in Chapter 1) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2

1962	Manas, John H in his "Flying Saucers and Space Men" (1962) at pages 60-63 (in Chapter 6) of the Zavallis softcover edition.	4
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 178-182, 186, 188 (in Chapter 6), 217 (in Chapter 8), 284 (in Chapter 11) of the Evans hardback edition.	9
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at pages 31, 45 (in Chapter 3) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at page 133 (in Chapter 7) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	1
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their "They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies" (1996) at pages 20-21 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	2
1977	Naha, Ed in his "Science Fiction Aliens - Starlog Photo Guidebook" (1977) at pages 15-16 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Motion Pictures") of the Starlog softcover edition.	2
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at page 49 (in Chapter 4) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1997	Patton, Phil in his "Travels in Dreamland" (1997) at pages 157, 158 (in Chapter 11) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 50-51 of the Smithsonian hardback edition (Chapter 4, "The Myth Defined" – in part of a section entitled "Flying Saucers and Hollywood"), 106 (Chapter 7, "The Contactee Era" – in part of a section entitled "The Contactee Myth") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, at pages 59-60, 129 of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
1977	Peters, Ted in his "UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion" (1977) at pages 33-35 (in Chapter 2) of the John Knox hardback edition.	3
2002	Pflock, Karl in "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) (by James Moseley and Karl Pflock) at page 20 (in the Karl Pflock's Prologue) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at page 82 (in Part 2) of the Fireside softcover edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 131 (in Chapter 10) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at pages 43-44 (in Chapter 3), 79 (in Chapter 5) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 19 (in the chapter entitled "1951") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at pages 124, 125 (in Part 4) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 219 (in Part 2, "The UFO Evidence") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1957	Reeves, Bryant and Reeves, Helen in their "Flying Saucer Pilgrimage" (1957) at pages 158-159 (in Chapter 22) of the Amherst Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Amherst Press softcover edition).	2
1984	Rimmer, John in his "The Evidence for Alien Abductions" (1984) at page 55 (in Chapter 2) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	1

1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 2 (in an entry entitled "acoustical effects"), 54-55 (in an entry entitled "Day the Earth Stood Still, The"), 111 (in an entry entitled "intervention") of the MJF hardback edition.	4
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 65, 69 (in the Introduction), 177-184 (in Chapter 3) of the Frog softcover edition.	10
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 79 (in an entry entitled "Day the Earth Stood Still, The") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1979	Sagan, Carl in his "Broca's Brain" (1979) at page 179 (in Chapter 9) of the Coronet paperback edition.	1
2001	Shermer, Michael in his "The Borderlands of Science" (2001) at pages 74-75 (in Chapter 3) of the Oxford University Press hardback edition.	2
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at pages 112, 121 (in Chapter 6) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	2
1978	Siegel, Richard and Soares, Jean-Claude in their "Alien Creatures" (1978) at pages 68, 73 (in Chapter 2), 102, 103, 108-109 (in Chapter 4) of the Reed softcover edition.	6
1979	Simon, Armando in "UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist" (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at pages 49, 51 (and included at page 53 in a list of science fiction films with themes of either visitors from space, or travelling to space or both) (in Chapter 3) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 31 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1947-1957") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at page 239 (in Chapter 14) of the Millenium paperback edition.	1
1994	Spencer, John in his "Gifts of the Gods?" (1994) at pages 34, 36-39 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin paperback edition.	5
1989	Spencer, John in his "Perspectives" (1989) at pages 178 and 182-183 (in Part 5(c)) of the Futura paperback edition.	3
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 93 (in an entry entitled " <i>Day the Earth Stood Still, The</i> "), 270, 271 (in an entry entitled "Science Fiction and UFOs") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 105-106, 318 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1995	Strieber, Whitley in his "Breakthrough" (1995) at page 213 (in Chapter 16) of the Harper Collins hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition) at page 223 of the Harper Spotlight paperback edition.	1
1978	Tompkins, Bolyston in "Alien Creatures" (1978) (by Richard Siegel and Jean-Claude Soares) at pages 12, 18, 19-20, 34, 35 (in the Introduction) of the Reed softcover edition.	6
2004	Tonnies, Mac in his "After the Martian Apocalypse" (2004) at page 262 (in Chapter 12) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1991	Ware, Donald M in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at page 196 (in Chapter 6) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	1
1992	Watson, Nigel and Slade, Darren in their "Supernatural Spielberg" (1992) at pages 30-31 (in Chapter 3) of the Valis softcover edition.	2

1987	Watson, Nigel in “UFO: 1947-1987” (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 333-334 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 5.4, entitled “The Day Flying Saucers Invaded the Cinema”).	2
1997	Watson, Nigel in “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) (by Paul Devereux and Peter Brookesmith) at pages 39, 40 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2

³²⁹ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0043778/>

³³⁰ For discussion of “The Man From Planet X” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1979	Beckley, Timothy Green in “The Total UFO Story” (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at page 283 (in Chapter 17, entitled “Flying Saucers In The Movies”) of the Dale paperback edition.	1
1979	Boyce, Chris in a list entitled “A Checklist of Ets in the Cinema” in his “Extraterrestrial Encounter” (1979) at page 164 (in Appendix 1) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 152 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	1
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their “They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies” (1996) at page 14 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	1
1977	Naha, Ed in his “Science Fiction Aliens - Starlog Photo Guidebook” (1977) at pages 19, 47 (in the unnumbered section entitled “Motion Pictures”) of the Starlog softcover edition.	2
1997	Rux, Bruce in his “Hollywood Vs. the Aliens” (1997) at page 187 (in Chapter 3) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1978	Siegel, Richard and Soares, Jean-Claude in their “Alien Creatures” (1978) at pages 100, 101 (in Chapter 3) of the Reed softcover edition.	2
1979	Simon, Armando in “UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist” (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at page 48 (and included at page 53 in a list of science fiction films with themes of either visitors from space, or travelling to space or both) (in Chapter 3) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
1989	Spencer, John in his “Perspectives” (1989) at pages 178-179 (in Part 5(c)) of the Futura paperback edition.	2
1987	Watson, Nigel in “UFO: 1947-1987” (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 334 (in Chapter 5.4, entitled “The Day Flying Saucers Invaded the Cinema”) of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1997	Watson, Nigel in “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) (by Paul Devereux and Peter Brookesmith) at page 39 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

³³¹ Campbell, Joseph (writing under the pseudonym “Don A Stuart”) “Who Goes There?”, *Astounding Science Fiction* (1938.0800). Text available online at: http://www.s-mart.freemove.co.uk/BPRD/Geography/who_goes00.htm

³³² For discussion of “Who Goes There?” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1979	Barlowe, Wayne Douglas and Summer, Ian and Meacham, Beth in their "Barlowe's Guide to Extraterrestrials" (1979) at pages 98-99 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Thing") of the Workman softcover edition.	2
2001	di Fate, Vincent in his "The Science Fiction Art of Vincent Di Fate" (2001) at pages 9-10, 16 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Infinite in Black and White (and Shades of Grey)") of the Paper Tiger hardback edition.	3
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 121 (in Chapter 4) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at page 244 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their "Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers" (1997) at pages 71, 72 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	2
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 12-13 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 36 (in Chapter 2) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1

³³³ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0044121/>

³³⁴ For discussion of "The Thing From Another World" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1979	Ball, Brian in his "A Young Person's Guide to UFOs" (1979) at pages 66-68 (in Chapter 7) of the Dragon paperback edition.	3
1970	Baxter, John in his "Science Fiction in the Cinema" (1970) at pages 105-107 (in Chapter 9), 237 (in the "Select Filmography") of the Zwemmer softcover edition.	4
1979	Beckley, Timothy Green in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at pages 282-283 (in Chapter 17, entitled "Flying Saucers In The Movies") of the Dale paperback edition.	2
1979	Boyce, Chris in his "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at page 164 (in Appendix 1, in a list entitled "A Checklist of Ets in the Cinema") of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 152 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	1
2001	Bullard, Thomas E in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 523 (in an entry entitled "Science fiction and UFOs") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 512 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Bullard, Thomas E in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 629 (in an entry entitled "Science fiction and UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at page 66 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1

2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 63 (in the entry entitled "Campbell, John W(ood) Jr (1910-71)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Thing, The". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/T/Thing.html	1
2001	di Fate, Vincent in his "The Science Fiction Art of Vincent Di Fate" (2001) at pages 16 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Infinite in Black and White (and Shades of Grey)"), 44, 46 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Sci-Fi, Hokum and Barry Who? - The Golden Age of Science Fiction Movies") of the Paper Tiger hardback edition.	3
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 133 (in Chapter 4) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 262-263 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1987	Haines, Richard in his "CE-5 : Close Encounters of the Fifth Kind" (1987) at page 326 (in Chapter 7) of the Sourcebooks softcover edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 129 (in Chapter 5) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 114 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at page 170 (in Chapter 10) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at pages 290-291 (in Chapter 28) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	2
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 172-173, 175 (in Chapter 6) of the Evans hardback edition.	3
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at page 45 (in Chapter 3) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their "They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies" (1996) at pages 16-17 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	2
1977	Naha, Ed in his "Science Fiction Aliens - Starlog Photo Guidebook" (1977) at pages 58, 73 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Motion Pictures") of the Starlog softcover edition.	2
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their "Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers" (1997) at pages 71-72 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 51 (Chapter 4, "The Myth Defined" – in part of a section entitled "Flying Saucers and Hollywood") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, at page 60 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at page 13 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at pages 124, 125 (in Part 4) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2

1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at page 61 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 65, 68 (in the Introduction), 104-110 (in Chapter 1), 177 (in Chapter 3) of the Frog softcover edition.	10
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at page 111 (in Chapter 6) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	1
1978	Siegel, Richard and Soares, Jean-Claude in their "Alien Creatures" (1978) at pages 68, 70, 71 (in Chapter 2) of the Reed softcover edition.	3
1994	Spencer, John in his "Gifts of the Gods?" (1994) at pages 35-36 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin paperback edition.	2
1989	Spencer, John in his "Perspectives" (1989) at page 178 of the Futura paperback edition (in Part 5(c)).	1
2004	Tonnies, Mac in his "After the Martian Apocalypse" (2004) at page 107 (in Chapter 4) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Flying Saucer Story" (1966) at pages 61-62 (in Chapter 6) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	2
1987	Watson, Nigel in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 333 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 5.4, entitled "The Day Flying Saucers Invaded the Cinema").	1
1997	Watson, Nigel in "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) by Paul Devereux and Peter Brookesmith at page 40 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

³³⁵ Discussion by Arthur C Clarke of his own IFO/UFO Sightings in his "Report on Planet Three" (1972) at pages 109 (in Chapter 9), 212-216, 221-222 (in Chapter 19, "Things in the Sky"), 248-249 (in Chapter 22, "Son of Dr Strangelove") of the Corgi paperback edition.

³³⁶ Discussion by Arthur C Clarke of his own IFO/UFO Sightings in his "Report on Planet Three" (1972) at pages 244-245 (in Chapter 22, "Son of Dr Strangelove") of the Corgi paperback edition.

³³⁷ Bibliography summary for Arthur C Clarke available online on the Internet Speculative Fiction Database website at: http://www.isfdb.org/cgi-bin/ea.cgi?Arthur_C._Clarke

³³⁸ For discussion of Arthur C Clarke see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1973	Aldiss, Brian in his "Billion Year Spree" (1973) at pages 259-261 (in Chapter 10) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition.	3
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her "Rocket Dreams" (2003) at pages 52-53 (in Chapter 2) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	2
1967	Chambers, Howard in his "UFOs for the millions" (1967) at pages 91-92 (in Chapter 7) of the Bell hardcover edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 77 (in the entry entitled "Clarke, Arthur C(harles) (1917-)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1

2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Clarke, Arthur C(harles) (1917-)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/C/ClarkeA.html	1
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at page 178 (in Chapter 7) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 126-128 (in Chapter 4) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	3
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 254-256 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	3
1985	Haining, Peter in his "Eyewitness to the Galaxy : Britain's contribution to research in space" (1985) at pages 65, 68-70, 72-73 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Dream of Spacewalking") of the WH Allen hardback edition.	6
1995	Lyne, William P in his "Space Aliens from the Pentagon" (1995) at pages 77 (in Chapter 2), 111 (in Chapter 3) of the Creatopia Productions softcover edition.	2
1996	Munn, Michael in his "X-Rated : The Paranormal Experiences of the Movie Star Greats" (1996) at pages 163-165 (in Chapter 10) of the Robson Books hardback edition.	3
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at page 80 (in the chapter entitled "Cambridge 1963-1968") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	1
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 46-47 (in Chapter 6) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1974	Rehn, K Gosta in his "UFOs Here and Now" (1974) at pages 69-72 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Fresh Contributions from Scientists") of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	4
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 75 (in an entry entitled "Clarke, Arthur C") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition).	1
1977	Washburn, Mark in his "Mars at Last!" (1977) at pages 61-63 (in Chapter 5) of the Abacus paperback edition.	3

³³⁹ Publication history for "The Sentinel" available online on the Internet Speculative Fiction Database website at: <http://www.isfdb.org/cgi-bin/pw.cgi?94c265>

³⁴⁰ For discussion of "The Sentinel" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1972	Clarke, Arthur C in his "Report on Planet Three" (1972) at page 102 (in Chapter 9) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1976	Story, Ronald in his "The Space Gods Revealed" (1976) at pages 101-102 (in Chapter 12) of the New English Library paperback edition.	2

³⁴¹ See also references provided in relation to the entry for "2001: A Space Odyssey"

³⁴² Cosmopolitan, January 1951, pages 32-33, 100-102

³⁴³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 642-644 (forming part of an entry entitled "Montana Film") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 148 (in Chapter 3) of the Keyhole softcover edition, omitted from the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at page 220 (in Chapter 6) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 61 (in Chapter 2) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 53-54 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at pages 97-99 (in Chapter 9) of the Signet paperback edition.	3

³⁴⁴ For discussion of Liddell's article see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at page 102 (in Section 2) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 61 (in Chapter 2) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 54 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1953	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers from Outer Space" (1953) at page 47 (in Chapter 3) of the Henry Holt hardback edition, page 52 of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at page 158 (in Chapter 15) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	1
1968	McDonald, James E in his prepared statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at pages 65-66 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufosymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 186-187 (in an entry entitled "Liddell, Dr Urner") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 216 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at pages 95-96 (in Chapter 6) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their "Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression" (1994) at page 43 (in Chapter 2) of the AUP softcover edition.	1

1971	Vesco, Renato in his "Intercept Ufo" (Formerly published as "Intercept - But Don't Shoot") (1971) at pages 43, 51 (in Chapter 2) of the Zebra paperback edition.	2
------	--	---

³⁴⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1977	Hynek, J Allen in his "The Hynek UFO Report" (1977) at page 41 (in Chapter 3) of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997), at page 51 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	1

³⁴⁶ Final report available on David Clarke and Andy Roberts' website:

<http://www.flyingsaucery.com/mod/home.htm>

³⁴⁷ Final report available on Nick Pope's website:

http://www.nickpope.net/Selected_Documents.htm

³⁴⁸ For discussion of the Working Party on Flying Saucers see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
	Bruni, Georgina and Pope, Nick in an online article, on Nick Pope's website: http://www.nickpope.net/official_history.htm	1
	Clark, David and Roberts, Andy in an article entitled "Britain's Secret 'X-Files' Revealed", available online on their website at: http://www.flyingsaucery.com/mod/comment.htm	1
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at pages 77-96 (in Chapter 6) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	20
2001	Pope, Nick in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 241-243 (in an entry entitled "Flying Saucer Working Party") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
2001	Randles, Jenny in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 137 (in an entry entitled "British Government Interest in UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 189-190 (in Chapter 31) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2

³⁴⁹ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 978 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration ("NARA") microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID ("PID") of NARA-PBB1-42 (page 42 of 1014) at the link below. <http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

³⁵⁰ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base ("Maxwell") microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID ("PID") of MAXW-PBB2-273 (page 273 of 1352) at the link below. The relevant case file is included on Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,370 – at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB9-196 (page 4 of 1452) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB9-135 (page 135 of 1452).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

³⁵¹ For discussion of the Lubbock Lights sightings see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1952	Arnold, Kenneth and Palmer, Ray in their "The Coming of the Saucers" (1952) at page 192 (in Chapter 13) of the Amherst softcover edition.	1
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at pages 20-21 (in Chapter 1) of the Orion softcover edition.	2
2001	Bennett, Colin in his "Looking for Orthon" (2001) at page 57 (in Chapter 4) of the Paraview softcover edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 193 (in an entry entitled "Lubbock Lights") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their "The UFO Guidebook" (1978) at pages 124-126 (in the entry entitled "Lubbock Lights") of the Citadel softcover edition.	3
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 53 (in Chapter 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at pages 111-112 (in Chapter 4) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 148-149 of the Orion paperback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 584-591 (in an entry entitled "Lubbock Lights") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	8
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 342-350 (in an entry entitled "Lubbock Lights") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	9
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 230-237 (in an entry entitled "Lubbock Lights") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	8
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at pages 51-52 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Dimensions of a Phenomenon") of the Publications International hardback edition.	2
1977	Collins, Jim in his "Unidentified Flying Objects" (1977) at pages 40-43 (in Chapter 5) of the Raintree hardback edition.	4
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 55-56 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 245 (in the entry entitled "Lubbock Lights") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Lubbock Lights". The relevant entry is available online at: " http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/L/Lubbock.html	1

2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 151-152 (in Chapter 3) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 90-91 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at pages 313-316 (in Chapter 16) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	4
1980	Goldsmith, Donald and Owen, Tobias in their "The Search for Life in the Universe" (1980) at page 414 (in Chapter 21) of the Benjamin Cummings softcover edition, at page 490 (in Chapter 20) of the 1992 Addison Wesley softcover revised second edition.	1
1956	Guieu, Jimmy in his "Flying Saucers Come From Another World" (1956) at page 98 (in Chapter 4) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	1
1970	Gurney, Gene (USAF Lt Col) and Clare Gurney in their "Unidentified Flying Objects" (1970) at pages 88-92 (in Chapter 7) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	5
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at pages 30-31, 32-35 (in Chapter 1), 65, 74 (in Chapter 2), 245 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Final Word - The Forgotten Correspondence of Edward Ruppelt") of the Rose Press softcover edition.	9
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 145-150 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	6
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 98-100 (in Chapter 6), 113 (in Chapter 7), 189 (in Chapter 10) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	5
1997	Hesemann, Michael and Mantle, Philip in their "Beyond Roswell" (1997) at pages 87-88 (in Chapter 6) of the Michael O'Mara hardback edition.	2
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at pages 151-152 (in Chapter 8) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	2
1953	Leslie, Desmond in "Flying Saucers Have Landed" (1953) by Desmond Leslie and George Adamski at pages 37-38 (in Part 1, Chapter 2) and 47 (in Part 1, Chapter 3) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition, pages 36-37 and 46 of the 1970 revised Neville Spearman hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the revised Futura paperback edition).	3
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 41, 42 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 65-66 (in Chapter 3) of the Evans hardback edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 127-128 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1997	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs" (1997) at page 34 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	1
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at pages 123-129 (in Chapter VI) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	7
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at page 192 (in Chapter 14) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	1
1953	Menzel, Donald in his "Flying Saucers" (1953) at pages 34-37 (in Chapter 3) of the Putnam hardback edition.	4

2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their “Shockingly Close to the Truth!” (2002) at pages 55-56 (in Chapter 2) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1964	NICAP in its “The UFO Evidence” (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 88 (in Section 8) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_8.htm	1
1977	Ortzen, Len in his “Strange Stories of UFOs” (1977) at pages 64-69 (in Chapter 9) of the Coronet paperback edition.	6
1951	Project Grudge Status Report Number 1 (1951.1130) at pages 1 to 3 of Appendix 1. Complete images of relevant report included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 (“Administrative Files: Box 1”), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB85-518 (page 518 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-539 (page 539 of 915). Complete images of relevant report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-498 (page 498 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-519 (page 519 of 1537). Images of complete text of Project Grudge relevant report available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below: http://www.bluebookarchive.org	3
1951	Project Grudge Status Report Number 2 (1951.1231) at pages 1-4 of Appendix 1. Complete images of relevant report included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 (“Administrative Files: Box 1”), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB85-549 (page 549 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-577 (page 577 of 915). Complete images of relevant report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-529 (page 529 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-556 (page 556 of 1537)). Images of complete text of relevant report available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below: http://www.bluebookarchive.org	4
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their “Spaceships of the Visitors” (1997) at pages 122-129 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	8
2001	Randle, Kevin D in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 311-313 (in an entry entitled “Lubbock (Texas) lights”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 304-306 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
1980	Randle, Kevin D in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 215-218 (in an entry entitled “Lubbock (Texas) Lights”) of the NEL hardback edition.	4
2001	Randle, Kevin D in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 373-375 (in an entry entitled “Lubbock (Texas) lights”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his “Conspiracy of Silence” (1997) at pages 2 (in the Introduction), 80 (in Chapter 3), 81-97 (Chapter 4 generally), 227, 228 (in Chapter 11) of the Avon paperback edition.	21

1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at pages 182 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "So, What Do We Make of All This?"), 189-193 and 203-204 (in Appendix A) of the Marlowe softcover edition.	8
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at pages 33 (in Chapter 2), 109-115 (in Chapter 5) of the Avon softcover edition.	8
1999	Randle, Kevin D in his "Scientific Ufology" (1999) at pages 204-205 (in Chapter 7) of the Avon softcover edition.	2
1989	Randle, Kevin D in his "The UFO Casebook" (1989) at pages 56-65 (in an entry entitled "August 1951: The Lubbock Lights") of the Warner Books paperback edition.	10
1989	Randle, Kevin D in his "The UFO Casebook" (1989) at pages 59 and 62-63 (forming part of entry entitled "August 1951: The Lubbock Lights") of the Warner Books paperback edition.	3
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 18 (in the chapter entitled "1951") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at pages 65-66 (in Chapter 4) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	2
1968	Richards, Charles in "Flying Saucers : Twenty-One Years of UFOs" (1968), published by the editors of Cowles and UPI, at pages 46-49.	4
1967	Richards, Charles in "Flying Saucers: A Look Special" (1967) published by the editors of United Press International and Cowles Communications Inc, at pages 10-11.	2
1980	Rickard, Robert and Kelly, Richard in their "Photographs of the Unknown" (1980) at page 54 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs") of the NEL softcover edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 32-33 (in an entry entitled "boomerangs"), 127 (in an entry entitled "Lubbock Lights, Texas, United States") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 96-110 (in Chapter 8 generally) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 133-150 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 130-148 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 96-110 (in Chapter 8 generally), 254 (in Chapter 18), 276 (in Chapter 20) of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 70-80 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	17
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 182-183 (in an entry entitled "Lubbock Lights") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 26-27 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1947-1957") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 193 (in an entry entitled "Lubbock Lights") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 224 of the Headline paperback edition.	1

1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 25 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at pages 51-53 (in Chapter 3) of the Belmont paperback edition.	3
1976	Steiger, Brad (with extracts from relevant documentation) in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at pages 78-100 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition (Chapter Four : Mystery of the Lubbock Lights") particularly at pages 83-90 and 98-100.	23
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at page 146 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
2001	Sutherly, Curt in his "UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth" (2001) at pages 189-191 (in Appendix 2) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	3
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 49-51 (in Chapter 2) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	3
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Flying Saucer Story" (1966) at page 27 (in Chapter 3) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	1
1967	Young, Mort in his "UFO Top Secret" (1967) at pages 105-106 (in Chapter 7) of the Essandess softcover edition.	2

³⁵² See also references provided in relation to the entry for Carl Hart Jr's photographs (Koi Chrono Core 1951.0831)

³⁵³ Images of complete text of relevant report available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below:

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

³⁵⁴ Complete images of relevant report included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 ("Administrative Files: Box 1"), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID ("PID") of NARA-PBB85-549 (page 549 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-577 (page 577 of 915).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

³⁵⁵ Complete images of relevant report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-529 (page 529 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-556 (page 556 of 1537).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

³⁵⁶ For discussion of Hart's photographs see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at page 194 (in Chapter 16) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 345-346, 349 (forming part of an entry entitled "Lubbock Lights") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 231-233, 236 (forming part of an entry entitled "Lubbock Lights") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4

1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 586-587 (forming part of an entry entitled “Lubbock Lights” at pages 584-591) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1979	Knight, David C in his “UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present” (1979) at page 46 (in Part 3) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	1
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their “The World of Flying Saucers” (1963) at pages 125-126, 128-129 (in Chapter VI) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	4
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their “Shockingly Close to the Truth!” (2002) at pages 55-56 (in Chapter 2) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1951	Project Grudge Status Report Number 2 (1951.1231) at pages 1-4 of Appendix 1. Complete images of relevant report included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 (“Administrative Files: Box 1”), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB85-549 (page 549 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-577 (page 577 of 915). Complete images of relevant report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-529 (page 529 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-556 (page 556 of 1537). Images of complete text of relevant report available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below: http://www.bluebookarchive.org	4
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their “Spaceships of the Visitors” (1997) at pages 122-123, 125-127, 128, 129 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	7
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his “Conspiracy of Silence” (1997) at pages 84-94, 95-97 (in Chapter 4) of the Avon paperback edition.	14
1999	Randle, Kevin D in his “Scientific Ufology” (1999) at page 73 (in Chapter 4), 204-205 (in Chapter 7) of the Avon softcover edition.	1
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his “The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects” (1956) at pages 97, 100-101, 105-107 (in Chapter 8) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 135, 138-139, 143-145 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 132, 135-136, 141-143 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 97, 100-101, 105-107 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 72, 73-74, 76-77 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	6
1986	Stevens, Wendelle and Roberts, August in their “UFO Photographs: Around The World: Vol. 1” (1986) at page 234 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Appendix 1 : Catalogue of UFO Photographic Reports”) of the UFO Photo Archives hardback edition.	1

³⁵⁷ See also references provided in relation to the entry for the Lubbock Light generally (Koi Chrono Core 1951.0825)

³⁵⁸ For discussion of the briefing of General Cabell see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 240 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Fort Monmouth Radar/Visual Case".	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 154, 155 (in Chapter 3) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 92, 93 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at pages 47-53, 56-59 (in Chapter 2) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	11
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 150-152 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	3
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at page 201-203 (in Chapter 18) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	3
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at page 67 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	1
1994	Randle, Kevin and Schmitt, Donald in their "The Truth About the UFO Crash At Roswell" (1994) at page 94 (in Chapter 13) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at page 14 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In the Beginning...") of the Marlowe softcover edition.	1
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at page 32 (in Chapter 2) of the Avon softcover edition.	1
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 93-94 (in Chapter 7) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 129-130 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 126-127 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 93-94 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 67-68 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	2

³⁵⁹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

³⁶⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at page 14 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In the Beginning...") of the Marlowe softcover edition.	1
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at page 94 (in Chapter 7) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at page 130 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at page 127 of the Ace paperback edition, at page 94 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at page 68 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	1

³⁶¹ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 977 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-42 (page 42 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

³⁶² Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-273 (page 273 of 1352) at the link below. The relevant case file is included on Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,370 – at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB9-136 (page 136 of 1452) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB9-223 (page 223 of 1452).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

³⁶³ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.nicap.org/monmouthdir.htm>

³⁶⁴ For discussion of the Fort Monmouth incidents see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their “Beyond Earth: Man’s Contact with UFOs” (1974) at pages 92-93 (in Chapter 8) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	2
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at pages 34-35 (in Chapter 2) of the Parragon hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at pages 238-241 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled “Fort Monmouth Radar/Visual Case”.	4
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at pages 161-163 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled “Fort Monmouth Radar/Visual Case”. Also mentioned at page 131 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled “Daylight Discs, 1947-1959”.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K” (1998) at pages 430-432 (in an entry entitled “Fort Monmouth Radar/Visual Case”), 322 (in an entry entitled “Daylight Discs”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at page 857-859 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 “UFOs: 1947-1968”, by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 511-512 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	3

2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 153-154 (in Chapter 3) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 91-92 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at pages 40-46, 47-53 (in Chapter 2) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	14
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 150 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 100-102 (in Chapter 6), 226 (in Chapter 12) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	3
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 64-65 and 86 of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 55-56 and 75-76 of the Signet paperback edition (in Chapter 3).	3
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at pages 135-136 (in Chapter 7) of the Viking hardback edition.	2
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at page 200-201 (in Chapter 18) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2
1968	McDonald, James E in his prepared statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) as Case 31 at page 66 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufosymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 54-55 (Chapter 5, "The 1952 Flap" – in part of a section entitled "The Fort Monmouth Sightings") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 64-66 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1951	Project Grudge Special Report Number 1 (1951.1228) generally, particularly at pages 1-7. Complete images of relevant report included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 ("Administrative Files: Box 1"), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID ("PID") of NARA-PBB85-540 (page 540 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-548 (page 548 of 915). Complete images of the Project Grudge Status Report Number 1 included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-520 (page 520 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-528 (page 528 of 1537)). Images of complete text of relevant report available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below: http://www.bluebookarchive.org	7

1951	Project Grudge Status Report Number 1 (1951.1130) at page 1 of Appendix 6. Complete images of Project Grudge Status Report Number 1 (1951.1130) included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 (“Administrative Files: Box 1”), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB85-518 (page 518 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-539 (page 539 of 915). Complete images of the relevant report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-498 (page 498 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-519 (page 519 of 1537). Images of complete text of relevant report available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below: http://www.bluebookarchive.org	1
1999	Randle, Kevin D in his “Scientific Ufology” (1999) at pages 34-36 (in Chapter 3) of the Avon softcover edition.	3
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his “The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects” (1956) at pages 91-93 (in Chapter 7), 111 (in Chapter 9) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 127-129, 151 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 124-126, 149 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 91-93, 111 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 66-67, 81 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	4
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her “The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP” (1976) at page 103 (in Appendix A) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1991) at page 119 (in an entry entitled “Fort Monmouth, New Jersey”) of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 135 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his “Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?” (1966) at page 56 (in Chapter 3) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1978	Stemman, Roy in his “Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries” (1978) at page 151 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1999	Sturrock, Peter in his “The UFO Enigma” (1999) at page 13 (in Chapter 2) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition.	1
1993	Thompson, Richard in his “Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena” (1993) at page 82 (in Chapter 3) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in “The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown” (1987) at page 49 (in Chapter 2) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his “The UFO Phenomenon” (1980) at pages 69-70 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2

³⁶⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

³⁶⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at pages 65-66 (in Chapter 3) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 56-57 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “50 Years of UFO Encounters” (1996) at page 19 (in unnumbered section entitled “1951: Calm Before the Storm”) of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	1
1981	Story, Ronald in his “UFOs and the Limits of Science” (1981) at page 55 (Chapter 2) of the NEL Hardback edition.	1

³⁶⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his “UFO Exist!” (1976) at page 392 (in Chapter 20) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at pages 55-56 of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 66-67 of the Berkley paperback edition (Chapter 5, “The 1952 Flap” – in part of a section entitled “The New Project Grudge and Project Blue Book”).	2
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his “The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects” (1956) at page 114 (in Chapter 9) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at page 154 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 152-153 of the Ace paperback edition, at page 114 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 82-83 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	1
1967	Young, Mort in his “UFO Top Secret” (1967) at page 23 (in Chapter 2) of the Essandess softcover edition.	1

³⁶⁸ Images of relevant report available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below:

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

³⁶⁹ Complete images of relevant report included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 (“Administrative Files: Box 1”), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB85-518 (page 518 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-539 (page 539 of 915).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

³⁷⁰ Complete images of relevant report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-498 (page 498 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-519 (page 519 of 1537).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

³⁷¹ Complete images of the Project Grudge status reports and the Project Blue Book status reports (status reports 1-12) are included on the redacted US National Archives

and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 (“Administrative Files: Box 1”). Images of the relevant pages are at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB85-517 (page 517 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-915 (page 915 of 1014).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

³⁷² Complete images of the Project Grudge status reports and the Project Blue Book status reports (status reports 1-12) are included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,362. Images of the document are at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-497 (page 497 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-887 (page 887 of 1537).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

³⁷³ For discussion of the status reports see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at page 857 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 “UFOs: 1947-1968”, by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 511 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at pages 223 (in Chapter 5), 241 (in Chapter 6) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at page 105 (in Chapter 4) of the Indiana hardback edition, at page 92 of the Signet paperback edition.	1

³⁷⁴ For discussion of Project Twinkle see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at page 240 (in an entry entitled “Twinkle (Project)”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their “The UFO Guidebook” (1978) at pages 169-170 (in the entry entitled “Project Twinkle”) of the Citadel softcover edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at pages 189-190 (in an entry entitled “Green Fireballs and Other Southwestern Lights”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2

1998	Clark, Jerome "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at page 459-460 (forming part of the entry entitled "Green Fireballs and Other Southwestern Lights" at pages 454-461) of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 261-263 (in an entry entitled "Green Fireballs and Other Southwestern Lights") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	3
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 431 (in the entry entitled "Twinkle, Project") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Twinkle, Project". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/T/Twinkle.html	1
2003	Eccles, Tony in his "A Different Sky: Unusual Sightings and Strange Phenomena over Merseyside" (2003) at page 17 (in Chapter 2) of the Bluecoat Press softcover edition.	1
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at pages 392, 393 (in Chapter 20) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at page 118 (in Chapter 13) of the Lancer paperback edition.	1
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at page 5, 6-7 (in Chapter 1) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	3
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 54-55 (in Chapter 2) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 47-48 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at pages 150-153 (in Chapter 15) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	4
1980	Randle, Kevin D in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 278-281 (in an entry entitled "Project Twinkle") of the NEL hardback edition.	4
1989	Randle, Kevin D in his "The UFO Casebook" (1989) at pages 32-40 of the Warner Books paperback edition (entry entitled "November 1948: Project Twinkle").	9
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 115-117 (in Chapter 8) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	3
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 15 (in the chapter entitled "1950") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 51-52 (in Chapter 4) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 76-78 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 73-74 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 51-52 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at page 36 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 261 (in an entry entitled "Project Twinkle") of the Corgi softback edition.	1

1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 300 (in an entry entitled "Twinkle, Project") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 354 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
------	--	---

³⁷⁵ See also references to discussion of the "green fireballs" mystery.

³⁷⁶ See also references to discussion of Project Twinkle's final report.

³⁷⁷ For discussion of green fireballs see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 240 (in an entry entitled "Twinkle (Project)") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at pages 144-145 (in Chapter 13) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 309 (in an entry entitled "Twinkle, Project") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their "The UFO Guidebook" (1978) at pages 101 (in the entry entitled "Green Fireballs"), 169-170 (in the entry entitled "Project Twinkle") of the Citadel softcover edition.	3
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 51 (in Chapter 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at pages 14-15 (in Chapter 2 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Visitors at Cisco Grove") of the Walker hardback edition.	2
1967	Chambers, Howard in his "UFOs for the millions" (1967) at pages 83-84 (in Chapter 7) of the Bell hardcover edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at page 454-461 (in an entry entitled "Green Fireballs and Other Southwestern Lights") of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	8
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 253-263 (in an entry entitled "Green Fireballs and Other Southwestern Lights") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	11
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 182-191 (in an entry entitled "Green Fireballs and Other Southwestern Lights") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	10

1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at page 948 (in Section 6, Chapter 2 “Process of Perception, Conception, and Reporting”, by William K Hartmann) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 571 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	1
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at page 431 (in the entry entitled “Twinkle, Project”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “Twinkle, Project”. The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/T/Twinkle.html	1
2001	di Fate, Vincent in his “The Science Fiction Art of Vincent Di Fate” (2001) at page 100 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Shadows on the Sky - The Early Flying Saucer Era”) of the Paper Tiger hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at pages 108-109, 112-113, 114-115, 126-127 (in Chapter 3) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 63-64, 66-67, 70, 78 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	8
2003	Eccles, Tony in his “A Different Sky: Unusual Sightings and Strange Phenomena over Merseyside” (2003) at page 17 (in Chapter 2) of the Bluecoat Press softcover edition.	1
1967	Erskine, Allen Louis in his “Why Are They Watching Us?” (1967) at pages 107-108 (in Chapter 13) of the Tower paperback edition.	2
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their “Clear Intent” (1984) at pages 159-161 (in Chapter 10), 167-170 (in Chapter 11) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title “The UFO Cover-Up”).	7
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his “UFO Exist!” (1976) at page 392 (in Chapter 20) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1987	Good, Timothy in his “Above Top Secret” (1987) at pages 257-260 (in Chapter 11) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	4
1996	Good, Timothy in his “Beyond Top Secret” (1996) at pages 320, 323-328 (in Chapter 14) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	7
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his “The UFO Report” (1967) at page 118 (in Chapter 13) of the Lancer paperback edition.	1
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his “The UFO Report” (1967) at pages 117-118 (in Chapter 13) of the Lancer paperback edition.	2
1956	Guieu, Jimmy in his “Flying Saucers Come From Another World” (1956) at pages 151-153 (in Chapter 6) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	3

2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their “Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952” (2000) at pages 5, 6-7, 36 (in Chapter 1), 71-72 (in Chapter 2), 225 (in the Conclusion) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	7
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at pages 114-115 (in Chapter 3), 155-156 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1953	Keyhoe, Donald E in his “Flying Saucers from Outer Space” (1953) at pages 204-205 and 211-212 of the Henry Holt hardback edition, at pages 203-204 and 209-211 of the Tandem paperback edition (in Chapters 11 and 12).	4
1955	Keyhoe, Donald E in his “The Flying Saucer Conspiracy” (1955) at pages 72-74 of the Hutchinson hardback edition (in Chapter 7).	3
1987	Kinder, Gary in his “Light Years” (1987) at pages 126-127 (in Chapter 7) of the Viking hardback edition.	2
1953	Leslie, Desmond in “Flying Saucers Have Landed” (1953) by Desmond Leslie and George Adamski at pages 42-44 (in Part 1, Chapter 2) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition, at pages 41-43 of the 1970 revised Neville Spearman hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the revised Futura paperback edition).	3
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his “UFO FBI Connection” (2000) at pages 69-84 (in Chapter 7), 87-92 (Chapter 8 generally), 100-102 (in Chapter 9), 117-119 (in Chapter 11), 124-129 (in Chapter 12), 141-144 (in Chapter 14), 149-161 (Chapter 15 generally), 165 (in Chapter 16) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	52
1961	Maney, Charles in “Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects” (1961) by Maney, Charles and Richard Hall at page 49 (in Part 2, Chapter 2, by Charles Maney) of the privately published hardback edition.	1
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their “The World of Flying Saucers” (1963) at pages 92-95, 97-98 (in Chapter V) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	6
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their “The UFO Enigma” (1977) at pages 11-13 of the Doubleday hardback edition (in Chapter 2).	3
1953	Menzel, Donald in his “Flying Saucers” (1953) at page 38 (in Chapter 3) and pages 250-256 (in Chapter 18) of the Putnam hardback edition.	8
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their “Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers” (1997) at page 28 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at pages 27-29 (Chapter 3, “The Classics” – in a section entitled “The Green Fireballs”) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, at pages 32-34 of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
2001	Pflock, Karl T in his “Roswell: Inconvenient Facts and the Will to Believe” (2001) at pages 112-114 (in Chapter 10) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	3
1980	Randle, Kevin D in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 278-281 (in an entry entitled “Project Twinkle”) of the NEL hardback edition.	4
1989	Randle, Kevin D in his “The UFO Casebook” (1989) at pages 32-40 of the Warner Books paperback edition (entry entitled “November 1948: Project Twinkle”).	9
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “50 Years of UFO Encounters” (1996) at pages 16-17 (in unnumbered section entitled “1949: Grudge Match”) of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “The Complete Book of UFOs” (1994) at pages 110-119 (in Chapter 8 generally) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	10

1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at pages 34-38 (in Chapter 3) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	5
1984	Randles, Jenny in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 56 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled " 'UFOs are bunk' ") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 22 (in Chapter 2), 30 (in Chapter 4), 143-144 (in Chapter 24) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	4
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 15 (in the chapter entitled "1950") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1991	Randles, Jenny in her "From Out of the Blue" (1991) at pages 124-126 (in Chapter 16) of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at pages 74-75, 76-78 (in Chapter 6), 143-144 (in Chapter 10) of the Hale hardback edition.	7
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 35-36 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Crash Landing? Friend or Foe?" (1998) at pages 46-48 (in Chapter 2), 143-144 (in Chapter 12) of the Blandford softcover edition.	5
1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at pages 50-69 (Chapter 3 generally) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	20
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 47-56 (in Chapter 4) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 72-81 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 66-78 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 47-56 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 33-38 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	10
1987	Rutkowski, Chris in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 273 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 4.3.2, entitled "UFOs as Natural Phenomena").	1
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 67-69 (in Chapter 3) of the Frog softcover edition.	3
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 5-6 (in the Introduction), 107 (in Chapter 1) of the Frog softcover edition.	3
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 130-131 (in an entry entitled "Green Fireballs"), 261 (in an entry entitled "Project Twinkle") of the Corgi softback edition.	3
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his "The Roswell File" (1997) at pages 147-151 (in Chapter 9) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	5
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 300 (in an entry entitled "Twinkle, Project") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 354 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at pages 53 (in Chapter 3), 111-113 (in Chapter 7) of the Belmont paperback edition.	4

1978	Stemman, Roy in his “Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries” (1978) at page 132 (in Chapter 6) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1997	Stone, Clifford E in his “UFOs are Real” (1997) at pages 6-7 (in Chapter 1) of the SPI softcover edition.	2
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in “The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown” (1987) at page 46 (in Chapter 2) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1
1953	Williamson, George Hunt in his “Other Tongues, Other Flesh” (1953) at pages 206-213 (in Chapter 10) of the 1990 BE Books softcover edition.	8

³⁷⁸ See also references to discussion of Project Twinkle.

³⁷⁹ See also references to discussion of Project Twinkle’s final report.

³⁸⁰ Complete images of the Project Twinkle Report included on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 (“Administrative Files: Box 1”). Images of the relevant pages are at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB85-491 (page 491 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-503 (page 503 of 1014).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

³⁸¹ Complete images of the Project Twinkle Report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,362. Images of the document are at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-888 (page 888 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-903 (page 903 of 1537).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

³⁸² Image of Project Twinkle final report presented by Stone, Clifford E in his “UFOs are Real” (1997) as Document 1-7a to 1-7p on the unnumbered pages after page 10 (in Chapter 1) of the SPI softcover edition.

³⁸³ Relatively lengthy extract of Project Twinkle report presented by Steiger, Brad in his “Project Blue Book” (1976) at pages 251-259 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition under the heading (forming part of “Chapter Nine: A Summary of Project Grudge”).

³⁸⁴ For discussion of Project Twinkle’s final report see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K” (1998) at page 460 (forming part of the entry entitled “Green Fireballs and Other Southwestern Lights” at pages 454-461) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at pages 261-263 (in an entry entitled “Green Fireballs and Other Southwestern Lights”) of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at pages 189-190 (in an entry entitled “Green Fireballs and Other Southwestern Lights”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his “UFO Exist!” (1976) at page 393 (in Chapter 20) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1

2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at pages 150-153 (in Chapter 15) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	4
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 261 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "Project Twinkle".	1

³⁸⁵ See also references to discussion of the "green fireballs" mystery.

³⁸⁶ See also references to discussion of Project Twinkle.

³⁸⁷ Images of complete text of relevant report available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below:

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

³⁸⁸ Complete images of relevant report included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 ("Administrative Files: Box 1"). Available at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID ("PID") of NARA-PBB85-549 (page 549 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-589 (page 589 of 915).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

³⁸⁹ Complete images of relevant report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362. Available at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-557 (page 557 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-567 (page 567 of 1537).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

³⁹⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

³⁹¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at page 277 (in an entry entitled "Project Blue Book Special Report 14") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 118-119 (in Chapter 9) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 159-160 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 158-159 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 118-119 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 85-86 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	2

³⁹² For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

³⁹³ For discussion of this book see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue” (1995) at page 44 (in Chapter 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title “UFO: The Complete Sightings”).	1
2003	Clark, Jerome in his “Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs” (2003) at pages 51-52 (in Chapter 2) of the Citadel softcover edition.	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 131-132 (in an entry entitled “Coming of the Saucers, The”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 129 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 158 (in an entry entitled “Coming of the Saucers, The”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 100-102 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 369 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at page 90 (in Chapter 6, “The Robertson Panel” – in part of the section entitled “ ‘Flying Saucers from Outer Space”) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 110 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1

³⁹⁴ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

³⁹⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

³⁹⁶ For discussion of APRO and/or its formation see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at page 24-26 (in an entry entitled “Aerial Phenomena Research Organization”) of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at pages 12-15 (in an entry entitled “Aerial Phenomena Research Organization (APRO)”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 37-39 (in an entry entitled “Aerial Phenomena Research Organization”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “Aerial Phenomena Research Organization (APRO)”. The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/A/APRO.html	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her “The Lure of the Edge” (2001) at pages 17-18 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	2
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his “Ufo Exist!” (1976) at page 7 (in Chapter 1) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1

1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 84-85 (in Chapter 3) and 149 (in Chapter 6) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 74 and 132 of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1971	Kettelkamp, Larry in his "Investigating UFOs" (1971) at page 18 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFO's Under Study") of the Target softcover edition.	1
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at page 98 (in Part 3) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	1
1976	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in "Encounters with UFO Occupants" (1976) at pages 1-4 (in Chapter 1) of the Berkley paperback edition.	4
1962	Lorenzen, Coral E in her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962) at page 14 (in Chapter 1) of the APRO hardback edition.	1
1962	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at pages 25-26 (in Chapter 1), 36 (in Chapter 4) of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1980	Lorenzen, L J and Lorenzen, Coral in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 4-5 of the NEL hardback edition in an entry entitled "Aerial Phenomena Research Organization (APRO)".	2
1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at page 42 of the manuscript, at page 55 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	1
1999	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 61-62 (in Chapter 2) of the Forge hardback edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 252-253 (in Part 5) of the Fireside softcover edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 4 (in an entry entitled "Aerial Phenomena Research Organisation (APRO)") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at page 63 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at page 15 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 31-32 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at pages 81-82 (in Chapter 5) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 11-12 (in an entry entitled "Aerial Phenomena Research Organization (APRO)") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 11-12 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 13-15 (in an entry entitled "Aerial Phenomena Research Organization (APRO)") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3

1965	Vallee, Jacques in his "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" (1965) at page 117 (in Chapter 5) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition), page 126 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, pages 161-162 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	1
------	---	---

³⁹⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at page 21 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In the Beginning...") of the Marlowe softcover edition.	1

³⁹⁸ For discussion of the creation of Project Blue Book see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1967	Adler, Bill in his "Letters to the Air Force on UFOs" (1967) at pages 11-12 (in the Introduction) of the Dell paperback edition.	2
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at pages 213-214 (Appendices, section entitled "US Government UFO Projects and Studies") of the Dell paperback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 465 (forming part of an entry entitled "Project Blue Book") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 465-482 (forming part of an entry entitled "Project Blue Book") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	18
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 271-276 (in an entry entitled "Project Blue Book, 1952-1959") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	6
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 730-742 (in an entry entitled "Project Blue Book") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	13
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Blue Book, Project". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/B/BlueBook.html	1
1980	Greenwell, J Richard in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 273-275 (in an entry entitled "Project Blue Book") of the NEL hardback edition.	3
1968	Hynek in his letter to Colonel Raymond S Sleeper's on areas of scientific weakness in Project Blue Book (1968.1007).	1

1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) (in Chapter 11) at pages 182-187 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at pages 206-212 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 227-233 of the Corgi paperback edition.	6
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 67 of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 58-59 of the Signet paperback edition (in Chapter 3).	1
1997	Kanon, Gregory M his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at page 131 (in Chapter 9) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1967	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "Flying Saucer Occupants" (1967) at pages 148-149 (in Chapter 9) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at page 68 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at page 14 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In the Beginning...") of the Marlowe softcover edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 256-257 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "Project Blue Book".	2
1993	Stone, Reuben in his "UFO Investigation" (1993) at pages 73-74 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Ultimate Conspiracy") of the Blitz Editions hardback edition.	2

³⁹⁹ Image of press release in Leon Davidson's "Flying Saucers : An Analysis of the Air Force Project Blue Book Special Report No. 14" (1966.0700) at page A4 of the Ramsey-Wallace paperbound 3rd Edition.

⁴⁰⁰ For discussion of this press release see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Dolan, Richard in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 163 (in Chapter 4) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 98 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at page 393 (in Chapter 20) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 69 (in Chapter 3) of the Indiana hardback edition, at page 60 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 57-58 (in Chapter 5, "The 1952 Flap" – in part of a section entitled "Prelude to the Great Flap") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, at page 68 of the Berkley paperback edition.	3

⁴⁰¹ For discussion of Air Force Letter 200-5 see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their “Beyond Earth: Man’s Contact with UFOs” (1974) at page 171 (in Chapter 15) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at pages 466, 470 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition forming part of an entry entitled “Project Blue Book”.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at page 272 (forming part of an entry entitled “Project Blue Book, 1952-1959”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 730 (forming part of an entry entitled “Project Blue Book” at pages 730-742) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 860, 884 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 “UFOs: 1947-1968”, by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 513, 529 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 163 (in Chapter 4) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 98 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at pages 161-162 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1995	Harbinson, W A in his “Projekt Saucer” (1995) at page 232 (in Chapter 12) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at pages 68-69 (in Chapter 3) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 60 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at page 58 (Chapter 5, “The 1952 Flap” – in part of a section entitled “Prelude to the Great Flap”) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 68 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his “The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects” (1956) at pages 132-133 (in Chapter 10) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at page 178 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 176-177 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 132-133 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 94-95 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	2
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his “The UFO Phenomenon” (1980) at page 72 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1967	Young, Mort in his “UFO Top Secret” (1967) at page 23 (in Chapter 2) of the Essandess softcover edition.	1

⁴⁰² Images of complete text of relevant report available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴⁰³ Complete images of relevant report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-586 (page 586 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-602 (page 602 of 1537).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴⁰⁴ Complete images of relevant report included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 (“Administrative Files: Box 1”), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB85-609 (page 609 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-626 (page 626 of 915).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴⁰⁵ Images of complete text of relevant report available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴⁰⁶ Complete images of relevant report included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 (“Administrative Files: Box 1”), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB85-627 (page 627 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-645 (page 645 of 915).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴⁰⁷ Complete images of relevant report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-603 (page 603 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-620 (page 620 of 1537)).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴⁰⁸ Images of complete text of relevant report available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴⁰⁹ Complete images of relevant report included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 (“Administrative Files: Box 1”), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB85-646 (page 646 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-671 (page 671 of 915).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴¹⁰ Complete images of relevant report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-621 (page 621 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-646 (page 646 of 1537)).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴¹¹ Article available online at:

<http://www.project1947.com/shg/articles/lifemag52.html>

⁴¹² Image of cover of relevant issue of Life Magazine available online at:

<http://www.project1947.com/shg/articles/life752.jpg>

⁴¹³ For discussion of Ginna’s article in *Life* see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No.
		of Pages

1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at page 76 (in Chapter 4) of the Baker softcover edition.	1
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at pages 38-39 of the Select softcover edition.	2
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 35, 36 (in Chapter 2) of the Parragon hardback edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at page 47 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Dimensions of a Phenomenon") of the Publications International hardback edition.	1
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at page 864 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 "UFOs: 1947-1968", by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 515-516 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	1
1985	Curran, Douglas in his "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at pages 16, 18 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Deus Ex Machina") of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 234 (in the entry entitled "Life, article on UFOs (1952)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Life, article on UFOs (1952)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/L/Lifearticle.html	1
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at page 47 (in Chapter 2) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 9 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 145 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 278-279 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 163 (in Chapter 4) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 98 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1973	Ford, Brian J in his "The Earth Watchers" (1973) at page 98 (in Chapter 4) of the Leslie Frewin hardback edition.	1
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at page 14 (in Chapter 2) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1966	Fuller, John G in his "Incident At Exeter" (1966) at page 159 (in Chapter 11) of the Berkley paperback editions.	1

1957	Gardner, Martin in his "Fads and Fallacies in the Name of Science" (1957) at page 63 (in Chapter 5) of the Dover softcover edition.	1
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at page 28 (in Chapter 3) of the Lancer paperback edition.	1
1956	Guieu, Jimmy in his "Flying Saucers Come From Another World" (1956) at page 16 (in Chapter 1) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	1
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at pages 91-92, 93 (in Chapter 3) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	3
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 162 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at pages 175-176 (in Chapter 11) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	2
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 69-71 and 74 (in Chapter 3) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 60-62 and 65 of the Signet paperback edition.	4
1997	Keith, Jim in his "Casebook on the Men in Black" (1997) at pages 108-109 (in Chapter 8) of the I-Net softcover edition.	2
1953	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers from Outer Space" (1953) at pages 50-51 (in Chapter 3) of the Henry Holt hardback edition, page 55-56 of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1997	Klass, Philip J in his "The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup" (1997) at page 48 (in Chapter 6) of the Prometheus Books hardback edition.	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 650 (in an entry entitled "Waves (or Flaps), UFO") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 637 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 780 (in an entry entitled "Waves (or Flaps), UFO") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at pages 211-213 (in Chapter 18) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	3
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 67, 68, 69 (in Chapter 3) of the Evans hardback edition.	3
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 129 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at page 134 of the Doubleday hardback edition (Chapter VII).	1
1972	Menzel, Donald H in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at page 131 (in Chapter 6) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition).	1
1953	Menzel, Donald in his "Flying Saucers" (1953) at pages 28-31 of the Putnam hardback edition (in Chapter 3).	4
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at page 82 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 53 (Chapter 5, "The 1952 Flap" – in part of a section entitled "The Fort Monmouth Sightings") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, at pages 63-64 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1

1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 58-59 (Chapter 5, "The 1952 Flap" – in part of a section entitled "Prelude to the Great Flap") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, at page 69-71 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1953	Project Blue Book Status Report Number 5 (1952.0331) at pages 1-2 (in Section D). Complete images of relevant report included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 ("Administrative Files: Box 1"), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID ("PID") of NARA-PBB85-609 (page 609 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-626 (page 626 of 915). Complete images of relevant report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-586 (page 586 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-602 (page 602 of 1537)). Images of complete text of relevant report available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below. http://www.bluebookarchive.org	2
1952	Project Blue Book Status Report Number 6 (1952.0430) at pages 2-3 (in Section 1.G). Complete images of relevant report included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 ("Administrative Files: Box 1"), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID ("PID") of NARA-PBB85-627 (page 627 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-645 (page 645 of 915). Complete images of relevant report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-603 (page 603 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-620 (page 620 of 1537). Images of complete text of relevant report available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below. http://www.bluebookarchive.org	2
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at pages 34-35 (in Chapter 2) of the Avon softcover edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at page 122 (in Chapter 9) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 87-88 (in Chapter 7), 131-132 (in Chapter 10) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 122-123, 177-178 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 119-120, 175-176 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 87-88, 131-132 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 63-64, 94 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	4
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at page 96 (in Chapter 6) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at pages 25-27 (in Chapter 3) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	3
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 51-52 (in Chapter 2) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	2

⁴¹⁴ For discussion of Project Second Storey see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1980	Bray, Arthur in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 276 (in an entry entitled "Project Second Storey") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
1998	Campagna, Palmiro in his "The UFO Files: The Canadian Connection Exposed" (1998) at pages 52-60 (in Chapter 4), 89 (in Chapter 7), 154 (in Chapter 11) of the Stoddart softcover edition.	11
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 852 (forming part of an entry entitled "Smith, Wilbert Brockhouse (1910-1962) at pages 851-854") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 921-922 (in Section 5, Chapter 3, "Official UFO Study Programs in Foreign Countries" by Harriet Hunter) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 553-554 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	2
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 181-183 (in Chapter 8) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	3
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 187-189 (in Chapter 10) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	3
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 274 (in an entry entitled "Second Storey, Project") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 323 of the Headline paperback edition.	1

⁴¹⁵ Text of letter available online at:
<http://www.cufon.org/cufon/AFL200-5.htm>
<http://www.nicap.org/afl2005.htm>

⁴¹⁶ Image of AFL 200-5 presented by by Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at 265-266 (in Appendix 2) of the Rose Press softcover edition.

⁴¹⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1974	Brummett, William E (Major, USAF) and Zuick, Ernest R (Captain) on pages 10-11 of a research paper entitled "Should The Air Force Reopen Project Blue Book?" submitted to the Air and Staff College of the Air (Force) University on 17 th May 1974. Available online at http://www.cufon.org/cufon/afirstdy1.htm	2
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at page 393 (in Chapter 20) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at pages 89-90, 91, 93-94 (in Chapter 3), with image of document presented at 265-266 (in Appendix 2) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	5
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 104 (in Chapter 4) of the Indiana hardback edition, at page 92 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1955	Project Blue Book Special Report Number 14 (1955.0505) at page 4. Image of relevant page appears in Leon Davidson's "Flying Saucers : An Analysis of the Air Force Project Blue Book Special Report No. 14" (1966.0700) at page numbered 12 (handwritten in the top outer corner) of the Ramsey-Wallace paperbound 3 rd Edition. Complete images of Project Blue Book Special Report Number 14 included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 86 ("Administrative Files: Box 2"), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID ("PID") of NARA-PBB86-538 (page 538 of 1249) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB86-847 (page 847 of 1249). Complete images of the Project Blue Book Special Report Number 14 included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-1229 (page 1229 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-1535 (page 1535 of 1537)). Images of complete text of Project Blue Book Special Report Number 14 available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below: http://www.bluebookarchive.org	1
1952	Project Blue Book Status Report Number 7 (1952.0531) at pages 1-2 (in Section 1.E). Complete images of relevant report included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 ("Administrative Files: Box 1"), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID ("PID") of NARA-PBB85-646 (page 646 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-671 (page 671 of 915). Complete images of relevant report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-621 (page 621 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-646 (page 646 of 1537)). Images of complete text of relevant report available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below. http://www.bluebookarchive.org	2
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at pages 35-36 (in Chapter 2) of the Avon softcover edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 7 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "Air Force Regulation (AFR) 200-5"	1

1970	Young, Mort in “Flying Saucers Have Arrived!” (1970) (edited by Jay David) at page 210 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Investigators”) of the World hardback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from “UFO : Top Secret” by Mort Young.	1
------	---	---

⁴¹⁸ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 1187 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-51 (page 51 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴¹⁹ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-282 (page 282 of 1352) at the link below. The relevant case file is included on Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,371 – at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB10-450 (page 450 of 1561) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB11-511 (page 511 of 1561).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴²⁰ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.nicap.org/barradir.htm>

⁴²¹ For discussion of the Barra da Tijuca photographs see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their “Beyond Earth: Man’s Contact with UFOs” (1974) on the fourth page of the photographic section of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “UFO Encounters” (1992) at page 52 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Dimensions of a Phenomenon”) of the Publications International hardback edition.	1
1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) as Condon Case Number 48 at pages 121-122 (in Section 3, Chapter 2 “Analysis of UFO Photographic Evidence”, by William K Hartmann), 637-640 and plates 28-29 (in Section 4, “Case Studies”, Chapter 3, “Photographic Case Studies”) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 83, 415-418 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	8
1954	Cramp, Leonard in his “Space, Gravity and the Flying Saucer” (1954) at pages 32-33 (in Chapter 2) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition.	2
1979	Knight, David C in his “UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present” (1979) at pages 48-49 (in Part 3) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	2

1962	Lorenzen, Coral E in her “The Great Flying Saucer Hoax” (1962) at page 200 (in Chapter 13) of the APRO hardback edition.	1
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in “Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space” (1966) (an enlarged version of her “The Great Flying Saucer Hoax” (1962)) at page 192 (in Chapter 13) and Photographic Plates 2A-2E in the unnumbered photographic pages in the middle of the Signet paperback edition.	6
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their “The World of Flying Saucers” (1963) at page 206 (in Chapter 10) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	1
1964	NICAP in its “The UFO Evidence” (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 88 (in Section 8) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_8.htm	1
1967	Palmer, Raymond A in his “The Real UFO Invasion” (1967) at pages 68, 70 (in Chapter 5) of the Greenleaf paperback edition.	2
1952	Project Blue Book Status Report Number 7 (1952.0531) at page 14 (in Appendix 2). Complete images of relevant report included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 (“Administrative Files: Box 1”), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB85-646 (page 646 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-671 (page 671 of 915). Complete images of relevant report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-621 (page 621 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-646 (page 646 of 1537)). Images of complete text of relevant report available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below. http://www.bluebookarchive.org	1
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their “Spaceships of the Visitors” (1997) at pages 297-300 (in Part 6) of the Fireside softcover edition.	4
1992	Randles, Jenny in her “UFOs and How to See Them” (1992) at page 69 (in Chapter 4) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at page 42 (in an entry entitled “Brazil”) of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his “The UFO Verdict” (1980) at page 54 (in Chapter 6) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his “UFO Sightings: The Evidence” (1998) at pages 89-90 (in Chapter 6) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her “The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP” (1976) at pages 89-90 (in Chapter 5) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	2
1978	Stemman, Roy in his “Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries” (1978) at page 152 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1986	Stevens, Wendelle and Roberts, August in their “UFO Photographs: Around The World: Vol. 1” (1986) at page 236 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Appendix 1 : Catalogue of UFO Photographic Reports”) of the UFO Photo Archives hardback edition.	1

1980	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 41-45 (in an entry entitled “Barra da Tijuca (Brazil) photos”) of the NEL hardback edition. Relevant article available online at: http://www.nicap.org/bdtrep-story.htm	5
1980	Story, Ronald in his “Guardians of the Universe?” (1980) at photographic plate numbers 73a-74a of the New English Library paperback edition.	2
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their “Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression” (1994) at page 351 (in Chapter 10) of the AUP softcover edition.	1
1954	Wilkins, Harold in his “Flying Saucers on the Moon” (1954) at page 151 (in Chapter 7) of the Peter Owen hardback edition, at pages 143-144 of the Ace paperback edition published under the title “Flying Saucers on the Attack”.	1

⁴²² Images of complete text of relevant report available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴²³ Complete images of relevant report included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 (“Administrative Files: Box 1”), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB85-672 (page 672 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-713 (page 713 of 915).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴²⁴ Complete images of relevant report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-647 (page 647 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-686 (page 686 of 1537)).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴²⁵ English translation of the “Saarbrücker Zeitung” article presented by Ole Brenne in his article “Legend of the Spitsbergen”, International UFO Reporter, Volume 18 (1992) November/December. Brenne’s article is available online at:

<http://www.ufo.no/english/articles/iur1.html>

⁴²⁶ English translation of article included in Project Blue Book files referred to below.

⁴²⁷ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 1411 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-56 (page 56 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴²⁸ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-288 (page 288 of 1352) at the link below. The relevant case file is included on Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,372 – at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB11-708 (page 708 of 1558) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB11-724 (page 724 of 1558).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴²⁹ For discussion of Spitsbergen/Spitzbergen Island see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Beckley, Timothy Green in his "MJ-12 and the Riddle of Hangar 18" (1989) at page 45 (in Chapter 3) of the Inner Light softcover edition.	1
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at page 149 (in Chapter 13) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
1992	Brenne, Ole in his article "Legend of the Spitsbergen", International UFO Reporter, Volume 18 (1992) November/December. Article available online at: http://www.ufo.no/english/articles/iur1.html	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K" (1998) at page 272 (forming part of an entry entitled "Crashes and Retrievals in the Twentieth Century" at pages 264-296) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at page 106 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Ultimate Secret") of the Publications International hardback edition.	1
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 133-134 (in Section 3, Chapter 3 "Direct Physical Evidence", by Roy Craig), 923 (in Section 5, Chapter 3, "Official UFO Study Programs in Foreign Countries" by Harriet Hunter) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 90-91, 554-555 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	3
1974	Dutta, Rex in his "Reality of Occult/Yoga/Meditation/Flying Saucers" (1974) at page 102 (in Chapter 7) of the Pelham Books hardback edition.	1
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at pages 44-47 (in Chapter 4) of the Bantam paperback edition, at pages 51-53 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	4
1967	Erskine, Allen Louis in his "Why Are They Watching Us?" (1967) at pages 104-106 (in Chapter 12) of the Tower paperback edition.	3
1967	Green, Gabriel with Smith, Warren in their "Let's face the facts about Flying Saucers" (1967) at pages 122-123 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The True Facts About Flying Saucers") of the Popular Library paperback edition.	2
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at pages 99-100 (in Chapter 11) of the Lancer paperback edition.	2
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 76-77 (in Chapter 4), 111 (in Chapter 7) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	3
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of Reality" (1975) at page 68 (in Chapter 3) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	1
1956	Michel, Aime in his "The Truth About Flying Saucers" (1956) at pages 91-92 (in Part 1, Chapter 5) of the Robert Hale hardback edition, page 99 of the Pyramid paperback edition.	1

2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 59-60 (in Chapter 2) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1991	Randle, Kevin D and Schmitt, Donald R in their "UFO Crash at Roswell" (1991) at pages 250-251 (in Appendix B) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1980	Randle, Kevin D in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 348 (in an entry entitled "Spitzbergen Island hoax") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
1995	Randle, Kevin D in his "A history of UFO crashes" (1995) at page 1 (in the Introduction), 194-195 (in Appendix A, "The UFO Crash Data Base") of the Avon paperback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in "The UFOs That Never Were" (2000) by Jenny Randles, Andy Roberts and David Clarke at page 66 (in Chapter 3, by Jenny Randles) of the London House hardback edition.	1
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Retrievals" (1995) at pages 68-70 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softback edition.	3
2005	Redfern, Nick in his "Body Snatchers in the Desert : The Horrible Truth at the heart of the Roswell Story" (2005) at pages 180-181 (in Chapter 14) of the Paraview Pocket Books softback edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 194-195 (in an entry entitled "Spitzbergen incident, Norway") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1987	Ross, Daniel in his "UFOs and the Complete Evidence from Space: The Truth About Venus, Mars and the Moon" (1987) at pages 49-50 (in Chapter 3) of the Pintado softcover edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 75 (in an entry entitled "Crashed Flying Saucers"), 306-307 (in an entry entitled "Spitzbergen, Norway") of the Corgi softback edition.	3
1989	Schellhorn, G Cope in his "Extraterrestrials in Biblical Prophecy" (1989) at pages 358, 360-361 (in Chapter 17) of the Horus softcover edition.	3
1968	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his "Warnings from Flying Friends" (1968) at pages 82-85 (in Chapter 5) of the Portway Press hardback edition.	4
1974	Sladek, John in his "The New Apocrypha" (1974) at page 43 (in Chapter 3) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 227 (in an entry entitled "Norway, Crash Retrieval") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 266 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at page 75 (in Chapter 3) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1
1970	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in "Flying Saucers Have Arrived!" (1970) (edited by Jay David) at pages 139, 140, 142 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Landings") of the World hardback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from "The Flying Saucer Story" by Brinsley Le Poer Trench.	3
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Flying Saucer Story" (1966) at pages 133-134 (in Chapter 16) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	2
1991	Vallee, Jacques in his "Revelations" (1991) at page 21 (in Chapter 1) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1

1954	Wilkins, Harold in his "Flying Saucers on the Moon" (1954) at page 151 (in Chapter 7) of the Peter Owen hardback edition, at page 144 of the Ace paperback edition published under the title "Flying Saucers on the Attack".	1
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his "The Alien Agenda" (1988) at pages 37-38 (in Chapter 4) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his "UFOs And Their Mission Impossible" (1974) at pages 37-38 (in Chapter 4) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1975	Zarkon in his "The Zarkon Principle" (1975) at pages 59-60 (in Chapter 8) of the Everest paperback edition.	2

⁴³⁰ For references to discussion of this entity, see entry for creation of APRO (Koi Chrono Core 1952.0100).

⁴³¹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

⁴³² For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

⁴³³ For discussion of the bulletin see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 37 (in an entry entitled "Aerial Phenomena Research Organization") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at page 860 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 "UFOs: 1947-1968", by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 513 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	1
1962	Lorenzen, Coral E in her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962) at page 14 (in Chapter 1) of the APRO hardback edition.	1
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at page 26 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 252-253 (in Part 5) of the Fireside softcover edition.	2

⁴³⁴ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 1649 and Project Blue Book Case Number 1661 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration ("NARA") microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An

image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-67 (page 67 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴³⁵ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-290 (page 290 of 1352) at the link below. The relevant case file is included on Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,372 – at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB11-915 (page 915 of 1558) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB11-1342 (page 1342 of 1558).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴³⁶ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.nicap.org/wnsdir.htm>

⁴³⁷ For links to various relevant documents and articles online (including Project Blue Book documents and CAA report) see:

http://www.cufon.org/cufon/wash_nat/wash1952.ht

⁴³⁸ For discussion of the 1952 Washington reports see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Alan, Baker in his “Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings” (1997) at pages 21-24 (in Chapter 1) of the Orion softcover edition.	4
1992	Alnor, William M in his “UFO in the New Age” (1992) at page 76 (in Chapter 4) of the Baker softcover edition.	1
1979	Ball, Brian in his “A Young Person’s Guide to UFOs” (1979) at pages 18, 20-21 (in Chapter 2) of the Dragon paperback edition.	3
1995	Berliner, Don with Marie Galbraith and Antonio Hunees in their “UFO Briefing Document” (1995) at page 20 (Part 1: Overview, section entitled “The Case for UFO Reality”, sub-section entitled “Radar Evidence”), 61-62 (Part 2: Case Histories, section entitled “1952: Second American Sighting Wave”) of the Dell paperback edition.	3
1988	Berlitz, Charles in his “World of Strange Phenomena” (1988) at page 245 of the Wynwood hardback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia” (2004) at pages 330-331 (in an entry entitled “Washington, DC, UFO Overflights”) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their “Beyond Earth: Man’s Contact with UFOs” (1974) at pages 93-95 (in Chapter 8) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	3
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his “World’s Most Amazing UFO Visits” (1996) at pages 32, 33, 34-37 of the Select softcover edition.	6
1977	Bourret, Jean-Claude in his “The Crack in the Universe” (1977) at page 14 (in the Introduction) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	1
1994	Boylan, Richard and Boylan, Lee in their “Close Extraterrestrial Encounters: Positive Experiences With Mysterries Visitors” (1994) at page 8 (in the Introduction) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1

1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 55-56 (in Chapter 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	2
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at page 35-38 (in Chapter 2) of the Parragon hardback edition.	4
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at pages 107-111 (in Chapter 4) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 143-148 of the Orion paperback edition.	5
1967	Buckle, Eileen and Oliver, Norman in "The Scoriton Mystery: Did Adamski return?" (1967) at pages 17-18 (in Chapter 1) of the Spearman hardback edition.	2
1996	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 580, 581 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition forming part of an entry entitled "Waves".	2
1998	Campagna, Palmiro in his "The UFO Files: The Canadian Connection Exposed" (1998) at pages 141-143 (in Chapter 10) of the Stoddart softcover edition.	3
1998	Christopher, Paul in his "Alien Intervention" (1998) at pages 17-18 (in Chapter 1) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	2
2003	Clark, Jerome in his "Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs" (2003) at pages 95-102 (in Chapter 5) of the Citadel softcover edition.	8
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 653-662 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Washington National Radar/Visual Sightings".	10
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 396-403 (in an entry entitled "Washington National Radar/Visual Sightings") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	8
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 998-1004 (in an entry entitled "Washington National Radar/Visual Case") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	7
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at pages 38, 40-43 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs: The Official Story") of the Publications International hardback edition.	5
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at pages 97-98 (in Chapter 6) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 35-41 (in Chapter 5) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	7
1977	Collins, Jim in his "Unidentified Flying Objects" (1977) at pages 38, 39-40 (in Chapter 5) of the Raintree hardback edition.	3

1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 17, 29 (in Section 2 “Summary of the Study”, by Edward U Condon), 73-74, 78 (in Section 3, Chapter 1 “Field Studies”, by Roy Craig), 134, 135 (in Section 3, Chapter 3 “Direct Physical Evidence”, by Roy Craig), 227-236 (in Section 3, Chapter 5 “Optical and Radar Analyses of Field Cases”, by Gordon D Thayer), 860, 863 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 “UFOs: 1947-1968”, by Edward U Condon), 1337-1344 (in Appendix L by Loren W Crow) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 12, 20-21, 52-53, 55, 153-158, 513, 515, 862-867 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	27
1968	Corrdry, Charles in “Flying Saucers : Twenty-One Years of UFOs” (1968), published by the editors of Cowles and UPI, at pages 50-55.	6
1967	Corrdry, Charles in “Flying Saucers: A <i>Look</i> Special” (1967) published by the editors of United Press International and Cowles Communications Inc, at pages 12-13.	2
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his “UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium” (1995) at pages 78-79 (in Chapter 3), 90-91 (in Chapter 4) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	4
1979	Crockett, Art in “The Total UFO Story” (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at pages 149-150 (in Chapter 6) of the Dale paperback edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at page 457 (in the entry entitled “ ‘Washington Invasion’ ”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “ ‘Washington Invasion’ ”. The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/W/WashInvasion.html	1
1992	Davenport, Marc in his “Visitors from Time” (1992) at pages 26 (in Chapter 2), 126-127 (in Chapter 9) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	3
1999	Davidson, Key in his “Carl Sagan: A Life” (1999) at pages 50-51 (in Chapter 2) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her “The Lure of the Edge” (2001) at page 11 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at pages 171-175, 176-177, 178-179 (in Chapter 4) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 104-109 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	9
1974	Drake, W Raymond in his “Gods and Spacemen of the Ancient Past” (1974) at page 8 (in Chapter 2) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1974	Dutta, Rex in his “Reality of Occult/Yoga/Meditation/Flying Saucers” (1974) at page 103-104 (in Chapter 7) of the Pelham Books hardback edition.	2
1967	Edwards, Frank in his “Flying Saucers – Here and Now!” (1967) at pages 189-190 (in Chapter 9) of the Lyle Stuart hardback edition, at pages 113-114 of the Bantam paperback edition.	2

1962	Edwards, Frank in his "Strangest of All" (1962) at pages 157-158, 159 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Flying Saucers and the Brass Curtain") of the Ace paperback edition.	3
1974	Emenegger, Robert in his "UFOs Past, Present and Future" (1974) at pages 42-46 (in Chapter 6 generally) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at pages 45-49 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	5
1967	Erskine, Allen Louis in his "Why Are They Watching Us?" (1967) at pages 78-79 (in Chapter 8) of the Tower paperback edition.	2
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "Ufo Exist!" (1976) at pages 26 (in Chapter 2), 274-287 (in Chapter 14), 292-306 (in Chapter 15) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	30
1997	Forstchen, William in "Making Contact" (1997) (edited by Bill Fawcett) at page 310 (in Section 4) of the Morrow hardback edition.	1
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at page 15 (in Chapter 2) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1992	Friedman, Stanton and Berliner, Don in their "Crash at Corona" (1992) at pages 29-30 (in Chapter 3) of the 1997 Marlowe Company softback edition.	2
1983	Garrett, Richard in his "Aliens From Outer Space" (1983) at pages 37-45 (in Chapter 3) of the Piccolo paperback edition.	9
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 262-264 (in Chapter 11) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	3
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 334-336 (in Chapter 14) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	3
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at pages 85-86 (in Chapter 9) of the Lancer paperback edition.	2
1956	Guieu, Jimmy in his "Flying Saucers Come From Another World" (1956) at page 59 (in Chapter 2) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	1
1970	Gurney, Gene (USAF Lt Col) and Clare Gurney in their "Unidentified Flying Objects" (1970) at pages 36-42 (in Chapter 3) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	7
1997	Haines, Gerald K (National Reconnaissance Office historian) at footnote 13 in his study entitled "A Die-Hard Issue : CIA's Role in the Study of UFOs, 1947-90" in "Studies in Intelligence", Issue 1997 Vol. 1, No. 1 (the text of the study is available online on various websites, including the CIA's: http://www.cia.gov/csi/studies/97unclass/ufo.html#ft13)	1
1987	Haines, Richard in his "CE-5 : Close Encounters of the Fifth Kind" (1987) at page 189 (in Chapter 4) of the Sourcebooks softcover edition.	1
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) generally, particularly at pages 80-83 (in Chapter 3), 109-110 (in Chapter 4), 130-165 (in Chapter 5 generally), 169 (in Chapter 6) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	43
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 156-158, 181-187 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	10
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at pages 145-146 (in Chapter 9), 201-202 (in Chapter 13) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	4

2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 160-161 (in Chapter 5), 214 (in Chapter 6) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	3
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 102-107, 109 (in Chapter 6), 119 (in Chapter 7) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	8
1972	Hartmann, William K in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at page 18 (in Chapter 2) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	1
1976	Hervey, Michael in his "UFOs : The American Scene" (1976) at pages 45-48 (in Chapter 5) of the Hale hardback edition.	4
1979	Holroyd, Stuart in his "Alien Intelligence" (1979) at page 190 (in Chapter 7) of the David & Charles hardback edition.	1
1977	Hynek, J Allen in his "The Hynek UFO Report" (1977) at pages 10 (in Chapter 1), 50 (Chapter 3) of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at pages 19-20 and 59-60 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	2
1992	Jacobs, David in his "Secret Life" (1992) at page 33 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Fourth Estate hardback edition and in the Virgin paperback edition published under the title "Alien Encounters").	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 75-80 (in Chapter 3) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 65-70 of the Signet paperback edition.	6
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at pages 131-135 (in Chapter 9) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	5
1953	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers from Outer Space" (1953) at pages 54-70, 100-104 (in Chapter 4) and 109 (in Chapter 6) of the Henry Holt hardback edition, at page 59-74, 102-106, 111 of the Tandem paperback edition.	23
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers: Top Secret" (1960) at pages 244 (in Chapter 18), 252 (in Chapter 19) of the G P Putnam hardback edition.	2
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at pages 137-140 (in Chapter 7) of the Viking hardback edition.	4
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at page 15 (in Chapter 2) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1968	Klass, Philip J "UFOs – Identified" (1968) at pages 89-90 (in Chapter 10, "UFOs and Radar") of the Random House hardback edition.	2
1997	Klass, Philip J in his "The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup" (1997) at pages 48-50 (in Chapter 6) of the Prometheus Books hardback edition.	3
1974	Klass, Philip J in his "UFOs Explained" (1974) at page 273 (Chapter 25) of the Random House hardback edition, at page 323 of Random House paperback edition.	1
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at pages 56-58 (in Part 3) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	3
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 580 (in an entry entitled "threat, UFO-ET") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 569 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1

2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 696 (in an entry entitled "threat, UFO-ET") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at pages 111-113 (in Chapter 11) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	3
1994	Little, Gregory in his "Grand Illusions" (1994) at page 37 (in Chapter 2) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	1
1968	Lore, Gordon and Deneault, Harold in their "Mysteries of the Skies" (1968) at page 169 (in the Epilogue) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 45-46 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1962	Lorenzen, Coral E in her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962) at pages 31 (in Chapter 4), 199-200 (in Chapter 13) of the APRO hardback edition.	3
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at pages 191-192 (in Chapter 13) of the Signet paperback edition and mentioned at pages 39-40 and 42-44 (in Chapter 4).	4
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at page 218-226 (in Chapter 19) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	9
1977	Magor, John in his "Our UFO Visitors" (1977) at page 148 (in Chapter 7) of the Hancock House hardback edition.	1
1962	Manas, John H in his "Flying Saucers and Space Men" (1962) at page 44 (in Chapter 4) of the Zavallis softcover edition.	1
1961	Maney, Charles and Hall, Richard in their "Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects" (1961) at pages 14-15 (in Part 1, Chapter 2, in a quote from NICAP's "confidential report to Congress" (1960.0621)), 64, 67-69 (in Part 2, Chapter 5, by Charles Maney), 114-115 (in Part 3, Chapter 1, by Richard Hall) of the privately published hardback edition.	8
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 68-70 (in Chapter 3), 217-218 (in Chapter 8) of the Evans hardback edition.	5
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 129-131 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	3
1968	McDonald, James E in his prepared statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) as Case 38 at pages 71-72 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufoSymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	2

1968	McDonald, James E in the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at page 25 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Edited and annotated transcript presented by Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969), with the relevant extract appearing at pages 76-77 (in Chapter 2) of the Putnam hardback edition. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufoSymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	1
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at pages 133, 135 (Chapter VII), 155-160 (Chapter VII) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	8
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at page 121 (in Chapter 9) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	1
1972	Menzel, Donald H in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at pages 129-130 (in Chapter 6) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	2
1953	Menzel, Donald in his "Flying Saucers" (1953) at pages 261, 266 (in Chapter 19, "The galloping ghosts of radar") of the Putnam hardback edition.	2
1997	Michaels, Susan in her "Sightings: UFOs" (1997) at pages 17-28 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Saucers over Washington") of the Fireside softcover edition.	12
1956	Michel, Aime in his "The Truth About Flying Saucers" (1956) at pages 80-85 (in Part 1, Chapter 5) of the Robert Hale hardback edition, at pages 86-92 of the Pyramid paperback edition.	6
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their "Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon" (1997) at pages 62-65 (in Chapter 3) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	4
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 47-49 (in Chapter 2) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	3
1980	NICAP in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 388-389 (in an entry entitled "Washington National radar / visual sightings") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1964	NICAP in its "The UFO Evidence" (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 45 (in Section 5, "Pilots & Aviation Experts"), 82 (in Section 8), 111 (in Section 9), 158-162 (in Section 12) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: " http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_5.htm http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_8.htm http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_9.htm http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_12.htm	1
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at pages 24-25 (in Chapter 1) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	2
1977	Ortzen, Len in his "Strange Stories of UFOs" (1977) at pages 69-71 (in Chapter 9) of the Coronet paperback edition.	3
1997	Patton, Phil in his "Travels in Dreamland" (1997) at pages 158-159 (in Chapter 11) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	2

1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 60-67 (Chapter 5, "The 1952 Flap" – in sections entitled "The Great Flap of 1952", "The Invasion of Washington", "Aftermath" and "Investigation") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 71-80 of the Berkley paperback edition.	8
1977	Peters, Ted in his "UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion" (1977) at pages 26, 27-29 (in Chapter 2) of the John Knox hardback edition.	4
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 56-59 (in Chapter 2) of the Robinson softcover edition.	4
1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at page 9 of the manuscript, at page 22 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	1
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 68-76 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	9
1991	Randle, Kevin D and Schmitt, Donald R in their "UFO Crash at Roswell" (1991) at page 241 (in Appendix A) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at pages 2 (in the Introduction), 98-118 (Chapter 5 generally), 172-174, 175 (in Chapter 8), 225, 228-229 (in Chapter 11) of the Avon paperback edition.	29
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at pages 15 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In the Beginning..."), 193-200 and 204-205 (in Appendix A) of the Marlowe softcover edition.	11
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at pages 46-58 (in Chapter 2), 65-67, 70-71 (in Chapter 3) of the Avon softcover edition.	18
1999	Randle, Kevin D in his "Scientific Ufology" (1999) at pages 40-51, 71 (in Chapter 3), 212-213, 216, 221 (in Chapter 8) of the Avon softcover edition.	17
1989	Randle, Kevin D in his "The UFO Casebook" (1989) at pages 69-74 (entry entitled "July 1952: The Washington Nationals") and at pages 165-167 of the Warner Books paperback edition.	8
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 20-21 (in unnumbered section entitled "1952: The Invasion") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 123-129 (in Chapter 9) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	7
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 35-39 (in Chapter 5) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	5
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 21 (in the chapter entitled "1952") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at pages 44, 45-47 (in Chapter 4) of the Hale hardback edition.	4
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 41-42 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at page 122 (in Chapter 6) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at pages 94-103 (in Chapter 5) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	10

1980	Rickard, Robert and Kelly, Richard in their "Photographs of the Unknown" (1980) at pages 58, 59 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs") of the NEL softcover edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 233 (in an entry entitled "Washington, D C, sightings, United States") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at page 76 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Challenge to Science") of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1967	Ruppelt, Edward J in "The Flying Saucer Reader" (1967) (edited by Jay David) at pages 29-36 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Washington National Sightings") of the Signet paperback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" by Edward J Ruppelt.	8
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 156-172 (in Chapter 12 generally), 173 (in Chapter 13) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 210-228, 229 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 207-227, 228 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 156-172, 173 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 111-121, 123 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	18
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 40-45 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	6
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at page 9 (in the Introduction) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1977	Sachs, Margaret and Jahn, Ernest in their "Celestial Passengers – UFOs & Space Travel" (1977) at pages 138-148 (Chapter 24 generally) of the Penguin paperback edition.	11
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 360-362 (in an entry entitled "Washington, D.C. (1952)") of the Corgi softback edition.	3
2003	Salter, Daniel M in his "Life With a Cosmos Clearance" (2003) at page 9 (in Chapter 1) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	1
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at pages 230-231 (in Chapter 24) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1989	Schellhorn, G Cope in his "Extraterrestrials in Biblical Prophecy" (1989) at pages 345, 361-362 (in Chapter 17) of the Horus softcover edition.	3
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their "UFO" (1997) at pages 219, 220 (in Chapter 12), 261-262 (in Chapter 15) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	4
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his "The Roswell File" (1997) at pages 204, 205-206 (in Chapter 14) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	3
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at pages 104-105 (in Appendix A) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	2
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at pages 165-167 (in the chapter entitled "Washington, D.C.") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	3

2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his "Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns" (2003) as Case Number 523 and Case Number 556 on pages 81-82, 85 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	3
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 21-22 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1947-1957") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 319 (in an entry entitled "Washington 'Flap' ") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 378-379 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at pages 25-26 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	2
1997	Stacy, Dennis in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 8-9 of the John Brown hardback edition (Section entitled "Introduction", in an unnumbered chapter entitled "Eight Days that Shaped Ufology").	2
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at pages 58-62 (in Chapter 3), 64-68 (in Chapter 4) of the Belmont paperback edition.	10
1976	Steiger, Brad (with extracts from relevant documentation) in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at pages 141-153 (forming the major part of Chapter Six: The Nights UFOs buzzed the White House) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	13
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at pages 133-135 (in Chapter 6) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	3
1997	Stone, Clifford E in his "UFOs are Real" (1997) at pages 3-4 (in Chapter 1) of the SPI softcover edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 644-645 (in an entry entitled "Washington National radar-visual sightings") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 631-632 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 773-774 (in an entry entitled "Washington National radar-visual sightings") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1980	Story, Ronald in his "Guardians of the Universe?" (1980) at pages 142-143 (in Chapter 14) of the New English Library paperback edition.	2
1981	Story, Ronald in his "UFOs and the Limits of Science" (1981) at pages 56-58 (in Chapter 2) of the NEL Hardback edition.	3
1995	Strieber, Whitley in his "Breakthrough" (1995) at page 8 (in Chapter 1) of the Harper Collins hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition) at page 8 of the Harper Spotlight paperback edition.	1
1999	Sturrock, Peter in his "The UFO Enigma" (1999) at page 13 (in Chapter 2) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition.	1
2001	Sutherly, Curt in his "UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth" (2001) at pages 22, 23 (in Chapter 2) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2

1997	Swords, Michael D in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 88-89 of the John Brown hardback edition (Section entitled "The 1950s", unnumbered chapter entitled "Donald E. Keyhoe and the Pentagon").	2
1960	Tacker, Lawrence (Lieutenant Colonel) in his "Flying Saucers and the U.S. Air Force" (1960) at pages 21-22 (in Chapter 3) of the D Van Nostrand hardback edition.	2
1973	Thomas, Paul in his "Flying Saucers Through The Ages" (1973) at pages 93-96 (in Chapter 10) of the Tandem paperback edition.	4
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at pages 22-25 (in Chapter 3), 37-38 (in Chapter 4) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	6
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 53, 55 (in Chapter 2) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	2
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Flying Saucer Story" (1966) at pages 18 (in Chapter 2), 30-31 (in Chapter 3) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	3
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" (1965) at page 60 (in Chapter 3) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition), page 66 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, pages 100-101 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	1
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their "Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression" (1994) at pages 58-62 (in Chapter 3), 357-358 (in Chapter 10) of the AUP softcover edition.	7
1971	Vesco, Renato in his "Intercept Ufo" (Formerly published as "Intercept - But Don't Shoot") (1971) at pages 58-62 (in Chapter 3), 327-328, 337 (in Chapter 10) of the Zebra paperback edition.	8
1973	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "Journey to Infinity" (1973) at pages 164-166 (in Chapter 13) of the Fontana paperback edition.	3
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 56-61 (in Chapter 5) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	6
1991	Ware, Donald M in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at pages 195-196 (in Chapter 6) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	2
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their "Encounters With UFOs" (1975) (formerly "UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?") at pages 38-40 (in Chapter 2) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	3
1995	Williamson, George Hunt with Bailey, Alfred in their "Other Voices" (1995) (a reissued and expanded version of their "The Saucers Speak" (1954)) at page 134 (in the Appendix) of the Abeldard softcover edition.	1
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his "The Alien Agenda" (1988) at pages 64-65 (in Chapter 6) of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his "UFOs And Their Mission Impossible" (1974) at pages 64-65 (in Chapter 6) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 44-47 (in Chapter 3) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	4

⁴³⁹ Further references at: http://www.cufon.org/cufon/wash_nat/refs.htm

⁴⁴⁰ Images available online at:
<http://www.cufon.org/cufon/AFR200-3.pdf>

⁴⁴¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Todd, Robert in his article “Bolender Memo Reality Check” at pages 1-2 of <i>The Cowflop Quarterly</i> , Issue Number 2 (1996.0901). The relevant extract of that article is presented by Korff, Kal in his “The Roswell UFO Crash” (1997) at pages 213-214 (in Chapter 6) of the Dell paperback edition.	2

⁴⁴² Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 1377 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-56 (page 56 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴⁴³ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-288 (page 288 of 1352) at the link below. The relevant case file is included on Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,372 – at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB11-911 (page 911 of 1558) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB11-914 (page 914 of 1558).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴⁴⁴ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.nicap.org/utahdir.htm>

⁴⁴⁵ For discussion of the Tremonton film see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1972	Baker, R M L in “UFO’s: A Scientific Debate” (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at pages 198-201 (in Chapter 8) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition).	4
1968	Baker, Robert in his prepared statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at pages 137-141 (in Part 1 of the Prepared Statement) of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufoSymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	5
1968	Baker, Robert in the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at page 127 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Edited and annotated transcript presented by Fuller, John in his “Aliens in the Skies” (1969), with the relevant extract appearing at page 150 (in Chapter 6) of the Putnam hardback edition. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufoSymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	1

1979	Ball, Brian in his "A Young Person's Guide to UFOs" (1979) at pages 15-16 (in Chapter 1) of the Dragon paperback edition.	2
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at page 195 (in Chapter 16) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 54 (in Chapter 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 42-43 (in Chapter 2), 64 (in Chapter 3) of the Parragon hardback edition.	3
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at page 112 (in Chapter 4) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at page 149 of the Orion paperback edition.	1
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at pages 95-97 (in Chapter 4) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 607-610 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Utah film".	4
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 387-389 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled "Utah film".	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 959-960 (in an entry entitled "Utah film") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) as Condon Case 49 at pages 641-654 and plate 31 (in Section 4, "Case Studies", Chapter 3, "Photographic Case Studies") of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 418-426 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	14
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at page 84 (in Chapter 7) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 169-170, 186-187 (in Chapter 4) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 102-103, 117 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	4
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 178-179 (in Chapter 8), 485-487 (in Chapter 18) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	5
1953	Durant Report (the memo dated 16 th February 1953 from F C Durant to the Assistant Director for Scientific Intelligence relating to the Robertson Panel) at page 7 this case was discussed "in detail" by the Robertson Panel. The Durant Report is available online at: http://www.cufon.org/cufon/robert.htm	1

1974	Emenegger, Robert in his "UFOs Past, Present and Future" (1974) at pages 48, 51 (in Chapter 7) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at pages 52, 55 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	2
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at pages 316-318 (in Chapter 16) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	3
1983	Garrett, Richard in his "Aliens From Outer Space" (1983) at pages 56-57 (in Chapter 4) of the Piccolo paperback edition.	2
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at pages 51-52 (in Chapter 5) of the Lancer paperback edition.	2
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at pages 132-133 (in Chapter 5), 167 (in Chapter 6), 203-204 (in Chapter 7) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	5
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 178-179 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1972	Hartmann, William K in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at pages 13, 17 (in Chapter 2) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	2
1995	Hill, Paul R in his "Unconventional Flying Objects : A Scientific Analysis" (1995) at pages 24 (in the Introduction), 151-152 (in Chapter 11) of the Hampton Roads softcover edition.	3
1977	Hynek, J Allen in his "The Hynek UFO Report" (1977) at pages 225-229 (in Chapter 10) of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at pages 235-239 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	5
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 66-67, 70, 71 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition, pages 82-83, 86, 88 of the Panther paperback edition.	4
1953	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers from Outer Space" (1953) at pages 151-154, 167 (in Chapter 9), 218, 219-221 (in Chapter 12), 243-246 (in Chapter 14) of the Henry Holt hardback edition, pages 152-156, 168 and 216, 218-220 and 239-243 of the Tandem paperback edition.	13
1955	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "The Flying Saucer Conspiracy" (1955) at pages 34-35, 42-45, 184-185 (in Chapters 3, 16) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	8
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at page 51 (in Part 3) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	1
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at pages 238-240 (in Chapter 20) with image of relevant document dated 1952.1027 at pages 293-294 (in Appendix 2) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	5
1961	Maney, Charles and Hall, Richard in their "Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects" (1961) at pages 18 (in Part 1, Chapter 2, in a quote from NICAP's "confidential report to Congress" (1960.0621)), 80-82 (in Part 2, Chapter 7, by Charles Maney), 86 (in Part 2, Chapter 8, by Charles Maney), 115-116 (in Part 3, Chapter 1, by Richard Hall) of the privately published hardback edition.	7
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at page 72 (in Chapter 3) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 131 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1

1997	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs" (1997) at pages 44-45 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	2
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at pages 130-132 of the Doubleday hardback edition (in Chapter VI).	3
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at page 192 of the Doubleday hardback edition (in Chapter 14).	1
1997	Michaels, Susan in her "Sightings: UFOs" (1997) at page 20 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Saucers over Washington") of the Fireside softcover edition.	1
1964	NICAP in its "The UFO Evidence" (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 15 (in Section 2), 88 (in Section 8), 112 (in Section 9, including image of relevant Air Force press release entitled "Ode D 'Classic' – Seagulls") of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_2.htm http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_8.htm http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_9.htm	3
1977	Ortzen, Len in his "Strange Stories of UFOs" (1977) at pages 71-73 (in Chapter 9) of the Coronet paperback edition.	3
2001	Randle, Kevin D in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 612-613 (in an entry entitled "Tremonton (Utah) movie") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 599-600 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Randle, Kevin D in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 364-366 (in an entry entitled "Tremonton (Utah) movie") of the NEL hardback edition.	3
2001	Randle, Kevin D in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 733-734 (in an entry entitled "Tremonton (Utah) movie") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at pages 125-129 (in Chapter 6) of the Avon paperback edition.	5
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at page 42-45 (in Chapter 2), 91 (in Chapter 4) of the Avon softcover edition.	5
1999	Randle, Kevin D in his "Scientific Ufology" (1999) at pages 91-98, 125-126 (in Chapter 4), 211-212, 216 (in Chapter 8) of the Avon softcover edition.	11
1989	Randle, Kevin D in his "The UFO Casebook" (1989) at pages 65-68 (entry entitled "July 2, 1952: The Tremonton, Utah Film") and at page 174 of the Warner Books paperback edition.	5
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 41 (in Chapter 3) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Reality" (1983) at pages 196-198 (in Chapter 14) of the Hale hardback edition.	3
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at page 108 (in Chapter 8) of the Hale hardback edition.	1

1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 219, 220-224 (in Chapter 16), 228 (in Chapter 17) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 286, 288-292, 297 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 287, 289-293, 299 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 219, 220-224, 228 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 157, 158-160, 164 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	7
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 323-324 (in an entry entitled "Tremonton, Utah") and included in a list entitled "Chronological list of UFO sightings" at page viii of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at pages 103-104 (in Chapter 9) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1974	Sladek, John in his "The New Apocrypha" (1974) at page 41 (in Chapter 3) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at pages 103-104 (in Appendix A) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	2
1984	Spaulding, William H in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 36 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs: the case for a cover up") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1984	Spaulding, William H in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 37 (in unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs: the case for a cover up") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 224-225 (in an entry entitled "Newhouse, Warrant Officer Delbert C") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 263-264 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at pages 81-82 (in Chapter 4) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2
1986	Stevens, Wendelle and Roberts, August in their "UFO Photographs: Around The World: Vol. 1" (1986) at page 238 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Appendix 1 : Catalogue of UFO Photographic Reports") of the UFO Photo Archives hardback edition.	1
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Flying Saucer Story" (1966) at pages 30-31 (in Chapter 3) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	2
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their "Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression" (1994) at pages 66, 67-68 (in Chapter 3) of the AUP softcover edition.	3
1971	Vesco, Renato in his "Intercept Ufo" (Formerly published as "Intercept - But Don't Shoot") (1971) at pages 66-68 (in Chapter 3) of the Zebra paperback edition.	3
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at page 74 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1

⁴⁴⁶ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 1444 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration ("NARA") microfilm records of Project Blue

Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-58 (page 58 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴⁴⁷ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-291 (page 291 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴⁴⁸ For discussion of the Nash/Fortenberry sighting see the following:

	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Beckley, Timothy Green in his “MJ-12 and the Riddle of Hangar 18” (1989) at pages 20-21 (in Chapter 1) of the Inner Light softcover edition.	2
1967	Binder, Otto in his “What we really know about Flying Saucers” (1967) at page 33 (in Chapter 3) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his “World’s Most Amazing UFO Visits” (1996) at page 32 of the Select softcover edition.	1
1994	Campbell, Stuart in his “The UFO Mystery Solved” (1994) at pages 70-71 (in Chapter 4) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	2
1967	Chambers, Howard in his “UFOs for the millions” (1967) at pages 28-30 (in Chapter 3), 86 (in Chapter 7) of the Bell hardcover edition.	4
1991	Clark, Jerome in “The Roswell Report : A Historical Perspective” (1991) (edited by Eberhart, George) at page 95 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Crashed saucers in the 1950s”) of the CUFOS paperback edition.	1
2003	Clark, Jerome in his “Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs” (2003) at pages 90-95 (in Chapter 5), 226-227 (in the Notes) of the Citadel softcover edition.	8
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at pages 409-410 (in an entry entitled “Nash-Fortenberry Sighting”) of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at pages 258-259 (in an entry entitled “Nash-Fortenberry Sighting”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 2:L-Z” (1998) at page 667 (in an entry entitled “Nash-Fortenberry Sighting”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “UFO Encounters” (1992) at pages 107, 110 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Ultimate Secret”) of the Publications International hardback edition.	2

1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) as Case Number 14-N at pages 189-192 (in Section 3, Chapter 5 “Optical and Radar Analyses of Field Cases”, by Gordon D Thayer) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 127-129 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	4
1992	Davenport, Marc in his “Visitors from Time” (1992) at page 98 (in Chapter 8) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	1
2003	Druffel, Ann in her “Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald’s Fight for UFO Science” (2003) at pages 18-19 (in Chapter 2) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his “At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age” (1997) at page 86 (in Chapter 5) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1963	Evans, Hilary in his “The Evidence for UFOs” (1983) at pages 110-112 (in Chapter 6, case 65), 150 (in Chapter 8) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	4
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his “UFO Exist!” (1976) at pages 318-323 (in Chapter 16) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	6
1987	Good, Timothy in his “Above Top Secret” (1987) at pages 261-262 (in Chapter 11) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	2
1996	Good, Timothy in his “Beyond Top Secret” (1996) at pages 333-334 (in Chapter 14) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their “Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952” (2000) at pages 135-136 (in Chapter 5) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at page 181 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1980	Hall, Richard in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 243-244 (in an entry entitled “Nash-Fortenberry sighting”) of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1992	Jackson, Robert in his “UFOs” (1992) at page 12 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Where it all started”) of the Smithmark hardback edition.	1
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his “The Great UFO Hoax” (1997) at page 132 (in Chapter 9) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1953	Keyhoe, Donald E in his “Flying Saucers from Outer Space” (1953) at pages 57-58 (in Chapter 4) and 124-126 (in Chapter 7) of the Henry Holt hardback edition, pages 62 and 125-127 of the Tandem paperback edition.	5
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his “Flying Saucers: Top Secret” (1960) at pages 87-88 (in Chapter 6) of the G P Putnam hardback edition.	2
1968	Lore, Gordon and Deneault, Harold in their “Mysteries of the Skies” (1968) at pages 155-156 (in Chapter 10) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	2
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their “UFOs: The Whole Story” (1969) at pages 44-45 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	2

1962	Lorenzen, Coral E in her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962) at pages 12 (in Chapter 1), 29-30 (in Chapter 4) of the APRO hardback edition.	3
1962	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at pages 37 (in Chapter 4), 24 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1961	Maney, Charles and Hall, Richard in their "Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects" (1961) at pages 18 (in Part 1, Chapter 2, in a quote from NICAP's "confidential report to Congress" (1960.0621)), 65-66 (in Part 2, Chapter 5, by Charles Maney) of the privately published hardback edition.	3
1968	McDonald, James E in his prepared statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) as Case 8 at page 47 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufoSymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	1
1963	Menzel, Donald and Lyle Boyd in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at pages 256-265 (Chapter 12) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	10
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at page 101 (in Chapter 4) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1967	Nash and Fortenberry in their article in a special issue of <i>True</i> magazine, entitled "The <i>True</i> Report on Flying Saucers" in 1967. Available on-line at: http://users.ev1.net/~seektress/above.htm	1
1964	NICAP in its "The UFO Evidence" (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 13 (in Section 2) and 38-39 (in Section 5, "Pilots & Aviation Experts") of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_2.htm http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_5.htm	3
1966	Olsen, Thomas M in his "The Reference for Outstanding UFO Sighting Reports" (1966) at pages 3 11 - 3 12 (in Chapter 3) of the UFOIRC spiral-bound edition.	2
1977	Peters, Ted in his "UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion" (1977) at pages 26-27 (in Chapter 2) of the John Knox hardback edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at page 123 (in Chapter 9) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at page 45 (in Chapter 4) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1974	Rehn, K Gosta in his "UFOs Here and Now" (1974) at pages 62-63 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Fresh Contributions from Scientists") of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 145-146 (in an entry entitled "Nash-Fortenberry incident") of the MJF hardback edition.	2

1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his “The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects” (1956) at page 157 (in Chapter 12) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at page 210 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at page 208 of the Ace paperback edition, at page 157 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at page 111 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	1
1977	Sachs, Margaret and Jahn, Ernest in their “Celestial Passengers – UFOs & Space Travel” (1977) at pages 123-126 (Chapter 19 generally) of the Penguin paperback edition.	4
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at pages 218-219 (in an entry entitled “Newport News, Virginia”), also included in a list entitled “Chronological list of UFO sightings” at page viii of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1968	Salisbury, Frank B in “The Official Guide to UFOs” (1968) (edited by the editors of Science & Mechanics) at pages 59-60 (in unnumbered chapter entitled “The Scientist and the UFO”) of the Ace paperback edition.	2
1979	Salisbury, Frank in “The Total UFO Story” (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at pages 76-77 (in Chapter 4) of the Dale paperback edition.	2
1968	Salisbury, Frank in his written statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at page 242 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufoSymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	1
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his “The Roswell File” (1997) at pages 204-205 (in Chapter 14) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	2
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his “Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns” (2003) as Case Number 509 on page 80 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	1
1991	Spencer, John in his “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1991) at page 222 (in an entry entitled “Nash, First Officer W B”) of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 260-261 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1981	Story, Ronald in his “UFOs and the Limits of Science” (1981) at pages 118-123 (Chapter 5 generally), 21-22 (included in a list of ten “best” cases offered by Ronald Story) of the NEL Hardback edition.	7
1991	Thompson, Keith in his “Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination” (1991) at pages 22 (in Chapter 3), 37 (in Chapter 4) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	2
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in “The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown” (1987) at pages 52-53 (in Chapter 2) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	2
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their “Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression” (1994) at pages 56-57 (in Chapter 3) of the AUP softcover edition.	2

1971	Vesco, Renato in his "Intercept Ufo" (Formerly published as "Intercept - But Don't Shoot") (1971) at pages 56-57 (in Chapter 3) of the Zebra paperback edition.	2
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 75-76 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2

⁴⁴⁹ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 1501 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration ("NARA") microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID ("PID") of NARA-PBB1-59 (page 59 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴⁵⁰ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base ("Maxwell") microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID ("PID") of MAXW-PBB2-292 (page 292 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴⁵¹ For discussion of the Salem, Massachusetts photograph see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) as Condon Case 56 at pages 116 (in Section 3, Chapter 2 "Analysis of UFO Photographic Evidence", by William K Hartmann), 716-719 and plates 59-60 (in Section 4, "Case Studies", Chapter 3, "Photographic Case Studies") of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 81, 467-469 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	7
1968	Cowles and UPI (the editors of) in "Flying Saucers : Twenty-One Years of UFOs" (1968) at pages 88-89.	2
1969	Dione, R L in "God Drives a Flying Saucer" (1969) at pages 9-10 (in Chapter 2) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at page 308 (in Chapter 15) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1974	Fowler, Raymond E in his "UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors" (1974) at page 94 (in Chapter 8) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at page 91 of the Bantam paperback edition.	1
1978	Gelman, Rita and Seligson, Marcia in their "UFO Encounters" (1978) at page 35 (in Chapter 6) of the Scholastic softcover edition.	1
1956	Guieu, Jimmy in his "Flying Saucers Come From Another World" (1956) at page 62 (in Chapter 2) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	1

2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at pages 136-137 (in Chapter 5) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	2
1965	Holledge, James in his "Flying Saucers over Australia" (1965) at pages 96, 97, 98 (in Chapter 9) of the Horwitz paperback edition.	3
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at pages 31-32 (in Chapter 2) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	2
1977	Hynek, J Allen in his "The Hynek UFO Report" (1977) at pages 221-224 (in Chapter 10) of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at pages 231-234 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	4
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at page 52 (in Part 3) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	1
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at page 44 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1962	Lorenzen, Coral E in her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962) at page 32 (in Chapter 4) of the APRO hardback edition.	1
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at page 40 (in Chapter 4) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1961	Maney, Charles and Hall, Richard in their "Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects" (1961) at pages 66 (in Part 2, Chapter 5, by Charles Maney), 82 (in Part 2, Chapter 7, by Charles Maney) of the privately published hardback edition.	2
1997	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs" (1997) at page 26 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	1
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at page 122 (in Chapter 6) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	1
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at page 192 (in Chapter 14) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	1
1953	Menzel, Donald in his "Flying Saucers" (1953) at pages 261-262 (in Chapter 19) of the Putnam hardback edition.	2
1956	Michel, Aime in his "The Truth About Flying Saucers" (1956) on the unnumbered photographic pages before pages 161 (in Part 2, Chapter 4) of the Robert Hale hardback edition, Photographic Plate 7 in the photographic pages in the middle of the Pyramid paperback edition.	
1964	NICAP in its "The UFO Evidence" (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 88 (in Section 8) and page 111 (in Section 9) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_8.htm http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_9.htm	1
1967	Palmer, Raymond A in his "The Real UFO Invasion" (1967) at pages 172, 176 (in Chapter 6) of the Greenleaf paperback edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 130-132 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	3
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at page 55 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Space Invaders") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	1

1974	Rehn, K Gosta in his “UFOs Here and Now” (1974) at page 144 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Photographic Records of UFOs”) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	1
1980	Rickard, Robert and Kelly, Richard in their “Photographs of the Unknown” (1980) at page 58 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “UFOs”) of the NEL softcover edition.	1
1977	Ridpath, Ian in his “Signs of Life” (1977) at page 168 (in Chapter 9) of the Penguin softcover edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at pages 275-276 (in an entry entitled “Salem, Massachusetts”) of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his “The UFO Verdict” (1980) at page 52 (in Chapter 6) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his “UFO Sightings:The Evidence” (1998) at page 87 (in Chapter 6) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his “Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns” (2003) as Case Number 513 on pages 80-81 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	2
1991	Spencer, John in his “UFOs: The Definitive Casebook” (1991) at page 27 (in the unnumbered section entitled “North America”, in the chapter entitled “Database”) of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1986	Stevens, Wendelle and Roberts, August in their “UFO Photographs: Around The World: Vol. 1” (1986) at page 238 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Appendix 1 : Catalogue of UFO Photographic Reports”) of the UFO Photo Archives hardback edition.	1
1980	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 313-314 (in an entry entitled “Salem (Massachusetts) Coast Guard photo”) of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in “The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown” (1987) at page 97 (in Chapter 3) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1
1967	United Press International and Cowles Communications Inc (the editors of) in “Flying Saucers: A Look Special” (1967) at page 26.	1
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their “Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression” (1994) at page 355 (in Chapter 10) of the AUP softcover edition.	1

⁴⁵² Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 1649 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-67 (page 67 of 1014) at the link below.
<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴⁵³ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-290 (page 290 of 1352) at the link below. The relevant case file is included on Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,372 –

at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB11-915 (page 915 of 1558) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB11-1342 (page 1342 of 1558).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴⁵⁴ Image, and text, of relevant SPOT Intelligence Report dated 1952.0723 included by Hall, Richard in his “Uninvited Guests” (1988) at pages 331-335 (in Appendix B) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.

⁴⁵⁵ For discussion of the Washington sightings of 19th/20th July see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 998-1000 (forming part of the entry entitled “Washington National Radar/Visual Case” at pages 998-1004) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at pages 653-658 (in an entry entitled “Washington National Radar/Visual Sightings”) of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	6
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at pages 396-399 (forming part of an entry entitled “Washington National Radar/Visual Sightings) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition”.	4
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at pages 61-63 (Chapter 5, “The 1952 Flap” – in part of the section entitled “The Invasion of Washington”) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 73-75 of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his “The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects” (1956) at pages 158-163 (in Chapter 12) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 211-217 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 209-215 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 158-163 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 112-115 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	6
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his “Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns” (2003) as Case Number 523 on pages 81-82 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	2
1981	Story, Ronald in his “UFOs and the Limits of Science” (1981) at pages 56-57 (in Chapter 2) of the NEL Hardback edition.	2

⁴⁵⁶ For references to discussion of the 1952 Washington National sightings, see Koi Chrono Core 1952.0700).

⁴⁵⁷ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 1661 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-67 (page 67 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴⁵⁸ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-290 (page 290 of 1352) at the link below. The relevant case file is included on Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,372 – at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB11-915 (page 915 of 1558) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB11-1342 (page 1342 of 1558).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴⁵⁹ For discussion of the Washington sightings of 26th/27th July see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at pages 658-660 (in an entry entitled “Washington National Radar/Visual Sightings”) of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at pages 399-400 (forming part of an entry entitled “Washington National Radar/Visual Sightings”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 2:L-Z” (1998) at pages 1000-1001 (forming part of the entry entitled “Washington National Radar/Visual Case” at pages 998-1004) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at pages 63-65 (Chapter 5, “The 1952 Flap” – in part of the section entitled “The Invasion of Washington”) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 75-77 of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his “The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects” (1956) at pages 163-168 (in Chapter 12) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 217-223 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 216-221 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 163-168 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 115-118 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	6
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his “Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns” (2003) as Case Number 556 on page 85 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	1
1981	Story, Ronald in his “UFOs and the Limits of Science” (1981) at pages 57-58 (in Chapter 2) of the NEL Hardback edition.	3

⁴⁶⁰ For references to discussion of the 1952 Washington National sightings, see Koi Chrono Core 1952.0700).

⁴⁶¹ Memo held at the National Archive (formerly the Public Record Office), Kew (England), file reference PREM 11/855.

⁴⁶² Image of memo available on David Clarke and Andy Roberts' website:
<http://www.flyingsaucery.com/mod/app1.htm>

⁴⁶³ Image of memo presented by Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at page 103 (in Chapter 6) of the Piatkus hardback edition.

⁴⁶⁴ For discussion of Winston Churchill's memo see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Bennett, Colin in his "Looking for Orthon" (2001) at page 161 (in Chapter 14) of the Paraview softcover edition.	1
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, and a Antonio Hunees in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at page 171 of the Dell paperback edition (Part 3:Quotations, section entitled "Governments").	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 93-94 (in an entry entitled "Churchill, Sir Winston") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at page 14 (in Chapter 1) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	1
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at pages 102-106 (in Chapter 6) with an image of the memo at page 103 of the Piatkus hardback edition.	5
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at page 115 (in Chapter 6) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 28-29 (in Chapter 1), with images of relevant memos at pages 444-445 (in the Appendix) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	2
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 3-4 (in Chapter 1) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at page 155 (in Chapter 9) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition. Image of memo at Appendix 7.	1
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at page 19 (in unnumbered section entitled "1951: Calm Before the Storm") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 154-155 (in Chapter 12) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	2
2001	Randles, Jenny in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 138 (in an entry entitled "British Government Interest in UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at page 188 (in Chapter 31) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 21 (in the chapter entitled "1952") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at page 47 (in Chapter 4) of the Hale hardback edition.	1

2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 42 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline"), 355-356 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	3
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Crash Landing? Friend or Foe?" (1998) at page 153 (in Chapter 13) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1997	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at page 21 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 71-72 (in an entry entitled "Churchill, Sir Winston") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 81-82 of the Headline paperback edition.	2

⁴⁶⁵ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 1753 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration ("NARA") microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID ("PID") of NARA-PBB1-70 (page 70 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴⁶⁶ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base ("Maxwell") microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID ("PID") of MAXW-PBB2-302 (page 302 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴⁶⁷ For discussion of the Port Huron incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1953	Durant Report (the memo dated 16 th February 1953 from F C Durant to the Assistant Director for Scientific Intelligence relating to the Robertson Panel) at page 7 states this case was discussed "in detail" by the Robertson Panel. The Durant Report is available online at: http://www.cufon.org/cufon/robert.htm	1
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at pages 153-156 (in Chapter 5) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	4
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 188-189 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at page 94 (in Chapter 5) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	1
1968	McDonald, James E in his prepared statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) as Case 39 at pages 72-73 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufoSymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	2

1952	Project Blue Book Status Report Number 8 (1952.1231) at pages 27-28 (in Appendix 3). Complete images of relevant report included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 (“Administrative Files: Box 1”), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB85-672 (page 672 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-713 (page 713 of 915). Complete images of relevant report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-647 (page 647 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-686 (page 686 of 1537). Images of complete text of relevant report available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below. http://www.bluebookarchive.org	2
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his “The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects” (1956) at pages 170-172 (in Chapter 12), 190 (in Chapter 14) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 226-228, 251 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 225-227, 250 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 170-172, 190 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 120-121, 135 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	4
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his “Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns” (2003) as Case Number 566 on pages 86-87 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	2
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his “Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?” (1966) at pages 68-69 (in Chapter 4) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2

⁴⁶⁸ Complete images of 39 page transcript of relevant press conference included on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 87 (“Administrative Files: Box 4”). Images of the relevant pages are at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB87-217 (page 217 of 977) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB87-256 (page 256 of 977).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴⁶⁹ Complete transcript of press conference presented by Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their “Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952” (2000) at 267-281 (in Appendix 3) of the Rose Press softcover edition.

⁴⁷⁰ Image of extract of minutes of press conference presented by Stone, Clifford E in his “UFOs are Real” (1997) as Document 1-2a to 1-2c on the unnumbered pages after page 10 (in Chapter 1) of the SPI softcover edition.

⁴⁷¹ For discussion of the Washington news conference see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at page 36 (in Chapter 2) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at pages 110-111 (in Chapter 4) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 147-148 of the Orion paperback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 660-661 (in an entry entitled "Washington National Radar/Visual Sightings") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 400-401 (forming part of an entry entitled "Washington National Radar/Visual Sightings") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 1001-1002 (forming part of the entry entitled "Washington National Radar/Visual Case" at pages 998-1004) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 176-177 (in Chapter 4) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 107-108 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1974	Emenegger, Robert in his "UFOs Past, Present and Future" (1974) at pages 45-46 (in Chapter 6) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at pages 48-49 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	2
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at pages 297-299, 304 (in Chapter 15), 394-395 (in Chapter 20) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	6
1992	Friedman, Stanton and Berliner, Don in their "Crash at Corona" (1992) at pages 29-30 (in Chapter 3) of the 1997 Marlowe Company softback edition.	2
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at pages 147-148 (in Chapter 5) with complete transcript of press conference presented at 267-281 (in Appendix 3) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	17
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 185-186 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1976	Hervey, Michael in his "UFOs : The American Scene" (1976) at page 48 (in Chapter 5) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
2000	Hoyt, Diana Palmer in her Masters thesis entitled "UFOcritique : UFOs, Social Intelligence, and the Condon Report" (2000.0420) in Chapter 1 at page 20 . Complete text of the Masters thesis available online at: http://scholar.lib.vt.edu/theses/available/etd-05082000-09580026/unrestricted/UFOCRITIQUE.pdf	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 78-80 (in Chapter 3) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 68-70 of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at page 56 (in Chapter 4) of the Signet paperback edition, page 71-72 of the Panther paperback edition.	1

1953	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers from Outer Space" (1953) at pages 71-89 (in Chapter 5) of the Henry Holt hardback edition, page 75-92 of the Tandem paperback edition.	19
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers: Top Secret" (1960) at pages 95-96 (in Chapter 6) of the G P Putnam hardback edition.	2
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at pages 138-140 (in Chapter 7) of the Viking hardback edition.	3
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at page 15 (in Chapter 2) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at pages 224-226 (in Chapter 19), 227-232 (in Chapter 20) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	9
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at page 70 (in Chapter 3) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 130 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1997	Michaels, Susan in her "Sightings: UFOs" (1997) at pages 25-26 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Saucers over Washington") of the Fireside softcover edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 65 (Chapter 5, "The 1952 Flap" – in part of the section entitled "Aftermath") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 77-78 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1977	Peters, Ted in his "UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion" (1977) at page 28 (in Chapter 2) of the John Knox hardback edition.	1
1952	Project Blue Book Status Report Number 8 (1952.1231) at page 5 (in Section 3). Complete images of relevant report included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 ("Administrative Files: Box 1"), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID ("PID") of NARA-PBB85-672 (page 672 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-713 (page 713 of 915). Complete images of relevant report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-647 (page 647 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-686 (page 686 of 1537)). Images of complete text of relevant report available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below. http://www.bluebookarchive.org	1
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 74-75 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at pages 110-111 (in Chapter 5), 229 (in Chapter 11) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at page 55 (in Chapter 2) of the Avon softcover edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at page 129 (in Chapter 9) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1

1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 168-169 (in Chapter 12), 173 (in Chapter 13) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 223-224, 229 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 221-223, 228 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 168-169, 173 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 118-119, 123 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	3
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 43-45 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	3
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 265 (in an entry entitled "Samford, Major General J A") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 312 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at page 67 (in Chapter 4) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1997	Stone, Clifford E in his "UFOs are Real" (1997) at pages 3-4 (in Chapter 1) of the SPI softcover edition.	2
1981	Story, Ronald in his "UFOs and the Limits of Science" (1981) at page 57 (Chapter 2) of the NEL Hardback edition.	1
1960	Tacker, Lawrence (Lieutenant Colonel) in his "Flying Saucers and the U.S. Air Force" (1960) at page 17 (in Chapter 2) of the D Van Nostrand hardback edition.	1
1973	Thomas, Paul in his "Flying Saucers Through The Ages" (1973) at pages 95-96 (in Chapter 10) of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Flying Saucer Story" (1966) at page 18 (in Chapter 2) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	1
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 59, 60-61 (in Chapter 5) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	3
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 46 (in Chapter 3) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1

⁴⁷² For references to discussion of the 1952 Washington National sightings, see Koi Chrono Core 1952.0700).

⁴⁷³ Image and text of memo appears online at:

<http://www.nicap.org/wns3.htm>

<http://www.nicap.org/wash1952.htm>

⁴⁷⁴ For discussion of Clark's memo see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at page 38 (in Chapter 2) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 178 (in Chapter 4) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 112 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1

1987	Good, Timothy in his “Above Top Secret” (1987) at pages 325-326 (in Chapter 14), with an image of the memo at page 501 (in the Appendix), of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	3
1996	Good, Timothy in his “Beyond Top Secret” (1996) at pages 395-396 (in Chapter 16) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
1997	Haines, Gerald K (National Reconnaissance Office historian) immediately prior to the reference to footnote 13 in his article entitled “A Die-Hard Issue : CIA's Role in the Study of UFOs, 1947-90” in “Studies in Intelligence”, Issue 1997 Vol. 1, No. 1 (the text of the study is available online on various websites, including the CIA’s: http://www.cia.gov/csi/studies/97unclass/ufo.html#ft13)	1
1983	Klass, Philip in “UFOs: The Public Deceived” (1983) at page 15 (in Chapter 2) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his “UFO FBI Connection” (2000) at pages 245-246 (in Chapter 21) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis (with extract) in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at pages 73-74 (Chapter 6, “The Robertson Panel” – in part of the section entitled “CIA Involvement”) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 87-88 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2

⁴⁷⁵ For discussion of Project A see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at page 271 (in an entry entitled “Project A”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 729 (in an entry entitled “Project A”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at pages 84 (in Chapter 3), 106 (in Chapter 4) of the Indiana hardback edition, at page 73-74, 93 of the Signet paperback edition.	
1961	Maney, Charles and Hall, Richard in their “Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects” (1961) at page 39 (in Part 2, Chapter 1, by Charles Maney) of the privately published hardback edition.	1
1985	Montgomery, Ruth in her “Aliens Among Us” (1985) at page 25 (in Chapter 1) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1

⁴⁷⁶ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

⁴⁷⁷ Images of 34 page draft of relevant article included on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 87 (“Administrative Files: Box 4”). Images of the relevant pages are at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of

NARA-PBB87-603 (page 603 of 977) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB87-639 (page 639 of 977).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴⁷⁸ Extracts of article presented by Steiger, Brad in his “Project Blue Book” (1976) at pages 407- of the Ballantine Books paperback edition (Appendix F: Excerpts from Article in Air Intelligence Digest by Captain Edward Ruppelt).

⁴⁷⁹ For discussion of Ruppelt’s article see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their “Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952” (2000) at pages 173-174 (in Chapter 6) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at page 194 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1

⁴⁸⁰ For discussion of the Bellefontaine incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1953	Durant Report (the memo dated 16 th February 1953 from F C Durant to the Assistant Director for Scientific Intelligence relating to the Robertson Panel) at page 7 states this case was discussed “in detail” by the Robertson Panel. The Durant Report is available online at: http://www.cufon.org/cufon/robert.htm	1
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their “Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952” (2000) at page 167 (in Chapter 6) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	1
1953	Keyhoe, Donald E in his “Flying Saucers from Outer Space” (1953) at pages 93, 107-108 of the Henry Holt hardback edition, at pages 96, 109-110 of the Tandem paperback edition (in Chapter 6).	3
1952	Project Blue Book Status Report Number 8 (1952.1231) at page 32 (in Appendix 3). Complete images of relevant report included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 (“Administrative Files: Box 1”), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB85-672 (page 672 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-713 (page 713 of 915). Complete images of relevant report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-647 (page 647 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-686 (page 686 of 1537). Images of complete text of relevant report available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below. http://www.bluebookarchive.org	1

1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his “The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects” (1956) at pages 174-176 (in Chapter 13) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 230-233 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 229-232 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 174-176 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 124-125 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	3
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his “Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns” (2003) as Case Number 582 on pages 88-89 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	2

⁴⁸¹ Complete text presented by Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their “Clear Intent” (1984) at page 123 (in Chapter 8) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title “The UFO Cover-Up”).

⁴⁸² Relatively lengthy extract of text presented by Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at page 74 (Chapter 6, “The Robertson Panel” – in part of the section entitled “CIA Involvement”) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 88-89 of the Berkley paperback edition.

⁴⁸³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at page 38 (in Chapter 2) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 181 (in Chapter 4) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 112-113 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry (with complete text) in their “Clear Intent” (1984) at page 123 (in Chapter 8) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title “The UFO Cover-Up”).	1
1987	Good, Timothy in his “Above Top Secret” (1987) at page 326 (in Chapter 14) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	1
1996	Good, Timothy in his “Beyond Top Secret” (1996) at page 396 (in Chapter 16) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	1
1997	Haines, Gerald K (National Reconnaissance Office historian) at footnote 15 of his study entitled “A Die-Hard Issue : CIA's Role in the Study of UFOs, 1947-90” in “Studies in Intelligence”, Issue 1997 Vol. 1, No. 1 (the text of the study is available online on various websites, including the CIA’s: http://www.cia.gov/csi/studies/97unclass/ufo.html#ft15)	1

1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at page 146 (in Chapter 7) of the Viking hardback edition.	1
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at page 16 (in Chapter 2) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1997	Klass, Philip J in his "The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup" (1997) at page 50 (in Chapter 6) of the Prometheus Books hardback edition.	1
1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at page 58 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis (with lengthy extract) in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 74 (Chapter 6, "The Robertson Panel" – in part of the section entitled "CIA Involvement") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 88-89 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 39-40 (in Chapter 5) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2
1984	Spaulding, William in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 34-35 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs: the case for a cover up") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	2
1984	Spaulding, William in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 35-36 (in unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs: the case for a cover up") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	2

⁴⁸⁴ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 1827 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration ("NARA") microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID ("PID") of NARA-PBB1-73 (page 73 of 1014) at the link below.
<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴⁸⁵ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base ("Maxwell") microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID ("PID") of MAXW-PBB2-306 (page 306 of 1352) at the link below.
<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴⁸⁶ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://ufologie.net/html/haneda.htm>

<http://www.nicap.org/hanedadir.htm>

⁴⁸⁷ For discussion of the Haneda incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at pages 22-24 (in Chapter 2) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	3
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at pages 76-77 (in Chapter 4) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	2

1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) as Case Number 237-B at pages 184-188 (in Section 3, Chapter 5 “Optical and Radar Analyses of Field Cases”, by Gordon D Thayer) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 123-126 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	5
2003	Druffel, Ann in her “Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald’s Fight for UFO Science” (2003) at pages 342-343 (in Chapter 13) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1953	Durant Report (the memo dated 16 th February 1953 from F C Durant to the Assistant Director for Scientific Intelligence relating to the Robertson Panel) at page 7 states this case was discussed “in detail” by the Robertson Panel. The Durant Report is available online at: http://www.cufon.org/cufon/robert.htm	1
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their “Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952” (2000) at page 173 (in Chapter 6) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at page 193 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1995	Harbinson, W A in his “Projekt Saucer” (1995) at page 94 (in Chapter 5) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	1
1972	McDonald, James E in “UFO’s: A Scientific Debate” (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at pages 90-115 (in Chapter 5) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition).	26
1964	NICAP in its “The UFO Evidence” (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 78 (in Section 8) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: http://nicap.org/ufoe/contents.htm	
1966	Olsen, Thomas M in his “The Reference for Outstanding UFO Sighting Reports” (1966) at pages 3 10 and 3 11 (in Chapter 3) of the UFOIRC spiral-bound edition.	2
1972	Page, Thornton in “UFO’s: A Scientific Debate” (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at page xxiv (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Selected UFO Cases”) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition).	1

1952	Project Blue Book Status Report Number 8 (1952.1231) at pages 34-35 (in Appendix 3). Complete images of relevant report included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 (“Administrative Files: Box 1”), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB85-672 (page 672 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-713 (page 713 of 915). Complete images of relevant report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-647 (page 647 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-686 (page 686 of 1537). Images of complete text of relevant report available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below. http://www.bluebookarchive.org	2
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his “The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects” (1956) at pages 187-189, 190 (in Chapter 14) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 247-250, 251 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 245-249, 250 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 187-189, 190 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 133-134, 135 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	4
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his “Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns” (2003) as Case Number 589 on page 89 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his “Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?” (1966) at pages 73-74 (in Chapter 4) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his “The Flying Saucer Story” (1966) at pages 28-29 (in Chapter 3) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	2
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his “The UFO Phenomenon” (1980) at pages 76-77 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2

⁴⁸⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

⁴⁸⁹ Summary of report included in Project Blue Book Status Report Number 8 (1952.1231) at pages 4-5 (in Section 2). Complete images of relevant report included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 (“Administrative Files: Box 1”), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB85-672 (page 672 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-713 (page 713 of 915). Complete images of relevant report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-647 (page 647 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-686 (page 686 of 1537)). Images of complete text of relevant report available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below.
<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁴⁹⁰ Text of report presented by Steiger, Brad in his “Project Blue Book” (1976) at pages 268-285 (in Chapter Eleven, entitled “Dr Hynek’s Conferences with Astronomers”) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.

⁴⁹¹ For discussion of Hynek’s Special Report see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “UFO Encounters” (1992) at pages 48-49 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Dimensions of a Phenomenon”) of the Publications International hardback edition.	2
1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 864-866 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 “UFOs: 1947-1968”, by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 516-517 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	3
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her “The Lure of the Edge” (2001) at pages 72-73 (in Chapter 3) of the California hardback edition.	2
1996	Dick, Steven J in his “The Biological Universe” (1996) at page 281 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 182 (in Chapter 4) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 114 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his “The UFO Report” (1967) at page 51 (in Chapter 5) of the Lancer paperback edition.	1
1980	Greenwell, J Richard in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 29 (in an entry entitled “astronomers and UFOs”) of the NEL hardback edition.	1
1977	Hynek, J Allen in his “The Hynek UFO Report” (1977) at pages 13-14 (in Chapter 1) of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at pages 23-24 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	2
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at pages 81-82 (in Chapter 3) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 71-72 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his “The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects” (1956) at pages 215-217 (in Chapter 16) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 282-283 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 283-284 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 215-217 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 155-156 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	3

1976	Steiger, Brad in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at pages 268-285 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition ("Chapter Eleven: Dr Hynek's Conferences with Astronomers").	18
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at page 26 (in Chapter 1) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	1
1979	Westrum, Ronald M in "UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist" (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at page 103 (in Chapter 5) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1

⁴⁹² Memo held at National Archive (formerly the Public Record Office), Kew (England), file reference PREM 11/855.

⁴⁹³ Memo available on David Clarke and Andy Roberts' website:
<http://www.flyingsaucery.com/mod/app2.htm>

⁴⁹⁴ Image of memo presented by Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at page 105 (in Chapter 6) of the Piatkus hardback edition.

⁴⁹⁵ For discussion of the response to Winston Churchill's memo see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at pages 104-106 (in Chapter 6) with image of the memo at page 105 of the Piatkus hardback edition.	3
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at page 115 (in Chapter 6) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at pages 156-157 (in Chapter 9) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition. Image of memo at Appendix 7.	3
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 154-155 (in Chapter 12) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	2
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Crash Landing? Friend or Foe?" (1998) at page 153 (in Chapter 13) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1991	Redfern, Nicholas in "The UFO Report 1992" (1991) (edited by Timothy Good) at page 40 (in Chapter 3) of the Sidgwick & Jackson softcover edition.	1
1997	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at page 25 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	1

⁴⁹⁶ Text of relevant document included in CUFON CIA ufo-related document sampler in Part 1 (of 2 Parts). Available online at: <http://www.cufon.org/cufon/cia-52-1.htm>

⁴⁹⁷ For discussion of this CIA memo see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at page 38 (in Chapter 2) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1

2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at pages 181-182 (in Chapter 4) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 113 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1987	Good, Timothy in his “Above Top Secret” (1987) at pages 326-329 (in Chapter 14) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	4
1996	Good, Timothy in his “Beyond Top Secret” (1996) at pages 396-399 (in Chapter 16) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	4
1997	Haines, Gerald K (National Reconnaissance Office historian) at footnote 20 in his study entitled “A Die-Hard Issue : CIA's Role in the Study of UFOs, 1947-90” in “Studies in Intelligence”, Issue 1997 Vol. 1, No. 1 (the text of the study is available online on various websites, including the CIA’s: http://www.cia.gov/csi/studies/97unclass/ufo.html#ft20)	1
1986	Klass, Philip in “The UFO Invasion” (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at page 70 (in Chapter 6) of the Prometheus hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 10 (Spring 1986).	1
1983	Klass, Philip in “UFOs: The Public Deceived” (1983) at page 16-18 (in Chapter 2) of the Prometheus softback edition.	3
1997	Klass, Philip J in his “The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup” (1997) at pages 51-52 (in Chapter 6), 205 (in Chapter 26) of the Prometheus Books hardback edition.	3
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his “UFO FBI Connection” (2000) at page 246 (in Chapter 21) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	1
1999	Matthews, Tim in his “UFO Revelation” (1999) at pages 59-60 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis (with lengthy extract) in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at pages 74-76 (Chapter 6, “The Robertson Panel” – in part of the section entitled “CIA Involvement”) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 89-91 of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
2001	Pflock, Karl T in his “Roswell: Inconvenient Facts and the Will to Believe” (2001) at page 190 (in Chapter 15) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1

⁴⁹⁸ Text of relevant document included in CUFON CIA ufo-related document sampler in Part 1 (of 2 Parts). Available online at: <http://www.cufon.org/cufon/cia-52-1.htm>

⁴⁹⁹ Lengthy extract of text presented by Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at pages 76-77 (in Chapter 6, “The Robertson Panel” – in part of the section entitled “CIA Involvement”) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 91-92 of the Berkley paperback edition.

⁵⁰⁰ For discussion of this CIA briefing paper see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at page 38 (in Chapter 2) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1

1986	Klass, Philip in “The UFO Invasion” (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at page 70 (in Chapter 6) of the Prometheus hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 10 (Spring 1986).	1
1983	Klass, Philip in “UFOs: The Public Deceived” (1983) at page 18-20 (in Chapter 2) of the Prometheus softback edition.	3
1997	Klass, Philip J in his “The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup” (1997) at pages 52-53 (in Chapter 6), 205 (in Chapter 26) of the Prometheus Books hardback edition.	3
1994	Peebles, Curtis (with lengthy extract) in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at pages 76-77 of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 91-92 of the Berkley paperback edition (Chapter 6, “The Robertson Panel” – in part of the section entitled “CIA Involvement”).	2
2001	Pflock, Karl T in his “Roswell: Inconvenient Facts and the Will to Believe” (2001) at page 190 (in Chapter 15) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1

⁵⁰¹ Text of relevant document included in CUFON CIA ufo-related document sampler in Part 1 (of 2 Parts). Available online at: <http://www.cufon.org/cufon/cia-52-1.htm>

⁵⁰² For discussion of this CIA document see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at page 38 (in Chapter 2) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 182 (in Chapter 4) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 113-114 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1987	Good, Timothy in his “Above Top Secret” (1987) at pages 329-330 (in Chapter 14) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	2
1996	Good, Timothy in his “Beyond Top Secret” (1996) at pages 399, 402 (in Chapter 16) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
1997	Haines, Gerald K (National Reconnaissance Office historian) at footnote 21 in his article entitled “A Die-Hard Issue : CIA's Role in the Study of UFOs, 1947-90” in “Studies in Intelligence”, Issue 1997 Vol. 1, No. 1 (the text of the study is available online on various websites, including the CIA’s: http://www.cia.gov/csi/studies/97unclass/ufo.html#ft21)	1
1983	Klass, Philip in “UFOs: The Public Deceived” (1983) at pages 20-21 (in Chapter 2) of the Prometheus softback edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis (with lengthy extract) in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at page 77 (Chapter 6, “The Robertson Panel” – in part of the section entitled “CIA Involvement”) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 92-93 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1

⁵⁰³ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 1981 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm

Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-76 (page 76 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁵⁰⁴ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-309 (page 309 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁵⁰⁵ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.nicap.org/scoutmasdir.htm>

⁵⁰⁶ For discussion of the Desvergers incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1955	Adamski, George in his “Inside the Flying Saucers” (Originally entitled “Inside the Space Ships”) (1955) at page 130 (in Chapter 11) of the Paperback Library paperback edition.	1
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at pages 65-66 (in an entry entitled “Desvergers, D S”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1956	Barker, Gray in his “They Knew Too Much About Flying Saucers” (1956) at pages 70-75 (in Chapter 5) of the University Books hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the 1996 I-Net softcover edition).	6
2005	Brennan, Herbie in his “The Aliens Handbook” (2005) at pages 25-26 (in Chapter 4) of the Faber and Faber softcover edition.	2
1987	Chalker, Bill in “UFO: 1947-1987” (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 183 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 3.4.1, entitled “Physical Traces”).	1
1998	Christopher, Paul in his “Alien Intervention” (1998) at pages 32, 34, 35 (in Chapter 2) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at pages 146-149 (in an entry entitled “Florida Scoutmaster Case”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K” (1998) at pages 412-414 (in an entry entitled “Florida Scoutmaster Case”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his “The World of UFOs” (1978) at pages 58-61 (in Chapter 8) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	4

1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at page 862 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 “UFOs: 1947-1968”, by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 513-515 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	1
1966	Cramp, Leonard G in his “Piece for a Jig-Saw” (1966) at page 139 (in Chapter 9) of the Somerton hardback edition.	1
1954	Cramp, Leonard G in his “Space, Gravity and the Flying Saucer” (1954) at pages 37-38 (in Chapter 2), 94 (in Chapter 9) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 180 (in Chapter 4) of the Keyhole softcover edition, omitted from the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1980	Druffel, Ann in “The Tujunga Canyon Contacts” (1980) (by D. Scott Rogo and Ann Druffel) at pages 218-219 (in Part 4, in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Tujunga Milieu”) of the revised 1988 Signet paperback edition.	2
1966	Edwards, Frank in his “Flying Saucers – Serious Business” (1966) at page 102 (in Chapter 7) of the Bantam paperback edition, at pages 109 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at page 110 (in Section 2) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	1
1967	Green, Gabriel with Smith, Warren in their “Let’s face the facts about Flying Saucers” (1967) at pages 87-88 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Healing Lights, Heat Waves, and Paralyzing Beams”), 126 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The True Facts About Flying Saucers”) of the Popular Library paperback edition.	3
1956	Guieu, Jimmy in his “Flying Saucers Come From Another World” (1956) at pages 68-71 (in Chapter 2), 241 (in Chapter 11) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	5
1970	Gurney, Gene (USAF Lt Col) and Clare Gurney in their “Unidentified Flying Objects” (1970) at pages 75-79 (in Chapter 6) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	5
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their “Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952” (2000) at pages 176-181, 185-186 (in Chapter 6) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	8
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at pages 195-198 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	4
1995	Hill, Paul R in his “Unconventional Flying Objects : A Scientific Analysis” (1995) at pages 74-75 (in Chapter 4) of the Hampton Roads softcover edition.	2
1976	Holzer, Hans in his “The UFOonauts” (1976) at pages 39-40 (in Chapter 2) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	2
1996	Huyghe, Patrick in his “The Field Guide to Extraterrestrials” (1996) at page 11 (in the Introduction) of the Avon softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL softcover edition).	1

1975	Keel, John in his "The Cosmic Question" (1975) (formerly "The Eighth Tower") at page 44 (in Chapter 5) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1975	Keel, John in his "The Mothman Prophecies" (1975) at pages 110-111 (in Chapter 9) of the 1991 I-Net softcover edition, at page 104 of the Panther paperback edition entitled "Visitors from Space".	2
1953	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers from Outer Space" (1953) at pages 113-115 of the Henry Holt hardback edition, at pages 115-116 of the Tandem paperback edition (in Chapter 7).	3
1953	Leslie, Desmond in "Flying Saucers Have Landed" (1953) by Desmond Leslie and George Adamski at pages 135-136 (in Part 1, Chapter 15) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition, pages 146-147 of the 1970 revised Neville Spearman hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the revised Futura paperback edition).	2
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 46-47 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1962	Lorenzen, Coral E in her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962) at pages 32-35 (in Chapter 4) of the APRO hardback edition.	4
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at pages 40-42 (in Chapter 4) of the Signet paperback edition.	3
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at pages 236-237 (in Chapter 20) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2
1979	Machlin, Milt in his "The Total UFO Story" (1979) at pages 216-219 (in Chapter 11) of the Dale paperback edition.	4
1961	Maney, Charles and Hall, Richard in their "Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects" (1961) at pages 71 and 75 (in Part 2, Chapter 6, by Charles Maney) of the privately published hardback edition.	2
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at pages 136-137 of the Doubleday hardback edition (Chapter VII).	2
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at page 83 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1966	Olsen, Thomas M in his "The Reference for Outstanding UFO Sighting Reports" (1966) at page 3 13 - 3 16 (in Chapter 3) of the UFOIRC spiral-bound edition.	4
1977	Ortzen, Len in his "Strange Stories of UFOs" (1977) at pages 28-33 (in Chapter 4) of the Coronet paperback edition.	6
1997	Pflock, Karl in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 45-52 of the John Brown hardback edition (Section entitled "The 1950s", unnumbered chapter entitled "The Best Hoax in UFO History?"). Extended version of the relevant chapter appears online at: http://www.nicap.org/bhoax.htm	8
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at pages 65-75 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "August 19, 1952"), 209-210 (Appendix B) of the Marlowe softcover edition.	13
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at pages 58-60 (in Chapter 2) of the Avon softcover edition.	3
1989	Randle, Kevin D in his "The UFO Casebook" (1989) at pages 172-173 of the Warner Books paperback edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 20 (in the chapter entitled "1952") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1

1983	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Reality" (1983) at pages 141-143 (in Chapter 10) of the Hale hardback edition.	3
1967	Ruppelt, Edward J in "The Flying Saucer Reader" (1967) (edited by Jay David) at pages 241-252 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Florida Scoutmaster ...") of the Signet paperback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" by Edward J Ruppelt.	12
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 176-186 (in Chapter 13) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 233-245 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 233-245 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 176-186 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 125-131 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	11
1974	Sladek, John in his "The New Apocrypha" (1974) at pages 33-34 (in Chapter 2) of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at pages 52-53 (in the chapter entitled "Florida") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 96 (in an entry entitled "Desverges, D S") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 109 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 26 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at pages 69-73 (in Chapter 4) of the Belmont paperback edition.	5
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 128-131 (in an entry entitled "Florida scoutmaster's encounter") of the NEL hardback edition.	4
1988	Vallee, Jacques in his "Dimensions" (1988) at pages 106-108 (in Part 1, Chapter 3) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	3
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his "Passport to Magonia" (1970) at pages 83-85 (in Chapter 3) of the Regnery hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition.	3
1968	White, Dale in his "Is Something Up There?" (1968) at pages 69-79 (in Chapter 6) of the Scholastic Book Services paperback edition.	11
1955	Wilkins, Harold in his "Flying Saucers Uncensored" (1955) at page 137 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Mystery of the Martian 'Death Ceiling' ") of Pyramid paperback edition.	1
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his "The Alien Agenda" (1988) at pages 138-139 (in Chapter 11) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his "UFOs And Their Mission Impossible" (1974) at pages 138-139 (in Chapter 11) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1975	Zarkon in his "The Zarkon Principle" (1975) at page 51 (in Chapter 7) of the Everest paperback edition.	1

⁵⁰⁷ Deputy Chief, Requirements Staff, FI, memorandum for Deputy Director, Plans, “Flying Saucers” 20 August 1952, Directorate of Operations Records, Information Management Staff, Job 86-00538R, Box 1.

⁵⁰⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their “Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?” (1990) at page 128 (in Chapter 6) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1997	Haines, Gerhald H (National Reconnaissance Office historian) at footnote 18 of his article entitled “A Die-Hard Issue : CIA's Role in the Study of UFOs, 1947-90” (1997) in “Studies in Intelligence”, Issue 1997 Vol. 1, No. 1 (the text of the study is available online on various websites, including the CIA’s: http://www.cia.gov/csi/studies/97unclass/ufo.html#ft18)	1

⁵⁰⁹ Text of relevant document included in CUFON CIA ufo-related document sampler in Part 1 (of 2 Parts). Available online at: <http://www.cufon.org/cufon/cia-52-1.htm>

⁵¹⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Matthews, Tim in his “UFO Revelation” (1999) at page 67 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

⁵¹¹ For discussion of Cahn’s article see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Baker, Alan in his “Destination Earth” (1998) at pages 81-83 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1989	Beckley, Timothy Green in his “MJ-12 and the Riddle of Hangar 18” (1989) at pages 37-38 (in Chapter 2) of the Inner Light softcover edition.	2
1980	Berlitz, Charles and Moore, Bill in their “The Roswell Incident” (1980) at pages 50-51 (in Chapter 3) of the Granada hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Granada paperback edition).	2
1984	Evans, Hilary in “The Age of the UFO” (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 44 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Have UFOs crashed on Earth?”) of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork “The Unexplained”.	1
1995	Harbinson, W A in his “Projekt Saucer” (1995) at pages 128-129 (in Chapter 8) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	2
1997	Hesemann, Michael and Mantle, Philip in their “Beyond Roswell” (1997) at page 79 (in Chapter 6) of the Michael O’Mara hardback edition.	1
1983	Klass, Philip in “UFOs: The Public Deceived” (1983) at pages 279-280 (in Chapter 30) of the Prometheus softback edition.	2

1997	Klass, Philip J in his “The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup” (1997) at page 8 (in the Introduction) of the Prometheus Books hardback edition.	1
1953	Menzel, Donald in his “Flying Saucers” (1953) at page 163 (in Chapter 12, “The little men from Venus”) of the Putnam hardback edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their “Shockingly Close to the Truth!” (2002) at pages 78-79, 82 (in Chapter 3), 93 (in Chapter 4) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	4
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at pages 67-71 (Chapter 5, “The 1952 Flap” – in sections entitled “The Crashed Saucer Con” and “Convictions and Belief”) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 80-84 of the Berkley paperback edition.	5
1991	Randle, Kevin D and Schmitt, Donald R in their “UFO Crash at Roswell” (1991) at pages 262-263 (in Appendix C) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1995	Randle, Kevin D in his “A history of UFO crashes” (1995) at page 3 (in the Introduction) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
2002	Randle, Kevin D in his “Case MJ-12” (2002) at pages 28 (in Chapter 2), 53-54 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Torch paperback edition.	3
1989	Randle, Kevin D in his “The UFO Casebook” (1989) at pages 42-43 (forming part of entry entitled “1948: The UFO Crashes Begin”) of the Warner Books paperback edition.	2
1980	Story, Ronald in his “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) at page 326 (in an entry entitled “Scully hoax”) of the NEL hardback edition.	1
1981	Story, Ronald in his “UFOs and the Limits of Science” (1981) at page 97 (in Chapter 3) of the NEL Hardback edition.	1

⁵¹² Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 2023 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-81 (page 81 of 1014) at the link below.
<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁵¹³ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-314 (page 314 of 1352) at the link below.
<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁵¹⁴ For discussion of the Yaak incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1953	Durant Report (the memo dated 16 th February 1953 from F C Durant to the Assistant Director for Scientific Intelligence relating to the Robertson Panel) at page 7 states this case was discussed “in detail” by the Robertson Panel. That discussion is summarised in pages 11-14 of the Durant Report. The Durant Report is available online at: http://www.cufon.org/cufon/robert.htm	1
1983	Evans, Hilary in his “The Evidence for UFOs” (1983) at pages 60-62 of the Aquarian softcover edition (in Chapter 3, Case 24).	3

1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his “The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects” (1956) at page 194 (in Chapter 14) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 255-256 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 254-255 of the Ace paperback edition, at page 194 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at page 137 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	1
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his “Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns” (2003) as Case Number 630 on pages 92-94 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	2

⁵¹⁵ Complete text presented by Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their “Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952” (2000) at pages 188-189, 197 (in Chapter 7) of the Rose Press softcover edition.

⁵¹⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their “Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952” (2000) at pages 188-189, 197 (in Chapter 7) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	3

⁵¹⁷ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 2078 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-82 (page 82 of 1014) at the link below.
<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁵¹⁸ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-315 (page 315 of 1352) at the link below.
<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁵¹⁹ For discussion of the Flatwoods Monster see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at pages 80-81 (in an entry entitled “Flatwoods, West Virginia”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	2

1970	Barker, Gray in "Flying Saucers Have Arrived!" (1970) (edited by Jay David) at pages 122-124 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Hilltop, West Virginia") of the World hardback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from "They Knew Too Much About Flying Saucers" by Gray Barker.	3
1956	Barker, Gray in his "They Knew Too Much About Flying Saucers" (1956) at pages 15-22 (in Chapter 1), 23-35 (in Chapter 2) of the University Books hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the 1996 I-Net softcover edition).	21
1962	Bender, Albert K in his "Flying Saucers and the Three Men" (1962) at pages 56 (in Chapter 5), 61 (in Chapter 6), 99 (in Chapter 11), 140-141 (in Chapter 16) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, at pages 45-46, 50, 81, 116 of the Paperback Library paperback edition.	5
1970	Bergier, Jaques in his "Extraterrestrial Visitations From Prehistoric Times to the Present" (1970) at pages 149-150 (in Chapter 9) of the Signet paperback edition, at pages 168-169 of the Futura paperback edition (published under the title "Mysteries of the Earth").	2
2005	Brennan, Herbie in his "The Aliens Handbook" (2005) at page 26 (in Chapter 4) of the Faber and Faber softcover edition.	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 54 (in Chapter 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1996	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 583 (forming part of an entry entitled "Waves") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 1019 (forming part of an entry entitled "Waves" at pages 1004-1023) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1987	Chalker, Bill in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 183 (in Chapter 3.4.1, entitled "Physical Traces") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1998	Christopher, Paul in his "Alien Intervention" (1998) at pages 32, 34-35, 36 (in Chapter 2), 141 (in Chapter 8) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	5
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 144-146 (in an entry entitled "Flatwoods Monster") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K" (1998) at pages 409-412 (in an entry entitled "Flatwoods Monster") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1970	Cohen, Daniel in his "A Modern Look at Monsters" (1970) at pages 223-228, 233-234 (in Chapter 8) of the Tower paperback edition.	8
1982	Cohen, Daniel in his "The Encyclopedia of Monsters" (1982) at pages 198-200 (in Chapter 7) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	3
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 87-88 and 91 (in Chapter 11) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	3
2000	Dolan, Richard M. in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 183-184 (in Chapter 4) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 115 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2

1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at page 90 (in Chapter 7) of the Bantam paperback edition, at page 97 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	1
1980	Gansberg, Alan and Gansberg, Judith in their "Direct Encounters: The Personal Histories of UFO Abductees" (1980) at pages 43-44 (in Chapter 2) of the Walker & Co hardback edition.	2
1956	Guieu, Jimmy in his "Flying Saucers Come From Another World" (1956) at pages 241-243 (in Chapter 11) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	3
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at pages 192-193 (in Chapter 7) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	2
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at page 30 (in Chapter 2) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	1
1996	Huyghe, Patrick in his "The Field Guide to Extraterrestrials" (1996) at pages 56-57 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Humanoid") of the Avon softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL softcover edition).	2
1956	Keel, John in Gray Barker's "They Knew Too Much About Flying Saucers" (1956) at page 5 (in the Introduction) of the 1996 I-Net softcover edition.	1
1988	Keel, John in his "Disneyland of the Gods" (1988) at page 143 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Other Realities") of the I-Net softcover edition.	1
1975	Keel, John in his "The Cosmic Question" (1975) (formerly "The Eighth Tower") at pages 119-122 (in Chapter 14) of the Panther paperback edition.	4
1953	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers from Outer Space" (1953) at pages 116-120 (in Chapter 7) of the Henry Holt hardback edition, page 118-119, 120-122 of the Tandem paperback edition.	5
1976	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in "Encounters with UFO Occupants" (1976) at pages 169-170 (in Chapter 10) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1967	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "Flying Saucer Occupants" (1967) at pages 116-117 (in Chapter 7) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 47-48 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1962	Lorenzen, Coral E in her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962) at page 200 (in Chapter 13) of the APRO hardback edition.	1
1962	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at pages 77-78 (in Chapter 6) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1969	Lorenzen, Coral in "The Humanoids" (1969) (edited by Charles Bowen) at pages 144-145 (unnumbered chapter entitled "UFO Occupants in United States Reports") of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Futura paperback edition.	2
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at pages 137-138 (in Chapter 7) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	2
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at page 119 (in Chapter 5) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their "Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers" (1997) at page 58 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	1

2001	Nickell, Joe in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 194-200 (in the entry entitled "Flatwoods (West Virginia) Monster") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 191-197 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	7
2001	Nickell, Joe in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 194-200 (in an entry entitled "Flatwoods (West Virginia) Monster") of the New American Library softcover edition.	7
2001	Nickell, Joe in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 234-240 (in the entry entitled "Flatwoods (West Virginia) Monster") of the Robinson softcover edition.	7
2001	Nickell, Joe in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 234-240 (in an entry entitled "Flatwoods (West Virginia) Monster") of the Robinson softcover edition.	7
2001	Nickell, Joe in his "Investigating the Paranormal" (2001) at pages 301-311 (in Chapter 46 generally) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	11
2000	Nickell, Joe in his article "Investigative Files: The Flatwoods UFO Monster" (2000), Skeptical Inquirer, Volume 24, Number 6, November/December 2000, at pages 15-19. Article available online at: http://www.csicop.org/si/2000-11/i-files.html	5
1970	Norman, Eric (pseudonym of Warren Smith) in his "Gods, Demons and Space Chariots" (1970) at page 7 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Angels, Spacemen and UFO's") of the Lancer paperback edition.	1
1966	Olsen, Thomas M in his "The Reference for Outstanding UFO Sighting Reports" (1966) at page 3 18 (in Chapter 3) of the UFOIRC spiral-bound edition.	1
1975	Phillips, Ted in his "Physical Traces associated with UFO Sightings" (1975) at page 9 (in Part C) of the CUFOS paperbound edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 24-26 (in Part 1) of the Fireside softcover edition.	3
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at pages 60-61 (in Chapter 2) of the Avon softcover edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 20 (in the chapter entitled "1952") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 83 (in an entry entitled "Flatwoods, West Virginia, incident, United States") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 106-107 (in an entry entitled "Flatwoods, West Virginia") and included in a list entitled "Chronological list of UFO sightings" at page viii of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1969	Sanderson, Ivan T in his "Uninvited Visitors" (1969) at pages 40-55 (in Chapter 3), 80 (in Chapter 5), 150 (in Chapter 8) of the Tandem paperback edition.	18
1977	Smith, Susy in her "Strangers from Space" (1977) at page 126 (in Chapter 15) of the Manor paperback edition.	1
1976	Smith, Warren in his "UFO Trek" (1976) at page 65 (in Chapter 4) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1976	Steiger, Brad in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at pages 101-102 (in Chapter Five) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2

1966	Steiger, Brad in his "Strangers from the Skies" (1966) at pages 13-14 (in Chapter 2) of the Award Books paperback edition.	2
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at page 205 (in Chapter 10) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1980	Story, Ronald in his "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) at pages 127-128 (in an entry entitled "Flatwoods (West Virginia) monster") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his "Passport to Magonia" (1970) at page 200 (in the Appendix entitled "A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)") of the Regnery hardback edition, with the relevant Appendix omitted from the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1968	White, Dale in his "Is Something Up There?" (1968) at pages 80-82 (in Chapter 7) of the Scholastic Book Services paperback edition.	3
1955	Wilkins, Harold in his "Flying Saucers Uncensored" (1955) at page 79 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Messages From Outer Space?") of Pyramid paperback edition.	1
1970	Wilkins, Harold T in "Flying Saucers Have Arrived!" (1970) (edited by Jay David) at page 120 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Messages From Outer Space?") of the World hardback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from "Flying Saucers Uncensored" by Harold T Wilkins.	1

⁵²⁰ Image of relevant memo in Timothy Good's "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 502-503 (in the Appendix) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).

⁵²¹ Complete text of memo presented by Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at 282-283 (in Appendix 4) of the Rose Press softcover edition.

⁵²² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Haines, Gerald K (National Reconnaissance Office historian) at footnote 22 in his study entitled "A Die-Hard Issue : CIA's Role in the Study of UFOs, 1947-90" in "Studies in Intelligence", Issue 1997 Vol. 1, No. 1 (the text of the study is available online on various websites, including the CIA's: http://www.cia.gov/csi/studies/97unclass/ufo.html#ft22)	1
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at page 197 (in Chapter 7), with complete text of memo presented at 282-283 (in Appendix 4) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	1

⁵²³ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see: <http://www.nicap.org/mainbrace.htm>

⁵²⁴ For discussion of the Operation Mainbrace sightings generally see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at page 27 of the Select softcover edition.	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 54-55 (in Chapter 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	2
1998	Christopher, Paul in his "Alien Intervention" (1998) at page 34 (in Chapter 2) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	1
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at pages 106-109, 113 (in Chapter 6) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	5
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 185 (in Chapter 4) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 115-116 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1956	Guieu, Jimmy in his "Flying Saucers Come From Another World" (1956) at pages 78-79 (in Chapter 3) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	2
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at pages 193-195 (in Chapter 7) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	3
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 201-202 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
2001	Hall, Richard in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 396-397 (in an entry entitled "Operation Mainbrace sightings") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 387-388 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Hall, Richard in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 255 (in an entry entitled "Operation Mainbrace sightings") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
2001	Hall, Richard in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 480-481 (in an entry entitled "Operation Mainbrace sightings") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at page 200 (in Chapter 13) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	1
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 108-109 (in Chapter 6), 234 (in Chapter 12) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	3
1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at page 69 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1956	Michel, Aime in his "The Truth About Flying Saucers" (1956) at pages 121-128 (in Part 2, Chapter 3) of the Robert Hale hardback edition, at pages 136-144 of the Pyramid paperback edition.	8
1977	Michel, Aime in Jean-Claude Bourret's "The Crack in the Universe" (1977) at page 244 (in Part 4) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	1
1964	NICAP in its "The UFO Evidence" (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 162-163 (in Section 12) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: " http://www.nicap.org/ufoc/section_12.htm "	2
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 21-22 (in unnumbered section entitled "1952: The Invasion") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2

1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 155-156 (in Chapter 12) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	2
2001	Randles, Jenny in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 138 (in an entry entitled "British Government Interest in UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 39-40 (in Chapter 5), 43-44 (in Chapter 6) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	4
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at pages 47-49 (in Chapter 4) of the Hale hardback edition.	3
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 356 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Crash Landing? Friend or Foe?" (1998) at pages 153-154 (in Chapter 13) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1991	Redfern, Nicholas in "The UFO Report 1992" (1991) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages 40-43, 46-48 (in Chapter 3) of the Sidgwick & Jackson softcover edition.	7
1997	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at pages 27-34 (Chapter 3 generally) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	8
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 195-197 (in Chapter 14) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 257-259 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 256-258 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 195-197 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 138-139 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	3
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 232 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "Operation Mainbrace".	1
1979	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his "UFO Magic in Motion" (1979) at pages 151-152 (in Chapter 7) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at page 75 (in Chapter 4) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" (1965) at pages 60-62 (in Chapter 3) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition), pages 66-67 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, pages 101-102 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	3

⁵²⁵ For discussion of the Topcliffe incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at page 42 (in Chapter 3) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
2003	Clark, Jerome in his "Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs" (2003) at pages 119-120 (in Chapter 6) of the Citadel softcover edition.	2

1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at page 130 (in an entry entitled "Daylight Discs, 1947-1959") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 321 (in an entry entitled "Daylight Discs") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at pages 107-108, 113 (in Chapter 6) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	3
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at pages 114-115 (in Chapter 6) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1966	Cramp, Leonard G in his "Piece for a Jig-Saw" (1966) at pages 30-31 (in Chapter 2) of the Somerton hardback edition.	2
1954	Cramp, Leonard G in his "Space, Gravity and the Flying Saucer" (1954) at pages 33-35 (in Chapter 2) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition.	3
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 28-31 (in Chapter 1), with the image of a relevant contemporaneous document at page 446 (in the Appendix), of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	5
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 5-6 (in Chapter 1), with the image of a relevant contemporaneous document at page 446 (in Chapter 1), of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	3
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at page 194 (in Chapter 7) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 202 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
2001	Hall, Richard in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 397 (in an entry entitled "Operation Mainbrace sightings") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 388 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
1980	Hall, Richard in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 255 (in an entry entitled "Operation Mainbrace sightings") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
2001	Hall, Richard in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 480 (in an entry entitled "Operation Mainbrace sightings") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1953	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers from Outer Space" (1953) at page 209 (in Chapter 12) of the Henry Holt hardback edition, page 207 of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1956	Michel, Aime in his "The Truth About Flying Saucers" (1956) at pages 122-124 (in Part 2, Chapter 3) of the Robert Hale hardback edition, at pages 136-138 of the Pyramid paperback edition.	3
1977	Michel, Aime in Jean-Claude Bourret's "The Crack in the Universe" (1977) at page 244 (in Part 4) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	1

1964	NICAP in its "The UFO Evidence" (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 122 (in Section 10) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_10.htm	1
1966	Olsen, Thomas M in his "The Reference for Outstanding UFO Sighting Reports" (1966) at pages 3 18 - 3 19 (in Chapter 3) of the UFOIRC spiral-bound edition.	2
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at pages 157-158 (in Chapter 9) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at pages 61-63 (in Chapter 2), 71 (in Chapter 3) of the Avon softcover edition.	3
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at page 155 (in Chapter 12) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at pages 47-48 (in Chapter 4) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1990	Randles, Jenny in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at page 28 (in an entry entitled "British Ufology") of the Apogee hardback edition.	1
1991	Redfern, Nicholas in "The UFO Report 1992" (1991) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages 40-42, 43 (in Chapter 3) of the Sidgwick & Jackson softcover edition.	4
1997	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at pages 27-30 (in Chapter 3) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	4
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 208 (in an entry entitled "Topcliffe incident, United Kingdom") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at page 196 (in Chapter 14) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at page 258 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 257-258 of the Ace paperback edition, at page 196 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at page 139 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	1
1979	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his "UFO Magic in Motion" (1979) at pages 151-152 (in Chapter 7) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his "Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns" (2003) as Case Number 650 on page 95 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 175 (in an entry entitled "Kilburn, Flight Lieutenant John") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 201-202 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1954	Wilkins, Harold in his "Flying Saucers on the Moon" (1954) at page 151 (in Chapter 7) of the Peter Owen hardback edition, at page 144 of the Ace paperback edition published under the title "Flying Saucers on the Attack".	1

1955	Wilkins, Harold in his “Flying Saucers Uncensored” (1955) at pages 135-136 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Mystery of the Martian ‘Death Ceiling’”) of Pyramid paperback edition.	2
------	--	---

⁵²⁶ For discussion of Litwin’s photographs see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their “Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers – 1952” (2000) at page 194 (in Chapter 7) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at pages 201-202 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
2001	Hall, Richard in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 397 (in an entry entitled “Operation Mainbrace sightings”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 388 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
1980	Hall, Richard in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 255 (in an entry entitled “Operation Mainbrace sightings”) of the NEL hardback edition.	1
2001	Hall, Richard in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 480-481 (in an entry entitled “Operation Mainbrace sightings”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1956	Michel, Aime in his “The Truth About Flying Saucers” (1956) at pages 121-122 (in Part 2, Chapter 3) of the Robert Hale hardback edition, at page 136 of the Pyramid paperback edition.	1
1964	NICAP in “The UFO Evidence” (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 88-89 (in Section 8) and 121 (in Section 10) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint.	3
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his “Project Moon Dust” (1998) at pages 61-62 (in Chapter 2) of the Avon softcover edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “The Complete Book of UFOs” (1994) at page 156 (in Chapter 12) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1
1998	Randles, Jenny in her “Something in the Air” (1998) at page 48 (in Chapter 4) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1991	Redfern, Nicholas in “The UFO Report 1992” (1991) (edited by Timothy Good) at page 42 (in Chapter 3) of the Sidgwick & Jackson softcover edition.	1
1997	Redfern, Nick in his “A Covert Agenda” (1997) at page 30 (in Chapter 3) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	1
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his “The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects” (1956) at pages 195-196 (in Chapter 14) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 257-258 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 256-257 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 195-196 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 138-139 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	2

1979	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his "UFO Magic in Motion" (1979) at page 152 (in Chapter 7) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at page 75 (in Chapter 4) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1

⁵²⁷ For discussion of the relevant RAF sighting see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Hall, Richard in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 397 (in an entry entitled "Operation Mainbrace sightings") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 388 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
1980	Hall, Richard in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 255 (in an entry entitled "Operation Mainbrace sightings") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
2001	Hall, Richard in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 481 (in an entry entitled "Operation Mainbrace sightings") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at page 156 (in Chapter 12) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at page 49 (in Chapter 4) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1991	Redfern, Nicholas in "The UFO Report 1992" (1991) (edited by Timothy Good) at page 42 (in Chapter 3) of the Sidgwick & Jackson softcover edition.	1
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at page 196 (in Chapter 14) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at page 258 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at page 257 of the Ace paperback edition, at page 196 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at page 139 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	1
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his "Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns" (2003) as Case Number 651 on pages 95-96 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	2
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at page 75 (in Chapter 4) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1

⁵²⁸ Images of complete text of relevant report available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁵²⁹ Complete images of relevant report included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 ("Administrative Files: Box 1"), at the

link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB85-714 (page 714 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-761 (page 761 of 915).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁵³⁰ Complete images of relevant report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-687 (page 687 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-733 (page 733 of 1537).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁵³¹ Text of relevant document included in CUFON CIA ufo-related document sampler in Part 1 (of 2 Parts). Available online at: <http://www.cufon.org/cufon/cia-52-1.htm>

⁵³² Complete text of memo presented by Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their “Clear Intent” (1984) at pages 123-126 (in Chapter 8) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title “The UFO Cover-Up”).

⁵³³ For discussion of the Chadwell memo dated 1952.0924 see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at pages 38-39 (in Chapter 2) of the Parragon hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at page 661 (in an entry entitled “Washington National Radar/Visual Sightings”) of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at page 402 (forming part of an entry entitled “Washington National Radar/Visual Sightings”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 1003 (forming part of the entry entitled “Washington National Radar/Visual Case” at pages 998-1004) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at page 373 (in the entry entitled “Scientific Advisory Panel on Unidentified Flying Objects”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “Twinkle, Project”. The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/S/SciAdPanel.html	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 186 (in Chapter 4) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 116-117 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry (with complete text) in their “Clear Intent” (1984) at pages 123-126 (in Chapter 8) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title “The UFO Cover-Up”).	4
1987	Good, Timothy in his “Above Top Secret” (1987) at pages 323-325 (in Chapter 14) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	3

1996	Good, Timothy in his “Beyond Top Secret” (1996) at pages 389-390, 395 (in Chapter 16) with images of complete memo at pages 391-394 (in Chapter 16) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	7
1983	Klass, Philip (with lengthy extract) in “UFOs: The Public Deceived” (1983) at pages 23-25 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus softback edition.	3
1997	Klass, Philip J in his “The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup” (1997) at pages 53-54 (in Chapter 6) of the Prometheus Books hardback edition.	2
1998	Mannion, Michael in his “Project Mindshift” (1998) at pages 226-227 (in Chapter 8) of the Evans hardback edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis (with full text of memo) in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at pages 77-80 (Chapter 6, “The Robertson Panel” – in part of the section entitled “CIA Involvement”) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 93-97 of the Berkley paperback edition.	4
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their “Spaceships of the Visitors” (1997) at page 76 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his “Conspiracy of Silence” (1997) at pages 120-121 (in Chapter 6) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his “Project Moon Dust” (1998) at pages 67-69 (in Chapter 3) of the Avon softcover edition.	3
1994	Ritchie, David in his “UFO : The Definitive Guide” (1994) at pages 40-41 (in an entry entitled “Chadwell memorandum”) of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1993	Thompson, Richard in his “Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena” (1993) at pages 82-83 (in Chapter 3) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	2

⁵³⁴ Images of complete text of relevant report available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁵³⁵ Complete images of relevant report included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 (“Administrative Files: Box 1”), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB85-762 (page 762 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-843 (page 843 of 915).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁵³⁶ Complete images of relevant report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-734 (page 734 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-814 (page 814 of 1537).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁵³⁷ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

⁵³⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

⁵³⁹ For discussion of the relevant symposium see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

2001	Denzler, Brenda in her “The Lure of the Edge” (2001) at page 73 (in Chapter 3) of the California hardback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at pages 85-86 (in Chapter 3) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 74-75 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1953	Project Blue Book Status Report Number 9 (1953.0131) at pages 3-4 (in Section 1.F3). Complete images of relevant report included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 (“Administrative Files: Box 1”), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB85-714 (page 714 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-761 (page 761 of 915). Complete images of relevant report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-687 (page 687 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-734 (page 734 of 1537). Images of complete text of relevant report available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below. http://www.bluebookarchive.org	2

⁵⁴⁰ Images of complete text of relevant report available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁵⁴¹ Complete images of relevant report included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 (“Administrative Files: Box 1”), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB85-844 (page 844 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-881 (page 881 of 915).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁵⁴² Complete images of relevant report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-815 (page 815 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-815 (page 851 of 1537).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁵⁴³ Text of relevant document included in CUFON CIA ufo-related document sampler in Part 1 (of 2 Parts). Available online at: <http://www.cufon.org/cufon/cia-52-1.htm>

⁵⁴⁴ Image of relevant memo in Timothy Good’s “Above Top Secret” (1987) at pages 505-506 (in the Appendix) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).

⁵⁴⁵ Lengthy extract of text of memo presented by Klass, Philip in “UFOs: The Public Deceived” (1983) at pages 25-26 of the Prometheus softback edition (in Chapter 3)

⁵⁴⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1983	Klass, Philip (with lengthy extract) in “UFOs: The Public Deceived” (1983) at pages 25-26 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus softback edition.	2
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his “UFO FBI Connection” (2000) at page 252 (in Chapter 21) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	1

1994	Peebles, Curtis (with lengthy extract) in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at page 80 (in Chapter 6, “The Robertson Panel” – in part of the section entitled “The Robertson Panel”) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 97-98 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
------	---	---

⁵⁴⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1953	Durant Report (the memo dated 16 th February 1953 from F C Durant to the Assistant Director for Scientific Intelligence relating to the Robertson Panel) at page 7 states this case was discussed “in detail” by the Robertson Panel. The Durant Report is available online at: http://www.cufon.org/cufon/robert.htm	1
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their “The World of Flying Saucers” (1963) at pages 139-142 (in Chapter 7) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	4

⁵⁴⁸ For discussion of angel hair see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1981	Basterfield, Keith in his “Close Encounters of an Australian Kind – UFOs: The Image Hypothesis” (1981) at pages 43-44 (in Chapter 3) of the Reed softcover edition.	2
1967	Binder, Otto in his “What we really know about Flying Saucers” (1967) at pages 93-95 (in Chapter 8), 195-196 (in Chapter 16) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	3
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their “The UFO Guidebook” (1978) at page 27 (in the entry entitled “Angels’ Hair”) of the Citadel softcover edition.	1
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her “UFO’s: The Fact or Fiction File” (1990) at pages 45-48 (in Chapter 4 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled “Visitors at Cisco Grove”) of the Walker hardback edition.	4
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her “UFO’s: The Fact or Fiction File” (1990) at pages 43-44 (in Chapter 4 of the anti-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled “Some Important Questions About Visitors From ‘Planet Z’”) of the Walker hardback edition.	2
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her “UFO’s: The Fact or Fiction File” (1990) at page 46 (in Chapter 4 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled “Visitors at Cisco Grove”) of the Walker hardback edition.	1
1988	Cassirer, Manfred in his “Parapsychology and the UFO” (1988) at page 22 (in Chapter 10) of the Cassirer softcover edition.	1
1998	Christopher, Paul in his “Alien Intervention” (1998) at page 18 (in Chapter 1) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at pages 41-44 (in an entry entitled “Angel Hair”) of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	4

1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 44-47 (in an entry entitled "Angel Hair") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K" (1998) at pages 95-99 (in an entry entitled "Angel Hair") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	5
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at page 55 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Dimensions of a Phenomenon") of the Publications International hardback edition.	1
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 131-132 (in Section 3, Chapter 3 "Direct Physical Evidence", by Roy Craig) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 89 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	2
1966	Cramp, Leonard G in his "Piece for a Jig-Saw" (1966) at pages 224-226 (in Chapter 13) of the Somerton hardback edition.	3
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 249-250 (in Chapter 7) of the Arrow paperback edition.	2
1969	Dione, R L in "God Drives a Flying Saucer" (1969) at pages 30-31 (in Chapter 4) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1968	Downing, Barry in "The Bible and Flying Saucers" (1968) at pages 77-78 (in Chapter 3) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2
1974	Dutta, Rex in his "Reality of Occult/Yoga/Meditation/Flying Saucers" (1974) at pages 124-126 (in Chapter 8) of the Pelham Books hardback edition.	3
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at pages 101-105 (in Chapter 9) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	5
1967	Gaddis, Vincent in his "Mysterious Fire And Lights" (1967) at page 44 (in Chapter 2) of the Dell hardback edition.	1
1979	Hendry, Allan in his "The UFO Handbook" (1979) at pages 80-81 (in Chapter 6) of the Sphere softback edition.	2
1995	Hill, Paul R in his "Unconventional Flying Objects : A Scientific Analysis" (1995) at pages 237-244 (in Chapter 16), 332 (in Chapter 20) of the Hampton Roads softcover edition.	9
1977	Jenkins, Stephen in his "The Undiscovered Country" (1977) at page 49 (in Part 1, Chapter 5) of the Abacus paperback edition.	1
1955	Jessup, Morris K in his "The Case for the UFO" (1955) at pages 82-83 (in Part 2, unnumbered chapter entitled "Falling Animal and Organic Matter") of the Arco hardback edition, at page 64 of the pdf document containing the transcription by the "The Quantum Future Group" of the Gray Barker reproduction of the annotated Varo Edition available online at: www.cassiopaea.org/cass/Varo-Jessup.PdF	2

1970	Maney, Charles A in “Flying Saucers Have Arrived!” (1970) (edited by Jay David) at pages 273-279 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Phenomena of Angel Hair”) of the World hardback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from “The Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects” by Charles A Maney and Richard Hall.	7
1961	Maney, Charles in “Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects” (1961) by Maney, Charles and Richard Hall at pages 58-63 (in Part 2, Chapter 4, by Charles Maney), 79 (in Part 2, Chapter 7, by Charles Maney), 93 (in Part 2, Chapter 9, by Charles Maney) of the privately published hardback edition.	8
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their “The World of Flying Saucers” (1963) at pages 220-226 (Chapter 11) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	7
1956	Michel, Aime in his “The Truth About Flying Saucers” (1956) at pages 135-139 (in Part 2, Chapter 4) of the Robert Hale hardback edition, at pages 153-158 of the Pyramid paperback edition.	5
1980	NICAP in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 19-20 (in an entry entitled “Angel Hair”) of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1964	NICAP in its “The UFO Evidence” (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 99-101 (in Section 8) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint.	3
1983	Randles, Jenny in her “UFO Reality” (1983) at pages 155-156 (in Chapter 11) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1977	Sachs, Margaret and Ernest Jahn in their “Celestial Passengers – UFOs & Space Travel” (1977) at pages 136-138 (Chapter 23 generally) of the Penguin paperback edition.	3
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at page 15 (in an entry entitled “Angels’ Hair”) of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1969	Sanderson, Ivan T in his “Uninvited Visitors” (1969) at pages 122-123 (in Chapter 7) of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1979	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his “UFO Magic in Motion” (1979) at pages 182-187 (in Chapter 9) of the Sphere paperback edition.	6
1974	Sladek, John in his “The New Apocrypha” (1974) at page 43 (in Chapter 3) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1991) at page 19 (in an entry entitled “Angel Hair”) of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 22-23 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1974	Spencer, John Wallace in his “No Earthly Explanation” (1974) at pages 174-176 (in Chapter 8) of the Corgi paperback edition.	3
1966	Steiger, Brad in his “Strangers from the Skies” (1966) at pages 60-61 (in Chapter 10) of the Award Books paperback edition.	2
1981	Story, Ronald in his “UFOs and the Limits of Science” (1981) at pages 85-88 (in Chapter 3) of the NEL Hardback edition.	4
1973	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his “The Eternal Subject” (1973) at pages 67-70 (in Chapter 10 generally) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at pages 69-72 of the Day Book paperback editon (published under the title “Mysterious Visitors: The UFO Story”).	4
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his “The Flying Saucer Story” (1966) at pages 85-88 (in Chapter 9) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	4

1994	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Quest" (1994) at page 14 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1996	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Visitation" (1996) at page 16 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his "The Alien Agenda" (1988) at pages 195-197 (in Chapter 14) of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his "UFOs And Their Mission Impossible" (1974) at pages 195-197 (in Chapter 14) of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1975	Zarkon in his "The Zarkon Principle" (1975) at page 50 (in Chapter 7) of the Everest paperback edition.	1

⁵⁴⁹ For discussion of the Oloron incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at pages 29-30 (in Chapter 2), 93-94 (in Chapter 8), 161 (in Chapter 14) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	5
1983	Bowen, Charles in the weekly partwork "The Unexplained" (1983?), Volume 2, pages 339-340.	2
1998	Christopher, Paul in his "Alien Intervention" (1998) at page 35 (in Chapter 2) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 41-42 (in an entry entitled "Angel Hair") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 44-45 (in an entry entitled "Angel Hair") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at page 55 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Dimensions of a Phenomenon") of the Publications International hardback edition.	1
1966	Cramp, Leonard G in his "Piece for a Jig-Saw" (1966) at pages 225-226 (in Chapter 13) of the Somerton hardback edition.	2
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at page 249 (in Chapter 7) of the Arrow paperback edition.	1
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at pages 56-57 (in Chapter 3, Case 21) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1956	Guieu, Jimmy in his "Flying Saucers Come From Another World" (1956) at pages 87-95 (in Chapter 4) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	9
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at page 200 (in Chapter 7) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 202-203 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1953	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers from Outer Space" (1953) at page 157 (in Chapter 9) of the Henry Holt hardback edition, pages 158-159 of the Tandem paperback edition.	1

1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at pages 220-222 (Chapter 11) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	3
1956	Michel, Aime in his "The Truth About Flying Saucers" (1956) at pages 135-139 (in Part 2, Chapter 4) of the Robert Hale hardback edition, at pages 153-158 of the Pyramid paperback edition.	5
1966	Olsen, Thomas M in his "The Reference for Outstanding UFO Sighting Reports" (1966) at pages 3 19 - 3 20 (in Chapter 3) of the UFOIRC spiral-bound edition.	2
1975	Phillips, Ted in his "Physical Traces associated with UFO Sightings" (1975) at page 9 (in Part C) of the CUFOS paperbound edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 15 (in an entry entitled "Angels' Hair"), 231 (in an entry entitled "Oloron, France") and included in a list entitled "Chronological list of UFO sightings" at page viii of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1979	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his "UFO Magic in Motion" (1979) at pages 182-187 (in Chapter 9) of the Sphere paperback edition.	6
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 81 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Europe", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1974	Spencer, John Wallace in his "No Earthly Explanation" (1974) at page 174 (in Chapter 8) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1993	Stone, Reuben in his "UFO Investigation" (1993) at pages 39-40 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs: The Physical Evidence") of the Blitz Editions hardback edition.	2
1981	Story, Ronald in his "UFOs and the Limits of Science" (1981) at pages 85-86 (in Chapter 3) of the NEL Hardback edition.	2
1973	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Eternal Subject" (1973) at page 68-69 (in Chapter 10) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at pages 70-71 of the Day Book paperback editon (published under the title "Mysterious Visitors: The UFO Story").	2
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Flying Saucer Story" (1966) at pages 29-30 (in Chapter 3) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	2
1966	Vallee, Jacques and Janine Vallee in their "Challenge to Science : The UFO Enigma" (1966) at pages 140-142 (in Chapter 7) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	3
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" (1965) at page 62 (in Chapter 3) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition), pages 67-68 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, pages 102-103 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	1
1996	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Visitation" (1996) at pages 15-16 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2

⁵⁵⁰ For discussion of the sighting by Michael Swiney see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

2003	Clark, Jerome in his “Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs” (2003) at pages 120-122 (in Chapter 6) of the Citadel softcover edition.	3
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their “Out of the Shadows” (2002) at pages 98-102 (in Chapter 6) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	5

⁵⁵¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Haines, Gerald K (National Reconnaissance Office historian) at footnote 24 in his study entitled “A Die-Hard Issue : CIA's Role in the Study of UFOs, 1947-90” in “Studies in Intelligence”, Issue 1997 Vol. 1, No. 1 (the text of the study is available online on various websites, including the CIA’s: http://www.cia.gov/csi/studies/97unclass/ufo.html#ft24)	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis (with lengthy extract) in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at page 81 (in Chapter 6, “The Robertson Panel” – in part of the section entitled “The Robertson Panel”) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 98-99 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1

⁵⁵² Text of relevant document included in CUFON CIA ufo-related document sampler in Part 1 (of 2 Parts). Available online at: <http://www.cufon.org/cufon/cia-52-1.htm>

⁵⁵³ Complete text, and partial image, included by Hall, Richard in his “Uninvited Guests” (1988) at pages 336-337 (in Appendix B) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.

⁵⁵⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Dolan, Richard M. in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at pages 190-191 (in Chapter 4) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 121 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1987	Good, Timothy in his “Above Top Secret” (1987) at pages 330-331 (in Chapter 14) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	2
1996	Good, Timothy in his “Beyond Top Secret” (1996) at page 403 (in Chapter 16) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	1
1997	Haines, Gerald K (National Reconnaissance Office historian) at footnote 25 in his study entitled “A Die-Hard Issue : CIA's Role in the Study of UFOs, 1947-90” in “Studies in Intelligence”, Issue 1997 Vol. 1, No. 1 (the text of the study is available online on various websites, including the CIA’s: http://www.cia.gov/csi/studies/97unclass/ufo.html#ft25)	1
1983	Klass, Philip, with lengthy extract, in his “UFOs: The Public Deceived” (1983) at page 27 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his “UFO FBI Connection” (2000) at pages 252-253 (in Chapter 21) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2

1994	Peebles, Curtis, with extract from memo, in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at page 81 of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 98-99 of the Berkley paperback edition (Chapter 6, “The Robertson Panel” – in part of the section entitled “The Robertson Panel”).	1
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his “The Roswell File” (1997) at page 207 (in Chapter 14) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her “UFO Headquarters” (1998) at page 47 (in Chapter 3) of the St Martin’s Press softcover edition.	1

⁵⁵⁵ See “Minutes of Meeting held in Director's Conference Room, Administration Building, CIA,” by Richard D. Drain, Acting Secretary, IAC, 4 December 1952. Text of relevant document included in CUFON CIA ufo-related document sampler in Part 1 (of 2 Parts). Available online at: <http://www.cufon.org/cufon/cia-52-1.htm>

⁵⁵⁶ For discussion of the IAC meeting see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Baker, Alan in his “Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings” (1997) at page 153 (in Chapter 5) of the Orion softcover edition.	1
2003	Clark, Jerome in his “Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs” (2003) at page 105 (in Chapter 5) of the Citadel softcover edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 191 (in Chapter 4) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 121 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1953	Durant Report (the memo dated 16 th February 1953 from F C Durant to the Assistant Director for Scientific Intelligence relating to the Robertson Panel) at page 1. The text of the Durant Report is available online at: http://www.cufon.org/cufon/robert.htm	1
1997	Haines, Gerald K (National Reconnaissance Office historian) at footnotes 26-28 in his study entitled “A Die-Hard Issue : CIA's Role in the Study of UFOs, 1947-90” in “Studies in Intelligence”, Issue 1997 Vol. 1, No. 1 (the text of the study is available online on various websites, including the CIA’s: http://www.cia.gov/csi/studies/97unclass/ufo.html#ft26)	1
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their “Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952” (2000) at pages 197-199 (in Chapter 7) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	3
1977	Hynek, J Allen in “The Hynek UFO Report” (1977) at pages 10-11 (in Chapter 1) of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at page 20 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	2
1983	Klass, Philip in “UFOs: The Public Deceived” (1983) at page 27 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1997	Klass, Philip J in his “The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup” (1997) at page 55 (in Chapter 6) of the Prometheus Books hardback edition.	1
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his “UFO FBI Connection” (2000) at pages 253-254 (in Chapter 21) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2

1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at page 81 of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 99 of the Berkley paperback edition (Chapter 6, “The Robertson Panel” – in part of the section entitled “The Robertson Panel”).	1
------	---	---

⁵⁵⁷ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 2265 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-88 (page 88 of 1014) at the link below.
<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁵⁵⁸ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-321 (page 321 of 1352) at the link below.
<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁵⁵⁹ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:
<http://www.nicap.org/gulfdir.htm>

⁵⁶⁰ For discussion of the Gulf of Mexico B-29 incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his “World’s Most Amazing UFO Visits” (1996) at page 27 of the Select softcover edition.	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue” (1995) at page 55 (in Chapter 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title “UFO: The Complete Sightings”).	1
1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) as radar incident 103-B at pages 220-223 (in Section 3, Chapter 5 “Optical and Radar Analyses of Field Cases”, by Gordon D Thayer) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 148-150 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	4
1992	Davenport, Marc in his “Visitors from Time” (1992) at pages 76-77 (in Chapter 6) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	2
1956	Gibbons, Gavin in his “The Coming of the Space Ships” (1956) at pages 28-29 (in Chapter 3) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	2
1956	Guieu, Jimmy in his “Flying Saucers Come From Another World” (1956) at pages 125-126 (in Chapter 5) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	2
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their “Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952” (2000) at page 203 (in Chapter 7) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	1

1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 205 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 1 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Master Chronology"), 413-414 (in Section 10) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	3
1995	Hill, Paul R in his "Unconventional Flying Objects : A Scientific Analysis" (1995) at pages 42-43 (in Chapter 2) of the Hampton Roads softcover edition.	2
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at pages 125-126 (in Chapter 5) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	2
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) (in Chapter 7) at page 70 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at page 81 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at pages 97 of the Corgi paperback edition. Included in a table indicating an assessment of Strangeness Rating/Probability Rating of 2/8 as RV-10 in Appendix 1 at page 237 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at page 267 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 291 of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1992	Jackson, Robert in his "UFOs" (1992) at page 11 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Where it all started") of the Smithmark hardback edition.	1
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 135 (in Chapter 9), 229 (in Chapter 15) of the Signet paperback edition, pages 157 and 257-258 of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1953	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers from Outer Space" (1953) at pages 161-167 (in Chapter 9) of the Henry Holt hardback edition, pages 162-168 of the Tandem paperback edition.	7
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers: Top Secret" (1960) at page 160 (in Chapter 11) of the G P Putnam hardback edition.	1
1955	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "The Flying Saucer Conspiracy" (1955) at page 33 of the Hutchinson hardback edition (in Chapter 3).	1
1961	Maney, Charles and Hall, Richard in their "Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects" (1961) at page 18 (in Part 1, Chapter 2, in a quote from NICAP's "confidential report to Congress" (1960.0621)) of the privately published hardback edition.	1
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at page 72 (in Chapter 3) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at pages 5-6 of the Doubleday hardback edition (Chapter 1).	2
1956	Michel, Aime in his "The Truth About Flying Saucers" (1956) at pages 88-91 (in Part 1, Chapter 5) of the Robert Hale hardback edition, at pages 95-98 of the Pyramid paperback edition.	3
1964	NICAP in its "The UFO Evidence" (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 15-16 (in Section 2) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: http://www.nicap.org/ufoc/section_2.htm	2

2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his “Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns” (2003) as Case Number 700 on page 100 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	1
1991	Spencer, John in his “UFOs: The Definitive Casebook” (1991) at page 32 (in the unnumbered section entitled “North America”, in the chapter entitled “Database”) of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his “Anatomy of a Phenomenon” (1965) at page 63 (in Chapter 3) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition), page 69 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1994	Watts, Alan in his “UFO Quest” (1994) at page 17 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1968	White, Dale in his “Is Something Up There?” (1968) at pages 102-108 (in Chapter 9) of the Scholastic Book Services paperback edition.	7

⁵⁶¹ CAA Technical Development Report Number 180-CAB, “A Preliminary Study of Unidentified Targets Observed On Air Traffic Control Radars” by Borden, R C and Vickers, T K. (Civil Aeronautics Administration Technical Development and Evaluation Center, Indianapolis, Indiana, September 1952).

⁵⁶² Image of press release in Leon Davidson’s “Flying Saucers : An Analysis of the Air Force Project Blue Book Special Report No. 14” (1966.0700) at page A7 of the Ramsey-Wallace paperbound 3rd Edition.

⁵⁶³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1967	Edwards, Frank in his “Flying Saucers – Here and Now!” (1967) at pages 90-91 (in Chapter 8) of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1964	Edwards, Frank in his “Strange World” (1964) at pages 22-23 (in Chapter 3), 129 (in Chapter 58) of the Ace paperback edition.	3
1962	Edwards, Frank in his “Strangest of All” (1962) at pages 170-171 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Authorities Who Believe in Flying Saucers”) of the Ace paperback edition.	2
1964	NICAP in its “The UFO Evidence” (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 82 (in Section 8) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: “ http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_8.htm ”	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at pages 66-67 (Chapter 5, “The 1952 Flap” – in a section entitled “Investigation”) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 78-80 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled “UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma” (copyright 1974) at pages 108-109 of the manuscript, at pages 123-124 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	2

⁵⁶⁴ For references to discussion of the 1952 Washington National sightings, see Koi Chrono Core 1952.0700).

⁵⁶⁵ Image of memo presented by Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their “Out of the Shadows” (2002) at page 111 (in Chapter 6) of the Piatkus hardback edition.

⁵⁶⁶ Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their “Out of the Shadows” (2002) at pages 110-111 (in Chapter 6) with image of memo at page 111 of the Piatkus hardback edition.

⁵⁶⁷ Sanger, E. "The Theory of Photon Rockets". Ing. Arch. (in German) 21, 213 (1953).

⁵⁶⁸ For discussion of antimatter rockets and/or the relevant proposal see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his “Captured by Aliens” (1999) at page 151 (in Chapter 14) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	1
1999	Berry, Adrian in his “The Giant Leap” (1999) at pages 113-124 (in Chapter 9) of the revised Headline softcover edition.	12
2000	Clark, Stuart in his “Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It” (2000) at page 149 (in Chapter 11) of the Springer hardback edition.	1
1982	Crawford, Ian A in “Extraterrestrials: Where are they?” (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at pages 53-56 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge softcover second edition. The relevant chapter is a revised and abridged version of an article published under the title “Interstellar Travel: A Review for Astronomers” in <i>Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society</i> , Volume 31 (1990) at pages 377-400. The text of that article is available free online at: http://www.star.ucl.ac.uk/~iac/isflight/isflight.html	4
1991	Drake, Frank and Dava Sobel in their “Is Anyone Out There?” (1991) at pages 128-130 (in Chapter 6) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	3
1982	Dyson, Freeman in “Extraterrestrials: Where are they?” (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 46 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	1
1997	Harrison, Albert A in his “After Contact: The Human Response to Extraterrestrial Life” (1997) at page 33 (in Chapter 2) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1989	Jastrow, Robert in his “Journey to the Stars: Space Exploration - Tomorrow and Beyond” (1989) at pages 166-167 (in Chapter 11) of the Bantam softcover edition.	2
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their “Here Be Dragons” (2000) at page 179 (in Chapter 7) of the Oxford softcover edition.	1
1989	Mallove, Eugene F and Matloff, Gregory L in their “The Starflight Handbook” (1989) at pages 49-51 (in Chapter 3) of the Wiley hardback edition.	3
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his “The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos” (1987) at pages 176-177 (in Chapter 13) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2
1988	Nicolson, Iain in his “The Road to the Stars” (1988) at pages 136-137 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1998	Parker, Barry in his “Alien Life” (1998) at pages 209-210 (in Chapter 12) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2

1981	Powers, Robert M in his "The Coattails of God: The Trip to the Stars" (1981) at pages 54-60 (in Chapter 3) of the Warner paperback edition.	7
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 107-108 (in Chapter 6) of the Fontana paperback edition.	2
1980	Rood, Robert and Trefil, James in their "Are We Alone?" (1980) at pages 229-232 (in Chapter 15) of the Scribners hardback edition.	4
1980	Sagan, Carl in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at page 209 (in Chapter 38) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of "Direct Contact Among Galactic Civilizations by Relativistic Interstellar Spaceflight" Planetary and Space Science Volume 11 (1963), issue 11, pages 485-498.	1
1966	Shklovskii, Iosef Shmuelovich and Sagan, Carl in their "Intelligent Life in the Universe" (1966) at page 445 (in Chapter 32) of the Picador softcover edition.	1
1964	Sullivan, Walter in his "We Are Not Alone" (1964) at pages 231-232, 234 (in Chapter 16) of the Signet paperback revised editions.	3
2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) at pages 65 (in Chapter 4), 253 (in the Notes and Further Reading) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	2
1998	White, Michael in his "Life Out There" (1998) at pages 150-153 (in Chapter 8) of the Little, Brown & Co hardback edition.	4

⁵⁶⁹ For discussion of George Adamski see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at pages 87-89 (in Chapter 5) of the Baker softcover edition.	3
2001	Alschuler, William in his "The Science of UFOs" (2001) at page 141 (in Chapter 7) of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	1
1998	Baker, Alan in his "Destination Earth" (1998) at pages 35-40 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	6
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 11-12 (in an entry entitled "Adamski, George") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1955	Baker, Irma in "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) (in James Moseley and Karl Pflock) at pages 344-348 (in the Appendix) of the Prometheus hardback edition. (The relevant material is a reprint of pages 12-16 of the October 1957 special edition of "Saucer News", which in turn reprinted an article from the June-July 1955 edition of "Saucer News").	5
1979	Ball, Brian in his "A Young Person's Guide to UFOs" (1979) at pages 21-22, 24-27 (in Chapter 2), 38 (in Chapter 3) of the Dragon paperback edition.	6
1995	Barclay, David in his "Aliens: The Final Answer?" (1995) at pages 97-98 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
2003	Barkun, Michael in his "A Culture of Conspiracy : Apocalyptic Visions in Contemporary America" (2003) at page 150 (in Chapter 9) of the California hardback edition.	1

1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their "UFOs and Alien Contact" (1998) at pages 295-296 (in Appendix A, entitled "The UFO Contact Catalogue") of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1979	Beckley, Timothy Green in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at page 235 (in Chapter 12, entitled "What Do The Aliens Look Like?") of the Dale paperback edition.	1
1962	Bender, Albert K in his "Flying Saucers and the Three Men" (1962) at pages 65-68 (in Chapter 6) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, at pages 53-56 of the Paperback Library paperback edition.	4
2001	Bennett, Colin in his "Looking for Orthon" (2001) generally, particularly at pages 10-223 of the Paraview softcover edition.	214
1954	Bethurum, Truman in his "Aboard a Flying Saucer" (1954) at pages 184-185, 187-188 (in Chapter 12) of the DeVorss hardback edition.	4
1968	Binder, Otto in his "Flying Saucers Are Watching Us" (1968) at page 37 (in Chapter 3) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1970	Binder, Otto O in "Flying Saucers Have Arrived!" (1970) (edited by Jay David) at page 74 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Sex and the Saucermen") of the World hardback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from "Flying Saucers Are Watching Us" by Otto O Binder.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 8-9 (in an entry entitled "Adamski, George") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1955	Blodget, Charlotte in George Adamski's "Inside the Flying Saucers" (Originally entitled "Inside the Space Ships") (1955) at pages 7-11 (in the Introduction), 189-192 (in the unnumbered concluding chapter entitled "Biographical Sketch") of the Paperback Library paperback edition.	9
1978	Bloecher, Ted in "Close Encounter at Kelly and others of 1955" (1978) (by Bloecher, Ted and Davis, Isabel) at pages vi-vii (in the Introduction) of the CUFOS paperbound edition.	2
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at pages 79, 80, 81-82 of the Select softcover edition.	4
1977	Bourret, Jean-Claude in his "The Crack in the Universe" (1977) at pages 15 (in the Introduction), 94 (in Part 1), 260 (in the Partial Bibliography) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	3
1984	Bowen, Charles in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 95 (in unnumbered chapter entitled "Behind The Humanoid Mask") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained", Volume 1, page 263.	1
1984	Bowen, Charles in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 89 (in unnumbered chapter entitled "Who Are The Humanoids?") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained", Volume 1, page 203.	1
2005	Brennan, Herbie in his "The Aliens Handbook" (2005) at pages 17-20 (in Chapter 3), 58-62 (in Chapter 11) of the Faber and Faber softcover edition.	9
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their "The UFO Guidebook" (1978) at pages 21-22 (in the entry entitled "Adamski, George") of the Citadel softcover edition.	

1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at pages 10-11 (in the Introduction) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 56-57, 65 (in Chapter 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	3
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 50 (in Chapter 2), 166 (in the Epilogue) of the Parragon hardback edition.	2
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at page 8 (in Chapter 1) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 8-9 of the Orion paperback edition.	1
1967	Buckle, Eileen and Oliver, Norman in "The Scoriton Mystery: Did Adamski return?" (1967) at pages 29-44 (Chapter 3 generally, "George Adamski"), 276-279 (in Chapter 24) , 296-297 (in Chapter 25) of the Spearman hardback edition.	22
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at pages 18-19 (in Chapter 1) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	2
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at pages 72-73 (in Chapter 6 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Visitors at Cisco Grove") of the Walker hardback edition.	2
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 18-21 (in the chapter entitled "The First Abductions") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	4
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at pages 22-25 (in the chapter entitled "The First Abductions") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	4
1967	Chambers, Howard in his "UFOs for the millions" (1967) at pages 24-25, 32 (in Chapter 3), 114-120 (in Chapter 9) of the Bell hardcover edition.	10
1999	Chambers, Paul in his "Life On Mars" (1999) at pages 186-187 (in Chapter 14) of the Blandford hardback edition.	2
1969	Chapman, Robert in his "UFO : Flying Saucers Over Britain?" (1969) (also published as "Unidentified Flying Objects") at pages 112-115 (in Chapter 9) of the Mayflower paperback edition.	4
1998	Christopher, Paul in his "Alien Intervention" (1998) at pages 20-21 (in Chapter 1), 35 (in Chapter 2), 81 (in Chapter 5) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	4
1975	Clark, Jerome and Coleman, Loren in their "The Unidentified" (1975) at pages 196-202 (unnumbered section entitled "UFOs: The Mystery in the Machine", part 5) of the Warner paperback edition.	7
1997	Clark, Jerome in "Making Contact" (1997) (Edited by Bill Fawcett) at pages 29-30, 31 (in Section 1) of the Morrow hardback edition.	3
1989	Clark, Jerome in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 155 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Humanoids") of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1
1979	Clark, Jerome in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at page 15 (in Chapter 1) of the Dale paperback edition.	1

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 18-24 (in an entry entitled "Adamski, George (1891-1965)") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	7
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 105-106 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Contactees". Also briefly discussed at page 296 forming part of an entry entitled "Hoaxes".	2
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 51-52 (in an entry entitled "Contactees") of the Apogee hardback edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 1-12 (in an entry entitled "Adamski, George (1891-1965)"), 195 (in an entry entitled "Hoaxes Through 1959") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	14
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : "Volume 1:A-K" (1998) at pages 26-37 (in an entry entitled "Adamski, George (1891-1965)"), 244 (in an entry entitled "Contactees"), 507 (forming part of an entry entitled "Hoaxes" at pages 504-519) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	14
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at pages 84-85, 86-87 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Into the Wild Blue") of the Publications International hardback edition.	4
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 50-54 (in Chapter 7) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	5
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 894-898 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 "UFOs: 1947-1968", by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 536-538 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	5
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at page 250 (in Chapter 7) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 65, 70-71 (in Chapter 3), 170 (in Chapter 7), 217 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	5
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 11-12 (in Chapter 1) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	2
1985	Curran, Douglas in his "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at pages 42-48 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Deus Ex Machina") of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	7
1986	Dale, John in his "The Prince and the Paranormal" (1986) at pages 195-196 (in Chapter 24) of the W H Allen hardback edition.	2

2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 6 (in the entry entitled "Adamski, George (1891-1965)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Adamski, George (1891-1965)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/A/Adamski.html	1
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at page 155 (in Chapter 4) of the Arrow paperback edition.	1
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at page 25 (in Chapter 2) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	1
1995	Davies, Paul in his "Are We Alone?" (1995) at page 88 (in Chapter 6) of the Penguin paperback edition.	1
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 40, 41 (in Chapter 1) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	2
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at pages 40-42 (in Chapter 2) of the California hardback edition.	3
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 27-29, 32-33 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	5
1988	Devereux, Paul in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 322 (in Part 4, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Earthlights") of the MacDonald hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at page 284 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
2002	Dove, Lonzo in "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) (in James Moseley and Karl Pflock) at pages 348-352 (in the Appendix) of the Prometheus hardback edition. (The relevant material is a reprint of pages 16-20 of the October 1957 special edition of "Saucer News", which in turn reprinted an article from the October-November edition of "Saucer News").	5
1974	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen of the Ancient Past" (1974) at pages 12-15, 16 (in Chapter 2), 49 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	6
1974	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen of the Ancient West" (1974) at pages 20, 24 (in Chapter 1) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2
1975	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen Throughout History" (1975) at pages 229-231 (in Chapter 25) of the Sphere paperback edition.	3
1964	Drake, W Raymond in his "Messengers From the Stars" (1964) (Formerly "Gods or Spacemen?") at page 82 (in Chapter 5) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at page 114 (in Chapter 5) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1974	Dutta, Rex in his "Reality of Occult/Yoga/Meditation/Flying Saucers" (1974) at pages 100, 101-102 (in Chapter 7) of the Pelham Books hardback edition.	3
1995	Eberhart, George M and Melton, J Gordon in "The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds" (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at pages 259-266 (in Chapter 10, "The Flying Saucer Contactee Movement, 1950-1994: A Bibliography") of the Suny softcover edition.	8

1967	Edwards, Frank in his “Flying Saucers – Here and Now!” (1967) at pages 139-140 (in Chapter 7) of the Lyle Stuart hardback edition, at pages 80-82 of the Bantam paperback edition.	3
1995	Ellwood, Robert S in “The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds” (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at pages 169, 177-181 (in Chapter 7) of the Suny softcover edition.	6
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his “At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age” (1997) at page 89 (in Chapter 5) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1973	Evans, Christopher in his “Cults of Unreason” (1973) at pages 148-149 (in Part 2, Chapter 1) of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1987	Evans, Hilary and Spencer, John in “UFO: 1947-1987” (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 132 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 2.5, entitled “Abductions and Contactees”).	1
1998	Evans, Hilary in his “From Other Worlds” (1998) at pages 116, 119, 122, 126-127 (in Chapter 5) of the Carlton hardback edition.	5
1987	Evans, Hilary in his “Gods, Spirits, Cosmic Guardians” (1987) at pages 21, 26 (in Chapter 1), 131-135 (in Chapter 4.3), 227-228 (in Chapter 6.3) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	9
1983	Evans, Hilary in his “The Evidence for UFOs” (1983) at pages 42-43 (in Chapter 2, Case 12) and pages 91-94 (Chapter 5, Case 46) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	6
1984	Evans, Hilary in his “Visions, Apparitions, Alien Visitors” (1984) at pages 150-151 (in Chapter 1.11) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1956	Festinger, Leon et al in their “When Prophecy Fails” (1956) at page 41 (in Chapter 2) of the Harper Torchbooks softcover edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 202 (in an entry entitled “Flying Saucers Have Landed”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 198 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 244-245 (in an entry entitled “Flying Saucers Have Landed”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 219-220 (in Section 3) with a one sentence summary at page 374 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1973	Ford, Brian J in his “The Earth Watchers” (1973) at pages 43-60 (in Chapter 2) of the Leslie Frewin hardback edition.	18
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his “Casebook of a UFO Investigator” (1981) at pages 11-13, 14 (in Chapter 2) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	4
1983	Garrett, Richard in his “Aliens From Outer Space” (1983) at pages 86-88 (in Chapter 7) of the Piccolo paperback edition.	3
1999	Glenday, Craig in his “The UFO Investigator’s Handbook” (1999) at pages 37 (in Chapter 1), 60-61 (in Chapter 3), 91 (in Chapter 4) of the Running Press softcover edition.	4
1987	Good, Timothy in his “Above Top Secret” (1987) at pages 337-338 (in Chapter 14), 370-373 of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	6

1998	Good, Timothy in his "Alien Base" (1998) at pages 100-125 (Chapter 6 generally), 126-133, 135-157 (in Chapter 7) of the Century hardback edition.	37
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 407-408 (in Chapter 16), 441-444 (in Chapter 17) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	6
1992	Gordon, Stuart in his "The Paranormal - An Illustrated Encyclopedia" (1992) at pages 19-20 (in the entry entitled "Adamski, George") of the Headline softcover edition.	2
1967	Green, Gabriel with Smith, Warren in their "Let's face the facts about Flying Saucers" (1967) at pages 78-80 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The 5:02 to Mars") of the Popular Library paperback edition.	3
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at pages 11-12 (in Chapter 1), 103-105 (in Chapter 12) of the Lancer paperback edition.	2
1956	Guieu, Jimmy in his "Flying Saucers Come From Another World" (1956) at pages 232-240 (in Chapter 11) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	9
1997	Hallet, Marc in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 61-67 (in the section entitled "The 1950s", unnumbered chapter entitled "Adamski and his Believers: A Reminiscence") of the John Brown hardback edition.	7
1998	Halliday, Ron in his "UFO Scotland" (1998) at pages 258-259 (in Chapter 7) of the B&W softcover edition.	2
1996	Hamilton, William F in his "Alien Magic: UFO Crashes, Abductions, Underground Bases" (1996) at pages 7, 13, 14, 16, 18 (in Chapter 1), 26-27 (in Chapter 2) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	7
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 155-156 (in Chapter 9) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	2
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at page 117 (in Chapter 11) of the Tempus hardback edition.	1
1982	Hind, Cynthia in her "UFOs : African Encounters" (1982) at pages 39-40 (in Chapter 4) of the Gemini paperback edition.	2
1965	Holledge, James in his "Flying Saucers over Australia" (1965) at pages 92-105 (Chapter 9 generally), 106-111 (in Chapter 10) of the Horwitz paperback edition.	20
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at pages 57, 59-60, 61 (in Chapter 3), 96 (in Chapter 4), 121-122 (in Chapter 5), 293, 296 (in Chapter 10) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	9
1961	Honey, Carol A in George Adamski's "Flying Saucers Farewell" (1961) at pages 8, 10-13 (in the Introduction) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition, at pages 8, 10-12 of the Paperback Library edition (published under the title "Behind the Flying Saucer Mystery").	5
1990	Hopkins, Budd in "The Gulf Breeze Sightings" (1990) (by Ed Walters and Francis Walters) at page 16 (in the Introduction) of the Bantam Press hardback edition, page xix of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1996	Huyghe, Patrick in his "The Field Guide to Extraterrestrials" (1996) at page 3 (in the Introduction) of the Avon softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL softcover edition).	1
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of Reality" (1975) at pages 177-181 (in Chapter 6) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	5

1992	Jackson, Robert in his "UFOs" (1992) at pages 50-52 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Seized by Flying Saucers?") of the Smithmark hardback edition.	3
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 110-124 (in Chapter 5) (particularly at pages 110-111, 124) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 96-110 (particularly at pages 96-98, 110) of the Signet paperback edition.	15
1977	Jenkins, Stephen in his "The Undiscovered Country" (1977) at pages 26-27 (in Part 1, Chapter 3) of the Abacus paperback edition.	2
1959	Jung, Carl in his "Flying Saucers" (1959) at page 13 (in Chapter 1) of the RKP softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the ARK softcover edition).	1
1989	Keel, John in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 143 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Man Who Invented Flying Saucers") of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1
1988	Keel, John in his "Disneyland of the Gods" (1988) at pages 148-149, 150 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "On Top of Mount Olympus") of the I-Net softcover edition.	3
1997	Keith, Jim in his "Casebook on the Men in Black" (1997) at pages 113-115 (in Chapter 8) of the I-Net softcover edition.	3
1971	Kettelkamp, Larry in his "Investigating UFOs" (1971) at pages 63-64 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Saucer Occupants") of the Target softcover edition.	2
1953	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers from Outer Space" (1953) at pages 158-159 (in Chapter 9) of the Henry Holt hardback edition, at pages 159-160 of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers: Top Secret" (1960) at pages 241-242 (in Chapter 18) of the G P Putnam hardback edition.	2
1974	Klass, Philip J in his "UFOs Explained" (1974) at pages 245-248 (forming part of Chapter 23, "Famous Contactees") of the Random House hardback edition, at pages 290-293 of Random House paperback edition.	4
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at pages 78-79 (in Part 3) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	2
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at pages 175-177 (in Chapter 17) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	3
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at page 136 (in Chapter 5) of the Routledge softcover edition.	1
1955	Leslie, Desmond in George Adamski's "Inside the Flying Saucers" (Originally entitled "Inside the Space Ships") (1955) at pages 17-25 (in the Foreword) of the Paperback Library paperback edition.	9
1953	Leslie, Desmond in the 1970 revised version of "Flying Saucers Have Landed" (1953) by Desmond Leslie and George Adamski at pages 239-272 (in Part 3, Chapter 1) of the 1970 revised Neville Spearman hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the revised Futura paperback edition).	34
2005	Luckman, Michael in his "Alien Rock : The Rock 'n' Roll Extraterrestrial Connection" (2005) at pages 59-60 (in Chapter 1) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1974	Lunan, Duncan in his "Man and the Stars" (1974) at page 310 (in Chapter 14) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at page 382 of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1977	Magor, John in his "Our UFO Visitors" (1977) at pages 156-157 (in Chapter 7) of the Hancock House hardback edition.	2

1962	Manas, John H in his "Flying Saucers and Space Men" (1962) at pages 16-20 (in Chapter 1), 45 (in Chapter 4) of the Zavallis softcover edition.	6
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 190-194 (in Chapter 7) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	5
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at page 70 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	1
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at pages 203-205 (Chapter X) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	3
1956	Michel, Aime in his "The Truth About Flying Saucers" (1956) at pages 91-92 (in Part 1, Chapter 5) of the Robert Hale hardback edition, at pages 98-99 of the Pyramid paperback edition.	2
2001	Michell, John in Colin Bennett's "Looking for Orthon" (2001) at pages 8, 9 (in the Foreword) of the Paraview softcover edition.	2
1979	Michell, John in his "House of Lords UFO Debate" (1979) at pages 22, 23, 24 of the Pentacle softcover edition.	3
1967	Michell, John in his "The Flying Saucer Vision" (1967) at pages 95-98 (in Chapter 5) of the Ace paperback edition.	4
1972	Moore, Patrick in his "Can you speak Venusian?" (1972) at pages 84, 85-87 (in Chapter 10) of the Star Books paperback edition.	4
2003	Moore, Patrick in his "Patrick Moore : The Autobiography" (2003) at pages 20-21 (in Chapter 4) of the Sutton softcover edition.	2
1993	Moore, Robert in "UFOs: The Final Answer?" (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at page 84 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at pages 33-35 (in Chapter 3) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	3
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 31 (in Chapter 1), 37, 44-45 (in Chapter 2), 59-62, 63-70, 73-74 (in Chapter 3), 136-137 (in Chapter 6), 184-185 (in Chapter 8) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	22
1955	Moseley, James in "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) (in James Moseley and Karl Pflock) at pages 333-344 (in the Appendix) of the Prometheus hardback edition. (The relevant material is a reprint of pages 2-12 of the October 1957 special edition of "Saucer News", which in turn reprinted an article from the January 1955 edition of "Nexus").	2
1997	Moseley, James in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 56-57 (in the section entitled "The 1950s", unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs Out West") of the John Brown hardback edition.	2
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their "Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers" (1997) at pages 40, 62, 63 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	3
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at page 26 (in Chapter 1) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	1
1973	Norman, Eric (pseudonum of Warren Smith) in his "Gods and Devils from Outer Space" (1973) at page 44 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Messages From the Space Brothers") of the Lancer paperback edition.	1

1970	Norman, Eric (pseudonum of Warren Smith) in his "Gods, Demons and Space Chariots" (1970) at pages 6-7, 8 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Angels, Spacemen and UFO's") of the Lancer paperback edition.	3
1993	O'Connor, Charlotte A in "UFOs: The Final Answer?" (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at page 160 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1977	Ortzen, Len in his "Strange Stories of UFOs" (1977) at pages 134-145 (in Chapter 17 generally) of the Coronet paperback edition.	12
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at page 220 (in Chapter 13) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1997	Patton, Phil in his "Travels in Dreamland" (1997) at page 157 (in Chapter 11) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 93-99 (Chapter 7, "The Contactee Era" – in the untitled first section and sections entitled "The First Contactee...", "... And his Skeptics"), 148 (in Chapter 11) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, at pages 113-120, 178 of the Berkley paperback edition.	8
1977	Peters, Ted in his "UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion" (1977) at pages 122-126 (in Chapter 7) of the John Knox hardback edition.	5
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 281-286 (in Chapter 5) of the Robinson softcover edition.	6
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at pages 19-20 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 17-23 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	7
1995	Randi, James in his "An Encyclopedia of Claims, Frauds and Hoaxes of the Occult and Supernatural" (1995) at page 5 (in the entry entitled "Adamski, George") of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	1
1995	Randi, James in his "The Supernatural A-Z: The Truth and the Lies" (1995) at page 7 (in the entry entitled "Adamski, George") of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1999	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at page 85 (in Chapter 4) of the Forge hardback edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 89-91 (in Part 2) of the Fireside softcover edition.	3
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 63-70 (Chapter 8 generally) of the Blandford softcover edition.	8
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 142-144, 152 (in Chapter 11) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	4
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 5 (in Chapter 1) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1979	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "UFOs : A British Viewpoint" (1979) at page 151-153 (in Chapter 10) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	3
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 49-50 (in Chapter 7) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2

1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at pages 15-16 (in Chapter 1) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at pages 25, 27 (in the chapter entitled "1954") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	2
1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at pages 18-20 (in Part 1) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	3
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at pages 22, 23 (in Part 1) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 405-406 (in Part 4) of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny in her "The Paranormal Source Book" (1996) at page 42 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled "Cosmic Messages") of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at page 78 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1950-1959") of the Index hardback edition.	1
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Reality" (1983) at pages 184-185 (in Chapter 13), 223 (in Chapter 15) of the Hale hardback edition.	3
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at page 35 (in Chapter 2) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at pages 20-21 (in Chapter 1) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	2
2003	Redfern, Nick and Roberts, Andy in their "Strange Secrets: Real Government Files on the Unknown" (2003) at pages 118-128 (in Chapter 6), 310 (in Chapter 15) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	12
1997	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at pages 292-293 (in Chapter 20) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	2
1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at pages 293-308, 310, 314, 315 (in Chapter 13) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	19
1957	Reeves, Bryant and Reeves, Helen in their "Flying Saucer Pilgrimage" (1957) at pages 4-6 (in Chapter 1), 8-16 (in Chapter 2), 18 (in Chapter 3), 72-73, 74-83 (in Chapter 11), 85-86 (in Chapter 12), 164-165 (in Chapter 23), 291-293, 297 (in the Illustrations) of the Amherst Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Amherst Press softcover edition).	33
1983	Ridpath, Ian in his "Life Off Earth" (1983) at pages 121-122 (in Chapter 10) of the Granada hardback edition.	2
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at page 206 (in Chapter 13) of the Fontana paperback edition.	1
1984	Rimmer, John in his "The Evidence for Alien Abductions" (1984) at pages 32-33 (in Chapter 2) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 2-3 (in an entry entitled "Adamksi, George (1891-1965)"), 3 (in an entry entitled "Adamski saucer"), 17 (in an entry entitled "astronomy"), 151 (in an entry entitled "Orthon") of the MJF hardback edition.	2

1987	Ross, Daniel in his "UFOs and the Complete Evidence from Space: The Truth About Venus, Mars and the Moon" (1987) generally, particularly at pages 9-18 (in Chapter 1), 28-30, 34, 38-39 (in Chapter 2), 52, 54-57 (in Chapter 3), 97 (in Chapter 5), 123-125 (in Chapter 7), 147-148, 150-151, 161, 164, 166, 168-172 (in Chapter 8), 178-179, 184-185 (in Chapter 9), 209, 216-221, 222, 224, 228, 232 (in Chapter 11), 234-242 (in Chapter 12) of the Pintado softcover edition.	61
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 263-266, 268, 269-270 (in Chapter 19) of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition.	7
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 49, 50 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 2-3 (in an entry entitled "Adamski, George") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at pages 95-96 (in Chapter 6) of the Headline softcover edition.	2
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at pages 142-145 (in Chapter 4), 224-225 (in the Appendix) of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	6
2003	Salter, Daniel M in his "Life With a Cosmos Clearance" (2003) at pages 169-176, 178 (in Chapter 11) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	9
2002	Samples, Kenneth in "Lights in the Sky and Little Green Men" (2002) (edited by Ross, Hugh and Samples, Kenneth and Clark, Mark) at pages 142-143 (in Chapter 13) of the Navpress softcover edition.	2
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at page 20 (in Chapter 2) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	1
1978	Seargent, D A J in his "UFOs: A Scientific Enigma" (1978) at pages 118-119 (in Chapter 6) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their "UFO" (1997) at page 51 (in Chapter 3) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	1
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his "The Roswell File" (1997) at pages 158 (in Chapter 9), 213 (in Chapter 14) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	2
1974	Sladek, John in his "The New Apocrypha" (1974) at page 35 (in Chapter 2) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1977	Smith, Susy in her "Strangers from Space" (1977) at pages 37-38 (in Chapter 5) of the Manor paperback edition.	2
1976	Smith, Warren in his "UFO Trek" (1976) at pages 38-41 (in Chapter 3) of the Sphere paperback edition.	4
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 31 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1947-1957") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at pages 74, 75-79 (in Chapter 7) of the Millenium paperback edition.	6
1994	Spencer, John in his "Gifts of the Gods?" (1994) at page 4 (in Chapter 1) of the Virgin paperback edition.	1
1989	Spencer, John in his "Perspectives" (1989) at pages 35-38 (in Part 1(d)) of the Futura paperback edition.	4

1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 3-4 (in an entry entitled "Adamski, George") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 4-5 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at pages 28-31 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database"), 68 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "From Saucers To Conspiracies") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	5
1988	Stacy, Dennis in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 121-124 (in Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Contactee Era") of the MacDonalld hardback edition.	4
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at pages 22-23 (in Chapter 1), 89 (in Chapter 5) of the Belmont paperback edition.	3
1997	Steiger, Brad and Hewes, Hayden in their "Inside Heaven's Gate" (Formerly "UFO Missionaries Extraordinary") (1997) at page 69 (in Chapter 4) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1978	Steiger, Brad in his "Alien Meetings" (1978) at page 196 (in Chapter 11) of the Ace paperback edition.	1
1966	Steiger, Brad in his "Strangers from the Skies" (1966) at pages 99-100 (in Chapter 20) of the Award Books paperback edition.	2
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at pages 193-202 (in Chapter 10), 211 (in Chapter 12), 234 (in Chapter 12) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	12
1993	Stone, Reuben in his "UFO Investigation" (1993) at pages 17-20 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Messengers From Outer Space") of the Blitz Editions hardback edition.	4
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 9-11 (in an entry entitled "Adamski, George (1891-1965)") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 8-11 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 10-13 (in an entry entitled "Adamski, George (1891-1965)") of the Robinson softcover edition.	4
1980	Story, Ronald in his "Guardians of the Universe?" (1980) at pages 131-132 (in Chapter 13) of the New English Library paperback edition.	2
1980	Story, Ronald in his "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) at pages 2-4 (in an entry entitled "Adamski, George") of the NEL hardback edition.	3
1976	Story, Ronald in his "The Space Gods Revealed" (1976) at pages 121-122 (in Chapter 14) of the New English Library paperback edition.	2
1977	Strickland, Joshua in his "Extra-terrestrials on Earth" (1977) at pages 86-87, 89 (in Chapter 7) of the Granada softcover edition.	3
1977	Stringfield, Leonard H in his "Situation Red: The UFO Siege" (1977) at page 108 (in Chapter 5) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
1977	Tansley, David in his "Omens of Awareness" (1977) at pages 218-223 (in Chapter 11), 259-263 (in Chapter 13), 288, 290-291 (in Chapter 14) of the Abacus paperback edition.	14
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at pages 28-30 (in Chapter 3) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	3

1993	Thompson, Richard in his “Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena” (1993) at pages 172, 174 (in Chapter 5) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	2
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in “The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown” (1987) at page 76 (in Chapter 3) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his “The Flying Saucer Story” (1966) at pages 57-58 (in Chapter 6) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	2
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his “Anatomy of a Phenomenon” (1965) at page 169-173 (in the enlarged Chapter 5) of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	5
1988	Vallee, Jacques in his “Dimensions” (1988) at pages 247-248, 250 (in Part 3, Chapter 8) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	3
1979	Vallee, Jacques in his “Messengers of Deception : UFO Contacts and Cults” (1979) at page 210 (in Chapter 11) of the 1980 revised Bantam paperback edition.	1
1994	Watts, Alan in his “UFO Quest” (1994) at pages 7 (in the Introduction), 14 (in Chapter 1), 37-45 (in Chapter 4), 68, 74-76 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	15
1996	Watts, Alan in his “UFO Visitation” (1996) at pages 24-25, 27 (in Chapter 2), 48 (in Chapter 5), 201-202 (in Chapter 20) of the Blandford softcover edition.	6
1997	Wilkinson, David in his “Alone in the Universe?” (1997) at page 87 (in Chapter 6) of the Monarch softcover edition.	1
1953	Williamson, George Hunt in his “Other Tongues, Other Flesh” (1953) at pages 79-119 (in Chapter 5 generally) of the 1990 BE Books softcover edition.	41
1998	Wilson, Colin in his “Alien Dawn” (1998) at page 14 (in Chapter 1) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	1
1996	Wilson, Colin in his “World Famous UFOs” (1996) at pages 27, 29-30 (in Chapter 2) of the Parragon softcover edition.	3

⁵⁷⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1961	Adamski, George in his “Flying Saucers Farewell” (1961) at pages 120-121 (in Book 2, Chapter 1) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition, at pages 102-103 of the Paperback Library edition (published under the title “Behind the Flying Saucer Mystery”).	2
1955	Adamski, George in his “Inside the Flying Saucers” (Originally entitled “Inside the Space Ships”) (1955) at pages 162-163 (in Chapter 13) of the Paperback Library paperback edition.	2
2001	Bennett, Colin in his “Looking for Orthon” (2001) at pages 52, 53-54 (in Chapter 4) of the Paraview softcover edition.	3
1980	Berlitz, Charles and Moore, Bill in their “The Roswell Incident” (1980) at pages 126-127 (in Chapter 7) of the Granada hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Granada paperback edition).	2
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) at page 60 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

2005	Luckman, Michael in his “Alien Rock : The Rock ‘n’ Roll Extraterrestrial Connection” (2005) at pages 58-59, 60 (in Chapter 1) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	3
2003	Moore, Patrick in his “Patrick Moore : The Autobiography” (2003) at page 21 (in Chapter 4) of the Sutton softcover edition.	1
1990	Randles, Jenny in Jerome Clark’s “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s” (1990) at page 29 (in an entry entitled “British Ufology”) of the Apogee hardback edition.	1
1957	Reeves, Bryant and Reeves, Helen in their “Flying Saucer Pilgrimage” (1957) at pages 29-32 (in Chapter 5), 294 (in the Illustrations) of the Amherst Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Amherst Press softcover edition).	5
1980	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 209-210 (in an entry entitled “Leslie, Desmond”) of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1971	Vesco, Renato in his “Intercept Ufo” (Formerly published as “Intercept - But Don't Shoot”) (1971) at page 45 (in Chapter 2) of the Zebra paperback edition.	1

⁵⁷¹ Material by George Adamski forms “Book 2” of “Flying Saucers Have Landed” (1953) by Desmond Leslie and George Adamski, at pages 171-222 (in Book 1, Chapters 1-3) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition, pages 189–237 of the 1970 revised Neville Spearman hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the revised Futura paperback edition).

⁵⁷² For discussion of “Flying Saucers have Landed” (other than the Adamski material) see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1988	Beer, Lionel in “Phenomenon” (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 24 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Coming of the Saucers”).	1
2001	Bennett, Colin in his “Looking for Orthon” (2001) at pages 10 (in the Introduction), 53, 54, 55-60, 61-62, 63-67 (in Chapter 4), 68-69, 70 (in Chapter 5), 100 (in Chapter 8) of the Paraview softcover edition.	20
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 76 (in an entry entitled “Ancient Astronauts in the UFO Literature”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1954	Cramp, Leonard G in his “Space, Gravity and the Flying Saucer” (1954) at pages 166-179 (Chapter 15 generally) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition.	14
1973	Evans, Christopher in his “Cults of Unreason” (1973) at pages 144-148 (in Part 2, Chapter 1), 172 (in Part 2, Chapter 3) of the Panther paperback edition.	6
1955	Girvan, Waveney in his “Flying Saucers and Common Sense” (1955) at pages 8 (in the Introduction), 82-92 (Chapter 7 generally), 93-94 and 100-105 (in Chapter 8) of the Frederick Muller hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Citadel hardback edition).	20

1955	Jessup, Morris K in his “The Case for the UFO” (1955) at pages 13-14 (in Part 1, unnumbered chapter entitled “ ‘If it waddles’”) of the Arco hardback edition, at page 23 of the pdf document containing the transcription by the “The Quantum Future Group” of the Gray Barker reproduction of the annotated Varo Edition available online at: www.cassiopaea.org/cass/Varo-Jessup.PdF	2
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their “The UFO Enigma” (1977) at page 193 (in Chapter 14) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at page 96 (Chapter 7, “The Contactee Era” – in part of a section entitled “The First Contactee...”) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 116-117 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1976	Story, Ronald in his “The Space Gods Revealed” (1976) at page 122 (in Chapter 14) of the New English Library paperback edition.	1
1993	Thompson, Richard in his “Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena” (1993) at pages 3-4 (in the Introduction) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	2
1992	Vallee, Jacques in his “Forbidden Science: Journals 1957-1969.” (1992) at pages 47-48 (in Chapter 5, journal entry for 1961.1231) of the North Atlantic Books hardback edition, at page 55 of the 1996 abridged Marlowe paperback edition.	2

⁵⁷³ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

⁵⁷⁴ For discussion of Keyhoe’s “Flying Saucers From Outer Space” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue” (1995) at page 43 (in Chapter 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title “UFO: The Complete Sightings”).	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at page 44 (in Chapter 2) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at pages 326-327 (forming part of an entry entitled “Keyhoe, Donald Edward (1897-1988)”) of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at page 220 (in an entry entitled “Keyhoe, Donald Edward (1897-1988)”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 876-877 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 “UFOs: 1947-1968”, by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 523-524 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	2

2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 214-215 (in Chapter 5) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 139-140 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 202 (in an entry entitled "Flying Saucers from Outer Space") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 198 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 244 (in an entry entitled "Flying Saucers from Outer Space") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 102-104 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 369 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1957	Gardner, Martin in his "Fads and Fallacies in the Name of Science" (1957) at page 329 (in the Appendix and Notes) of the Dover softcover edition.	1
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at page 230 (in the Conclusion) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 211-212 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 100-102 (in Chapter 4) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 87-89 of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1955	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "The Flying Saucer Conspiracy" (1955) at pages 31-45 (Chapter 3 generally) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	15
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 650 (in an entry entitled "Waves (or Flaps), UFO") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 636-637 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 780 (in an entry entitled "Waves (or Flaps), UFO") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 46-47 (in Chapter 2), 81-82 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	4
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 90-91 (Chapter 6, "The Robertson Panel" – in part of the section entitled " 'Flying Saucers from Outer Space'") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 110-111 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at page 83 (in Part 2) of the Fireside softcover edition.	1
1997	Swords, Michael D in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 88-90 (in the section entitled "The 1950s", unnumbered chapter entitled "Donald E. Keyhoe and the Pentagon") of the John Brown hardback edition.	3

⁵⁷⁵ For discussion of Donald Menzel see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1979	Ball, Brian in his "A Young Person's Guide to UFOs" (1979) at pages 44-45 (in Chapter 4) of the Dragon paperback edition.	2
1995	Barclay, David in his "Aliens: The Final Answer?" (1995) at page 92 (in Chapter 6) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at pages 205-206 (in Chapter 17) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 214-215 (in an entry entitled "Menzel, Donald") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at page 192 (in Chapter 5) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 257-258 of the Orion paperback edition.	1
1994	Campbell, Stuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at pages 61-64 (in Chapter 3) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	4
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Dimensions of Enchantment" (1994) at page 13 (in Chapter 2) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	1
1988	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Parapsychology and the UFO" (1988) at page 30 (in Chapter 16) of the Cassirer softcover edition.	1
1967	Chambers, Howard in his "UFOs for the millions" (1967) at pages 80-87 (in Chapter 7), 96 (in Chapter 8) of the Bell hardcover edition.	8
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 386-396 (in an entry entitled "Menzel, Donald Howard (1901-1976)") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	11
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 158-162 (in an entry entitled "Menzel, Donald Howard (1901-1976)") of the Apogee hardback edition.	5
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 297-298 (in an entry entitled "McDonald, James Edward (1920-1971)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 633-639 (in an entry entitled "Menzel, Donald Howard (1901-1976)"), 596-597 (forming part of an entry entitled "McDonald, James Edward (1920-1971)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	9

1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at page 879 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 “UFOs: 1947-1968”, by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 525 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	1
1956	Constance, Arthur in his “The Inexplicable Sky” (1956) at pages 213-219, 239 (in Chapter 8) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition.	8
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at page 270 (in the entry entitled “Menzel, Donald Howard (1901-76)”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “Menzel, Donald Howard (1901-1976)”. The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/M/Menzel.html	1
1997	Dash, Mike in his “Borderlands” (1997) at pages 155-156 (in Chapter 4) of the Arrow paperback edition.	2
1999	Davidson, Key in his “Carl Sagan: A Life” (1999) at pages 168, 171, 173 (in Chapter 7), 226-228, 229, 230, 233 (in Chapter 8) of the Wiley softcover edition.	9
1998	Dick, Steven J in his “Life on Other Worlds” (1998) at pages 146-147 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1996	Dick, Steven J in his “The Biological Universe” (1996) at pages 279-281 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	3
2003	Druffel, Ann in her “Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald’s Fight for UFO Science” (2003) at pages 25-26 (in Chapter 2), 85 (in Chapter 4), 162, 163-164 (in Chapter 8), 381-382 (in Chapter 14) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	8
1978	Edelson, Edward in his “Who Goes There?” (1978) at pages 81-82 (in Chapter 7) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce’s “Extraterrestrial Encounter”).	2
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his “At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age” (1997) at pages 85-86 (in Chapter 5) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1983	Evans, Hilary in his “The Evidence for UFOs” (1983) at page 12 (in Chapter 1), 110 (in Chapter 6) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his “UFO Exist!” (1976) at pages 268-269 (in Chapter 14) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his “Casebook of a UFO Investigator” (1981) at pages 15 (in Chapter 2), 32-33 (in Chapter 3) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition. (1999) at pages 115-116 (in Chapter 11), 164 (in Chapter 16) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	3
1974	Fowler, Raymond E in his “UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors” (1974) at pages 39-42 (in Chapter 4), 172-177 (in Chapter 11) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages 38-40, 167-172 of the Bantam paperback edition.	10

1992	Friedman, Stanton and Berliner, Don in their “Crash at Corona” (1992) at pages 63-64 (in Chapter 6), 152-153 (in Chapter 12), 219 (in the Suggested Reading) of the 1997 Marlowe Company softback edition.	5
1990	Friedman, Stanton in “The UFO Report 1991” (1990) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages 152-160 (in Chapter 7) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	9
1991	Friedman, Stanton in an interview in “UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints” (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at page 44 (in Chapter 1) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	1
1997	Friedman, Stanton T in his “Top Secret – MAJIC” (1997) at pages 24-25 (in Chapter 1), 26-40 (Chapter 2 generally), 67 (in Chapter 4), 233-234 (in Appendix C) of the Michael O’ Mara hardback edition.	20
1969	Fuller, John in his “Aliens in the Skies” (1969) at pages 18-20 (in the Introduction), 89 (in Chapter 2), 180-182, 186 (in Chapter 8), 190-192 (in Appendix 1) of the Putnam hardback edition.	11
1999	Glenday, Craig in his “The UFO Investigator’s Handbook” (1999) at page 20 (in Chapter 1) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
1987	Good, Timothy in his “Above Top Secret” (1987) at pages 271-272 (in Chapter 12) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	2
1996	Good, Timothy in his “Beyond Top Secret” (1996) at pages 341-343 (in Chapter 15), 470 (in Chapter 18) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	4
1980	Greenwell, J Richard in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 229-230 (in an entry entitled “Menzel, Donald H[oward]”) of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their “Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952” (2000) at pages 124-126 (in Chapter 4), 190-191 (in Chapter 7), 220, 221, 230 (in the Conclusion) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	8
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at page 212 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1961	Hall, Richard in “Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects” (1961) by Maney, Charles and Richard Hall at pages 142-143, 144-146 (in Part 3, Chapter 7, by Richard Hall), 162-164 (in Part 3, Chapter 8, by Richard Hall) of the privately published hardback edition.	8
2000	Hansen, Terry in his “The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up” (2000) at pages 246-247 (in Chapter 6) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	2
1965	Holledge, James in his “Flying Saucers over Australia” (1965) at pages 39-43 (in Chapter 4) of the Horwitz paperback edition.	5
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their “The Edge of Reality” (1975) at pages 187-189 (in Chapter 7), 230 (in Chapter 8) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	4
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at page 73 (in Chapter 3) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 64 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1988	Keel, John in his “Disneyland of the Gods” (1988) at pages 24-25 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “A Short History of Boobery”) of the I-Net softcover edition.	2

1953	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers from Outer Space" (1953) at pages 5, 13-15 (in Chapter 1) of the Henry Holt hardback edition, pages 12-13 and 20-22 of the Tandem paperback edition.	4
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers: Top Secret" (1960) at pages 126-127 (in Chapter 8) of the G P Putnam hardback edition.	2
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at page 91 (in Part 3) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	1
1997	Korff, Kal in his "The Roswell UFO Crash" (1997) at pages 192-196 (in Chapter 6) of the Dell paperback edition.	5
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at page 225 (in Chapter 8) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 110 (in Chapter 4) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1985	Mayr, Ernst in "Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence" (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at pages 23, 25 (in Part 2) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition.	2
1968	McDonald, James E in his prepared statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at pages 80-82 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufosymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	3
1968	McDonald, James E in the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at page 26 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Edited and annotated transcript presented by Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969), with the relevant extract appearing at page 77 (in Chapter 2) of the Putnam hardback edition. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufosymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 99, 101 (in Chapter 4), 185-186 (in Chapter 8), 265 (in Chapter 13) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	5
1977	Peters, Ted in his "UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion" (1977) at page 69 (in Chapter 4) of the John Knox hardback edition.	1
1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at pages 22, 62 of the manuscript, at pages 35, 75 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	2
2002	Randle, Kevin D in his "Case MJ-12" (2002) at pages 181-183 (in Chapter 10) of the Harper Torch paperback edition.	3
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at pages 180-182 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "So, What Do We Make of All This?") of the Marlowe softcover edition.	3
1999	Randle, Kevin D in his "Scientific Ufology" (1999) at pages 204-208 (in Chapter 7) of the Avon softcover edition.	5

1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 137-138 (in an entry entitled "Menzel, Donald (1901-1976)") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 197 (in an entry entitled "Menzel, Donald Howard") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1968	Salisbury, Frank B in "The Official Guide to UFOs" (1968) (edited by the editors of Science & Mechanics) at page 47 (in unnumbered chapter entitled "The Scientist and the UFO") of the Ace paperback edition.	1
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at page 148 (in Chapter 14) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at pages 17-18 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus softback edition.	2
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 35 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 133 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1977-1987") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 211-212 (in an entry entitled "Menzel, Dr Donald H") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 247 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 343-345 (in an entry entitled "Menzel, Donald H.") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 336-337 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 415-416 (in an entry entitled "Menzel, Donald H.") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1980	Story, Ronald in his "Guardians of the Universe?" (1980) at pages 142-143 (in Chapter 14) of the New English Library paperback edition.	2
1999	Sturrock, Peter in his "The UFO Enigma" (1999) at page 11 (in Chapter 2) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition.	1
1973	Thomas, Paul in his "Flying Saucers Through The Ages" (1973) at pages 27, 28 (in Chapter 3) of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1988	Vallee, Jacques in his "Dimensions" (1988) at page 230 (in Part 3, Chapter 8) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	1
1992	Vallee, Jacques in his "Forbidden Science: Journals 1957-1969." (1992) at pages 87 (in Chapter 7, journal entry for 1964.0125), 244 (in Chapter 14, journal entry for 1967.0222) of the North Atlantic Books hardback edition, at page 249 of the 1996 abridged Marlowe paperback edition, and many other entries.	2
1975	Vallee, Jacques in his "The Invisible College" (1975) at page 45 (in Chapter 2) of the Dutton hardback edition, at page 53 of the Panther paperback edition (published under the title "UFOs: The Psychic Solution").	1
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at page 168 (in Chapter 14) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1967	Young, Mort in his "UFO Top Secret" (1967) at page 87 (in Chapter 6) of the Essandess softcover edition.	1

⁵⁷⁶ For discussion of Menzel's book "Flying Saucers" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 389-390, 392 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition (in an entry entitled "Menzel, Donald Howard (1901-1976)"), 204 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology").	4
1956	Constance, Arthur in his "The Inexplicable Sky" (1956) at pages 213-219 (in Chapter 8) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition.	7
1995	Craig, Roy in his "UFOs – An Insider’s View" (1995) at page xiv (in the Preface) of the UNT softback edition.	1
1954	Cramp, Leonard G in his "Space, Gravity and the Flying Saucer" (1954) at pages 31-32, 35-36, 39-43 (in Chapter 2) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition.	9
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 201 (in an entry entitled "Flying Saucers") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 197-198 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 243 (in an entry entitled "Flying Saucers") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 294-295 (in Section 4) with a one sentence summary at page 376 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1955	Girvan, Waveney in his "Flying Saucers and Common Sense" (1955) at pages 30-32 (in Chapter 2), 102-103 and 105 (in Chapter 8) of the Frederick Muller hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Citadel hardback edition).	6
1980	Greenwell, J Richard in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 229-230 (in an entry entitled "Menzel, Donald H[oward]") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1956	Guieu, Jimmy in his "Flying Saucers Come From Another World" (1956) at pages 174 (in Chapter 7), 175-179 (in Chapter 8) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	6
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at pages 221, 230 (in the Conclusion) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 212 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1974	Hobana, Ion and Weverbergh, Julien in their "UFO’s from behind the iron curtain" (1974) at page 33 (in Chapter 2) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 102-104 (in Chapter 4) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 89-91 of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1968	King, (Major) J in a thesis entitled "The UFO Problem: Time for a Reassessment" submitted to the Air Command and Staff College in June 1968, at pages 40-43 . Text of thesis available online at: http://www.cufon.org/cufon/afthes2.htm	4

1953	Leslie, Desmond in “Flying Saucers Have Landed” (1953) by Desmond Leslie and George Adamski at pages 47-50 (Part 1, Chapter 3 generally) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition, pages 46-49 of the 1970 revised Neville Spearman hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the revised Futura paperback edition).	4
1961	Maney, Charles in “Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects” (1961) by Maney, Charles and Richard Hall at pages 53-54 (in Part 2, Chapter 2, by Charles Maney) of the privately published hardback edition.	2
1956	Michel, Aime in his “The Truth About Flying Saucers” (1956) at pages 163-178 (in Part 3, Chapter 1) of the Robert Hale hardback edition, pages 189-205 of the Pyramid paperback edition.	16
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at page 113 (Chapter 8) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 136 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at page 197 (in an entry entitled “Menzel, Donald Howard”) of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his “Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?” (1966) at page 99 (in Chapter 6) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his “Anatomy of a Phenomenon” (1965) at page 90 (in Chapter 4) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition), pages 97-98 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, page 130 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	1
1987	Westrum, Ron in “UFO: 1947-1987” (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 325 and 326 (in Chapter 5.2, entitled “UFOs and Scientists”) of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	2

⁵⁷⁷ For discussion of Von Braun see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Dean, Jodi in her “Aliens in America” (1998) at pages 74-76 (in Chapter 2) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	3
1991	Good, Timothy in his “Alien Liaison” (1991) at page 76 (in Chapter 4) of the Century hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Arrow paperback edition).	1
1985	Haining, Peter in his “Eyewitness to the Galaxy : Britain's contribution to research in space” (1985) at pages 102, 104-105 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Wings of the Eagle”) of the WH Allen hardback edition.	3
2003	Moore, Patrick in his “Patrick Moore : The Autobiography” (2003) at pages 33-34 (in Chapter 5) of the Sutton softcover edition.	2
1953	Paine, Thomas O in Werner Von Braun’s “The Mars Project” (1953) at pages vii-xiii (in the Foreword) of the 1991 Illini Books softcover edition.	7
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his “The Roswell File” (1997) at pages 161-162, 164 (in Chapter 10) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	3

⁵⁷⁸ For discussion of “The Mars Project” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at page 257 (in Chapter 25) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	1
2000	Bergreen, Laurence in his "The Quest For Mars" (2000) at pages 65-66 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper hardback edition.	2
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 61-62 (in the Introduction), 210 (in Chapter 4) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1953	Von Braun, Werner in his "The Mars Project" (1953) at pages xv-xviii (in the Preface to the 1962 Edition) of the 1991 Illini Books softcover edition.	4

⁵⁷⁹ For discussion of George Hunt Williamson see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Baker, Alan in his "Destination Earth" (1998) at pages 16-17 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
2003	Barkun, Michael in his "A Culture of Conspiracy : Apocalyptic Visions in Contemporary America" (2003) at pages 150-151, 154, 155-156 (in Chapter 9) of the California hardback edition.	2
1995	Beckley, Timothy Green in "Other Voices" (1995) (by George Hunt Williamson with Alfred Bailey) at pages 7-10, 31 (in the Introduction) of the Abeldard softcover edition.	5
2001	Bennett, Colin in his "Looking for Orthon" (2001) at pages 156 (in Chapter 14), 212-213 (in the Notes) of the Paraview softcover edition.	3
1998	Christopher, Paul in his "Alien Intervention" (1998) at pages 34 (in Chapter 2), 55-56 (in Chapter 3) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	3
1997	Clark, Jerome in "Making Contact" (1997) (Edited by Bill Fawcett) at pages 28-29 (in Section 1) of the Morrow hardback edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 403-408 (in an entry entitled "Williamson, George Hunt (1926-1986)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	6
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 76-78 (in an entry entitled "Ancient Astronauts in the UFO Literature") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 2:L-Z" (1998) at pages 1031-1035 (in an entry entitled "Williamson, George Hunt (1926-1986)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	5
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at pages 250-251 (in Chapter 7) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 113-114 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1975	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen Throughout History" (1975) at pages 228-229 (in Chapter 25) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2

1964	Drake, W Raymond in his "Messengers From the Stars" (1964) (Formerly "Gods or Spacemen?") at pages 82 (in Chapter 5), 99-100 (in Chapter 6) of the Sphere paperback edition.	3
1995	Eberhart, George M and Melton, J Gordon in "The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds" (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at pages 269-270 (in Chapter 10, "The Flying Saucer Contactee Movement, 1950-1994: A Bibliography") of the Suny softcover edition.	2
1973	Evans, Christopher in his "Cults of Unreason" (1973) at pages 172-174 (in Part 2, Chapter 3) of the Panther paperback edition.	3
1996	Hamilton, William F in his "Alien Magic: UFO Crashes, Abductions, Underground Bases" (1996) at pages 8-9 (in Chapter 1) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	2
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 120 (in Chapter 5) of the Indiana hardback edition, at page 106 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at page 109 (in Chapter 7) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 359-360 (in an entry entitled "Mind Control By Aliens") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 351 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 435-436 (in an entry entitled "Mind Control By Aliens") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at pages 47-48 (in Chapter 4) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	2
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 62-63, 74 (in Chapter 3), 94 (in Chapter 4), 136-138 (in Chapter 6), 167 (in Chapter 7), 331-352 (in the Appendix generally) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	30
2003	Redfern, Nick and Roberts, Andy in their "Strange Secrets: Real Government Files on the Unknown" (2003) at pages 116-117 (in Chapter 6) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at pages 290-291, 316 (in Chapter 13) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	3
1957	Reeves, Bryant and Reeves, Helen in their "Flying Saucer Pilgrimage" (1957) at pages 23-28 (in Chapter 4), 187 (in Chapter 26), 295 (in the Illustrations) of the Amherst Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Amherst Press softcover edition).	8
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 20-21 (in an entry entitled "automatic writing"), 152 (in an entry entitled "Ouija board") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1974	Sladek, John in his "The New Apocrypha" (1974) at pages 35-36 (in Chapter 2) of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1988	Vallee, Jacques in his "Dimensions" (1988) at pages 250-251 (in Part 3, Chapter 8) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	2

1979	Vallee, Jacques in his “Messengers of Deception : UFO Contacts and Cults” (1979) at pages 210-211 (in Chapter 11) of the 1980 revised Bantam paperback edition.	2
------	---	---

⁵⁸⁰ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry

online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0045917/>

⁵⁸¹ For discussion of “Invaders From Mars” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at pages 123-124 (in an entry entitled “Invaders From Mars (Film)”), 220 (in an entry entitled “Science Fiction”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	3
1970	Baxter, John in his “Science Fiction in the Cinema” (1970) at pages 67-68 (in Chapter 9), 224 (in the “Select Filmography”) of the Zwemmer softcover edition.	3
1979	Boyce, Chris in a list entitled “A Checklist of Ets in the Cinema” in his “Extraterrestrial Encounter” (1979) at page 164 (in Appendix 1) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 152 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	1
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his “Alien Abductions” (1998) at page 97 (in Chapter 3) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1
2001	Bullard, Thomas E in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 523 (in an entry entitled “Science fiction and UFOs”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 512 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Bullard, Thomas E in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 629 (in an entry entitled “Science fiction and UFOs”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark’s “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at page 13 (in an entry entitled “Abduction Phenomenon”) of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Chambers, Paul in his “Life On Mars” (1999) at page 201 (in Chapter 15) of the Blandford hardback edition.	1
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his “UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium” (1995) at page 66 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at pages 81 (in the entry entitled “Cold War, linked to UFO reports”), 210 (in the entry entitled “Invaders from Mars”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “ <i>Invaders from Mars</i> ”. The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/I/InvadersMars.html	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) at page 95 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

2001	di Fate, Vincent in his "The Science Fiction Art of Vincent Di Fate" (2001) at pages 48, 50-51 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Sci-Fi, Hokum and Barry Who? - The Golden Age of Science Fiction Movies"), 90 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Shadows on the Sky - The Early Flying Saucer Era") of the Paper Tiger hardback edition.	4
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S and Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 271-272 (in an entry entitled "Invaders from Mars") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 265-266 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S and Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 328 (in an entry entitled "Invaders from Mars") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 353 (in an entry entitled "Mind Control By Aliens") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 345 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 428 (in an entry entitled "Mind Control By Aliens") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at page 291 (in Chapter 28) of the Alpha Books softcover edition, and included a list entitled "Alien Inspired Movies" in Appendix E at pages 315-316.	3
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 174, 175-176 (in Chapter 6) of the Evans hardback edition.	3
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at pages 45-46 (in Chapter 3) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their "They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies" (1996) at pages 18-19, 121 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	3
1977	Naha, Ed in his "Science Fiction Aliens - Starlog Photo Guidebook" (1977) at pages 26, 41 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Motion Pictures") of the Starlog softcover edition.	2
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at page 49 (in Chapter 4) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1999	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 123 (in Chapter 7), 353, 354 (in Chapter 24) of the Forge hardback edition.	3
1997	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 82-83 (in Part 2) of the Fireside softcover edition.	2
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at page 44 (in Chapter 3) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	1
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at pages 124, 126 (in Part 4) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2

1984	Rimmer, John in his "The Evidence for Alien Abductions" (1984) at pages 53, 55 (in Chapter 2) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1992	Ring, Kenneth in his "The Omega Project: Near-Death Experiences, UFO Encounters, and the Mind at Large" (1992) at pages 211, 213 (in Chapter 9) of the Quill softcover edition.	2
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 61 (in Chapter 2), 419 (in Chapter 11) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 187, 188 (in Chapter 3), 199-202 (in Chapter 4) of the Frog softcover edition.	6
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at page 143 (in Chapter 7) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	1
1994	Sheaffer, Robert in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at pages 382, 388-389 (in Chapter 5, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "A Skeptical Perspective On UFO Abductions") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	3
1978	Siegel, Richard and Soares, Jean-Claude in their "Alien Creatures" (1978) at pages 38 (in Chapter 1), 113 (in Chapter 4) of the Reed softcover edition.	2
1994	Spencer, John in his "Gifts of the Gods?" (1994) at pages 39-41 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin paperback edition.	3
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at pages 65-66 (in Chapter 6) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	2
1978	Tompkins, Bolyston in "Alien Creatures" (1978) (by Richard Siegel and Jean-Claude Soares) at pages 23, 48 (in the Introduction) of the Reed softcover edition.	2
1990	Watson, Nigel in his "Portraits of Alien Encounters" (1990) at page 12 (in the Introduction) of the Valis hardback edition.	1

⁵⁸² Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0045920/>

⁵⁸³ For discussion of "*It Came From Outer Space*" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1970	Baxter, John in his "Science Fiction in the Cinema" (1970) at pages 117-119 (in Chapter 10), 226 (in the "Select Filmography") of the Zwemmer softcover edition.	4
1979	Boyce, Chris in his "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at page 164 (in Appendix 1, in a list entitled "A Checklist of Ets in the Cinema") of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 152 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	1
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 61-62, 63, 64, 67 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	5
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 212-213 (in the entry entitled " <i>It Came From Outer Space</i> ") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled " <i>It Came from Outer Space</i> ". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/I/ItCame.html	1

2001	di Fate, Vincent in his "The Science Fiction Art of Vincent Di Fate" (2001) at page 50 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Sci-Fi, Hokum and Barry Who? - The Golden Age of Science Fiction Movies") of the Paper Tiger hardback edition.	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 133 (in Chapter 4) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at page 263 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 129-130 (in Chapter 5) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 114 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 475-476 (in an entry entitled "Reconnaissance Theory of UFOs") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 465 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 572 (in an entry entitled "Reconnaissance Theory of UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 173-174, 175 (in Chapter 6) of the Evans hardback edition.	3
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their "They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies" (1996) at pages 24-25 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	2
1977	Naha, Ed in his "Science Fiction Aliens - Starlog Photo Guidebook" (1977) at pages 33, 44 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Motion Pictures") of the Starlog softcover edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 106 (Chapter 7, "The Contactee Era" – in part of a section entitled "The Contactee Myth") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 129 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1978	Siegel, Richard and Soares, Jean-Claude in their "Alien Creatures" (1978) at page 69 (in Chapter 2) of the Reed softcover edition.	1
1979	Simon, Armando in "UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist" (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at page 48 (and included at page 54 in a list of science fiction films with themes of either visitors from space, or travelling to space or both) (in Chapter 3) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 69 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1957-1967") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1994	Spencer, John in his "Gifts of the Gods?" (1994) at pages 39-41 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin paperback edition.	3
1989	Spencer, John in his "Perspectives" (1989) at page 180 of the Futura paperback edition (in Part 5(c)).	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 28, 29, 30 (in Chapter 1) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	3
1978	Tompkins, Bolyston in "Alien Creatures" (1978) (by Richard Siegel and Jean-Claude Soares) at page 20 (in the Introduction) of the Reed softcover edition.	1
1992	Watson, Nigel and Slade, Darren in their "Supernatural Spielberg" (1992) at page 30 (in Chapter 3) of the Valis softcover edition.	1

1987	Watson, Nigel in “UFO: 1947-1987” (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 334 (in Chapter 5.4, entitled “The Day Flying Saucers Invaded the Cinema”) of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1997	Watson, Nigel in “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) by Paul Devereux and Peter Brookesmith at page 39 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

⁵⁸⁴ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0046534/>

⁵⁸⁵ For discussion of the “War of the Worlds” movie see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1970	Baxter, John in his “Science Fiction in the Cinema” (1970) at page 108 (in Chapter 9), 148-150 (in Chapter 12), 239-240 (in the “Select Filmography”) of the Zwemmer softcover edition.	6
1979	Beckley, Timothy Green in “The Total UFO Story” (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at page 283 (in Chapter 17, entitled “Flying Saucers In The Movies”) of the Dale paperback edition.	1
1997	Bizony, Piers in his “The Exploration of Mars : Searching for the Cosmic Origins of Life” (1997) at page 13 (in the Foreword) of the Aurum softcover edition.	1
1979	Boyce, Chris in a list entitled “A Checklist of Ets in the Cinema” in his “Extraterrestrial Encounter” (1979) at page 164 (in Appendix 1) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 152 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	1
1999	Chambers, Paul in his “Life On Mars” (1999) at page 201 (in Chapter 15) of the Blandford hardback edition.	1
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his “UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium” (1995) at page 67 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
2001	di Fate, Vincent in his “The Science Fiction Art of Vincent Di Fate” (2001) at pages 51, 54, 55 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Sci-Fi, Hokum and Barry Who? - The Golden Age of Science Fiction Movies”) of the Paper Tiger hardback edition.	3
1998	Dick, Steven J in his “Life on Other Worlds” (1998) at page 133 (in Chapter 4) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his “The Biological Universe” (1996) at page 263 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
2001	Gross, Loren E in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 641 (in an entry entitled “War of the Worlds, The”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 627 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Gross, Loren E in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 769 (in an entry entitled “War of the Worlds, The”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at page 130 (in Chapter 5) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 114 of the Signet paperback edition.	1

2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S and Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 641 (in the postscript to an entry entitled “War of the Worlds”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 628 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S and Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 769-770 (in the postscript to an entry entitled “War of the Worlds”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 475 (in an entry entitled “Reconnaissance Theory of UFOs”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 465 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 571-572 (in an entry entitled “Reconnaissance Theory of UFOs”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1999	Kurland, Michael in his “The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1999) at pages 290, 292 (in Chapter 28) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	2
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their “They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies” (1996) at pages 22-23 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	2
1977	Naha, Ed in his “Science Fiction Aliens - Starlog Photo Guidebook” (1977) at pages 62-63, 71 (in the unnumbered section entitled “Motion Pictures”) of the Starlog softcover edition.	3
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their “Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers” (1997) at pages 80, 90 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	2
1998	Parker, Barry in his “Alien Life” (1998) at page 49 (in Chapter 4) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1996	Rux, Bruce in his “Architects of the Underworld” (1996) at page 61 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his “Hollywood Vs. the Aliens” (1997) at page 198 (in Chapter 4) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at page 360 (in the first entry entitled “War of the Worlds, the”) of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1998	Shostak, Seth in his “Sharing The Universe” (1998) at page 25 (in Chapter 2) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	1
1978	Siegel, Richard and Soares, Jean-Claude in their “Alien Creatures” (1978) at pages 68, 80, 81, 82-83 (in Chapter 2), 116-117 (in Chapter 4), 154 (in the Afterword) of the Reed softcover edition.	8
1979	Simon, Armando in “UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist” (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at page 48 (and included at page 54 in a list of science fiction films with themes of either visitors from space, or travelling to space or both) (in Chapter 3) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “True Life Encounters – Alien Contact” (1997) at pages 234-235 (in Chapter 14) of the Millenium paperback edition.	2

1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 270 (in an entry entitled "Science Fiction and UFOs") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 319 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 33 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 28, 30-31 (in Chapter 1) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	3
1978	Tompkins, Bolyston in "Alien Creatures" (1978) (by Richard Siegel and Jean-Claude Soares) at pages 14-15, 23-24 (in the Introduction) of the Reed softcover edition.	4
1987	Watson, Nigel in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 334 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 5.4, entitled "The Day Flying Saucers Invaded the Cinema").	1
1997	Watson, Nigel in "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) by Paul Devereux and Peter Brookesmith at page 40 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

⁵⁸⁶ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in *Koi Dramatis Personae*.

⁵⁸⁷ For discussion of "Childhood's End" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1973	Aldiss, Brian in his "Billion Year Spree" (1973) at pages 260-261 (in Chapter 10) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition.	2
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at pages 130-131 (in Chapter 7) of the Baker softcover edition.	2
1987	Baird, John C in his "The Inner Limits of Outer Space" (1987) at page 92 (in Chapter 6) of the Dartmouth hardback edition.	1
1979	Barlowe, Wayne Douglas and Summer, Ian and Meacham, Beth in their "Barlowe's Guide to Extraterrestrials" (1979) at pages 70-71 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Childhood's End") of the Workman softcover edition.	2
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her "Rocket Dreams" (2003) at pages 63-65 (in Chapter 2) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	3
1970	Cohen, Daniel in his "A Modern Look at Monsters" (1970) at page 237 (in Chapter 8) of the Tower paperback edition.	1
2002	Cohen, Jack and Stewart, Ian in their "Evolving the Alien" (2002) at pages 59, 60 (in Chapter 3), 185 (in Chapter 8), 204 (in Chapter 9) of the Ebury Press hardback edition.	4
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at page 330 (in Chapter 9) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 238-239 (in Chapter 12) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	2
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 127-128 (in Chapter 4) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2

1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 255-256 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1982	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Andreasson Affair: Phase Two" (1982) at page 194 (in Chapter 14) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1990	Guthke, Karl S in his "The Last Frontier : Imagining Other Worlds From the Copernican Revolution to Modern Science Fiction" (1990) at pages 16 (in Chapter 1.2), 28-29 (in Chapter 1.3), 385, 390 (in Chapter 5.4) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	5
1997	Halpern, Paul in his "The Quest For Alien Planets" (1997) at pages xvi-xvii (in the Preface) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1971	Keel, John in his "Our Haunted Planet" (1971) at page 220-221 (in Chapter 16) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
1975	Keel, John in his "The Cosmic Question" (1975) (formerly "The Eighth Tower") at page 219 (in Chapter 25) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 353 (in an entry entitled "Mind Control By Aliens") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 344-345 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 427 (in an entry entitled "Mind Control By Aliens") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at page 20 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at page 464 (in Chapter 9) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1977	Tansley, David in his "Omens of Awareness" (1977) at page 279 (in Chapter 14) of the Abacus paperback edition.	1

⁵⁸⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1980	Jacobs, David M in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 91 (in an entry entitled "conventions, conferences, and symposia on UFOs") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 72-73 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2

⁵⁸⁹ Text of the Pentacle Memo, and discussion thereof by Dale Goudie and Jacques Vallee, available online at:

<http://www.cufon.org/cufon/pentacle.htm>

<http://www.cufon.org/cufon/pentacle.zip>

⁵⁹⁰ For discussion of the Pentacle memo see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 970-971 (forming part of an article entitled “Vallee, Jacques Francis (1939-)”).	2
2000	Dolan, Richard in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 191 (in Chapter 4) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 121-122 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
2003	Druffel, Ann in her “Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald’s Fight for UFO Science” (2003) at page 343 (in Chapter 13) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1977	Hynek, J Allen in “The Hynek UFO Report” (1977) at pages 11-13 (in Chapter 1) of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997), at pages 20-23 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	3
1997	Marrs, Jim in his “Alien Agenda” (1997) at pages 157-159 (in Chapter 6) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	3
2001	Pflock, Karl T in his “Roswell: Inconvenient Facts and the Will to Believe” (2001) at pages 189-190 (in Chapter 15) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her “The Mammoth Book of UFOs” (2001) at page 436 (in Chapter 7) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “The Complete Book of UFOs” (1994) at pages 131 (in Chapter 10), 254 (in Chapter 21) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his “UFO : The Definitive Guide” (1994) at page 157 (in an entry entitled “Pentacle”) of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1996	Rux, Bruce in his “Architects of the Underworld” (1996) at pages 62-63 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1992	Vallee, Jacques in his “Forbidden Science: Journals 1957-1969.” (1992) at pages 280-282 (in Chapter 15, journal entry for 1967.0618), 290-291 (in Chapter 15, journal entry for 1967.0710), 294-295 (in Chapter 15, journal entry for 1967.0712), 203-204 (in Chapter 15, journal entry for 1967.0802), 312 (in Chapter 15, journal entry for 1967.0908), 321 (in Chapter 16, journal entry for 1967.1027), 338 (in Chapter 16, journal entry for 1968.0318), 427-430 (in the Epilogue) of the North Atlantic Books hardback edition, at pages 284-286, 293-294, 298-299, 306-307, 314, 322-323, 340, 425-427 of the 1996 abridged Marlowe paperback edition.	16
2000	Vallee, Jacques in Richard M. Dolan’s “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at pages x-xi (in the Foreword) of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1998	Wilson, Colin in his “Alien Dawn” (1998) at pages 121-122 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	2

⁵⁹¹ Images of the Robertson Panel Report at:

<http://www.blackvault.com/documents/ufos/cia/robertson0.htm>

⁵⁹² Text of the Robertson Panel Report presented in the Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 1418-1419 (in Appendix U) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 918-919 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions

has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links:

<http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm>

<http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html>

⁵⁹³ Text of Durrant's memo regarding the meetings of the Robertson Panel presented in the Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 1392-1421 (in Appendix U) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 905-921 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links:

<http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm>

<http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html>

⁵⁹⁴ Complete text of concluding statement presented by Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at pages 126-128, 131 (in Chapter 8) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").

⁵⁹⁵ Complete text of formal report of the Panel presented by Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 39-43 (in Chapter 2) of the Parragon hardback edition.

⁵⁹⁶ For discussion of the Robertson Panel see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1993	Andrews , George in his "Extra-Terrestrial Friends and Foes" (1993) at pages 35-36 (in Chapter 1) of the Illuminet Press softcover edition.	2
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at pages 153-154 (in Chapter 5) of the Orion softcover edition.	2
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 45 (in an entry entitled "Central Intelligence Agency"), 206-207 (in an entry entitled "Robertson Panel") of the Virgin hardback edition.	3
1995	Barclay, David in his "Aliens: The Final Answer?" (1995) at page 92 (in Chapter 6) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at page 215 of the Dell paperback edition (Appendices, section entitled "US Government UFO Projects and Studies") and mentioned at page 63.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 266-267 (in an entry entitled "Robertson Panel") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1990	Blum, Howard in his "Out There" (1990) at pages 151-154 (in Chapter 20) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition, at pages 162-165 of the Pocket Star paperback edition.	4
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at pages 95 (in Chapter 8), 98-101 (in Chapter 9) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	5

1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at page 37 of the Select softcover edition.	1
1977	Bourret, Jean-Claude in his "The Crack in the Universe" (1977) at page 14 (in the Introduction) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	1
1979	Boyce, Chris in his "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at pages 115-116 (in Chapter 9) of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	2
1989	Bramley, William in his "The Gods of Eden" (1989) at pages 421-422 (in Chapter 38) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 42 (in Chapter 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 39-43 (in Chapter 2) of the Parragon hardback edition.	5
1974	Brummett, Major William E (USAF) and Zuick, Captain Ernest R on pages 38-41 of a research paper entitled "Should The Air Force Reopen Project Blue Book?" submitted to the Air and Staff College of the Air (Force) University on 17 th May 1974. Available online at http://www.cufon.org/cufon/afirstdy1.htm	4
1984	Butler, Brenda & Street, Dot & Randles, Jenny in their "Sky Crash" (1984) at pages 154-157 (in Chapter 14) of the Grafton paperback edition.	4
1969	Chapman, Robert in his "UFO : Flying Saucers Over Britain?" (1969) (also published as "Unidentified Flying Objects") at page 183 (in Chapter 14) of the Mayflower paperback edition.	1
1997	Clark, Jerome in "Making Contact" (1997) (Edited by Bill Fawcett) at page 39 (in Section 1) of the Morrow hardback edition.	1
2003	Clark, Jerome in his "Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs" (2003) at pages 105-107 (in Chapter 5) of the Citadel softcover edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 513-515 (in an entry entitled "Robertson Panel"), 467 (forming part of an entry entitled "Project Blue Book") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	4
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 289-291 (in an entry entitled "Robertson Panel") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 2:L-Z" (1998) at pages 802-804 (in an entry entitled "Robertson Panel"), 731 (forming part of an entry entitled "Project Blue Book" at pages 730-742) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at pages 43, 44 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs: The Official Story") of the Publications International hardback edition.	2
2002	Clark, Mark in "Lights in the Sky and Little Green Men" (2002) (edited by Ross, Hugh and Samples, Kenneth and Clark, Mark) at page 79 (in Chapter 7) of the Navpress softcover edition.	1
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at pages 115-117 (in Chapter 6) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	3
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at page 123 (in Chapter 6) of the Hale hardback edition.	1

1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 32-34 (in Chapter 4) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	3
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 18 (in Section 2 "Summary of the Study", by Edward U Condon), 866-871, 877-879 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 "UFOs: 1947-1968", by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 13, 517-520, 524-525 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	10
1997	Corso, Philip J with Birnes, William J in their "The Day After Roswell" (1997) at page 287 (in Chapter 17) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at page 79 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1995	Craig, Roy in his "UFOs – An Insider’s View" (1995) at pages xii-xiii (in the Preface) of the UNT softback edition.	2
1979	Crockett, Art in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at pages 151-152 (in Chapter 6) of the Dale paperback edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 373-374 (in the entry entitled "Scientific Advisory Panel on Unidentified Flying Objects") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Scientific Advisory Panel on Unidentified Flying Objects". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/S/SciAdPanel.html	1
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at page 150 (in Chapter 4) of the Arrow paperback edition.	1
1997	Dennett, Preston E in his "One in Forty : The UFO Epidemic" (1997) at pages 294-295 (in Chapter 40) of the KB hardback edition.	2
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at pages 13-14 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	2
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 147-148 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 282-283 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 193-202, 204 (in Chapter 4) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 122-131 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	11
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald’s Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 56-57 (in Chapter 3), 69, 76-77 (in Chapter 4), 138, 140, 144, 150-151, 152-153 (in Chapter 7), 163 (in Chapter 8), 270, 271 (in Chapter 11), 362 (in Chapter 14), 429 (in Chapter 16) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	17

1974	Emenegger, Robert in his “UFOs Past, Present and Future” (1974) at pages 26 (in Chapter 3), 46-51 (in Chapter 7 generally) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at pages 26-27, 51-56 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	7
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his “At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age” (1997) at pages 15, 24 (in Chapter 2) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1967	Erskin, Allen Louis in his “Why Are They Watching Us?” (1967) at page 86 (in Chapter 9) of the Tower paperback edition.	1
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their “Clear Intent” (1984) at pages 126-128, 131 (in Chapter 8) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title “The UFO Cover-Up”).	4
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his “UFO Exist!” (1976) at pages 396-405 (in Chapter 20) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	10
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his “Casebook of a UFO Investigator” (1981) at pages 16-19 (in Chapter 2) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	4
1974	Fowler, Raymond E in his “UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors” (1974) at page 237-241 (in Chapter 13) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages 229-232 of the Bantam paperback edition.	5
1969	Fuller, John in his “Aliens in the Skies” (1969) at page 192 (in Appendix 1) of the Putnam hardback edition.	1
1987	Good, Timothy in his “Above Top Secret” (1987) at pages 331-335 (in Chapter 14) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	5
1996	Good, Timothy in his “Be ond Top Secret” (1996) at pages 403-407 (in Chapter 16) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	5
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his “The UFO Report” (1967) at page 126 (in Chapter 14) of the Lancer paperback edition.	1
1997	Haines, Gerald K (National Reconnaissance Office historian) at footnotes 30—35 of his study entitled “A Die-Hard Issue : CIA's Role in the Study of UFOs, 1947-90” in “Studies in Intelligence”, Issue 1997 Vol. 1, No. 1 (the text of the study is available online on various websites, including the CIA's: http://www.cia.gov/csi/studies/97unclass/ufo.html#ft30)	1
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their “Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952” (2000) at pages 2, 3, 16 (in Chapter 1), 197, 199, 200 (in Chapter 7), 210-225, 229 (in the Conclusion), 252-253 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Final Word - The Forgotten Correspondence of Edward Ruppelt”) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	25
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at pages 141, 206-209 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	5
1988	Hall, Richard in his “Uninvited Guests” (1988) at pages 169, 179 (in Chapter 11) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	2
1998	Hancock, Graham in his “The Mars Mystery” (1998) at page 124 (in Chapter 14) of the Crown hardback edition.	1
2000	Hansen, Terry in his “The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up” (2000) at pages 167-171 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	5

1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 93 (in Chapter 5), 227-231, 233 (in Chapter 12) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	7
1972	Hartmann, William K in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at page 17 (in Chapter 2) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	1
1979	Holroyd, Stuart in his "Alien Intelligence" (1979) at pages 190-191 (in Chapter 7) of the David & Charles hardback edition.	2
2000	Hoyt, Diana Palmer in her Masters thesis entitled "UFOcritique : UFOs, Social Intelligence, and the Condon Report" (2000.0420) at pages 22-24 (in Chapter 1). Complete text of the Masters thesis available online at: http://scholar.lib.vt.edu/theses/available/etd-05082000-09580026/unrestricted/UFOCRITIQUE.pdf	2
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of Reality" (1975) at pages 73-74 (in Chapter 3) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	2
1977	Hynek, J Allen in his "The Hynek UFO Report" (1977) at pages 11-13 (in Chapter 1) of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at pages 20-23 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	3
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) (in Chapter 11) at pages 168-169 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at page 190-191 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at pages 210-211 of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1992	Jacobs, David in his "Secret Life" (1992) at page 33 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Fourth Estate hardback edition and in the Virgin paperback edition published under the title "Alien Encounters").	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 89-107 (in Chapter 4 generally, entitled "The Robertson Panel and Its Effects", particularly at pages 91-97 of), 298-299 (in Chapter 10) the Indiana hardback edition, at pages 78-94 (particularly pages 79-85) 265-266 of the Signet paperback edition.	21
1969	Jones, R V in the Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at page 1425 (in Appendix V) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 928 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	1
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at pages 15-17 (in Chapter 2) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	3
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at pages 38 (in Chapter 2), 292-293 (in Chapter 15) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	3
1997	Keith, Jim in his "Casebook on the Men in Black" (1997) at pages 102-103, 111 (in Chapter 8) of the I-Net softcover edition.	3

1997	Kerner, Nigel in his "The Song of the Greys" (1997) at page 19 (in Chapter 1) of the NEL paperback edition.	1
1971	Kettelkamp, Larry in his "Investigating UFOs" (1971) at pages 17-18 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFO's Under Study") of the Target softcover edition.	2
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 68-71 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition, at pages 84-87 of the Panther paperback edition.	4
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers: Top Secret" (1960) at pages 42 (in Chapter 3), 113 (in Chapter 8), 159 (in Chapter 11) of the G P Putnam hardback edition.	3
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at pages 146-148 (in Chapter 7) of the Viking hardback edition.	3
1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at pages 64-67 (in the chapter entitled "Document 02", "File 06") of the NEL paperback edition.	4
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at pages 6-9 (in Chapter 1), 27-29 (in Chapter 3), 31-33 (in Chapter 4) of the Prometheus softback edition.	10
1986	Klass, Philip J in "Science Confronts the Paranormal" (1986) (edited by Kendrick Frazier) at page 246 (in Chapter 26) of the Prometheus softcover edition.	1
1997	Klass, Philip J in his "The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup" (1997) at pages 55-56 (in Chapter 6) of the Prometheus Books hardback edition.	2
1968	Klass, Philip J in his "UFOs – Identified" (1968) at pages 63-64 (in Chapter 8) of the Random House hardback edition.	2
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at page 62 (in Part 3) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	1
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at pages 113-115 (in Chapter 11) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	3
1976	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in "Encounters with UFO Occupants" (1976) at pages 240-241, 249-250, 253 (in Chapter 14) of the Berkley paperback edition.	5
1967	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "Flying Saucer Occupants" (1967) at pages 153-154 (in Chapter 9) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1968	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs Over the Americas" (1968) at pages 182, 188-189 and 191-192 (in Chapter 10) of the Signet paperback edition.	5
1962	Lorenzen, Coral E in her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962) at page 222 (in Chapter 14) of the APRO hardback edition.	1
1962	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at pages 210-211 (in Chapter 14) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at pages 255-257 (in Chapter 21) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	3
1961	Maney, Charles and Hall, Richard in their "Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects" (1961) at pages 85-86 (in Part 2, Chapter 8, by Charles Maney) of the privately published hardback edition.	2
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 72-73 (in Chapter 3), 227 (in Chapter 8) of the Evans hardback edition.	3
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 132-135 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	4

1997	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in “Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs” (1997) at pages 43-44 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	2
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their “The World of Flying Saucers” (1963) at pages 138-143 (Chapter VII) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	6
1968	Menzel, Donald in a written statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at page 200 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Written statement presented by Fuller, John in his “Aliens in the Skies” (1969), with the relevant extract appearing at page 195 (in Appendix 1) of the Putnam hardback edition. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufosymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	1
1997	Michaels, Susan in her “Sightings: UFOs” (1997) at pages 27-28 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Saucers over Washington”) of the Fireside softcover edition.	2
1972	Morrison, Philip in “UFO’s: A Scientific Debate” (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at page 288 (in Chapter 15) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition).	1
1964	NICAP in its “The UFO Evidence” (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 107 (in Section 9) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_9.htm	1
2001	Page, Thornton in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 494-495 (in an entry entitled “Robertson Panel”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 483-484 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Page, Thornton in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 310-311 of the NEL hardback edition in an entry entitled “Robertson Panel”.	2
2001	Page, Thornton in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 594-595 (in an entry entitled “Robertson Panel”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1981	Page, Thornton in a Foreword to Ronald Story’s “UFOs and the Limits of Science” (1981) at page 12 of the NEL Hardback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at pages 73-92 (in Chapter 6, “The Robertson Panel”) (particularly pages 80-87, the section entitled “The Robertson Panel” and the beginning of the section entitled “Aftermath”) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 87-112 (particularly pages 97-108) of the Berkley paperback edition.	20
2001	Pflock, Karl T in his “Roswell: Inconvenient Facts and the Will to Believe” (2001) at page 191 (in Chapter 15) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her “The Mammoth Book of UFOs” (2001) at pages 397-399 (in Chapter 7) of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled “UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma” (copyright 1974) at pages 9-12, 62 of the manuscript, at pages 22-25, 75 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	5

1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their “Spaceships of the Visitors” (1997) at pages 76-80 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	5
1994	Randle, Kevin and Schmitt, Donald in their “The Truth About the UFO Crash At Roswell” (1994) at page 95 (in Chapter 13) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
1991	Randle, Kevin D and Schmitt, Donald R in their “UFO Crash at Roswell” (1991) at pages 242-243 (in Appendix A) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1995	Randle, Kevin D in his “A history of UFO crashes” (1995) at pages 164-165 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Project Moon Dust”) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his “Conspiracy of Silence” (1997) at pages 5, 6 (in the Introduction), 119-140 (Chapter 6 generally), 230 (in Chapter 11), 269, 170 (in Chapter 13) of the Avon paperback edition.	27
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his “Project Bluebook Exposed” (1997) at pages 15-20 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “In the Beginning...”) of the Marlowe softcover edition.	6
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his “Project Moon Dust” (1998) at pages 69-70, 71-74 (in Chapter 3), 234 (in the Conclusions chapter) of the Avon softcover edition.	7
1999	Randle, Kevin D in his “Scientific Ufology” (1999) at pages 217-218 (in Chapter 8) of the Avon softcover edition.	2
1989	Randle, Kevin D in his “The UFO Casebook” (1989) at pages 74-76 (entry entitled “January 1953: The Robertson Panel”) and at pages 167-168 of the Warner Books paperback edition.	5
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “50 Years of UFO Encounters” (1996) at pages 22-24 (in unnumbered section entitled “1953: Operation Debunk”) of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “The Complete Book of UFOs” (1994) at pages 131-135 (in Chapter 10) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	5
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their “Science and the UFOs” (1985) at pages 38-43 (in Chapter 3) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	6
1988	Randles, Jenny in “Phenomenon” (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 240 of the MacDonal hardback edition (Part 3, in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Government Cover-Up and Conspiracy”).	1
1984	Randles, Jenny in “The Age of the UFO” (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 58 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “ ‘UFOs are bunk’ ”) of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork “The Unexplained”.	1
2001	Randles, Jenny in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 138 (in an entry entitled “British Government Interest in UFOs”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in “The UFO Conspiracy” (1987) at pages 40 (in Chapter 5), 44-45 (in Chapter 6) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	3
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years” (1997) at page 23 (in the chapter entitled “1953”) of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1993	Randles, Jenny in her “Aliens” (1993) at page 20 (in Part 1) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title “Alien Contacts and Abductions”).	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Investigating the Truth Behind MIB” (1997) at pages 42-43, 44 (in Chapter 3) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	3

1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at pages 49-50 (in Chapter 4), 51 (in Chapter 5) of the Hale hardback edition.	3
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 44, 45 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline"), 382 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	3
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Crash Landing? Friend or Foe?" (1998) at pages 145-146, 148 (in Chapter 12) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at page 49 (in Chapter 3) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at page 204 (in Chapter 13) of the Fontana paperback edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 173-174 (in an entry entitled "Robertson panel, United States") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at page 78 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Challenge to Science") of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1958	Ruppelt in a letter dated 1958.0507 to Leon Davidson. Image of letter in Leon Davidson's "Flying Saucers : An Analysis of the Air Force Project Blue Book Special Report No. 14" (1966.0700) at pages B3 and B5 of the Ramsey-Wallace paperbound 3 rd Edition.	2
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 199 (in Chapter 14), 199-201 (in Chapter 15), 209-225 (in Chapter 16 generally) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 262, 263-264, 275-295 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 261, 262-264, 275-296 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 199, 199-201, 209-225 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 141, 143, 151-161 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	20
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 58, 59 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 69 (in the Introduction), 168-169, 171 (in Chapter 3), 585 (in Chapter 12) of the Frog softcover edition.	5
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 269-270 (in an entry entitled "Robertson Panel") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at pages 102-105 (Chapter 9 generally) of the Signet paperback edition.	4
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their "UFO" (1997) at pages 263-264 (in Chapter 15) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	2
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his "The Roswell File" (1997) at pages 207-213 (in Chapter 14) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	7
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at page 133 (in Chapter 7) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	1
1990	Sitchin, Zecharia in his "Genesis Revisted" (1990) at page 287 (in Chapter 12) of the Avon paperback edition.	1

1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at pages 54-56 (in Chapter 5) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	3
1976	Smith, Warren in his "UFO Trek" (1976) at pages 163-164 (in Chapter 11) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2
1980	Sparks, Brad in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 72-73 (in an entry entitled "CIA Involvement") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1984	Spaulding, William H in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 34 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs: the case for a cover up") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1984	Spaulding, William H in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 35 (in unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs: the case for a cover up") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 22, 28-29 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1947-1957") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	3
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 255 (in an entry entitled "Robertson Panel, The") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 299-300 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1974	Spencer, John Wallace in his "No Earthly Explanation" (1974) at page 33 (in Chapter 1) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at pages 81-83 (in Chapter 4), 115, 116 (in Chapter 7) of the Belmont paperback edition.	5
1976	Steiger, Brad in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at pages 11-12 (in the Introduction) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at pages 148, 151-152 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	3
1981	Story, Ronald in his "UFOs and the Limits of Science" (1981) at page 59 (in Chapter 2) of the NEL Hardback edition.	1
1981	Story, Ronald in his "UFOs and the Limits of Science" (1981) at pages 59-60 (in Chapter 2) of the NEL Hardback edition.	2
1999	Sturrock, Peter in his "The UFO Enigma" (1999) at page 14 (in Chapter 2) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition.	1
1969	Sullivan, Walter in the Condon Report (the "Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects") at page vii (in the Introduction) of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition).	1
2001	Sutherly, Curt in his "UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth" (2001) at page 22 (in Chapter 2) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	1
1960	Tacker, Lawrence (Lieutenant Colonel) in his "Flying Saucers and the U.S. Air Force" (1960) at pages 83, 84 (in Chapter 7), also mentioned at page 17 (in Chapter 2) of the D Van Nostrand hardback edition.	3

1958	Tacker, Lawrence (Major) in a letter from dated 1958.0520 to Leon Davidson. Image of letter in Leon Davidson's "Flying Saucers : An Analysis of the Air Force Project Blue Book Special Report No. 14" (1966.0700) at pages B4-B5 of the Ramsey-Wallace paperbound 3 rd Edition.	2
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at pages 83-85 (in Chapter 3) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	3
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 55-56 (in Chapter 2) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	2
1979	Trench, Brinsley le Poer (i.e. Lord Clancarty) in the House of Lords UFO debate (1979.0118) at column 1250 in Hansard, House of Lords Fifth Series, Volume 397, debate section. Complete text of debate presented in "UFOs in the House of Lords – 1979" (2000) (series editor Tim Coates) at pages 1-128 of the TSO Publishing paperback edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 10. Complete text of debate, with notes, presented by Michell, John in his "House of Lords UFO Debate" (1979) at pages 11-115 of the Pentacle softcover edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 17.	1
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" (1965) at pages 155-157 (in Chapter 5) of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	3
1979	Vallee, Jacques in his "Messengers of Deception : UFO Contacts and Cults" (1979) at page 209 (in Chapter 11) of the 1980 revised Bantam paperback edition.	1
1971	Vesco, Renato in his "Intercept Ufo" (Formerly published as "Intercept - But Don't Shoot") (1971) at page 333 (in Chapter 10) of the Zebra paperback edition.	1
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 83-84 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their "Encounters With UFOs" (1975) (formerly "UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?") at page 41 (in Chapter 2) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	1
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at page 121 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 47-49, 51 (in Chapter 3), 72 (in Chapter 4) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	5
1970	Young, Mort in "Flying Saucers Have Arrived!" (1970) (edited by Jay David) at pages 210-213 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Investigators") of the World hardback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from "UFO : Top Secret" by Mort Young.	4
1967	Young, Mort in his "UFO Top Secret" (1967) at pages 24-27 (in Chapter 2) of the Essandess softcover edition.	4

⁵⁹⁷ Unredacted version of memo available online at:

<http://www.cufon.org/cufon/robert.htm>

⁵⁹⁸ Text of Durrant's memo regarding the meetings of the Robertson Panel presented in the Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 1392-1421 (in Appendix U) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 905-921 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback

edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links:

<http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm>

<http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html>

⁵⁹⁹ Redacted version presented by Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in “UFOs Over the Americas” (1968) at pages 225-241 (in Appendix 4) of the Signet paperback edition.

⁶⁰⁰ For discussion of the Durant Report see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their “Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952” (2000) at pages 213, 214, 218 (in the Conclusion) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	3
1983	Klass, Philip in “UFOs: The Public Deceived” (1983) at pages 31-32 (in Chapter 4) of the Prometheus softback edition.	2
2001	Pflock, Karl T in his “Roswell: Inconvenient Facts and the Will to Believe” (2001) at page 191 (in Chapter 15) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1976	Sparks, Brad in “Encounters with UFO Occupants” (1976) by Coral and Jim Lorenzen at pages 400-403 (Appendix A generally) of the Berkley paperback edition.	4

⁶⁰¹ For discussion of World Contact Day see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1967	Bender, Albert K in “The Flying Saucer Reader” (1967) (edited by Jay David) at pages 89-92 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “... By Mental Telepathy”) of the Signet paperback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from “Flying Saucers and the Three Men” by Albert K Bender.	4
1962	Bender, Albert K in his “Flying Saucers and the Three Men” (1962) at pages 82-86 (in Chapter 9 generally), 87-89 (in Chapter 10) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, at pages 67-71, 71-73 of the Paperback Library paperback edition.	8
1998	Christopher, Paul in his “Alien Intervention” (1998) at pages 29-30 (in Chapter 2) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	2
1977	Ortzen, Len in his “Strange Stories of UFOs” (1977) at pages 8-9 (in Chapter 1) of the Coronet paperback edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his “UFO : The Definitive Guide” (1994) at page 238 (in an entry entitled “World Contact Day”) of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1978	Stemman, Roy in his “Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries” (1978) at page 214 (in Chapter 11) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1

⁶⁰² For discussion of Stanley Miller see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 276 (in the entry entitled "Miller, Stanley Lloyd (1930-)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Miller, Stanley Lloyd (1930-)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/M/Miller.html	1
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 62 (in Chapter 3), 97-98 (in Chapter 4), 389-390 (in Chapter 16), 443 (in the Notes) of the Wiley softcover edition.	5

⁶⁰³ For discussion of Harold Urey see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 437 (in the entry entitled "Urey, Harold Clayton (1893-1981)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Urey, Harold Clayton (1893-1981)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/U/Urey.html	1
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 61-62, 64, 75 (in Chapter 3), 99 (in Chapter 4), 198, 201-204 (in Chapter 7), 224 (in Chapter 8), 267-268 (in Chapter 9), 443 (in the Notes) of the Wiley softcover edition.	14
1989	Jastrow, Robert in his "Journey to the Stars: Space Exploration - Tomorrow and Beyond" (1989) at page 18 (in Chapter 1) of the Bantam softcover edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at page 97 (in Chapter 4) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 23, 25, 27 (in the chapter entitled "Chicago 1951-60"), 61, 62, 63 (in the chapter entitled "Berkeley 1960-1963"), 128, 171-173 (in the chapter entitled "Ithaca 1968-76"), 266-267 (in the chapter entitled "Los Angeles 1978-81") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	12

⁶⁰⁴ Miller, S., 1953, "A Production of Amino Acids Under Possible Primitive Earth Conditions" *Science*, volume 117, pages 528-529

⁶⁰⁵ See also Miller, S L, and Urey, H C "Organic Compound Synthesis on the Primitive Earth," *Science*, 130, 245 (1959)

⁶⁰⁶ For discussion of the Miller-Urey experiment see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
------	----------------	--------------

1976	Abell, George in "Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence : The First Encounter" (1976) (edited by James L Christian) at page 56 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Search for Life Beyond Earth : A Scientific Update") of the Prometheus Books softcover edition.	1
1965	Allen, Tom in his "The Quest: A Report on Extraterrestrial life " (1965) at pages 57, 58, 60-61 (in Chapter 4) of the Chilton hardback edition.	4
1985	Angelo, Joseph A in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia : Man's Search for Life in Outer Space" (1985) at page 41 (in the entry entitled "exobiology") of the revised 1991 Fact on File hardback edition.	1
1976	Asimov, Isaac in "Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence : The First Encounter" (1976) (edited by James L Christian) at page 47 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Of Life Beyond : Man's Age-Old Speculations") of the Prometheus Books softcover edition.	1
1979	Asimov, Isaac in his "Extraterrestrial Civilizations" (1979) at pages 155-156 (in Chapter 9) of the Crown hardback edition, at pages 178-179 of the Pan paperback edition.	2
1977	Bourret, Jean-Claude in his "The Crack in the Universe" (1977) at pages 145-146 (in Part 3) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	2
1974	Bracewell, Ronald in his "The Galactic Club" (1974) at page 10 (in Chapter 1) of the Heinemann softcover edition.	1
1997	Brin, David in "Making Contact" (1997) (edited by Bill Fawcett) at pages 224-225 (in Section 3) of the Morrow hardback edition.	2
1979	Brunstein, Karl in his "Beyond the Four Dimensions" (1979) at pages 119-122 (in Chapter 6) of the Walker softcover edition.	4
1990	Calvin, Melvin in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 120-121, 131 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Melvin Calvin") of the Arizona hardback edition.	3
1976	Christian, James L in "Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence : The First Encounter" (1976) (edited by James L Christian) at pages 20-21, 23-25 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Story of Life : Earth's Four-Billion-Year Beginning") of the Prometheus Books softcover edition.	5
1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their "Aliens" (1999) at page 167 (in Chapter 5) of the Fromm hardback edition.	1
2000	Clark, Stuart in his "Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It" (2000) at page 72 (in Chapter 5) of the Springer hardback edition.	1
2002	Cohen, Jack and Stewart, Ian in their "Evolving the Alien" (2002) at pages 71-72 (in Chapter 4) of the Ebury Press hardback edition.	2
1974	Collins, Robin in his "Did Spacemen Colonise The Earth?" (1974) at page 235 (in Chapter 20) of the Mayflower paperback edition.	1

1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at page 40 (in Section 2 “Summary of the Study”, by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 29 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	1
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at pages 136 (in the entry entitled “evolutionary theory and extraterrestrial life”), 276-277 (in the entry entitled “Miller-Urey Experiment”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	3
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “Miller-Urey Experiment”. The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/M/MillerUreyexp.html	1
1999	Davidson, Keay in his “Carl Sagan: A Life” (1999) at pages 61-64 (in Chapter 3), 153, 158 (in Chapter 4) of the Wiley softcover edition.	6
1995	Davies, Paul in his “Are We Alone?” (1995) at page 9 (in Chapter 1) of the Penguin paperback edition.	1
1998	Davies, Paul in his “The Fifth Miracle” (1998) at pages 56-63 (in Chapter 3) of the Penguin Press hardcover edition.	8
1998	Dick, Steven J in his “Life on Other Worlds” (1998) at pages 171, 175-176, 185 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	4
1996	Dick, Steven J in his “The Biological Universe” (1996) at pages 3 (in the Introduction), 345-348, 356, 376 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	7
1980	Dickerson, Richard E in “The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings” (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at pages 49-50, 54 (in Chapter 12) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of “Chemical Evolution and the Origin of Life”, Scientific American, 239 (1978.0900), pages 70-86.	3
1997	DiGregorio, Barry E in “Mars: The Living Planet” (1997) (by Barry E DiGregorio with Gilbert V Levin and Patricia Ann Straat) at pages 4, 7 (in the Introduction) of the Frog hardback edition.	2
1991	Drake, Frank and Dava Sobel in their “Is Anyone Out There?” (1991) at pages 50-51 (in Chapter 3) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1978	Edelson, Edward in his “Who Goes There?” (1978) at pages 35-37 (in Chapter 3) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce’s “Extraterrestrial Encounter”).	3
1975	Fairley, Peter in his “Is there Life in Outer Life?” (1975) at pages 26-27 (in Chapter 2) of the Look-In softcover edition.	2
1980	Feinberg, Gerald and Shapiro, Robert in their “Life Beyond Earth” (1980) at pages 117-129 (in Chapter 5) of the Morrow hardback edition.	13

1977	Gallant, Roy A in "Beyond Earth : The Search for Extraterrestrial Life" (1977) at page 75 (in Chapter 7) of the Four Winds hardback edition.	1
1980	Goldsmith, Donald and Tobias Owen in their "The Search for Life in the Universe" (1980) at pages 174-179 (in Chapter 9) of the Benjamin Cummings softcover edition, at pages 191-195 (in Chapter 8) of the 1992 Addison Wesley softcover revised second edition.	6
1997	Goldsmith, Donald in his "The Hunt For Life On Mars" (1997) at pages 144-147, 149-151 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Origin of Life") of the Dutton hardback edition.	7
1990	Guthke, Karl S in his "The Last Frontier : Imagining Other Worlds From the Copernican Revolution to Modern Science Fiction" (1990) at page 5 (in Chapter 1.1) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1
1997	Harrison, Albert A in his "After Contact: The Human Response to Extraterrestrial Life" (1997) at page 13 (in Chapter 1) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1983	Hickson, Charles and Mendez, William in their "UFO Contact at Pascagoula" (1983) at pages 162-163 (in Chapter 6) of the Stevens hardback edition.	2
1994	Horn, Arthur D and Horn, Lynette M in their "Humanity's Extraterrestrial Origins" (1994) at pages 12-13, 15 (in Chapter 1) of the Silberschnur softcover edition.	3
1984	Hyams, Ron in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 77 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Reach for the stars") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained", Volume 1, page 223.	1
1998	Jakosky, Bruce in his "The Search for Life on Other Planets" (1998) at pages 95-101 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge University softcover edition.	7
1989	Jastrow, Robert in his "Journey to the Stars: Space Exploration - Tomorrow and Beyond" (1989) at pages 118, 121 (in Chapter 8) of the Bantam softcover edition.	2
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at pages 18-21 (in Chapter 1) of the Oxford softcover edition.	4
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at page 209 (in Chapter 20) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	1
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at pages 80-81 (in Chapter 3) of the Routledge softcover edition.	2
1998	Lemonick, Michael in his "Other Worlds" (1998) at page 42 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Simon & Schuster softcover edition).	1
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at page 65 (in Chapter 4) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1963	Melvin, Calvin in "Interstellar Communication : A Collection of Reprints and Original Contributions" (1963) (edited by A G W Cameron) at page 41 (in Chapter 5) of the W A Benjamin hardback edition.	1
1977	Menzel, Donald and Ernest Taves in their "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at pages 200-201 of the Doubleday hardback edition (in Chapter 15).	2
1987	Moore, Patrick and Jackson, Francis in their "Life in the Universe" (1987) at pages 63-64, 66 (in Chapter 2) of the Norton softcover edition.	3
1955	Nelson, The Earl in his "There is Life on Mars" (1955) at page 132 (in the Notes) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition.	1

1971	Oliver, Bernard and Billingham, John et al in "Project Cyclops: A Design Study of a System for Detecting Extraterrestrial Intelligent Life : NASA Contractor Report 114445 ("NASA CR 114445")" (1971) (edited by Oliver, Bernard and Billingham, John) at pages 18-19 (in Chapter 2) of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration softcover edition.	2
1990	Oliver, Bernard M in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 92-93 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Bernard M Oliver") of the Arizona hardback edition.	2
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at pages 32-36 (in Chapter 3) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	5
1968	Pauwels, Louis and Bergier, Jacques in their "Impossible Possibilities" (1968) at pages 146-147 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Life Out of a Test Tube") of the Mayflower paperback edition.	2
1982	Ponnamperuma, Cyril and Navarro-Gonzalez, Rafael in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at pages 110-112 (in Chapter 13) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	3
1974	Ponnamperuma, Cyril in "Interstellar Communication : Scientific Perspectives" (1974) (edited by Cyril Ponnamperuma and A G W Cameron) at page 53 (in Chapter 3) of the Houghton Mifflin softcover edition.	1
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 23-25, 44 (in the chapter entitled "Chicago 1951-60"), 91 (in the chapter entitled "Cambridge 1963-1968"), 329 (in the chapter entitled "Ithaca 1981-95") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	6
1983	Ridpath, Ian in his "Life Off Earth" (1983) at pages 89, 90 (in Chapter 7) of the Granada hardback edition.	2
1975	Ridpath, Ian in his "Worlds Beyond" (1975) at pages 66-67 (in Chapter 4) of the Wildwood House softcover edition, at pages 65-66 of the revised 1977 Penguin softcover edition entitled "Signs of Life".	2
1980	Rood, Robert and Trefil, James in their "Are We Alone?" (1980) at pages 64-67, 84 (in Chapter 5) of the Scribners hardback edition.	5
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at page 21 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Life in Our Galactic Homeland") of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1985	Ruse, Michael in "Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence" (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at page 47 (in Part 2) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition.	1
1980	Sagan, Carl in his "Cosmos" (1980) at pages 53-54 (in Chapter 2) of the Abacus softcover edition.	2
1969	Sendy, Jean in his "Those Gods Who Made Heaven and Earth" (1969) at page 22 (in Chapter 2) of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1982	Shapiro, Robert and Feinberg, Gerald in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at pages 166-167 (in Chapter 18) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	2
1999	Shapiro, Robert in his "Planetary Dreams" (1999) at pages 106-111 (in Chapter 5), 134, 138 (in Chapter 6) of the Wiley hardback edition.	8
1963	Shapley, Harlow in his "The View from a Distant Star" (1963) at pages 56-58 (in Chapter 5) of the Basic Books hardback edition.	3

1997	Shawcross, Tim in his "The Roswell File" (1997) at page 223 (in Chapter 16) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	1
1966	Shklovskii, Iosef Shmuelovich and Sagan, Carl in their "Intelligent Life in the Universe" (1966) at pages 229-235, 243-244 (in Chapter 17) of the Picador softcover edition.	9
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at pages 68-69 (in Chapter 4) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	2
1964	Simpson, George Gaylord in his "This View of Life" (1964) at page 260 (in Chapter 13) of the Harcourt, Brace & World hardcover edition.	1
1974	Spencer, John Wallace in his "No Earthly Explanation" (1974) at pages 147-148 (in Chapter 7) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1964	Sullivan, Walter in his "We Are Not Alone" (1964) at pages 99, 100-101, 103, 109-110 (in Chapter 9) of the Signet paperback revised editions.	6
2002	Tarter, Jill in "SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at page 286 (in Appendix A, entitled "Cyclops Revisited") of the SETI Press softcover edition.	1
1968	Von Daniken, Erich in his "Return to the Stars" (1968) at pages 29-32 (in Chapter 2) of the Corgi paperback edition, at pages 17-19 of the Bantam paperback editions later published under the title "Gods From Outer Space".	4
1977	Washburn, Mark in his "Mars at Last!" (1977) at page 85 (in Chapter 7) of the Abacus paperback edition.	1
2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) at pages 200-201 (in Chapter 5) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	2
1998	White, Michael in his "Life Out There" (1998) at pages 37-40 (in Chapter 2) of the Little, Brown & Co hardback edition.	4
1997	Wilkinson, David in his "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at pages 44-45 (in Chapter 3), 139 (in Chapter 9) of the Monarch softcover edition.	2

⁶⁰⁷ Available free online on pages 2-72 of the pdf document at:

<http://www.cufon.org/cufon/FLYOB RPT.pdf>

⁶⁰⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1953	Project Blue Book Status Report Number 12 (1953.0930) at page 6 (in Section 6). Complete images of relevant report included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 ("Administrative Files: Box 1"), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID ("PID") of NARA-PBB85-882 (page 882 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-915 (page 915 of 915). Complete images of relevant report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-852 (page 852 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-885 (page 885 of 1537). Images of complete text of relevant report available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below. http://www.bluebookarchive.org	1

⁶⁰⁹ [insert check date – Jacobs says December, Randles says August under AFR 200-2 and also says “after January 1953” - had previously noted July]

⁶¹⁰ Documents relating to the 4602nd Air Intelligence Squadron available online at:

<http://www.cufon.org/cufon/4602smp11.htm>

<http://www.nicap.org/4602smp11.htm>

⁶¹¹ For discussion of the 4602nd Air Intelligence Squadron see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Anderson, Jack in Kevin Randle’s “Conspiracy of Silence” (1997) at page x, xi (in the Foreword) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at page 274 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition forming part of an entry entitled “Project Blue Book, 1952-1959”.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 731 (forming part of an entry entitled “Project Blue Book” at pages 730-742) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 208 (in Chapter 5) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 134 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1987	Good, Timothy in his “Above Top Secret” (1987) at pages 272-273 (in Chapter 12) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	2
1996	Good, Timothy in his “Beyond Top Secret” (1996) at pages 342-343 (in Chapter 15) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their “Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952” (2000) at pages 222, 229 (in the Conclusion) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at page 223 (in Chapter 5) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1995	Harbinson, W A in his “Projekt Saucer” (1995) at page 232 (in Chapter 12) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at pages 99 (in Chapter 4), 133-136 (in Chapter 6) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 86-87, 118-120 of the Signet paperback edition.	5
1997	Marrs, Jim in his “Alien Agenda” (1997) at page 136 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at pages 88 (in Chapter 6, “The Robertson Panel” – in part of the section entitled “Aftermath”), 109 (in Chapter 8) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, at pages 108 and 131 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their “Spaceships of the Visitors” (1997) at page 80 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	1

1994	Randle, Kevin and Schmitt, Donald in their “The Truth About the UFO Crash At Roswell” (1994) at pages 95-96 (in Chapter 13) of the Evans hardback edition.	2
1995	Randle, Kevin D in his “A history of UFO crashes” (1995) at pages 159, 165-166 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Project Moon Dust”) of the Avon paperback edition.	3
2002	Randle, Kevin D in his “Case MJ-12” (2002) at pages 23 (in Chapter 1), 69 (in Chapter 3), 102-107 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Torch paperback edition.	8
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his “Conspiracy of Silence” (1997) at pages 142-155 (in Chapter 7), 156, 171 (in Chapter 8), 185-186, 195-196 (in Chapter 9), 229, 232 (in Chapter 11) of the Avon paperback edition.	22
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his “Project Moon Dust” (1998) at pages 3-4 (in the Introduction), 74-75, 76-80 (in Chapter 3), 81-95 (in Chapter 4 generally) of the Avon softcover edition.	24
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his “The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects” (1956) at pages 231-232 (in Chapter 17) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 301-302 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 303-304 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 231-232 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 166-167 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	2
1997	Stone, Clifford E in his “UFOs are Real” (1997) at pages 49-50 (in Chapter 8), 58, 59, 60 (in the Appendix) of the SPI softcover edition.	5
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their “Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression” (1994) at page 71 (in Chapter 3) of the AUP softcover edition.	1
1971	Vesco, Renato in his “Intercept Ufo” (Formerly published as “Intercept - But Don't Shoot”) (1971) at page 71 (in Chapter 3) of the Zebra paperback edition.	1

⁶¹² See also references provided in relation to Air Force Letter 200-2 (Koi Chrono Core 1953.0826)

⁶¹³ For discussion of Futch see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their “Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952” (2000) at pages 174 (in Chapter 6), 229 (in the Conclusion) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at page 19 (in Chapter 1) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at page 99 (in Chapter 4) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 87 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at page 88 (in Chapter 6, “The Robertson Panel” – in part of the section entitled “Aftermath”) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 108 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1

1998	Randle, Kevin D in his “Project Moon Dust” (1998) at pages 75-76 (in Chapter 3) of the Avon softcover edition.	2
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his “The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects” (1956) at page 232 (in Chapter 17) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at page 302 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at page 304 of the Ace paperback edition, at page 232 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at page 167 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	1

⁶¹⁴ There has been some confusion over the date of this incident. Ruppelt states a date of 12 August 2003, which is repeated by several authors. Project Blue Book documents indicate the date was 5 August 1953.

⁶¹⁵ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 2668 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-102 (page 102 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁶¹⁶ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-335 (page 335 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁶¹⁷ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.nicap.org/ellsworthdir.htm>

⁶¹⁸ For discussion of the Rapid City incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1967	Binder, Otto in his “What we really know about Flying Saucers” (1967) at pages 35-36 (in Chapter 3), 91 (in Chapter 8), 115-116 (in Chapter 11) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	5
1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) as radar incident 15-B at pages 196-203 (in Section 3, Chapter 5 “Optical and Radar Analyses of Field Cases”, by Gordon D Thayer) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 132-136 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	8

2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 209 (in Chapter 5) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 135-136 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 210 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at page 95 (in Chapter 5) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	1
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at page 41 (in Chapter 3) of the Signet paperback edition, page 55 of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1955	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "The Flying Saucer Conspiracy" (1955) at page 92 (in Chapter 8) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	1
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at pages 167-171 (in Chapter 8) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	5
1964	NICAP in its "The UFO Evidence" (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 4 (in Section 1) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_1.htm	1
1953	Project Blue Book Status Report Number 12 (1953.0930) at pages 20-23 (in Section 7). Complete images of relevant report included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 ("Administrative Files: Box 1"), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID ("PID") of NARA-PBB85-882 (page 882 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-915 (page 915 of 915). Complete images of relevant report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-852 (page 852 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-885 (page 885 of 1537). Images of complete text of relevant report available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below. http://www.bluebookarchive.org	4
1967	Ruppelt, Edward J in "The Flying Saucer Reader" (1967) (edited by Jay David) at pages 41-44 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Chase in Rapid City, South Dakota") of the Signet paperback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" by Edward J Ruppelt.	4
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 232-235 (in Chapter 17) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at pages 302-306 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at pages 304-308 of the Ace paperback edition, at pages 232-235 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at pages 167-169 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	4
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his "Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns" (2003) as Case Number 789 on page 110 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	1

1978	Stemman, Roy in his “Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries” (1978) at pages 135-137 (in Chapter 6) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	3
------	---	---

⁶¹⁹ Image of 12th August 1954 version of AFR 200-2 presented by Jessup, Morris K in his “The UFO Annual” (1956) at the unnumbered final 4 pages of the Citadel hardback edition.

⁶²⁰ Image of 14th September 1959 version of AFR 200-2 presented by Tacker, Lawrence (Lieutenant Colonel) in his “Flying Saucers and the U.S. Air Force” (1960) at pages 91-97 of the D Van Nostrand hardback edition (in Appendix 1).

⁶²¹ Image of 12 August 1954 version of AFR 200-2 presented by Randle, Kevin and Schmitt, Donald in their “The Truth About the UFO Crash At Roswell” (1994) at pages 201-203 (in Appendix C) of the Evans hardback edition.

⁶²² For discussion of AFR 200-2 see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1993	Andrews, George in his “Extra-Terrestrial Friends and Foes” (1993) at pages 8-9 (in Chapter 1) of the Illuminet Press softcover edition.	2
1997	Baker, Alan in his “Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings” (1997) at pages 163-164 (in Chapter 5) of the Orion softcover edition.	2
1980	Berlitz, Charles and Moore, Bill in their “The Roswell Incident” (1980) at pages 53-54 (in Chapter 3) of the Granada hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Granada paperback edition).	2
1990	Blum, Howard in his “Out There” (1990) at page 65 (in Chapter 6) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition, page 59 of the Pocket Star paperback edition.	1
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their “Beyond Earth: Man’s Contact with UFOs” (1974) at pages 101-102 (in Chapter 9) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	2
1974	Brummett, William E (Major, USAF) and Zuick, Ernest R (Captain) on page 11 of a research paper entitled “Should The Air Force Reopen Project Blue Book?” submitted to the Air and Staff College of the Air (Force) University on 17 th May 1974. Research paper available online at http://www.cufon.org/cufon/afirstdyl.htm	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at page 467 (forming part of an entry entitled “Project Blue Book”) of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at page 273 (forming part of an entry entitled “Project Blue Book, 1952-1959”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness” (1996) at page 408, 409 (in an entry entitled “Project Blue Book, 1960-1969”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 731 (forming part of an entry entitled “Project Blue Book” at pages 730-742) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his “The World of UFOs” (1978) at pages 45-46 (in Chapter 6) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	2

1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 884, 885-886 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 “UFOs: 1947-1968”, by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 529, 530-531 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	3
1979	Crockett, Art in “The Total UFO Story” (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at page 154 (in Chapter 6) of the Dale paperback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at pages 210-211, 234 (in Chapter 5) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 136, 156 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	3
2003	Druffel, Ann in her “Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald’s Fight for UFO Science” (2003) at pages 77 (in Chapter 4), 97 (in Chapter 5), 153 (in Chapter 7) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	3
1966	Edwards, Frank in his “Flying Saucers – Serious Business” (1966) at pages 133-134 (in Chapter 10) of the Bantam paperback edition, at pages 139-140 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	2
1962	Edwards, Frank in his “Strangest of All” (1962) at pages 155-156 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Flying Saucers and the Brass Curtain”) of the Ace paperback edition.	2
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his “UFO Exist!” (1976) at page 405 (in Chapter 20) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1966	Fuller, John G in his “Incident At Exeter” (1966) at pages 55-57 (in Chapter 5) of the Berkley paperback editions.	3
1967	Fuller, John in “The Flying Saucer Reader” (1967) (edited by Jay David) at pages 191-194 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Air Force Regulation # 200-2...”) of the Signet paperback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from “Incident at Exeter” by John Fuller.	4
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his “The UFO Report” (1967) at pages 120-121 (in Chapter 13) of the Lancer paperback edition.	2
1980	Greenwell, J Richard in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 6-7 (in an entry entitled “AFR (Air Force Regulation) 200-2 and 80-17”) of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their “Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952” (2000) at pages 229, 230 (in the Conclusion) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at page 256 (in Chapter 6) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
2000	Hansen, Terry in his “The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up” (2000) at page 161 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	1
1995	Harbinson, W A in his “Projekt Saucer” (1995) at page 232 (in Chapter 12) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	1

1997	Hesemann, Michael and Mantle, Philip in their "Beyond Roswell" (1997) at page 120 (in Chapter 7) of the Michael O'Mara hardback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 104-105 (in Chapter 4) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 91-92 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at page 9 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition, page 22 of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers: Top Secret" (1960) at pages 23-24 (in Chapter 1), 83-84 (in Chapter 6), 138 (in Chapter 9), 141-142 (in Chapter 10) of the G P Putnam hardback edition.	7
1955	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "The Flying Saucer Conspiracy" (1955) at page 20-21 (in Chapter 1), 64-66 (in Chapter 6) and 154 (in Chapter 15) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	6
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at pages 114-115 (in Chapter 11) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	2
1967	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "Flying Saucer Occupants" (1967) at pages 154-156 (in Chapter 9) of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1962	Lorenzen, Coral E in her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962) at pages 222, 225 (in Chapter 14), 236 (in the Epilogue) of the APRO hardback edition.	3
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at pages 210-211 (in Chapter 14) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 64-65 (in Chapter 3) of the Evans hardback edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 127 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at page 69 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1964	NICAP in its "The UFO Evidence" (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 19 (in Section 3) and pages 105-106 (in Section 9) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_3.htm http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_9.htm	1
1977	Ortzen, Len in his "Strange Stories of UFOs" (1977) at page 5 (in Chapter 1) of the Coronet paperback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 91 (Chapter 6, "The Robertson Panel" – in part of the section entitled " 'Flying Saucers from Outer Space'") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 111 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at page 400 (in Chapter 7) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1

1953	Project Blue Book Status Report Number 12 (1953.0930) at page 5 (in Section 3). Complete images of relevant report included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 (“Administrative Files: Box 1”), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB85-882 (page 882 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-915 (page 915 of 915). Complete images of relevant report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-852 (page 852 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-885 (page 885 of 1537). Images of complete text of relevant report available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below. http://www.bluebookarchive.org	1
1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled “UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma” (copyright 1974) at pages 16-17 of the manuscript, at pages 29-30 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	2
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their “Spaceships of the Visitors” (1997) at pages 80, 81 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	2
1994	Randle, Kevin and Schmitt, Donald in their “The Truth About the UFO Crash At Roswell” (1994) at pages 95-96 (in Chapter 13) of the Evans hardback edition.	2
2002	Randle, Kevin D in his “Case MJ-12” (2002) at pages 102, 104 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Torch paperback edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his “Conspiracy of Silence” (1997) at pages 142, 147-148, 150-151 (in Chapter 7), 156, 171 (in Chapter 8), 196 (in Chapter 9) of the Avon paperback edition.	8
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his “Project Bluebook Exposed” (1997) at page 20 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “In the Beginning...”) of the Marlowe softcover edition.	1
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his “Project Moon Dust” (1998) at pages 74-75 (in Chapter 3), 141 (in Chapter 7) of the Avon softcover edition.	3
1995	Randle, Kevin in his “A history of UFO crashes” (1995) at pages 160, 165-166 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Project Moon Dust”) of the Avon paperback edition.	3
1996	Rux, Bruce in his “Architects of the Underworld” (1996) at page 39 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at page 7 (in an entry entitled “Air Force Regulation (AFR) 200-2”) of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his “The Roswell File” (1997) at pages 216-217 (in Chapter 15) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	2
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her “The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP” (1976) at pages 56-57 (in Chapter 5) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1991) at page 6 (in an entry entitled “Air Force Letter 200-2 (REGULATION)”) of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 7-8 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1976	Steiger, Brad in his “Project Blue Book” (1976) at pages 13-15 (in the Introduction) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	3

1966	Steiger, Brad in his "Strangers from the Skies" (1966) at pages 153, 154, 155 (in Chapter 30) of the Award Books paperback edition.	3
1997	Stone, Clifford E in his "UFOs are Real" (1997) at pages 56-57 (in the Appendix) of the SPI softcover edition.	2
1985	Stranges, Frank in his "The UFO Conspiracy" (1985) at pages 19-20 (in Chapter 3) of the IEC softcover edition.	2
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at pages 85-86 (in Chapter 3) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	2
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at page 70 (in Chapter 3) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1
1971	Vesco, Renato in his "Intercept Ufo" (Formerly published as "Intercept - But Don't Shoot") (1971) at page 338 (in Chapter 10) of the Zebra paperback edition.	1
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 72-73 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their "Encounters With UFOs" (1975) (formerly "UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?") at page 41 (in Chapter 2) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	1
1970	Young, Mort in "Flying Saucers Have Arrived!" (1970) (edited by Jay David) at page 214 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Investigators") of the World hardback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from "UFO : Top Secret" by Mort Young.	1
1967	Young, Mort in his "UFO Top Secret" (1967) at pages 27-28 (in Chapter 2), 115, 119 (in Chapter 8) of the Essandess softcover edition.	4

⁶²³ For discussion of the KLEE broadcast see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1965	Allen, Tom in his "The Quest: A Report on Extraterrestrial life" (1965) at pages 19-21 (in Chapter 2) of the Chilton hardback edition.	3
1972	Drake, Frank in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at pages 248-253 (in Chapter 12) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	6
1974	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen of the Ancient West" (1974) at page 14 (in Chapter 1) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1975	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen Throughout History" (1975) at page 17 (in Chapter 1) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at pages 87-88 (in Chapter 6) of the Bantam paperback edition, at pages 94-95 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	2
1962	Edwards, Frank in his "Strangest of All" (1962) at pages 165-166 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Signals from Space") of the Ace paperback edition.	2
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 338, 352 (in Section 5) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 128-129 (in Chapter 15) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2

1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 152-153 (in Chapter 9) of the Fontana paperback edition.	2
1955	Wilkins, Harold in his "Flying Saucers Uncensored" (1955) at page 73 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Messages From Outer Space?") of Pyramid paperback edition.	1
1970	Wilkins, Harold T in "Flying Saucers Have Arrived!" (1970) (edited by Jay David) at page 116 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Messages From Outer Space?") of the World hardback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from "Flying Saucers Uncensored" by Harold T Wilkins.	1
1953	Williamson, George Hunt in his "Other Tongues, Other Flesh" (1953) at pages 296-297 (in Chapter 14) of the 1990 BE Books softcover edition.	2

⁶²⁴ For discussion of the "British Flying Saucer Bureau" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1962	Bender, Albert K in his "Flying Saucers and the Three Men" (1962) at pages 32-35 (in Chapter 3), 141-143 (in Chapter 16), 169-170 (in Chapter 19) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, at pages 24-27, 117-119, 141 of the Paperback Library paperback edition.	9
1990	Randles, Jenny in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at page 29 (in an entry entitled "British Ufology") of the Apogee hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 43 (in an entry entitled "British Flying Saucer Bureau (BFSB)") of the Corgi softback edition.	1

⁶²⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at page 405 (in Chapter 20) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1

⁶²⁶ Discussed in the House of Commons on 1953.1124. See Hansard, House of Commons Vol 521, oral answers column 169-170. Text available online in Isaac Koi's draft Hansard Working Document at:
http://www.smartgroups.com/vault/ufoinquiry/Hansard/ufo_hansard_extracts.doc

⁶²⁷ For discussion of the West Malling incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1969	Chapman, Robert in his "UFO : Flying Saucers Over Britain?" (1969) (also published as "Unidentified Flying Objects") at pages 53-54 (in Chapter 4) of the Mayflower paperback edition.	2

2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their “Out of the Shadows” (2002) at pages 68 (in Chapter 4), 118-119 (in Chapter 6) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	3
1955	Girvan, Waveney in his “Flying Saucers and Common Sense” (1955) at pages 106-114 (in Chapter 9) of the Frederick Muller hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Citadel hardback edition).	9
1987	Good, Timothy in his “Above Top Secret” (1987) at pages 33-34 (in Chapter 1) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	2
1996	Good, Timothy in his “Beyond Top Secret” (1996) at pages 9-10 (in Chapter 1) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
1977	Macvey, John W in his “Interstellar Travel” (1977) at page 248 (in Chapter 15) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1997	Redfern, Nick in his “A Covert Agenda” (1997) at pages 38-39 (in Chapter 4) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1991) at page 167 (in an entry entitled “Johnson, Flying Officer T S”) of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 192 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his “The Flying Saucer Story” (1966) at pages 31-33 (in Chapter 4) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	3
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their “Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression” (1994) at pages 256-257 (in Chapter 8) of the AUP softcover edition.	2
1971	Vesco, Renato in his “Intercept Ufo” (Formerly published as “Intercept - But Don't Shoot”) (1971) at pages 256-257 (in Chapter 8) of the Zebra paperback edition.	2

⁶²⁸ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.nicap.org/kinrossdir.htm>

⁶²⁹ Text, and limited images, of relevant USAF aircraft mishap report available online at: http://cufon.org/kinross/Kinross_acc_rept.htm

⁶³⁰ For discussion of the Kinross incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Baker, Alan in his “Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings” (1997) at page 192 (in Chapter 7) of the Orion softcover edition.	1
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in “The World’s Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries” (2001) at pages 422-423 (in the chapter entitled “Encounters of the Aerial Kind”) of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	2
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their “The World’s Greatest UFO Mysteries” (1986) at page 161 (in the chapter entitled “Encounters of the Aerial Kind”) of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	1
2003	Clark, Jerome in his “Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs” (2003) at pages 144-151 (in Chapter 7), 228-229 (in the Notes) of the Citadel softcover edition.	10

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 329-331 (in an entry entitled "Kinross Case") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 222-224 (in an entry entitled "Kinross Case") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K" (1998) at pages 561-562 (in an entry entitled "Kinross Case") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at pages 35-36 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs: The Official Story") of the Publications International hardback edition.	2
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 56-57 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1979	Crockett, Art in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at page 157 (in Chapter 6) of the Dale paperback edition.	1
1997	Dennett, Preston E in his "One in Forty : The UFO Epidemic" (1997) at page 311 (in Chapter 42) of the KB hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 213-214 (in Chapter 5) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 138 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at pages 63-64 (in Chapter 5) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	2
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at pages 327-330 (in Chapter 16) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	4
1974	Fowler, Raymond E in his "UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors" (1974) at pages 291-293 (in Chapter 15) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages 282-284 of the Bantam paperback edition.	3
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 265-266 (in Chapter 11) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	2
1998	Good, Timothy in his "Alien Base" (1998) at page 158 (in Chapter 8) of the Century hardback edition.	1
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at page 339 (in Chapter 14) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	1
1967	Green, Gabriel with Smith, Warren in their "Let's face the facts about Flying Saucers" (1967) at pages 94-95 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Raiders from the Skies") of the Popular Library paperback edition.	2
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at pages 230-231 (in the Conclusion) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 212-213 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2

2001	Hall, Richard in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 299-300 (in an entry entitled "Kinross (Michigan) jet chase") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 293 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Hall, Richard in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 197-198 (in an entry entitled "Kinross (Michigan) jet chase") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2001	Hall, Richard in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 359-360 (in an entry entitled "Kinross (Michigan) jet chase") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 212-213 (in Chapter 6) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	2
	Harney, John in his article "Disappearing Planes", Magonia ETH Bulletin Number 9. Available online at: http://www.magonia.demon.co.uk/arc/00/09.htm	1
1976	Hervey, Michael in his "UFOs : The American Scene" (1976) at page 51 (in Chapter 5) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 166-168 (in Chapter 11) of the Signet paperback edition, pages 191-192 of the Panther paperback edition.	3
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers: Top Secret" (1960) at pages 42 (in Chapter 3), 84 (in Chapter 6) of the G P Putnam hardback edition.	2
1955	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "The Flying Saucer Conspiracy" (1955) at pages 11-20 (in Chapter 1), 229, 230, 231 (in Chapter 19) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	13
1987	Maccabee, Bruce in Richard Haines' "Melbourne Episode: Case Study of a Missing Pilot" (1987) at page 1 (in the Foreword) of the LDA softcover edition.	1
1961	Maney, Charles and Hall, Richard in their "Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects" (1961) at page 13 (in Part 1, Chapter 2, in a quote from NICAP's "confidential report to Congress" (1960.0621)) of the privately published hardback edition.	1
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at pages 154-155 (Chapter 8) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	2
1964	NICAP in its "The UFO Evidence" (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 114-115 (in Section 9) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_9.htm	2
1977	Ortzen, Len in his "Strange Stories of UFOs" (1977) at pages 56-57 (in Chapter 7) of the Coronet paperback edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 193-194 (in Part 4) of the Fireside softcover edition.	2
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at pages 164-169, 177-178 (in Chapter 9) of the Avon softcover edition.	8
1989	Randle, Kevin D in his "The UFO Casebook" (1989) at pages 77-81 (entry entitled "November 23, 1953: The Kinross Disappearance") and at page 172 of the Warner Books paperback edition.	6
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 23 (in the chapter entitled "1953") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 46 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1

1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 119 (in an entry entitled "Kinross incident, United States") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at page 70 (in Chapter 3) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1977	Sachs, Margaret and Jahn, Ernest in their "Celestial Passengers – UFOs & Space Travel" (1977) at pages 118-121 (in Chapter 17 generally) of the Penguin paperback edition.	4
1977	Smith, Susy in her "Strangers from Space" (1977) at pages 144-145 (in Chapter 17) of the Manor paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 177 (in an entry entitled "Kinross Air Force Base") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 204-205 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1988	Steiger, Brad in his "The UFO Abductors" (1988) at page 26 (in Chapter 2) of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" (1965) at page 237 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	1
1990	Vallee, Jacques in his "Confrontations" (1990) at page 113 (in Chapter 9) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at page 77 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1968	Von Daniken, Erich in his "Chariots of the Gods?" (1968) at pages 156-157 (in Chapter 10) of the World Books hardback edition, at page 118 of the Bantam paperback editions.	2
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their "Encounters With UFOs" (1975) (formerly "UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?") at pages 159-160 (in Appendix 1) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	2
1997	Wilson, Damon in his "Strange But True: Aliens" (1997) at page 102 (in Chapter 6) of the Select softcover edition.	1

⁶³¹ For discussion of "Allingham's" book see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 19-20 (in an entry entitled "Allingham, Cedric") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
2001	Bennett, Colin in his "Looking for Orthon" (2001) at pages 60 (in Chapter 4), 214 (in the Notes) of the Paraview softcover edition.	2
1969	Bowen, Charles in "The Humanoids" (1969) (edited by Charles Bowen) at page 14 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Few and Far Between : Landing and occupant reports a rarity in the British Isles") of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Futura paperback edition.	1
1967	Buckle, Eileen and Oliver, Norman in "The Scoriton Mystery: Did Adamski return?" (1967) at pages 273-274 (in Chapter 23) of the Spearman hardback edition.	2
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at page 19 (in Chapter 1) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	1

1999	Chambers, Paul in his "Life On Mars" (1999) at page 188 (in Chapter 14) of the Blandford hardback edition.	1
1969	Chapman, Robert in his "UFO : Flying Saucers Over Britain?" (1969) (also published as "Unidentified Flying Objects") at pages 127-137 (in Chapter 10) of the Mayflower paperback edition.	11
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 296-297 (forming part of an entry entitled "Hoaxes") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 42-43 (in an entry entitled "Allingham Contact Claim"), 195 (in an entry entitled "Hoaxes Through 1959") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K" (1998) at pages 70-71 (in an entry entitled "Allingham Contact Claim"), 507 (forming part of an entry entitled "Hoaxes" at pages 504-519) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1999	Coomer, David in his "The UFO Investigator's Guide" (1999) at page 102 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softback edition.	1
1974	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen of the Ancient Past" (1974) at page 50 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1974	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen of the Ancient West" (1974) at page 20 (in Chapter 1) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1964	Drake, W Raymond in his "Messengers From the Stars" (1964) (Formerly "Gods or Spacemen?") at page 82 (in Chapter 5) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1995	Eberhart, George M and Melton, J Gordon in "The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds" (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at page 266 (in Chapter 10, "The Flying Saucer Contactee Movement, 1950-1994: A Bibliography") of the Suny softcover edition.	1
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at page 65 (in Chapter 2) of the Carlton hardback edition.	1
1955	Girvan, Waveney in his "Flying Saucers and Common Sense" (1955) at pages 148-157 (Chapter 12 generally) of the Frederick Muller hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Citadel hardback edition).	10
1997	Halliday, Ron in his "McX : Scotland's X-Files" (1997) at page xiv (in the Introduction), 26-34 (in Chapter 4) of the B&W softcover edition.	1
1998	Halliday, Ron in his "UFO Scotland" (1998) at pages 204-205 (in Chapter 6) of the B&W softcover edition.	2
1965	Holledge, James in his "Flying Saucers over Australia" (1965) at pages 111-117 (in Chapter 10) of the Horwitz paperback edition.	7
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at page 256 (in Chapter 9) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	1
1974	Lunan, Duncan in his "Man and the Stars" (1974) at page 310 (in Chapter 14) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at page 382 of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1972	Moore, Patrick in his "Can you speak Venusian?" (1972) at page 87 (in Chapter 10) of the Star Books paperback edition.	1
1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at page 4 (in Chapter 1) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	1

2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at page 26 (in Chapter 1) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	1
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 83-84 (in unnumbered section entitled "1986: Cedric Allingham") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 72-75 (in Chapter 9) of the Blandford softcover edition.	4
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 5 (in Chapter 1) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 50-51 (in Chapter 7) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at page 16 (in Chapter 1) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	1
1990	Randles, Jenny in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at page 29 (in an entry entitled "British Ufology") of the Apogee hardback edition.	1
1987	Rimmer, John in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 344 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 5.6, entitled "Levels of Mystification").	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 7-8 (in an entry entitled "Allingham case") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1987	Ross, Daniel in his "UFOs and the Complete Evidence from Space: The Truth About Venus, Mars and the Moon" (1987) at pages 38-43 (in Chapter 2) of the Pintado softcover edition.	6
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at page 268 (in Chapter 19) of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 11 (in an entry entitled "Allingham, Cedric") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 13-14 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 122 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Europe", in the chapter entitled "Beyond Extra-Terrestrials") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at page 206 (in Chapter 10) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Flying Saucer Story" (1966) at pages 145-147 (in Chapter 18) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	3

⁶³² See also the Donald Franson's short story "The Time For Delusion" (1958), reprinted in "Flying Saucers" (1982) (edited by Isaac Asimov & Martin Harry Greenberg & Charles G Waugh) at pages 117-146 of the Fawcett paperback edition.

⁶³³ For discussion of Bethurum see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1998	Baker, Alan in his "Destination Earth" (1998) at page 43 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 35 (in an entry entitled "Bethurum, Truman") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their "UFOs and Alien Contact" (1998) at page 294 (in Appendix A, entitled "The UFO Contact Catalogue") of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
2005	Brennan, Herbie in his "The Aliens Handbook" (2005) at pages 22-23 (in Chapter 4) of the Faber and Faber softcover edition.	2
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 65 (in Chapter 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at page 8 (in Chapter 1) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at page 9 of the Orion paperback edition.	1
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at page 22 (in the chapter entitled "The First Abductions") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at page 25 (in the chapter entitled "The First Abductions") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	1
1967	Chambers, Howard in his "UFOs for the millions" (1967) at pages 122-123 (in Chapter 9) of the Bell hardcover edition.	2
1998	Christopher, Paul in his "Alien Intervention" (1998) at page 34 (in Chapter 2) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 76-79 (in an entry entitled "Bethurum, Truman (1898-1969)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 156-158 (in an entry entitled "Bethurum, Truman (1898-1969)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at page 54 (in Chapter 7) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at pages 42-43 (in Chapter 2) of the California hardback edition.	2
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 30 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1974	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen of the Ancient Past" (1974) at pages 10-11 (in Chapter 2) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1995	Eberhart, George M and Melton, J Gordon in "The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds" (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at page 267 (in Chapter 10, "The Flying Saucer Contactee Movement, 1950-1994: A Bibliography") of the Suny softcover edition.	1
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 116, 118-119, 127 (in Chapter 5) of the Carlton hardback edition.	4

1987	Evans, Hilary in his "Gods, Spirits, Cosmic Guardians" (1987) at pages 145-147 (in Chapter 4.3) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	3
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at page 11 (in Chapter 2) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
2001	Jacobs, David in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 108-109 (in an entry entitled "Bethurum, Truman") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 107-108 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Jacobs, David in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 122-123 (in an entry entitled "Bethurum, Truman") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 111-112 (in Chapter 5) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 98-99 of the Signet paperback edition. The remainder of Chapter 5 also makes various other relevant points.	2
1980	Jacobs, David M in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 52-53 (in an entry entitled "Bethurum, Truman") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1977	Jenkins, Stephen in his "The Undiscovered Country" (1977) at pages 30 (in Part 1, Chapter 3), 63-64 (in Part 1, Chapter 7) of the Abacus paperback edition.	3
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at pages 237-238 (in Chapter 12) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	2
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at pages 80-81 (in Part 3) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	2
1955	Leslie, Desmond in George Adamski's "Inside the Flying Saucers" (Originally entitled "Inside the Space Ships") (1955) at pages 19-20 (in the Foreword) of the Paperback Library paperback edition.	2
1976	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in "Encounters with UFO Occupants" (1976) at pages 41-42 (in Chapter 3) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1967	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "Flying Saucer Occupants" (1967) at pages 39-40 (in Chapter 2) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 195 (in Chapter 7) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at page 201 of the Doubleday hardback edition (in Chapter 10).	1
1967	Michell, John in his "The Flying Saucer Vision" (1967) at page 104 (in Chapter 5) of the Ace paperback edition.	1
1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at page 6 (in Chapter 1) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 75 (in Chapter 3), 166 (in Chapter 7) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at page 26 (in Chapter 1) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	1
1977	Ortzen, Len in his "Strange Stories of UFOs" (1977) at pages 123-124 (in Chapter 15) of the Coronet paperback edition.	2
1997	Patton, Phil in his "Travels in Dreamland" (1997) at page 157 (in Chapter 11) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	1

1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 99 of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 120 of the Berkley paperback edition (in Chapter 7, "The Contactee Era" – in part of a section entitled "Adamski's Imitators").	1
1977	Peters, Ted in his "UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion" (1977) at pages 126-127 (in Chapter 7) of the John Knox hardback edition.	2
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 23-24 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
2003	Redfern, Nick and Roberts, Andy in their "Strange Secrets: Real Government Files on the Unknown" (2003) at pages 115-116 (in Chapter 6) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at pages 289-290 (in Chapter 13) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1957	Reeves, Bryant and Reeves, Helen in their "Flying Saucer Pilgrimage" (1957) at pages 19-22 (in Chapter 3), 296 (in the Illustrations) of the Amherst Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Amherst Press softcover edition).	5
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 17 (in an entry entitled "astronomy"), 29-30 (in an entry entitled "Bethurum incident, United States"), 38 (in an entry entitled "Captain Aura Rhanes"), 45 (in an entry entitled "Clarion") of the MJF hardback edition.	4
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 266-267, 270 (in Chapter 19) of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition.	3
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 35 (in an entry entitled "Bethurum, Truman") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at page 20 (in Chapter 2) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	1
1976	Smith, Warren in his "UFO Trek" (1976) at pages 41-42 (in Chapter 3) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at pages 79-80 (in Chapter 7) of the Millenium paperback edition.	2
1994	Spencer, John in his "Gifts of the Gods?" (1994) at page 4 (in Chapter 1) of the Virgin paperback edition.	1
1989	Spencer, John in his "Perspectives" (1989) at pages 38-39 (in Part 1(d)) of the Futura paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 43 (in an entry entitled "Bethurum, Truman") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 50-51 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1988	Stacy, Dennis in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 124, 125 (in Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Contactee Era") of the MacDonald hardback edition.	2
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at page 204, 205-206 (in Chapter 10) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	3

2001	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 109-110 (in the postscript to an entry entitled “Bethurum, Truman”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 108-109 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 124-125 (in the postscript to an entry entitled “Bethurum, Truman”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1976	Story, Ronald in his “The Space Gods Revealed” (1976) at page 123 (in Chapter 14) of the New English Library paperback edition.	1
1993	Thompson, Richard in his “Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena” (1993) at page 172 (in Chapter 5) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in “The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown” (1987) at pages 76, 78 (in Chapter 3) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	2
1954	Wilkins, Harold in his “Flying Saucers on the Moon” (1954) at pages 262-264 (in Chapter 11) of the Peter Owen hardback edition, at pages 255-257 of the Ace paperback edition published under the title “Flying Saucers on the Attack”.	3
1955	Wilkins, Harold in his “Flying Saucers Uncensored” (1955) at pages 36-38 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Mystics, Venusians and Hoaxes”) of Pyramid paperback edition.	3

⁶³⁴ For discussion of Cramp’s book see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1961	Adamski, George in his “Flying Saucers Farewell” (1961) at page 148 (in Book 2, Chapter 3) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition, at page 125 of the Paperback Library edition (published under the title “Behind the Flying Saucer Mystery”).	1
1979	Ball, Brian in his “A Young Person’s Guide to UFOs” (1979) at pages 62-63 (in Chapter 6) of the Dragon paperback edition.	2
2001	Bennett, Colin in his “Looking for Orthon” (2001) at page 172 (in Chapter 14) of the Paraview softcover edition.	1
1966	Cramp, Leonard G in his “Piece for a Jig-Saw” (1966) at pages 13-14 (in the Foreword) of the Somerton hardback edition.	2
1999	Cramp, Leonard G in his “The Cosmic Matrix : Piece For A Jig-Saw Part 2” (1999) at pages 11, 21 (in the Introduction) of the AUP softcover edition.	2
1954	Leslie, Desmond in Leonard G Cramp’s “Space, Gravity and the Flying Saucer” (1954) at pages 17-18 (in the Introduction) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition.	2
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their “Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers” (1997) at page 41 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	1
1994	Watts, Alan in his “UFO Quest” (1994) at page 7 (in the Introduction) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1996	Watts, Alan in his “UFO Visitation” (1996) at page 48 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

⁶³⁵ For discussion of Strughold’s book see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Dick, Steven J in his “Life on Other Worlds” (1998) at page 54 (in Chapter 2) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his “The Biological Universe” (1996) at pages 136-137 (in Chapter 3) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his “Worlds Without End” (1999) at page 115 (in Chapter 11) of the Tempus hardback edition.	1
1955	Leslie, Desmond in George Adamski’s “Inside the Flying Saucers” (Originally entitled “Inside the Space Ships”) (1955) at page 23 (in the Foreword) of the Paperback Library paperback edition.	1
1954	Peyton, Green in Hubertus Strughold’s “The Green and Red Planet” (1954) at pages vi-ix (in the Foreword) of the Sidgwick and Jackson hardback edition.	4

⁶³⁶ For discussion of Harold Wilkins see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Clark, Jerome in “UFO: 1947-1997” (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at page 76 (in the Section entitled “The 1950s”, unnumbered chapter entitled “Meeting the Extraterrestrials: How the ETH was Invented”) of the John Brown hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at page 207 (in an entry entitled “Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology”) of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at page 403 (in an entry entitled “Wilkins, Harold T. (1883-1960)”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 1029 (in an entry entitled “Wilkins, Harold T. (1883-1960)”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) at page 381 of Volume 1:A-K (in an entry entitled “Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology” at pages 374-393) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1

1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at page 877 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 “UFOs: 1947-1968”, by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 524 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	1
1980	Delair, J Bernard in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 396-397 (in an entry entitled “Wilkins, Harold T.”) of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 207 (in Chapter 5) of the Keyhole softcover edition, omitted from the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1971	Vesco, Renato in his “Intercept Ufo” (Formerly published as “Intercept - But Don't Shoot”) (1971) at page 45 (in Chapter 2) of the Zebra paperback edition.	1

⁶³⁷ For discussion of the Taormina photograph see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Alschuler, William in his “The Science of UFOs” (2001) at page 93 (in Chapter 5) of the St Martin’s Press hardback edition.	1
1968	Cowles and UPI (editors of) in “Flying Saucers : Twenty-One Years of UFOs” (1968), published by the editors of Cowles and UPI, at pages 90-91.	2
1966	Edwards, Frank in his “Flying Saucers – Serious Business” (1966) on the thirteenth page of the photographic section of the Bantam paperback edition, apparently omitted from the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	1
1979	Knight, David C in his “UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present” (1979) at page 68 (in Part 3) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	1
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their “The World of Flying Saucers” (1963) at page 205 (Chapter 10) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	1
1956	Michel, Aime in his “The Truth About Flying Saucers” (1956) as Photographic Plate 1 in the photographic pages in the middle of the Pyramid paperback edition, apparently not included in the Robert Hale hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at page 318 (in an entry entitled “Taormina, Sicily”) of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1967	United Press International and Cowles Communications (editors of) in “Flying Saucers: A Look Special” (1967) published by the editors of United Press International and Cowles Communications Inc, at page 28.	1
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their “Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression” (1994) at page 354 (in Chapter 10) of the AUP softcover edition.	1

⁶³⁸ For discussion of Unarius see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at page 212, 213-214 (in Chapter 20), 388 (in the Notes) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	3
1998	Alnor, William M in his "UFO Cults and the New Millenium" (1998) at pages 74-75 (in Chapter 4), 114-118 (in Chapter 7), 146 (in Chapter 9) of the Baker softcover edition.	8
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at pages 231-232 (in Chapter 13) of the Baker softcover edition.	2
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 245-246 (in an entry entitled "Universal Articulate Interdimensional Understanding of Science Academy of Science (Unarius)") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1994	Bishop, Gregory in Donna Kossy's "Kooks" (1994) at pages 113-114 (in Part 3, in an unnumbered chapter entitled "The Space Brothers are Watching You") of the Feral House softcover edition.	2
1998	Christopher, Paul in his "Alien Intervention" (1998) at pages 53-54 (in Chapter 2) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 942-943 (in the entry entitled "Unarius Academy of Science") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at page 218 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1989	Curran, Douglas in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at pages 148-149 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In Advance of the Landing") of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	2
1985	Curran, Douglas in his "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at pages 26, 27, 28-29, 30, 31, 32-34, 35, 36, 37 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In Advance of the Landing") of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	12
1978	De Herrera, John in his "The Ethereal Invasion" (1978) at pages 59 (in Chapter 7), 130 (in Chapter 14) of the Hwong softcover edition.	2
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 80-81 (in Chapter 6) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1995	Eberhart, George M and Melton, J Gordon in "The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds" (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at pages 280-285 (in Chapter 10, "The Flying Saucer Contactee Movement, 1950-1994: A Bibliography") of the Suny softcover edition.	6
1997	Larson, Bob in his "UFOs and the Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 186-189 (in Chapter 11) of the Nelson softcover edition.	4
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at page 111 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	1
1995	Melton, J Gordon in "The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds" (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at page 9 (in Chapter 1) of the Suny softcover edition.	1

1998	Rhodes, Ron in his “Alien Obsession: What Lies Behind Abductions, Sightings and the Attraction to the Paranormal” (1998) at pages 103-107 (in Chapter 7) of the Harvest House softcover edition.	5
1994	Ritchie, David in his “UFO : The Definitive Guide” (1994) at page 219 (in an entry entitled “Unarius Foundation”) of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at page 222 (in an entry entitled “Norman, Ruth E”), 339-340 (in an entry entitled “Unarius Educational Foundation”) of the Corgi softback edition.	3
1995	Saliba, John in “The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds” (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at pages 35-36, 46-47 (in Chapter 2) of the Suny softcover edition.	4
2002	Samples, Kenneth in “Lights in the Sky and Little Green Men” (2002) (edited by Ross, Hugh and Samples, Kenneth and Clark, Mark) at pages 151-152 (in Chapter 14) of the Navpress softcover edition.	2
1999	Spaceage in its “UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide” (1999) at pages 37-38 (in the chapter entitled “California”) of the Hyperion softcover edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “True Life Encounters – Alien Contact” (1997) at pages 82-83 (in Chapter 7) of the Millenium paperback edition.	2
1976	Steiger, Brad in his “Gods of Aquarius” (1976) at pages 243-250 (in Chapter 11) of the Granada paperback edition.	8
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in “The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown” (1987) at pages 78-79 (in Chapter 3) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	2
1995	Tumminia, Diana and Kirkpatrick, R George in “The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds” (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at pages 85-104 (in Chapter 4 generally) of the Suny softcover edition.	20

⁶³⁹ [Insert check references for “Civilian Saucer Investigation” and reallocate references as appropriate]

⁶⁴⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Druffel, Ann in her “Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald’s Fight for UFO Science” (2003) at pages 93 (in Chapter 4), 103 (in Chapter 5) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at pages 63-64 (in an entry entitled “Civilian Saucer Intelligence (CSI)”) of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 189-190 (in an entry entitled “Civilian Saucer Intelligence of New York”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2

⁶⁴¹ For discussion of Darbishire’s photo see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1961	Adamski, George in his "Flying Saucers Farewell" (1961) at page 148 (in Book 2, Chapter 3) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition, at page 125 of the Paperback Library edition (published under the title "Behind the Flying Saucer Mystery").	1
2001	Bennett, Colin in his "Looking for Orthon" (2001) at pages 161, 172 (in Chapter 14), 199 (in Chapter 17), 219 (in the Notes) of the Paraview softcover edition.	4
1955	Blodget, Charlotte in George Adamski's "Inside the Flying Saucers" (Originally entitled "Inside the Space Ships") (1955) at page 9 (in the Introduction) of the Paperback Library paperback edition.	1
1969	Bowen, Charles in "The Humanoids" (1969) (edited by Charles Bowen) at page 14 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Few and Far Between : Landing and occupant reports a rarity in the British Isles") of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Futura paperback edition.	1
1969	Chapman, Robert in his "UFO : Flying Saucers Over Britain?" (1969) (also published as "Unidentified Flying Objects") at page 54 (in Chapter 4) of the Mayflower paperback edition.	1
1975	Clark, Jerome and Coleman, Loren in their "The Unidentified" (1975) at pages 199-200 (in the unnumbered section entitled "UFOs: The Mystery in the Machine", part 5) of the Warner paperback edition.	2
1966	Cramp, Leonard G in his "Piece for a Jig-Saw" (1966) at pages 13 (in the Foreword), 122-123 (in Chapter 8), 372-373 (in Chapter 22) of the Somerton hardback edition.	5
1954	Cramp, Leonard G in his "Space, Gravity and the Flying Saucer" (1954) at pages 171-178 (in Chapter 15) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition.	8
1999	Cramp, Leonard G in his "The Cosmic Matrix : Piece For A Jig-Saw Part 2" (1999) at page 38 (in Chapter 1) of the AUP softcover edition.	1
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at pages 93, 94 (in Chapter 5, Case 47) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1956	Gibbons, Gavin in his "The Coming of the Space Ships" (1956) at pages 1-2 (in Chapter 1), 33 (in Chapter 4) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	3
1955	Girvan, Waveney in his "Flying Saucers and Common Sense" (1955) at pages 99-100 (in Chapter 8) of the Frederick Muller hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Citadel hardback edition).	2
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 37 (in Chapter 1), 373-374 (in Chapter 15) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	3
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 13 (in Chapter 1), 444-445 (in Chapter 17) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	3
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at page 66 (in Part 3) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	1
1955	Leslie, Desmond in George Adamski's "Inside the Flying Saucers" (Originally entitled "Inside the Space Ships") (1955) at pages 17-18 (in the Foreword) of the Paperback Library paperback edition.	2
1954	Leslie, Desmond in Leonard G Cramp's "Space, Gravity and the Flying Saucer" (1954) at pages 13-17 (in the Introduction) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition.	5

1953	Leslie, Desmond in the 1970 revised version of “Flying Saucers Have Landed” (1953) by Desmond Leslie and George Adamski at pages 245-248 (in Part 3, Chapter 1) of the 1970 revised Neville Spearman hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the revised Futura paperback edition).	4
1997	Marrs, Jim in his “Alien Agenda” (1997) at page 194 (in Chapter 7) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1964	NICAP in its “The UFO Evidence” (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 89 (in Section 8) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_8.htm	1
1980	Randles, Jenny in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 85-86 (in an entry entitled “Coniston photos”) of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1992	Randles, Jenny in her “UFOs and How to See Them” (1992) at pages 21-22 (in Chapter 1) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	2
1989	Robins, Joyce in her “The World’s Greatest Mysteries” (1989) at pages 128, 129 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Mysteries of the Universe”) of the Treasure Press hardback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1991) at page 91 (in an entry entitled “Darbishire, Stephen”) of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 103 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his “UFOs: The Definitive Casebook” (1991) at page 82 (in the unnumbered section entitled “Europe”, in the chapter entitled “Database”) of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1977	Tansley, David in his “Omens of Awareness” (1977) at page 223 (in Chapter 11) of the Abacus paperback edition.	1
1973	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his “The Eternal Subject” (1973) at page 84 (in Chapter 13) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at page 87 of the Day Book paperback edition (published under the title “Mysterious Visitors: The UFO Story”).	1
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his “The Flying Saucer Story” (1966) at pages 46-47 (in Chapter 5) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	2
1994	Watts, Alan in his “UFO Quest” (1994) at pages 7 (in the Introduction), 43-45 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	4
1955	Wilkins, Harold in his “Flying Saucers Uncensored” (1955) at page 210 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Is There a Cosmic General Staff?”) of Pyramid paperback edition.	1
1997	Wilson, Damon in his “Strange But True: Aliens” (1997) at page 104 (in Chapter 6) of the Select softcover edition.	1

⁶⁴² [insert check date – Hynek says 1954.0500]

⁶⁴³ List of successive directors of Project Blue Book, with dates, included in Hynek, J Allen in his “The Hynek UFO Report” (1977) in Chapter 1, at pages 15-16 of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at page 25 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).

⁶⁴⁴ For discussion of Captain Charles Hardin and/or his appointment see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 731 (forming part of an entry entitled "Project Blue Book" at pages 730-742) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of Reality" (1975) at page 190, 191-192 (in Chapter 7) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	3
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) (in Chapter 11) at page 187 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at page 212 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 233 of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 133 (in Chapter 6) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 118 of the Signet paperback edition.	1

⁶⁴⁵ JANAP 146(C) available free online at: <http://www.cufon.org/cufon/janp146c.htm>

⁶⁴⁶ Image of JANAP 146(D) presented by Stone, Clifford E in his "UFOs are Real" (1997) as Document 1-5a to 1-5w on the unnumbered pages after page 10 (in Chapter 1) of the SPI softcover edition.

⁶⁴⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 225 (in Chapter 5) of the Keyhole softcover edition, omitted from the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at pages 17-19, 21 of the manuscript, at pages 30-32, 34 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	4
1997	Stone, Clifford E in his "UFOs are Real" (1997) at pages 4-5 (in Chapter 1) of the SPI softcover edition.	2

⁶⁴⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

⁶⁴⁹ Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at page 24 (in unnumbered section entitled "1954: Aliens Have Landed") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.

⁶⁵⁰ For discussion of George Van Tassel see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Alnor, William M in his "UFO Cults and the New Millenium" (1998) at pages 144-145 (in Chapter 9) of the Baker softcover edition.	2

1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at pages 89-90 (in Chapter 5) of the Baker softcover edition.	2
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 26 (in an entry entitled "Ashtar (aka Ashtar Command)", 119-120 (in an entry entitled "Integraton") of the Virgin hardback edition.	3
1979	Ball, Brian in his "A Young Person's Guide to UFOs" (1979) at page 77 (in Chapter 8) of the Dragon paperback edition.	1
2003	Barkun, Michael in his "A Culture of Conspiracy : Apocalyptic Visions in Contemporary America" (2003) at page 151 (in Chapter 9) of the California hardback edition.	1
1998	Chalker, Bill in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 622-625 (in an entry entitled "Van Tassel, George W. (1910-1978)", 105 (in an entry entitled "Contactees") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	5
1967	Chambers, Howard in his "UFOs for the millions" (1967) at pages 120-122 (in Chapter 9) of the Bell hardcover edition.	3
1998	Christopher, Paul in his "Alien Intervention" (1998) at pages 33, 36 (in Chapter 2), 76 (in Chapter 4) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 390-392 (in an entry entitled "Van Tassel, George W. (1910-1978)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 244 (in an entry entitled "Contactees") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 2:L-Z" (1998) at pages 972-974 (in an entry entitled "Van Tassel, George W. (1910-1978)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K" (1998) at pages 447-449 (in an entry entitled "Giant Rock Interplanetary Spacecraft Convention") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at page 88 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Into the Wild Blue") of the Publications International hardback edition.	1
1992	Collins, Andrew in his "The Circlemakers: A Revolutionary New Vision" (1992) at pages 161-162 (in Chapter 17) of the ABC softcover edition.	2
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 71-72 (in Chapter 3), 189, 191 (in Chapter 7), 217-218 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	6
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 91-92 (in Chapter 5) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	2
1985	Curran, Douglas in his "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at pages 78, 79-81 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In Advance of the Landing") of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	4
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at pages 43-44 (in Chapter 2) of the California hardback edition.	2

1995	Eberhart, George M and Melton, J Gordon in “The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds” (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at pages 287-289 (in Chapter 10, “The Flying Saucer Contactee Movement, 1950-1994: A Bibliography”) of the Suny softcover edition.	3
2001	Ellwood, Robert S in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 631-632 (in an entry entitled “Van Tassel, George”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 618-619 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Ellwood, Robert S in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 380-381 (in an entry entitled “Van Tassel, George W.”) of the NEL hardback edition	2
2001	Ellwood, Robert S in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 757-758 (in an entry entitled “Van Tassel, George”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1973	Evans, Christopher in his “Cults of Unreason” (1973) at pages 149-150 (in Part 2, Chapter 1) of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his “Casebook of a UFO Investigator” (1981) at page 10 (in Chapter 2) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1967	Green, Gabriel with Smith, Warren in their “Let’s face the facts about Flying Saucers” (1967) at pages 107-108 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Are You a Believer?”) of the Popular Library paperback edition.	2
1996	Hamilton, William F in his “Alien Magic: UFO Crashes, Abductions, Underground Bases” (1996) at pages 11-13 (in Chapter 1), 26 (in Chapter 2) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	4
1976	Holzer, Hans in his “The UFOonauts” (1976) at pages 66 (in Chapter 3), 177 (in Chapter 7) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	2
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his “The Great UFO Hoax” (1997) at page 109 (in Chapter 7) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1994	Kossy, Donna in her “Kooks” (1994) at page 184 (in Part 5, in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Trevor James Constable : Bioplilia in Extremis”) of the Feral House softcover edition.	1
1999	Kurland, Michael in his “The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1999) at page 135 (in Chapter 13) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	1
1962	Manas, John H in his “Flying Saucers and Space Men” (1962) at page 29 (in Chapter 2) of the Zavallis softcover edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his “Alien Agenda” (1997) at page 195 (in Chapter 7) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their “The World of Flying Saucers” (1963) at pages 201-202 (in Chapter 10) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	2
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their “Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon” (1997) at page 187 (in Chapter 9) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their “Shockingly Close to the Truth!” (2002) at pages 75 (in Chapter 3), 160, 161-162, 163 of the Prometheus hardback edition.	5
1997	Patton, Phil in his “Travels in Dreamland” (1997) at pages 157-158 (in Chapter 11) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	2

1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 102-103 (Chapter 7, "The Contactee Era" – in part of a section entitled "Outer Space Communications" and the beginning of the section entitled "Flying Saucer Clubs and Saucerian Conventions") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 123-125 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at page 23 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1999	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at page 86 (in Chapter 4) of the Forge hardback edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 83-89 (in Part 2) of the Fireside softcover edition.	7
2003	Redfern, Nick and Roberts, Andy in their "Strange Secrets: Real Government Files on the Unknown" (2003) at pages 102-115, 128 (in Chapter 6), 310 (in Chapter 15) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	16
1997	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at pages 292, 293-294 (in Chapter 20) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	3
1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at pages 268-288, 313-314, 315-316 (in Chapter 12) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	25
1957	Reeves, Bryant and Reeves, Helen in their "Flying Saucer Pilgrimage" (1957) at pages 87-88 (in Chapter 12), 90-102 (in Chapter 13 generally), 298-299 (in the Illustrations) of the Amherst Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Amherst Press softcover edition).	17
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 15-16 (in an entry entitled "Ashtar"), 49 (in an entry entitled "Council of Seven Lights"), 111 (in an entry entitled "Integraton") of the MJF hardback edition.	4
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 352 (in an entry entitled "Van Tassell, George") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
2002	Samples, Kenneth in "Lights in the Sky and Little Green Men" (2002) (edited by Ross, Hugh and Samples, Kenneth and Clark, Mark) at pages 143-144 (in Chapter 13) of the Navpress softcover edition.	2
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at page 21 (in Chapter 2) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	1
1976	Smith, Warren in his "UFO Trek" (1976) at pages 47-50 (in Chapter 3) of the Sphere paperback edition.	4
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at page 84 (in Chapter 7) of the Millenium paperback edition.	1
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at page 204 (in Chapter 10) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1980	Story, Ronald in his "Guardians of the Universe?" (1980) at pages 134-136 (in Chapter 13) of the New English Library paperback edition.	3
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Pheonemena" (1993) at page 172 (in Chapter 5) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at page 78 (in Chapter 3) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1

⁶⁵¹ For discussion of the Giant Rock Conventions see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at page 73 (in Chapter 6 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Visitors at Cisco Grove") of the Walker hardback edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 176-177 (in an entry entitled "Giant Rock Spacecraft Convention") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 447-449 (in an entry entitled "Giant Rock Spacecraft Convention") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1968	Cowles and UPI (the editors of) in "Flying Saucers : Twenty-One Years of UFOs" (1968) at page 133.	1
1985	Curran, Douglas in his "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at pages 20 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Deus Ex Machina"), 79 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In Advance of the Landing") of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	2
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 44 (in Chapter 2) of the California hardback edition.	1
2001	Ellwood, Robert S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 486 (in an entry entitled "religious movements and UFOs") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 475 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
1980	Ellwood, Robert S in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 149 (in an entry entitled "Giant Rock Space Conventions") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
2001	Ellwood, Robert S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 584 (in an entry entitled "religious movements and UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1973	Evans, Christopher in his "Cults of Unreason" (1973) at page 150 (in Part 2, Chapter 1) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at page 129 (in Chapter 5) of the Carlton hardback edition.	1
1967	Green, Gabriel with Smith, Warren in their "Let's face the facts about Flying Saucers" (1967) at pages 107, 108-109 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Are You a Believer?") of the Popular Library paperback edition.	3
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 121-125 (in Chapter 5) (particularly at pages 121, 124-125) of the Indiana hardback edition, at pages 106-110 (particularly at pages 106-107, 110) of the Signet paperback edition.	5
1980	Jacobs, David M in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 91 (in an entry entitled "conventions, conferences, and symposia on UFOs") of the NEL hardback edition.	1

1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at page 160 (in Chapter 8) of the Viking hardback edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 75 (in Chapter 3), 160-169 (in Chapter 7) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	11
1997	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 88-89 (in Part 2) of the Fireside softcover edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 90 (in an entry entitled "Giant Rock Space Conventions") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at page 21 (in Chapter 2) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	1
1976	Smith, Warren in his "UFO Trek" (1976) at pages 48-49 (in Chapter 3) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at pages 34-36 (in the chapter entitled "California") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	3
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at pages 83-84 (in Chapter 7) of the Millenium paperback edition.	2
1997	Steiger, Brad and Hewes, Hayden in their "Inside Heaven's Gate" (Formerly "UFO Missionaries Extraordinary") (1997) at page 69 (in Chapter 4) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at page 32 (in Chapter 3) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 112-113 (in Chapter 4) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	2
1967	United Press International and Cowles Communications Inc (the editors of) in "Flying Saucers: A Look Special" (1967) at pages 54-55.	2

⁶⁵² For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.nicap.org/boacdir.htm>

⁶⁵³ For discussion of the BOAC stratocruiser sighting see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1979	Ball, Brian in his "A Young Person's Guide to UFOs" (1979) at pages 11-13 (in Chapter 1) of the Dragon paperback edition.	3
1956	Barker, Gray in his "They Knew Too Much About Flying Saucers" (1956) at pages 182-184 (in Chapter 12) of the University Books hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the 1996 I-Net softcover edition).	3
1982	Beaty, David in his "Strange Encounters : Mysteries of the Air" (1982) at pages 146-148 (in Chapter 10) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	3
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at page 92 (in Chapter 8) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at page 163 (in Chapter 14) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	1

2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at page 436 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Aerial Kind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	1
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at page 173 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Aerial Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	1
1984	Bowen, Charles in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 179 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Strange Encounters of Many Kinds") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained", Volume 1, page 7.	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 58 (in Chapter 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
2003	Clark, Jerome in his "Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs" (2003) at pages 187-189 (in Chapter 8) of the Citadel softcover edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 80-81 (in an entry entitled "BOAC Sighting") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 158-159 (in an entry entitled "BOAC Sighting") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) as Condon Case 1-D at pages 207-210 (in Section 3, Chapter 5 "Optical and Radar Analyses of Field Cases", by Gordon D Thayer) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 139-140 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	4
1956	Constance, Arthur in his "The Inexplicable Sky" (1956) at pages 228-229 (in Chapter 8) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition.	2
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at page 121 (in Chapter 9) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 231-232 (in Chapter 5) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 154 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1968	Downing, Barry in "The Bible and Flying Saucers" (1968) at pages 129-131 (in Chapter 5) of the Sphere paperback edition.	3
1974	Dutta, Rex in his "Reality of Occult/Yoga/Meditation/Flying Saucers" (1974) at page 104 (in Chapter 7) of the Pelham Books hardback edition.	1
1964	Edwards, Frank in his "Strange World" (1964) at page 21 (in Chapter 3) of the Ace paperback edition.	1

1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at pages 99-100 (in Chapter 5, Case 58) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at pages 325-326 (in Chapter 16) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2
1969	Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969) at page 34 (in the Introduction) of the Putnam hardback edition.	1
1956	Gibbons, Gavin in his "The Coming of the Space Ships" (1956) at pages 142-144 (in Chapter 13) and on the final photographic plate of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	3
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 184-186 (in Chapter 8) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	3
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 190-192 (in Chapter 10) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	3
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 225-226 (in Chapter 5) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at page 285 (in Chapter 10) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	1
1971	Kettelkamp, Larry in his "Investigating UFOs" (1971) at page 30 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Sightings and Cases") of the Target softcover edition.	1
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at page 230 (in Chapter 15) of the Signet paperback edition, pages 258 of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers: Top Secret" (1960) at page 43 (in Chapter 3) of the G P Putnam hardback edition.	1
1955	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "The Flying Saucer Conspiracy" (1955) at pages 135-138, 140-141 (in Chapter 12) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	6
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 56-57 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1968	McDonald, James E in his prepared statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) as Case 6 at page 46 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufoSymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	1
1968	McDonald, James E in the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at page 26 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Edited and annotated transcript presented by Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969), with the relevant extract appearing at page 78 (in Chapter 2) of the Putnam hardback edition. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufoSymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	1

1964	NICAP in NICAP's "The UFO Evidence" (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 5 (in Section 1), 126 (in Section 10) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_1.htm http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_10.htm	2
1977	Ortzen, Len in his "Strange Stories of UFOs" (1977) at pages 17 (in Chapter 2), 149 (in Chapter 18) of the Coronet paperback edition.	2
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 46-47 (in Chapter 7) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at pages 78-85 (in Chapter 6), 183 (in Chapter 13) of the Hale hardback edition.	9
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 277-278 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1989	Robins, Joyce in her "The World's Greatest Mysteries" (1989) at page 126 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Mysteries of the Universe") of the Treasure Press hardback edition.	1
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his "Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns" (2003) as Case Number 850 on page 119 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	1
1997	Spencer, John and Anne Spencer in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 23-24 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1947-1957") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	2
1987	Spencer, John in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 329 (in Chapter 5.3, entitled "UFOs and the Public") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 150-151 (in an entry entitled "Howard, Captain James") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 172 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 35 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at pages 138-139 (in Chapter 6) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1979	Trench, Brinsley le Poer (i.e. Lord Clancarty) in the House of Lords UFO debate (1979.0118) at columns 1248-1249 in Hansard, House of Lords Fifth Series, Volume 397, debate section. Complete text of debate presented in "UFOs in the House of Lords – 1979" (2000) (series editor Tim Coates) at pages 1-128 of the TSO Publishing paperback edition, with the relevant text appearing at pages 7-8. Complete text of debate, with notes, presented by Michell, John in his "House of Lords UFO Debate" (1979) at pages 11-115 of the Pentacle softcover edition, with the relevant text appearing at pages 14-15.	2
1969	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "Operation Earth" (1969) at page 31 (in Chapter 4) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1

1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Flying Saucer Story" (1966) at pages 33-35 (in Chapter 4) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	3
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 77-79 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	3
1996	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Visitation" (1996) at pages 14-15 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1980	Welfare, Simon and Fairley, John in their "Arthur C Clarke's Mysterious World" (1980) at page 253 (in Chapter 10) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1955	Wilkins, Harold in his "Flying Saucers Uncensored" (1955) at page 88 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Unseen Worlds Without End") of Pyramid paperback edition.	1
1955	Wilkins, Harold in his "Flying Saucers Uncensored" (1955) at pages 88 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Unseen Worlds Without End"), 126-127 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Strange Stories of Colossal Space Ships") of Pyramid paperback edition.	3
1996	Wilson, Colin in his "World Famous UFOs" (1996) at page 61 (in Chapter 3) of the Parragon softcover edition.	1

⁶⁵⁴ For discussion of the Walesville incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at page 193 (in Chapter 7) of the Orion softcover edition.	1
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at pages 82-83 (in Chapter 7), 140 (in Chapter 13) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	3
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at page 423 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Aerial Kind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	1
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at pages 161, 164 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Aerial Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	2
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at page 29 of the Select softcover edition.	1
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their "The UFO Guidebook" (1978) at page 236 (in the entry entitled "Walesville") of the Citadel softcover edition.	1
2003	Clark, Jerome in his "Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs" (2003) at pages 138-141 (in Chapter 7) of the Citadel softcover edition.	4

1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) as incident 19-B at pages 240-241 (in Section 3, Chapter 5 “Optical and Radar Analyses of Field Cases”, by Gordon D Thayer) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 161 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	2
1992	Davenport, Marc in his “Visitors from Time” (1992) at pages 67-68 (in Chapter 5), 109 (in Chapter 8) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	3
1966	Edwards, Frank in his “Flying Saucers – Serious Business” (1966) at pages 29-30 (in Chapter 2) of the Bantam paperback edition, at pages 36-37 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	2
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their “Clear Intent” (1984) at pages 61-62 (in Chapter 5) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title “The UFO Cover-Up”).	2
1974	Fowler, Raymond E in his “UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors” (1974) at pages 293-294 (in Chapter 15) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages 284-285 of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1955	Girvan, Waveney, with quotes from the <i>Daily Mail</i> English newspaper (1954.0703 edition) in his “Flying Saucers and Common Sense” (1955) at pages 114-116 (in Chapter 9) of the Frederick Muller hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Citadel hardback edition).	3
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at page 220 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their “The Edge of Reality” (1975) at pages 163-164 (in Chapter 5) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	2
1975	Keel, John in his “The Cosmic Question” (1975) (formerly “The Eighth Tower”) at page 44 (in Chapter 5) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his “Aliens from Space” (1973) at pages 22-23 (in Chapter 2), 221 (in Chapter 14) of the Signet paperback edition, pages 35-36, 249-250 of the Panther paperback edition.	3
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his “Flying Saucers: Top Secret” (1960) at page 146 (in Chapter 10) of the G P Putnam hardback edition.	1
1955	Keyhoe, Donald E in his “The Flying Saucer Conspiracy” (1955) at pages 138-140 (in Chapter 12), 143-144 (in Chapter 13) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	5
1961	Maney, Charles and Hall, Richard in their “Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects” (1961) at page 113 (in Part 3, Chapter 1, by Richard Hall) of the privately published hardback edition.	1
1973	McCampbell, James M in his “Ufology” (1973) at page 60 (in Chapter 6) of the Jaymac-Hollman softcover edition, at page 68 of the 1976 Celestial Arts softcover edition. The latter edition has the same page numbering at the version available free online at the following link: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/ufology.htm	1

1977	Ortzen, Len in his "Strange Stories of UFOs" (1977) at page 58 (in Chapter 7) of the Coronet paperback edition.	1
1980	Randle, Kevin D in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 384 (in an entry entitled "Walesville (New York) Incident") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
1989	Randle, Kevin D in his "The UFO Casebook" (1989) at pages 81-85 (entry entitled "July 2, 1954: The Walesville, New York Disaster") of the Warner Books paperback edition.	5
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 359-360 (in an entry entitled "Walesville, New York") of the Corgi softback edition.	
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at pages 30-31 (in Chapter 3) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	2
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" (1965) at pages 237-238 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	2
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at page 79 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1994	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Quest" (1994) at pages 116-117 (in Chapter 11) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1996	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Visitation" (1996) at page 43 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

⁶⁵⁵ Image of letter appears in Leon Davidson's "Flying Saucers : An Analysis of the Air Force Project Blue Book Special Report No. 14" (1966.0700) at pages numbered X1-X4 (handwritten in the top outer corner) of the Ramsey-Wallace paperbound 3rd Edition.

⁶⁵⁶ Image of letter presented by Timothy Good in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 344-347 (in Chapter 15), of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).

⁶⁵⁷ Image of letter presented by Timothy Good in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 485-488 (in the Appendix) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).

⁶⁵⁸ Text available online at:

<http://www.cufon.org/cufon/afr200-2.htm>

⁶⁵⁹ Text presented by Keyhoe, Donald E in his "The Flying Saucer Conspiracy" (1955) at pages 245-248 of the Hutchinson hardback edition (in Appendix 5).

⁶⁶⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 14 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	1
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at page 273 (in Chapter 12), with image of complete letter at pages 485-488 (in the Appendix), of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	5

1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 343, 348 (in Chapter 15), with image of complete letter at pages 344-347 (in Chapter 15), of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	6
1966	Leon Davidson's "Flying Saucers : An Analysis of the Air Force Project Blue Book Special Report No. 14" (1966.0700) at pages A2, A19 and A20 of the Ramsey-Wallace paperbound 3 rd Edition.	3
1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at page 66 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1966	Project Blue Book Special Report Number 14 at page viii. Image of relevant page appears in Leon Davidson's "Flying Saucers : An Analysis of the Air Force Project Blue Book Special Report No. 14" (1966.0700) at page numbered 6 (handwritten in the top outer corner) of the Ramsey-Wallace paperbound 3 rd Edition. Complete images of Project Blue Book Special Report Number 14 included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 86 ("Administrative Files: Box 2"), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID ("PID") of NARA-PBB86-538 (page 538 of 1249) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB86-847 (page 847 of 1249). Complete images of the Project Blue Book Special Report Number 14 included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-1229 (page 1229 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-1535 (page 1535 of 1537)). Images of complete text of Project Blue Book Special Report Number 14 available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below: http://www.bluebookarchive.org	1

⁶⁶¹ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://ufologie.net/1954/10sep1954quarouble.htm>

⁶⁶² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at pages 57-59 (in Chapter 5) of the Bantam paperback edition, at pages 64-65 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	3
2001	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 455-456 (in an entry entitled "Quarouble (France) encounter") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages [insert check Story] of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1976	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "Encounters with UFO Occupants" (1976) at pages 116-118 (in Chapter 8) of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
1967	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "Flying Saucer Occupants" (1967) at pages 89-91 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1958	Michel, Aime in his "Flying Saucers and the Straight Line Mystery" (1958) at pages 44-48 (in Part 1) of the Criterion hardback edition.	5

1969	Vallee, Jacques in "The Humanoids" (1969) (edited by Charles Bowen) at page 31 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Pattern Behind the UFO Landings") of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Futura paperback edition.	1
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" (1965) at pages 68-69 (in Chapter 3) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition) at pages 74-75 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, pages 108-109 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	2
1988	Vallee, Jacques in his "Dimensions" (1988) at pages 24-25 (in Chapter 1) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	2
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his "Passport to Magonia" (1970) at pages 17-18 (in Chapter 1) [and at pages 209, 223 (in the Appendix entitled "A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)")] of the Regnery hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition.	4

⁶⁶³ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.nicap.org/541014dir.htm>

⁶⁶⁴ For discussion of the Salandin see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at page 431 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Aerial Kind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	1
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at page 161 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Aerial Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	1
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at page 24 of the Select softcover edition.	1
1983	Bowen, Charles in the weekly partwork "The Unexplained" (1983?), Volume 2, pages 458-459.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 243 (in Chapter 5) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 164 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 34-36 (in Chapter 1), 53 (in Chapter 2) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	4
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 11-12 (in Chapter 1), 31 (in Chapter 2) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	3
1992	Jackson, Robert in his "UFOs" (1992) at page 47 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "What the Pilots Saw") of the Smithmark hardback edition.	1
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at pages 52-54 (in Chapter 5) of the Hale hardback edition.	3

1997	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at pages 42 (in Chapter 4), 47 (in Chapter 5) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 181 (in an entry entitled "Salandin incident, United Kingdom") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 23 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1947-1957") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 261 (in an entry entitled "Saladin, Flight-Lieutenant James R") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 311 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 84 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Europe", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Flying Saucer Story" (1966) at pages 19-20 (in Chapter 2) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	2

⁶⁶⁵ For discussion of Jessie Roestenberg see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1969	Bowen, Charles in "The Humanoids" (1969) (edited by Charles Bowen) at page 16 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Few and Far Between : Landing and occupant reports a rarity in the British Isles") of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Futura paperback edition.	1
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Dimensions of Enchantment" (1994) at page 119 (in Chapter 9) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	1
1995	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Watchers II" (1995) at page 219 (in Chapter 12) of the Wild Flower Press hardback edition.	1
1956	Gibbons, Gavin in his "The Coming of the Space Ships" (1956) at pages 64-75 (in Chapter 7 generally), 76-82 (in Chapter 8), 91-92 (in Chapter 9), 151, 156 (in Chapter 14) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	23
1998	Good, Timothy in his "Alien Base" (1998) at pages 166-168 (in Chapter 8) of the Century hardback edition.	3
1987	Haines, Richard in his "CE-5 : Close Encounters of the Fifth Kind" (1987) at page 282 (in Chapter 6) of the Sourcebooks softcover edition.	1
1976	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in "Encounters with UFO Occupants" (1976) at pages 115-116 (in Chapter 8) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1967	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "Flying Saucer Occupants" (1967) at page 88 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1980	Paget, Peter in his "UFO-UK" (1980) at pages 149-151 (in Chapter 10) of the New English Library paperback edition.	3
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at page 165 (in Chapter 12) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at pages 68-70 (in Chapter 5) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	3

1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years” (1997) at page 26 (in the chapter entitled “1954”) of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1993	Randles, Jenny in her “Aliens” (1993) at page 142 (in Part 6) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title “Alien Contacts and Abductions”).	1
1999	Randles, Jenny in her “The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions” (1999) at pages 23-24 (in Part 1) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
1983	Randles, Jenny in her “The Pennine UFO Mystery” (1983) at pages 179-180 (in Chapter 13) of the Granada paperback edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny in her “The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century” (1994) at page 81 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “1950-1959”) of the Index hardback edition.	1
2004	Redfern, Nicholas in his “Three Men Seeking Monsters” (2004) at page 228 (in Chapter 16) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1991) at pages 257-258 (in an entry entitled “Roostenberg, Jessie”) of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition), at pages 302-303 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his “Passport to Magonia” (1970) at page 236 (in the Appendix entitled “A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)”) of the Regnery hardback edition, with the relevant Appendix omitted from the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1994	Watts, Alan in his “UFO Quest” (1994) at page 179 (in Chapter 17) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

⁶⁶⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1977	Berlitz, Charles in his “Without a Trace” (1977) at page 141 (in Chapter 8) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at page 175 of the Granada paperback edition.	1
1998	Christopher, Paul in his “Alien Intervention” (1998) at page 18 (in Chapter 1) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his “UFO : The Definitive Guide” (1994) at pages 175-176 (in an entry entitled “Rome incidents, Italy”) of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his “The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects” (1956) at page 238 (in Chapter 17) of the original 17 chapter Doubleday hardback edition, at page 309 of the Gollancz hardback edition, at page 312 of the Ace paperback edition, at page 238 of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition, at page 170 of the reprinted Source Books softcover edition. The first of these editions (i.e. the original 17 chapter hardback edition) has the same page numbering as the version available free online at: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at page 183 (in an entry entitled “Luce, Clare Boothe”) of the Corgi softback edition.	1

⁶⁶⁷ For discussion of the Forli incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their “UFOs: The Whole Story” (1969) at pages 62-63 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1973	McC Campbell, James M in his “Ufology” (1973) at page 51 (in Chapter 3) of the Jaymac-Hollman softcover edition, at page 57 of the 1976 Celestial Arts softcover edition. The latter edition has the same page numbering at the version available free online at the following link: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/ufology.htm	1
1964	NICAP in its “The UFO Evidence” (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 74 (in Section 8) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: “ http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_8.htm	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his “Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?” (1966) at page 128 (in Chapter 8) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his “Passport to Magonia” (1970) at page 244 (in the Appendix entitled “A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)”) of the Regnery hardback edition, with the relevant Appendix omitted from the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1994	Watts, Alan in his “UFO Quest” (1994) at page 49 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1996	Watts, Alan in his “UFO Visitation” (1996) at page 20 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

⁶⁶⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

⁶⁶⁹ Memo appears online towards the end of the following web-page:<http://www.cufon.org/cufon/4602smp14.htm>

⁶⁷⁰ The UFOB Guide is available on line after Colonel White’s memo towards the end of the following web-page: <http://www.cufon.org/cufon/4602smp14.htm>

⁶⁷¹ Image of UFOB Guide represented by Stone, Clifford E in his “UFOs are Real” (1997) as Document 8_11a - 8_11p (in Chapter 8) of the SPI softcover edition.

⁶⁷² UFOB Guide presented by Steiger, Brad in his “Project Blue Book” (1976) at pages 259-268 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition (“Chapter Ten: The USAF Guide to UFO Identification”).

⁶⁷³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 252 (in Chapter 5) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 171-172 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at page 223 (in Chapter 5) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1

1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at page 134-135 of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 118-120 of the Signet paperback edition (in Chapter 6).	2
------	---	---

⁶⁷⁴ For discussion of President Dwight Eisenhower comments see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1955	Keyhoe, Donald E in his “The Flying Saucer Conspiracy” (1955) at pages 189-190 (in Chapter 16) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	2
1962	Lorenzen, Coral E in her “The Great Flying Saucer Hoax” (1962) at page 50 (in Chapter 6) of the APRO hardback edition.	1
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in “Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space” (1966) (an enlarged version of her “The Great Flying Saucer Hoax” (1962)) at page 55 (in Chapter 6) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her “The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs” (2000) at page 48 (in Part 1, “A UFO Timeline”) of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1957	Reeves, Bryant and Reeves, Helen in their “Flying Saucer Pilgrimage” (1957) at pages 44-46 (in Chapter 7) of the Amherst Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Amherst Press softcover edition).	3
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his “The UFO Phenomenon” (1980) at pages 193-194 (in unnumbered final chapter entitled “High-Level Attitudes”) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2

⁶⁷⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

⁶⁷⁶ For discussion of this book see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Bennett, Colin in his “Looking for Orthon” (2001) at pages 88, 99 (in Chapter 7), 127 (in Chapter 11) of the Paraview softcover edition.	3
1968	Binder, Otto in his “Flying Saucers Are Watching Us” (1968) at page 25 (in Chapter 2) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1966	Cramp, Leonard G in his “Piece for a Jig-Saw” (1966) at pages 369-370, 373 (in Chapter 22) of the Somerton hardback edition.	3
1998	Good, Timothy in his “Alien Base” (1998) at pages 149-151 (in Chapter 7) of the Century hardback edition.	3
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at page 111 of the Indiana hardback edition, page 98 of the Signet paperback edition (in Chapter 5, the remainder of the Chapter also making various other relevant points).	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at page 101 of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 122-123 of the Berkley paperback edition (Chapter 7, “The Contactee Era” – in part of a section entitled “Adamski’s Imitators”).	1

⁶⁷⁷ See also references provided in relation to Adamski (Koi Chrono Core 1953.0000, entry for the book “Flying Saucers have Landed”)

⁶⁷⁸ For discussion of Orfeo Angelucci see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Baker, Alan in his “Destination Earth” (1998) at pages 41-43 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at page 23 (in an entry entitled “Andreasson, Betty”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their “UFOs and Alien Contact” (1998) at pages 293-294 (in Appendix A, entitled “The UFO Contact Catalogue”) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their “Beyond Earth: Man’s Contact with UFOs” (1974) at page 121 (in Chapter 10) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	1
2005	Brennan, Herbie in his “The Aliens Handbook” (2005) at pages 24-25 (in Chapter 4) of the Faber and Faber softcover edition.	2
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue” (1995) at pages 65-66 (in Chapter 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble edition published under the title “UFO: The Complete Sightings”).	2
1995	Bryan, C D B in his “Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT” (1995) at page 9 (in Chapter 1) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at page 9 of the Orion paperback edition.	1
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in “The World’s Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries” (2001) at pages 24-25 (in the chapter entitled “The First Abductions”) of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his “The World’s Greatest Alien Abductions” (1999) at pages 26-27 (in the chapter entitled “The First Abductions”) of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	2
1998	Christopher, Paul in his “Alien Intervention” (1998) at pages 33, 34 (in Chapter 2) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	2
1975	Clark, Jerome and Coleman, Loren in their “The Unidentified” (1975) at pages 232-233 (in the unnumbered section entitled “Paraufology: Understanding the Incomprehensible”, part 2) of the Warner paperback edition.	22
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at pages 47-49 (in an entry entitled “Angelucci, Orfeo Matthew (1912-?)”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 99-101 (in an entry entitled “Angelucci, Orfeo Matthew (1912-1993)”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her “The Lure of the Edge” (2001) at page 43 (in Chapter 2) of the California hardback edition.	1

1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) at page 30 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1974	Drake, W Raymond in his “Gods and Spacemen of the Ancient Past” (1974) at page 10 (in Chapter 2) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1995	Eberhart, George M and Melton, J Gordon in “The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds” (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at pages 266-267 (in Chapter 10, “The Flying Saucer Contactee Movement, 1950-1994: A Bibliography”) of the Suny softcover edition.	2
1980	Ellwood, Robert in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 20-22 (in an entry entitled “Angelucci, Orfeo”) of the NEL hardback edition.	3
2001	Ellwood, Robert S in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 74-75 (in an entry entitled “Angelucci, Orfeo”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 73-74 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Ellwood, Robert S in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 82-84 (in an entry entitled “Angelucci, Orfeo”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1998	Evans, Hilary in his “From Other Worlds” (1998) at pages 116, 118, 122, 125, 127 (in Chapter 5) of the Carlton hardback edition.	5
1987	Evans, Hilary in his “Gods, Spirits, Cosmic Guardians” (1987) at pages 135-139 (in Chapter 4.3) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	5
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his “Casebook of a UFO Investigator” (1981) at pages 10-11 (in Chapter 2) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	2
1996	Hamilton, William F in his “Alien Magic: UFO Crashes, Abductions, Underground Bases” (1996) at pages 16-17 (in Chapter 1) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	2
1976	Holzer, Hans in his “The UFOonauts” (1976) at pages 64-65 (in Chapter 3) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	2
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at pages 113-114 (in Chapter 5) of the Indiana hardback edition, at pages 99-100 of the Signet paperback edition. The remainder of Chapter 5 also makes various other relevant points.	2
1959	Jung, Carl in his “Flying Saucers” (1959) at pages 154-166 (in the Epilogue) of the RKP softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the ARK softcover edition).	13
1997	Marrs, Jim in his “Alien Agenda” (1997) at page 195 (in Chapter 7) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their “Shockingly Close to the Truth!” (2002) at pages 75 (in Chapter 3), 167 (in Chapter 7) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1997	Patton, Phil in his “Travels in Dreamland” (1997) at pages 153-154 (in Chapter 11) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at pages 100-101 (Chapter 7, “The Contactee Era” – in part of a section entitled “Adamski’s Imitators”) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, at pages 121-122 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1977	Peters, Ted in his “UFOs-God’s Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion” (1977) at pages 151-153, 163-164 (in Chapter 8) of the John Knox hardback edition.	5

1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 27-28 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1957	Reeves, Bryant and Reeves, Helen in their "Flying Saucer Pilgrimage" (1957) at pages 222-232 (in Chapter 28 generally), 300 (in the Illustrations) of the Amherst Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Amherst Press softcover edition).	12
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 10 (in an entry entitled "Angelucci case") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 16 (in an entry entitled "Angelucci, Orfeo") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 20-21 (in Chapter 2) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	2
1977	Smith, Susy in her "Strangers from Space" (1977) at page 43 (in Chapter 5) of the Manor paperback edition.	1
1976	Smith, Warren in his "UFO Trek" (1976) at pages 45-46 (in Chapter 3) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Anne Spencer in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 32 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1947-1957"), 169 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1987-1997") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at page 80 (in Chapter 7) of the Millenium paperback edition.	1
1989	Spencer, John in his "Perspectives" (1989) at pages 39-40 (in Part 1(d)) of the Futura paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 19-20 (in an entry entitled "Angel Hair") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 23 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1988	Stacy, Dennis in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 126 (Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Contactee Era") of the MacDonald hardback edition.	1
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at page 205 (in Chapter 10) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1980	Story, Ronald in his "Guardians of the Universe?" (1980) at pages 132-134 (in Chapter 13) of the New English Library paperback edition.	3
1977	Tansley, David in his "Omens of Awareness" (1977) at pages 230-235 (in Chapter 11) of the Abacus paperback edition.	6
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Pheonemena" (1993) at page 173 (in Chapter 5) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	1
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 188-190 (in Chapter 6) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	3

⁶⁷⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1977	Bowen, Charles in “Encounter Cases from Flying Saucer Review” (1977) (edited by Charles Bowen) at pages xii-xiii (in the Introduction) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
------	---	---

⁶⁸⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Vallee, Jacques in his “Forbidden Science: Journals 1957-1969.” (1992) at page 66 (in Chapter 6 journal entry for 1963.0330) of the North Atlantic Books hardback edition, at page 74 of the 1996 abridged Marlowe paperback edition.	1

⁶⁸¹ For discussion of Morris Jessup see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1979	Berlitz, Charles and Moore, William in their “The Philadelphia Experiment” (1979) at pages 22-27 (in Chapter 2), 42-57 (in Chapter 3 generally) of the Book Club Associates hardback (with the same page numbering in the Granada paperback edition).	22
1974	Berlitz, Charles in his “The Bermuda Triangle” (1974) at pages 107, 109, 116 (in Chapter 6) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	3
1977	Berlitz, Charles in his “Without a Trace” (1977) at page 161 (in Chapter 9) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at pages 198-199 of the Granada paperback edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at pages 208-211 (in an entry entitled “Jessup, Morris Ketchum (1900-1959)”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 79 (in an entry entitled “Ancient Astronauts in the UFO Literature”), 544-547 (in an entry entitled “Jessup, Morris Ketchum (1900-1959)”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	5
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K” (1998) at pages 384-385 (in an entry entitled “Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology” at pages 374-393) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his “The World of UFOs” (1978) at page 64 (in Chapter 8) of the Lippincott hardback edition	1
1992	Davenport, Marc in his “Visitors from Time” (1992) at page 202 (in Chapter 14) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at pages 312-314 (in Chapter 6) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 228-230 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	3
1970	Keel, John A in his “UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse” (1970) at pages 39-40 (in Chapter 2) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	2

2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their “Shockingly Close to the Truth!” (2002) at pages 276-278 (in Chapter 14) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	3
2001	Oberg, James E in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 276-277 (in an entry entitled “Jessup, Morris K”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 270-271 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Oberg, James E in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 187-188 (in an entry entitled “Jessup, Morris K”) of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2001	Oberg, James E in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 332-334 (in an entry entitled “Jessup, Morris K”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1982	Oberg, James in his “UFOs and Outer Space Mysteries” (1982) at pages 97-98 (in Chapter 4) of the Donning paperback edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his “UFO : The Definitive Guide” (1994) at pages 116 (in an entry entitled “Jessup, Morris, American astronomer (1900-1959)”), 197 (in an entry entitled “suicides”) of the MJF hardback edition.	
1970	Steiger, Brad and Whritenour, Joan in “Flying Saucers Have Arrived!” (1970) (edited by Jay David) at pages 163-164 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Bizarre Mystery of M K Jessup and the Allende Letters”) of the World hardback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from “New UFO Breakthrough” by Brad Steiger and Joan Whritenour.	2
1974	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his “Secret of the Ages : UFOs from inside the Earth” (1974) at page 148 (in Chapter 23) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his “The UFO Phenomenon” (1980) at pages 11-16 (in Chapter 1), 88 (in Chapter 8), 126, 127 (in Chapter 11) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	9

⁶⁸² For discussion of the Allende letters see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1968	Binder, Otto in his “Flying Saucers Are Watching Us” (1968) at pages 117-118 (in Chapter 10) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at pages 197-198 (in an entry entitled “Hoaxes Through 1959”), 210 (in an entry entitled “Jessup, Morris Ketchum (1900-1959)”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at pages 39-42 (in an entry entitled “Allende Letters”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K” (1998) at pages 67-70 (in an entry entitled “Allende Letters”), 509 (forming part of an entry entitled “Hoaxes” at pages 504-519) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his “The World of UFOs” (1978) at page 129 (in Chapter 16) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	1

1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their “UFOs: The Whole Story” (1969) at pages 120-121 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1989	Randle, Kevin D in his “The UFO Casebook” (1989) at pages 87-94 (entry entitled “April 1956: The Allende Letters”) of the Warner Books paperback edition.	8
1991	Vallee, Jacques in his “Revelations” (1991) at pages 198-208 (in Chapter 7) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	11
1973	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his “Journey to Infinity” (1973) at pages 112-117 (in Chapter 8), 126 (in Chapter 11) of the Fontana paperback edition.	7
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his “The UFO Phenomenon” (1980) at pages 88-91 (in Chapter 8) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	4

⁶⁸³ For discussion of “The Case for the UFO” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at pages 208-209 (in an entry entitled “Jessup, Morris Ketchum (1900-1959)”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1955	Edwards, Frank in Morris K Jessup’s “The Case for the UFO” (1955) at pages 9-10 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Introduction”) of the Arco hardback edition, at page 15 of the pdf document containing transcription by the “The Quantum Future Group” of the Gray Barker reproduction of the annotated Varo Edition available online at: www.cassiopeia.org/cass/Varo-Jessup.Pdf	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 124 (in an entry entitled “Case for the UFO, The”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 122 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 149 (in an entry entitled “Case for the UFO, The”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 104-105 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 370 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in “Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space” (1966) (an enlarged version of her “The Great Flying Saucer Hoax” (1962)) at pages 262-263 (in Chapter 15) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1980	Randle, Kevin D in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 11-13 (in an entry entitled “Allende letters”) of the NEL hardback edition.	3

⁶⁸⁴ For discussion of the Allende letters see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1986	Andrews, George C in his “Extra-Terrestrials Among Us” (1986) at pages 145-151 (in Chapter 5) of the Llewellyn softcover edition, at pages 163-169 of the Llewellyn paperback edition.	7

1998	Baker, Alan in his "Destination Earth" (1998) at page 185 (in Chapter 9) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 186-187 (in an entry entitled "Philadelphia Experiment") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1979	Berlitz, Charles and Moore, William in their "The Philadelphia Experiment" (1979) at pages 27-41 (in Chapter 2), 42-57 (in Chapter 3 generally), 63 (in Chapter 4), 65-76 (in Chapter 5 generally), 79-81, 84-92 (in Chapter 6), 116, 126, 135-136 (in Chapter 9) of the Book Club Associates hardback (with the same page numbering in the Granada paperback edition).	60
1974	Berlitz, Charles in his "The Bermuda Triangle" (1974) at pages 113, 114-116 (in Chapter 6) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	4
1977	Berlitz, Charles in his "Without a Trace" (1977) at pages 164-175 (in Chapter 10 generally) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at pages 202-216 of the Granada paperback edition.	12
1968	Binder, Otto in his "Flying Saucers Are Watching Us" (1968) at pages 117-118 (in Chapter 10) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2
1968	Binder, Otto in his "Flying Saucers Are Watching Us" (1968) at pages 117-118 (in Chapter 10) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 158-159 (in an entry entitled "Hoover, George W"), 172-173 (in an entry entitled "Jessup, Morris K") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
2005	Bishop, Greg in his "Project BETA : The Story of Paul Bennewitz, National Security, and the Creation of a Modern UFO Myth" (2005) at pages 50-52 (in Chapter 8) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	3
1969	Charroux, Robert in his "The Gods Unknown" (1969) at pages 22-23 (in Chapter 2) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 197-198 (in an entry entitled "Hoaxes Through 1959"), 210 (in an entry entitled "Jessup, Morris Ketchum (1900-1959)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 39-42 (in an entry entitled "Allende Letters") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 197-198 (in an entry entitled "Hoaxes Through 1959"), 210 (in an entry entitled "Jessup, Morris Ketchum (1900-1959)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 39-42 (in an entry entitled "Allende Letters") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 67-70 (in an entry entitled "Allende Letters"), 509 (forming part of an entry entitled "Hoaxes" at pages 504-519) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	5
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K" (1998) at pages 67-70 (in an entry entitled "Allende Letters") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4

1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at page 129 (in Chapter 16) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	1
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at page 129 (in Chapter 16) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	1
2001	Cook, Nick in his "The Hunt for Zero Point" (2001) at page 27 (in Chapter 3) of the Century hardback edition.	1
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 300-301 (in Chapter 8) of the Arrow paperback edition.	2
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at pages 220-222 (in Chapter 15) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	3
1992	Gordon, Stuart in his "The Paranormal - An Illustrated Encyclopedia" (1992) at page 513 (in the entry entitled "Philadelphia Experiment") of the Headline softcover edition.	1
1997	Imbrogno, Philip and Horrigan, Marianne in their "Contact of the 5th Kind: The Silent Invasion Has Begun" (1997) at pages 180-181 (in Chapter 8) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2
1989	Keel, John in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 165 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Great Phonograph in the Sky") of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1
1971	Keel, John in his "Our Haunted Planet" (1971) at pages 174-175 (in Chapter 13) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 120-121 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 120-121 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
2001	Randle, Kevin D in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 53-55 (in an entry entitled "Allende letters") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 53-55 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
1980	Randle, Kevin D in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 11-13 (in an entry entitled "Allende letters") of the NEL hardback edition.	3
2001	Randle, Kevin D in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 59-60 (in an entry entitled "Allende letters") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1989	Randle, Kevin D in his "The UFO Casebook" (1989) at pages 87-94 (entry entitled "April 1956: The Allende Letters") of the Warner Books paperback edition.	8
1989	Randle, Kevin D in his "The UFO Casebook" (1989) at pages 87-94 (entry entitled "April 1956: The Allende Letters") of the Warner Books paperback edition.	8
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at pages 58-60 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1940-1949") of the Index hardback edition.	3
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 7 (in an entry entitled "Allende letters") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at pages 140-141 (in Chapter 4) of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	2
1969	Sanderson, Ivan T in his "Uninvited Visitors" (1969) at pages 165-166 (in Chapter 9), 219-235 (in Appendix C) of the Tandem paperback edition.	2

1974	Sladek, John in his "The New Apocrypha" (1974) at pages 48-50 (in Chapter 4) of the Panther paperback edition.	3
1970	Steiger, Brad and Whritenour, Joan in "Flying Saucers Have Arrived!" (1970) (edited by Jay David) at pages 163-182 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Bizarre Mystery of M K Jessup and the Allende Letters") of the World hardback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from "New UFO Breakthrough" by Brad Steiger and Joan Whritenour.	20
1968	Steiger, Brad and Whritenour, Joan in their "The New UFO Breakthrough" (1968) at pages 7 (in Chapter 1), 56-77 (in Chapter 5 generally) of the Tandem paperback edition.	23
1977	Tansley, David in his "Omens of Awareness" (1977) at page 114 (in Chapter 6) of the Abacus paperback edition.	1
1969	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "Operation Earth" (1969) at pages 77-78, 83 (in Chapter 12) of the Tandem paperback edition.	3
1991	Vallee, Jacques in his "Revelations" (1991) at pages 198-208 (in Chapter 7) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	11
1991	Vallee, Jacques in his "Revelations" (1991) at pages 198-208 (in Chapter 7) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	11
1973	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "Journey to Infinity" (1973) at pages 112-117 (in Chapter 8), 126 (in Chapter 11) of the Fontana paperback edition.	7
1973	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "Journey to Infinity" (1973) at pages 112-117 (in Chapter 8), 126 (in Chapter 11) of the Fontana paperback edition.	7
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 88-91 (in Chapter 8) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	4
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 88-91 (in Chapter 8) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	4
1996	Wilson, Colin in his "World Famous UFOs" (1996) at pages 24-25 (in Chapter 2) of the Parragon softcover edition.	2

⁶⁸⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

⁶⁸⁶ For discussion of Keyhoe's "The Flying Saucer Conspiracy" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 44-45 (in Chapter 2) of the Parragon hardback edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 257 (in Chapter 5) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 177-178 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 236 (in Chapter 6) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 138 (in Chapter 6) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 122-123 of the Signet paperback edition.	1

1961	Maney, Charles in “Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects” (1961) by Maney, Charles and Richard Hall at page 54 (in Part 2, Chapter 2, by Charles Maney) of the privately published hardback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at pages 111-113 (in Chapter 8, “The Rise of NICAP”) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 134-135 of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
1997	Swords, Michael D in “UFO: 1947-1997” (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at page 91 (in the section entitled “The 1950s”, unnumbered chapter entitled “Donald E. Keyhoe and the Pentagon”) of the John Brown hardback edition.	1

⁶⁸⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his “Worlds Without End” (1999) at page 115 (in Chapter 11) of the Tempus hardback edition.	1

⁶⁸⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

⁶⁸⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Catoe, Lynn in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 202 (in an entry entitled “Flying Saucers Uncensored”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 199 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Catoe, Lynn in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 245 (in an entry entitled “Flying Saucers Uncensored”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1970	Keel, John A in his “UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse” (1970) at page 39 (in Chapter 2) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	1

⁶⁹⁰ Jones, Raymond F. “This Island Earth” (1952.0000). A novel version of 3 novelettes originally published in *Thrilling Wonder Stories* (1949.0600-1950.0200), originally entitled “The Alien Machine” (*Thrilling Wonder Stories*, 1949.0600), “The Shroud of Secrecy” (*Thrilling Wonder Stories*, 1949.1200), and “The Greater Conflict” (*Thrilling Wonder Stories*, 1950.0200).

⁶⁹¹ Bibliography summary available online on the Internet Speculative Fiction Database at: http://www.isfdb.org/cgi-bin/ea.cgi?Raymond_F._Jones

⁶⁹² Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0047577/>

⁶⁹³ For discussion of “This Island Earth” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1970	Baxter, John in his "Science Fiction in the Cinema" (1970) at pages 110-112 (in Chapter 9), 238 (in the "Select Filmography") of the Zwemmer softcover edition.	4
1979	Boyce, Chris in a list entitled "A Checklist of Ets in the Cinema" in his "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at page 164 (in Appendix 1) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 152 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	1
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at page 68 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 372 (in the entry entitled "science fiction involving extraterrestrials, in films and on television") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "science fiction involving extraterrestrials, in films and television". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/S/SFfilm.html	1
2001	di Fate, Vincent in his "The Science Fiction Art of Vincent Di Fate" (2001) at page 53 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Sci-Fi, Hokum and Barry Who? - The Golden Age of Science Fiction Movies") of the Paper Tiger hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at page 263 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 130 (in Chapter 5) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 114-115 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at page 293 (in Chapter 28) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	1
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at page 173 (in Chapter 6) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at page 46 (in Chapter 3) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their "They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies" (1996) at pages 30-31 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	2
1977	Naha, Ed in his "Science Fiction Aliens - Starlog Photo Guidebook" (1977) at pages 58, 74 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Motion Pictures") of the Starlog softcover edition.	2
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their "Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers" (1997) at page 90 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	1
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at page 49 (in Chapter 4) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1999	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at page 122 (in Chapter 7) of the Forge hardback edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 131 (in Chapter 10) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1

1988	Randles, Jenny in her “Abduction” (1988) at page 44 (in Chapter 3) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years” (1997) at page 27 (in the chapter entitled “1954”) of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his “UFO : The Definitive Guide” (1994) at page 206 (in an entry entitled “This Island Earth”) of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1996	Rux, Bruce in his “Architects of the Underworld” (1996) at page 74 (in Chapter 3) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his “Hollywood Vs. the Aliens” (1997) at pages 208-209 (in Chapter 4) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1978	Siegel, Richard and Soares, Jean-Claude in their “Alien Creatures” (1978) at pages 68, 75 (in Chapter 2) of the Reed softcover edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “True Life Encounters – Alien Contact” (1997) at page 94 (in Chapter 7) of the Millenium paperback edition.	1
1989	Spencer, John in his “Perspectives” (1989) at page 179 (in Part 5(c)) of the Futura paperback edition.	1
1993	Thompson, Richard in his “Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena” (1993) at page 129 (in Chapter 4) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	1
1978	Tompkins, Bolyston in “Alien Creatures” (1978) (by Richard Siegel and Jean-Claude Soares) at page 31 (in the Introduction) of the Reed softcover edition.	1
1987	Watson, Nigel in “UFO: 1947-1987” (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 334 (in Chapter 5.4, entitled “The Day Flying Saucers Invaded the Cinema”) of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1997	Watson, Nigel in “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) by Paul Devereux and Peter Brookesmith at page 40 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

⁶⁹⁴ For discussion of FSR see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at page 82 (in an entry entitled “Flying Saucer Review (FSR) (Publication)”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
2003	Blevins, Dave in his “UFO Directory International” (2003) at pages 87-88 (in Part 2) of the McF softcover edition.	2
1977	Bowen, Charles in “Encounter Cases from Flying Saucer Review” (1977) (edited by Charles Bowen) at pages vii, xii-xv of the Signet paperback edition (in the Introduction).	5
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their “The UFO Guidebook” (1978) at page 91 (in the entry entitled “Flying Saucer Review”) of the Citadel softcover edition.	1
1969	Chapman, Robert in his “UFO : Flying Saucers Over Britain?” (1969) (also published as “Unidentified Flying Objects”) at pages 167-168 (in Chapter 13) of the Mayflower paperback edition.	2

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 431-433, 434 (forming part of an entry entitled "Paranormal and Occult Theories about UFOs") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	4
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 149-150 (in an entry entitled " <i>Flying Saucer Review</i> ") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 369-372, 373 (in an entry entitled "Paranormal and Occult Theories about UFOs") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	5
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K" (1998) at pages 414-415 (in an entry entitled " <i>Flying Saucer Review</i> ") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 2:L-Z" (1998) at pages 698-700 (forming part of the entry entitled "Paranormal and Occult Theories about UFOs" at pages 696-713) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1977	Creighton, Gordon in Jean-Claude Bourret's "The Crack in the Universe" (1977) at page 2 (in the Foreword) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 83-84 (in Chapter 6) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at page 43 (in Chapter 2) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	1
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of Reality" (1975) at pages 225, 230 (in Chapter 8) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	2
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) (in Chapter 11) at page 188 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition), at page 213 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 234 of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1992	Jacobs, David in his "Secret Life" (1992) at page 20 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Fourth Estate hardback edition and in the Virgin paperback edition published under the title "Alien Encounters").	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 303 (in Chapter 10) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 270 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 124-125 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at page 31 (in unnumbered section entitled "1956: The New Battle of Britain") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 68 (in Chapter 5) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1979	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "UFOs : A British Viewpoint" (1979) at page 43 (in Chapter 2) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1980	Randles, Jenny in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 132 (in an entry entitled " <i>Flying Saucer Review (FSR)</i> ") of the NEL hardback edition.	1

2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 157 (in Part 2, "The UFO Evidence"), 421-422 (in Part 4) of the Sterling softcover edition.	3
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at page 50 (in Chapter 3) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 110 (in an entry entitled "Flying Saucer Review (FSR)") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1969	Sanderson, Ivan T in his "Uninvited Visitors" (1969) at page 176 (in Chapter 10) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 116-117 (in an entry entitled "Flying Saucer Review (FSR)") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 132-133 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1979	Trench, Brinsley le Poer (i.e. Lord Clancarty) in John Michell's "House of Lords UFO Debate" (1979) at page 5 (in the Preface) of the Pentacle softcover edition.	1
1966	Vallee, Jacques and Vallee, Janine in their "Challenge to Science : The UFO Enigma" (1966) at page 110 (in Chapter 5) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, at page 94 of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" (1965) at page 116 (in Chapter 5) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition), page 125 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, pages 159-160 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	1

⁶⁹⁵ Technical Report No. TR-AC-47, project No. 9961.

⁶⁹⁶ Images of report available online at:

http://www.project1947.com/fig/sb/sb_html.htm

⁶⁹⁷ Text of report available online at:

<http://www.cufon.org/cufon/silverbg.htm>

⁶⁹⁸ Further relevant links available at:

<http://www.project1947.com/fig/1955a.htm>

⁶⁹⁹ For discussion of this report and/or Project Silver Bug see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Campagna, Palmiro in his "The UFO Files: The Canadian Connection Exposed" (1998) at pages 63-66, 73-77 (in Chapter 5), 147, 150 (in Chapter 10), 155 (in Chapter 11), 169 (in the Postscript) of the Stoddart softcover edition.	13
2001	Cook, Nick in his "The Hunt for Zero Point" (2001) at pages 73-77 (in Chapter 6), 226, 227 (in Chapter 22) of the Century hardback edition.	7
2001	Hyland, Gary in his "Blue Fires: The Lost Secrets of Nazi Technology" (2001) at pages 99-100 (in Chapter 4), 190-205 (in Chapter 8), 211-212 (in Chapter 9) of the Headline hardback edition.	20
1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at pages 69 (in Chapter 5), 70, 72-79 (in Chapter 6), 81 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	11
1997	Michaels, Susan in her "Sightings: UFOs" (1997) at page 34 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Flying Saucers are Real") of the Fireside softcover edition.	1

2003	Redfern, Nick and Roberts, Andy in their “Strange Secrets: Real Government Files on the Unknown” (2003) at pages 85-97 (in Chapter 5) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	13
2001	Sutherly, Curt in his “UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth” (2001) at pages 99, 103 (in Chapter 7) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2

⁷⁰⁰ For discussion of the Broadlands incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Bennett, Colin in his “Looking for Orthon” (2001) at pages 162-163 (in Chapter 14) of the Paraview softcover edition.	2
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their “Out of the Shadows” (2002) at pages 59-66 (in Chapter 4) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	8
1987	Good, Timothy in his “Above Top Secret” (1987) at pages 37-41 (in Chapter 1), with the image of relevant contemporaneous documents at pages 447-450 (in the Appendix), of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	9
1996	Good, Timothy in his “Beyond Top Secret” (1996) at pages 14-19 (in Chapter 1), with the image of relevant contemporaneous document at page 18 (in Chapter 1), of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	7
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her “The Mammoth Book of UFOs” (2001) at page 63 (in Chapter 2) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny in her “Beyond Explanation? : The Paranormal Experiences of Famous People” (1985) at page 66 (in Chapter 5) of the TLC hardback edition.	1
1957	Reeves, Bryant and Reeves, Helen in their “Flying Saucer Pilgrimage” (1957) at page 32 (in Chapter 5) of the Amherst Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Amherst Press softcover edition).	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his “UFO : The Definitive Guide” (1994) at page 34 (in an entry entitled “Broadlands incident, United Kingdom”) of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1991) at pages 54 (in an entry entitled “Broadlands”), 219 (in an entry entitled “Mountbatten, Earl Louis”) of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 63, 257 of the Headline paperback edition.	2

⁷⁰¹ Complete images of Project Blue Book Special Report Number 14 included on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 86 (“Administrative Files: Box 2”). Images of the relevant pages are at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB86-538 (page 538 of 1249) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB86-847 (page 847 of 1249).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁷⁰² Complete images of the Project Blue Book Special Report Number 14 included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,362. Images of the document are

at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-1229 (page 1229 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-1535 (page 1535 of 1537).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁷⁰³ Images of complete text of Project Blue Book Special Report Number 14 available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below:

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁷⁰⁴ Images of the full text of Special Report Number 14 and some of the important tables and figures from that report in the final section of Leon Davidson's "Flying Saucers : An Analysis of the Air Force Project Blue Book Special Report No. 14" (1966.0700) at pages numbered 1-84 (handwritten in the top outer corner) of the Ramsey-Wallace paperbound 3rd Edition. Table of contents at pages 2-4 (pages iii-v in the original report), "Summary" at pages 5-7 (pages vii-ix in the original report), "Advanced Study of the Data : Statistical Chi Square test" at pages 40-49 (pages 60-75 in the original report), "Advanced Study of the Data :The 'Flying Saucer' Model" at pages 50-67 (pages 76-93 in the original report), Conclusions at page 68 (page 94 in the original report). Discussed in Leon Davidson's "Flying Saucers : An Analysis of the Air Force Project Blue Book Special Report No. 14" (1966.0700) at pages D4 and D7-D10 of the Ramsey-Wallace paperbound 3rd Edition.

⁷⁰⁵ Extracts from Project Blue Book Special Report #14 appear by Steiger, Brad in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at pages 153-170 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition (Chapter Seven: "Deriving a Model UFO from Twelve Top Cases of 'Unknowns'") and Special Report #14 is discussed by Steiger, Brad in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at page 11 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition (Introduction).

⁷⁰⁶ For discussion of Project Blue Book Special Report Number 14 see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at pages 155-158 (in Chapter 5) of the Orion softcover edition.	4
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at page 214 (Appendices, section entitled "US Government UFO Projects and Studies") of the Dell paperback edition.	1
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at page 23 (Part 1: Overview, section entitled "The Case for UFO Reality", sub-section entitled "Government Statements") of the Dell paperback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 265 (in an entry entitled "Report Number 14") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 44 (in Chapter 2), 53, 62 (in Chapter 3) of the Parragon hardback edition.	3
1998	Campagna, Palmiro in his "The UFO Files: The Canadian Connection Exposed" (1998) at pages 54 (in Chapter 4), 154 (in Chapter 11) of the Stoddart softcover edition.	2
1998	Campagna, Palmiro in his "The UFO Files: The Canadian Connection Exposed" (1998) at page 66 (in Chapter 5) of the Stoddart softcover edition.	1

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 482-486 (in an entry entitled "Project Blue Book Special Report No. 14"), 468 (forming part of an entry entitled "Project Blue Book") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	6
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages xii-xiii (in an entry entitled "The UFO Phenomenon before 1980") of the Apogee hardback edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 276-280 (in an entry entitled "Project Blue Book Special Report 14"), 274 (forming part of an entry entitled "Project Blue Book, 1952-1959") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	6
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 2:L-Z" (1998) at pages 742-745 (in an entry entitled "Project Blue Book Special Report No. 14"), 731 (forming part of an entry entitled "Project Blue Book" at pages 730-742) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	5
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at page 105 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Ultimate Secret") of the Publications International hardback edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 13 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 200 (in Chapter 4), 253-254 (in Chapter 5) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 122, 128, 178 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	3
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at page 60 (in Chapter 3) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at page 11 of the Aquarian softcover edition (in Chapter 1).	1
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at page 405 (in Chapter 20) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1978	Friedman, Stanton T in "Worlds Beyond" (1978) (edited by Larry Geis and Fabrice Florin) at pages 205-206 (in Sequence 21 entitled "Flying Saucers Are Real") of the And/Or softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Perennial Library paperback edition published under the title "Moving Into Space: The Myths and Realities of Extraterrestrial Life").	2
1992	Friedman, Stanton and Berliner, Don in their "Crash at Corona" (1992) at pages 31-32 (in Chapter 3) of the 1997 Marlowe Company softback edition.	2
1991	Friedman, Stanton in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at pages 14, 18-19, 41-42 (in Chapter 1) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	5
1968	Friedman, Stanton in his written statements to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at pages 196-197, 209-211 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufoSymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	5

1975	Friedman, Stanton T in "Thesis Antithesis" (1975) (edited by A D Emerson) at pages 32-33 (in Part 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Scientific Approach to Flying Saucer Behaviour") of the AIAA paperbound edition.	2
1997	Friedman, Stanton T in his "Top Secret – MAJIC" (1997) at pages 5-6, 9-10, 11 (in the Introduction), 28 (in Chapter 2), 119, 126, 140 (in Chapter 7), 210-211 (in Chapter 12) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.	
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 419-421 (in Chapter 17) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	3
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at page 538 (in Chapter 20) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	1
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at pages 67-68, 75 (in Chapter 2), 122 (in Chapter 4), 210, 220 (in the Conclusion), 250, 258 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Final Word - The Forgotten Correspondence of Edward Ruppelt") of the Rose Press softcover edition.	8
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 153 (in Chapter 4), 223-224 (in Chapter 5), 241 (in Chapter 6) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	4
1996	Hamilton, William F in his "Alien Magic: UFO Crashes, Abductions, Underground Bases" (1996) at page 51 (in Chapter 5) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	1
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at page 222 (in Chapter 6) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	1
1979	Hendry, Allan in his "The UFO Handbook" (1979) at pages 263-267, 268 (in Chapter 20) of the Sphere softback edition.	6
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of Reality" (1975) at page 190 (in Chapter 7) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	1
1977	Hynek, J Allen in his "The Hynek UFO Report" (1977) at pages 243, 262-269 (in Chapter 11, "The Air Force Numbers Game") of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at pages 253 and 272-278 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	9
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) at page 169 (in Chapter 11) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at page 191 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 211 of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 138-142 (in Chapter 6) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 123-126 of the Signet paperback edition.	5
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at pages 40 (in Chapter 2), 142 (in Chapter 7), 293 (in Chapter 15) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	3
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at page 24 (in Chapter 2) of the Signet paperback edition, page 37 of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers: Top Secret" (1960) at pages 43 (in Chapter 3), 91 (in Chapter 6), 113 (in Chapter 8), 157 (in Chapter 11) of the G P Putnam hardback edition.	4

1997	Klass, Philip J in his "The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup" (1997) at 210-211 (in Chapter 26) of the Prometheus Books hardback edition.	2
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 267-269 (in Chapter 12) of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1980	Maccabee, Bruce and Smith, Marcia S. in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 45-50 (in an entry entitled "Battelle Memorial Institute study") of the NEL hardback edition.	6
1980	Maccabee, Bruce and Smith, Marcia S. in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 45-50 (in an entry entitled "Battelle Memorial Institute study") of the NEL hardback edition.	6
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at pages 41 (in Chapter 5), 107 (in Chapter 9) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2
1962	Manas, John H in his "Flying Saucers and Space Men" (1962) at pages 25, 27-28 (in Chapter 1) of the Zavallis softcover edition.	3
1961	Maney, Charles and Hall, Richard in their "Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects" (1961) at pages 45-46 (in Part 2, Chapter 2, by Charles Maney), 86-88 (in Part 2, Chapter 8, by Charles Maney), 120-121 (in Part 3, Chapter 2, by Richard Hall) of the privately published hardback edition.	7
1961	Maney, Charles and Hall, Richard in their "Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects" (1961) at pages 114-115 (in Part 3, Chapter 2, by Richard Hall) of the privately published hardback edition.	2
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at page 117 (in Chapter 5) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 116-117 (in Chapter 5) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 88 (Chapter 6, "The Robertson Panel" – in part of the section entitled "Aftermath"), 109-110 (Chapter 8) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 107-108, 132-133 of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
2001	Pflock, Karl T in his "Roswell: Inconvenient Facts and the Will to Believe" (2001) at page 190 (in Chapter 15) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1972	Price-Williams, Douglas R in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at page 230 (in Chapter 10) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	1
1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at pages 14-15 of the manuscript, at pages 27-28 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	2
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at pages 76-88 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "May 5, 1955: Project Blue Book Special Report #14" generally) of the Marlowe softcover edition.	13
1999	Randle, Kevin D in his "Scientific Ufology" (1999) at pages 218-219 (in Chapter 8) of the Avon softcover edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 26-27 (in unnumbered section entitled "1955: Ruppelt's Revenge") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 135-138 (in Chapter 10) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	4

1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at pages 44-47 (in Chapter 3) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	4
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 48-49 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at pages 48-49 (in Chapter 3) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at page 23 (in Chapter 1) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1987	Ron Westrum in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 325 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 5.2, entitled "UFOs and Scientists").	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 305-306 (in an entry entitled "Special Report No. 14") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 31 (in an entry entitled "Battelle Memorial Institute"), 305-306 (in an entry entitled "Special Report No. 14") of the Corgi softback edition.	3
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at pages 57-59 (in Chapter 5) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	3
1987	Smith, Willy in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 372 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 6.2).	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 28 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1947-1957") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 36 (in an entry entitled "Battelle Institute Study") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 42-43 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1977	Strickland, Joshua in his "Extra-terrestrials on Earth" (1977) at page 41 (in Chapter 3) of the Granada softcover edition.	1
1999	Sturrock, Peter in his "The UFO Enigma" (1999) at page 15 (in Chapter 2) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition.	1
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at page 55 (in Chapter 5) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	1
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" (1965) at page 98 (in Chapter 4) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition), page 106 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, page 139 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	1
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their "Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression" (1994) at pages 259-260 (in Chapter 8), 314 (in Chapter 10) of the AUP softcover edition.	3
1971	Vesco, Renato in his "Intercept Ufo" (Formerly published as "Intercept - But Don't Shoot") (1971) at page 314 (in Chapter 10) of the Zebra paperback edition.	1
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 70-71 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1970	Young, Mort in "Flying Saucers Have Arrived!" (1970) (edited by Jay David) at page 213 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Investigators") of the World hardback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from "UFO : Top Secret" by Mort Young.	1

1967	Young, Mort in his "UFO Top Secret" (1967) at page 27 (in Chapter 2) of the Essandess softcover edition.	1
------	--	---

⁷⁰⁷ Image of AFR 200-3 available online at:

<http://www.cufon.org/cufon/AFR200-3.pdf>

⁷⁰⁸ Complete text of article in the *Journal-American* presented by Jessup, Morris K in his "The UFO Annual" (1956) at pages 178-179 (in Part entitled "May", unnumbered section entitled "Saucer Really from Outer Space") of the Citadel hardback edition.

⁷⁰⁹ For discussion of Dorothy Kilgallen's article see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1993	Andrews, George in his "Extra-Terrestrial Friends and Foes" (1993) at page 238 (in Chapter 11) of the Illuminet Press softcover edition.	1
1989	Beckley, Timothy Green in his "MJ-12 and the Riddle of Hangar 18" (1989) at page 23 (in Chapter 2) of the Inner Light softcover edition.	1
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at page 150 (in Chapter 13) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 182 (in an entry entitled "Kilgallen, Dorothy") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1991	Clark, Jerome in "The Roswell Report : A Historical Perspective" (1991) (edited by Eberhart, George) at page 98 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Crashed saucers in the 1950s") of the CUFOS paperback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 125 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Crashes and Retrievals of UFOs".	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at page 122 (forming part of an entry entitled "Crashes of UFOs, 1947-1959") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K" (1998) at pages 272-273 (forming part of an entry entitled "Crashes and Retrievals in the Twentieth Century" at pages 264-296) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at page 106 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Ultimate Secret") of the Publications International hardback edition.	1
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at pages 64-66 (in Chapter 4) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	3
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 256-257 (in Chapter 5) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 177 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at page 70 (in Section 2) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	1
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at page 385 (in Chapter 20) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1

1980	Gansberg, Alan and Gansberg, Judith in their “Direct Encounters: The Personal Histories of UFO Abductees” (1980) at page 46 (in Chapter 2) of the Walker & Co hardback edition.	1
1987	Good, Timothy in his “Above Top Secret” (1987) at pages 42-43 (in Chapter 2) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	2
1996	Good, Timothy in his “Beyond Top Secret” (1996) at pages 20-21 (in Chapter 2) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
1956	Jessup, Morris K in his “The UFO Annual” (1956) at pages 178-179 (in Part entitled “May”, unnumbered section entitled “Saucer Really from Outer Space” – including text of article in the <i>Journal-American</i>) of the Citadel hardback edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his “Alien Agenda” (1997) at pages 123-124 (in Chapter 4) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her “The Mammoth Book of UFOs” (2001) at pages 405-406 (in Chapter 7) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1991	Randle, Kevin D and Schmitt, Donald R in their “UFO Crash at Roswell” (1991) at page 263 (in Appendix C) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1995	Randle, Kevin D in his “A history of UFO crashes” (1995) at pages 3-4 (in the Introduction) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
2002	Randle, Kevin D in his “Case MJ-12” (2002) at page 232 (in Chapter 13) of the Harper Torch paperback edition.	1
1995	Randles, Jenny in her “UFO Retrievals” (1995) at pages 67-68 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softback edition.	2
1997	Redfern, Nick in his “A Covert Agenda” (1997) at pages 262-263 (in Chapter 18) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	2
1999	Redfern, Nick in his “Cosmic Crashes” (1999) at pages 11-12, 16, 17-21, 23-27, 28 (in Chapter 1), 205 (in Chapter 10) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	15
1974	Rehn, K Gosta in his “UFOs Here and Now” (1974) at pages 38-40 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Secrecy and Conspiracy”) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	3
1987	Ross, Daniel in his “UFOs and the Complete Evidence from Space: The Truth About Venus, Mars and the Moon” (1987) at page 50 (in Chapter 3) of the Pintado softcover edition.	1
1970	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in “Flying Saucers Have Arrived!” (1970) (edited by Jay David) at pages 139-140, 142 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Landings”) of the World hardback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from “The Flying Saucer Story” by Brinsley Le Poer Trench.	3
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his “The Flying Saucer Story” (1966) at pages 134-136 (in Chapter 16) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	3

⁷¹⁰ Complete text of various relevant Project Blue Book documents presented by Davis, Isabel in “Close Encounter at Kelly and others of 1955” (1978) (by Bloecher, Ted and Davis, Isabel) at pages 97, 100, 102-103, 107-108, 112, 115, 117, 119 (in Chapter 5) of the CUFOS paperbound edition.

⁷¹¹ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

“<http://www.nicap.org/kelly-hendrydir.htm>”

⁷¹² For discussion of the Kelly/Hopkinsville encounter see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at pages 88-91 (in Chapter 3) of the Orion softcover edition.	4
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 133-134 (in an entry entitled "Kelly, Kentucky") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1979	Beckley, Timothy Green in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at pages 232, 233, 235 (in Chapter 12, entitled "What Do The Aliens Look Like?") of the Dale paperback edition.	3
1988	Berlitz, Charles in his "World of Strange Phenomena" (1988) at pages 36-37 of the Wynwood hardback edition.	2
1978	Bloecher, Ted in "Close Encounter at Kelly and others of 1955" (1978) (by Bloecher, Ted and Davis, Isabel) at pages x (in the Introduction), 123 (in the introduction to Part 2), 149 (in Chapter 8), 190 (in Chapter 11), 195 (in a preliminary printout from the Humanoid Catalog) of the CUFOS paperbound edition.	5
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 356-358 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Grisly Kind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	3
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at pages 108-109 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Grisly Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	2
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 60 (in Chapter), of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at pages 32-36 (in Chapter 3 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Visitors at Cisco Grove") of the Walker hardback edition.	5
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Dimensions of Enchantment" (1994) at pages 48-49 (in Chapter 5) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	2
1989	Clark, Jerome in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 156 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Humanoids") of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 214-216 (in an entry entitled "Kelly-Hopkinsville Case CE3") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K" (1998) at pages 552-554 (in an entry entitled "Kelly-Hopkinsville CE3") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at page 160 (in Chapter 8) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1982	Cohen, Daniel in his "The Encyclopedia of Monsters" (1982) at pages 200-203 (in Chapter 7) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	4

1956	Constance, Arthur in his "The Inexplicable Sky" (1956) at page 250 (in Chapter 8) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition.	1
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 123-124 (in Chapter 7) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	2
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at page 152 (in Chapter 4) of the Arrow paperback edition.	1
1978	Davis, Isabel in "Close Encounter at Kelly and others of 1955" (1978) (by Bloecher, Ted and Davis, Isabel) at pages 1-120 (in Part 1 generally) of the CUFOS paperbound edition.	120
1957	Discussed (with text of UP wire service story) by Jessup, Morris K in his "The Expanding Case for the UFO" (1957) at page 235 (in Part 5, unnumbered chapter entitled "The Voice of the Observer") of the Arco hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 259 (in Chapter 5) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 179 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1980	Druffel, Ann in "The Tujunga Canyon Contacts" (1980) (by D. Scott Rogo and Ann Druffel) at page 219 (in Part 4, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Tujunga Milieu") of the revised 1988 Signet paperback edition.	1
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 58-59, 64 (in Chapter 3), 93-94, 103 (in Chapter 5) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	6
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at pages 94-97 (in Chapter 7) of the Bantam paperback edition, at pages 101-104 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	4
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at page 101 (in Chapter 4) of the Carlton hardback edition.	1
1987	Evans, Hilary in his "Gods, Spirits, Cosmic Guardians" (1987) at page 227 (in Chapter 6.3) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	1
1997	Forstchen, William in "Making Contact" (1997) (edited by Bill Fawcett) at pages 324-326 (in Section 4) of the Morrow hardback edition.	3
1980	Gansberg, Alan and Gansberg, Judith in their "Direct Encounters: The Personal Histories of UFO Abductees" (1980) at pages 46-47 (in Chapter 2) of the Walker & Co hardback edition.	2
1978	Gelman, Rita and Seligson, Marcia in their "UFO Encounters" (1978) at pages 73-77 (in Chapter 11) of the Scholastic softcover edition.	5
1998	Good, Timothy in his "Alien Base" (1998) at page 174 (in Chapter 8) of the Century hardback edition.	1
1987	Haines, Richard in his "CE-5 : Close Encounters of the Fifth Kind" (1987) at pages 356-358 (in Chapter 8) of the Sourcebooks softcover edition.	3
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 238-240 (in Chapter 6) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	3
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at pages 65-66 (in Chapter 3) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	2
1969	Hanlon, Donald B in "The Humanoids" (1969) (edited by Charles Bowen) at pages 179, 180-182 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Questions on the Occupants") of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Futura paperback edition.	4

1987	Hansen, Kim in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 53-56 (in Chapter 2.3.2, entitled "UFO Casebook") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	4
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 161-162 (in Chapter 9) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	2
1980	Hendry, Allan in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 190-192 (in an entry entitled "Kelly/Hopkinsville (Kentucky) encounter") of the NEL hardback edition.	3
1979	Hendry, Allan in his "The UFO Handbook" (1979) at pages 12 (in Chapter 1), 134 (in Chapter 9) of the Sphere softback edition.	2
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at pages 107-108 (in Chapter 5) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	2
1988	Hough, Peter in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 111-112 (in Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Development of UFO Occupants") of the MacDonald hardback edition.	2
1996	Huyghe, Patrick in his "The Field Guide to Extraterrestrials" (1996) at pages 84-85 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Animalian") of the Avon softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL softcover edition).	2
1977	Hynek, J Allen in his "The Hynek UFO Report" (1977) in Chapter 9, at pages 202-206 of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at pages 212-216 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	5
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) (in Chapter 10) at pages 150-155 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at pages 172-178 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at pages 191-197 of the Corgi paperback edition. Included in a table indicating an assessment of Strangeness Rating/Probability Rating of 5/4 as CEIII-5 in Appendix 1 at page 240 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at page 270 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 294 of the Corgi paperback edition.	6
1992	Jackson, Robert in his "UFOs" (1992) at pages 54-56 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Seized by Flying Saucers?") of the Smithmark hardback edition.	2
1956	Jessup, Morris K in his "The UFO Annual" (1956) at pages 269-270 (in Part entitled "July-August", unnumbered section entitled "Weird Story of 'Green Monsters' : Kentucky Family Flees 'Spacemen' ") of the Citadel hardback edition.	2
1975	Keel, John in his "The Cosmic Question" (1975) (formerly "The Eighth Tower") at page 124 (in Chapter 14) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1953	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers from Outer Space" (1953) at pages 116-120 (in Chapter 7) of the Henry Holt hardback edition, pages 118-122 of the Tandem paperback edition.	5
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at page 72 (in Part 3) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	1
1994	Little, Gregory in his "Grand Illusions" (1994) at page 56 (in Chapter 3) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	1
1990	Little, Gregory in his "People of the Web" (1990) at pages 63-66 (in Chapter 5) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	4

1976	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in “Encounters with UFO Occupants” (1976) at pages 174-175 (in Chapter 10) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
2001	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 293-294 (in an entry entitled “Kelly-Hopkinsville (Kentucky) goblins”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 287-288 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 352-353 (in an entry entitled “Kelly-Hopkinsville (Kentucky) goblins”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1967	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their “Flying Saucer Occupants” (1967) at pages 122-123 (in Chapter 7) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their “UFOs: The Whole Story” (1969) at pages 66-68 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1969	Lorenzen, Coral in “The Humanoids” (1969) (edited by Charles Bowen) at pages 152-153 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “UFO Occupants in United States Reports”) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Futura paperback edition.	2
1993	O’Connor, Charlotte A in “UFOs: The Final Answer?” (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at pages 166-167 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1977	Ortzen, Len in his “Strange Stories of UFOs” (1977) at pages 113-118 (in Chapter 14 generally) of the Coronet paperback edition.	6
1999	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their “The Abduction Enigma” (1999) at page 113 (in Chapter 6) of the Forge hardback edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their “Faces of the Visitors” (1997) at pages 30-36 (in Part 1) of the Fireside softcover edition.	7
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his “Project Bluebook Exposed” (1997) at pages 126-131 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “September 4, 1964”) of the Marlowe softcover edition.	6
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his “Project Moon Dust” (1998) at pages 117-134 (in Chapter 6 generally) of the Avon softcover edition.	18
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years” (1997) at page 40 (in the chapter entitled “1960”) of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1993	Randles, Jenny in her “Aliens” (1993) at page 21 (in Part 1) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title “Alien Contacts and Abductions”).	1
1999	Randles, Jenny in her “The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions” (1999) at pages 110, 111 (in Part 3) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his “UFO : The Definitive Guide” (1994) at pages 118-119 (in an entry entitled “Kelly-Hopkinsville incident, Kentucky, United States”) of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1996	Rux, Bruce in his “Architects of the Underworld” (1996) at pages 141, 150-152, 176 (in Chapter 5) of the Frog softcover edition.	5
1997	Rux, Bruce in his “Hollywood Vs. the Aliens” (1997) at pages 86-87 (in Chapter 1) of the Frog softcover edition.	2

1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 170 (in an entry entitled "Kelly-Hopkinsville, Kentucky") and included in a list entitled "Chronological list of UFO sightings" at page viii of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at page 201 (in Chapter 8) of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	1
1990	Schwarz, Berthold E in Gregory Little's "People of the Web" (1990) at page 5 (in the Introduction) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	1
1977	Smith, Susy in her "Strangers from Space" (1977) at pages 110-112 (in Chapter 13) of the Manor paperback edition.	3
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his "Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns" (2003) as Case Number 936 on pages 128-129 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	1
1997	Spencer, John and Anne Spencer in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 9 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Introduction") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at pages 104-107 (in Chapter 8) of the Millenium paperback edition.	4
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 171-173 (in an entry entitled "Kelly-Hopkinsville Close Encounter") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition), at pages 197-199 of the Headline paperback edition.	3
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at pages 36-39 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	4
1976	Steiger, Brad in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at pages 102-104 (in Chapter 5) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	3
1966	Steiger, Brad in his "Strangers from the Skies" (1966) at pages 14-16 (in Chapter 2) of the Award Books paperback edition.	3
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at pages 207 (in Chapter 10), 234 (in Chapter 12) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1977	Strickland, Joshua in his "Extra-terrestrials on Earth" (1977) at page 27 (in Chapter 1) of the Granada softcover edition.	1
1977	Stringfield, Leonard H in his "Situation Red: The UFO Siege" (1977) at pages 109-110 (in Chapter 5) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 64-65 (in Chapter 3) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	2
1966	Vallee, Jacques and Janine Vallee in their "Challenge to Science : The UFO Enigma" (1966) at pages 143-144 (in Chapter 7) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" (1965) at pages 173-176 (in Chapter 7) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition), pages 187-191 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	4

1988	Vallee, Jacques in his "Dimensions" (1988) at pages 23-24 (in Part 1, Chapter 1) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	2
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his "Passport to Magonia" (1970) at pages 16-17 (in Chapter 1) [and at page 251 (in the Appendix entitled "A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)")] of the Regnery hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition.	3
1992	Watson, Nigel and Slade, Darren in their "Supernatural Spielberg" (1992) at page 59 (in Chapter 6) of the Valis softcover edition.	1
1996	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Visitation" (1996) at pages 22-24 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1968	White, Dale in his "Is Something Up There?" (1968) at pages 82-85 (in Chapter 7) of the Scholastic Book Services paperback edition.	4
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 89-90 (in Chapter 3), 101 (in Chapter 3) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	3
1996	Wilson, Colin in his "World Famous UFOs" (1996) at pages 33-34 (in Chapter 2) of the Parragon softcover edition.	2

⁷¹³ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://ufologie.net/htm/ussr1955.htm>

⁷¹⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 830-831 (in an entry entitled "Senator Russell Sighting") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at page 39 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs: The Official Story") of the Publications International hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 261-262 (in Chapter 5) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 181-182 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 219-220 (in Chapter 10) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	2
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 227-228 (in Chapter 12) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at page 73 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition, pages 89-90 of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at page 90 (in Chapter 7) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at pages 259-261 (in Chapter 22) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	3

⁷¹⁵ Text available online at:
<http://www.cufon.org/cufon/AFR55-88.htm>

⁷¹⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Todd, Robert in his article “Bolender Memo Reality Check” at pages 1-2 of <i>The Cowflop Quarterly</i> , Issue Number 2 (1996.0901). The relevant extract of that article is presented by Korff, Kal in his “The Roswell UFO Crash” (1997) at page 214 (in Chapter 6) of the Dell paperback edition.	2

⁷¹⁷ For discussion of NICAP see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at pages 170-171 (in an entry entitled “National Investigations Committee on Aerial Phenomenon (NICAP)”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
2004	Birnes, William in his “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia” (2004) at page 228 (in an entry entitled “National Investigations Committee on Aerial Phenomenon (NICAP)”) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at pages 411-414 (in an entry entitled “National Investigations Committee on Aerial Phenomena”) of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	4
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at pages 259-261 (in an entry entitled “National Investigations Committee on Aerial Phenomena (NICAP)”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 2:L-Z” (1998) at pages 668-671 (in an entry entitled “National Investigation Committee on Aerial Phenomenon”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at page 19 (in Section 2 “Summary of the Study”, by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 13-14 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her “The Lure of the Edge” (2001) at page 17 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	1

2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 87-93, 98-100, 106 (in Chapter 5), 141 (in Chapter 7), 223-224 (in Chapter 9), 450, 453-475 (in Chapter 17) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	38
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at pages 206-208 (in Chapter 13), 231-234 (in Appendix A) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	3
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at pages 6-7 (in Chapter 1), 57-62 (in Chapter 6) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	8
1966	Fuller, John G in his "Incident At Exeter" (1966) at page 17 (in Chapter 2) of the Berkley paperback editions.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 242-244 (in Chapter 6), 274-275, 299 (in Chapter 7) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	6
2001	Hall, Richard in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 386-388 (in an entry entitled "National Investigations Committee on Aerial Phenomenon (NICAP)") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 377-378 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Hall, Richard in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 468-469 (in an entry entitled "National Investigations Committee on Aerial Phenomenon (NICAP)") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1994	Hall, Richard in his article entitled "The Quest For The Truth About UFOs: A Personal Perspective On The Role Of NICAP" (1994) in the 1994 MUFON Symposium Proceedings at pages 185-201. Article available free online at: http://www.nicap.org/papers/hall-IUR1994.htm	17
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 180-181 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	2
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of Reality" (1975) at pages 193-194 (in Chapter 7) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	2
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) (in Chapter 11) at page 189 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at page 214 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 235-236 of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers: Top Secret" (1960) at pages 20-21 (in Chapter 1), 43-45, 48-49 (in Chapter 2), 148 (in Chapter 10), 190-191 (in Chapter 14), 208-209 (in Chapter 16) of the G P Putnam hardback edition.	12
1968	Klass, Philip J in his "UFOs – Identified" (1968) at pages 61-62, 65-68 (in Chapter 8) of the Random House hardback edition.	6
1961	Maney, Charles and Hall, Richard in "Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects" (1961) at pages 83-85 (in Part 2, Chapter 8, by Charles Maney) of the privately published hardback edition.	3
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at pages 276-278 (Chapter XIII) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	3

1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled “UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma” (copyright 1974) at pages 41-42, 44-47 of the manuscript, at pages 54-55, 57-60 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	6
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their “Spaceships of the Visitors” (1997) at pages 253-254 (in Part 5) of the Fireside softcover edition.	2
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his “The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects” (1956) at pages 251-253 (in Chapter 18) of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition.	3
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at page 213 (in an entry entitled “National Investigation Committee on Aerial Phenomenon (NICAP)”) of the Corgi softback edition	1
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her “The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP” (1976) at page 82 (in Chapter 5) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “Fifty Years of UFOs” (1997) at page 20 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “1947-1957”) of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1991) at page 226 (in an entry entitled “NICAP (National Investigations Committee on Aerial Phenomenon)”) of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 264-265 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his “Anatomy of a Phenomenon” (1965) at pages 117-118 (in Chapter 5) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition), pages 126-127 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, pages 161-162 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	2
1968	White, Dale in his “Is Something Up There?” (1968) at pages 44-47 (in Chapter 4) of the Scholastic Book Services paperback edition.	4
1998	Wright, Susan in her “UFO Headquarters” (1998) at pages 238-239 (in Chapter 12) of the St Martin’s Press softcover edition.	2

⁷¹⁸ For discussion of the formation and incorporation of NICAP see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at pages 270-274 (in Chapter 6) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 190-194 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	5
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his “Ufo Exist!” (1976) at page 7 (in Chapter 1) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at pages 145-150 (in Chapter 6) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 129-133 of the Signet paperback edition.	6
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their “Shockingly Close to the Truth!” (2002) at pages 129-131 (in Chapter 6), 191-192 (in Chapter 8) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	5

1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 114-117 of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 137-141 of the Berkley paperback edition (Chapter 8, "The Rise of NICAP", in a section entitled "The National Investigation Committee on Aerial Phenomenon"). NICAP discussed generally in Chapter 10, entitled "NICAP's Battle for Congressional Hearings" at pages 128-146 of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 153-176 of the Berkley paperback edition.	4
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at pages 62-63 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at pages 15-16 (Chapter 3) of the Prometheus softback edition.	2
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 32 (Chapter 3) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	4

⁷¹⁹ Image of press release presented by Tacker, Lawrence (Lieutenant Colonel) in his "Flying Saucers and the U.S. Air Force" (1960) at pages 136-137 of the D Van Nostrand hardback edition (in Appendix 4). Mentioned at page 17 (in Chapter 2).

⁷²⁰ Image of press release presented by Leon Davidson in his "Flying Saucers : An Analysis of the Air Force Project Blue Book Special Report No. 14" (1966.0700) at pages D5-D6 of the Ramsey-Wallace paperbound 3rd Edition.

⁷²¹ For discussion of this press release and Project Blue Book Special Report #14, see references provided in relation to the entry for that Report (1955.0505).

⁷²² For discussion of Gray Barker see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1980	Barker, Gray in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at page 41 (in an entry entitled "Barker, Gray r[oscoe]") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
1962	Bender, Albert K in his "Flying Saucers and the Three Men" (1962) at pages 56-57 (in Chapter 5), 61 (in Chapter 6), 162-163 (in Chapter 18), 188 (in Chapter 21) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, at pages 46, 50, 135-136, 157 of the Paperback Library paperback edition.	6
1998	Christopher, Paul in his "Alien Intervention" (1998) at page 32 (in Chapter 2) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 71-73 (in an entry entitled "Barker, Gray Roscoe (1925-1984)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K" (1998) at pages 147-149 (in an entry entitled "Barker, Gray Roscoe (1925-1984)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition	3
1956	Keel, John in Gray Barker's "They Knew Too Much About Flying Saucers" (1956) at pages 5-6, 7 (in the Introduction) of the 1996 I-Net softcover edition.	3
1975	Keel, John in his "The Mothman Prophecies" (1975) at pages 55-56 (in Chapter 5), 271-272 (in the Afterword) of the enlarged 1991 I-Net softcover edition, at pages 56-57 of the Panther paperback edition entitled "Visitors from Space".	4
1997	Keith, Jim in his "Casebook on the Men in Black" (1997) at page 51 (in Chapter 4), 157-159, 169-170 (in Chapter 12) of the I-Net softcover edition.	1

2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their “Shockingly Close to the Truth!” (2002) at pages 98-99 (in Chapter 4), 118-124 (in Chapter 5), 156, 171 (in Chapter 7), 180-181, 182-183 (in Chapter 8), 277, 279-280 (in Chapter 14) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	18
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Investigating the Truth Behind MIB” (1997) at pages 44, 46, 47, 48, 49-50 (in Chapter 3) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	6
2000	Randles, Jenny in her “The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs” (2000) at pages 407-408 (in Part 4) of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1998	Redfern, Nick in his “The FBI Files” (1998) at pages 320, 327-331 (in Chapter 14) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	6
1956	Rhawn, HG in Gray Barker’s “They Knew Too Much About Flying Saucers” (1956) at pages 7-8 (in the Foreword) of the University Books hardback edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at page 30 (in an entry entitled “Barker, Gray”) of the Corgi softback edition	1
1998	Sherwood, John C in his article “Gray Barker : My friend, the myth-maker” (1998), Skeptical Inquirer, Volume 22, Number 3, May/June 2002, at pages 37-39. Article available online at: http://www.csicop.org/si/2002-05/barker.html	3
2002	Sherwood, John C in his article “Gray Barker’s Book of Bunk: Mothman, Saucers and MIB” (2002), Skeptical Inquirer, Volume 26, Number 3, May/June 2002, at pages [insert check Skeptical Inquirer] to [insert check Skeptical Inquirer]. Article available online at: http://www.csicop.org/si/2002-05/barker.html	
1980	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 41 (in an entry entitled “Barker, Gray R[oscoe]”) of the NEL hardback edition.	1
2001	Sutherly, Curt in his “UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth” (2001) at page 45 (in Chapter 3) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	1

⁷²³ For discussion of “They Knew Too Much About Flying Saucers” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness” (1996) at page 313 (in an entry entitled “Men in Black”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 109-111 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 370 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his “The UFO Report” (1967) at pages 106-107 (in Chapter 12) of the Lancer paperback edition.	2
1997	Keith, Jim in his “Casebook on the Men in Black” (1997) at page 53 (in Chapter 4) of the I-Net softcover edition.	1
1997	Michaels, Susan in her “Sightings: UFOs” (1997) at pages 216-217 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Men in Black”) of the Fireside softcover edition.	2

2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their “Shockingly Close to the Truth!” (2002) at pages 99 (in Chapter 4), 121, 122 (in Chapter 5) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	3
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their “Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers” (1997) at pages 36-37 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	2
1997	Patton, Phil in his “Travels in Dreamland” (1997) at page 165 (in Chapter 11) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at page 106 (in Chapter 7, “The Contactee Era” – in part of a section entitled “The Contactee Myth”) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 128 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Investigating the Truth Behind MIB” (1997) at page 47 (in Chapter 3) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1
2003	Redfern, Nick and Roberts, Andy in their “Strange Secrets: Real Government Files on the Unknown” (2003) at pages 133-137 (in Chapter 7) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	5
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his “The UFO Verdict” (1980) at pages 147-153 (Chapter 15) of the Prometheus softback edition.	7
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his “UFO Sightings: The Evidence” (1998) at pages 195-203 (Chapter 14 generally) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	9

⁷²⁴ For discussion of Men In Black see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Alnor, William M in his “UFO Cults and the New Millenium” (1998) at pages 141-142 (in Chapter 9) of the Baker softcover edition.	2
1992	Alnor, William M in his “UFO in the New Age” (1992) at page 77 (in Chapter 4) of the Baker softcover edition.	1
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at pages 73-74 (in an entry entitled “Evil Clowns”), 159-162 (in an entry entitled “Men In Black (MIB)”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	6
1956	Barker, Gray in his “They Knew Too Much About Flying Saucers” (1956) at pages 91-93 (in Chapter 5), 94-95 (in Chapter 6), 122 (in Chapter 7), 126, 128-135 (in Chapter 8), 147 (in Chapter 9), 245-246 (in the Epilogue) of the University Books hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the 1996 I-Net softcover edition).	18
1962	Bender, Albert K in his “Flying Saucers and the Three Men” (1962) at pages 90-93 (in Chapter 10) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, at pages 74-77 of the Paperback Library paperback edition.	4
1962	Bender, Albert K in his “Flying Saucers and the Three Men” (1962) at pages 57-58 (in Chapter 5) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, at page 47 of the Paperback Library paperback edition.	2
1988	Berlitz, Charles in his “World of Strange Phenomena” (1988) at pages 268-269 of the Wynwood hardback edition.	2
1968	Binder, Otto in his “Flying Saucers Are Watching Us” (1968) at pages 174-175 (in Chapter 16) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2

2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 214 (in an entry entitled "Men In Black (MIB)") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their "The UFO Guidebook" (1978) at pages 134-136 (in the entry entitled "MIB") of the Citadel softcover edition.	3
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 98 (in Chapter 5) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at page 94 (in Chapter 5) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
1995	Budden, Albert in his "UFOs : Psychic Close Encounters : The Electromagnetic Indictment" (1995) at pages 58-60 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at pages 14-15 (in Chapter 1) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	2
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Dimensions of Enchantment" (1994) at page 164-170 (in Chapter 11) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	7
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 376-386 (edition in an entry entitled "Men In Black") of the Visible Ink Press softcover.	11
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 311-326 (in an entry entitled "Men in Black") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	16
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 621-632 (in an entry entitled "Men In Black") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	12
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at pages 94-96 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Into the Wild Blue") of the Publications International hardback edition.	
1982	Cohen, Daniel in his "The Encyclopedia of Monsters" (1982) at pages 206-211 (in Chapter 7) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	6
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 61-65 (in Chapter 8) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	5
1999	Coomer, David in his "The UFO Investigator's Guide" (1999) at pages 83-86 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softback edition.	4
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 58-59 (in Chapter 3) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	2
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 159-163 (in Chapter 4), 416-417 (in Chapter 11) of the Arrow paperback edition.	7
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at pages 193-213 (in Chapter 14 generally) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	21
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 108 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1982	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights" (1982) at pages 62-63, 66, 85 (in Chapter 3) of the Turnstone Press hardback edition.	4

1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at page 79 (in Chapter 7) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter).	1
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 131 (in Chapter 7) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1984	Evans, Hilary in "The Alien World" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 20-23, 24-26, 27-29 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Men In Black") of the Orbis softcover edition. The relevant chapters are articles reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained", Volume 2, pages 510-513, 526-529, 578-580.	10
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 111-113 (in Chapter 4) of the Carlton hardback edition.	3
1984	Evans, Hilary in his "Visions, Apparitions, Alien Visitors" (1984) at pages 136-145 (in Chapter 1.10 generally), 241 (in Chapter 2.9) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	11
1983	Evans, Hilary in the weekly partwork "The Unexplained" (1983?), Volume 2, pages 510-513, 526-529, 578-580.	11
1988	Goldberg, Bruce in his "Time Travelers from our Future: An explanation of alien abduction" (1988) at pages 91-108 (in Chapter 6 generally) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	18
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 291-293 (in Chapter 12) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	3
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 372-373 (in Chapter 15) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
1992	Gordon, Stuart in his "The Paranormal - An Illustrated Encyclopedia" (1992) at pages 437-439 (in the entry entitled "Men In Black") of the Headline softcover edition.	3
1996	Hamilton, William F in his "Alien Magic: UFO Crashes, Abductions, Underground Bases" (1996) at page 111 (in Chapter 10) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	1
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at pages 285-286, 289 (in Chapter 10) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	3
1999	Hough, Peter and Kalman, Moyshe in their "The UFO Files: Alien Abductions" (1999) (previously published under the title "The Truth About Alien Abductions) at pages 134-142 (Chapter 11 generally) of the Blandford softcover edition.	9
1996	Huyghe, Patrick in his "The Field Guide to Extraterrestrials" (1996) at pages 12-13 (in the Introduction) of the Avon softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL softcover edition).	2
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of Reality" (1975) at pages 68-70 (in Chapter 3) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	3
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 123 (in Chapter 5) of the Indiana hardback edition, at page 109 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at pages 293-295 (in Chapter 15) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	3

1956	Keel, John in Gray Barker's "They Knew Too Much About Flying Saucers" (1956) at page 7 (in the Introduction) of the 1996 I-Net softcover edition.	1
1971	Keel, John in his "Our Haunted Planet" (1971) at pages 91-92 (in Chapter 8), 103-115 (in Chapter 9), 147 (in Chapter 12) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	16
1975	Keel, John in his "The Cosmic Question" (1975) (formerly "The Eighth Tower") at pages 145-146 (in Chapter 16), 147-160 (in Chapter 17) of the Panther paperback edition.	6
1997	Keith, Jim in his "Casebook on the Men in Black" (1997) generally, particularly at pages 9-222 of the I-Net softcover edition.	214
1997	Larson, Bob in his "UFOs and the Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 135 (in Chapter 9) of the Nelson softcover edition.	1
1990	Little, Gregory in his "People of the Web" (1990) at page 73 (in Chapter 5) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	1
1995	Lyne, William P in his "Space Aliens from the Pentagon" (1995) at pages 115-119 (in Chapter 3) of the Creatopia Productions softcover edition.	5
1997	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs" (1997) at pages 22-25, 72-75, 92-93 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	10
1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at page 83 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1997	Michaels, Susan in her "Sightings: UFOs" (1997) at pages 215-228 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Men in Black") of the Fireside softcover edition.	14
1967	Michell, John in his "The Flying Saucer Vision" (1967) at page 112 (in Chapter 6) of the Ace paperback edition.	1
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their "Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers" (1997) at pages 36-37 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	2
1997	Patton, Phil in his "Travels in Dreamland" (1997) at pages 165-166 (in Chapter 11) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 106 (in Chapter 7, "The Contactee Era" – in part of a section entitled "The Contactee Myth") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 128 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 263-278 (in Chapter 4) of the Robinson softcover edition.	16
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at pages 166-174 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Strange Beings") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	9
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 201-211 (in Chapter 16 generally) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	11
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Investigating the Truth Behind MIB" (1997) generally, particularly at pages 1-232 of the Piatkus softcover edition.	232
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at page 22 (in Chapter 1) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
2004	Redfern, Nicholas in his "Three Men Seeking Monsters" (2004) at pages 33 (in Chapter 3), 148 (in Chapter 11) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
2003	Redfern, Nick and Roberts, Andy in their "Strange Secrets: Real Government Files on the Unknown" (2003) at pages 129-147 (Chapter 7 generally), 311 (in Chapter 15) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	20

1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at pages 318-335 (Chapter 14 generally) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	18
1998	Rhodes, Ron in his "Alien Obsession: What Lies Behind Abductions, Sightings and the Attraction to the Paranormal" (1998) at pages 60-61 (in Chapter 4) of the Harvest House softcover edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 137 (in an entry entitled "Men in black") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1989	Royal, Lyssa and Priest, Keith in their "The Prism of Lyra" (1989) at page 44 (in Chapter 5) of the 1992 Royal Priest revised softcover edition.	1
1995	Saliba, John A in "The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds" (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at page 218 (in Chapter 9) of the Suny softcover edition.	1
2003	Salter, Daniel M in his "Life With a Cosmos Clearance" (2003) at pages 24-25 (in Chapter 2) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	2
1969	Sanderson, Ivan T in his "Uninvited Visitors" (1969) at pages 158, 161-162 (in Chapter 9) of the Tandem paperback edition.	3
1993	Schnabel, Jim in his "Round in Circles" (1993) at pages 85-88 (in Chapter 9) of the Hamish Hamilton hardback edition.	4
1983	Schwarz, Berthold E in his "UFO Dynamics : Psychiatric and Psychic Aspects of the UFO Syndrome" (1983) at pages 270-271 (in Chapter 14) of the 1988 revised Rainbow Books softcover edition.	2
1978	Seargent, D A J in his "UFOs: A Scientific Enigma" (1978) at pages 130, 131 (in Chapter 6) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at pages 147-158 (Chapter 15 generally) of the Prometheus softback edition.	12
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 195-210 (Chapter 14) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	16
1976	Smith, Warren in his "UFO Trek" (1976) at pages 160-163 (in Chapter 11) of the Sphere paperback edition.	4
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 66-67 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1957-1967") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at pages 112-127 (in Chapter 9 generally) of the Millenium paperback edition.	16
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 210-211 (in an entry entitled " 'Men In Black' ") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 245-246 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 68 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "From Saucers To Conspiracies") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1989	Stacy, Dennis in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at pages 154-155 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Men in Black") of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	2
1978	Steiger, Brad in his "Alien Meetings" (1978) at pages 109-124 (in Chapter 8 generally) of the Ace paperback edition.	16

1978	Stemman, Roy in his “Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries” (1978) at page 217 (in Chapter 11) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1993	Stone, Reuben in his “UFO Investigation” (1993) at pages 74-76 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Ultimate Conspiracy”) of the Blitz Editions hardback edition.	3
2001	Sutherly, Curt in his “UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth” (2001) at pages 44-51, 53-54 (in Chapter 3) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	20
1977	Tansley, David in his “Omens of Awareness” (1977) at pages 73-77 (in Chapter 5) of the Abacus paperback edition.	5
1991	Thompson, Keith in his “Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination” (1991) at pages 45-46 (in Chapter 4) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	2
1993	Thompson, Richard in his “Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena” (1993) at pages 326-328 (in Chapter 9) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	3
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in “The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown” (1987) at page 77 (in Chapter 3) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1
1969	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his “Operation Earth” (1969) at pages 58-62 (in Chapter 9 generally) of the Tandem paperback edition.	5
1974	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his “Secret of the Ages : UFOs from inside the Earth” (1974) at pages 139-149 (in Chapter 23 generally) of the Panther paperback edition.	11
1990	Watson, Nigel in his “Portraits of Alien Encounters” (1990) at pages 10-13 (in the Introduction) of the Valis hardback edition.	4
1998	Wilson, Colin in his “Alien Dawn” (1998) at page 169 (in Chapter 5) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	1

⁷²⁵ For discussion of Frank Edwards see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1967	Chambers, Howard in his “UFOs for the millions” (1967) at pages 100-102 (in Chapter 8) of the Bell hardcover edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at pages 136-138 (in an entry entitled “Edwards, Frank Allyn (1908-1967)”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) at pages 358-360 of Volume 1:A-K (in the entry entitled “Edwards, Frank Allyn (1908-1967)”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his “Casebook of a UFO Investigator” (1981) at page 165 (in Chapter 14) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
2000	Hansen, Terry in his “The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up” (2000) at pages 172, 186-187 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	3
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their “The Edge of Reality” (1975) at page 227 (in Chapter 8) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	1

1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 122-123 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1995	Randle, Kevin D in his "A history of UFO crashes" (1995) at page 79 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "April 18, 1962: The Las Vegas Crash") of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 90-91 (in an entry entitled "Edwards, Frank Allyn") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at page 227 (in the Appendix entitled "The Literature of Ufology") of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at pages 122-123 (in Chapter 9) of the Millenium paperback edition.	2
1968	Steiger, Brad and Whritenour, Joan in their "The New UFO Breakthrough" (1968) at pages 12-13 (in Chapter 1) of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1978	Steiger, Brad in his "Alien Meetings" (1978) at pages 110-111 (in Chapter 8) of the Ace paperback edition.	2
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 110-111 (in an entry entitled "Edwards, Frank (Allyn)") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1996	Wilson, Colin in his "World Famous UFOs" (1996) at pages 82-83 (in Chapter 4) of the Parragon softcover edition.	2

⁷²⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1974	Emenegger, Robert in his "UFOs Past, Present and Future" (1974) at page 130 (in Chapter 19) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at page 147 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	1

⁷²⁷ For discussion of "When Prophecy Fails" and/or "Marian Keech" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at page 210 (in Chapter 20) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	1
2003	Barkun, Michael in his "A Culture of Conspiracy : Apocalyptic Visions in Contemporary America" (2003) at pages 156-157 (in Chapter 9) of the California hardback edition.	2
2005	Bishop, Greg in his "Project BETA : The Story of Paul Bennewitz, National Security, and the Creation of a Modern UFO Myth" (2005) at page 228 (in Chapter 27) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at page 26 (in the chapter entitled "The First Abductions") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	1

1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at page 28 (in the chapter entitled "The First Abductions") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 245 (in an entry entitled "Contactees"), 447 (in an entry entitled "Giant Rock Spacecraft Convention"), 507 (forming part of an entry entitled "Hoaxes" at pages 504-519) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1978	De Herrera, John in his "The Ethereal Invasion" (1978) at pages 130-132 (in Chapter 12) of the Hwong softcover edition.	3
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at page 33 (in Chapter 1) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at pages xiii, xiv (in the Introduction), 45 (in Chapter 2), 194 (in the Notes) of the California hardback edition.	4
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at page 236 (in Chapter 9) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
2001	Ellwood, Robert S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 486 (in an entry entitled "religious movements and UFOs") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 475-476 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Ellwood, Robert S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 584 (in an entry entitled "religious movements and UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1974	Emenegger, Robert in his "UFOs Past, Present and Future" (1974) at pages 135, 144-145 (in Chapter 19) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at pages 156-157, 167 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	3
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 98 (in Chapter 5) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1987	Evans, Hilary in his "Gods, Spirits, Cosmic Guardians" (1987) at pages 174-175 (in Chapter 4.5) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 128 (in Chapter 5) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 113 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 81-82 (in an entry entitled "apocalyptic thought connected with UFOs and ETs") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 81 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 91 (in an entry entitled "apocalyptic thought connected with UFOs and ETs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at pages 43-47 (in Chapter 4) of the Corgi paperback edition.	5
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at pages 76-77 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	2

1989	Moravec, Mark in "Frontiers of Reality" (1989) (edited by Hilary Evans) at pages 159-160 (in Chapter 10) of the Guild publishing hardback edition.	2
1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at page 6 (in Chapter 1) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	1
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 371-374 (in Chapter 6) of the Robinson softcover edition.	4
1995	Saliba, John A in "The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds" (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at pages 221, 222, 223 (in Chapter 9) of the Suny softcover edition.	3
1989	Schultz, Ted in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 16 of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1
1989	Spencer, John in his "Perspectives" (1989) at pages 40, 41 (in Part 1) of the Futura paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 170 (in an entry entitled "Keech, Mrs Marian") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition), at pages 196-197 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1988	Vallee, Jacques in his "Dimensions" (1988) at pages 242-247 (in Chapter 8) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	6
1975	Vallee, Jacques in his "The Invisible College" (1975) at pages 60-66 (in Chapter 2) of the Dutton hardback edition, at pages 68-73 of the Panther paperback edition (published under the title "UFOs: The Psychic Solution").	7
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 130-131 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	2
1989	Young, Stanley in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at pages 15-16, 18 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The End: Countdown to the Millenium") of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	3

⁷²⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	Mauge, Claude and Clark, Jerome in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at page 114 (in an entry entitled "French Ufology") of the Apogee hardback edition.	1

⁷²⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1956	Marc Thirouin in Jimmy Guieu's "Flying Saucers Come From Another World" (1956) at pages 9-12 (in the Preface) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	4

⁷³⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

⁷³¹ For discussion of Aime Michel see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 249-250 (in an entry entitled "Michel, Aime (1919-)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 639-640 (in an entry entitled "Michel, Aime (1919-1992)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of Reality" (1975) at page 205 (in Chapter 7) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	1
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at page 123 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 199 (in an entry entitled "Michel, Aime") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 348-349 (in an entry entitled "Michel, Aime") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 340-341 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 231-232 (in an entry entitled "Michel, Aime") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 420-422 (in an entry entitled "Michel, Aime") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at page 106 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	1

⁷³² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 108-109 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 370 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 203 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1

⁷³³ For discussion of Edward Ruppelt see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Bennett, Colin in his "Looking for Orthon" (2001) at page 116 (in Chapter 10) of the Paraview softcover edition.	1
1967	Chambers, Howard in his "UFOs for the millions" (1967) at pages 102-104 (in Chapter 8) of the Bell hardcover edition.	3

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 516-519 (in an entry entitled "Ruppelt, Edward J. (1923-1960)") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	4
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 291-294 (in an entry entitled "Ruppelt, Edward J. (1923-1960)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 2:L-Z" (1998) at pages 806-808 (in an entry entitled "Ruppelt, Edward J. (1923-1960)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at page 34 (in Chapter 4) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Ruppelt, Captain Edward J.". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/R/Ruppelt.html	1
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "Ufo Exist!" (1976) at page 225 (in Chapter 11) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at pages xiv-xxiv (in the Special Preface generally), 1-3, 26-27, 30, 31 (in Chapter 1), 62, 65, 67, 68-69, 75 (in Chapter 2), 99-100 (in Chapter 3), 109 (in Chapter 4), 217-218 (in the Conclusion), 238-258 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Final Word - The Forgotten Correspondence of Edward Ruppelt") of the Rose Press softcover edition.	50
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 141-142, 152-153 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	4
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at page 268 (in Chapter 6) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	1
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of Reality" (1975) at pages 188-189 (in Chapter 7) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	2
1977	Hynek, J Allen in his "The Hynek UFO Report" (1977) in Chapter 1, at page 15 of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at pages 24-25 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	1
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) (in Chapter 11) at page 187 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at page 212 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 233 of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1997	James Moseley in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at page 58 (in the section entitled "The 1950s", unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs Out West") of the John Brown hardback edition.	1
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers: Top Secret" (1960) at pages 74-79 of the G P Putnam hardback edition (in Chapter 4).	6
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at page 37 (in Part 3) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	1
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at page 14 (in Chapter 2) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at page 80-81, 82, 83, 84 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	5

1984	Randles, Jenny in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 57-58 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled " 'UFOs are bunk' ") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 272 (in an entry entitled "Ruppelt, Edward J.") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 28 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1947-1957") of the Bostree hardback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 261 (in an entry entitled "Ruppelt, Captain Edward J") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 307 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at pages 50-51 (in Chapter 3) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2
2001	Strieber, Whitley in "Dark Object" (by Don Ledger and Chris Styles) (2001) at page xiv (in the Introduction) of the Dell paperback edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 43, 44 (in Chapter 3) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	2

⁷³⁴ Complete text of book available on line at

<http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/Rufo.htm>

⁷³⁵ For discussion of "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1984	Butler, Brenda and Street, Dot and Randles, Jenny in their "Sky Crash" (1984) at page 142 (in Chapter 14) of the Grafton paperback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 517 (in an entry entitled "Ruppelt, Edward J. (1923-1960)") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at page 292 (forming part of an entry entitled "Ruppelt, Edward J. (1923-1960)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 264 (in Chapter 5) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 184-185 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 488 (in an entry entitled "Report on Unidentified Flying Objects, The") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 477 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 587 (in an entry entitled "Report on Unidentified Flying Objects, The") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 106-108 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 370 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3

1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at page 7 (in Chapter 1) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1997	Friedman, Stanton T in his "Top Secret – MAJIC" (1997) at page 3 (in the Introduction) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.	1
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at pages 1-3 (in Chapter 1), 238-239 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Final Word - The Forgotten Correspondence of Edward Ruppelt") of the Rose Press softcover edition.	5
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 141-142 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at page 268 (in Chapter 6) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	1
2000	Hoyt, Diana Palmer in her Masters thesis entitled "UFOcritique : UFOs, Social Intelligence, and the Condon Report" (2000.0420) in Chapter 1 at page 27. Complete text of the Masters thesis available online at: http://scholar.lib.vt.edu/theses/available/etd-05082000-09580026/unrestricted/UFOCRITIQUE.pdf	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 42 (in Chapter 2) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 36 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at page 36 (in Chapter 2) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	1
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at page 69 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 135 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1968	McDonald, James E in his prepared statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at page 40 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufoSymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	1
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their "Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers" (1997) at pages 29, 30, 31 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	3
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 113 (Chapter 8) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 136 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at page 2 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Introduction") of the Marlowe softcover edition.	1
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at page 27 (in unnumbered section entitled "1955: Ruppelt's Revenge") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 205 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Crash Landing? Friend or Foe?" (1998) at pages 146-147 (in Chapter 12) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2

1983	Randles, Jenny in her “UFO Reality” (1983) at page 19 (in the Introduction) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “Fifty Years of UFOs” (1997) at page 28 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “1947-1957”) of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his “Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?” (1966) at page 99 (in Chapter 6) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1

⁷³⁶ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0049169/>

⁷³⁷ For discussion of “*Earth vs the Flying Saucers*” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at page 220 (in an entry entitled “Science Fiction”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1979	Ball, Brian in his “A Young Person’s Guide to UFOs” (1979) at page 70 (in Chapter 7) of the Dragon paperback edition.	1
1995	Barclay, David in his “Aliens: The Final Answer?” (1995) at pages 96-97 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1970	Baxter, John in his “Science Fiction in the Cinema” (1970) at pages 154 (in Chapter 12), 219 (in the “Select Filmography”) of the Zwemmer softcover edition.	2
1979	Beckley, Timothy Green in “The Total UFO Story” (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at page 285 (in Chapter 17, entitled “Flying Saucers In The Movies”) of the Dale paperback edition.	1
1979	Boyce, Chris in a list entitled “A Checklist of ETs in the Cinema” in his “Extraterrestrial Encounter” (1979) at page 164 (in Appendix 1) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 152 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	1
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark’s “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at page 13 (in an entry entitled “Abduction Phenomenon”) of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at page 136 (in an entry entitled “ <i>Earth Versus the Flying Saucers</i> ”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K” (1998) at page 357 (in an entry entitled “Earth versus the Flying Saucers”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his “UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium” (1995) at page 68 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at page 372 (in the entry entitled “science fiction involving extraterrestrials, in films and on television”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “science fiction involving extraterrestrials, in films and television”. The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/S/SFfilm.html	1

1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 130 (in Chapter 5) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 115 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 477 (in an entry entitled "Reconnaissance Theory of UFOs") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page -467 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 574 (in an entry entitled "Reconnaissance Theory of UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at pages 294-295 (in Chapter 28) and included a list entitled "Alien Inspired Movies" in Appendix E at pages 315-316 of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	2
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their "They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies" (1996) at page 32 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	1
1977	Naha, Ed in his "Science Fiction Aliens - Starlog Photo Guidebook" (1977) at pages 18, 23 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Motion Pictures") of the Starlog softcover edition.	2
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their "Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers" (1997) at pages 80-81 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 113-114 (Chapter 8) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 136-137 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at page 123 (in Chapter 7) of the Forge hardback edition.	1
1984	Randles, Jenny in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 57 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled " 'UFOs are bunk' ") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 31 (in the chapter entitled "1956") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at pages 124, 126 (in Part 4) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 62 (in an entry entitled "Earth versus the Flying Saucers") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at page 217 (in Chapter 4) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1978	Siegel, Richard and Soares, Jean-Claude in their "Alien Creatures" (1978) at pages 68, 78, 79 (in Chapter 2) of the Reed softcover edition.	3
1979	Simon, Armando in "UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist" (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at page 48 (and included at page 54 in a list of science fiction films with themes of either visitors from space, or travelling to space or both) (in Chapter 3) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
1994	Spencer, John in his "Gifts of the Gods?" (1994) at pages 34, 42-44 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin paperback edition.	4

1978	Tompkins, Bolyston in “Alien Creatures” (1978) (by Richard Siegel and Jean-Claude Suares) at page 38 (in the Introduction) of the Reed softcover edition.	1
------	---	---

⁷³⁸ See also references provided in relation to Donald Keyhoe’s book, “Flying Saucers from Outer Space”

⁷³⁹ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0049223/>

⁷⁴⁰ For discussion of “Forbidden Planet” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1970	Baxter, John in his “Science Fiction in the Cinema” (1970) at pages 112-115 (in Chapter 9), 221 (in the “Select Filmography”) of the Zwemmer softcover edition.	5
1979	Boyce, Chris in a list entitled “A Checklist of Ets in the Cinema” in his “Extraterrestrial Encounter” (1979) at page 164 (in Appendix 1) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 152 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	1
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his “UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium” (1995) at pages 60, 68-69 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	3
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at page 372 (in the entry entitled “science fiction involving extraterrestrials, in films and on television”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “science fiction involving extraterrestrials, in films and television”. The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/S/SFfilm.html	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) at pages 37, 40 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
2001	di Fate, Vincent in his “The Science Fiction Art of Vincent Di Fate” (2001) at page 53 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Sci-Fi, Hokum and Barry Who? - The Golden Age of Science Fiction Movies”) of the Paper Tiger hardback edition.	1
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his “Worlds Without End” (1999) at page 119 (in Chapter 11) of the Tempus hardback edition.	1
1999	Kurland, Michael in his “The Complete Idiot’s Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1999) at page 294 (in Chapter 28) of the Alpha Books softcover edition, and included a list entitled “Alien Inspired Movies” in Appendix E at pages 315-316.	1
1998	Mannion, Michael in his “Project Mindshift” (1998) at page 174 (in Chapter 6) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his “The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos” (1987) at page 46 (in Chapter 3) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their “They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies” (1996) at pages 34-35 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	2
1977	Naha, Ed in his “Science Fiction Aliens - Starlog Photo Guidebook” (1977) at pages 33, 38 (in the unnumbered section entitled “Motion Pictures”) of the Starlog softcover edition.	2

1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their “Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers” (1997) at page 91 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	1
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “Looking for the Aliens” (1991) at page 25 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his “Dark White” (1994) at page 148 (in Chapter 7) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	1
1978	Siegel, Richard and Soares, Jean-Claude in their “Alien Creatures” (1978) at pages 102, 110-111 (in Chapter 4) of the Reed softcover edition.	3
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “True Life Encounters – Alien Contact” (1997) at page 239 (in Chapter 14) of the Millenium paperback edition.	1
1994	Spencer, John in his “Gifts of the Gods?” (1994) at page 34 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin paperback edition.	1
1978	Tompkins, Bolyston in “Alien Creatures” (1978) (by Richard Siegel and Jean-Claude Soares) at page 36 (in the Introduction) of the Reed softcover edition.	1
1987	Watson, Nigel in “UFO: 1947-1987” (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 334 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 5.4, entitled “The Day Flying Saucers Invaded the Cinema”).	1

⁷⁴¹ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0049366/>

⁷⁴² For discussion of “Invasion of the Body Snatchers” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1970	Baxter, John in his “Science Fiction in the Cinema” (1970) at pages 139-142 (in Chapter 11), 225 (in the “Select Filmography”) of the Zwemmer softcover edition.	5
1979	Boyce, Chris in a list entitled “A Checklist of ETs in the Cinema” in his “Extraterrestrial Encounter” (1979) at page 164 (in Appendix 1) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 152 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	1
1979	Boyce, Chris in his “Extraterrestrial Encounter” (1979) at page 22 (in the Prologue) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 20 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue” (1995) at page 42 (in Chapter 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title “UFO: The Complete Sightings”).	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at page 124 (in Chapter 6) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at pages 81 (in the entry entitled “Cold War, linked to UFO reports”), 210-211 (in the entry entitled “Invasion of the Body Snatchers”), 372 (in the entry entitled “science fiction involving extraterrestrials, after 1940”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	4

2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Invasion of the Body Snatchers". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/I/Invasion.html	1
2001	di Fate, Vincent in his "The Science Fiction Art of Vincent Di Fate" (2001) at pages 53 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Sci-Fi, Hokum and Barry Who? - The Golden Age of Science Fiction Movies"), 90 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Shadows on the Sky - The Early Flying Saucer Era") of the Paper Tiger hardback edition.	2
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 133 (in Chapter 4) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at page 263 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at page 119 (in Chapter 11) of the Tempus hardback edition.	1
1987	Hopkins, Budd in his "Intruders" (1987) at page 192 (in Chapter 10) of the Random House hardback edition, at pages 276-277 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S and Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 272 (in an entry entitled "Invasion of the Body Snatchers") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 266 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S and Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 328-329 (in an entry entitled "Invasion of the Body Snatchers") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 353 (in an entry entitled "Mind Control By Aliens") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 345 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 428 (in an entry entitled "Mind Control By Aliens") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1997	Larson, Bob in his "UFOs and the Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 70 (in Chapter 4) of the Nelson softcover edition.	1
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 174-175 (in Chapter 6) of the Evans hardback edition.	2
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at page 46 (in Chapter 3) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their "They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies" (1996) at pages 36-37 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	2
1977	Naha, Ed in his "Science Fiction Aliens - Starlog Photo Guidebook" (1977) at pages 22, 42 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Motion Pictures") of the Starlog softcover edition.	2

1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their “Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers” (1997) at pages 66, 68, 69 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	3
1998	Parker, Barry in his “Alien Life” (1998) at page 49 (in Chapter 4) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1996	Pope, Nick in his “Open Skies, Closed Minds” (1996) at page 51 (in Chapter 3) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ in their “Faces of the Visitors” (1997) at pages 82-83 (in Part 2) of the Fireside softcover edition.	2
1997	Rutkowski, Chris in “Making Contact” (1997) (Edited by Bill Fawcett) at page 111 (in Section 2) of the Morrow hardback edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his “Hollywood Vs. the Aliens” (1997) at pages 216-217 (in Chapter 4) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at page 162 (in the first entry entitled “Invasion of the Body Snatchers”) of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1998	Shostak, Seth in his “Sharing The Universe” (1998) at page 115 (in Chapter 6) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	1
1978	Siegel, Richard and Soares, Jean-Claude in their “Alien Creatures” (1978) at pages 72 (in Chapter 2), 158 (in the Afterword) of the Reed softcover edition.	2
1978	Tompkins, Bolyston in “Alien Creatures” (1978) (by Richard Siegel and Jean-Claude Soares) at pages 16, 25, 37, 44 (in the Introduction) of the Reed softcover edition.	4
1998	Wright, Susan in her “UFO Headquarters” (1998) at page 229 (in Chapter 12) of the St Martin’s Press softcover edition.	1

⁷⁴³ For discussion of Chop see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1967	Chambers, Howard in his “UFOs for the millions” (1967) at pages 109-110 (in Chapter 8) of the Bell hardcover edition.	2
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his “Ufo Exist!” (1976) at page 150 (in Chapter 8) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their “Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952” (2000) at pages 161-162 (in Chapter 5), 171-172, 173 (in Chapter 6), 217, 228-229 (in the Conclusion) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	8
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at pages 191-193 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	3
1970	Keel, John A in his “UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse” (1970) at page 43 (in Chapter 2) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	1
1953	Keyhoe, Donald E in his “Flying Saucers from Outer Space” (1953), particularly at pages 247, 248 (in Chapter 14) of the Henry Holt hardback edition, pages 243, 245 of the Tandem paperback edition.	2

1997	Michaels, Susan in her "Sightings: UFOs" (1997) at pages 20-21 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Saucers over Washington") of the Fireside softcover edition.	2
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at page 80, 81, 82-83, 84 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	5
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 61-62 (in an entry entitled "Chop, Albert M") of the Corgi softback edition.	2

⁷⁴⁴ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0131627/>

⁷⁴⁵ Images of various documents relating to this movie included on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration ("NARA") microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 86 ("Administrative Files: Box 2"). Images of the relevant pages are at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID ("PID") of NARA-PBB86-202 (page 202 of 1249) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB86-242 (page 242 of 1249).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁷⁴⁶ For discussion of the movie "UFO" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1979	Beckley, Timothy Green in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at page 284 (in Chapter 17, entitled "Flying Saucers In The Movies") of the Dale paperback edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 385-387 (in an entry entitled " <i>Unidentified Flying Objects</i> ") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 944-945 (in an entry entitled "Unidentified Flying Objects (movie)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M. in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 264 (in Chapter 5) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 184 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at pages 173 (in Chapter 6), 248 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Final Word - The Forgotten Correspondence of Edward Ruppelt") of the Rose Press softcover edition.	2
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 144-145 (in Chapter 6) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 128-129 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at page 87 (in Part 3) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	1
1977	Naha, Ed in his "Science Fiction Aliens - Starlog Photo Guidebook" (1977) at page 60 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Motion Pictures") of the Starlog softcover edition.	1

1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their "Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers" (1997) at pages 86, 87 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at page 31 (in unnumbered section entitled "1956: The New Battle of Britain") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 50 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline"), 381 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at page 217 (in Chapter 4) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 342 (in an entry entitled "Unidentified Flying Objects (UFO)") of the Corgi softback edition	1
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at pages 107-108 (in Chapter 9) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1994	Spencer, John in his "Gifts of the Gods?" (1994) at page 44 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin paperback edition.	1
1989	Spencer, John in his "Perspectives" (1989) at page 181 (in Part 5(c)) of the Futura paperback edition.	1
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Flying Saucer Story" (1966) at page 19 (in Chapter 2) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	1

⁷⁴⁷ For discussion of Captain George T Gregory see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 468, 471 (forming part of an entry entitled "Project Blue Book") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	2
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 409 (in an entry entitled "Project Blue Book, 1960-1969") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 731 (forming part of an entry entitled "Project Blue Book" at pages 730-742) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 15 (in Chapter 2) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 241-242 (in Chapter 6) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) (in Chapter 11) at page 187 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at page 212 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 233 of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 142-143 (in Chapter 6) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 126-128 of the Signet paperback edition.	2

1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at page 117 (Chapter 8) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 141 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their “Spaceships of the Visitors” (1997) at page 81 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his “Project Bluebook Exposed” (1997) at page 20 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “In the Beginning...”) of the Marlowe softcover edition.	1

⁷⁴⁸ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 4294 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-151 (page 151 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁷⁴⁹ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-385 (page 385 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁷⁵⁰ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://lakenheath.mysite.wanadoo-members.co.uk/background.htm>

<http://www.nicap.org/lakendir.htm>

⁷⁵¹ For discussion of the Lakenheath episode see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1986	Andrews, George C in his “Extra-Terrestrials Among Us” (1986) at pages 15-16 (in Chapter 1) of the Llewellyn softcover edition, at page 18 of the Llewellyn paperback edition.	2
1982	Beaty, David in his “Strange Encounters : Mysteries of the Air” (1982) at page 146 (in Chapter 10) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their “UFO Briefing Document” (1995) at pages 64-66 (in Part 2: Case Histories, section entitled “1956: Radar/Visual Jet Chase Over England”) of the Dell paperback edition.	3
2004	Birnes, William in his “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia” (2004) at page 33 (in an entry entitled “Bentwaters Case”) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in “The World’s Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries” (2001) at pages 426-428 (in the chapter entitled “Encounters of the Aerial Kind”) of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	3
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their “The World’s Greatest UFO Mysteries” (1986) at pages 166-168 (in the chapter entitled “Encounters of the Aerial Kind”) of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	3
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his “World’s Most Amazing UFO Visits” (1996) at page 29 of the Select softcover edition.	1

1977	Bowen, Charles in "Encounter Cases from Flying Saucer Review" (1977) (edited by Charles Bowen) at page xi (in the Introduction) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1984	Bowen, Charles in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 195-196 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Aliens in the dark") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained", Volume 1, pages 198-199.	2
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 60-61 (in Chapter 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	2
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at page 66 (in Chapter 3) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
2000	Bruni, Georgina in her "You Can't Tell the People" (2000) at pages 366-367 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "More Strange Encounters") of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition.	2
1984	Butler, Brenda & Street, Dot & Randles, Jenny in their "Sky Crash" (1984) at pages 76-81, 89-90 (in Chapter 8), 193 (in Chapter 18) of the Grafton paperback edition.	8
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 333-336 (in an entry entitled "Lakenheath-Bentwaters Radar/Visual Case") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	4
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 225-227 (in an entry entitled "Lakenheath-Bentwaters Radar/Visual Case") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 569-571 (in an entry entitled "Lakenheath-Bentwaters Radar Visual Case") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at pages 130-143 (in Chapter 7), 144 (in Chapter 8) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	15
1999	COMETA report (1999) at pages 12-13 (in Chapter 2.1) of the translation of the report appearing at: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite/files/COMETA_part1.pdf	2
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) as Condon Case 2 at pages 245-246, 265 (in Section 3, Chapter 5 "Optical and Radar Analyses of Field Cases", by Gordon D Thayer), 372-387 (in Section 4, Case Studies) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 163-164, 175, 248-256 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	19
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at page 140 (in Chapter 4) of the Arrow paperback edition.	1
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at pages 127-128 (in Chapter 9) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	2

2000	Dolan, Richard M. in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 267-268 (in Chapter 5) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 187-188 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 341, 349 (in Chapter 13), 435-448 (in Chapter 16) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	16
1969	Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969) at pages 34, 36-37 (in the Introduction) of the Putnam hardback edition.	3
1983	Garrett, Richard in his "Aliens From Outer Space" (1983) at pages 60-63 (in Chapter 5) of the Piccolo paperback edition.	4
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 43-45 (in Chapter 2) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	2
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 22-24 (in Chapter 2) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	3
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 242 (in Chapter 6) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1972	Hall, Robert L in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at page 219 (in Chapter 9) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition).	1
1973	Holiday, F W in his "The Dragon and the Disc" (1973) at pages 209, 211 (in Chapter 14) of the Futura paperback edition.	2
1977	Hynek, J Allen in "The Hynek UFO Report" (1977) at pages 120-125 (in Chapter 6) of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at pages 129-134 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	6
1972	Hynek, J. Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) at pages 79-80 (in Chapter 7) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at pages 90-91 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at pages 107-108 of the Corgi paperback edition. Included in a table indicating an assessment of Strangeness Rating/Probability Rating of 3/8 as RV-4 in Appendix 1 at page 237 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at page 267 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 291 of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1992	Jackson, Robert in his "UFOs" (1992) at pages 48-49 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "What the Pilots Saw") of the Smithmark hardback edition.	2
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 207-209 (in Chapter 14) of the Signet paperback edition, pages 234-236 of the Panther paperback edition.	3
1974	Klass, Philip J in his "UFOs Explained" (1974) at pages 216-233 (Chapter 21, "UFOs over England (Bentwaters and Lakenheath" generally) of the Random House hardback edition, at pages 255-276 of Random House paperback edition.	18
1986	Klass, Philip J. in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at page 41 of the Prometheus hardback edition (part of Chapter 2 at pages 29-43, "The Condon UFO Study"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 10, number 4 (Summer 1986).	1
1994	Little, Gregory in his "Grand Illusions" (1994) at page 37 (in Chapter 2) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	1

1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 166 (in Chapter 6) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1997	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs" (1997) at pages 32-33 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	2
1972	McDonald, James E. in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at pages 70-90 (in Chapter 5) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	21
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at pages 90-92 (in Chapter 8, "The [Condon Report's] 'Unexplained Cases'"), 125 of the Doubleday hardback edition.	4
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at pages 59-60 (in Chapter 4) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	2
1972	Page, Thornton in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at pages xxv-xxvi (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Selected UFO Cases") of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	2
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at page 65 (in Chapter 2) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at pages 89-99 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "August 13, 1956" generally) of the Marlowe softcover edition.	11
1999	Randle, Kevin D in his "Scientific Ufology" (1999) at pages 51-60, 71 (in Chapter 3), 216 (in Chapter 8) of the Avon softcover edition.	12
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at page 50 (in unnumbered section entitled "1966: UFOs Under the Microscope") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	1
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 31-32 (in unnumbered section entitled "1956: The New Battle of Britain") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 159-163 (in Chapter 12) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	5
2001	Randles, Jenny in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 138 (in an entry entitled "British Government Interest in UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 190-191 (in Chapter 31) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 252-253 (in the section entitled "Aspects", unnumbered chapter entitled "A Few Home Truths") of the John Brown hardback edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at pages 30-31 (in the chapter entitled "1956") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	2
1991	Randles, Jenny in her "From Out of the Blue" (1991) at pages 130-131 (in Chapter 16), 165 (in Chapter 18) of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at pages 58-59, 60-64, 67 (in Chapter 5) of the Hale hardback edition.	8
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 50-51, 66-67, 92 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline"), 366-267 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	7

1998	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Crash Landing? Friend or Foe?" (1998) at pages 149 (in Chapter 12), 154-155 (in Chapter 13) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Reality" (1983) at page 165 (in Chapter 12) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at page 36 (in Chapter 2) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1990	Randles, Jenny in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at page 29 (in an entry entitled "British Ufology") of the Apogee hardback edition.	1
1997	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at pages 48-57 (in Chapter 5) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	10
1974	Rehn, K Gosta in his "UFOs Here and Now" (1974) at pages 5-8 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Condon-Colorado Report") of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	4
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 29 (in an entry entitled "Bentwaters incident, United Kingdom") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 32-33 (in an entry entitled "Bentwaters and Lakenheath, England") and included in a list entitled "Chronological list of UFO sightings" at page viii of the Corgi softback edition.	3
1988	Shough, Martin Lawrence in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 82-96 (in Part 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Distant Contact: Radar/Visual Encounter at Bentwaters" generally) of the MacDonald hardback edition.	15
1987	Shough, Martin Lawrence in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 213-214, 219-227 (in Chapter 3.4.4, entitled "RADAR and the UFO") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	11
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at pages 10-11 (in Chapter 1) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	2
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his "Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns" (2003) as Case Number 984 and Case Number 985 on pages 133-134 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 22 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1947-1957") of the Bostree hardback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 41 (in an entry entitled "Bentwaters/Lakenheath") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 49 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 86 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Europe", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 304-305 (in an entry entitled "Lakenheath-Bentwaters radar-visual UFO") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 297-298 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2

2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 304-305 (in an entry entitled "Lakenheath-Bentwaters radar-visual UFOs") of the New American Library softcover edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 364-366 (in an entry entitled "Lakenheath-Bentwaters radar-visual UFO") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 364-366 (in an entry entitled "Lakenheath-Bentwaters radar-visual UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1981	Story, Ronald in his "UFOs and the Limits of Science" (1981) at pages 124-129 (Chapter 6 generally) and included in a list of ten "best" cases offered at pages 21-22 of the NEL Hardback edition.	6
1977	Strickland, Joshua in his "Extra-terrestrials on Earth" (1977) at pages 45-46 (in Chapter 3) of the Granada softcover edition.	2
1999	Sturrock, Peter in his "The UFO Enigma" (1999) at pages 28-29 (in Chapter 3, section entitled "Radar-Visual Cases") of the Warner Aspect hardback edition. The relevant chapter is based on Peter Sturrock's article "An Analysis of the Condon Report on the Colorado UFO Project" <i>Journal of Scientific Exploration</i> 1, pages 75-100, which is available online at: http://www.scientificexploration.org/jse/articles/ufo_reports/sturrock_condon/toc.html	2
1980	Thayer, Gordon David in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 200-202 (in an entry entitled "Lakenheath Bentwaters (England) radar/visual sightings") of the NEL hardback edition.	3
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at pages 90-91 (in Chapter 3) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	2
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 79-80 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1997	Warren, Larry and Robbins, Peter in their "Left at East Gate" (1997) at pages 305-306, 308 (in Part 4, Chapter 2), 433-443 (in Appendix 3) of the Michael O' Mara Books hardback edition.	14
1996	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Visitation" (1996) at pages 8-9 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2

⁷⁵² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Stine, G Harry in "Making Contact" (1997) (edited by Bill Fawcett) at pages 338-340 (in Section 4) of the Morrow hardback edition.	3
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at page 135 (in Chapter 12) of the Tempus hardback edition.	1

⁷⁵³ For discussion of Martin Gardner see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1994	Kossy, Donna in her “Kooks” (1994) at pages 8 (in the Introduction), 58-59 (in Part 2, in an unnumbered chapter entitled “The Archive of Useless Research) of the Feral House softcover edition.	3
1987	Playfair, Guy Lyon in “The Geller Effect” (1987) (by Uri Geller and Guy Lyon Playfair) at page 269 (in Chapter 14) of the Arrow paperback edition.	1
1989	Schultz, Ted in “The Fringes of Reason” (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 199 of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1

⁷⁵⁴ For discussion of “Fads and Fallacies in the Name of Science” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Davidson, Key in his “Carl Sagan: A Life” (1999) at page 65 (in Chapter 3) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her “The Lure of the Edge” (2001) at page 77 (in Chapter 3) of the California hardback edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 185-186 (in an entry entitled “Fads and Fallacies in the Name of Science”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 182-183 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 223 (in an entry entitled “Fads and Fallacies in the Name of Science”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at page 293 (in Section 4) with a one sentence summary at page 376 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1995	Friedlander, Michael W in his “At the Fringes of Science” (1995) at page 89 (in Chapter 8) of the Westview hardback edition.	1
1997	Sagan, Carl in his “The Demon Haunted World” (1997) at pages 67-68 (in Chapter 4) of the Headline softcover edition.	2
2001	Shermer, Michael in his “The Borderlands of Science” (2001) at pages 50-51, 54-56 (in Chapter 2) of the Oxford University Press hardback edition.	5

⁷⁵⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

⁷⁵⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at page 209 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled “Jessup, Morris Ketchum (1900-1959)”.	1
1980	Randle, Kevin D in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 11-13 (in an entry entitled “Allende letters”) of the NEL hardback edition.	3

⁷⁵⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Bennett, Colin in his "Looking for Orthon" (2001) at pages 118 (in Chapter 10), 131, 136 (in Chapter 12) of the Paraview softcover edition.	3
1968	Binder, Otto in his "Flying Saucers Are Watching Us" (1968) at pages 118 (in Chapter 10), 167 (in Chapter 15) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2
1985	Curran, Douglas in his "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at page 18 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Deus Ex Machina") of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	1
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their "Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers" (1997) at pages 21, 43 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	2

⁷⁵⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

⁷⁵⁹ Image of the "Straith letter" available online at:

<http://www.csicop.org/si/2002-05/barker.html>

⁷⁶⁰ For discussion of the Straith letter see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Clark, Jerome in "Making Contact" (1997) (Edited by Bill Fawcett) at pages 29-30 (in Section 1) of the Morrow hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 33-34 (in an entry entitled "Adamski, George"), 507 (forming part of an entry entitled "Hoaxes" at pages 504-519) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at pages 86-87 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Into the Wild Blue") of the Publications International hardback edition.	2
1961	Honey, Carol A in George Adamski's "Flying Saucers Farewell" (1961) at pages 11-12 (in the Introduction) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition, at page 11 of the Paperback Library edition (published under the title "Behind the Flying Saucer Mystery").	2
1997	Keith, Jim in his "Casebook on the Men in Black" (1997) at page 170 (in Chapter) of the I-Net softcover edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 193 (in Chapter 7) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 124-127 (in Chapter 5), 331 (in the Appendix) of the Prometheus hardback edition, with an image of the "Straith letter" at page 332.	5

2002	Sherwood, John C in his article “Gray Barker's Book of Bunk: Mothman, Saucers and MIB” (2002), Skeptical Inquirer, Volume 26, Number 3, May/June 2002, at pages 39-44. Article available online at: http://www.csicop.org/si/2002-05/barker.html	6
------	---	---

⁷⁶¹ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0050545/>

⁷⁶² For discussion of “Invasion of the Saucer Men” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1979	Boyce, Chris in a list entitled “A Checklist of Ets in the Cinema” in his “Extraterrestrial Encounter” (1979) at page 165 (in Appendix 1) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 152 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	1
2001	di Fate, Vincent in his “The Science Fiction Art of Vincent Di Fate” (2001) at page 54 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Sci-Fi, Hokum and Barry Who? - The Golden Age of Science Fiction Movies”) of the Paper Tiger hardback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at page 130 (in Chapter 5) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 115 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their “They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies” (1996) at page 42 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	1
1977	Naha, Ed in his “Science Fiction Aliens - Starlog Photo Guidebook” (1977) at pages 42-43 (in the unnumbered section entitled “Motion Pictures”) of the Starlog softcover edition.	2
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their “Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers” (1997) at pages 78-79 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at page 114 of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 137 of the Berkley paperback edition (Chapter 8).	1
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their “The Abduction Enigma” (1999) at page 123 (in Chapter 7) of the Forge hardback edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his “Hollywood Vs. the Aliens” (1997) at pages 218-221, 222 (in Chapter 4) of the Frog softcover edition.	5
1978	Siegel, Richard and Suares, Jean-Claude in their “Alien Creatures” (1978) at pages 68, 76 (in Chapter 2) of the Reed softcover edition.	2
1978	Tompkins, Bolyston in “Alien Creatures” (1978) (by Richard Siegel and Jean-Claude Suares) at page 36 (in the Introduction) of the Reed softcover edition.	1

⁷⁶³ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 4713 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-164 (page 164 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁷⁶⁴ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-397 (page 397 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁷⁶⁵ For discussion of the West Freugh radar incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their “Out of the Shadows” (2002) at pages 150-155 (in Chapter 7) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	6
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their “Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?” (1990) at pages 116-117 (in Chapter 6) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1999	Coomer, David in his “The UFO Investigator’s Guide” (1999) at pages 172-176 (in Chapter 12) of the Blandford softback edition.	5
1987	Good, Timothy in his “Above Top Secret” (1987) at pages 47-48 (in Chapter 2) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	2
1996	Good, Timothy in his “Beyond Top Secret” (1996) at page 24 (in Chapter 2) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	1
1998	Halliday, Ron in his “UFO Scotland” (1998) at pages 243-244 (in Chapter 7) of the B&W softcover edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “The Complete Book of UFOs” (1994) at pages 158-159 (in Chapter 12) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	2
2001	Randles, Jenny in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 139 (in an entry entitled “British Government Interest in UFOs”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Randles, Jenny in her “Something in the Air” (1998) at pages 68-69, 70 (in Chapter 5) of the Hale hardback edition.	3
2000	Randles, Jenny in her “The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs” (2000) at pages 51 (in Part 1, “A UFO Timeline”), 368-369 (in Part 3, “UFOs Worldwide”) of the Sterling softcover edition.	3
1998	Randles, Jenny in her “UFO Crash Landing? Friend or Foe?” (1998) at page 155 (in Chapter 13) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1992	Randles, Jenny in her “UFOs and How to See Them” (1992) at page 100 (in Chapter 4) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1997	Redfern, Nick in his “A Covert Agenda” (1997) at pages 63-66 (in Chapter 6) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	4
1994	Ritchie, David in his “UFO : The Definitive Guide” (1994) at pages 235-236 (in an entry entitled “West Freugh incident, United Kingdom”) of the MJF hardback edition.	2

⁷⁶⁶ For discussion of the relevant press article see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their “Out of the Shadows” (2002) at pages 157-159 (in Chapter 8) with a partial image of newspaper article at page 158 of the Piatkus hardback edition.	3
1987	Good, Timothy in his “Above Top Secret” (1987) at pages 48-49 (in Chapter 2) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	2
1991	Good, Timothy in his “Alien Liaison” (1991) at page 13 (in Chapter 1) of the Century hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Arrow paperback edition).	1
1996	Good, Timothy with partial image of relevant article, in his “Beyond Top Secret” (1996) at pages 25-26 (in Chapter 2) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
1964	NICAP in “The UFO Evidence” (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 122 (in Section 10) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_10.htm	1

⁷⁶⁷ For discussion of the 1006th AISS see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at page 47 (in Chapter 2) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at page 468 (forming part of an entry entitled “Project Blue Book”) of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at page 274 (forming part of an entry entitled “Project Blue Book, 1952-1959”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 731 (forming part of an entry entitled “Project Blue Book” at pages 730-742) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at page 256 (in Chapter 6) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1997	Hesemann, Michael and Philip Mantle in their “Beyond Roswell” (1997) at page 121 (in Chapter 7) of the Michael O’Mara hardback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at pages 150-151 (in Chapter 6) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 133-134 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his “Alien Agenda” (1997) at page 136 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at page 141 (Chapter 10) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 169 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1

1995	Randle, Kevin D in his “A history of UFO crashes” (1995) at page 159 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Project Moon Dust”) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his “Project Bluebook Exposed” (1997) at pages 86-87 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “May 5, 1955: Project Blue Book Special Report # 14”) of the Marlowe softcover edition.	2
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his “Project Moon Dust” (1998) at page 95 (in Chapter 4) of the Avon softcover edition.	1

⁷⁶⁸ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 4810 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-167 (page 167 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁷⁶⁹ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-402 (page 402 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁷⁷⁰ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

[“http://www.nicap.org/rb47dir.htm](http://www.nicap.org/rb47dir.htm)

<http://ufologie.net/html/rb47.htm>

⁷⁷¹ For discussion of the RB-47 radar/visual incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1979	Ball, Brian in his “A Young Person’s Guide to UFOs” (1979) at pages 29-32 (in Chapter 3) of the Dragon paperback edition.	4
1980	Berlitz, Charles and Moore, Bill in their “The Roswell Incident” (1980) at page 113 (in Chapter 6) of the Granada hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Granada paperback edition).	1
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in “The World’s Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries” (2001) at page 428 (in the chapter entitled “Encounters of the Aerial Kind”) of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	1
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their “The World’s Greatest UFO Mysteries” (1986) at page 168 (in the chapter entitled “Encounters of the Aerial Kind”) of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	1
1983	Bowen, Charles in the weekly partwork “The Unexplained” (1983?), Volume 2, pages 338-339.	2
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at page 67 (in Chapter 3) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
1979	Brunstein, Karl in his “Beyond the Four Dimensions” (1979) at pages 138-139 (in Chapter 7) of the Walker softcover edition.	2
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his “The UFO Mystery Solved” (1994) at pages 91-94 (in Chapter 4) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	4

2003	Clark, Jerome in his "Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs" (2003) at pages 191-194 (in Chapter 8) of the Citadel softcover edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 505-508 (in an entry entitled "RB-47 Radar/Visual Case") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	4
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 285-286 (in an entry entitled "RB-47 Radar/Visual Case") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at page 27 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs: The Official Story") of the Publications International hardback edition.	1
1999	COMETA report (1999) at Chapter 2.2, pages 13-15 of the translation of the report appearing at: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite/files/COMETA_part1.pdf	3
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) as Condon Case 5 at pages 80-82 (in Section 3, Chapter 1 "Field Studies", by Roy Craig), 203-207 (in Section 3, Chapter 5 "Optical and Radar Analyses of Field Cases", by Gordon D Thayer), 397-404 (in Section 4, "Case Studies"), 1355-1378 (in Appendix Q by Loren W Crow) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 56-58, 136-139, 260-266, 877-893 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	40
1995	Craig, Roy in his "UFOs – An Insider’s View" (1995) at pages 134-150 (in Chapter 9) of the UNT softback edition.	17
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at page 128 (in Chapter 9) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 280 (in Chapter 6) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 199 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1968	Downing, Barry in "The Bible and Flying Saucers" (1968) at page 164 (in Appendix 2) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald’s Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 341 (in Chapter 13), 481-483 (in Chapter 17) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	4
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at pages 82-83 (in Chapter 7) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce’s "Extraterrestrial Encounter").	2
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at pages 100-101 (in Chapter 5, Case 59) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at page 136 (in Section 2) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	1
1969	Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969) at page 34 (in the Introduction) of the Putnam hardback edition.	1

1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 244-246 (in Chapter 6) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	3
1972	Hall, Robert in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at page 219 (in Chapter 9) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	1
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) at pages 80-81, 84 (in Chapter 7) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at pages 92 and 96 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at pages 109 and 112-113 and of the Corgi paperback edition. Included in a table indicating an assessment of Strangeness Rating/Probability Rating of 4/9 as RV-8 in Appendix 1 at page 237 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at page 267 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 291 of the Corgi paperback edition.	3
1986	Klass, Philip J in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at page 41 of the Prometheus hardback edition (part of Chapter 2 at pages 29-43, "The Condon UFO Study"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 10, number 4 (Summer 1986).	1
1974	Klass, Philip J in his "UFOs Explained" (1974) at pages 186-215 (Chapter 19, "The famous RB-47 Case (Part 1)" and Chapter 20, "The famous RB-47 Case (Part 2)" generally) of the Random House hardback edition / pages 220-254 of Random House paperback edition.	30
1972	McDonald, James E in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at pages 56-70 (in Chapter 5) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	15
1975	McDonald, James in "Thesis Antithesis" (1975) (edited by A D Emerson) at pages 57-61 (in Part 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFO Encounter 1") of the AIAA paperbound edition.	5
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at pages 93-96 (in Chapter 8, "The [Condon Report's] 'Unexplained Cases'") of the Doubleday hardback edition.	4
1984	Randles, Jenny in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 103 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Beyond Our Scope?") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Reality" (1983) at pages 165-170 (in Chapter 12) of the Hale hardback edition.	6
1974	Rehn, K Gosta in his "UFOs Here and Now" (1974) at pages 8-10 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Condon-Colorado Report") of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	3
1987	Ross, Daniel in his "UFOs and the Complete Evidence from Space: The Truth About Venus, Mars and the Moon" (1987) at pages 225-227 (in Chapter 11) of the Pintado softcover edition.	3
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 302-303 (in an entry entitled "South Central United States") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at pages 105-106 (in Appendix A) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	2

1998	Sparks, Brad in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 2:L-Z" (1998) at pages 761-790 (in an entry entitled "RB-47 Radar/Visual Case") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	30
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his "Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns" (2003) as Case Number 1025 on page 138 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	1
1997	Stone, Clifford E in his "UFOs are Real" (1997) at pages 5-6 (in Chapter 1) and in Document 1-6a to 1-6e on the unnumbered pages after page 10 (in Chapter 1) of the SPI softcover edition.	2
1999	Sturrock, Peter in his "The UFO Enigma" (1999) at pages 30-32 (in Chapter 3, section entitled "Radar-Visual Cases") of the Warner Aspect hardback edition. The relevant chapter is based on Peter Sturrock's article "An Analysis of the Condon Report on the Colorado UFO Project" <i>Journal of Scientific Exploration</i> 1, pages 75-100, which is available online at: http://www.scientificexploration.org/jse/articles/ufo_reports/sturrock_condon/toc.html	3
1980	Thayer, Gordon David in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 297-298 (in an entry entitled "RB-47 radar/visual sighting") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at page 37 (in Chapter 1) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 66, 68 (in Chapter 3) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	2
1995	Wood, Robert M in Paul R Hill's "Unconventional Flying Objects : A Scientific Analysis" (1995) at page 8 (in the Foreword) of the Hampton Roads softcover edition.	1

⁷⁷² For discussion of the confusion over the date of this incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at page 93 (in Chapter 4) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	1

⁷⁷³ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 2689 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration ("NARA") microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID ("PID") of NARA-PBB1-102 (page 102 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁷⁷⁴ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base ("Maxwell") microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID ("PID") of MAXW-PBB2-335 (page 335 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁷⁷⁵ For discussion of the Drury movie film see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Chalker, Bill in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 340-342 (in an entry entitled "Drury Film") of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 174-178 (in Chapter 8) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	5
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at page 184 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Investigating the Truth Behind MIB" (1997) at pages 51-55 (in Chapter 4) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	5

⁷⁷⁶ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 4955 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration ("NARA") microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID ("PID") of NARA-PBB1-171 (page 171 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁷⁷⁷ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base ("Maxwell") microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID ("PID") of MAXW-PBB2-406 (page 406 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁷⁷⁸ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

"<http://www.nicap.org/ubatubadir.htm>

⁷⁷⁹ For discussion of the Ubatuba incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 241-242 (in an entry entitled "Ubatuba, Brazil") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1978	Barry, Bill in his "Ultimate Encounter" (1978) at page 186 (in Chapter 15) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at page 149 (in Chapter 13) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at pages 50-51 (in Chapter 4 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Visitors at Cisco Grove") of the Walker hardback edition.	2
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at pages 45-46 (in Chapter 4 of the anti-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Some Important Questions About Visitors From 'Planet Z'") of the Walker hardback edition.	2
1988	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Parapsychology and the UFO" (1988) at page 3 (in Chapter 1) of the Cassirer softcover edition.	1

1987	Chalker, Bill in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 183 (in Chapter 3.4.1, entitled "Physical Traces") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 331-333 (in an entry entitled "Ubatuba Residue") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 909-911 (in an entry entitled "Ubatuba Episode") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) as Case 4 at pages 54-55 (in Section 2 "Summary of the Study", by Edward U Condon), 138-143 (in Section 3, Chapter 3 "Direct Physical Evidence", by Roy Craig), 391-396 of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 39, 94-97, 257-260 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	14
1995	Craig, Roy in his "UFOs – An Insider's View" (1995) at pages 105-113 (in Chapter 8), 208-209 (in Chapter 12), 231-232 (in Chapter 14) of the UNT softback edition.	13
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at page 347 (in Chapter 9) of the Arrow paperback edition.	1
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at page 169 (in Chapter 12) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 27 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	1
1974	Discussed on pages 83-85 of a research paper entitled "Should The Air Force Reopen Project Blue Book?" submitted to the Air and Staff College of the Air (Force) University in May 1974 by Brummett, William E (Major, USAF) and Zuick, Ernest R (Captain) on 17 th May 1974. Available online at http://www.cufon.org/cufon/afirstdyl.htm	3
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at pages 43-44 (in Chapter 4) of the Bantam paperback edition, at pages 50-51 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	2
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 145 (in Chapter 8) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1967	Erskine, Allen Louis in his "Why Are They Watching Us?" (1967) at page 103 (in Chapter 12) of the Tower paperback edition.	1
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at page 55 (in Chapter 3) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	1
1962	Fontes, Olavo T in Coral E Lorenzen's "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962) at pages 89-132 (in Chapter 9), 176-178, 179 (in Chapter 12) of the APRO hardback edition.	48
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at page 196 (in Chapter 17) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1

1974	Fowler, Raymond E in his "UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors" (1974) at pages 46-47 (in Chapter 5) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages 45-46 of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1995	Friedlander, Michael W in his "At the Fringes of Science" (1995) at page 105 (in Chapter 8) of the Westview hardback edition.	1
1974	Gross, Loren E in his "The Mystery of the Ghost Rockets" (1974) at pages 35-36 of the privately printed paperback edition.	2
1970	Gurney, Gene (USAF Lt Col) and Clare Gurney in their "Unidentified Flying Objects" (1970) at pages 123-124 (in Chapter 9) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 246-247 (in Chapter 6) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1968	Harder, James in his prepared statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at pages 124-125 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufoSymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	2
1968	Harder, James in the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at pages 119-121, 192-193 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Edited and annotated transcript presented by Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969), with the relevant extract appearing at pages 141-143 (in Chapter 5), 172-173 (in Chapter 7) of the Putnam hardback edition. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufoSymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	5
1972	Hartmann, William K in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at page 13 (in Chapter 2) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition).	1
1995	Hill, Paul R in his "Unconventional Flying Objects : A Scientific Analysis" (1995) at pages 211-212 (in Chapter 14), 226-234 (in Chapter 16), 332-333 (in Chapter 20) of the Hampton Roads softcover edition.	13
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of Reality" (1975) at pages 67-68 (in Chapter 3) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	2
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at page 175 (in Chapter 9) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	1
1971	Kettelkamp, Larry in his "Investigating UFOs" (1971) at pages 36-39 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Sightings and Cases") of the Target softcover edition.	4
1994	Little, Gregory in his "Grand Illusions" (1994) at pages 24-27 (in Chapter 2) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	4
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 87 (in Chapter 2), 212-216 (in Chapter 10), 271 (in Chapter 12) of the Signet paperback edition.	7
1962	Lorenzen, Coral E in her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962) at pages 132-135 (in Chapter 9) of the APRO hardback edition.	4

1962	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at pages 104-145 (Chapter 9 generally) of the Signet paperback edition.	42
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at pages 235-236 (Chapter XI) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	2
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at page 224 (in Chapter 13) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1975	Phillips, Ted in his "Physical Traces associated with UFO Sightings" (1975) at page 20 (in Part C) of the CUFOS paperbound edition.	1
1991	Randle, Kevin D and Schmitt, Donald R in their "UFO Crash at Roswell" (1991) at pages 252-254 (in Appendix B) of the Avon paperback edition.	3
1995	Randle, Kevin D in his "A history of UFO crashes" (1995) at pages 69-78 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "September 14, 1957: Ubatuba, Brazil"), 199 (in Appendix A, "The UFO Crash Data Base") of the Avon paperback edition.	11
1999	Randle, Kevin D in his "Scientific Ufology" (1999) at pages 132-133 (in Chapter 5), 215-216 (in Chapter 8) of the Avon softcover edition.	4
1989	Randle, Kevin D in his "The UFO Casebook" (1989) at pages 95-97 (entry entitled "September 12, 1957: Ubatuba, Brazil") of the Warner Books paperback edition.	3
1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at pages 123-124 (in Part 5) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	2
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Reality" (1983) at pages 157-160 (in Chapter 11) of the Hale hardback edition.	4
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Retrievals" (1995) at pages 74-77 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softback edition.	4
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 329-330 (in an entry entitled "Ubatuba, Brazil") and included in a list entitled "Chronological list of UFO sightings" at page viii of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger, with lengthy extracts, in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at pages 170-174 (Chapter 17 generally) of the Signet paperback edition.	5
1989	Schellhorn, G Cope in his "Extraterrestrials in Biblical Prophecy" (1989) at page 360 (in Chapter 17) of the Horus softcover edition.	1
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at pages 25-26 (in Chapter 4) of the Prometheus softback edition.	2
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 47-48 (in Chapter 4) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1974	Sladek, John in his "The New Apocrypha" (1974) at pages 44-45 (in Chapter 3) of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at pages 88-89 (in Chapter 5) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 301 (in an entry entitled "Ubatuba, Brazil") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 355 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at pages 180-181 (in the unnumbered section entitled "South America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	2

1976	Sprinkle, R Leo in “Encounters with UFO Occupants” (1976) by Coral and Jim Lorenzen at page 330 (in Chapter 16) of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his “Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?” (1966) at page 136 (in Chapter 8) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1981	Story, Ronald in his “UFOs and the Limits of Science” (1981) at pages 90-96 (Chapter 3) of the NEL Hardback edition.	7
1999	Sturrock, Peter in his “The UFO Enigma” (1999) at pages 34-36 (in Chapter 3, section entitled “Miscellaneous Evidence”) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition. The relevant chapter is based on Peter Sturrock’s article “An Analysis of the Condon Report on the Colorado UFO Project” <i>Journal of Scientific Exploration</i> 1, pages 75-100, which is available online at: http://www.scientificexploration.org/jse/articles/ufo_reports/sturrock_condon/toc.html	3
1990	Vallee, Jacques in his “Confrontations” (1990) at pages 42-44 (in Chapter 2) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	3
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his “Passport to Magonia” (1970) at page 258 (in the Appendix entitled “A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)”) of the Regnery hardback edition, with the relevant Appendix omitted from the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1999	Vallee, Jacques in Peter Sturrock’s “The UFO Enigma” (1999) at page 239 (in Chapter 27, Case No. 1) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition. The relevant chapter is based on the following article: Jacques Vallee “Physical Analysis of Ten Cases of Unexplained Aerial Objects with Material Samples” <i>Journal of Scientific Exploration</i> (1998) 12 at pages 359-375 and is available online at: http://www.scientificexploration.org/jse/articles/ufo_reports/vallee_phys/toc.html	1
1988	Verga, Maurizio in “Phenomenon” (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 203 (in Part 3, in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Traces of UFO Landings?”) of the MacDonald hardback edition.	1
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his “The UFO Phenomenon” (1980) at page 190 (in unnumbered final chapter entitled “High-Level Attitudes”) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1980	Walker, Walter W in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 374-375 (in an entry entitled “Ubatuba (Brazil) magnesium”) of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1998	Wilson, Colin in his “Alien Dawn” (1998) at pages 87-88, 98 (in Chapter 3) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	3
1998	Wright, Susan in her “UFO Headquarters” (1998) at pages 193-194 (in Chapter 10) of the St Martin’s Press softcover edition.	2
1975	Zarkon in his “The Zarkon Principle” (1975) at page 59 (in Chapter 8) of the Everest paperback edition.	1

⁷⁸⁰ For discussion of Sputnik I see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1981	Bova, Ben in his “The High Road” (1981) at pages 30-31 (in Chapter 5), 91 (in Chapter 14), 228-229 (in Chapter 27) of the Houghton Mifflin hardback edition.	5

1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 91-92 (in Chapter 5) of the Parragon hardback edition.	2
1969	Chapman, Robert in his "UFO : Flying Saucers Over Britain?" (1969) (also published as "Unidentified Flying Objects") at page 166 (in Chapter 13) of the Mayflower paperback edition.	1
1999	Davidson, Keay in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at page 83 (in Chapter 4) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 70-71 (in Chapter 2) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	2
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 285-286 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1969	Dione, R L in "God Drives a Flying Saucer" (1969) at page 6 (in Chapter 1) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 282 (in Chapter 6) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 200-201 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "Ufo Exist!" (1976) at page 3 (in Chapter 1) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1976	Frazier, Kendrick in "Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence : The First Encounter" (1976) (edited by James L Christian) at pages 80-81 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "First Contact : The News Event and the Human Response") of the Prometheus Books softcover edition.	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 236, 247 (in Chapter 6) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1972	Hartmann, William K in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at page 18 (in Chapter 2) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	1
2000	Hoyt, Diana Palmer in her Masters thesis entitled "UFOcritique : UFOs, Social Intelligence, and the Condon Report" (2000.0420) in Chapter 2 at page 28. Complete text of the Masters thesis available online at: http://scholar.lib.vt.edu/theses/available/etd-05082000-09580026/unrestricted/UFOCRITIQUE.pdf	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 155 (in Chapter 6) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 138 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at page 210 (in Chapter 11) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	1
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers: Top Secret" (1960) at pages 111 (in Chapter 7), 112-113 (in Chapter 8), 153 (in Chapter 10) of the G P Putnam hardback edition.	4
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 655-656 (in an entry entitled "Waves (or Flaps), UFO") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 641-642 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 786-787 (in an entry entitled "Waves (or Flaps), UFO") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2

1968	Lore, Gordon and Deneault, Harold in their “Mysteries of the Skies” (1968) at page 166 (in Chapter 10) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1962	Lorenzen, Coral E in her “The Great Flying Saucer Hoax” (1962) at page 74 (in Chapter 8) of the APRO hardback edition.	1
1962	Lorenzen, Coral in “Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space” (1966) (an enlarged version of her “The Great Flying Saucer Hoax” (1962)) at pages 91 (in Chapter 8), 194 (in Chapter 13), 212 (Chapter 14) of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their “The World of Flying Saucers” (1963) at page 172 (Chapter IX) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at page 127 (in Chapter 9, “The 1957 Flap”) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 152 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his “Project Moon Dust” (1998) at pages 4 (in the Introduction), 135 (in Chapter 7) of the Avon softcover edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “The Complete Book of UFOs” (1994) at pages 167, 176, 181 (in Chapter 13) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	3
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years” (1997) at page 33 (in the chapter entitled “1957”) of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Investigating the Truth Behind MIB” (1997) at pages 59-60 (in Chapter 5) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	2
1997	Sagan, Carl in his “The Demon Haunted World” (1997) at page 71 (in Chapter 4) of the Headline softcover edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Anne Spencer in their “Fifty Years of UFOs” (1997) at pages 38, 40-41 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “1957-1967”) of the Boxtree hardback edition.	3
1974	Spencer, John Wallace in his “No Earthly Explanation” (1974) at page 28 (in Chapter 1) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1990	Swift, David W in his “SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1990) at page 379 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Conclusions”) of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1960	Tacker, Lawrence (Lieutenant Colonel) in his “Flying Saucers and the U.S. Air Force” (1960) at page 83 (in Chapter 7) of the D Van Nostrand hardback edition.	1

⁷⁸¹ For discussion of Villas-Boas see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Ashpole, Edward in his “The UFO Phenomena” (1995) at pages 113-115 (in Chapter 9) of the Headline hardback edition.	3
1998	Baker, Alan in his “Destination Earth” (1998) at page 53 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at pages 38-39 (in an entry entitled “Boas, Antonio Villas” of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1995	Barclay, David in his “Aliens: The Final Answer?” (1995) at pages 102-104 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3

1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their "UFOs and Alien Contact" (1998) at page 306 (in Appendix A, entitled "The UFO Contact Catalogue") of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1968	Binder, Otto in his "Flying Saucers Are Watching Us" (1968) at pages 26-32 (in Chapter 2), 48, 51-52 (in Chapter 4) of the Belmont paperback edition.	10
1970	Binder, Otto O in "Flying Saucers Have Arrived!" (1970) (edited by Jay David) at pages 75-80 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Sex and the Saucermen") of the World hardback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from "Flying Saucers Are Watching Us" by Otto O Binder.	6
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 42-43 (in an entry entitled "Boas, Antonio Villas") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at pages 182-184 (in Chapter 16) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	3
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 310-311 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Closest Kind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	2
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at page 318-319 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Historical Kind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	2
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at page 70 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Closest Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	1
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at page 77 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Historical Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	1
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at pages 166-169, 171, 172 of the Select softcover edition.	6
1984	Bowen, Charles in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 182-185 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Closest Encounter Ever") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	4
1969	Bowen, Charles in "The Humanoids" (1969) (edited by Charles Bowen) at pages 244-245 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Interesting Comparisons: The Hills, A.V.B. and Valensole") of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Futura paperback edition.	2
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their "The UFO Guidebook" (1978) at page 233 (in the entry entitled "Villas-Boas, Antonio") of the Citadel softcover edition.	1
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at pages 17-19, 22-23 (in Chapter 1) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	5
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 61-63 (in Chapter 3), 69 (in Chapter 4) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	4

1967	Buckle, Eileen and Oliver, Norman in "The Scoriton Mystery: Did Adamski return?" (1967) at pages 224-226 (in Chapter 21) of the Spearman hardback edition.	3
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 2 (in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 2 (in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2001	Bullard, Thomas in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 511, 526-528 (in Section 13) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	4
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Dimensions of Enchantment" (1994) at pages 94-97 (in Chapter 7), 150 (in Chapter 10) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	5
1988	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Parapsychology and the UFO" (1988) at page 21 (in Chapter 9) of the Cassirer softcover edition.	1
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 31-35 (in the chapter entitled "Sexual Encounters of the Alien Kind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	5
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at pages 30-34 (in the chapter entitled "Sexual Encounters of the Alien Kind") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	5
1998	Christopher, Paul in his "Alien Intervention" (1998) at page 156 (in Chapter 9) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	1
1994	Clark, Jerome in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at pages 15-16 (in Chapter 1, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "A Brief History of the UFO-Abduction Phenomenon") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 534-536 (in an entry entitled "Sex and UFOs"), 98 (in an entry entitled "Close Encounters of the Third Kind") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	4
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 1-2 (in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon") of the Apogee hardback edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 392-395 (in an entry entitled "Villas-Boas CE3") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 439-440 (forming part of an entry entitled "Sex and UFOs"), 92-93, 93-94 (forming part of an entry entitled "Close Encounters of the Third Kind, 1960-1979") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	6
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 220 (in an entry entitled "Close Encounters of the Third Kind") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 2:L-Z" (1998) at pages 974-977 (in an entry entitled "Villas-Boas CE3"), 833-834 (forming part of the entry entitled "Sex and UFOs" at pages 831-845), 661-662 (in an entry entitled "Mutual UFO Network") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	8
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 880-883 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 "UFOs: 1947-1968", by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 526-528 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	4
2003	Corrales, Scott in "Alien Abductions - Fact or Fiction?" (2003) (edited by Tamara Roleff) at page 34 (in Chapter 1.2) of the Greenhaven Press softcover edition.	1
2001	Corrales, Scott in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 633-634 (in an entry entitled "Villas Boas abduction") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 620-621 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Corrales, Scott in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 759-761 (in an entry entitled "Villas Boas abduction") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 118, 120 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1968	Cowles and UPI (the editors of) in "Flying Saucers : Twenty-One Years of UFOs" (1968) at pages 138.	1
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 25-26 (in Chapter 2) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	2
1969	Creighton, Gordon in "The Humanoids" (1969) (edited by Charles Bowen) at pages 200-238 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Amazing Case of Antonio Villas Boas") of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Futura paperback edition.	39
1969	Creighton, Gordon in "The Humanoids" (1969) (edited by Charles Bowen) at page 101 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Humanoids in Latin America") of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Futura paperback edition.	1
1980	Creighton, Gordon in "UFO Abductions" (1980) (edited by D. Scott Rogo) at pages 51-85 (in Part 1, unnumbered chapter entitled "The Amazing Case of Antonio Villas Boas" generally) of the Signet paperback edition.	35
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at pages 3-4, 18 (in Chapter 1) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	3
1978	De Herrera, John in his "The Ethereal Invasion" (1978) at pages 13-15 (in Chapter 1) of the Hwong softcover edition.	3
1996	Dennett, Preston E in his "UFO Healings" (1996) at page 11 (in Chapter 2) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1

2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at pages 51-53 (in Chapter 2) of the California hardback edition.	3
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 282-284 (in Chapter 6) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 201-202 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	3
1993	Dormer, Joseph in "UFOs: The Final Answer?" (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at page 151 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1974	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen of the Ancient Past" (1974) at page 7 (in Chapter 2) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1967	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Here and Now!" (1967) at pages 146-147 (in Chapter 7) of the Lyle Stuart hardback edition, at pages 85-86 of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 67 (in Chapter 4) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1967	Erskine, Allen Louis in his "Why Are They Watching Us?" (1967) at pages 92, 94 (in Chapter 10) of the Tower paperback edition.	2
1987	Evans, Hilary and Spencer, John in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 133 (in Chapter 2.5, entitled "Abductions and Contactees") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 109-111 (in Chapter 4) of the Carlton hardback edition.	3
1987	Evans, Hilary in his "Gods, Spirits, Cosmic Guardians" (1987) at page 154 (in Chapter 4.4) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 234-235 (in Section 3) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1974	Flindt, Max H and Binder, Otto in their "Mankind – Child of the Stars" (1974) at pages 237, 241 (in Chapter 16) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
1990	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Watchers" (1990) at pages 211-212 (in Chapter 10) of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1991	Good, Timothy in his "Alien Liaison" (1991) at pages 78-79 (in Chapter 4) of the Century hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Arrow paperback edition).	2
1992	Gordon, Stuart in his "The Paranormal - An Illustrated Encyclopedia" (1992) at page 8 (in the entry entitled "Abductions") of the Headline softcover edition.	1
1967	Green, Gabriel with Smith, Warren in their "Let's face the facts about Flying Saucers" (1967) at pages 62-69 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Flying Saucer Seduction") of the Popular Library paperback edition.	8
1987	Haines, Richard in his "CE-5 : Close Encounters of the Fifth Kind" (1987) at pages 358-361 (in Chapter 8) of the Sourcebooks softcover edition.	4
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 247-249 (in Chapter 6) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	3
1987	Hansen, Kim in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 56-59 (in Chapter 2.3.2, entitled "UFO Casebook") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	4
1979	Hendry, Allan in his "The UFO Handbook" (1979) at pages 135-136 (in Chapter 9) of the Sphere softback edition.	2

1983	Hickson, Charles and Mendez, William in their "UFO Contact at Pascagoula" (1983) at pages 48-53 (in Chapter 3) of the Stevens hardback edition.	6
1982	Hind, Cynthia in her "UFOs : African Encounters" (1982) at pages 212-213 (in the Appendices) of the Gemini paperback edition.	2
1979	Holroyd, Stuart in his "Alien Intelligence" (1979) at pages 89 (in Chapter 3), 178-179 (in Chapter 7) of the David & Charles hardback edition.	3
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at pages 147-148 (in Chapter 6), 249-260 (in Chapter 9) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	14
2003	Hopkins, Budd and Rainey, Carol in their "Sight Unseen: Science, UFO Invisibility and Transgenic Beings" (2003) at pages 167-168, 172-173 (in Chapter 11) of the Pocket Star Books paperback edition.	4
1987	Hopkins, Budd in his "Intruders" (1987) at pages 81-82, 83 (in Chapter 4) of the Random House hardback edition, at pages 116-117, 118 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	3
1996	Huyghe, Patrick in his "The Field Guide to Extraterrestrials" (1996) at pages 3-4 (in the Introduction), 28-29 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Humanoid") of the Avon softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL softcover edition).	4
1980	Included in a list entitled "Chronological list of UFO sightings" by Margaret Sachs in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page viii of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1992	Jacobs, David in his "Secret Life" (1992) at page 39 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Fourth Estate hardback edition and in the Virgin paperback edition published under the title "Alien Encounters").	1
1977	Jenkins, Stephen in his "The Undiscovered Country" (1977) at pages 62-63 (in Part 1, Chapter 7) of the Abacus paperback edition.	2
1988	Keel, John in his "Disneyland of the Gods" (1988) at pages 145, 153-154 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "On Top of Mount Olympus") of the I-Net softcover edition.	3
1975	Keel, John in his "The Cosmic Question" (1975) (formerly "The Eighth Tower") at page 143 (in Chapter 16) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 228-229 (in Chapter 15) of the Signet paperback edition, pages 256-257 of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1968	Klass, Philip J in his "UFOs – Identified" (1968) at pages 281-282 (in Chapter 24) of the Random House hardback edition.	2
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at page 136 (in Chapter 13) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	1
1994	Little, Gregory in his "Grand Illusions" (1994) at pages 50-51 (in Chapter 3) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	2
1977	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "Abducted!" (1977) at pages 8 (in Chapter 1), 142-143 (in Chapter 10) of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at pages 64-74 (in Chapter 6) of the Signet paperback edition.	11
1974	Lunan, Duncan in his "Man and the Stars" (1974) at page 310 (in Chapter 14) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at page 382 of the Corgi paperback edition.	1

1994	Mack, John E in his "Abduction" (1994) at page 12 (in Chapter 1) of the Scribners hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books softcover edition) at page 444 (in Appendix B) of the 1995 revised Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 196-197 (in Chapter 7) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at pages 22-25 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	4
1973	McCampbell, James M in his "Ufology" (1973) at page 138 (in Chapter 9) of the Jaymac-Hollman softcover edition, at page 157 of the 1976 Celestial Arts softcover edition. The latter edition has the same page numbering at the version available free online at the following link: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/ufology.htm	1
1967	Michell, John in his "The Flying Saucer Vision" (1967) at pages 83-85, 87-88 (in Chapter 5) of the Ace paperback edition.	5
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their "Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon" (1997) at page 102 (in Chapter 5) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	1
1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at pages 12-13 (in Chapter 1) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	2
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at page 223 (in Chapter 10) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their "Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers" (1997) at page 96 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	1
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at page 27 (in Chapter 1) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	1
1993	O'Connor, Charlotte A in "UFOs: The Final Answer?" (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at pages 161, 162 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1967	Olavo Fontes abd Joao Martins in his "Report on The Villas-Boas Incident", a translation of which is reprinted in "Flying Saucer Occupants" (1967) by Coral and Jim Lorenzen at pages 42-72 (Chapter 3 generally) of the Signet paperback edition. Also discussed in Chapter 11 at pages 205-206.	33
1976	Olavo Fontes abd Joao Martins in his "Report on The Villas-Boas Incident", a translation of which is reprinted in "Encounters with UFO Occupants" (1976) by Coral and Jim Lorenzen at pages 61-87 (Chapter 5 generally) of the Berkley paperback edition. Also discussed at pages 379-380 (in Chapter 18) and pages 383-384 (in Chapter 19).	31
1977	Ortzen, Len in his "Strange Stories of UFOs" (1977) at page 124 (in Chapter 15) of the Coronet paperback edition.	1
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 287-289 (in Chapter 5), 404-405 (in Chapter 7) of the Robinson softcover edition.	5
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at pages 24-25 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2

1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 38-41 (in Chapter 3) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	4
1999	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 30-36 (in Chapter 1), 94, 95 (in Chapter 5) of the Forge hardback edition.	9
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 123-124, 133-141 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	11
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 189-193 (in Part 4) of the Fireside softcover edition.	5
1988	Randle, Kevin D in his "The October Scenario" (1988) at pages 147-153 (in Part 4, unnumbered section entitled "Antinio Villas-Boas"), 159-161, 164 (in Part 4, unnumbered section entitled "An Alternative to the October Scenario"), 171 (in Part 4, unnumbered section entitled "The October Scenario Revisited"), 176 (in Part 4, unnumbered section entitled "Afterword") of the Berkley paperback edition.	13
1989	Randle, Kevin D in his "The UFO Casebook" (1989) at pages 98-103 (entry entitled "October 1957: Antonio Villas-Boas") of the Warner Books paperback edition.	6
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 35 (in unnumbered section entitled "1958: Children of Space"), 43 (in unnumbered section entitled "1964: Alien Contact") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at pages 65-66 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Space Invaders") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 176-177, 181 (in Chapter 13), 182-190 (in Chapter 14 generally) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	12
1979	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "UFOs : A British Viewpoint" (1979) at page 153 (in Chapter 10) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at pages 17-18 (in Chapter 1), 32 (in Chapter 7) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	3
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at pages 34-35 (in the chapter entitled "1957"), 45 (in the Chapter entitled "1961") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	3
1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at pages 25-28 (in Part 1) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	4
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Investigating the Truth Behind MIB" (1997) at page 60 (in Chapter 5) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "Star Children" (1995) at pages 93-94 (in Chapter 6) of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at pages 26 (in Part 1), 104, 105 (in Part 2) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	3

2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 53 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline"), 269 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny in her "The Paranormal Source Book" (1996) at pages 7-8 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled "Alien Abductions") of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "The Pennine UFO Mystery" (1983) at pages 183-184 (in Chapter 13) of the Granada paperback edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at pages 82-84 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1950-1959") of the Index hardback edition.	3
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at pages 69-70, 71 (in Chapter 4) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	3
1988	Rimmer, John in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 156-157, 163 (in Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Evaluating the Abductee Experience") of the MacDonald hardback edition.	3
1984	Rimmer, John in his "The Evidence for Alien Abductions" (1984) at pages 35-38 (in Chapter 2) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	4
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 185 (in an entry entitled "sexual encounters"), 226 (in an entry entitled "Villas-Boas incident") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1980	Rogo, D Scott in "UFO Abductions" (1980) (edited by D. Scott Rogo) at pages 24, 26 (in Part 1, unnumbered chapter entitled "Introductory Notes") of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1980	Rogo, D. Scott in "The Tujunga Canyon Contacts" (1980) (by D. Scott Rogo and Ann Druffel) at pages 303-305, 306 (in Part 5, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Current Research on UFO Abductions") of the revised 1988 Signet paperback edition.	4
2003	Roleff, Tamara in "Alien Abductions - Fact or Fiction?" (2003) (edited by Tamara Roleff) at page 8 (in the Introduction) of the Greenhaven Press softcover edition.	1
1980	Rueger, Russ A in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 382-383 (in an entry entitled "Villas Boas abduction") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 109-119 (in Chapter 4) of the Frog softcover edition.	11
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 10 (in the Introduction), 88-89 (in Chapter 1) of the Frog softcover edition.	3
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 355-356 (in an entry entitled "Villas-Boas, Antonio") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at pages 199-201 (in Chapter 8) of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	2
1969	Sanderson, Ivan T in his "Uninvited Visitors" (1969) at page 150 (in Chapter 8) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 22-23 (in Chapter 2) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	2
1979	Schwarz, Berthold Eric in "UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist" (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at page 126 (in Chapter 6) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1

1978	Seargent, D A J in his "UFOs: A Scientific Enigma" (1978) at page 110 (in Chapter 6) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at page 44 (in Chapter 5) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 75 (in Chapter 5) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1974	Sladek, John in his "The New Apocrypha" (1974) at pages 37-38 (in Chapter 2) of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1977	Smith, Susy in her "Strangers from Space" (1977) at pages 83-84 (in Chapter 10) of the Manor paperback edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Anne Spencer in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 36-37 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1947-1957") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at pages 175 (in Chapter 10), 204 (in Chapter 12) of the Millenium paperback edition.	2
1994	Spencer, John in his "Gifts of the Gods?" (1994) at pages 7-8 (in Chapter 1) of the Virgin paperback edition.	2
1989	Spencer, John in his "Perspectives" (1989) at pages 152-153 (in Part 4) of the Futura paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 47-48 (in an entry entitled "Boas, Antonio Villas") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 56-57 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at pages 181, 182-183, 184 (in the unnumbered section entitled "South America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	4
1997	Stacy, Dennis in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 9-10 (in the section entitled "Introduction", in an unnumbered chapter entitled "Eight Days that Shaped Ufology") of the John Brown hardback edition.	2
1967	Steiger, Brad and Whritenour, Joan in their "Flying Saucers are Hostile" (1967) at pages 59-67 (in Chapter 3) of the Tandem paperback edition.	9
1978	Steiger, Brad in his "Alien Meetings" (1978) at pages 67-68 (in Chapter 4) of the Ace paperback edition.	2
1988	Steiger, Brad in his "The UFO Abductors" (1988) at pages 105-112 (in Chapter 5) of the Berkley paperback edition.	8
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at pages 209 (in Chapter 10), 235 (in Chapter 12) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1993	Stone, Reuben in his "UFO Investigation" (1993) at pages 49-52 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Abducted by Aliens") of the Blitz Editions hardback edition.	4
1977	Strickland, Joshua in his "Extra-terrestrials on Earth" (1977) at page 18 (in Chapter 1) of the Granada softcover edition.	1
1987	Strieber, Whitley in his "Communion" (1987) at page 247 (in Chapter 6) of the Arrow paperback edition.	1

1997	Strieber, Whitley in his “The Secret School” (1997) at page 45 (in Chapter 3) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1977	Tansley, David in his “Omens of Awareness” (1977) at pages 185-192 (in Chapter 10) of the Abacus paperback edition.	8
1991	Thompson, Keith in his “Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination” (1991) at pages 32-34 (in Chapter 3), 64-65 (in Chapter 6) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	5
1993	Thompson, Richard in his “Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena” (1993) at pages 130, 137-139 (in Chapter 4), 226 (in Chapter 5) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	5
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in “The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown” (1987) at page 86 (in Chapter 3) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1
1969	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his “Operation Earth” (1969) at pages 16-18, 19 (in Chapter 2) of the Tandem paperback edition.	4
1967	United Press International and Cowles Communications Inc (the editors of) in “Flying Saucers: A Look Special” (1967) at page 58.	1
1988	Vallee, Jacques in his “Dimensions” (1988) at pages 138-140 (in Part 2, Chapter 4) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	3
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his “Passport to Magonia” (1970) at pages 113-116 (in Chapter 4) of the Regnery hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition.	4
1997	Van Dyk, Gregory in his “The Alien Files” (1997) at pages 67-69, 89-90 (in Chapter 4) of the Element paperback edition.	5
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his “The UFO Phenomenon” (1980) at pages 98-119 (in Chapter 9 generally) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	22
1973	Webb, David in “1973 – The Year of the Humanoid” (1973) at pages 18, 19 (in Section 3) of the privately published first edition, at pages 37, 38 of the 1976 revised CUFOS spiral bound second edition.	2
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his “The Alien Agenda” (1988) at page 29-31 (in Chapter 3) of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his “UFOs And Their Mission Impossible” (1974) at pages 29-31 (in Chapter 3) of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1998	Wilson, Colin in his “Alien Dawn” (1998) at page 223 (in Chapter 7) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	1
1996	Wilson, Colin in his “World Famous UFOs” (1996) at pages 38-41 (in Chapter 2), 129 (in Chapter 6) of the Parragon softcover edition.	5
1997	Wilson, Damon in his “Strange But True: Aliens” (1997) at page 118 (in Chapter 6) of the Select softcover edition.	1

⁷⁸² Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 5120 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-176 (page 176 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁷⁸³ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell

microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-411 (page 411 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁷⁸⁴ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

“<http://www.nicap.org/leveldir.htm>”

⁷⁸⁵ For discussion of the Levelland sightings see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their “UFO Briefing Document” (1995) at pages 67-70 (Part 2: Case Histories, section entitled “1957: Third American Sighting Wave”) of the Dell paperback edition.	4
1988	Berlitz, Charles in his “World of Strange Phenomena” (1988) at pages 273-274 of the Wynwood hardback edition.	2
1967	Binder, Otto in his “What we really know about Flying Saucers” (1967) at page 78 (in Chapter 6), 91 (in Chapter 8) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue” (1995) at page 63 (in Chapter 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title “UFO: The Complete Sightings”).	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at pages 42, 43, 46-47 (in Chapter 2) of the Parragon hardback edition.	4
1996	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark’s “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness” (1996) at pages 580, 581 (forming part of an entry entitled “Waves”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1967	Chambers, Howard in his “UFOs for the millions” (1967) at page 25 (in Chapter 3) of the Bell hardcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at pages 339-340 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled “Levelland Sightings”.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at pages 228-229 (in an entry entitled “Levelland Sightings”), 274 (in an entry entitled “Project Blue Book, 1952-1959”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1996	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness” (1996) at page 78 (in an entry entitled “Close Encounters of the Second Kind”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 581-582 (in an entry entitled “Levelland Sightings”), 732 (forming part of an entry entitled “Project Blue Book” at pages 730-742) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “UFO Encounters” (1992) at pages 44-45 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “UFOs: The Official Story”) of the Publications International hardback edition.	2

1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at page 161 (in Section 3, Chapter 4 “Indirect Physical Evidence”, by Roy Craig) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 108 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	1
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his “UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium” (1995) at page 57 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1979	Crockett, Art in “The Total UFO Story” (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at pages 153-154 (in Chapter 6) of the Dale paperback edition.	2
1997	Dash, Mike in his “Borderlands” (1997) at pages 141-142 (in Chapter 4) of the Arrow paperback edition.	2
1992	Davenport, Marc in his “Visitors from Time” (1992) at pages 45-46 (in Chapter 4) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	2
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) at page 50 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at pages 286-287, 290 (in Chapter 6) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 204-205, 206-207 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	3
2003	Druffel, Ann in her “Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald’s Fight for UFO Science” (2003) at pages 19 (in Chapter 2), 129-131 (in Chapter 6) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	4
1966	Edwards, Frank in his “Flying Saucers – Serious Business” (1966) at pages 13-14 (in Chapter 1), 130-131 (in Chapter 9) of the Bantam paperback edition, at pages 19-20, 137-138 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	4
1974	Emenegger, Robert in his “UFOs Past, Present and Future” (1974) at pages 54-55 (in Chapter 9 generally) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at pages 61-62 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	2
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his “UFO Exist!” (1976) at pages 339-344 (in Chapter 17) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	6
1991	Fuller, Paul and Randles, Jenny in “Circles From The Sky” (1991) (edited by Terence Meaden) at pages 111-112 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Crop Circles: A scientific answer to the UFO mystery”) of the Greenhaven Press softcover edition.	2
1978	Gelman, Rita and Seligson, Marcia in their “UFO Encounters” (1978) at pages 39-40 (in Chapter 7) of the Scholastic softcover edition.	2
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his “The UFO Report” (1967) at pages 97-98 (in Chapter 11), 135 (in Chapter 16) of the Lancer paperback edition.	3
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at pages 249-253 (in Chapter 6) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	5
1988	Hall, Richard in his “Uninvited Guests” (1988) at pages 244-245 (in Appenix A) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	2

1968	Hall, Robert in his prepared statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at page 110 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufoSymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	1
1968	Hall, Robert in the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at page 102 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Edited and annotated transcript presented by Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969), with the relevant extract appearing at page 120 (in Chapter 4) of the Putnam hardback edition. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufoSymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	1
1972	Hartmann, William K in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at page 20 (in Chapter 2) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	1
1979	Hendry, Allan in his "The UFO Handbook" (1979) at page 11 (in Chapter 1) of the Sphere softback edition.	1
2000	Hoyt, Diana Palmer in her Masters thesis entitled "UFOcritique : UFOs, Social Intelligence, and the Condon Report" (2000.0420) in Chapter 2 at page 28. Complete text of the Masters thesis available online at: http://scholar.lib.vt.edu/theses/available/etd-05082000-09580026/unrestricted/UFOCRITIQUE.pdf	1
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) (in Chapter 9) at pages 123-128 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at pages 141-147 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at pages 159-165 of the Corgi paperback edition. Included in a table indicating an assessment of Strangeness Rating/Probability Rating of 5/8 as CEII-1 in Appendix 1 at page 239 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at page 269 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 293 of the Corgi paperback edition.	6
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 151-154 (in Chapter 6) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 133-137 of the Signet paperback edition.	4
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at page 53 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers: Top Secret" (1960) at pages 114-115, 117-118 (in Chapter 8), 130-131, 132-133 (in Chapter 9), 140-141 (in Chapter 10), 244 (in Chapter 18) of the G P Putnam hardback edition.	11
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at pages 90-91 (in Part 3) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 655-656 (in an entry entitled "Waves (or Flaps), UFO") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 641-642 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2

2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 786-787 (in an entry entitled "Waves (or Flaps), UFO") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1984	Lock, Charles in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 68-69 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Force To Be Reckoned With") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	2
1968	Lore, Gordon and Deneault, Harold in their "Mysteries of the Skies" (1968) at pages 169-170 (in the Epilogue) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	2
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 82-83 (in Chapter 2) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1962	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at page 92 (in Chapter 8) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1995	Lyne, William P in his "Space Aliens from the Pentagon" (1995) at page 78 (in Chapter 2) of the Creatopia Productions softcover edition.	1
1961	Maney, Charles and Hall, Richard in their "Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects" (1961) at pages 72-75 (in Part 2, Chapter 6, by Charles Maney) and 188-189 (Appendix, various press reports) of the privately published hardback edition.	6
1968	McDonald, James E in his prepared statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at page 77 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufoSymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	1
1968	McDonald, James E in the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at page 31 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Edited and annotated transcript presented by Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969), with the relevant extract appearing at page 86 (in Chapter 2) of the Putnam hardback edition. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufoSymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	1
1958	Mehane, Alexander in Aime Michel's "Flying Saucers and the Straight Line Mystery" (1958) at pages 235-237 (in the Appendix entitled "Saucer Wave in the United States", sections entitled " 'Hallucinated Machines' at Levelland – November 2 to 3" and "The Air Force Explains") of the Criterion hardback edition.	3
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at pages 174-176, 179-180, 186, 188-190 (Chapter IX) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	9
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their "Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers" (1997) at page 23 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	1

1964	NICAP in its "The UFO Evidence" (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 163-168 (in Section 12, particularly at page 168) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_12.htm	6
1977	Ortzen, Len in his "Strange Stories of UFOs" (1977) at pages 40-43 (in Chapter 5) of the Coronet paperback edition.	4
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 119-121, 125, 126 (in Chapter 9, "The 1957 Flap") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 143-145, 150 and 151 of the Berkley paperback edition.	5
2002	Randle, Kevin D in his "Case MJ-12" (2002) at pages 60-72 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Torch paperback edition.	13
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at pages 136, 138-142, 150 (in Chapter 7) of the Avon softcover edition.	7
1999	Randle, Kevin D in his "Scientific Ufology" (1999) at pages 17-30, 31-32 (in Chapter 2), 209-210 (in Chapter 8) of the Avon softcover edition.	16
1988	Randle, Kevin D in his "The October Scenario" (1988) at pages 166-168 (in Part 4, unnumbered section entitled "The October Scenario Revisited") of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
1989	Randle, Kevin D in his "The UFO Casebook" (1989) at pages 104-113 (entry entitled "November 1957: Levelland, Texas"), 168-169 of the Warner Books paperback edition.	12
1990	Randles, Jenny and Fuller, Paul in their "Crop Circles : A Mystery Solved" (1990) at page 199 (in Chapter 11) of the Hale softcover edition.	1
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at page 33 (in unnumbered section entitled "1957: Welcome to the Universe") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 169-172 (in Chapter 13) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	4
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 107 (in Chapter 8) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 54-59 (in Chapter 8) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	6
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 33 (in the chapter entitled "1957") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Investigating the Truth Behind MIB" (1997) at page 60 (in Chapter 5) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at page 27 (in Part 1) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 53-54 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny in her "The Paranormal Source Book" (1996) at page 32 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled "Ball Lightning") of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at page 84 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1950-1959") of the Index hardback edition.	1
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Reality" (1983) at pages 134-135 (in Chapter 9) of the Hale hardback edition.	2

1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at page 24 (in Chapter 1) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 125 (in an entry entitled "Levelland, Texas, incident, United States") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 254-256, 257-258 (in Chapter 18) of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition.	5
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 177-178 (in an entry entitled "Levelland, Texas") and included in a list entitled "Chronological list of UFO sightings" at page viii of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at pages 228, 229 (in Chapter 24) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his "Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns" (2003) as Case Number 1046 and Case Number 1047 on page 141 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 206-207 (in an entry entitled "Martin, Ronald") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 240-241 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at pages 127-128 (in Chapter 7) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at page 226 (in Chapter 12) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 306-308 (in an entry entitled "Levelland (Texas) landings") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 299-301 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 367-369 (in an entry entitled "Levelland (Texas) landings") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1981	Story, Ronald in his "UFOs and the Limits of Science" (1981) at pages 136-140 (Chapter 8 generally) of the NEL hardback edition and included in a list of ten "best" cases offered at pages 21-22.	6
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 68-69 (in Chapter 3) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	2
1960	US Department of Defense news release dated 1957.1115. Image of press release by Tacker, Lawrence (Lieutenant Colonel) in his "Flying Saucers and the U.S. Air Force" (1960) at pages 144-145 of the D Van Nostrand hardback edition (in Appendix 6).	2
1966	Vallee, Jacques and Vallee, Janine in their "Challenge to Science : The UFO Enigma" (1966) at pages 157-158 (in Chapter 7) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, at page 135 of the Tandem paperback edition.	2

1965	Vallee, Jacques in his "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" (1965) at pages 136-138 and 139 (in Chapter 6) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition), pages 146-150 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, pages 191-193 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	4
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his "Passport to Magonia" (1970) at page 262 (in the Appendix entitled "A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)") of the Regnery hardback edition, with the relevant Appendix omitted from the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1994	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Quest" (1994) at pages 49-50 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1980	Webb, Walter N in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 210-211 (in an entry entitled "Levelland (Texas) sighting") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1959	Williamson, George Hunt in his "Road in the Sky" (1959) at pages 150-152 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Visitants") of the Futura paperback edition.	3

⁷⁸⁶ For discussion of Sputnik II see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1968	Binder, Otto in his "Flying Saucers Are Watching Us" (1968) at page 164 (in Chapter 15) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at page 98 (in Chapter 9) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
1984	Brookesmith, Peter in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 43 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs: A Federal Case") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1984	Brookesmith, Peter in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 44 (in unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs: A Federal Case") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 91-92 (in Chapter 5) of the Parragon hardback edition.	2
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "Ufo Exist!" (1976) at page 3 (in Chapter 1) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 253 (in Chapter 6) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) at page 123 (in Chapter 9) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at page 141 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 159 of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 155 (in Chapter 6) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 138 of the Signet paperback edition.	1

1970	Keel, John A in his “UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse” (1970) at page 210 (in Chapter 11) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	1
1962	Lorenzen, Coral E in her “The Great Flying Saucer Hoax” (1962) at pages 75, 88 (in Chapter 8) of the APRO hardback edition.	2
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in “Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space” (1966) (an enlarged version of her “The Great Flying Saucer Hoax” (1962)) at page 92 (in Chapter 8) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their “The World of Flying Saucers” (1963) at pages 172-173 (in Chapter 9) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at page 127 (in Chapter 9, “The 1957 Flap”) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 152 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his “Project Moon Dust” (1998) at pages 136, 150 (in Chapter 7) of the Avon softcover edition.	2
1999	Randle, Kevin D in his “Scientific Ufology” (1999) at page 17 (in Chapter 2) of the Avon softcover edition.	1
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “50 Years of UFO Encounters” (1996) at page 33 (in unnumbered section entitled “1957: Welcome to the Universe”) of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “The Complete Book of UFOs” (1994) at pages 167, 168, 181 (in Chapter 13) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	3
1987	Randles, Jenny in “The UFO Conspiracy” (1987) at pages 58-59 (in Chapter 8) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Investigating the Truth Behind MIB” (1997) at page 60 (in Chapter 5) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1
1998	Randles, Jenny in her “Something in the Air” (1998) at page 76 (in Chapter 6) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her “The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs” (2000) at pages 54-55 (in Part 1, “A UFO Timeline”) of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1974	Spencer, John Wallace in his “No Earthly Explanation” (1974) at page 28 (in Chapter 1) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1

⁷⁸⁷ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 5119 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-176 (page 176 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁷⁸⁸ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-411 (page 411 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁷⁸⁹ For discussion of the Fort Itaipu, Brazil sighting see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at pages 81-82 (in Chapter 7) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
1970	Binder, Otto O in "Flying Saucers Have Arrived!" (1970) (edited by Jay David) at pages 183-184 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "How Flying Saucers Can Injure You") of the World hardback edition.	2
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at pages 66-67 of the Select softcover edition.	2
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their "The UFO Guidebook" (1978) at page 93 (in the entry entitled "Fort Itaipu") of the Citadel softcover edition.	1
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at pages 61-62 (in Chapter 5 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Visitors at Cisco Grove") of the Walker hardback edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 206-207 (in an entry entitled "Itaipu Fortress Incident") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K" (1998) at page 537 (in an entry entitled "Itaipu Fortress Incident") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at page 537 (in an entry entitled "Itaipu Fortress Incident") of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at page 64 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Dimensions of a Phenomenon") of the Publications International hardback edition.	1
1966	Cramp, Leonard G in his "Piece for a Jig-Saw" (1966) at pages 149-152 (in Chapter 10) of the Somerton hardback edition.	4
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at pages 68 (in Chapter 5), 109 (in Chapter 8) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 284 (in Chapter 6) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 203 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at pages 31-32 (in Chapter 2) of the Bantam paperback edition, at pages 38-39 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	2
1967	Gaddis, Vincent in his "Mysterious Fire And Lights" (1967) at page 32 (in Chapter 2) of the Dell hardback edition.	1
1967	Green, Gabriel with Smith, Warren in their "Let's face the facts about Flying Saucers" (1967) at pages 88-89 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Healing Lights, Heat Waves, and Paralyzing Beams") of the Popular Library paperback edition.	2
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at page 98 (in Chapter 11) of the Lancer paperback edition.	1
1975	Keel, John in his "The Cosmic Question" (1975) (formerly "The Eighth Tower") at page 45 (in Chapter 5) of the Panther paperback edition.	1

1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 19-22 (in Chapter 2) of the Signet paperback edition, pages 32-34 of the Panther paperback edition.	4
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 83 (in Chapter 2), 185-186, 189-190, 199-200 (in Chapter 9), 211-212 (in Chapter 10) of the Signet paperback edition.	9
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at page 83 (in Chapter 2), 185-186, 189-190, 199-200 (in Chapter 9), 211-212 (in Chapter 10) of the Signet paperback edition.	9
1980	Lorenzen, Coral E in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 139-140 (in an entry entitled "Fort Itaipu (Brazil) incident") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1980	Lorenzen, Coral E in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 139-140 (in an entry entitled "Fort Itaipu (Brazil) incident") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1962	Lorenzen, Coral E in her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962) at pages 3 (in Chapter 1), 148-150, 151, 152, 156 (in Chapter 10) of the APRO hardback edition.	7
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at pages 155-157, 163 (in Chapter 10) of the Signet paperback edition.	4
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at pages 155-157, 163 (in Chapter 10) of the Signet paperback edition.	4
1961	Maney, Charles and Hall, Richard in their "Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects" (1961) at page 113 (in Part 3, Chapter 1, by Richard Hall) of the privately published hardback edition.	1
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at page 184 (in Chapter 9) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	1
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at page 184 (in Chapter 9) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	1
1966	Olsen, Thomas M in his "The Reference for Outstanding UFO Sighting Reports" (1966) at page 3_52 (in Chapter 3) of the UFOIRC spiral-bound edition.	1
1967	Palmer, Raymond A in his "The Real UFO Invasion" (1967) at pages 38-42 (in Chapter 2) of the Greenleaf paperback edition.	5
1988	Randle, Kevin D in his "The October Scenario" (1988) at pages 168-169 (in Part 4, unnumbered section entitled "The October Scenario Revisited") of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 271 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 44-45 (in an entry entitled "Burns"), 113-114 (in an entry entitled "Fort Itaipu, Brazil") of the Corgi softback edition.	4
1977	Smith, Susy in her "Strangers from Space" (1977) at page 139 (in Chapter 16) of the Manor paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 119 (in an entry entitled "Fort Itaipu, Brazil") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 135 of the Headline paperback edition.	1

1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 184 (in the unnumbered section entitled "South America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1969	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "Operation Earth" (1969) at page 70 (in Chapter 11) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" (1965) at pages 239-240 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	2
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 120-121 (in Chapter 10) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1975	Zarkon in his "The Zarkon Principle" (1975) at pages 51-52 (in Chapter 7) of the Everest paperback edition.	2

⁷⁹⁰ Listed between Project Blue Book Case Number 5113 and Project Blue Book Case Number 5113 (with the handwritten annotation "(Case Missing)") on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration ("NARA") microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID ("PID") of NARA-PBB1-176 (page 176 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁷⁹¹ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number, with the handwritten annotation "(Case Missing)") on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base ("Maxwell") microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID ("PID") of MAXW-PBB2-411 (page 411 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁷⁹² For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.nicap.org/kirtland57dir.htm>

⁷⁹³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1994	Campbell, Stuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at pages 81-82 (in Chapter 4) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	2
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) as Case Numbers 19-X and 361-B at pages 211, 213 (in Section 3, Chapter 5 "Optical and Radar Analyses of Field Cases", by Gordon D Thayer) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 141, 143 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	2

1972	McDonald, James E in “UFO’s: A Scientific Debate” (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at pages 115-122 (in Chapter 5, as Case 4) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition).	8
1978	Seargent, D A J in his “UFOs: A Scientific Enigma” (1978) at page 47 (in Chapter 2) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his “Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns” (2003) as Case Number 1052 on page 142 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	1

⁷⁹⁴ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 5122 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-177 (page 177 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁷⁹⁵ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-412 (page 412 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁷⁹⁶ For discussion of Reinhold Schmidt’s alleged encounter see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Alnor, William M in his “UFO in the New Age” (1992) at page 178 (in Chapter 10) of the Baker softcover edition.	1
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their “UFOs and Alien Contact” (1998) at page 307 (in Appendix A, entitled “The UFO Contact Catalogue”) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1996	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark’s “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness” (1996) at page 583 (forming part of an entry entitled “Waves”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark’s “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 1019 (forming part of an entry entitled “Waves” at pages 1004-1023) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1967	Chambers, Howard in his “UFOs for the millions” (1967) at pages 139-141 (in Chapter 11) of the Bell hardcover edition.	3
1998	Christopher, Paul in his “Alien Intervention” (1998) at page 81 (in Chapter 5) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	1

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 297 (forming part of an entry entitled "Hoaxes") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 287-289 (in an entry entitled "Reinhold Schmidt Contact Claim"), 196 (in an entry entitled "Hoaxes Through 1959") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 822-823 (in an entry entitled "Schmidt Contact Claims") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 507 (forming part of an entry entitled "Hoaxes" at pages 504-519) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at page 90 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Into the Wild Blue") of the Publications International hardback edition.	1
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at page 182 (in Chapter 13) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	1
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 132-135 (in Chapter 5), 455 (in the Notes) of the Wiley softcover edition.	5
1974	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen of the Ancient West" (1974) at page 24 (in Chapter 1) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 123, 126 (in Chapter 5) of the Carlton hardback edition.	2
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 221-222 (in Section 3) with a one sentence summary at page 374 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at pages 12-14 (in Chapter 2) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	3
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at pages 139-140 (in Chapter 6) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	2
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 110 (in Chapter 5) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 125 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at pages 208-210 (in Chapter 11) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	3
1971	Keel, John in his "Our Haunted Planet" (1971) at pages 34-35 (in Chapter 3), 129 (in Chapter 10) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	3
1975	Keel, John in his "The Cosmic Question" (1975) (formerly "The Eighth Tower") at page 118 (in Chapter 14) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers: Top Secret" (1960) at pages 123-124 of the G P Putnam hardback edition (in Chapter 8).	2
1976	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in "Encounters with UFO Occupants" (1976) at pages 175-176 (in Chapter 10) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1967	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "Flying Saucer Occupants" (1967) at pages 123-124 (in Chapter 7) of the Signet paperback edition.	2

1969	Lorenzen, Coral in "The Humanoids" (1969) (edited by Charles Bowen) at pages 153-154 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFO Occupants in United States Reports") of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Futura paperback edition.	2
1958	Mehane, Alexander in Aime Michel's "Flying Saucers and the Straight Line Mystery" (1958) at pages 270-271 (in the Appendix entitled "Saucer Wave in the United States", section entitled "November 5: The German-Speaking Saucer Pilots of Kearney") of the Criterion hardback edition.	2
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at pages 183-184 of the Doubleday hardback edition (in Chapter IX).	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 123-125 (in Chapter 9, in a section entitled "Reinhold O Schmidt") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 148-150 of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 94-95 (in the chapter entitled "Cambridge 1963-1968") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	2
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at pages 144-145 (in Chapter 7) of the Avon softcover edition.	2
1988	Randle, Kevin D in his "The October Scenario" (1988) at page 169 (in Part 4, unnumbered section entitled "The October Scenario Revisited") of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 283 (in an entry entitled "Schmidt, Reinhold O") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1966	Shklovskii, Iosef Shmuelovich and Sagan, Carl in their "Intelligent Life in the Universe" (1966) at pages 13-19 (in Chapter 2) (referring to Schmidt using the pseudonym "Helmut Winckler") of the Picador softcover edition.	7
1969	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "Operation Earth" (1969) at pages 81-82 (in Chapter 12) of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1973	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Eternal Subject" (1973) at page 67 (in Chapter 10) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at page 69 of the Day Book paperback edition (published under the title "Mysterious Visitors: The UFO Story").	1
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his "The Alien Agenda" (1988) at page 130 (in Chapter 10) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his "UFOs And Their Mission Impossible" (1974) at page 130 (in Chapter 10) of the Signet paperback edition.	1

⁷⁹⁷ Press Release Number 1083-58

⁷⁹⁸ Image of press release presented by Tacker, Lawrence (Lieutenant Colonel) in his "Flying Saucers and the U.S. Air Force" (1960) at pages 138-143 of the D Van Nostrand hardback edition (in Appendix 5). Mentioned at page 17 (in Chapter 2).

⁷⁹⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 253 (in Chapter 6) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1

1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 154-155 (in Chapter 6) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 137 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers: Top Secret" (1960) at pages 117-120 of the G P Putnam hardback edition (in Chapter 6).	4
1962	Lorenzen, Coral E in her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962) at pages 79-80 (in Chapter 8) of the APRO hardback edition.	2
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at page 96 (in Chapter 8) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1961	Maney, Charles and Hall, Richard in their "Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects" (1961) at pages 167-168 (in Part 3, Chapter 7, by Richard Hall) of the privately published hardback edition.	2
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at page 144 (in Chapter 7) of the Avon softcover edition.	1
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their "Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression" (1994) at page 314 (in Chapter 10) of the AUP softcover edition.	1
1971	Vesco, Renato in his "Intercept Ufo" (Formerly published as "Intercept - But Don't Shoot") (1971) at page 314 (in Chapter 10) of the Zebra paperback edition.	1

⁸⁰⁰ Image of press release by Tacker, Lawrence (Lieutenant Colonel) in his "Flying Saucers and the U.S. Air Force" (1960) at pages 144-145 of the D Van Nostrand hardback edition (in Appendix 6).

⁸⁰¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 46-47 (in Chapter 2) of the Parragon hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 340 (in an entry entitled "Levelland Sightings") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at page 228 (in an entry entitled "Levelland Sightings") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers: Top Secret" (1960) at pages 132-137 of the G P Putnam hardback edition (in Chapter 9).	6
1962	Lorenzen, Coral E in her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962) at pages 75-76 (in Chapter 8) of the APRO hardback edition.	2
1958	Mehane, Alexander in Aime Michel's "Flying Saucers and the Straight Line Mystery" (1958) at page 237 (in the Appendix entitled "Saucer Wave in the United States", section entitled "The Air Force Explains") of the Criterion hardback edition.	1

1964	NICAP in "The UFO Evidence" (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 117 (in Section 9) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_9.htm	1
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at pages 148-149 (in Chapter 7) of the Avon softcover edition.	2
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their "Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression" (1994) at page 314 (in Chapter 10) of the AUP softcover edition.	1
1971	Vesco, Renato in his "Intercept Ufo" (Formerly published as "Intercept - But Don't Shoot") (1971) at page 314 (in Chapter 10) of the Zebra paperback edition.	1

⁸⁰² For discussion of Cynthia Appleton see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 23-24 (in an entry entitled "Andreasson, Betty") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1993	Barclay, David in "UFOs: The Final Answer?" (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at page 181 (in Chapter 9) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their "UFOs and Alien Contact" (1998) at 308-309 (in Appendix A, entitled "The UFO Contact Catalogue") of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1969	Bowen, Charles in "The Humanoids" (1969) (edited by Charles Bowen) at pages 17-18, 23 of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Futura paperback edition (unnumbered chapter entitled "Few and Far Between : Landing and occupant reports a rarity in the British Isles").	3
2005	Brennan, Herbie in his "The Aliens Handbook" (2005) at page 25 (in Chapter 4) of the Faber and Faber softcover edition.	1
1994	Budden, Albert in his "Allergies and Aliens" (1994) at page 2 (in the Introduction) of the Discovery Times softcover edition.	1
1995	Budden, Albert in his "UFOs : Psychic Close Encounters : The Electromagnetic Indictment" (1995) at pages 22 (in Chapter 1), 239-280 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 47-49 (in the chapter entitled "Making Babies") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	3
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at pages 41-43 (in the chapter entitled "Making Babies") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	3
1996	Dennett, Preston E in his "UFO Healings" (1996) at pages 33-34 (in Chapter 3), 129 (in Chapter 10) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	3
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at pages 86-88 (in Chapter 4) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	3
1999	Kottmeyer, Martin in his article entitled "Titium and Aston's CE3K" in <i>Magonia Monthly Supplement</i> Number 20, October 1999 (1999). The relevant article is available online at: http://www.magonia.demon.co.uk/arc/00/ms20.html	1

1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at pages 20 (in Chapter 2), 64 (in Chapter 5) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	1
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 35-36 (in unnumbered section entitled "1958: Children of Space") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 177-181 (in Chapter 13), 205 (in Chapter 16) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	6
1979	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "UFOs : A British Viewpoint" (1979) at pages 153-154 (in Chapter 10) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at pages 70-72 (in Chapter 5) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	3
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at pages 36-37 (in the chapter entitled "1958"), 45 (in the chapter entitled "1961"), 50 (in the chapter entitled "1964") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	4
1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at pages 148-149, 151-152 (in Part 6) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	4
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Investigating the Truth Behind MIB" (1997) at pages 61-66 (in Chapter 5), 170 (in Chapter 13) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	7
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "Star Children" (1995) at pages 125-126 (in Chapter 9) of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at pages 28-29 (in Part 1) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 55, 56 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at pages 83-84 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1950-1959") of the Index hardback edition.	2
1974	Rehn, K Gosta in his "UFOs Here and Now" (1974) at page 136 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Recent Observations") of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	1
2004	Roberts, Andy in his article "The Space Baby" in the Fortean Times, Issue 191 (December 2004) at pages [insert check Fortean Times] to [insert check Fortean Times]. The relevant article is available online at: http://www.forteantimes.com/articles/191_space1.shtml	5
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 22 (in an entry entitled "Appleton, Cynthia") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 26 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1988	Steiger, Brad in his "The UFO Abductors" (1988) at page 19 (in Chapter 1) of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at pages 207-208 (in Chapter 10) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1969	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "Operation Earth" (1969) at pages 42-49 (in Chapter 7), 83 (in Chapter 12) of the Tandem paperback edition.	9

1973	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his “The Eternal Subject” (1973) at page 64 (in Chapter 9) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at page 67 of the Day Book paperback edition (published under the title “Mysterious Visitors: The UFO Story”).	1
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his “Passport to Magonia” (1970) at pages 266-267, 269 (in the Appendix entitled “A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)”) of the Regnery hardback edition, with the relevant Appendix omitted from the Tandem paperback edition.	3
1996	Wilson, Colin in his “World Famous UFOs” (1996) at page 26 (in Chapter 2) of the Parragon softcover edition.	1

⁸⁰³ Grantham, Paul in his article entitled “The mystery of the Silpho flying saucer” in the 1 February 1997 edition of *Haunted Scotland*. The relevant article is available online at: <http://www.grantham.karoo.net/paul/silpho.html>

⁸⁰⁴ For discussion of the Silpho Moor incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Clarke, David in “The UFOs That Never Were” (2000) by Jenny Randles, Andy Roberts and David Clarke at pages 78 (in Chapter 4, by David Clarke) of the London House hardback edition.	1
1999	Cramp, Leonard G in his “The Cosmic Matrix : Piece For A Jig-Saw Part 2” (1999) at pages 25, 26 (in the Introduction) of the AUP softcover edition.	2
1997	Grantham, Paul in his article entitled “The mystery of the Silpho flying saucer” in the 1 February 1997 edition of <i>Haunted Scotland</i> . The relevant article is available online at: http://www.grantham.karoo.net/paul/silpho.html	1
1996	Price, Robert in his “UFOs Over Hampshire and the Isle of Wight” (1996) at pages 96-97 (in File 9) of the Halsgrove softcover edition.	2
1995	Randles, Jenny in her “UFO Retrievals” (1995) at pages 77-82 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softback edition.	6
1977	Tansley, David in his “Omens of Awareness” (1977) at pages 249-258 (in Chapter 13) of the Abacus paperback edition.	10
1994	Watts, Alan in his “UFO Quest” (1994) at pages 7 (in the Introduction), 46-48 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	4

⁸⁰⁵ For discussion of Project Orion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1985	Angelo, Joseph A in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia : Man’s Search for Life in Outer Space” (1985) at pages 144-145 (in the entry entitled “Project Orion (II)”), 201, 202 (in the entry entitled “starship”) of the revised 1991 Fact on File hardback edition.	4
2001	Baxter, Stephen in his “Deep Future” (2001) at pages 153-154 (in Chapter 18) of the Gollancz paperback edition.	2

1974	Bracewell, Ronald in his "The Galactic Club" (1974) at page 111 (in Chapter 12) of the Heinemann softcover edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 312 (in the entry entitled "Orion, Project") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Orion, Project". The relevant entry is available online at: " http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/O/OrionProj.html	1
1991	Drake, Frank and Sobel, Dava in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at page 129 (in Chapter 6) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1982	Dyson, Freeman in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 45 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	1
1979	Dyson, Freeman in his "Disturbing the Universe" (1979) at pages 109, 110-115 (in Chapter 10), 127-131 (in Chapter 12), 159 (in Chapter 14), 267 (in the Bibliographical Notes) of the Harper & Row hardback edition.	14
2001	Goodwin, Simon with John Gribbin in their "XTL" (2001) at page 175 (in Chapter 5) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson softcover edition.	1
2001	Harrison, Albert A in his "Spacefaring : The Human Dimension" (2001) at pages 244-245 (in Chapter 14) of the California softcover edition.	2
1977	Kuiper, Thomas B H and Morris, Mark in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at page 171 (in Chapter 34) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of "Searching for Extraterrestrial Civilizations" <i>Science</i> , Volume 196, pages 616-621 (1977).	1
1974	Lunan, Duncan in his "Man and the Stars" (1974) at pages 23-25 (in Chapter 2) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at pages 30-32 of the Corgi paperback edition.	3
1989	Mallove, Eugene F and Matloff, Gregory L in their "The Starflight Handbook" (1989) at pages 14 (in Chapter 1), 22 (in Chapter 2), 57-67 (in Chapter 4) of the Wiley hardback edition.	13
1997	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs" (1997) at page 29 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	1
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at page 175 (in Chapter 13) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1988	Nicolson, Iain in his "The Road to the Stars" (1988) at pages 129-131 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	3
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at pages 204-206 (in Chapter 12) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	3
1981	Powers, Robert M in his "The Coattails of God: The Trip to the Stars" (1981) at pages 47-49, 50, 51 (in Chapter 3) of the Warner paperback edition.	5
1975	Ridpath, Ian in his "Worlds Beyond" (1975) at page 147 (in Chapter 8) of the Wildwood House softcover edition, at pages 154 of the revised 1977 Penguin softcover edition entitled "Signs of Life".	1
1980	Rood, Robert and Trefil, James in their "Are We Alone?" (1980) at pages 212-213, 214, 215 (in Chapter 14) of the Scribners hardback edition.	4

1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at pages 56-57, 59-60 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Hello, Out There") of the Berkley paperback edition.	4
1980	Sagan, Carl in his "Cosmos" (1980) at pages 231-232 (in Chapter 8) of the Abacus softcover edition.	2
1982	Singer, Cliff in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 75 (in Chapter 9) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	1
1998	White, Michael in his "Life Out There" (1998) at page 150 (in Chapter 8) of the Little, Brown & Co hardback edition.	1
1999	Zubrin, Robert in his "Entering Space: Creating a Spacefaring Civilization" (1999) at pages 191-194, 197 (in Chapter 9) of the Tarcher Putnam hardback edition.	5

⁸⁰⁶ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

⁸⁰⁷ For discussion of "Flying Saucers and the Straight Line Mystery" and/or orthoteny see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1977	Andrew Boudin and Lucien Clerebaut in Jean-Claude Bourret's "The Crack in the Universe" (1977) at pages 223-225 (in Part 4) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	3
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at pages 145-146 (in Chapter 13) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
1968	Cathie, Bruce in his "Harmonic 33" (1968) at page 16 (in Chapter 2) of the revised Sphere paperback edition.	1
1987	Chatelain, Maurice in his "Our Cosmic Ancestors" (1987) at page 195 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Mysterious Visitors") of the Temple Golden Publications softcover edition.	1
1994	Clark, Jerome in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 15 (in Chapter 1, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "A Brief History of the UFO-Abduction Phenomenon") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 264-265 (in an entry entitled "Orthoteny"), 250 (forming part of an entry entitled "Michel, Aime (1919-)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 682-684 (in an entry entitled "Orthoteny") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	
1992	Collins, Andrew in his "The Circlemakers: A Revolutionary New Vision" (1992) at pages 101-102 (in Chapter 11) of the ABC softcover edition.	2

1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 890-892 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 “UFOs: 1947-1968”, by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 533-535 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	3
1995	Craig, Roy in his “UFOs – An Insider’s View” (1995) at pages 191-192 (in Chapter 11), 230 (in Chapter 14) of the UNT softback edition.	3
1992	Davenport, Marc in his “Visitors from Time” (1992) at page 85 (in Chapter 7) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	1
1982	Devereux, Paul in his “Earth Lights” (1982) at pages 21 (in Chapter 1), 138 (in Chapter 6) of the Turnstone Press hardback edition.	2
1974	Emenegger, Robert in his “UFOs Past, Present and Future” (1974) at pages 11-12 (in Chapter 2) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at page 12 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	2
1973	Evans, Christopher in his “Cults of Unreason” (1973) at pages 175-177 (in Part 2, Chapter 3) of the Panther paperback edition.	3
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 201 (in an entry entitled “Flying Saucers and the Straight Line Mystery”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 198 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 244 (in an entry entitled “Flying Saucers and the Straight Line Mystery”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 111-112 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 370 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at page 222 (in Chapter 5) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1973	Holiday, F W in his “The Dragon and the Disc” (1973) at page 142 (in Chapter 10) of the Futura paperback edition.	1
1979	Holroyd, Stuart in his “Alien Intelligence” (1979) at page 185-186 (in Chapter 7) of the David & Charles hardback edition.	2
1977	Jenkins, Stephen in his “The Undiscovered Country” (1977) at pages 94-95 (in Part 2, Chapter 2) of the Abacus paperback edition.	2
1970	Keel, John A in his “UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse” (1970) at pages 156-157 (in Chapter 8) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	2
1971	Kettelkamp, Larry in his “Investigating UFOs” (1971) at pages 48, 50 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Sightings and Cases”) of the Target softcover edition.	2

1962	Lorenzen, Coral E in her “The Great Flying Saucer Hoax” (1962) at pages 39-40 (in Chapter 5) of the APRO hardback edition.	2
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in “Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space” (1966) (an enlarged version of her “The Great Flying Saucer Hoax” (1962)) at pages 200-201 (in Chapter 14) at page 46 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition and mentioned.	3
1961	Maney, Charles and Hall, Richard in their “Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects” (1961) at pages 91-99 (in Part 2, Chapter 9, by Charles Maney) of the privately published hardback edition.	9
1987	Mauge, Claude in “UFO: 1947-1987” (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 162-163 (in Chapter 2.7, entitled “UFO Statistics”) of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	2
1972	Menzel, Donald H in “UFO’s: A Scientific Debate” (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at pages 163-174 (in Chapter 6, Appendix 5) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	12
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his “The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist’s Report” (1974) at page 236 (in the Appendix entitled “Annotated Bibliography”) of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	1
1978	Seargent, D A J in his “UFOs: A Scientific Enigma” (1978) at pages 80-81 (in Chapter 4) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2
1967	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his “The Warminster Mystery” (1967) at page 33 (in Chapter 4) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1976	Steiger, Brad in his “Project Blue Book” (1976) at page 337 (forming part of Chapter 13) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1973	Thomas, Paul in his “Flying Saucers Through The Ages” (1973) at pages 29-31 (in Chapter 3) of the Tandem paperback edition.	3
1969	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his “Operation Earth” (1969) at pages 36-37 (in Chapter 5) of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1966	Vallee, Jacques and Janine Vallee in their “Challenge to Science : The UFO Enigma” (1966) at pages 69-78 (in Chapter 3), 79-96 (Chapter 4 generally), 235-238 (Appendix 1 generally), 239-242 (Appendix 2 generally) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	36
1992	Vallee, Jacques in his “Forbidden Science: Journals 1957-1969” (1992) at pages 14 (in Chapter 2, journal entry for 1958.0827), 16-17 (in Chapter 2, journal entry for 1958.0909), 18 (in Chapter 2, journal entry for 1958.0921), of the North Atlantic Books hardback edition, at pages 20-21, 22-24 of the 1996 abridged Marlowe paperback edition.	4
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his “The Alien Agenda” (1988) at pages 4-5 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his “UFOs And Their Mission Impossible” (1974) at pages 4-5 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	2

⁸⁰⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

⁸⁰⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “True Life Encounters – Alien Contact” (1997) at page 45 (in Chapter 4) of the Millenium paperback edition.	1

⁸¹⁰ For discussion of “The Blob” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at page 36 (in an entry entitled “Blob, The (Film)” of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1970	Baxter, John in his “Science Fiction in the Cinema” (1970) at page 215 (in the “Select Filmography) of the Zwemmer softcover edition.	1
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their “They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies” (1996) at page 43 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	1
1977	Naha, Ed in his “Science Fiction Aliens - Starlog Photo Guidebook” (1977) at pages 11, 30 (in the unnumbered section entitled “Motion Pictures”) of the Starlog softcover edition.	2
1997	Rux, Bruce in his “Hollywood Vs. the Aliens” (1997) at page 229 (in Chapter 4) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1978	Tompkins, Bolyston in “Alien Creatures” (1978) (by Richard Siegel and Jean-Claude Suares) at page 33 (in the Introduction) of the Reed softcover edition.	1

⁸¹¹ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 5634 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-192 (page 192 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁸¹² Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-429 (page 429 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁸¹³ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see: “

<http://www.nicap.org/baranadir.htm>

<http://ufologie.net/htm/trindade58.htm>

⁸¹⁴ For discussion of Trindade Island photographs see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
------	----------------	--------------

1980	APRO in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 366-370 (in an entry entitled "Trindade Island photos") of the NEL hardback edition.	5
1968	Belleville, Lance in "Flying Saucers : Twenty-One Years of UFOs" (1968), published by the editors of Cowles and UPI, at pages 56-57.	2
1967	Belleville, Lance in "Flying Saucers: A <i>Look</i> Special" (1967) published by the editors of United Press International and Cowles Communications Inc, at pages 14-15.	2
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at pages 71-77 (Part 2: Case Histories, section entitled "1958: Brazilian Navy Photographic Case") of the Dell paperback edition.	7
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at page 21 (in Chapter 2), 194 (in Chapter 16) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 27 (in an entry entitled "Bacellar, Carols Alberto"), 29, (in an entry entitled "Barauna, Almiro"), 47 (in an entry entitled "Brazilian Navy Case") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	3
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at pages 67-69, 185 of the Select softcover edition.	4
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 8-9 (in the Introduction), 62-64 (in Chapter 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	2
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 131-135 (in Chapter 7) of the Parragon hardback edition.	5
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at pages 109-117 (Chapter 6 generally) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	9
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 564-569 (in an entry entitled "Trindade Island Photographs") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	6
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 326-330 (in an entry entitled "Trindade Island Photographs") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	5
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 2:L-Z" (1998) at pages 898-903 (in an entry entitled "Trindade Island Photographs") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition. Text of relevant article appears online at: http://www.cufos.org/Trindade_Clark_article.html	6
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at page 62 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Dimensions of a Phenomenon") of the Publications International hardback edition.	1
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 138-139 (in Chapter 4) of the Arrow paperback edition.	2
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at page 49 (in Chapter 4) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	1

1984	Digby, Robert in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 93 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFO Photos: Facts and Frauds") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained", Volume 3, page 693.	1
1984	Digby, Robert in "The Alien World" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 73 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFO Photos: Facts and Frauds") of the Orbis softcover edition. The relevant chapters are articles reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained", Volume 3, page 693.	1
1969	Dione, R L in "God Drives a Flying Saucer" (1969) at page 9 (in Chapter 2) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 299-300 (in Chapter 6) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 215-216 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at pages 70-71 (in Chapter 3, Case 28) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1991	Fuller, Paul and Randles, Jenny in "Circles From The Sky" (1991) (edited by Terence Meaden) at pages 96-97 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Crop Circles: A scientific answer to the UFO mystery") of the Greenhaven Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 28 (in Chapter 1) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at page 271 (in Chapter 13) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 254, 255 (in Chapter 6) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
2003	Hopkins, Budd and Rainey, Carol in their "Sight Unseen: Science, UFO Invisibility and Transgenic Beings" (2003) at pages 103-104 (in Chapter 5) of the Pocket Star Books paperback edition.	2
1977	Hynek, J Allen in his "The Hynek UFO Report" (1977) at pages 236-241 (in Chapter 10) of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at pages 246-251 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	6
1971	Kettelkamp, Larry in his "Investigating UFOs" (1971) at pages 31-36 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Sightings and Cases") of the Target softcover edition.	6
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 72-73 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition, page 89 of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1968	King, J (Major) at pages 46-48 of his thesis entitled "The UFO Problem: Time for a Reassessment" submitted to the Air Command and Staff College in June 1968. Text of thesis available online at: http://www.cufon.org/cufon/afthes2.htm	3
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at pages 92-93 (in Part 3) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	2
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at page 89 (in Chapter 2) and pages 205-210 (in Chapter 10) of the Signet paperback edition.	7

1962	Lorenzen, Coral E in her “The Great Flying Saucer Hoax” (1962) at pages 32 (in Chapter 4), 137 (in Chapter 10), 158-169 (in Chapter 11 generally), 179-180, 187, 188, 189, 190, 192 (in Chapter 12) of the APRO hardback edition.	21
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in “Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space” (1966) (an enlarged version of her “The Great Flying Saucer Hoax” (1962)) at pages 164-174 (Chapter 11 generally), 228-229 (in Chapter 14), also mentioned at page 146 (in Chapter 10) of the Signet paperback edition.	14
1961	Maney, Charles and Hall, Richard in their “Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects” (1961) at pages 80-82 (in Part 2, Chapter 7, by Charles Maney), 115 (in Part 3, Chapter 1, by Richard Hall) of the privately published hardback edition.	4
1997	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in “Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs” (1997) at page 27 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	1
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their “The World of Flying Saucers” (1963) at pages 206-216 (in Chapter 10) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	11
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their “The UFO Enigma” (1977) at pages 193-194 (in Chapter 14) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	2
1964	NICAP in its “The UFO Evidence” (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 90-91 (in Section 8), 120 (in Section 10) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_8.htm http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_10.htm	3
2002	Nixon, Neil in his “Pocket Essentials : UFOs” (2002) at page 34 (in Chapter 2) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	1
1967	Palmer, Raymond A in his “The Real UFO Invasion” (1967) at pages 67-68, 70 (in Chapter 5) of the Greenleaf paperback edition.	3
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her “The Mammoth Book of UFOs” (2001) at page 70 (in Chapter 2) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their “Spaceships of the Visitors” (1997) at pages 201-211 (in Part 4) of the Fireside softcover edition.	11
1999	Randle, Kevin D in his “Scientific Ufology” (1999) at pages 106-114, 126 (in Chapter 4) of the Avon softcover edition.	10
1990	Randles, Jenny and Fuller, Paul in their “Crop Circles : A Mystery Solved” (1990) at pages 190-191 (in Chapter 11) of the Hale softcover edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “50 Years of UFO Encounters” (1996) at pages 34-35 (in unnumbered section entitled “1958: Children of Space”) of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1987	Randles, Jenny in “The UFO Conspiracy” (1987) at pages 159-160 (in Chapter 26) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years” (1997) at page 36 (in the chapter entitled “1958”) of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her “The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs” (2000) at page 55 (in Part 1, “A UFO Timeline”), 213 (in Part 2, “The UFO Evidence”) of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1998	Randles, Jenny in her “UFO Crash Landing? Friend or Foe?” (1998) at page 87 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1983	Randles, Jenny in her “UFO Reality” (1983) at pages 187-188 (in Chapter 13) of the Hale hardback edition.	2

1992	Randles, Jenny in her “UFOs and How to See Them” (1992) at page 131 (in Chapter 7) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1980	Rickard, Robert and Kelly, Richard in their “Photographs of the Unknown” (1980) at page 46 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “UFOs”) of the NEL softcover edition.	1
1977	Sachs, Margaret and Jahn, Ernest in their “Celestial Passengers – UFOs & Space Travel” (1977) at page 88 (in Chapter 11) of the Penguin paperback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at page 324-326 (in an entry entitled “Trindade Island, Brazil”) and included in a list entitled “Chronological list of UFO sightings” at page viii of the Corgi softback edition.	3
1968	Salisbury, Frank in “The Official Guide to UFOs” (1968) (edited by the editors of Science & Mechanics) at pages 60-61 (in unnumbered chapter entitled “The Scientist and the UFO”) of the Ace paperback edition.	2
1979	Salisbury, Frank in “The Total UFO Story” (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at pages 77-78 (in Chapter 4) of the Dale paperback edition.	2
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his “The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist’s Report” (1974) at pages 172-173, 175 (in Chapter 6) of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	3
1968	Salisbury, Frank in his written statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at pages 242-243 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufo_symposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	2
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his “The UFO Verdict” (1980) at pages 53-54 (in Chapter 6) of the Prometheus softback edition.	2
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his “UFO Sightings: The Evidence” (1998) at pages 88-89 (in Chapter 6) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her “The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP” (1976) at page 32 (in Chapter 3) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	1
1987	Smith, Willy in “UFO: 1947-1987” (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 109-111 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 2.3.4, entitled “UFOs in Latin America”).	3
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his “Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns” (2003) as Case Number 1095 on page 146 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “Fifty Years of UFOs” (1997) at pages 41-43 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “1957-1967”) of the Boxtree hardback edition.	3
1991	Spencer, John in his “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1991) at page 297 (in an entry entitled “Trindade Island Sighting”) of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 349-350 of the Headline paperback edition.	1

1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 185 (in the unnumbered section entitled "South America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1981	Story, Ronald in his "UFOs and the Limits of Science" (1981) at pages 109-112 (Chapter 4) of the NEL hardback edition.	4
1969	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "Operation Earth" (1969) at pages 63-65 (in Chapter 10) of the Tandem paperback edition.	3
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Flying Saucer Story" (1966) at pages 41-42 (in Chapter 5) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	2
1960	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Sky People" (1960) at page 137 (in Chapter 9) of the Tandem paperback edition, at pages 116-117 of the Award Books paperback edition.	1
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 121-125 (in Chapter 10) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	5

⁸¹⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in *Koi Dramatis Personae*.

⁸¹⁶ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in *Koi Dramatis Personae*.

⁸¹⁷ Images of the script for the relevant program and other relevant documents included on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration ("NARA") microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 87 ("Administrative Files: Box 4"). Images of the relevant script are at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID ("PID") of NARA-PBB87-745 (page 745 of 977) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB87-815 (page 815 of 977) with other relevant documents at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID ("PID") of NARA-PBB87-816 (page 816 of 977) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB87-821 (page 821 of 977).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁸¹⁸ For discussion of the "Armstrong Circle Theater" broadcast see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	Blum, Howard in his "Out There" (1990) at page 66 of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition, pages 59-60 of the Pocket Star paperback edition (in Chapter 6).	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at page 47 (in Chapter 2) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 69-70 (in an entry entitled "Armstrong Circle Theater Broadcast") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K" (1998) at pages 138-139 (in an entry entitled "Armstrong Circle Theater") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 46-47 (in Chapter 6) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	2

2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 293-296 (in Chapter 6) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 209-211 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	4
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 279-280 (in Chapter 12) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	2
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 357-358 (in Chapter 15) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 254-255 (in Chapter 6) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at page 176 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 156 (in Chapter 6) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 138-139 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers: Top Secret" (1960) at pages 22-23 (in Chapter 1) and 155-165 (Chapter 11 generally, "The Armstrong Theater Battle"), 166 (in Chapter 12), 183 (in Chapter 13) of the G P Putnam hardback edition.	15
1961	Maney, Charles and Hall, Richard in their "Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects" (1961) at pages 14-15 (in Part 1, Chapter 2, in a quote from NICAP's "confidential report to Congress" (1960.0621)) of the privately published hardback edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 143 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 128-130 (in Chapter 10, "NICAP's Battle for Congressional Hearings") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, at pages 154-155 of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at page 162 (in Chapter 3) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1960	Tacker, Lawrence (Lieutenant Colonel) (with extracts from a transcript) in his "Flying Saucers and the U.S. Air Force" (1960) at pages 74-77 (in Chapter 6) of the D Van Nostrand hardback edition.	4
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at pages 48-50, 56 (in Chapter 5) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	4

⁸¹⁹ For discussion of the revision of AFR 200-2 see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at page 274 (forming part of an entry entitled "Project Blue Book, 1952-1959") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 731-732 (forming part of an entry entitled "Project Blue Book" at pages 730-742) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2

2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 14 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 150-151 (in Chapter 6) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 134-135 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 141 (in Chapter 10) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 169 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1

⁸²⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 416 (in an entry entitled "Fontes, Olavo T (1924-1968)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 110 (in an entry entitled "Fontes, Olavo") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1980	APRO in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 134-134 (in an entry entitled "Fontes, Olavo T") of the NEL hardback edition.	2

⁸²¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at page 35 (in unnumbered section entitled "1958: Children of Space") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 55 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1

⁸²² For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

⁸²³ Image of summary in Leon Davidson's "Flying Saucers : An Analysis of the Air Force Project Blue Book Special Report No. 14" (1966.0700) at page B2 of the Ramsey-Wallace paperbound 3rd Edition, discussed at page B1.

⁸²⁴ For discussion of the release of the summary of the Roberston Panel report see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 257 (in Chapter 6) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at page 143 (in Chapter 7) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	1

1994	Peebles, Curtis (with text of summary) in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at pages 130-131 (in Chapter 9, “The 1957 Flap”) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 155-157 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
------	---	---

⁸²⁵ Images of various documents relating to this informal hearing included on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 87 (“Administrative Files: Box 4”). Images of the relevant pages are at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB87-340 (page 340 of 977) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB87-370 (page 370 of 977).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁸²⁶ For discussion of the McCormack hearing see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at page 257 (in Chapter 6) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at pages 160-162 (in Chapter 7, “The Battle for Congressional Hearings”) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 142-143 of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1997	Marrs, Jim in his “Alien Agenda” (1997) at pages 134, 143 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at page 150 (in an entry entitled “House of Representatives Subcommittee on Atmospheric Phenomena”) of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her “The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP” (1976) at page 60 (in Chapter 5) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	1
1991	Thompson, Keith in his “Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination” (1991) at pages 55-56 (in Chapter 5) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	2

⁸²⁷ For discussion of Viktor Schauberger see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Cook, Nick in his “The Hunt for Zero Point” (2001) at pages 57-58 (in Chapter 5), 205-222 (in Chapter 21), 223-229 (in Chapter 22), 232, 236-239 (in Chapter 23), 250-251 (in Chapter 24) of the Century hardback edition.	34
1996	Craft, Michael in his “Alien Impact” (1996) at page 47 (in Chapter 3) of the St Martin’s Paperbacks paperback edition.	1
2001	Hyland, Gary in his “Blue Fires: The Lost Secrets of Nazi Technology” (2001) at pages 3-4 (in Chapter 1), 57-64 (in Chapter 3) of the Headline hardback edition.	2
1994	Keith, Jim in his “Casebook on Alternative 3” (1994) at page 43 (in Chapter 5) of the I-Net softcover edition.	1

1997	Marrs, Jim in his “Alien Agenda” (1997) at page 68 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
2003	Salter, Daniel M in his “Life With a Cosmos Clearance” (2003) at pages 61-62 (in Chapter 5) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	2
1999	Swartz, Tim in his “Evil Agenda of the Secret Government: Exposing Project Paper Clip and the Underground UFO Bases of Hitler’s Elite Scientific Corps” (1999) at pages 66-72 (in Chapter 5) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	7
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their “Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression” (1994) at pages 243-246 (in Chapter 7) of the AUP softcover edition.	4

⁸²⁸ For discussion of Viktor Schauberger’s death see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Swartz, Tim in his “Evil Agenda of the Secret Government: Exposing Project Paper Clip and the Underground UFO Bases of Hitler’s Elite Scientific Corps” (1999) at page 72 (in Chapter 5) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	1
2001	Cook, Nick in his “The Hunt for Zero Point” (2001) at page 225 (in Chapter 22) of the Century hardback edition.	1

⁸²⁹ For discussion of Robert Friend see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at page 468 (forming part of an entry entitled “Project Blue Book”) of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at page 274 (forming part of an entry entitled “Project Blue Book, 1952-1959”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness” (1996) at pages 409-410 (in an entry entitled “Project Blue Book, 1960-1969”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 732 (forming part of an entry entitled “Project Blue Book” at pages 730-742) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his “The UFO Experience” (1972) at page 187 (in Chapter 11) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition), at page 212 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 233 of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at pages 165-166 (in Chapter 7) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 146-147 of the Signet paperback edition.	2

1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at page 141 (in Chapter 10) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 169 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled “UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma” (copyright 1974) at page 37 of the manuscript, at page 50 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	1

⁸³⁰ Air Force Fact Sheet Number 986-58

⁸³¹ Image of press release by Tacker, Lawrence (Lieutenant Colonel) in his “Flying Saucers and the U.S. Air Force” (1960) at pages 146-148 of the D Van Nostrand hardback edition (in Appendix 7). Mentioned on page 17 (in Chapter 2).

⁸³² For discussion of the relevant press release see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at page 275 (forming part of an entry entitled “Project Blue Book, 1952-1959”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 733 (forming part of an entry entitled “Project Blue Book” at pages 730-742) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at pages 163-164 (in Chapter 7) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 144-145 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their “Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression” (1994) at page 314 (in Chapter 10) of the AUP softcover edition.	1
1971	Vesco, Renato in his “Intercept Ufo” (Formerly published as “Intercept - But Don't Shoot”) (1971) at page 314 (in Chapter 10) of the Zebra paperback edition.	1
1968	White, Dale in his “Is Something Up There?” (1968) at pages 37-38 (in Chapter 3) of the Scholastic Book Services paperback edition.	2

⁸³³ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 6148 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-206 (page 206 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁸³⁴ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-446 (page 446 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁸³⁵ For discussion of Loch Raven Dam incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at pages 72-73 (in Chapter 6) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at page 25 (in Chapter 2) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 341-342 (in an entry entitled "Loch Raven Dam CE2") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 229-230 (in an entry entitled "Loch Raven Dam CE2") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : in Volume 2:L-Z" (1998) at pages 582-583 (in an entry entitled "Loch Raven Dam CE2") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 303 (in Chapter 6) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 217 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1968	Editors of Science & Mechanics in "The Official Guide to UFOs" (1968) (edited by the editors of Science & Mechanics) at pages 176-178 (in unnumbered chapter entitled "Complete Directory of UFOs") of the Ace paperback edition.	3
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 259 (in Chapter 6) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) (in Chapter 9) at pages 115 and 121-122 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at pages 132 and 139-140 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at pages 150 and 157-158 of the Corgi paperback edition. Included in a table indicating an assessment of Strangeness Rating/Probability Rating of 3/8 as CEII-4 in Appendix 1 at page 239 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at page 269 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 293 of the Corgi paperback edition.	3
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at page 94 (in Part 3) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	1
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 91-93 (in Chapter 2) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1979	Machlin, Milt in his "The Total UFO Story" (1979) at pages 132-134 (in Chapter 5, entitled "The Complete Directory of UFOs : An illustrated history of unexplained sightings from 'Project Blue Book' ") of the Dale paperback edition.	3
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at page 180 (Chapter IX) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	1
1980	Olsen, Thomas M in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 212-213 (in an entry entitled "Loch Raven (Maryland) sighting") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1966	Olsen, Thomas M in his "The Reference for Outstanding UFO Sighting Reports" (1966) at pages 3_61 - 3_62, 3_63 (in Chapter 3) of the UFOIRC spiral-bound edition.	3

1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 136-137 (in Chapter 23) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 399 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at page 95 (in Chapter 4) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 125-126 (in an entry entitled "Loch Raven Dam incident, Maryland, United States") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 260-261 (in Chapter 18) of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition.	2
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at pages 87-88 (in the chapter entitled "Maryland") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	2
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his "Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns" (2003) as Case Number 1095 on page 146 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 41 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1976	Stanford, Ray in his "Socorro Saucer" (1976) at pages 150-151 (in Chapter 14) of the 1978 Fonatana revised paperback edition.	2
1966	Vallee, Jacques and Vallee, Janine in their "Challenge to Science : The UFO Enigma" (1966) at pages 221-229 (in Chapter 10) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, at pages 191-198 of the Tandem paperback edition.	9
1990	Vallee, Jacques in his "Confrontations" (1990) at page 101 (in Chapter 8) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1994	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Quest" (1994) at pages 112-113 (in Chapter 11) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2

⁸³⁶ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 6212 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration ("NARA") microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID ("PID") of NARA-PBB1-208 (page 208 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁸³⁷ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base ("Maxwell") microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID ("PID") of MAXW-PBB2-448 (page 448 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁸³⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 37 (in an entry entitled "Blob (Aliens)" of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at page 131 (in an entry entitled "Domsten CE3 Hoax") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 337-339 (in an entry entitled "Domsten CE3 Hoax") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1967	Erskine, Allen Louis in his "Why Are They Watching Us?" (1967) at page 89 (in Chapter 10) of the Tower paperback edition.	1
1967	Green, Gabriel with Smith, Warren in their "Let's face the facts about Flying Saucers" (1967) at pages 95-96 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Raiders from the Skies") of the Popular Library paperback edition.	2
1996	Huyghe, Patrick in his "The Field Guide to Extraterrestrials" (1996) at pages 116-117 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Exotic") of the Avon softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL softcover edition).	2
1992	Jackson, Robert in his "UFOs" (1992) at pages 31-33 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Lights in the Sky") of the Smithmark hardback edition.	3
1962	Lorenzen, Coral E in her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962) at pages 56-61 (in Chapter 6) of the APRO hardback edition.	6
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at pages 60-64 (in Chapter 6) of the Signet paperback edition.	5
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at pages 101-102 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	2
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 70-71 (in Chapter 2) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 96-98 (in Part 2) of the Fireside softcover edition.	3
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 102 (in an entry entitled "Hoganas-Helsingborg incident, Sweden") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 88 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Europe", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1966	Steiger, Brad in his "Strangers from the Skies" (1966) at pages 53-56 (in Chapter 8 generally) of the Award Books paperback edition.	4

⁸³⁹ For discussion of Carl Jung and/or his book see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
------	----------------	--------------

1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 49 (in an entry entitled "Collective Unconscious"), 191-192 (in an entry entitled "Psychosocial Hypothesis") of the Virgin hardback edition.	3
1979	Ball, Brian in his "A Young Person's Guide to UFOs" (1979) at pages 78-79 (in Chapter 8) of the Dragon paperback edition.	2
1993	Barclay, David and Barclay, Therese Marie in "UFOs: The Final Answer?" (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at pages 14-15, 16 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
2001	Bennett, Colin in his "Looking for Orthon" (2001) at pages 127-128 (in Chapter 11), 160 (in Chapter 14) of the Paraview softcover edition.	3
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at pages 205-206 (in Part 3:Quotations, section entitled "Scientists") of the Dell paperback edition.	2
1977	Berlitz, Charles in his "Without a Trace" (1977) at page 153 (in Chapter 9) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at page 189 of the Granada paperback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 96 (in an entry entitled "Collective Unconscious"), 176 (in an entry entitled "Jung, Carl G") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at page 4 (in Chapter 1), 217-218 (in Chapter 18) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	3
1977	Bourret, Jean-Claude in his "The Crack in the Universe" (1977) at page 257 (in the Partial Bibliography) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	1
1979	Boyce, Chris in his "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at page 127 (in Chapter 9) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 114 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	1
2005	Brennan, Herbie in his "The Aliens Handbook" (2005) at pages 70-71 (in Chapter 13) of the Faber and Faber softcover edition.	2
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at page 107 (in Chapter 4), 148 (in Chapter 5) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 43 (in Chapter 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at pages 433-434 (in Chapter 20) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 585-587 of the Orion paperback edition.	2
1999	Buckley, Christopher in his "Little Green Men" (1999) at page 65 (in Chapter 6) of the Allison & Busby softcover edition.	1
1994	Bullard, Thomas E in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 401 (in Chapter 5, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Kenneth Ring's Imaginal Realm Hypothesis") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at pages 20 (in Chapter 1), 181 (in Chapter 12) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	2

1959	Carl Jung in his "Flying Saucers" (1959) at pages ix-x (in the "Preface To The English Edition") of the RKP softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the ARK softcover edition).	2
1969	Chapman, Robert in his "UFO : Flying Saucers Over Britain?" (1969) (also published as "Unidentified Flying Objects") at pages 147-148 (in Chapter 11) of the Mayflower paperback edition.	2
1990	Clark, Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 172-173 (in an entry entitled "Psychosocial Hypothesis") of the Apogee hardback edition.	2
1975	Clark, Jerome and Coleman, Loren in their "The Unidentified" (1975) at pages 31, 36, 38 of the Warner paperback edition (unnumbered section entitled "UFOland: Other Worlds and the Otherworld", part 4).	3
2003	Clark, Jerome in his "Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs" (2003) at pages 214-215 (in the Afterword) of the Citadel softcover edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 492-493 (in an entry entitled "Psychosocial Hypothesis"), 439-440 (forming part of an entry entitled "Paranormal and Occult Theories about UFOs") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	4
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at page 211-213 (in an entry entitled "Jung and UFOs") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 379 (in an entry entitled "Paranormal and Occult Theories about UFOs") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K" (1998) at pages 547-549 (in an entry entitled "Jung and UFOs") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 2:L-Z" (1998) at pages 749-750 (forming part of the entry entitled "Psychosocial Hypothesis" at pages 749-759) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 135-136 (in Chapter 17) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	2
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at page 982 (in Section 6, Chapter 3 "Psychological Aspects of UFO Reports", by Mark W Rhine) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 595 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	1
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at pages xvi (in the Introduction), 244-247 (in Chapter 7) of the Avon paperback edition.	5
1967	Coral Lorenzen and Jim Lorenzen in their "Flying Saucer Occupants" (1967) at pages 35-37 (in Chapter 2) of the Signet paperback edition.	3

1996	Coudris, Rene in his "The Roswell Message" (1996) at pages 145-146 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Telepathic Roswell Commentaries") of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	2
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 21-22 (in Chapter 1) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	2
1995	Craig, Roy in his "UFOs – An Insider's View" (1995) at pages 129, 132 (in Chapter 8) of the UNT softback edition.	2
1985	Curran, Douglas in his "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at page 23 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Deus Ex Machina") of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 217-218 (in the entry entitled "Jung, Carl Gustav (1875-1961)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Jung, Carl Gustav (1875-1961)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/J/Jung.html	1
1995	Davies, Paul in his "Are We Alone?" (1995) at page 89 (in Chapter 6) of the Penguin paperback edition.	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 77 (in Chapter 6), 87 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1989	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights Revelation" (1989) at page 213 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1982	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights" (1982) at pages 74-77 (in Chapter 3) of the Turnstone Press hardback edition.	4
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 149 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at page 286 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1984	Douglas Hill in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 131-134 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Symbols In The Sky") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained", Volume 2, pages 426-429.	4
1968	Downing, Barry in "The Bible and Flying Saucers" (1968) at pages 50-52 (in Chapter 2) of the Sphere paperback edition.	3
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 158-159, 160 (in Chapter 8) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	3
1967	Erskine, Allen Louis in his "Why Are They Watching Us?" (1967) at page 44 (in Chapter 3) of the Tower paperback edition.	1
1973	Evans, Christopher in his "Cults of Unreason" (1973) at pages 169-171 (in Part 2, Chapter 3) of the Panther paperback edition.	3
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at page 97 (in Chapter 4) of the Carlton hardback edition.	1
1987	Evans, Hilary in his "Gods, Spirits, Cosmic Guardians" (1987) at page 113 (in Chapter 4.1) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	1

1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at pages 142-143 (in Chapter 7) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1984	Evans, Hilary in his "Visions, Apparitions, Alien Visitors" (1984) at pages 158 (in Chapter 1.12), 250-253 (in Chapter 3.1) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	5
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 201 (in an entry entitled "Flying Saucers") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 198 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 243-244 (in an entry entitled "Flying Saucers") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1009	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 113-114 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 370 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1995	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Watchers II" (1995) at pages 300-302 (in Chapter 15) of the Wild Flower Press hardback edition.	3
1991	Friedman, Stanton in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at pages 20-21 (in Chapter 1) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	2
1966	Fuller, John G in his "Incident At Exeter" (1966) at pages 161-162 (in Chapter 11) of the Berkley paperback editions.	2
1980	Gansberg, Alan and Gansberg, Judith in their "Direct Encounters: The Personal Histories of UFO Abductees" (1980) at pages 143-144 (in Chapter 8) of the Walker & Co hardback edition.	2
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 435-436 (in Chapter 17) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	2
1992	Gordon, Stuart in his "The Paranormal - An Illustrated Encyclopedia" (1992) at pages 360-366 (in the entry entitled "Jung, Carl Gustav") of the Headline softcover edition.	7
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at pages 14-15 (in Chapter 1), 39 (in Chapter 4) of the Lancer paperback edition.	3
1989	Grosso, Michael in "Cyberbiological studies of the imaginal component in the UFO contact experience" (1989) (edited by Stillings, Dennis) at pages 86-87 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs and the Myth of the New Age") of the Archaeus edition.	2
1970	Gurney, Gene (USAF Lt Col) and Gurney, Clare in their "Unidentified Flying Objects" (1970) at pages 121-122 (in Chapter 9) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	2
1990	Guthke, Karl S in his "The Last Frontier : Imagining Other Worlds From the Copernican Revolution to Modern Science Fiction" (1990) at page 31 (in Chapter 1.3) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1
1979	Haines, Richard F in "UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist" (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at page 4 (in Chapter 1) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1

2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 629 (in Section 16) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
1979	Hendry, Allan in his "The UFO Handbook" (1979) at pages 154, 158 (in Chapter 9) of the Sphere softback edition.	2
1996	Hesemann, Michael in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1996) at pages 136-137 (in Chapter 12) of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	2
1973	Holiday, F W in his "The Dragon and the Disc" (1973) at pages 212-213, 221 (in Chapter 14) of the Futura paperback edition.	3
1992	Jacobs, David in his "Secret Life" (1992) at pages 299-300 (in Chapter 11) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Fourth Estate hardback edition and in the Virgin paperback edition published under the title "Alien Encounters").	2
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at pages 6, 8 (in Chapter 1) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 253-254 of the Signet paperback edition, pages 283-284 of the Panther paperback edition (in the Epilogue).	2
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers: Top Secret" (1960) at pages 234-236 (in Chapter 18) of the G P Putnam hardback edition.	3
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at pages 49 (in Chapter 4), 260-261 (in the Epilogue) of the Viking hardback edition.	3
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at page 170 (in Chapter 16) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	1
2001	Lachman, Gary Valentine in his "Turn Off Your Mind" (2001) at pages 132-139 (in Chapter 5) of the Sidgwick & Jackson softcover edition.	8
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at page 30 (in Chapter 3) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1997	Larson, Bob in his "UFOs and the Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 74 (in Chapter 5) of the Nelson softcover edition.	1
1995	Lewis, James in "The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds" (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at page xiii (in the Introduction) of the Suny softcover edition.	1
2001	Little, Gregory in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 83-85 (in an entry entitled "Archetypes, UFO-ET Phenomena As") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 82-84 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Little, Gregory in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 93-95 (in an entry entitled "Archetypes, UFO-ET Phenomena As") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1994	Little, Gregory in his "Grand Illusions" (1994) at pages ii (in the Preface), 33 (in Chapter 2), 87-90 (in Chapter 5) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	6
1976	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in "Encounters with UFO Occupants" (1976) at pages 38-39 (in Chapter 3) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1962	Lorenzen, Coral E in her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962) at pages 223, 230 (in Chapter 14) of the APRO hardback edition.	2

1966	Lorenzen, Coral in “Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space” (1966) (an enlarged version of her “The Great Flying Saucer Hoax” (1962)) at pages 209 and 211 (in Chapter 14) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1974	Lunan, Duncan in his “Man and the Stars” (1974) at page 311 (in Chapter 14) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at page 383 of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1979	Machlin, Milt in his “The Total UFO Story” (1979) at pages 8-9 (in the Foreword) of the Dale paperback edition.	2
1994	Mack, John in “Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T.” (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 373 (in Chapter 5, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled “Why the Abduction Phenomenon Cannot be Explained Psychiatrically”) of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1995	Mandelker, Scott in his “From Elsewhere: Being ET in America” (1995) at page 64 (in Chapter 4) of the Dell paperback edition.	1
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in “Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens” (1995) at page 61 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	1
1999	Matthews, Tim in his “UFO Revelation” (1999) at pages 63-64 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1990	Michell, John in “The Crop Circle Enigma” (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at pages 48, 59 (in Part 1, unnumbered chapter entitled “What Mean These Marks?”) of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	2
1967	Michell, John in his “The Flying Saucer Vision” (1967) at pages 13-15 (in Chapter 1) of the Ace paperback edition.	3
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their “Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers” (1997) at page 7 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	1
1964	NICAP in its “The UFO Evidence” (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 49 (in Section 6, “Scientists & Engineers”) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint.	1
1973	Norman, Eric (pseudonum of Warren Smith) in his “Gods and Devils from Outer Space” (1973) at pages 167-168 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Sky People, Sea Serpents and Soviet UFOs”) of the Lancer paperback edition.	2
1997	Patton, Phil in his “Travels in Dreamland” (1997) at pages 154-155, 156-157, 160, 161 (in Chapter 11) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	6
1977	Peters, Ted in his “UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion” (1977) at pages 150-151, 153-156, 162 (in Chapter 8) of the John Knox hardback edition.	7
1997	Pope, Nick in his “The Uninvited” (1997) at pages 254-255 (in Chapter 15) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “50 Years of UFO Encounters” (1996) at page 41 (in unnumbered section entitled “1963: UFOs From Inner Space”) of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	1
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “Looking for the Aliens” (1991) at page 59 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “The Complete Book of UFOs” (1994) at pages 368-369 (in Chapter 36) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	2

1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 132 (in Chapter 10), 202-203 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1981	Randles, Jenny and Whetnall, Paul in their "Alien Contact: Window on Another World" (1981) at pages 186-187 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Towards a Solution") of the Coronet paperback edition.	2
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at pages 38 (in Chapter 2), 201 (in Chapter 10) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	2
1985	Randles, Jenny in her "Beyond Explanation? : The Paranormal Experiences of Famous People" (1985) at pages 17, 18-20 (in Chapter 1) of the TLC hardback edition.	4
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at pages 167-168 (in Part 5) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 56-57 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1976	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Reality" (1983) at pages 19-20 (in the Introduction) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at pages 223-224 (in Chapter 18) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1989	Raschke, Carl in "Cyberbiological studies of the imaginal component in the UFO contact experience" (1989) (edited by Stillings, Dennis) at page 23 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs: Ultraterrestrial Agents of Cultural Deconstruction") of the Archaeus edition.	1
1998	Rhodes, Ron in his "Alien Obsession: What Lies Behind Abductions, Sightings and the Attraction to the Paranormal" (1998) at pages 126-128 (in Chapter 8) of the Harvest House softcover edition.	3
1984	Rimmer, John in his "The Evidence for Alien Abductions" (1984) at pages 121-122 (in Chapter 5) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 117 (in an entry entitled "Jung, Carl Gustav (1875-1961)") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at pages 103, 104-106 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Challenge to Science") of the Berkley paperback edition.	4
1999	Rucker, Rudy in his "Saucer Wisdom" (1999) at pages 5-7 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition.	3
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at page 258 (in Chapter 18) of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 168 (in an entry entitled "Jung, Carl Gustav") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at pages 177-178 (in Chapter 10) of the Headline softcover edition.	2
1995	Saliba, John A in "The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds" (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at pages 210, 227 (in Chapter 9) of the Suny softcover edition.	2

1968	Salisbury, Frank B in "The Official Guide to UFOs" (1968) (edited by the editors of Science & Mechanics) at page 54 (in unnumbered chapter entitled "The Scientist and the UFO") of the Ace paperback edition.	1
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at page 225 (in the Appendix entitled "The Literature of Ufology") of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	1
1979	Schwarz, Berthold Eric in "UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist" (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at page 115 (in Chapter 6) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
1997	Simon, Armando in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 46-47 of the Prometheus hardback edition (part of Chapter 3, "Psychology and UFOs"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 8 (Summer 1984).	2
1977	Smith, Susy in her "Strangers from Space" (1977) at pages 43-44 (in Chapter 5) of the Manor paperback edition.	
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 37 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1947-1957") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 78-79 (in an entry entitled "Collective Unconscious") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 89 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1987	Stacy, Dennis in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 287 (in Chapter 4.3.4, entitled "Alternative Hypotheses") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1989	Stillings, Dennis in "Cyberbiological studies of the imaginal component in the UFO contact experience" (1989) (edited by Stillings, Dennis) at pages 33-49 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "What did Carl Gustav Jung Believe about Flying Saucers?") of the Archaeus edition.	17
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 285-287 (in an entry entitled "Jung, Carl Gustav") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 279-281 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 188-189 (in an entry entitled "Jung, Carl G[ustav]") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 343-345 (in an entry entitled "Jung, Carl Gustav") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1980	Story, Ronald in his "Guardians of the Universe?" (1980) at pages 127-129 (in Chapter 13), 150 (in Chapter 14) of the New English Library paperback edition.	3
1976	Story, Ronald in his "The Space Gods Revealed" (1976) at pages 125-126 (in Chapter 14) of the New English Library paperback edition.	2
1960	Tacker, Lawrence (Lieutenant Colonel) in his "Flying Saucers and the U.S. Air Force" (1960) at page 30 (in Chapter 4) of the D Van Nostrand hardback edition.	1
1991	Talbot, Michael in his "The Holographic Universe" (1991) at page 278 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper softcover edition.	1
1977	Tansley, David in his "Omens of Awareness" (1977) at pages 1-2, 3 (in Chapter 1) of the Abacus paperback edition.	3

1973	Thomas, Paul in his “Flying Saucers Through The Ages” (1973) at pages 27-29 (in Chapter 3) of the Tandem paperback edition.	3
1973	Thomas, Paul in his “Flying Saucers Through The Ages” (1973) at page 9 (in Chapter 1) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1991	Thompson, Keith in his “Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination” (1991) at pages xii (in the Prologue), 41-45 (in Chapter 4), 116-117 (in Chapter 10) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	8
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in “The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown” (1987) at page 53 (in Chapter 2) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1
1966	Vallee, Jacques and Vallee, Janine in their “Challenge to Science : The UFO Enigma” (1966) at pages 109-110 (in Chapter 5) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, at pages 85-87 of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1997	Van Dyk, Gregory in his “The Alien Files” (1997) at page 92 (in Chapter 4) of the Element paperback edition.	1
1995	Whitmore, John in “The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds” (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at page 68 (in Chapter 3) of the Suny softcover edition.	1
1998	Wilson, Colin in his “Alien Dawn” (1998) at pages 179-180, 183-185, 188, 190-191 (in Chapter 6) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	8
1996	Wilson, Colin in his “World Famous UFOs” (1996) at pages 58-61 (in Chapter 3) of the Parragon softcover edition.	4
1998	Wright, Susan in her “UFO Headquarters” (1998) at page 200 (in Chapter 10) of the St Martin’s Press softcover edition.	1
1975	Zarkon in his “The Zarkon Principle” (1975) at pages 61-62 (in Chapter 8) of the Everest paperback edition.	2

⁸⁴⁰ For discussion of Dino Kraspedon see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at page 137 (in an entry entitled “Klass, Philip Julian”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their “UFOs and Alien Contact” (1998) at page 296 (in Appendix A, entitled “The UFO Contact Catalogue”) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
2005	Brennan, Herbie in his “The Aliens Handbook” (2005) at page 21 (in Chapter 4) of the Faber and Faber softcover edition.	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue” (1995) at page 67 (in Chapter 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title “UFO: The Complete Sightings”).	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness” (1996) at pages 277-278 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition forming part of an entry entitled “Kraspedon Contact Claims”.	2

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 566-567 (in an entry entitled "Kraspedon Contact Claims") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1969	Creighton, Gordon in "The Humanoids" (1969) (edited by Charles Bowen) at page 90 of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Futura paperback edition (unnumbered chapter entitled "The Humanoids in Latin America").	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 30 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1995	Eberhart, George M and Melton, J Gordon in "The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds" (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at page 268 (in Chapter 10, "The Flying Saucer Contactee Movement, 1950-1994: A Bibliography") of the Suny softcover edition.	1
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 116, 118, 128 (in Chapter 5) of the Carlton hardback edition.	3
1987	Evans, Hilary in his "Gods, Spirits, Cosmic Guardians" (1987) at pages 149-150 (in Chapter 4.3) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at pages 296-297 (in Chapter 10) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	2
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at pages 279-282 (in Chapter 14) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	4
1971	Keel, John in his "Our Haunted Planet" (1971) at pages 128-129 (in Chapter 10) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
2001	Lachman, Gary Valentine in his "Turn Off Your Mind" (2001) at page 355 (in Chapter 12) of the Sidgwick & Jackson softcover edition.	1
1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at page 49 (in Chapter 4) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	1
1978	Seargent, D A J in his "UFOs: A Scientific Enigma" (1978) at pages 64 (in Chapter 2), 120 (in Chapter 6) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his "The Alien Agenda" (1988) at page 97 (in Chapter 8) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his "UFOs And Their Mission Impossible" (1974) at page 97 (in Chapter 8) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 191-194 (in Chapter 6) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	4

⁸⁴¹ For discussion of Howard Menger see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Baker, Alan in his "Destination Earth" (1998) at page 41 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 158-159 (in an entry entitled "Menger, Howard"), 188 (in an entry entitled "Photographs of Aliens") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2

1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their "UFOs and Alien Contact" (1998) at pages 288-289 (in Appendix A, entitled "The UFO Contact Catalogue") of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1968	Binder, Otto in his "Flying Saucers Are Watching Us" (1968) at page 25 (in Chapter 2) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1970	Binder, Otto O in "Flying Saucers Have Arrived!" (1970) (edited by Jay David) at pages 73-74, 82-83 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Sex and the Saucermen") of the World hardback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from "Flying Saucers Are Watching Us" by Otto O Binder.	4
2005	Brennan, Herbie in his "The Aliens Handbook" (2005) at pages 23-24 (in Chapter 4) of the Faber and Faber softcover edition.	2
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 67 (in Chapter 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at page 8 (in Chapter 1) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at page 9 of the Orion paperback edition.	1
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 25-26 (in the chapter entitled "The First Abductions") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at pages 27-28 (in the chapter entitled "The First Abductions") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	2
1967	Chambers, Howard in his "UFOs for the millions" (1967) at page 128 (in Chapter 9) of the Bell hardcover edition.	1
1998	Christopher, Paul in his "Alien Intervention" (1998) at pages 81-82 (in Chapter 5) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	2
1975	Clark, Jerome and Coleman, Loren in their "The Unidentified" (1975) at pages 202-212 of the Warner paperback edition (unnumbered section entitled "UFOs: The Mystery in the Machine", part 6).	11
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 532-534 (in an entry entitled "Sex and UFOs") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 246-249 (in an entry entitled "Menger, Howard (1922-)"), 195 (in an entry entitled "Hoaxes Through 1959") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 438-439 (forming part of an entry entitled "Sex and UFOs") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 385 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology" at pages 374-393), 507 (forming part of an entry entitled "Hoaxes" at pages 504-519) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 618-620 (in an entry entitled "Menger, Howard (1922-)", 832-833 (forming part of the entry entitled "Sex and UFOs" at pages 831-845) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	5
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at pages 88-89, 90 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Into the Wild Blue") of the Publications International hardback edition.	3
1997	Deary, Terry in his "True UFO Stories" (1997) at page 36 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Hills are Alive") of the Point Non-Fiction softcover edition.	1
1996	Dennett, Preston E in his "UFO Healings" (1996) at pages 58-59 (in Chapter 5) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 43 (in Chapter 2) of the California hardback edition.	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 31 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1974	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen of the Ancient Past" (1974) at pages 8 (in Chapter 2), 50 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1974	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen of the Ancient West" (1974) at page 24 (in Chapter 1) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1995	Eberhart, George M and Melton, J Gordon in "The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds" (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at page 269 (in Chapter 10, "The Flying Saucer Contactee Movement, 1950-1994: A Bibliography") of the Suny softcover edition.	1
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 116, 118, 126, 128 (in Chapter 5) of the Carlton hardback edition.	4
1987	Evans, Hilary in his "Gods, Spirits, Cosmic Guardians" (1987) at pages 142-143 (in Chapter 4.3) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at page 47 (in Chapter 2, Case 16) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	1
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at pages 62-63 (in Chapter 3), 100-101 (in Chapter 4) of the Running Press softcover edition.	2
1998	Good, Timothy in his "Alien Base" (1998) at pages 177-196 (Chapter 9 generally) of the Century hardback edition.	20
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at pages 65-66 (in Chapter 3), 289 (in Chapter 10) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	3
1959	Howard, in Menger's "From Outer Space" (1959) at pages 15-16 (in the Publisher's Note entitled "Fasten Seat Belts!") of the Pyramid paperback edition.	2
1992	Jackson, Robert in his "UFOs" (1992) at page 52 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Seized by Flying Saucers?") of the Smithmark hardback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 114-124 (in Chapter 5) (particularly at pages 114-115, 124) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 100-110 (particularly at pages 100-101, 110) of the Signet paperback edition.	10
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at pages 203-208 (in Chapter 11), 296, 300 (in Chapter 15) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	8
1988	Keel, John in his "Disneyland of the Gods" (1988) at page 150 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "On Top of Mount Olympus") of the I-Net softcover edition.	1

1971	Keel, John in his "Our Haunted Planet" (1971) at pages 130-132 (in Chapter 11) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	3
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at pages 160-161 (in Chapter 8) of the Viking hardback edition.	2
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at pages 136-137 (in Chapter 13) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 194 (in Chapter 7) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at page 26 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	1
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at page 202 (in Chapter 10) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	1
1967	Michell, John in his "The Flying Saucer Vision" (1967) at pages 98-104 (in Chapter 5) of the Ace paperback edition.	5
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 133-136 (in Chapter 6), 169-171 (in Chapter 7), 206 (in Chapter 9) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	8
1977	Ortzen, Len in his "Strange Stories of UFOs" (1977) at pages 126-127 (in Chapter 15) of the Coronet paperback edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 101 (in Chapter 7, "The Contactee Era" – in part of a section entitled "Adamski's Imitators") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 123 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1977	Peters, Ted in his "UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion" (1977) at pages 127-128 (in Chapter 7) of the John Knox hardback edition.	2
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 28-29 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 249-251 (in Part 4) of the Fireside softcover edition.	3
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at page 17 (in Chapter 1) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	1
1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at page 317 (in Chapter 13) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 137 (in an entry entitled "Menger case, United States") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 196 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "Menger, Howard".	1
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his "The Roswell File" (1997) at pages 155-157 (in Chapter 9) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	3
1999	Smith, Susy in her "Strangers from Space" (1977) at page 39 (in Chapter 5) of the Manor paperback edition.	1
1976	Smith, Warren in his "UFO Trek" (1976) at pages 46-47 (in Chapter 3) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2

1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “True Life Encounters – Alien Contact” (1997) at pages 80-81 (in Chapter 7), 116 (in Chapter 9) of the Millenium paperback edition.	3
1989	Spencer, John in his “Perspectives” (1989) at pages 39-40 (in Part 1(d)) of the Futura paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1991) at page 211 (in an entry entitled “Menger, Howard”) of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 246 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1988	Stacy, Dennis in “Phenomenon” (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 126-128, 131 (in Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Contactee Era”) of the MacDonalld hardback edition.	4
1968	Steiger, Brad and Whritenour, Joan in their “The New UFO Breakthrough” (1968) at pages 13-14 (in Chapter 1) of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1966	Steiger, Brad in his “Strangers from the Skies” (1966) at pages 95-97 (in Chapter 20) of the Award Books paperback edition.	3
1978	Stemman, Roy in his “Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries” (1978) at pages 211-212, 213, 214, 215 (in Chapter 11), 233 (in Chapter 12) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	6
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 342-343 (in an entry entitled “Menger, Howard”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 334-336 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 227-229 (in an entry entitled “Menger, Howard”) of the NEL hardback edition.	3
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 413-415 (in an entry entitled “Menger, Howard”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1980	Story, Ronald in his “Guardians of the Universe?” (1980) at page 136 (in Chapter 13) of the New English Library paperback edition.	1
1977	Tansley, David in his “Omens of Awareness” (1977) at pages 64-65 (in Chapter 5), 224-229 (in Chapter 11) of the Abacus paperback edition.	2
1993	Thompson, Richard in his “Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Pheonemena” (1993) at page 172 (in Chapter 5) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	1

⁸⁴² For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

⁸⁴³ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

⁸⁴⁴ [insert check date – some sources state 1959, other sources state 1960. No indication on revised edition of its date.]

⁸⁴⁵ For discussion of Ruppelt’s revisions see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 517-518 (in an entry entitled "Ruppelt, Edward J. (1923-1960)") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at page 293 (forming part of an entry entitled "Ruppelt, Edward J. (1923-1960)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 298-299, 318-321 (in Chapter 6) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 234-237 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	6
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at pages 7-8 (in Chapter 1) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	2
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at pages 2 (in Chapter 1), 239-241, 243-245, 250, 253, 255-256 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Final Word - The Forgotten Correspondence of Edward Ruppelt") of the Rose Press softcover edition.	11
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at page 235 (in Chapter 12) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 126 (in Chapter 5) of the Indiana hardback edition, at page 111 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at page 135 (in Chapter 9) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 74-75 of the Signet paperback edition, pages 90-91 of the Panther paperback edition (in Chapter 5).	2
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers: Top Secret" (1960) at pages 258-261 (in Chapter 19) of the G P Putnam hardback edition.	4
1962	Lorenzen, Coral E in her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962) at page 224 (in Chapter 14) of the APRO hardback edition.	1
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at page 73 (in Chapter 3) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 135-136 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1967	Palmer, Raymond A in his "The Real UFO Invasion" (1967) at page 153 (in Chapter 6) of the Greenleaf paperback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 139-140 (in Chapter 10) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 167-168 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at page 168 (in Chapter 9) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at page 34 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at page 38 (in unnumbered section entitled "1960: Where Have All the UFOs Gone?") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	1

1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at page 135 (in Chapter 10) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 28 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1947-1957") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at page 100 (in Chapter 6) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1960	Tacker, Lawrence (Lieutenant Colonel) in his "Flying Saucers and the U.S. Air Force" (1960) at page 77 (in Chapter 6) of the D Van Nostrand hardback edition.	1
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at pages 50-51 (in Chapter 5) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	2

⁸⁴⁶ For discussion of Luser and/or his book see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Cook, Nick in his "The Hunt for Zero Point" (2001) at pages 44-48 (in Chapter 4), 50-55 (in Chapter 5), 214 (in Chapter 21) of the Century hardback edition.	12
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 72, 76 (in Chapter 4) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	2
1994	Harbinson, W A in "Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression" (1994) (by Renato Vesco and David Hatcher Childress) at the unnumbered third page (in the Introduction) of the AUP softcover edition.	1
1980	Harbinson, W A in his "Genesis" (1980) at pages 595 (in the Author's Note), 609 (in the Sources) of the Coprgi paperback edition.	2
1991	Harbinson, W A in his "Inception : Projekt Saucer Book 1" (1991) at page ix (in the Author's Note) of the Dell paperback edition.	1
2001	Hyland, Gary in his "Blue Fires: The Lost Secrets of Nazi Technology" (2001) at pages 236-237 (in the Conclusion) of the Headline hardback edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 67-68 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at pages 32-33 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1997	Michaels, Susan in her "Sightings: UFOs" (1997) at pages 31-32 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Flying Saucers are Real"), 44 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Who Built The Saucers?") of the Fireside softcover edition.	3
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 186-187 (in an entry entitled "Man-Made Flying Saucers") of the Corgi softback edition.	2

⁸⁴⁷ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0052077/>

⁸⁴⁸ For discussion of "Plan 9 from Outer Space" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1979	Beckley, Timothy Green in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at page 285 (in Chapter 17, entitled "Flying Saucers In The Movies") of the Dale paperback edition.	1
1979	Boyce, Chris in a list entitled "A Checklist of ETs in the Cinema" in his "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at page 165 (in Appendix 1) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 152 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	1
2001	di Fate, Vincent in his "The Science Fiction Art of Vincent Di Fate" (2001) at pages 56-57 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Sci-Fi, Hokum and Barry Who? - The Golden Age of Science Fiction Movies") of the Paper Tiger hardback edition.	2
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their "They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies" (1996) at page 41 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	1
1977	Naha, Ed in his "Science Fiction Aliens - Starlog Photo Guidebook" (1977) at page 52 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Motion Pictures") of the Starlog softcover edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 114 (Chapter 8) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 137 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at page 62 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 237-243, 251 (in Chapter 4) of the Frog softcover edition.	8
1994	Spencer, John in his "Gifts of the Gods?" (1994) at page 34 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin paperback edition.	1

⁸⁴⁹ For discussion of NASA see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 290-291 (in the entry entitled "NASA Ames Research Center"), 291 (in the entry entitled "NASA Astrobiology Institute (NAI)"), 291 (in the entry entitled "NASA Bioscience Advisory Committee"), 291 (in the entry entitled "NASA Johnson Space Center"), 291 (in the entry entitled "NASA Office of Life Sciences"), 291-292 (in the entry entitled "NASA-Brookings Study"), of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	3
1985	Haining, Peter in his "Eyewitness to the Galaxy : Britain's contribution to research in space" (1985) at pages 97-98 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Wings of the Eagle") of the WH Allen hardback edition.	2

⁸⁵⁰ For discussion of NASA see also references provided in relation to the letter from NASA Administrator, Robert A Frosch, to Dr Frank Press, Director, Office of Science and Technology Policy, Executive Office of the President (Koi Chrono Core 1977.1221).

⁸⁵¹ Discussed by Billingham, John and Pierson, Thomas in "SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at page xxxiv (in the Preface) of the SETI Press softcover edition.

⁸⁵² Episode guide and other details available online at:
http://www.tvtome.com/tvtome/servlet/ShowMainServlet/showid-237/The_Twilight_Zone/
<http://www.tvtome.com/TwilightZone/season1.html>

⁸⁵³ For discussion of “The Twilight Zone” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his “UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium” (1995) at pages 202-203, 205, 213 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	4
1998	Mannion, Michael in his “Project Mindshift” (1998) at pages 197-198, 199 (in Chapter 7) of the Evans hardback edition.	3
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his “The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos” (1987) at pages 46-47 (in Chapter 3) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2
1977	Naha, Ed in his “Science Fiction Aliens - Starlog Photo Guidebook” (1977) at pages 92-93 (in the unnumbered section entitled “Television Shows”) of the Starlog softcover edition.	2
1997	Rux, Bruce in his “Hollywood Vs. the Aliens” (1997) at pages 303-306 (in Chapter 6), 517 (in Chapter 10) of the Frog softcover edition.	5
1978	Siegel, Richard and Soares, Jean-Claude in their “Alien Creatures” (1978) at pages 136, 137, 147 (in Chapter 5) of the Reed softcover edition.	3
1992	Watson, Nigel and Slade, Darren in their “Supernatural Spielberg” (1992) at pages 71-83 (Chapter 7 generally), 120-121 (in the Notes and References) of the Valis softcover edition.	15

⁸⁵⁴ Image of press release by Tacker, Lawrence (Lieutenant Colonel) in his “Flying Saucers and the U.S. Air Force” (1960) at pages 149-150 of the D Van Nostrand hardback edition (in Appendix 8). Mentioned on page 17 (in Chapter 2).

⁸⁵⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1961	Maney, Charles and Hall, Richard in their “Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects” (1961) at pages 10-11 (in Part 1, Chapter 1 – by Richard Hall) of the privately published hardback edition.	2
1971	Vesco, Renato in his “Intercept Ufo” (Formerly published as “Intercept - But Don't Shoot”) (1971) at page 314 (in Chapter 10) of the Zebra paperback edition.	1

⁸⁵⁶ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 6286 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-210 (page 210 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁸⁵⁷ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-450 (page 450 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁸⁵⁸ For discussion of the Killian sighting see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1966	Cramp, Leonard G in his “Piece for a Jig-Saw” (1966) at pages 143-145 (in Chapter 10) of the Somerton hardback edition.	3
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at pages 309-311 (in Chapter 6) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 226-227 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	3
2003	Druffel, Ann in her “Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald’s Fight for UFO Science” (2003) at pages 328-329 (in Chapter 13) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1966	Edwards, Frank in his “Flying Saucers – Serious Business” (1966) at pages 135-136 (in Chapter 10) of the Bantam paperback edition, at pages 141-142 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	2
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his “UFO Exist!” (1976) at pages 344-347 (in Chapter 17) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	4
1987	Good, Timothy in his “Above Top Secret” (1987) at page 277 (in Chapter 12) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	1
1996	Good, Timothy in his “Beyond Top Secret” (1996) at page 354 (in Chapter 15) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	1
1970	Gurney, Gene (USAF Lt Col) and Clare Gurney in their “Unidentified Flying Objects” (1970) at pages 85-88 (in Chapter 7) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	4
1980	Hall, Richard in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 196-197 (in an entry entitled “Killian sighting”) of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2003	Hopkins, Budd and Rainey, Carol in their “Sight Unseen: Science, UFO Invisibility and Transgenic Beings” (2003) at pages 55-56 (in Chapter 3) of the Pocket Star Books paperback edition.	2
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his “Aliens from Space” (1973) at pages 163-165 (in Chapter 11) of the Signet paperback edition, at pages 187-189 of the Panther paperback edition.	3
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his “Flying Saucers: Top Secret” (1960) at pages 27-37 (Chapter 2 generally, “The Killian Case”) of the G P Putnam hardback edition.	11
1967	Keyhoe, Donald in “The Flying Saucer Reader” (1967) (edited by Jay David) at pages 227-235 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Killian Case...”) of the Signet paperback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from “Flying Saucers : Top Secret” by Donald Keyhoe.	9

1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their “UFOs: The Whole Story” (1969) at pages 96-97 (in Chapter 2) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1961	Maney, Charles and Hall, Richard in their “Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects” (1961) at pages 101-104 (in Part 2, Chapter 10, by Charles Maney) of the privately published hardback edition.	4
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their “The World of Flying Saucers” (1963) at pages 52-56 (in Chapter 3) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	5
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their “Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers” (1997) at page 25 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	1
1964	NICAP in its “The UFO Evidence” (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 42-43 (in Section 5, “Pilots & Aviation Experts”), 116-117 (in Section 9) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_5.htm http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_9.htm	4
1977	Ortzen, Len in his “Strange Stories of UFOs” (1977) at pages 18-20 (in Chapter 2) of the Coronet paperback edition.	3
1997	Rutkowski, Chris in “Making Contact” (1997) (Edited by Bill Fawcett) at pages 131, 132 (in Section 2) of the Morrow hardback edition.	2
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his “Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns” (2003) as Case Number 1143 on page 151 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	1
1991	Spencer, John in his “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1991) at pages 175-176 (in an entry entitled “Killian, Captain Peter W”) of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 202-203 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1960	Tacker, Lawrence (Lieutenant Colonel) in his “Flying Saucers and the U.S. Air Force” (1960) at pages 23-25 (in Chapter 3) of the D Van Nostrand hardback edition.	3
1967	Tacker, Lawrence in “The Flying Saucer Reader” (1967) (edited by Jay David) at pages 237-239 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Killian Case ...”) of the Signet paperback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from “Flying Saucers and the U S Air Force” by Lawrence Tacker.	3
1960	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his “The Sky People” (1960) at pages 137-139 (in Chapter 9) of the Tandem paperback edition, at pages 117-118 of the Award Books paperback edition.	3

⁸⁵⁹ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 6411 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-214 (page 214 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁸⁶⁰ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-454 (page 454 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁸⁶¹ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.nicap.org/en-590626dir.htm>

⁸⁶² For discussion of the Father Gill sightings see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1961	Adamski, George in his “Flying Saucers Farewell” (1961) at pages 19-20 (in Book 1, Chapter 1) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition, at page 17 of the Paperback Library edition (published under the title “Behind the Flying Saucer Mystery”).	2
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at pages 88-89 (in an entry entitled “Gill, Father William Booth”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1979	Ball, Brian in his “A Young Person’s Guide to UFOs” (1979) at pages 23-24 (in Chapter 2), 35-37 (in Chapter 3) of the Dragon paperback edition.	5
1978	Barry, Bill in his “Ultimate Encounter” (1978) at page 177 (in Chapter 14) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their “Beyond Earth: Man’s Contact with UFOs” (1974) at pages 190-192 (in Chapter 16) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	3
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in “The World’s Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries” (2001) at pages 270-272 (in the chapter entitled “Encounters of the Worlwide Kind”) of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	3
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their “The World’s Greatest UFO Mysteries” (1986) at pages 17-18 (in the chapter entitled “Encounters of the Worlwide Kind”) of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	2
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue” (1995) at pages 64-65 (in Chapter 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title “UFO: The Complete Sightings”).	2
1979	Brunstein, Karl in his “Beyond the Four Dimensions” (1979) at pages 95-96 (in Chapter 5) of the Walker softcover edition.	2
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his “The UFO Mystery Solved” (1994) at pages 66-67, 73, 74 (in Chapter 4) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	4
1992	Chalker, Bill in Jerome Clark’s “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at pages 348-349 (in an entry entitled “UFOs in Australia and New Zealand through 1959”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Christopher, Paul in his “Alien Intervention” (1998) at pages 18-19 (in Chapter 1) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	2

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 250-252 (in an entry entitled "Gill CE3") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 177-180 (in an entry entitled "Gill CE3") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K" (1998) at pages 449-452 (in an entry entitled "Gill CE3") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 66-67 (in Chapter 9) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	2
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 57-58 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 13, 14 (in the Introduction) of the Arrow paperback edition.	2
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at page 101 (in Chapter 8) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	1
1997	Dennett, Preston E in his "One in Forty : The UFO Epidemic" (1997) at page 311 (in Chapter 42) of the KB hardback edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at pages 37-38 (in Chapter 2), 192 (in the Notes) of the California hardback edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 314-315 (in Chapter 6) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 230-231 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 180-183 (in Chapter 8) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	4
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at pages 103-104 (in Chapter 7) of the Bantam paperback edition, at pages 110-112 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	2
1974	Emenegger, Robert in his "UFOs Past, Present and Future" (1974) at pages 16-17 (in Chapter 2) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at pages 17-18 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	2
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 86-87 (in Chapter 5) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1997	Forstchen, William in "Making Contact" (1997) (Edited by Bill Fawcett) at pages 16-23 (in Section 1) of the Morrow hardback edition.	8
1980	Gansberg, Alan and Gansberg, Judith in their "Direct Encounters: The Personal Histories of UFO Abductees" (1980) at pages 48-49 (in Chapter 2) of the Walker & Co hardback edition.	2
1983	Garrett, Richard in his "Aliens From Outer Space" (1983) at pages 89-91 (in Chapter 7) of the Piccolo paperback edition.	3
1967	Green, Gabriel with Smith, Warren in their "Let's face the facts about Flying Saucers" (1967) at pages 20-22 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Friendly Little Men") of the Popular Library paperback edition.	3
1987	Haines, Richard in his "CE-5 : Close Encounters of the Fifth Kind" (1987) at pages 329-334 (in Chapter 7) of the Sourcebooks softcover edition.	6
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 261-263 (in Chapter 6) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	3

2001	Hall, Richard in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 219-221 (in an entry entitled "Gill sighting") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 215-217 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
1980	Hall, Richard in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 149-150 (in an entry entitled "Gill sighting") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2001	Hall, Richard in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 266-269 (in an entry entitled "Gill sighting") of the Robinson softcover edition.	4
1987	Hansen, Kim in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 59-62 (in Chapter 2.3.2, entitled "UFO Casebook") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	4
1979	Hendry, Allan in his "The UFO Handbook" (1979) at page 134 (in Chapter 9) of the Sphere softback edition.	1
1965	Holledge, James in his "Flying Saucers over Australia" (1965) at pages 71-77 (in Chapter 7) of the Horwitz paperback edition.	7
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of reality" (1975) at pages 43-56 (in Chapter 2) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	14
1977	Hynek, J Allen in his "The Hynek UFO Report" (1977) in Chapter 9, at pages 206-213 of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at pages 216-223 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	8
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) (in Chapter 10) at pages 145-150 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at pages 167-172 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at pages 186-191 of the Corgi paperback edition. Included in a table indicating an assessment of Strangeness Rating/Probability Rating of 5/8 as CEIII-3 in Appendix 1 at page 240 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at page 270 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 294 of the Corgi paperback edition.	6
1974	Klass, Philip J in his "UFOs Explained" (1974) at pages 235-244 (Chapter 22 generally, "UFOs Over New Guinea") of the Random House hardback edition, at pages 277-289 of Random House paperback edition.	10
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at pages 96-97 (in Part 3) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	2
1975	Lawson, Alvin H in "Thesis Antithesis" (1975) (edited by A D Emerson) at page 51 (in Part 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Astronomers on UFOs: Reason or Rhetoric?") of the AIAA paperbound edition.	1
1967	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "Flying Saucer Occupants" (1967) at page 201 (in Chapter 11) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 100-103 (in Chapter 2) of the Signet paperback edition.	4
1962	Lorenzen, Coral E in her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962) at pages 170-173, 176 (in Chapter 12), 216 (in Chapter 14) of the APRO hardback edition.	6
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at pages 175-178, 180 (in Chapter 12) of the Signet paperback edition.	5

1961	Maney, Charles and Hall, Richard in their “Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects” (1961) at pages 26-29 (in Part 1, Chapter 3, by Charles Maney) of the privately published hardback edition.	4
1997	Marrs, Jim in his “Alien Agenda” (1997) at pages 146-147 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1968	McDonald, James E in the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at page 193 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Edited and annotated transcript presented by Fuller, John in his “Aliens in the Skies” (1969), with the relevant extract appearing at page 174 (in Chapter 7) of the Putnam hardback edition. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufo-symposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	1
1972	Menzel, Donald in “UFO’s: A Scientific Debate” (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at pages 146-153 (in Chapter 6, Appendix 1) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition).	8
1972	Menzel, Donald in Hynek, J Allen in his “The UFO Experience” (1972) in Appendix 2 at pages 241-242 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at pages 271-273 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at pages 295-297 of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1991	Norman, Paul in John Spencer’s “UFOs: The Definitive Casebook” (1991) at page 161 (in the unnumbered section entitled “Australasia”, in the chapter entitled “The Australasian Perspective”) of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1966	Olsen, Thomas M in his “The Reference for Outstanding UFO Sighting Reports” (1966) at pages 3_62, 3_64 (in Chapter 3) of the UFOIRC spiral-bound edition.	2
1977	Ortzen, Len in his “Strange Stories of UFOs” (1977) at pages 21-25 (in Chapter 3 generally) of the Coronet paperback edition.	5
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “50 Years of UFO Encounters” (1996) at pages 36-37 (in unnumbered section entitled “1959: Truly Global”) of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1987	Randles, Jenny in “The UFO Conspiracy” (1987) at page 171 (in Chapter 27) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years” (1997) at page 38 (in the chapter entitled “1959”) of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1993	Randles, Jenny in her “Aliens” (1993) at page 95 (in Part 3) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title “Alien Contacts and Abductions”).	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her “The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs” (2000) at page 56 (in Part 1, “A UFO Timeline”) of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his “UFO : The Definitive Guide” (1994) at page 90 (in an entry entitled “Gill incident, New Guinea”) of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at pages 39-40 (in an entry entitled “Boianai, Papua, New Guinea”) and included in a list entitled “Chronological list of UFO sightings” at page viii of the Corgi softback edition.	2

1968	Salisbury, Frank in "The Official Guide to UFOs" (1968) (edited by the editors of Science & Mechanics) at pages 62-63 (in unnumbered chapter entitled "The Scientist and the UFO") of the Ace paperback edition.	2
1979	Salisbury, Frank in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at page 80 (in Chapter 4) of the Dale paperback edition.	1
1968	Salisbury, Frank in his written statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at page 244 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufo_symposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	1
1977	Slater, Philip in his "The Wayward Gate: Science and the Supernatural" (1977) at page 70 (in Chapter 3) of the Beacon hardback edition.	1
1977	Smith, Susy in her "Strangers from Space" (1977) at pages 98-100 (in Chapter 11) of the Manor paperback edition.	3
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his "Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns" (2003) as Case Number 1169 and Case Number 1171 and Case Number 1172 on pages 152-153 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 43-44 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1957-1967") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 127 (in an entry entitled "Gill, Reverend William") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition), at page 145 of the Headline paperback edition.	
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at pages 162-163 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Australasia", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	2
1976	Sprinkle, R Leo in "Encounters with UFO Occupants" (1976) by Coral and Jim Lorenzen at pages 330-332 (in Chapter 16) of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
1966	Steiger, Brad in his "Strangers from the Skies" (1966) at pages 57-58 (in Chapter 9 generally) of the Award Books paperback edition.	2
1981	Story, Ronald in his "UFOs and the Limits of Science" (1981) at pages 168-175 (Chapter 13 generally) of the NEL Hardback edition.	8
1981	Story, Ronald in his "UFOs and the Limits of Science" (1981) pages 168-175 (in Chapter 13 generally) included in a list of ten "best" cases offered at pages 21-22 of the NEL Hardback edition.	8
1977	Strickland, Joshua in his "Extra-terrestrials on Earth" (1977) at page 8 (in Chapter 1) of the Granada softcover edition.	1
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at pages 51-54 (in Chapter 5) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	4
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 70, 72-73 (in Chapter 3) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	3

1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Flying Saucer Story" (1966) at pages 147-148 (in Chapter 18) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	2
1960	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Sky People" (1960) at pages 139-140 (in Chapter 9) of the Tandem paperback edition, at pages 119-120 of the Award Books paperback edition.	2
1967	Vallee, Jacques in "The Flying Saucer Reader" (1967) (edited by Jay David) at pages 37-40 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The New Guinea Episode") of the Signet paperback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" by Jacques Vallee.	4
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" (1965) at pages 145-148 (in Chapter 6) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition), pages 156-159 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, pages 201-204 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	4
1992	Vallee, Jacques in his "Forbidden Science: Journals 1957-1969." (1992) at page 346 (in Chapter 16, journal entry for 1968.0423) of the North Atlantic Books hardback edition, at pages 347-348 of the 1996 abridged Marlowe paperback edition.	1
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his "Passport to Magonia" (1970) at page 276 (in the Appendix entitled "A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)") of the Regnery hardback edition, with the relevant Appendix omitted from the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their "Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression" (1994) at pages 350-360 (in Chapter 10) of the AUP softcover edition.	11
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 127-132 (in Chapter 11) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	6
1968	White, Dale in his "Is Something Up There?" (1968) at pages 86-88 (in Chapter 8) of the Scholastic Book Services paperback edition.	3
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his "The Alien Agenda" (1988) at pages 2 (in Chapter 1), 98, 106-115 (in Chapter 9) of the Signet paperback edition.	12
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his "UFOs And Their Mission Impossible" (1974) at pages 2 (in Chapter 1), 98, 106-115 (in Chapter 9) of the Signet paperback edition.	12
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 103-104 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	2
1975	Zarkon in his "The Zarkon Principle" (1975) at pages 48-50 (in Chapter 7) of the Everest paperback edition.	3

⁸⁶³ For discussion of the 1127th Field Activities Group see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Anderson, Jack in Kevin Randle's "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at page xi (in the Foreword) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at page 274 (forming part of an entry entitled "Project Blue Book, 1952-1959") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1

2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 316 (in Chapter 6) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 233 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 263 (in Chapter 6) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 151 of the Indiana hardback edition, page 134 of the Signet paperback edition (in Chapter 6).	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 141 of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 169 of the Berkley paperback edition (Chapter 10).	1
1994	Randle, Kevin and Schmitt, Donald in their "The Truth About the UFO Crash At Roswell" (1994) at page 96 (in Chapter 13) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
1995	Randle, Kevin D in his "A history of UFO crashes" (1995) at pages 159, 166 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Project Moon Dust") of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at page 186 (in Chapter 9) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at page 95 (in Chapter 4) of the Avon softcover edition.	1
2003	Redfern, Nick and Roberts, Andy in their "Strange Secrets: Real Government Files on the Unknown" (2003) at page 141 (in Chapter 7) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	1

⁸⁶⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 140 (in Chapter 3), 355 (in Chapter 7), 481 (in Chapter 9) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	3
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 291 (in the entry entitled "NASA Bioscience Advisory Committee") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1

⁸⁶⁵ For discussion of Mrs Swan see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2005	Bishop, Greg in his "Project BETA : The Story of Paul Bennewitz, National Security, and the Creation of a Modern UFO Myth" (2005) at page 200 (in Chapter 24) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1998	Campagna, Palmiro in his "The UFO Files: The Canadian Connection Exposed" (1998) at pages 47 (in Chapter 3), 143 (in Chapter 10) of the Stoddart softcover edition.	2
1998	Christopher, Paul in his "Alien Intervention" (1998) at pages 36-37 (in Chapter 2), 49 (in Chapter 3), 123-125 (in Chapter 7) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	6

1997	Clark, Jerome in "Making Contact" (1997) (Edited by Bill Fawcett) at pages 24-25 (in Section 1) of the Morrow hardback edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 322-325 (in an entry entitled "Swan / CIA Contact Story") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 888-890 (in an entry entitled "Swan/CIA Contact Story"), 853 (forming part of an entry entitled "Smith, Wilbert Brockhouse (1910-1962) at pages 851-854") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 308-309 (in Chapter 6) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 225 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1974	Emenegger, Robert in his "UFOs Past, Present and Future" (1974) at pages 55-62 (in Chapter 10 generally) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at pages 63-71 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	8
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 141-142 (in Section 2), 198-208, 209 (in Chapter 3) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1979	Holroyd, Stuart in his "Alien Intelligence" (1979) at page 191 (in Chapter 7) of the David & Charles hardback edition.	1
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at pages 299-300 (in Chapter 10) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	2
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 173-174 (in Chapter 7) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 153-154 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1977	Sachs, Margaret and Jahn, Ernest in their "Celestial Passengers – UFOs & Space Travel" (1977) at page 76 (in Chapter 9) of the Penguin paperback edition.	1
1992	Vallee, Jacques in his "Forbidden Science: Journals 1957-1969." (1992) at page 123 (in Chapter 9, journal entry for 1965.0115) of the North Atlantic Books hardback edition, at page 130 of the 1996 abridged Marlowe paperback edition.	1
1975	Vallee, Jacques in his "The Invisible College" (1975) at pages 72-76 (in Chapter 3) of the Dutton hardback edition, at pages 79-83 of the Panther paperback edition (published under the title "UFOs: The Psychic Solution").	5
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 137-138 (in Chapter 11) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their "Encounters With UFOs" (1975) (formerly "UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?") at pages 14-15 (in Chapter 1) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	2
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at page 131 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	1
1990	X, Commander in his "The Ultimate Deception" (1990) at pages 7-8 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Exposed: The Ultimate Deception") of the Abelard softcover edition.	2

⁸⁶⁶ Text of revised AFR 200-2 presented in "Making Contact" (1997) (edited by Bill Fawcett) at pages 133-144 (in Section 2) of the Morrow hardback edition.

⁸⁶⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 470-471 (forming part of an entry entitled "Project Blue Book") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	2
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 408 (in an entry entitled "Project Blue Book, 1960-1969") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 733-734 (forming part of an entry entitled "Project Blue Book" at pages 730-742) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2

⁸⁶⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 79 (in the entry entitled "Cocconi, Giuseppe (1914-)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Cocconi, Guiseppe (1914-)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/C/Cocconi.html	1
1991	Drake, Frank and Dava Sobel in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at page 53 (in Chapter 3) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1990	Drake, Frank D in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 60 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Frank D Drake") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1990	Morrison, Philip in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 44 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Philip Morrison") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1990	Swift, David W in his "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 49-53 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Giuseppe Cocconi") of the Arizona hardback edition.	5

⁸⁶⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	Billingham, John in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 275 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "John Billingham") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1

1990	Bracewell, Ronald N in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 159 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Ronald N Bracewell") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1990	Calvin, Melvin in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 129 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Melvin Calvin") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1967	Chambers, Howard in his "UFOs for the millions" (1967) at pages 78-79 (in Chapter 7) of the Bell hardcover edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 284-285 (in the entry entitled "Morrison, Philip (1915-)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Morrison, Philip (1915-)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/M/Morrison.html	1
1991	Drake, Frank and Dava Sobel in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at page 53 (in Chapter 3) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1990	Drake, Frank D in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 77, 80 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Frank D Drake") of the Arizona hardback edition.	2
1990	Dyson, Freeman in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 323 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Freeman Dyson") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at page 169 (in Chapter 12) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at page 53 (in the chapter entitled "Berkeley 1960-1963") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	1
1990	Swift, David W in his "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 19-48 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Philip Morrison") of the Arizona hardback edition.	30
1990	White, Frank in the transcript of an interview about SETI in his "The SETI Factor" (1990) at pages 191-195 (in Appendix A) of the Walker hardback edition.	5

⁸⁷⁰ Cocconi, G, and Morrison, P "Searching for Interstellar Communication," *Nature*, Volume 184 Number 4690, pages 844-846 (September 19, 1959).

⁸⁷¹ Image of article available online at: http://www.coseti.org/morris_0.htm

⁸⁷² Text of article available online at: <http://www.bigear.org/vollno1/interste.htm>

⁸⁷³ Text of article reprinted in "Interstellar Communication : A Collection of Reprints and Original Contributions" (1963) (edited by A G W Cameron) at pages 160-164 (in Chapter 15) of the W A Benjamin hardback edition.

⁸⁷⁴ Complete text of article reprinted in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at pages 102-104 (in Chapter 20) of the University Science Books hardback edition.

⁸⁷⁵ For discussion of the Morrison/Cocconi article see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 278 (in Chapter 28), 391 (in the Notes) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	2
1998	Aczel, Amir in his "Probability 1" (1998) at pages 11-13 (in Chapter 1) of the Little Brown hardback edition.	3
1965	Allen, Tom in his "The Quest: A Report on Extraterrestrial life " (1965) at pages 22-23, 24 (in Chapter 2) of the Chilton hardback edition.	3
1985	Angelo, Joseph A in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia : Man's Search for Life in Outer Space" (1985) at page 167 (in the entry entitled "search for extraterrestrial intelligence (SETI)") of the revised 1991 Fact on File hardback edition.	1
1979	Asimov, Isaac in his "Extraterrestrial Civilizations" (1979) at page 260 (in Chapter 13) of the Crown hardback edition, at page 294 of the Pan paperback edition.	1
1987	Baird, John C in his "The Inner Limits of Outer Space" (1987) at page 70 (in Chapter 5) of the Dartmouth hardback edition.	1
2002	Billingham, John and Pierson, Thomas in "SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at pages xxxiii (in the Preface), 17 (in Chapter 1) of the SETI Press softcover edition.	2
1990	Billings, Linda in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 224 (in Chapter 7) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at pages 280-281 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1990	Blum, Howard in his "Out There" (1990) at pages 84-98 (in Chapters 10, 11 and 12) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition, pages 81-98 of the Pocket Star paperback edition.	15
1979	Boyce, Chris in his "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at page 81 (in Chapter 6) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at pages 72-73 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	1
1974	Bracewell, Ronald in his "The Galactic Club" (1974) at pages 59, 60, 66-67 (in Chapter 7) of the Heinemann softcover edition.	4
1990	Bracewell, Ronald N in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 141-142, 144 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Ronald N Bracewell") of the Arizona hardback edition.	3
1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their "Aliens" (1999) at pages 27, 31-32 (in Chapter 1), 62 (in Chapter 2) of the Fromm hardback edition.	4
2000	Clark, Stuart in his "Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It" (2000) at pages 133-134 (in Chapter 10) of the Springer hardback edition.	2
1990	Cocconi, Giuseppe in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 51 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Giuseppe Cocconi") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1

2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 79 (in the entry entitled "Cocconi, Giuseppe (1914-)"), 284-285 (in the entry entitled "Morrison, Philip (1915-)"), 285 (in the entry entitled "Morrison, Philip (1915-)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	4
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Morrison-Cocconi Conjecture". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/M/MCconj.html	1
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at page 124 (in Chapter 5) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1995	Davies, Paul in his "Are We Alone?" (1995) at pages 10-11 (in Chapter 1) of the Penguin paperback edition.	2
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 201, 203-204, 212 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	4
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 414-418, 432 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	6
1991	Drake, Frank and Sobel, Dava in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 31-32 (in Chapter 2), 46 (in Chapter 3), 201-202 (in Chapter 9) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1990	Drake, Frank D in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 62, 67-68, 77-78 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Frank D Drake") of the Arizona hardback edition.	5
1990	Dyson, Freeman in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 322 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Freeman Dyson") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1979	Dyson, Freeman in his "Disturbing the Universe" (1979) at pages 206-207 (in Chapter 19) of the Harper & Row hardback edition.	2
1963	Dyson, Freeman J in "Interstellar Communication : A Collection of Reprints and Original Contributions" (1963) (edited by A G W Cameron) at page 111 (in Chapter 11) of the W A Benjamin hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of F J Dyson "Search for Artificial Stellar Sources of Infrared Radiation", Science, Volume 131 (1960.0603), pages 1667-1668.	1
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at pages 105-107, 111 (in Chapter 9) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter).	4
1975	Fairley, Peter in his "Is there Life in Outer Life?" (1975) at pages 50-51 (in Chapter 4) of the Look-In softcover edition.	2
1980	Goldsmith, Donald and Owen, Tobias in their "The Search for Life in the Universe" (1980) at page 390 (in Chapter 20) of the Benjamin Cummings softcover edition, at page 458 (in Chapter 19) of the 1992 Addison Wesley softcover revised second edition.	1
2001	Goodwin, Simon with John Gribbin in their "XTL" (2001) at page 160 (in Chapter 5) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson softcover edition.	1

1990	Guthke, Karl S in his "The Last Frontier : Imagining Other Worlds From the Copernican Revolution to Modern Science Fiction" (1990) at page 6 (in Chapter 1.1) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1
1997	Halpern, Paul in his "The Quest For Alien Planets" (1997) at pages 243, 244 (in Chapter 8) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1995	Heidmann, Jean in his "Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1995) at pages xvi (in the Preface), 112 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1995	Heidmann, Jean in his "Life in the Universe" (1995) at pages 27-28 (in Chapter 1), 74 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge softcover edition.	3
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at pages 110-111 (in Chapter 11) of the Tempus hardback edition.	2
1987	Hoagland, Richard in his "The Monuments of Mars" (1987) at page 221 (in Chapter 13) of the 1992 revised North Atlantic softcover edition.	1
1994	Horowitz, Paul in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at pages 417-418 (in Chapter 5, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Radio Search For Extraterrestrial Intelligence") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	2
1990	Horowitz, Paul in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 407 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Paul Horowitz") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1984	Hyams, Ron in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 82 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Is there anybody out there?") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained", Volume 1, page 248.	1
1984	Hyams, Ron in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 78 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Reach for the stars") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained", Volume 1, page 224.	1
1998	Jakosky, Bruce in his "The Search for Life on Other Planets" (1998) at pages 286-287 (in Chapter 17) of the Cambridge University softcover edition.	2
1990	Kardashev, Nikolai S in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 182, 183 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Nikolai S Kardashev") of the Arizona hardback edition.	2
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at page 161 (in Chapter 7) of the Oxford softcover edition.	1
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at page 16 (in Chapter 1) of the Routledge softcover edition.	1
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at pages 93-94 (in Chapter 7) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1998	Lemonick, Michael in his "Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 51-53 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Simon & Schuster softcover edition).	3
2001	McDonnell, Brian in his "Beyond Contact : A Guide to SETI and Communicating with Alien Civilizations" (2001) at pages 11 (in Chapter 2), 75 (in Chapter 6), 187 (in Chapter 11), 387 (in Appendix C, entitled "SETI Program Timeline") of the O'Reilly hardback edition.	4

1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his “The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos” (1987) at pages 8 (in Chapter 1), 46 (in Chapter 3), 105-110 (in Chapter 7) of the Wiley softcover edition.	8
	Morrison, Philip in an article entitled “Twenty years after ...” in Cosmic Search Magazine, Volume 1, number 1 – available online at: http://www.bigear.org/vol1no1/twenty.htm	1
1990	Morrison, Philip in an interview in David W Swift’s “SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1990) at pages 22-26, 35-36, 42, 44, 45-46 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Philip Morrison”) of the Arizona hardback edition.	11
1988	Nicolson, Iain in his “The Road to the Stars” (1988) at page 195 (in Chapter 11) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1976	O’ Neill, Gerard in his “The High Frontier” (1976) at page 188 (in Chapter 9) of the revised Corgi paperback edition.	1
1971	Oliver, Bernard and Billingham, John et al in “Project Cyclops : A Design Study of a System for Detecting Extraterrestrial Intelligent Life : NASA Contractor Report 114445 (“NASA CR 114445”)” (1971) (edited by Oliver, Bernard and Billingham, John) at page 4 (in Chapter 2) of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration softcover edition.	1
1999	Papagiannis, Michael in “Are We Alone in the Cosmos” (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 206 (in Chapter 5) of the ibooks softcover edition.	1
1990	Papagiannis, Michael in “First Contact” (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 182 (in Chapter 5) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at page 232 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1994	Papagiannis, Michael in “Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T.” (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 411 (in Chapter 5, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled “The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence And The Possibility of its Presence On Earth”) of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1999	Poundstone, William in his “Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos” (1999) at page 50 (in the chapter entitled “Berkeley 1960-1963”) of the Owl Books softcover edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years” (1997) at page 41 (in the chapter entitled “1960”) of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1985	Regis, Edward in “Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence” (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at page 231 (in Part 6) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition.	1
1983	Ridpath, Ian in his “Life Off Earth” (1983) at page 105 (in Chapter 9) of the Granada hardback edition.	1
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his “Messages from the Stars” (1978) at pages 24 (in Chapter 1), 114 (in Chapter 7) of the Fontana paperback edition.	2
1975	Ridpath, Ian in his “Worlds Beyond” (1975) at pages 123-124 (in Chapter 7) of the Wildwood House softcover edition.	2
1980	Rood, Robert and Trefil, James in their “Are We Alone?” (1980) at pages 2-3 (in Chapter 1) of the Scribners hardback edition.	2
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his “The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space” (1973) at pages 29-32 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Hello, Out There”) of the Berkley paperback edition.	4

1990	Sagan, Carl in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 223 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Carl Sagan") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1963	Shkloskiy, Iosif S in "Interstellar Communication : A Collection of Reprints and Original Contributions" (1963) (edited by A G W Cameron) at pages 12, 16 (in Chapter 1) of the W A Benjamin hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a translation of "Is Communication Possible with Intelligent Beings on Other Planets", Priroda, Number 7, 21 (1960).	2
1990	Shklovskii, Iosef S in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 172 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Iosef S Shklovskii") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1966	Shklovskii, Iosef Shmuelovich and Sagan, Carl in their "Intelligent Life in the Universe" (1966) at pages 380, 388, 391 (in Chapter 27) of the Picador softcover edition.	3
1991	Shklovskii, Iosif in his "Five Billion Vodka Bottles to the Moon" (1991) at page 250 (in Chapter 24) of the Norton hardback edition.	1
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at pages 151-152 (in Chapter 7), 158 (in Chapter 8) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	2
1964	Sullivan, Walter in his "We Are Not Alone" (1964) at pages 178, 180, 189-196 (in Chapter 13) of the Signet paperback revised editions.	10
1990	Swift, David W in his "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 8, 10 (in the Introduction), 19 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Philip Morrison") of the Arizona hardback edition.	3
1990	Tarter, Jill Cornell in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 357, 365-366 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Jill Cornell Tarter") of the Arizona hardback edition.	3
1985	Tarter, Jill in "Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence" (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at page 173 (in Part 5) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition.	1
2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) at pages 95-98 (in Chapter 4) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	4
1990	White, Frank in his "The SETI Factor" (1990) at pages 4 (in Chapter 1), 50-52 (in Chapter 5) of the Walker hardback edition.	4
1998	White, Michael in his "Life Out There" (1998) at pages 91, 93 (in Chapter 5) of the Little, Brown & Co hardback edition.	2
1997	Wilkinson, David in his "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at page 67 (in Chapter 4) of the Monarch softcover edition.	1
1999	Zubrin, Robert in his "Entering Space: Creating a Spacefaring Civilization" (1999) at pages 258-259 (in Chapter 11) of the Tarcher Putnam hardback edition.	2

⁸⁷⁶ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 6533 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration ("NARA") microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID ("PID") of NARA-PBB1-217 (page 217 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁸⁷⁷ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-457 (page 457 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁸⁷⁸ For discussion of the Redmond, Oregon incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at pages 7-8 (in the Introduction), 317 (in Chapter 6) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages xxii-xxiii, 233 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his “Aliens from Space” (1973) at pages 33-37, 39 (in Chapter 3) of the Signet paperback edition, page 47-51, 54 of the Panther paperback edition.	6
1964	NICAP in its “The UFO Evidence” (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 44 (in Section 5), 93 (in Section 8), 113-114 (in Section 9) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free on-line at: http://nicap.org/ufoe/contents.htm	4
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his “Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns” (2003) as Case Number 1198 on pages 154-155 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	2

⁸⁷⁹ Images of various documents relating to the Avrocar included on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 87 (“Administrative Files: Box 4”). Images of the relevant pages are at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB87-640 (page 640 of 977) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB87-650 (page 650 of 977).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁸⁸⁰ For discussion of the Avrocar see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1993	Andrews, George C in his “Extra-Terrestrial Friends and Foes” (1993) at page 50 (in Chapter 1) of the Illuminet Press softcover edition.	1
1998	Baker, Alan in his “Destination Earth” (1998) at page 164 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

2001	Berliner, Don in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 622 (in Section 15) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
1980	Berlitz, Charles and Moore, Bill in their "The Roswell Incident" (1980) at pages 136-137 (in Chapter 8) of the Granada hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Granada paperback edition).	2
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 25 (in an entry entitled "AVRO") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1997	Blake, William in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 60-64 of the Prometheus hardback edition (Chapter 5 generally, "The AVRO VZ-9 'Flying Saucer'"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 16 (Spring 1992).	5
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their "The UFO Guidebook" (1978) at pages 41-42 (in the entry entitled "Avro") of the Citadel softcover edition.	2
1998	Campagna, Palmiro in his "The UFO Files: The Canadian Connection Exposed" (1998) at pages 59 (in Chapter 4), 61-77 (in Chapter 5 generally), 155 (in Chapter 11) of the Stoddart softcover edition.	19
2001	Cook, Nick in his "The Hunt for Zero Point" (2001) at pages 73-77 (in Chapter 6), 226, 227 (in Chapter 22) of the Century hardback edition.	7
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at page 76 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1968	Cowles and UPI (the editors of) in "Flying Saucers : Twenty-One Years of UFOs" (1968) at pages 126-127.	2
1954	Cramp, Leonard G in his "Space, Gravity and the Flying Saucer" (1954) at pages 51-53 (in Chapter 4) of the Werner Laurie hardback edition.	3
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Avrocar". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/A/Avrocar.html	1
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at pages 32, 33 (in Chapter 1) of the Running Press softcover edition.	2
1956	Guieu, Jimmy in his "Flying Saucers Come From Another World" (1956) at pages 162-163 (in Chapter 7) of the Hutchinson hardback edition.	2
1984	Harbinson, W A in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 113 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The UFO goes to war") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained" , Volume 3, page 749.	1
1984	Harbinson, W A in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 17 (in unnumbered chapter entitled "The UFO goes to war") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained" , Volume 3, page 749.	1
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 77, 78, 79 (in Chapter 4), 113, 119-123 (in Chapter 7), 207 (in Chapter 11), 246, 247 (in Chapter 13) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	12
1980	Harbinson, W A in his "Genesis" (1980) at page 606 (in the Author's Note) of the Coprgi paperback edition.	1
1991	Harbinson, W A in his "Inception : Projekt Saucer Book 1" (1991) at page xi (in the Author's Note) of the Dell paperback edition.	1

1995	Hill, Paul R in his "Unconventional Flying Objects : A Scientific Analysis" (1995) at page 165 (in Chapter 11) of the Hampton Roads softcover edition.	1
2001	Hyland, Gary in his "Blue Fires: The Lost Secrets of Nazi Technology" (2001) at pages 99-100 (in Chapter 4), 185-190 (in Chapter 8) of the Headline hardback edition.	8
1997	Kanon, Gregory in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at pages 24-25, 26 (in Chapter 3) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	3
1994	Keith, Jim in his "Casebook on Alternative 3" (1994) at pages 43-44 (in Chapter 5) of the I-Net softcover edition.	2
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 98-99 (in Chapter 7) of the Signet paperback edition, pages 117-118 of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1953	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers from Outer Space" (1953) at pages 213-214 (in Chapter 12) of the Henry Holt hardback edition, page 212 of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers: Top Secret" (1960) at page 238 (in Chapter 18) of the G P Putnam hardback edition.	1
1962	Manas, John H in his "Flying Saucers and Space Men" (1962) at pages 25, 26, 27 (in Chapter 1) of the Zavallis softcover edition.	3
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 77-78 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1997	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs" (1997) at pages 66, 67, 69 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	3
1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at pages 75-79 (in Chapter 6) of the Blandford softcover edition.	5
1997	Michaels, Susan in her "Sightings: UFOs" (1997) at pages 34-35 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Flying Saucers are Real") of the Fireside softcover edition.	2
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their "Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers" (1997) at pages 26, 55 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	2
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at page 408 (in Chapter 7) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1953	Project Blue Book Status Report Number 11 (1953.0531) at pages 3-4 (in Section 2). Complete images of relevant report included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 ("Administrative Files: Box 1"), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID ("PID") of NARA-PBB85-844 (page 844 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-881 (page 881 of 915). Complete images of relevant report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-815 (page 815 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-851 (page 851 of 1537). Images of complete text of relevant report available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below. http://www.bluebookarchive.org	2

1953	Project Blue Book Status Report Number 12 (1953.0930) at pages 3-5 (in Section 2). Complete images of relevant report included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 (“Administrative Files: Box 1”), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB85-882 (page 882 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-915 (page 915 of 915). Complete images of relevant report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-852 (page 852 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-885 (page 885 of 1537). Images of complete text of relevant report available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below. http://www.bluebookarchive.org	3
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their “Science and the UFOs” (1985) at page 134 (in Chapter 10) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
2003	Redfern, Nick and Roberts, Andy in their “Strange Secrets: Real Government Files on the Unknown” (2003) at pages 84-85 (in Chapter 5) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1998	Redfern, Nick in his “The FBI Files” (1998) at page 209 (in Chapter 9) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	
1994	Ritchie, David in his “UFO : The Definitive Guide” (1994) at page 21 (in an entry entitled “AVRO”) of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at pages 26 (in an entry entitled “Avro-Car”), 187 (in an entry entitled “Man-Made Flying Saucers”) of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1991) at pages 29-30 (in an entry entitled “AVRO Devices”) of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 34-35 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1978	Stemman, Roy in his “Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries” (1978) at page 145 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1993	Stone, Reuben in his “UFO Investigation” (1993) at pages 72-73 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Ultimate Conspiracy”) of the Blitz Editions hardback edition.	2
1967	United Press International and Cowles Communications Inc (the editors of) in “Flying Saucers: A Look Special” (1967) at pages 50-51.	2
1966	Vallee, Jacques and Vallee, Janine in their “Challenge to Science : The UFO Enigma” (1966) at page 217 (in Chapter 10) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, at page 188 of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their “Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression” (1994) at pages 252-255, 257-269, 278-279 (in Chapter 8) of the AUP softcover edition.	19
1971	Vesco, Renato in his “Intercept Ufo” (Formerly published as “Intercept - But Don't Shoot”) (1971) at pages 250-255, 257-262, 269 (in Chapter 8) of the Zebra paperback edition.	13
1954	Wilkins, Harold in his “Flying Saucers on the Moon” (1954) at page 112 (in Chapter 6) of the Peter Owen hardback edition, at pages 106 of the Ace paperback edition published under the title “Flying Saucers on the Attack”.	1

1988	Wilson, Clifford in his “The Alien Agenda” (1988) at pages 33-34 (in Chapter 4) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his “UFOs And Their Mission Impossible” (1974) at pages 33-34 (in Chapter 4) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1967	Young, Mort in his “UFO Top Secret” (1967) at page 122 (in Chapter 8) of the Essandess softcover edition.	1

⁸⁸¹ Image of relevant document presented by Keyhoe, Donald E in his “Flying Saucers: Top Secret” (1960) at the unnumbered final page of the G P Putnam hardback edition.

⁸⁸² Image of memo presented by Edwards, Frank in his “Flying Saucers – Serious Business” (1966) as Plate 1 of the Bantam paperback edition, and the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.

⁸⁸³ Text available online at:

http://www.cufon.org/cufon/tig_brief1.htm

⁸⁸⁴ For discussion of the “UFOs – serious business” memo see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Bennett, Colin in his “Looking for Orthon” (2001) at page 164 (in Chapter 14) of the Paraview softcover edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 321 (in Chapter 6) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 237 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1967	Edwards, Frank in his “Flying Saucers – Here and Now!” (1967) at page 96 (in Chapter 5) of the Lyle Stuart hardback edition, at page 57 of the Bantam paperback edition.	1
1964	Edwards, Frank in his “Strange World” (1964) at page 23 (in Chapter 3) of the Ace paperback edition.	1
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his “UFO Exist!” (1976) at page 406 (in Chapter 20) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1966	Fuller, John G in his “Incident At Exeter” (1966) at pages 166-167 (in Chapter 11) of the Berkley paperback editions.	2
1987	Good, Timothy in his “Above Top Secret” (1987) at pages 281-282 (in Chapter 12) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	2
1996	Good, Timothy in his “Beyond Top Secret” (1996) at pages 360-361 (in Chapter 15) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his “Flying Saucers: Top Secret” (1960) at page 10 of the G P Putnam hardback edition (in the Foreword) with image of relevant document at the unnumbered final page.	1
1968	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim “UFOs Over the Americas” (1968) at page 186 (in Chapter 10) and (with relatively lengthy extract) at pages 218-219 (Appendix 1 generally) of the Signet paperback edition.	1

1976	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in “Encounters with UFO Occupants” (1976) at page 247 (in Chapter 14) and (with relatively lengthy extract) at pages 403-404 (Appendix B generally) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1961	Maney, Charles and Hall, Richard in their “Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects” (1961) at pages 100-101, 105 (in Part 2, Chapter 10, by Charles Maney) of the privately published hardback edition.	3
1997	Stone, Clifford E in his “UFOs are Real” (1997) at page 6 (in Chapter 1) of the SPI softcover edition.	1
1967	Young, Mort in his “UFO Top Secret” (1967) at page 28 (in Chapter 2) of the Essandess softcover edition.	1

⁸⁸⁵ Images of complete text of relevant report available free online as a downloadable pdf file from the download section of the website at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁸⁸⁶ Complete images of relevant report included on the redacted National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 85 (“Administrative Files: Box 1”), at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB85-882 (page 882 of 915) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB85-915 (page 915 of 915).

⁸⁸⁷ Complete images of relevant report included on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base microfilm roll number 30,362, at the link below from the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-852 (page 852 of 1537) to the page with the PID of MAXW-PBB1-885 (page 885 of 1537).

⁸⁸⁸ Text of article reprinted in “Interstellar Communication : A Collection of Reprints and Original Contributions” (1963) (edited by A G W Cameron) at pages 121-143 (in Chapter 13) of the W A Benjamin hardback edition.

⁸⁸⁹ For discussion of Purcell’s article see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1974	Berry, Adrian in his “The Next Ten Thousand Years” (1974) at page 99 (in Chapter 8) of the Coronet paperback edition.	1
1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at page 37 (in Section 2 “Summary of the Study”, by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 27 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	1
1999	Davidson, Keay in his “Carl Sagan: A Life” (1999) at page 131 (in Chapter 5) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his “Life on Other Worlds” (1998) at pages 213 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his “The Biological Universe” (1996) at page 434 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1

1991	Drake, Frank and Sobel, Dava in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 120-121, 128 (in Chapter 6) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	3
1980	Goldsmith, Donald and Owen, Tobias in their "The Search for Life in the Universe" (1980) at pages 370-371 (in Chapter 19) of the Benjamin Cummings softcover edition, at pages 437-438 (in Chapter 18) of the 1992 Addison Wesley softcover revised second edition.	2
1982	Hart, Michael in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 3 (in Chapter 1) of the Cambridge softcover second edition. (The relevant chapter is a reprint of Hart, Michael "An Explanation for the Absence of Extraterrestrials on Earth", <i>Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society</i> , volume 16 (1975), pages 128-135).	1
1989	Mallove, Eugene F and Matloff, Gregory L in their "The Starflight Handbook" (1989) at pages 3, 15 (in Chapter 1) of the Wiley hardback edition.	2
1982	Singer, Cliff in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 70 (in Chapter 9) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	1
1964	Sullivan, Walter in his "We Are Not Alone" (1964) at pages 227, 229-232, 234, 237, 241 (in Chapter 16), 274, 276 (in Chapter 16) of the Signet paperback revised editions.	10

⁸⁹⁰ Bussard, R. W, "Galactic Matter and Interstellar Flight" (1960) *Astronautica Acta*, Volume 6, pages 179-194.

⁸⁹¹ For discussion of the Bussard ramjet see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 61 (in Chapter 5), 243 (in Chapter 24) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	2
2001	Baxter, Stephen in his "Deep Future" (2001) at pages 154-155 (in Chapter 18) of the Gollancz paperback edition.	2
1970	Bergier, Jaques in his "Extraterrestrial Visitations From Prehistoric Times to the Present" (1970) at page 11 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition, at page 12 of the Futura paperback edition (published under the title "Mysteries of the Earth").	1
1999	Berry, Adrian in his "The Giant Leap" (1999) at pages 145-147 (in Chapter 11) of the revised Headline softcover edition.	3
2000	Clark, Stuart in his "Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It" (2000) at page 149 (in Chapter 11) of the Springer hardback edition.	1
1982	Crawford, Ian A in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at pages 62-66 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge softcover second edition. The relevant chapter is a revised and abridged version of an article published under the title "Interstellar Travel: A Review for Astronomers" in <i>Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society</i> , Volume 31 (1990) at pages 377-400. The text of that article is available free online at: http://www.star.ucl.ac.uk/~iac/isflight/isflight.html	5

2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Interstellar ramjet". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/I/interstellar_ramjet.html	1
1991	Drake, Frank and Sobel, Dava in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 123-124 (in Chapter 6) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1982	Dyson, Freeman in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 46 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	1
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at pages 92-94 (in Chapter 8) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter).	3
1977	Gallant, Roy A in "Beyond Earth : The Search for Extraterrestrial Life" (1977) at page 168 (in Chapter 12) of the Four Winds hardback edition.	1
1980	Goldsmith, Donald and Tobias Owen in their "The Search for Life in the Universe" (1980) at pages 375-376 (in Chapter 19) of the Benjamin Cummings softcover edition, at page 444 (in Chapter 18) of the 1992 Addison Wesley softcover revised second edition.	2
1980	Greenwell, Richard J in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 115 (forming part of an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial hypothesis") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
1962	Kuiper, Thomas B H and Morris, Mark in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at page 202 (in Chapter 37) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of Sebastian von Hoerner "The General Limits of Space Travel", Science, Volume 137 (1962.0700), pages 18ff.	1
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at pages 111, 112 (in Chapter 9) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1974	Lunan, Duncan in his "Man and the Stars" (1974) at pages 30-33, 35 (in Chapter 2) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at pages 40-43, 45 of the Corgi paperback edition.	5
1989	Mallove, Eugene F and Matloff, Gregory L in their "The Starflight Handbook" (1989) at pages 14 (in Chapter 1), 107-121 (in Chapter 7 generally), 123-137 (in Chapter 8 generally), 158-159 (in Chapter 10) of the Wiley hardback edition.	33
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at page 178 (in Chapter 13) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1974	Morrison, Philip in "Interstellar Communication : Scientific Perspectives" (1974) (edited by Cyril Ponnampereuma and A G W Cameron) at pages 171-172 (in Chapter 10) of the Houghton Mifflin softcover edition.	2
1988	Nicolson, Iain in his "The Road to the Stars" (1988) at pages 132-134 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	3
1971	Oliver, Bernard and Billingham, John et al in "Project Cyclops: A Design Study of a System for Detecting Extraterrestrial Intelligent Life : NASA Contractor Report 114445 ("NASA CR 114445")" (1971) (edited by Oliver, Bernard and Billingham, John) at page 34 (in Chapter 4) of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration softcover edition.	1

1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at pages 207-208 (in Chapter 11) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1981	Powers, Robert M in his "The Coattails of God: The Trip to the Stars" (1981) at pages 52-54 (in Chapter 3) of the Warner paperback edition.	3
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 106-107 (in Chapter 6) of the Fontana paperback edition.	2
1975	Ridpath, Ian in his "Worlds Beyond" (1975) at pages 147-148 (in Chapter 8) of the Wildwood House softcover edition, at pages 154-155 of the revised 1977 Penguin softcover edition entitled "Signs of Life".	2
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at page 59 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Hello, Out There") of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1980	Sagan, Carl in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at pages 209-210 (in Chapter 38) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of "Direct Contact Among Galactic Civilizations by Relativistic Interstellar Spaceflight" Planetary and Space Science Volume 11 (1963), issue 11, pages 485-498.	2
1980	Sagan, Carl in his "Cosmos" (1980) at pages 232-233 (in Chapter 8) of the Abacus softcover edition.	2
1966	Shklovskii, Iosef Shmuelovich and Sagan, Carl in their "Intelligent Life in the Universe" (1966) at pages 445-447 (in Chapter 32) of the Picador softcover edition.	3
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at page 139 (in Chapter 7) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	1
1976	Stoneley, Jack and Lawton, A in their "CETI: Communication with Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence" (1976) at page 100 (in Chapter 11) of the Star Books paperback edition.	1
1974	Stoneley, Jack and Lawton, A in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1974) at pages 175-181 (in Chapter 10) of the Star Books paperback edition.	7
1964	Sullivan, Walter in his "We Are Not Alone" (1964) at pages 236-237 (in Chapter 16) of the Signet paperback revised editions.	2
1962	von Hoerner, Sebastian in "Interstellar Communication : A Collection of Reprints and Original Contributions" (1963) (edited by A G W Cameron) at pages 155, 159 (in Chapter 14) of the W A Benjamin hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of Sebastian von Hoerner "The General Limits of Space Travel", Science, Volume 137 (1962.0700), pages 18ff.	2
2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) at pages 65 (in Chapter 4), 253 (in the Notes and Further Reading) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	2
1998	White, Michael in his "Life Out There" (1998) at pages 148-149 (in Chapter 8) of the Little, Brown & Co hardback edition.	2
1977	Wolfe, John in "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence : NASA Special Publication 419 ("NASA SP 419")" (1977) (edited by Morrison, Philip and Billingham, John and Wolfe, John) at page 72 (in Section 3, in Complementary Document 1) of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration softcover edition. Text of relevant report available free online at: http://history.nasa.gov/SP-419/contents.htm	1

1999	Zubrin, Robert in his “Entering Space: Creating a Spacefaring Civilization” (1999) at pages 204-207 (in Chapter 9) of the Tarcher Putnam hardback edition.	4
------	--	---

⁸⁹² For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

⁸⁹³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 323 (in Chapter 6) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 238-239 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at pages 171-173 (in Chapter 7) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 152-153 of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at page 136 (Chapter 10) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 162 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1991	Thompson, Keith in his “Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination” (1991) at page 56 (in Chapter 5) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	1

⁸⁹⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 379 (in an entry entitled “Morning of the Magicians, The”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 370 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 459 (in an entry entitled “Morning of the Magicians, The”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 22-24 (in Section 1) with a one sentence summary at page 367 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1971	Keel, John in his “Our Haunted Planet” (1971) at page 152 (in Chapter 12) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
2001	Lachman, Gary Valentine in his “Turn Off Your Mind” (2001) at pages 7 (in the Introduction), 13-20, 21-22, 23, 25, 27-28, 31, 32-34, 35, 36-38 (in Chapter 1) of the Sidgwick & Jackson softcover edition.	21
1968	Pauwels, Louis and Bergier, Jacques in their “Impossible Possibilities” (1968) at pages 11-12 (in the Prologue) of the Mayflower paperback edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “True Life Encounters – Alien Contact” (1997) at page 45 (in Chapter 4) of the Millenium paperback edition.	1

⁸⁹⁵ For discussion of Tacker and/or his book see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 409 (in an entry entitled "Project Blue Book, 1960-1969") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 735 (forming part of the entry entitled "Project Blue Book" at pages 730-742) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 324 (in Chapter 6) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 239-240 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 329-330 (in Chapter 13) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at page 407 (in Chapter 20) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 174-176 (in Chapter 7) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 154-156 of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1968	King, J (Major) in his thesis entitled "The UFO Problem: Time for a Reassessment" submitted to the Air Command and Staff College (1968.0600) at pages 43-48 . Text of thesis available online at: http://www.cufon.org/cufon/afthes2.htm	6
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at page 76 (in Part 3) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	1
1962	Lorenzen, Coral E in her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962) at pages 217-218 (in Chapter 14) of the APRO hardback edition.	2
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at pages 206-207 (in Chapter 14) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1964	NICAP in its "The UFO Evidence" (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 108 (in Section 9) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_9.htm	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 57-58 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at page 80 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Challenge to Science") of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 317 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "Tacker, Lawrence J."	1
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at page 225 (in the Appendix entitled "The Literature of Ufology") of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	1

⁸⁹⁶ For discussion of Brinsley Le Poer Trench (i.e. the Earl of Clancarty) see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Bennett, Colin in his "Looking for Orthon" (2001) at page 156 (in Chapter 14) of the Paraview softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 79 (in an entry entitled "Ancient Astronauts in the UFO Literature") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 24-25 (in Chapter 1) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	2
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at page 54 (in Chapter 3) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1990	Randles, Jenny in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at page 30 (in an entry entitled "British Ufology") of the Apogee hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 176-177 (in an entry entitled "Le Poer Trench, (William Francis) Brinsley, Earl of Clancarty") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at pages 148-151 (in Chapter 4) of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	4
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 74 (in an entry entitled "Clancarty, Earl Of") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 85-86 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1976	Steiger, Brad in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at page 338 (forming part of Chapter 13) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at page 206 (in an entry entitled "Le Poer Trench, (William Francis) Brinsley") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
1980	Story, Ronald in his "Guardians of the Universe?" (1980) at pages 28 (in Chapter 2), 30-31 (in Chapter 3) of the New English Library paperback edition.	3

⁸⁹⁷ For discussion of "The Sky People" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 79-80 (in an entry entitled "Ancient Astronauts in the UFO Literature") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1973	Evans, Christopher in his "Cults of Unreason" (1973) at page 175 (in Part 2, Chapter 3) of the Panther paperback edition.	1

1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 24-26 (in Section 1) with a one sentence summary at page 367 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	4
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at page 11 (in Chapter 1) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	1
1973	Norman, Eric (pseudonum of Warren Smith) in his "Gods and Devils from Outer Space" (1973) at pages 13-20 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Legends of the Sky People") of the Lancer paperback edition.	8

⁸⁹⁸ For discussion of the "The Village of the Damned" and/or "The Midwich Cuckoos" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1973	Aldiss, Brian in his "Billion Year Spree" (1973) at pages 290-294 (in Chapter 11) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition.	5
1970	Baxter, John in his "Science Fiction in the Cinema" (1970) at pages 100-101 (in Chapter 8), 239 (in the "Select Filmography") of the Zwemmer softcover edition.	3
2001	Lachman, Gary Valentine in his "Turn Off Your Mind" (2001) at pages 28-29 (in Chapter 1) of the Sidgwick & Jackson softcover edition.	2
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their "They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies" (1996) at pages 52-53, 65, 137 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	4
1977	Naha, Ed in his "Science Fiction Aliens - Starlog Photo Guidebook" (1977) at page 61 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Motion Pictures") of the Starlog softcover edition.	1
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their "Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers" (1997) at page 71 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	1
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at page 14 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at pages 45-46 (in Chapter 3) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	2
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at page 127 (in Part 4) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at page 233 (in Chapter 4) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1977	Tansley, David in his "Omens of Awareness" (1977) at page 279 (in Chapter 14) of the Abacus paperback edition.	1
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at page 190 (in Chapter 6) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	1

⁸⁹⁹ For discussion of "Committee 14 on Exobiology" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entries entitled "Committee 14 on Exobiology" and "Panel 2 on Extraterrestrial Life". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/C/Comm14.html http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/P/Panel2.html	2
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 83 (in the entry entitled "Committee 14 on Exobiology"), 319 (in the entry entitled "Panel 2 on Extraterrestrial Life") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2

⁹⁰⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

⁹⁰¹ Nature, Volume 186 (1960), 670

⁹⁰² Complete text of article reprinted in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at pages 105-107 (in Chapter 21) of the University Science Books hardback edition.

⁹⁰³ Discussed by Bracewell, Ronald in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at pages 105-107 (in Chapter 21) of the University Science Books hardback edition.

⁹⁰⁴ See also references provided in relation to the entry for Ronald Bracewell's book "The Galactic Club" and/or the instellar probe proposal (Koi Chrono Core 1974.0000).

⁹⁰⁵ Image of press release by Tacker, Lawrence (Lieutenant Colonel) in his "Flying Saucers and the U.S. Air Force" (1960) at pages 153-156 of the D Van Nostrand hardback edition (in Appendix 10).

⁹⁰⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their "Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression" (1994) at page 315 (in Chapter 10) of the AUP softcover edition.	1
1971	Vesco, Renato in his "Intercept Ufo" (Formerly published as "Intercept - But Don't Shoot") (1971) at page 315 (in Chapter 10) of the Zebra paperback edition.	1

⁹⁰⁷ Text of revision to AFR 200-2 presented in "Making Contact" (1997) (edited by Bill Fawcett) at pages 133-144 (in Section 2) of the Morrow hardback edition.

⁹⁰⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

⁹⁰⁹ For discussion of Project Ozma see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1976	Abell, George in "Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence : The First Encounter" (1976) (edited by James L Christian) at page 67 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Search for Life Beyond Earth : A Scientific Update") of the Prometheus Books softcover edition.	1
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 277-278 (in Chapter 28) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	2
1998	Aczel, Amir in his "Probability 1" (1998) at pages 13-14 (in Chapter 1) of the Little Brown hardback edition.	2
1965	Allen, Tom in his "The Quest: A Report on Extraterrestrial life " (1965) at pages 19, 22, 25 (in Chapter 2) of the Chilton hardback edition.	3
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at page 235 (in Chapter 14) of the Baker softcover edition.	1
1985	Angelo, Joseph A in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia : Man's Search for Life in Outer Space" (1985) at page 145 (in the entry entitled "Project Ozma") of the revised 1991 Fact on File hardback edition.	1
1989	Ashpole, Edward in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1989) at page 61 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1995	Ashpole, Edward in his "The UFO Phenomena" (1995) at pages 126-128 (in Chapter 10) of the Headline hardback edition.	3
1997	Ashpole, Edward in his "Where is Everybody?" (1997) at page 81 (in Chapter 6) of the Sigma Press softcover edition.	1
1979	Asimov, Isaac in his "Extraterrestrial Civilizations" (1979) at pages 260-261 (in Chapter 13) of the Crown hardback edition, at page 295 of the Pan paperback edition.	2
1979	Ball, Brian in his "A Young Person's Guide to UFOs" (1979) at page 64 (in Chapter 6) of the Dragon paperback edition.	1
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her "Rocket Dreams" (2003) at page 222 (in Chapter 6) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	1
1977	Berlitz, Charles in his "Without a Trace" (1977) at pages 141-142 (in Chapter 8) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at page 176 of the Granada paperback edition.	2
1974	Berry, Adrian in his "The Next Ten Thousand Years" (1974) at pages 150-152 (in Chapter 12), 228 (in the Notes and References) of the Coronet paperback edition.	4
2002	Billingham, John and Pierson, Thomas in "SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at pages xxxiii (in the Preface), 17 (in Chapter 1) of the SETI Press softcover edition.	2
1978	Billingham, John in "Worlds Beyond" (1978) (edited by Larry Geis and Fabrice Florin) at pages 165, 166 (in Sequence 18) of the And/Or softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Perennial Library paperback edition published under the title "Moving Into Space: The Myths and Realities of Extraterrestrial Life").	2
1990	Billings, Linda in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 224-225 (in Chapter 7) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at pages 281-282 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1990	Blum, Howard in his "Out There" (1990) at pages 98-106 (in Chapter 13) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition, pages 99-109 of the Pocket Star paperback edition.	9

1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at pages 10-11 of the Select softcover edition.	2
1977	Bourret, Jean-Claude in his "The Crack in the Universe" (1977) at pages 133-134 (in Part 3) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	2
1979	Boyce, Chris in his "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at pages 81-82 (in Chapter 6) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at pages 73-74 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	2
1974	Bracewell, Ronald in "Interstellar Communication : Scientific Perspectives" (1974) (edited by Cyril Ponnampereuma and A G W Cameron) at page 104 (in Chapter 7) of the Houghton Mifflin softcover edition.	1
1974	Bracewell, Ronald in his "The Galactic Club" (1974) at page 132 (in the Reader's Guide) of the Heinemann softcover edition.	1
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their "The UFO Guidebook" (1978) at pages 100-101 (in the entry entitled "Green Bank Forumula"), 168-169 (in the entry entitled "Project Ozma") of the Citadel softcover edition.	2
1997	Brin, David in "Making Contact" (1997) (edited by Bill Fawcett) at page 228 (in Section 3) of the Morrow hardback edition.	1
1979	Brunstein, Karl in his "Beyond the Four Dimensions" (1979) at page 92 (in Chapter 5) of the Walker softcover edition.	1
1975	Chatelain, Maurice in his "Our Ancestors Came From Outer Space" (1975) at pages 205-206 (in Chapter 12) of the Pan paperback edition.	2
1987	Chatelain, Maurice in his "Our Cosmic Ancestors" (1987) at pages 185-186 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Extraterrestrial Civilizations") of the Temple Golden Publications softcover edition.	2
1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their "Aliens" (1999) at pages 63-65 (in Chapter 2) of the Fromm hardback edition.	3
2000	Clark, Stuart in his "Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It" (2000) at page 134 (in Chapter 10) of the Springer hardback edition.	1
2002	Cohen, Jack and Stewart, Ian in their "Evolving the Alien" (2002) at page 117 (in Chapter 6) of the Ebury Press hardback edition.	1
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at page 220 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 314 (in the entry entitled "Ozma, Project"), 379 (in the table entitled "SETI Observing Programs: 1960 to the Present") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Ozma, Project". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/O/Ozma.html	1
1999	Davidson, Keay in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 124-125 (in Chapter 5) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2
1995	Davies, Paul in his "Are We Alone?" (1995) at page 11 (in Chapter 1) of the Penguin paperback edition.	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 204-209 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	6
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 418-427 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	10

2000	Dolan, Richard in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 325-326 (in Chapter 6) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 241 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1991	Drake, Frank and Sobel, Dava in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages xi-xii, xiv (in the Preface), 27-43 (in Chapter 2), 46 (in Chapter 3), 142 (in Chapter 7) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	22
1990	Drake, Frank D in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 59, 60-68, 69, 72, 75 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Frank D Drake") of the Arizona hardback edition.	13
1963	Drake, Frank in "Interstellar Communication : A Collection of Reprints and Original Contributions" (1963) (edited by A G W Cameron) at pages 176-177 (in Chapter 17) of the W A Benjamin hardback edition.	2
1974	Drake, Frank in "Interstellar Communication : Scientific Perspectives" (1974) (edited by Cyril Ponnampereuma and A G W Cameron) at page 128 (in Chapter 8) of the Houghton Mifflin softcover edition.	1
1981	Drake, Frank in "Science and the Paranormal" (1981) (edited by Abell, George O and Singer, Barry) at page 342 (in Chapter 19) of the Junction Books hardback edition.	1
1980	Drake, Frank in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at pages 120-121 (in Chapter 25) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of "Project Ozma", Physics Today, Volume 14 (1961) pages 40ff.	2
1975	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen Throughout History" (1975) at page 16 (in Chapter 1) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at pages 112-114 (in Chapter 9) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter).	3
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at pages 82-84 (in Chapter 6) of the Bantam paperback edition, at page 89-91 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	3
1967	Erskine, Allen Louis in his "Why Are They Watching Us?" (1967) at page 50 (in Chapter 3) of the Tower paperback edition.	1
1975	Fairley, Peter in his "Is there Life in Outer Life?" (1975) at pages 51-54 (in Chapter 4) of the Look-In softcover edition.	4
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at page 334 (in Section 5) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	1
1974	Flindt, Max H and Binder, Otto in their "Mankind – Child of the Stars" (1974) at pages 44-45 (in Chapter 2) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
1970	Gaddis, Vincent H in "Flying Saucers Have Arrived!" (1970) (edited by Jay David) at pages 35-36 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Flying Saucer Mystery") of the World hardback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from "Mysterious Fires and Lights" by Vincent H Gaddis.	2
1977	Gallant, Roy A in "Beyond Earth : The Search for Extraterrestrial Life" (1977) at page 152 (in Chapter 12) of the Four Winds hardback edition.	1
2001	Goodwin, Simon with Gribbin, John in their "XTL" (2001) at pages 160-161 (in Chapter 5) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson softcover edition.	2

1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at pages 61-62 (in Chapter 6) of the Lancer paperback edition.	2
1970	Gurney, Gene (USAF Lt Col) and Clare Gurney in their "Unidentified Flying Objects" (1970) at pages 112-114 (in Chapter 8) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	3
1997	Halpern, Paul in his "The Quest For Alien Planets" (1997) at pages 244, 246-247 (in Chapter 8) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	3
1997	Harrison, Albert A in his "After Contact: The Human Response to Extraterrestrial Life" (1997) at pages 41, 47 (in Chapter 2) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1995	Heidmann, Jean in his "Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1995) at pages 112-114 (in Chapter 6), 149-150 (in Chapter 9) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	3
1995	Heidmann, Jean in his "Life in the Universe" (1995) at pages 28-29 (in Chapter 1), 74-75 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge softcover edition.	4
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at page 111 (in Chapter 11) of the Tempus hardback edition.	1
1976	Hervey, Michael in his "UFOs : The American Scene" (1976) at pages 24-25 (in Chapter 2) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1979	Holroyd, Stuart in his "Alien Intelligence" (1979) at page 157 (in Chapter 6) of the David & Charles hardback edition.	1
1984	Hyams, Ron in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 82 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Is there anybody out there?") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained", Volume 1, page 248.	1
1992	Jackson, Robert in his "UFOs" (1992) at page 68 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Search for Other Worlds") of the Smithmark hardback edition.	1
1998	Jakosky, Bruce in his "The Search for Life on Other Planets" (1998) at page 290 (in Chapter 17) of the Cambridge University softcover edition.	1
1989	Jastrow, Robert in his "Journey to the Stars: Space Exploration - Tomorrow and Beyond" (1989) at pages 187-188 (in Chapter 14) of the Bantam softcover edition.	2
1971	Keel, John in his "Our Haunted Planet" (1971) at page 193 (in Chapter 14) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 60-62 of the Signet paperback edition, pages 76-77 and 78 of the Panther paperback edition (in Chapter 4).	3
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Flying Saucers: Top Secret" (1960) at pages 257-258 (in Chapter 19) of the G P Putnam hardback edition.	2
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at pages 161-162 (in Chapter 7) of the Oxford softcover edition.	2
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at pages 237, 239-240 (in Chapter 23) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	3
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at page 17 (in Chapter 1) of the Routledge softcover edition.	1
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at page 94 (in Chapter 7) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1979	Langford, David in his "An account of a meeting with denizens of another world : 1871" (1979) at page 59 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Question of Interpretation") of the David and Charles hardback edition.	1

1998	Lemonick, Michael in his "Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 50-51, 53-54 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Simon & Schuster softcover edition).	4
1963	Ley, Willy in his "Watchers of the Skies" (1963) at page 501 (in the Epilogue) of the Sidgwick and Jackson hardback edition.	1
1974	Lunan, Duncan in his "Man and the Stars" (1974) at page 15 (in Chapter 1) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at page 19 of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at page 40 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	1
2001	McDonnell, Brian in his "Beyond Contact : A Guide to SETI and Communicating with Alien Civilizations" (2001) at pages 12 (in Chapter 2), 187 (in Chapter 11), 387 (in Appendix C, entitled "SETI Program Timeline") of the O'Reilly hardback edition.	3
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at pages 8-9 (in Chapter 1), 46 (in Chapter 3), 110-112, 118 (in Chapter 7) of the Wiley softcover edition.	7
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at pages 216-217 (Chapter 10) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	2
1965	Mooney, Richard in his "Colony: Earth " (1965) at page 39 (in Chapter 4) of the Granada paperback edition.	1
1987	Moore, Patrick and Jackson, Francis in their "Life in the Universe" (1987) at page 133 (in Chapter 9) of the Norton softcover edition.	1
1976	Moore, Patrick in his "The Next Fifty Years in Space" (1976) at pages 125-126 (in Chapter 10) of the William Luscombe hardback edition.	2
1963	Morrison, Philip in "Interstellar Communication : A Collection of Reprints and Original Contributions" (1963) (edited by A G W Cameron) at pages 266-267 (in Chapter 26) of the W A Benjamin hardback edition.	2
1980	Morrison, Philip in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at pages 129-130 (in Chapter 26) of the University Science Books hardback edition.	2
1990	Morrison, Philip in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 35, 42 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Philip Morrison") of the Arizona hardback edition.	2
1976	O' Neill, Gerard in his "The High Frontier" (1976) at page 189 (in Chapter 9) of the revised Corgi paperback edition.	1
1971	Oliver, Bernard and Billingham, John et al in "Project Cyclops: A Design Study of a System for Detecting Extraterrestrial Intelligent Life : NASA Contractor Report 114445 ("NASA CR 114445")" (1971) (edited by Oliver, Bernard and Billingham, John) at pages 64-65 (in Chapter 6) of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration softcover edition.	2
1990	Oliver, Bernard M in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 94, 111 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Bernard M Oliver") of the Arizona hardback edition.	2
1999	Papagiannis, Michael in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 206 (in Chapter 5) of the ibooks softcover edition.	1

1990	Papagiannis, Michael in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 182 (in Chapter 5) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at pages 232-233 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at page 167 (in Chapter 10) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1998	Pickover, Clifford in his "The Science of Aliens" (1998) at page 157 (in Chapter 7) of the Basic Books hardback edition.	1
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 50-51 (in the chapter entitled "Berkeley 1960-1963") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	2
1981	Powers, Robert M in his "The Coattails of God: The Trip to the Stars" (1981) at pages 116-117 (in Chapter 6), 226-227 (in Chapter 13) of the Warner paperback edition.	4
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at page 111 (in Chapter 12) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 41 (in the chapter entitled "1960") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1983	Ridpath, Ian in his "Life Off Earth" (1983) at pages 104-105 (in Chapter 9) of the Granada hardback edition.	2
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 113-114 (in Chapter 7) of the Fontana paperback edition.	2
1975	Ridpath, Ian in his "Worlds Beyond" (1975) at page 124 (in Chapter 7) of the Wildwood House softcover edition, at page 133 of the revised 1977 Penguin softcover edition entitled "Signs of Life".	1
1980	Rood, Robert and Trefil, James in their "Are We Alone?" (1980) at page 3 (in Chapter 1) of the Scribners hardback edition.	1
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at pages 6 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Life in Our Galactic Homeland"), 32-34 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Hello, Out There"), 140-141 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Project Cyclops") of the Berkley paperback edition.	6
1977	Sachs, Margaret and Ernest Jahn in their "Celestial Passengers – UFOs & Space Travel" (1977) at pages 72-73 (in Chapter 9) of the Penguin paperback edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 258 (in an entry entitled "Project Ozma") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1974	Sagan, Carl in "Interstellar Communication : Scientific Perspectives" (1974) (edited by Cyril Ponnampereuma and A G W Cameron) at page 19 (in Chapter 1) of the Houghton Mifflin softcover edition.	1
1979	Sagan, Carl in his "Broca's Brain" (1979) at page 333 (in Chapter 22) of the Coronet paperback edition.	1
1994	Sagan, Carl in his "Pale Blue Dot" (1994) at page 354 (in Chapter 20) of the Random House softcover edition.	1
1973	Sagan, Carl in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1973) at pages 48 (in Chapter 6), 195-196 (in Chapter 27) of the Double Day hardcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Coronet softcover edition.	3
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at page 169 (in Chapter 10) of the Headline softcover edition.	1

1973	Sagan, Carl in NASA Special Publication 328 (NASA SP-328) entitled "Life Beyond Earth and the Mind of Man" (1973) (edited by Richard Berendzen) at page 10 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Sagan") of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration softcover edition.	1
1968	Sagan, Carl in the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at page 96 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Edited and annotated transcript presented by Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969), with the relevant extract appearing at page 108 (in Chapter 3) of the Putnam hardback edition. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufoSymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	1
1970	Sandy, Jean in his "The Coming of the Gods" (1970) at pages 102 (in Chapter 11), 122-123 (in Chapter 13) of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
2002	SETI Institute's SETI Science and Technology Working Group ("the SSTWG") in "SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at pages 18-20 (in Chapter 1) of the SETI Press softcover edition.	3
2001	Sheaffer, Robert in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 530 (in an entry entitled "Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence, The (SETI)") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 519 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Sheaffer, Robert in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 637 (in an entry entitled "Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence, The (SETI)") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at page 136 (in Chapter 13) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 178-179 (in Chapter 12) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1963	Shkloskiy, Iosif S in "Interstellar Communication : A Collection of Reprints and Original Contributions" (1963) (edited by A G W Cameron) at page 16 (in Chapter 1) of the W A Benjamin hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a translation of "Is Communication Possible with Intelligent Beings on Other Planets", Priroda, Number 7, 21 (1960).	1
1966	Shklovskii, Iosef Shmuelovich and Sagan, Carl in their "Intelligent Life in the Universe" (1966) at pages 391-393 (in Chapter 27) of the Picador softcover edition.	3
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at pages 153-156, 158 (in Chapter 8) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	5
1997	Spencer, John and Anne Spencer in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 75 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1967-1977") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at pages 5-6 (in Chapter 1) of the Millenium paperback edition.	2
1974	Spencer, John Wallace in his "No Earthly Explanation" (1974) at page 156 (in Chapter 7) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1

1978	Steiger, Brad in his "Alien Meetings" (1978) at page 29 (in Chapter 3) of the Ace paperback edition.	1
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at page 246 (in Chapter 13) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1974	Stoneley, Jack and Lawton, A in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1974) at page 91 (in Chapter 6) of the Star Books paperback edition.	1
1964	Sullivan, Walter in his "We Are Not Alone" (1964) at pages 16 (in Chapter 1), 197-206 (in Chapter 14) of the Signet paperback revised editions.	11
1990	Swift, David W in his "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 8, 10 (in the Introduction), 384, 395 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Conclusions") of the Arizona hardback edition.	4
1985	Tarter, Jill in "Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence" (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at pages 174-175 (in Part 5) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition. Also included as Reference 1 in the tabular Appendix entitled "Archive of SETI observing programs 1959-84" at page 192.	3
2002	Tarter, Jill in "SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at page 381 (in Appendix L, entitled "Archive of SETI Searches") of the SETI Press softcover edition.	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at page 124 (in Chapter 5) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" (1965) at pages 112-113 (in Chapter 5) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition), page 121 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, pages 76-77 (in the enlarged Chapter 2) and 153 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	2
1973	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "Journey to Infinity" (1973) at pages 95-96 (in Chapter 7), 118 (in Chapter 9) of the Fontana paperback edition.	2
1977	Von Daniken, Erich in his "According to the evidence" (1977) at page 31 (in Chapter 2) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	1
1968	Von Daniken, Erich in his "Chariots of the Gods?" (1968) at page 171 (in Chapter 11) of the World Books hardback edition, at page 131 of the Bantam paperback editions.	1
1980	Von, Johannes Buttlar in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 139-140, 142-143 (in Chapter 12) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	4
2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) at pages 98-99, 102 (in Chapter 4) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	3
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their "Encounters With UFOs" (1975) (formerly "UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?") at page 13 (in Chapter 1) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	1
1990	White, Frank in his "The SETI Factor" (1990) at page 52 (in Chapter 5) of the Walker hardback edition.	1
1999	White, Michael in his "Alien Life Forms : Sci-Fi Explained" (1999) at pages 44-45 (in Chapter 2) of the Penguin paperback edition.	2
1998	White, Michael in his "Life Out There" (1998) at pages 91, 94 (in Chapter 5) of the Little, Brown & Co hardback edition.	2

1997	Wilkinson, David in his “Alone in the Universe?” (1997) at page 67 (in Chapter 4) of the Monarch softcover edition.	1
1967	Young, Mort in his “UFO Top Secret” (1967) at pages 79-80 (in Chapter 6) of the Essandess softcover edition.	2
1999	Zubrin, Robert in his “Entering Space: Creating a Spacefaring Civilization” (1999) at page 259 (in Chapter 11) of the Tarcher Putnam hardback edition.	1

⁹¹⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in *Koi Dramatis Personae*.

⁹¹¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Davidson, Key in his “Carl Sagan: A Life” (1999) at pages 86-88, 95-108 (in Chapter 4), 164 (in Chapter 6) of the Wiley softcover edition.	18
1999	Poundstone, William in his “Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos” (1999) at pages 41-44 (in the chapter entitled “Chicago 1951-60”) of the Owl Books softcover edition.	4

⁹¹² For references to discussion of this entity, see entry for creation of NICAP (*Koi Chrono Core* 1955.1024).

⁹¹³ Available online at:

<http://www.majesticdocuments.com/official/nicap.html>

⁹¹⁴ Available online at:

<http://www.majesticdocuments.com/official/nicap.html>

⁹¹⁵ Discussed by NICAP in its “The UFO Evidence” (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 73-76 (in Section 8) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: “http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_8.htm”

⁹¹⁶ For discussion of Freeman Dyson see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his “Captured by Aliens” (1999) at pages 106, 107 (in Chapter 9) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	2
1974	Berry, Adrian in his “The Next Ten Thousand Years” (1974) at pages 150-151 (in Chapter 12) of the Coronet paperback edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at pages 114-115 (in the entry entitled “Dyson, Freeman John (1923-)”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “Dyson, Freeman John (1923-)”. The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/D/DysonF.html	1

1990	Horowitz, Paul in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 411-412 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Paul Horowitz") of the Arizona hardback edition.	2
1990	Kardashev, Nikolai S in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 192 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Nikolai S Kardashev") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1990	Swift, David W in his "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 311-326 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Freeman Dyson") of the Arizona hardback edition.	16

⁹¹⁷ F J Dyson "Search for Artificial Stellar Sources of Infrared Radiation", *Science*, Volume 131 (1960.0603), pages 1667-1668

⁹¹⁸ Article available online at:

<http://www.aeiveos.com/~bradbury/ETI/Authors/Dyson-FJ/SfASSoIR.html>

⁹¹⁹ Complete text of article reprinted, with an addendum to that reprint, in "Interstellar Communication : A Collection of Reprints and Original Contributions" (1963) (edited by A G W Cameron) at pages 111-114 (in Chapter 11) of the W A Benjamin hardback edition.

⁹²⁰ Complete text of article reprinted in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at pages 108-109 (in Chapter 22) of the University Science Books hardback edition.

⁹²¹ Links to various relevant online articles and documents provided by Robert Bradbury at: "<http://www.aeiveos.com/~bradbury/ETI/Authors/Dyson-FJ/DysonShells.html>

⁹²² Dyson Sphere FAQ drafted by Anders Sandberg, Robert Bradbury and others available online at:

<http://www.aeiveos.com/~bradbury/ETI/Authors/Dyson-FJ/DysonFAQ.html>

⁹²³ For discussion of Dyson spheres see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1965	Allen, Tom in his "The Quest: A Report on Extraterrestrial life " (1965) at page 196 (in Chapter 9) of the Chilton hardback edition.	1
1960	Anderson, Poul in a letter in <i>Science</i> , Volume 132 (1960.0722), pages 250-253. Letter available online at: http://www.aeiveos.com/~bradbury/ETI/Authors/Dyson-FJ/SfASSoIR_ltr.html	4
1985	Angelo, Joseph A in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia : Man's Search for Life in Outer Space" (1985) at pages 11 (in the entry entitled "astroengineering"), 30-31 (in the entry entitled "Dyson sphere"), 67 (in the entry entitled "infrared (IR) astronomy"), 100 (in the entry entitled "Megasphere") of the revised 1991 Fact on File hardback edition.	4
1989	Ashpole, Edward in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1989) at pages 144-145 (in Chapter 9) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1997	Ashpole, Edward in his "Where is Everybody?" (1997) at pages 97-98 (in Chapter 6) of the Sigma Press softcover edition.	2

1979	Asimov, Isaac in his "Extraterrestrial Civilizations" (1979) at pages 250-251 (in Chapter 13) of the Crown hardback edition, at pages 283-284 of the Pan paperback edition.	2
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her "Rocket Dreams" (2003) at pages 228, 229 (in Chapter 6) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	2
1974	Berry, Adrian in his "The Next Ten Thousand Years" (1974) at pages 151-154 (in Chapter 12), 167-174, 177 (in Chapter 13), 229 (in the Notes and References) of the Coronet paperback edition.	14
1974	Bracewell, Ronald in his "The Galactic Club" (1974) at pages 115-117 (in Chapter 13) of the Heinemann softcover edition.	3
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their "The UFO Guidebook" (1978) at pages 74-75 (in the entry entitled "Dyson Sphere") of the Citadel softcover edition.	2
1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their "Aliens" (1999) at pages 61-62 (in Chapter 2), 229-230 (in Chapter 7) of the Fromm hardback edition.	2
2000	Clark, Stuart in his "Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It" (2000) at page 151 (in Chapter 11) of the Springer hardback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 115-116 (in the entry entitled "Dyson sphere") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Dyson sphere". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/D/Dysonsp.html	1
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 122-123 (in Chapter 5) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 212 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at page 432 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1991	Drake, Frank and Dava Sobel in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 68, 69 (in Chapter 4) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1990	Dyson, Freeman in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 324-325 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Freeman Dyson") of the Arizona hardback edition.	2
1979	Dyson, Freeman in his "Disturbing the Universe" (1979) at pages 211-217 (in Chapter 19) of the Harper & Row hardback edition.	7
1960	Dyson, Freeman J in a letter in <i>Science</i> , Volume 132 (1960.0722), pages 250-253. Letter available online at: http://www.aiveos.com/~bradbury/ETI/Authors/Dyson-FJ/SfASSoIR_ltr.html	4
1980	Goldsmith, Donald and Owen, Tobias in their "The Search for Life in the Universe" (1980) at pages 361-362 (in Chapter 18) of the Benjamin Cummings softcover edition, at page 426 (in Chapter 17) of the 1992 Addison Wesley softcover revised second edition.	2
1997	Harrison, Albert A in his "After Contact: The Human Response to Extraterrestrial Life" (1997) at page 162 (in Chapter 6) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1995	Heidmann, Jean in his "Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1995) at pages xviii-xix (in the Preface) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2

1990	Horowitz, Paul in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 412 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Paul Horowitz") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at pages 183-185 (in Chapter 7) of the Routledge softcover edition.	3
1998	Lemonick, Michael in his "Other Worlds" (1998) at page 232 (in Chapter 13) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Simon & Schuster softcover edition).	1
1974	Lunan, Duncan in his "Man and the Stars" (1974) at pages 101-102 (in Chapter 5), 146-147 (in Chapter 8), 187-191 (in Chapter 10) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at pages 126-127, 181-182, 235-239 of the Corgi paperback edition.	9
1960	Maddox, John in a letter in <i>Science</i> , Volume 132 (1960.0722), pages 250-253. Letter available online at: http://www.aeiveos.com/~bradbury/ETI/Authors/Dyson-FJ/SfASSoIR_ltr.html	4
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at pages 134-135 (in Chapter 9) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2
1988	Nicolson, Iain in his "The Road to the Stars" (1988) at page 211 (in Chapter 11) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1974	Nicolson, Iain K M in Adrian Berry's "The Next Ten Thousand Years" (1974) at pages 197-207 (Appendix 3 generally) of the Coronet paperback edition.	11
1982	Oberg, James in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 91 (in Chapter 10) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	1
1971	Oliver, Bernard and Billingham, John et al in "Project Cyclops: A Design Study of a System for Detecting Extraterrestrial Intelligent Life : NASA Contractor Report 114445 ("NASA CR 114445")" (1971) (edited by Oliver, Bernard and Billingham, John) at pages 35 (in Chapter 4), 178, 180 (in Appendix B) of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration softcover edition.	3
1975	Ridpath, Ian in his "Worlds Beyond" (1975) at pages 53-54 (in Chapter 3) of the Wildwood House softcover edition, at pages 50-51 of the revised 1977 Penguin softcover edition entitled "Signs of Life".	2
1980	Rood, Robert and Trefil, James in their "Are We Alone?" (1980) at pages 243-244 (in Chapter 16), 250 (in Chapter 17) of the Scribners hardback edition.	2
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at pages 120-122 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Odds on Life in Space") of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
1974	Sagan, Carl in "Interstellar Communication : Scientific Perspectives" (1974) (edited by Cyril Ponnampereuma and A G W Cameron) at page 22 (in Chapter 1) of the Houghton Mifflin softcover edition.	1
1973	Sagan, Carl in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1973) at pages 230, 231 (in Chapter 33) of the Double Day hardcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Coronet softcover edition.	2

2002	SETI Institute's SETI Science and Technology Working Group ("the SSTWG") in "SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at page 233 (in Chapter 7) of the SETI Press softcover edition.	1
1966	Shklovskii, Iosef Shmuelovich and Sagan, Carl in their "Intelligent Life in the Universe" (1966) at pages 472-475, 477 (in Chapter 34) of the Picador softcover edition.	5
1960	Sloane, Eugene in a letter in <i>Science</i> , Volume 132 (1960.0722), pages 250-253. Letter available online at: http://www.aeiveos.com/~bradbury/ETI/Authors/Dyson-FJ/SfASSoIR_ltr.html	4
1974	Stoneley, Jack and Lawton, A T in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1974) at pages 192-195 (in Chapter 11) of the Star Books paperback edition.	4
1964	Sullivan, Walter in his "We Are Not Alone" (1964) at pages 221-222 (in Chapter 15) of the Signet paperback revised editions.	2
1990	Swift, David W in his "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 11 (in the Introduction) of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1990	Tarter, Jill Cornell in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 370 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Jill Cornell Tarter") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1982	Tarter, Jill in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 10 (in Chapter 2) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	1
2004	Tonnies, Mac in his "After the Martian Apocalypse" (2004) at pages 199-200 (in Chapter 9) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) at pages 84-85, 90 (in Chapter 4) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	3
1990	White, Frank in his "The SETI Factor" (1990) at page 54 (in Chapter 5) of the Walker hardback edition.	1
1998	White, Michael in his "Life Out There" (1998) at pages 98-99 (in Chapter 5) of the Little, Brown & Co hardback edition.	2
1977	Wolfe, John in "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence : NASA Special Publication 419 ("NASA SP 419")" (1977) (edited by Morrison, Philip and Billingham, John and Wolfe, John) at page 73 (in Section 3, in Complementary Document 1) of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration softcover edition. Text of relevant report available free online at: http://history.nasa.gov/SP-419/contents.htm	1
1999	Zubrin, Robert in his "Entering Space: Creating a Spacefaring Civilization" (1999) at pages 240-242 (in Chapter 10) of the Tarcher Putnam hardback edition.	3
1982	Zuckerman, Ben in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at pages ix, x (in the Preface to the Second Edition) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	2

⁹²⁴ For references to discussion of this entity, see entry for creation of NICAP (Koi Chrono Core 1955.1024).

⁹²⁵ Discussed by Maney, Charles and Hall, Richard in their “Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects” (1961) (with quotes of substantially the entire text of the report) at pages 1-2 (Part 1, Chapter 1), 12-20 (Part 1, Chapter 2), 178-179 (Appendix, image of Congressional Record, remarks by Honourable Leonard G Wolf in the House of Representatives on Wednesday 1960.0831) of the privately published hardback edition.

⁹²⁶ Department of Defence News Release Number 812-60

⁹²⁷ Image of relevant press release presented by Tacker, Lawrence (Lieutenant Colonel) in his “Flying Saucers and the U.S. Air Force” (1960) at pages 157-161 (particularly at page 161) of the D Van Nostrand hardback edition (in Appendix 11).

⁹²⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at page 179 (in Chapter 7) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 158-159 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their “Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression” (1994) at page 315 (in Chapter 10) of the AUP softcover edition.	1
1971	Vesco, Renato in his “Intercept Ufo” (Formerly published as “Intercept - But Don't Shoot”) (1971) at pages 71 (in Chapter 3), 315 (in Chapter 10) of the Zebra paperback edition.	2

⁹²⁹ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 6909 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-232 (page 232 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁹³⁰ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-471 (page 471 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁹³¹ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.nicap.org/600813dir.htm>

⁹³² For discussion of the Red Bluff incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at pages 508-513 (in an entry entitled “Red Bluff Sightings”) of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	6

1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 418-424 (in an entry entitled "Red Bluff Sightings") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	7
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 2:L-Z" (1998) at pages 790-795 (in an entry entitled "Red Bluff Sightings") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	6
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at pages 54, 56 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Dimensions of a Phenomenon") of the Publications International hardback edition.	2
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at page 87 (in Chapter 7) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	1
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 60-61 (in Chapter 3) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at pages 347-350 (in Chapter 17) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	4
2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 1 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Master Chronology"), 169-170 (in Section 5) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	3
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at page 247 (in Appendix A) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	1
1968	Hall, Robert in his prepared statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at pages 109-110 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufosymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	2
1968	Hall, Robert in the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at pages 101-102 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Edited and annotated transcript presented by Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969), with the relevant extract appearing at pages 118-119 (in Chapter 4) of the Putnam hardback edition. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufosymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	2
1968	Harder, James in his prepared statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at pages 114-115, 122-123 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufosymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	4

1968	Harder, James in the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at pages 113-116 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Edited and annotated transcript presented by Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969), with the relevant extract appearing at pages 132-135 (in Chapter 5) of the Putnam hardback edition. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufoSymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	4
1977	Hynek, J Allen in his "The Hynek UFO Report" (1977) at pages 83-84 (in Chapter 4) of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at page 92-94 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	2
1971	Kettelkamp, Larry in his "Investigating UFOs" (1971) at pages 78-80 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Breaking the Space Barrier") of the Target softcover edition.	3
1968	Lore, Gordon and Deneault, Harold in their "Mysteries of the Skies" (1968) at pages 162-163 (in Chapter 10) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	2
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 153-157 (in Chapter 7) and 225 (in Chapter 11) of the Signet paperback edition.	6
1962	Lorenzen, Coral E in her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962) at pages 243-244 (in the Epilogue) of the APRO hardback edition.	2
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at pages 180-182 (in Chapter 12) of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1961	Maney, Charles and Hall, Richard in their "Challenge of Unidentified Flying Objects" (1961) at pages 3-5 (in Part 1, Chapter 1 – by Richard Hall), 179-180 (Appendix, image of report in <i>Corning Daily Observer</i> 1960.0815) of the privately published hardback edition.	5
1980	McDonald, James E in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 298-299 (in an entry entitled "Red Bluff (California) sighting") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at pages 253-254 (in Chapter 12) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	2
1964	NICAP in its "The UFO Evidence" (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 61 (in Section 7, "Officials & Citizens"), 112 (in Section 9) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_7.htm http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_9.htm	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 40 (in the chapter entitled "1960") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 57 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1977	Sachs, Margaret and Jahn, Ernest in their "Celestial Passengers – UFOs & Space Travel" (1977) at pages 132-135 (Chapter 22 generally) of the Penguin paperback edition.	4

1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at page 267 of the Corgi softback edition (in an entry entitled “Red Bluff, Christine”) and included in a list entitled “Chronological list of UFO sightings” at page viii.	1
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his “Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns” (2003) as Case Number 1225 on page 157 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	1
1991	Spencer, John in his “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1991) at page 272 (in an entry entitled “Scott, State Highway Patrolman Stanley”) of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 320-321 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1980	Story, Ronald in his “Guardians of the Universe?” (1980) at page 143 (in Chapter 14) of the New English Library paperback edition.	1

⁹³³ Michael, Donald N, ed. *Proposed Studies on the Implications of Peaceful Space Activities for Human Affairs* by the Brookings Institution to the 87th U.S. Congress, report No. 242. Washington, D.C.: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (1961). Relevant material appears at pages 215 and 216 (with the relevant footnotes appearing on pages 225-226). Images of complete report available online at: <http://www.gaiaguys.net/brookings.pdf>

⁹³⁴ For discussion of the Brookings Institution report see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Baker, Alan in his “Destination Earth” (1998) at page 104 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1997	Baker, Alan in his “Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings” (1997) at pages 158-160 (in Chapter 5) of the Orion softcover edition.	3
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at page 25 (in an entry entitled “Artefacts (Alien)”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia” (2004) at pages 48-50 (in an entry entitled “Brookings Institution”) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	3
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at pages 291-292 (in the entry entitled “NASA-Brookings Study”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “NASA-Brookings Study”. The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/B/BrookingsStudy.html	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his “Life on Other Worlds” (1998) at pages 237, 240 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1996	Dick, Steven J in his “The Biological Universe” (1996) at pages 503-504, 507 (in Chapter 10) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	3

1997	DiGregorio, Barry E in "Mars: The Living Planet" (1997) (by Barry E DiGregorio with Gilbert V Levin and Patricia Ann Straat) at pages 250-251 (in Chapter 7) of the Frog hardback edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 329 (in Chapter 6) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 245 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 19 (in Section 1), 341 (in Section 5) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1990	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Watchers" (1990) at page 197 (in Chapter 10) of the Bantam paperback edition.	1
1974	Fowler, Raymond E in his "UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors" (1974) at pages 302-306 (in Chapter 15) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages 292-296 of the Bantam paperback edition.	5
1966	Fuller, John G in his "Incident At Exeter" (1966) at pages 28-29 (in Chapter 2) of the Berkley paperback editions.	2
1970	Gaddis, Vincent H in "Flying Saucers Have Arrived!" (1970) (edited by Jay David) at page 35 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Flying Saucer Mystery") of the World hardback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from "Mysterious Fires and Lights" by Vincent H Gaddis.	1
1967	Gaddis, Vincent in his "Mysterious Fire And Lights" (1967) at page 11 (in Chapter 1) of the Dell hardback edition.	1
1990	Guthke, Karl S in his "The Last Frontier : Imagining Other Worlds From the Copernican Revolution to Modern Science Fiction" (1990) at page 3 (in Chapter 1.1) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1
2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 629 (in Section 16) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
1998	Hancock, Graham in his "The Mars Mystery" (1998) at pages 123-124 (in Chapter 14) of the Crown hardback edition.	2
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at page 53 (in Chapter 1) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	1
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of Reality" (1975) at pages 156-157 (in Chapter 5) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	2
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 62-63 (in Chapter 4) of the Signet paperback edition, pages 78-79 of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1962	Lorenzen, Coral E in her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962) at page 230 (in Chapter 14) of the APRO hardback edition.	1
1974	Lunan, Duncan in his "Man and the Stars" (1974) at pages 199-200 (in Chapter 11) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at page 250 of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at page 264 (in Chapter 11) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 22 (in Chapter 1) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1997	Michaels, Susan in her "Sightings: UFOs" (1997) at page 240 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Life on Mars") of the Fireside softcover edition.	1

1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their “Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon” (1997) at pages 192-193 (in Chapter 9) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	2
1997	Rux, Bruce in his “Hollywood Vs. the Aliens” (1997) at page 18 (in the Introduction) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their “UFO” (1997) at pages 154-155 (in Chapter 8), 211 (in Chapter 12), 273, 278, 280 (in Chapter 16) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	6
1964	Sullivan, Walter in his “We Are Not Alone” (1964) at pages 271-273 (in Chapter 19) of the Signet paperback revised editions.	3
2004	Tonnies, Mac in his “After the Martian Apocalypse” (2004) at pages 101, 102, 111-112, 113-114, 115-116 (in Chapter 4) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	8
1997	Tutt, Keith in his “True Life Encounters : Unexplained Natural Phenomena” (1997) at page 217 (in Chapter 3) of the Millenium paperback edition.	1
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his “Anatomy of a Phenomenon” (1965) at page 76 (in Chapter 2) of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her “UFO Headquarters” (1998) at pages 49-51 (in Chapter 3), 72 (in Chapter 4) of the St Martin’s Press softcover edition.	4
1967	Young, Mort in his “UFO Top Secret” (1967) at page 77 (in Chapter 5) of the Essandess softcover edition.	1

⁹³⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

⁹³⁶ Images of the script for the relevant program included on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 87 (“Administrative Files: Box 4”). Images of the relevant script are at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB87-822 (page 822 of 977) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB87-836 (page 836 of 977).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁹³⁷ Excerpts of a transcript of the programme presented by Steiger, Brad in his “Project Blue Book” (1976) at pages 413-423 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition (“Appendix G: Excerpts from Radio Interview with Colonel Lawrence J. Tacker”)

⁹³⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

⁹³⁹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

⁹⁴⁰ Discussed by Salisbury, Frank in his “The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist’s Report” (1974) at page 226 (in the Appendix entitled “The Literature of Ufology”), 236 (in the Appendix entitled “Annotated Bibliography”) of the Devin Adair hardback edition.

⁹⁴¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at pages 72-73 (in Chapter 6 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Visitors at Cisco Grove") of the Walker hardback edition.	2
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 122 (in Chapter 5) of the Indiana hardback edition, at page 107 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at page 203 (in Chapter 11) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	1
1971	Keel, John in his "Our Haunted Planet" (1971) at page 97 (in Chapter 8) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 122 (in Chapter 5), 157 (in Chapter 7), 193 (in Chapter 8), 247 (in Chapter 11) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	4
1977	Ortzen, Len in his "Strange Stories of UFOs" (1977) at page 126 (in Chapter 15) of the Coronet paperback edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at page 148 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at page 106 (in Chapter 6) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1

⁹⁴² For discussion of Robert Heinlein see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1973	Aldiss, Brian in his "Billion Year Spree" (1973) at pages 269-274 (in Chapter 10) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition.	6
1977	Washburn, Mark in his "Mars at Last!" (1977) at pages 59-61 (in Chapter 5) of the Abacus paperback edition.	3

⁹⁴³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1973	Aldiss, Brian in his "Billion Year Spree" (1973) at pages 271-274 (in Chapter 10) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition.	4
1997	Bizony, Piers in his "The Exploration of Mars : Searching for the Cosmic Origins of Life" (1997) at page 13 (in the Foreword) of the Aurum softcover edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at page 187 (in Chapter 3) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1977	Washburn, Mark in his "Mars at Last!" (1977) at pages 60-61 (in Chapter 5) of the Abacus paperback edition.	2

⁹⁴⁴ Discussed by Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 9-10 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "Air Technical Intelligence Centre (ATIC)"

⁹⁴⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in *Koi Dramatis Personae*.

⁹⁴⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 58 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 38-39 (in unnumbered section entitled "1961: Like A Time Bomb Ticking Away") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2

⁹⁴⁷ Discussed by SETI Institute's SETI Science and Technology Working Group ("the SSTWG") in "SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at page 469 (in Appendix Q entitled "SSTWG Biographies") of the SETI Press softcover edition.

⁹⁴⁸ *Nature*, Vol. 190, No. 4772, pp. 205-208, April 15, 1961

⁹⁴⁹ Image of article available online at: http://www.coseti.org/townes_0.htm

⁹⁵⁰ Complete text of article reprinted in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at pages 110-113 (in Chapter 23) of the University Science Books hardback edition.

⁹⁵¹ Complete text of article reprinted in "Interstellar Communication : A Collection of Reprints and Original Contributions" (1963) (edited by A G W Cameron) at pages 223-231 (in Chapter 23) of the W A Benjamin hardback edition.

⁹⁵² For discussion of Townes' article and/or Optical SETI see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 282 (in Chapter 28), 392 (in the Notes) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	2
1965	Allen, Tom in his "The Quest: A Report on Extraterrestrial life " (1965) at pages 28-29 (in Chapter 2) of the Chilton hardback edition.	2
1989	Ashpole, Edward in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1989) at pages 79-81 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1995	Ashpole, Edward in his "The UFO Phenomena" (1995) at pages 130-134 (in Chapter 10) of the Headline hardback edition.	5
1997	Ashpole, Edward in his "Where is Everybody?" (1997) at pages 106-108 (in Chapter 6) of the Sigma Press softcover edition.	3
1980	Cameron, Alastair G W in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at page 135 (in Chapter 27) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of "Communicating with Intelligent Life on Other Worlds", <i>Sky and Telescope</i> , Volume 26 (1963) pages 258ff.	1
1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their "Aliens" (1999) at page 111 (in Chapter 3) of the Fromm hardback edition.	1

2000	Clark, Stuart in his "Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It" (2000) at page 142 (in Chapter 10) of the Springer hardback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 308-309 (in the entry entitled "optical SETI"), 309 (in the entry entitled "optical SETI at Berkeley"), 309 (in the entry entitled "optical SETI at Harvard/Smithsonian"), 426 (in the entry entitled "Townes, Charles Hard (1915-)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	3
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 212 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at page 432 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at pages 108-109 (in Chapter 9) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter).	2
1987	Hoagland, Richard in his "The Monuments of Mars" (1987) at page 221 (in Chapter 13) of the 1992 revised North Atlantic softcover edition.	1
1974	Hobana, Ion and Weverbergh, Julien in their "UFO's from behind the iron curtain" (1974) at page 51 (in Chapter 2) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1999	Horowitz, Paul and Alschuler, William R in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 235-238 (in Chapter 6) of the ibooks softcover edition.	4
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at pages 27-30 (in Chapter 1) of the Routledge softcover edition.	4
1974	Lunan, Duncan in his "Man and the Stars" (1974) at page 17 (in Chapter 1) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at page 22 of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
2001	McDonnell, Brian in his "Beyond Contact : A Guide to SETI and Communicating with Alien Civilizations" (2001) at pages 11, 16-17 (in Chapter 2), 99-118 (in Chapter 7 generally), 139-143 (in Chapter 8), 188 (in Chapter 11), 387 (in Appendix C, entitled "SETI Program Timeline") of the O'Reilly hardback edition.	30
1971	Oliver, Bernard and Billingham, John et al in "Project Cyclops: A Design Study of a System for Detecting Extraterrestrial Intelligent Life : NASA Contractor Report 114445 ("NASA CR 114445")" (1971) (edited by Oliver, Bernard and Billingham, John) at pages 62-63 (in Chapter 6) of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration softcover edition.	2
1962	Oliver, Bernard M in "Interstellar Communication : A Collection of Reprints and Original Contributions" (1963) (edited by A G W Cameron) at pages 207-222 (in Chapter 22) of the W A Benjamin hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of the article "Some Potentialities of Optical Masers", B M Oliver, Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. Volume 50, pages 135-141 (1962).	16
1974	Oliver, Bernard M in "Interstellar Communication : Scientific Perspectives" (1974) (edited by Cyril Ponnampereuma and A G W Cameron) at pages 148-152 (in Chapter 9) of the Houghton Mifflin softcover edition.	5
1990	Oliver, Bernard M in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 93, 102-103 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Bernard M Oliver") of the Arizona hardback edition.	3

1998	Parker, Barry in his “Alien Life” (1998) at page 170 (in Chapter 10) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1968	Pauwels, Louis and Bergier, Jacques in their “Impossible Possibilities” (1968) at pages 36-37 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Three Windows on Infinity”) of the Mayflower paperback edition.	2
1998	Pickover, Clifford in his “The Science of Aliens” (1998) at page 156 (in Chapter 7) of the Basic Books hardback edition.	1
1975	Ridpath, Ian in his “Worlds Beyond” (1975) at pages 133-134 (in Chapter 7) of the Wildwood House softcover edition, at pages 138-140 of the revised 1977 Penguin softcover edition entitled “Signs of Life”.	2
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his “The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space” (1973) at pages 126-128 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Project Cyclops”) of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
1970	Sendy, Jean in his “The Coming of the Gods” (1970) at pages 106-108, 109 (in Chapter 12) of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
2002	SETI Institute’s SETI Science and Technology Working Group (“the SSTWG”) in “SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at pages xlv, xlvi (in the Executive Summary), 15 (in Chapter 1), 61-62 (in Chapter 2), 70, 71, 74-75, 76, 82-98 (in Chapter 3), 107-110 (in Chapter 4), 134, 143-145 (in Chapter 5), 200-221 (in Chapter 6), 229, 233, 235 (in Chapter 7), 265, 267-268 (in Chapter 8), 317-320 (in Appendix B) of the SETI Press softcover edition.	46
1966	Shklovskii, Iosef Shmuelovich and Sagan, Carl in their “Intelligent Life in the Universe” (1966) at pages 398-407 (in Chapter 28) of the Picador softcover edition.	9
1966	Shklovskii, Iosef Shmuelovich and Sagan, Carl in their “Intelligent Life in the Universe” (1966) at pages 401-407 (in Chapter 28) of the Picador softcover edition.	7
1998	Shostak, Seth in his “Sharing The Universe” (1998) at page 178 (in Chapter 8) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	1
1976	Stoneley, Jack and Lawton, A T in their “CETI: Communication with Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence” (1976) at pages 38-41 (in Chapter 3) of the Star Books paperback edition.	4
1964	Sullivan, Walter in his “We Are Not Alone” (1964) at pages 209-218 (in Chapter 15) of the Signet paperback revised editions.	10
2002	Webb, Stephen in his “Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox” (2002) at pages 100-101, 110 (in Chapter 4) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	3

⁹⁵³ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 7372 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-248 (page 248 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁹⁵⁴ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell

microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-484 (page 484 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁹⁵⁵ For discussion of the Eagle River incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1980	APRO in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 107-108 (in an entry entitled “Eagle River (Wisconsin) “pancake” story”) of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1997	Baker, Alan in his “Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings” (1997) at pages 73-76 (in Chapter 3) of the Orion softcover edition.	4
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at pages 225-226 (in an entry entitled “Simonton, Joe”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1979	Ball, Brian in his “A Young Person’s Guide to UFOs” (1979) at pages 22-23 (in Chapter 2) of the Dragon paperback edition.	2
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S. in their “UFOs and Alien Contact” (1998) at page 311 (in Appendix A, entitled “The UFO Contact Catalogue”) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue” (1995) at page 73 (in Chapter 4) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title “UFO: The Complete Sightings”).	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at pages 44, 45 (in Chapter 2) of the Parragon hardback edition.	2
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her “UFO’s: The Fact or Fiction File” (1990) at pages 37-40 (in Chapter 4 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled “Visitors at Cisco Grove”) of the Walker hardback edition.	4
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his “Dimensions of Enchantment” (1994) at page 68 (in Chapter 5) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	1
1975	Clark, Jerome and Coleman, Loren in their “The Unidentified” (1975) at pages 181-182 (in the unnumbered section entitled “UFOs: The Mystery in the Machine”, part 3) of the Warner paperback edition.	2
1996	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness” (1996) at pages 168-175 (in an entry entitled “Eagle River CE3”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	8
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K” (1998) at pages 344-349 (in an entry entitled “Eagle River CE3”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	6
1989	Conroy, Ed in his “Report on Communion” (1989) at pages 289-291 (in Chapter 7) of the Avon paperback edition.	3
1997	Dash, Mike in his “Borderlands” (1997) at pages 346-347 (in Chapter 9) of the Arrow paperback edition.	2
1992	Davenport, Marc in his “Visitors from Time” (1992) at pages 170-171 (in Chapter 12) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	2

2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at pages 27 (in Chapter 1), 40 (in Chapter 2) of the California hardback edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 332-333 (in Chapter 6) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 247-248 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1987	Evans, Hilary and Spencer, John in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 133 (in Chapter 2.5, entitled "Abductions and Contactees") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 129, 143 (in Section 2) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1980	Gansberg, Alan and Gansberg, Judith in their "Direct Encounters: The Personal Histories of UFO Abductees" (1980) at pages 52 (in Chapter 2), 120-121 (in Chapter 6) of the Walker & Co hardback edition.	3
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 48 (in Chapter 2) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
1979	Hendry, Allan in his "The UFO Handbook" (1979) at page 135 (in Chapter 9) of the Sphere softback edition.	1
1979	Holroyd, Stuart in his "Alien Intelligence" (1979) at pages 88 (in Chapter 3), 197-198 (in Chapter 7) of the David & Charles hardback edition.	3
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at pages 108-109 (in Chapter 5) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	2
1988	Hough, Peter in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 116-117 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Development of UFO Occupants").	2
1987	Hough, Peter in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 127 (in Chapter 2.4, entitled "UFO Occupants") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of Reality" (1975) at pages 152-155 (in Chapter 5) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	4
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at pages 176-178 (in Chapter 9) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	3
1976	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in "Encounters with UFO Occupants" (1976) at pages 181-182 (in Chapter 10) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1967	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "Flying Saucer Occupants" (1967) at pages 130-131 (in Chapter 7) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1969	Lorenzen, Coral in "The Humanoids" (1969) (edited by Charles Bowen) at pages 161-163 of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Futura paperback edition (unnumbered chapter entitled "UFO Occupants in United States Reports").	3
1979	Machlin, Milt in his "The Total UFO Story" (1979) at pages 209-214 (in Chapter 11) of the Dale paperback edition.	6
1977	Magor, John in his "Our UFO Visitors" (1977) at pages 197-198 (in Chapter 9) of the Hancock House hardback edition.	2
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at pages 226-228 (Chapter 11) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	3
1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at pages 63 (in Chapter 5), 84 (in Chapter 7) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	2

2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at page 20 (in Chapter 1) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	1
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at page 165 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Death by Supernatural Causes?") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	1
1979	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "UFOs : A British Viewpoint" (1979) at page 132 (in Chapter 8) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 42 (in the chapter entitled "1961") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at pages 124-125 (in Part 5), 137 (in Part 6) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	3
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 387 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Reality" (1983) at pages 156-157 (in Chapter 11) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1980	Rickard, Robert and Kelly, Richard in their "Photographs of the Unknown" (1980) at pages 56, 57 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs") of the NEL softcover edition.	2
1984	Rimmer, John in his "The Evidence for Alien Abductions" (1984) at page 79 of the Aquarian softcover edition (in Chapter 4).	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 189 (in an entry entitled "Simonton incident, United States") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 120-121 (in Chapter 4) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 87-88 (in an entry entitled "Eagle River, Wisconsin") and included in a list entitled "Chronological list of UFO sightings" at page viii of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at page 133 (in Chapter 3) of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	1
1977	Smith, Susy in her "Strangers from Space" (1977) at pages 112-114 (in Chapter 13) of the Manor paperback edition.	3
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his "Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns" (2003) as Case Number 1254 on pages 158-159 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at pages 202-203 (in Chapter 12) of the Millenium paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 279 (in an entry entitled "Simonton, Joe") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 329-330 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 42 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1

1969	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "Operation Earth" (1969) at pages 80-81 (in Chapter 12) of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1988	Vallee, Jacques in his "Dimensions" (1988) at pages 49-58 (in Part 1, Chapter 2) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	10
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his "Passport to Magonia" (1970) at pages 23-31 (in Chapter 2) [and at page 281 (in the Appendix entitled "A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)")] of the Regnery hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition.	10
1996	Wilson, Colin in his "World Famous UFOs" (1996) at pages 63-64 (in Chapter 3) of the Parragon softcover edition.	2

⁹⁵⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at page 2 of the Doubleday hardback edition (in Chapter 1).	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 186 of the Indiana hardback edition, page 165 of the Signet paperback edition (in Chapter 7, "The Battle for Congressional Hearings").	1

⁹⁵⁷ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 7641 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration ("NARA") microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID ("PID") of NARA-PBB1-259 (page 259 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁹⁵⁸ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base ("Maxwell") microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID ("PID") of MAXW-PBB2-490 (page 490 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁹⁵⁹ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

"<http://www.nicap.org/hilldir.htm>

⁹⁶⁰ For discussion of the Hill abduction incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at page 78 (in Chapter 4) of the Baker softcover edition.	1
2001	Alschuler, William in his "The Science of UFOs" (2001) at pages 158-159 (in Chapter 7) of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	2
1988	Andrews, Ann and Ritchie, Jean in their "Abducted" (1988) at pages 95-96 (in Chapter 7) of the Headline hardback edition.	2

1998	Baker, Alan in his "Destination Earth" (1998) at pages 48-54 (in Chapter 4), 202 (in the Appendix) of the Blandford softcover edition.	8
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at pages 102-106 (in Chapter 4) of the Orion softcover edition.	5
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 101-103 (in an entry entitled "Hill, Betty and Barney") of the Virgin hardback edition.	3
2003	Baker, Robert A in "Alien Abductions - Fact or Fiction?" (2003) (edited by Tamara Roleff) at pages 88-91 (in Chapter 2.3) of the Greenhaven Press softcover edition.	4
1995	Barclay, David in his "Aliens: The Final Answer?" (1995) at page 102 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their "UFOs and Alien Contact" (1998) at pages 312-313 (in Appendix A, entitled "The UFO Contact Catalogue") of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her "Rocket Dreams" (2003) at pages 230-234 (in Chapter 6) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	5
1968	Binder, Otto in his "Flying Saucers Are Watching Us" (1968) at pages 41-42 (in Chapter 3) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at page 135 (in Chapter 12) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 155-156 (in an entry entitled "Hill, Barney and Betty"), 287 (in an entry entitled "Simon, Benjamin") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	3
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at pages 211-213 (in Chapter 18) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	3
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at pages 57-61 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Closest Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	5
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at pages 181-183 of the Select softcover edition.	3
1969	Bowen, Charles in "The Humanoids" (1969) (edited by Charles Bowen) at pages 239-248 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Interesting Comparisons: The Hills, A.V.B. and Valensole") of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Futura paperback edition.	10
1994	Boylan, Richard and Boylan, Lee in their "Close Extraterrestrial Encounters: Positive Experiences With Mysteries Visitors" (1994) at pages 8-9 (in the Introduction) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
2005	Brennan, Herbie in his "The Aliens Handbook" (2005) at pages 27-31 (in Chapter 5) of the Faber and Faber softcover edition.	5
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their "The UFO Guidebook" (1978) at pages 105-106 (in the entry entitled "Hill") of the Citadel softcover edition.	2
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at pages 9, 10 (in the Introduction), 13-17 (in Chapter 1), 82-83, 96-97, 99 (in Chapter 3), 147 (in Chapter 5) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	13

1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 69, 74-75 (in Chapter 4) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	3
1979	Brunstein, Karl in his "Beyond the Four Dimensions" (1979) at pages 142-143 (in Chapter 7) of the Walker softcover edition.	2
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at pages 4-5 (in Chapter 1) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 3-4 of the Orion paperback edition.	2
1967	Buckle, Eileen and Oliver, Norman in "The Scoriton Mystery: Did Adamski return?" (1967) at page 226 (in Chapter 21) of the Spearman hardback edition.	1
1999	Buckley, Christopher in his "Little Green Men" (1999) at page 65 (in Chapter 6) of the Allison & Busby softcover edition.	1
1998	Budden, Albert in his "Electric UFOs: Fireballs, Electromagnetics and Abnormal States" (1998) at page 141 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford hardback edition.	1
1994	Bullard, Thomas E in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 72 (in Chapter 2, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "The Rarer Abduction Episodes") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 1-2, 15 (in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	3
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 1-2, 21-22 (in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
2001	Bullard, Thomas in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 510-511 and 528-529 (in Section 12) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	4
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at pages 75-77 (in Chapter 6 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Visitors at Cisco Grove") of the Walker hardback edition.	3
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at pages 58-61, 64 (in Chapter 5 of the anti-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Some Important Questions About Visitors From 'Planet Z'") of the Walker hardback edition.	5
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Dimensions of Enchantment" (1994) at page 116 (in Chapter 9) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	1
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 3-12 (in the chapter entitled "The First Abductions") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	10
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at pages 10-17 (in the chapter entitled "The First Abductions") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	8
1967	Chambers, Howard in his "UFOs for the millions" (1967) at pages 113-114 (in Chapter 9) of the Bell hardcover edition.	2

1975	Chatelain, Maurice in his "Our Ancestors Came From Outer Space" (1975) at page 207 (in Chapter 12) of the Pan paperback edition.	1
1987	Chatelain, Maurice in his "Our Cosmic Ancestors" (1987) at pages 186-187 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Extraterrestrial Civilizations") of the Temple Golden Publications softcover edition.	2
1994	Clark, Jerome in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 15 (in Chapter 1, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "A Brief History of the UFO-Abduction Phenomenon") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1989	Clark, Jerome in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 156 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Humanoids") of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 274-293 (in an entry entitled "Hill Abduction Case"), 98, 99 (in an entry entitled "Close Encounters of the Third Kind"), 214 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	23
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at page 1 of the Apogee hardback edition in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon".	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 235-253 (in an entry entitled "Hill Abduction Claim"), 94, 95 (forming part of an entry entitled "Close Encounters of the Third Kind, 1960-1979") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	21
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 489-504 (in an entry entitled "Hill Abduction Case"), 218 (in an entry entitled "Close Encounters of the Third Kind") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	17
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at pages 63, 65-66 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Dimensions of a Phenomenon") of the Publications International hardback edition.	3
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at pages 85-87 (in Chapter 5) of the Hale hardback edition.	3
1982	Cohen, Daniel in his "The Encyclopedia of Monsters" (1982) at pages 193-195 (in Chapter 7) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	3
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 74-77 (in Chapter 10) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	4
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at page 899 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 "UFOs: 1947-1968", by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 539 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	1

1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at pages 200 (in Chapter 6), 273-274 (in Chapter 7) of the Avon paperback edition.	3
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 121-123 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	3
1968	Cowles and UPI (the editors of) in "Flying Saucers : Twenty-One Years of UFOs" (1968) at pages 138-139.	2
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 26-28 (in Chapter 2) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	3
1991	Crystall, Ellen in her "Silent Invasion" (1991) at page 26 (in Chapter 2) of the Paragon softcover edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 12 (in the entry entitled "Alien abduction") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Alien Abduction". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/A/alienab.html	1
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at pages 6-7 (in Chapter 1) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	2
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 225-226 (in Chapter 8) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2
1978	De Herrera, John in his "The Ethereal Invasion" (1978) at pages 10-13, 15 (in Chapter 1) of the Hwong softcover edition.	4
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 48-50 (in Chapter 1), 164-166 (in Chapter 5), 210 (in the Notes) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	7
1997	Deary, Terry in his "True UFO Stories" (1997) at pages 26-35 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Hills are Alive") of the Point Non-Fiction softcover edition.	10
1996	Dennett, Preston E in his "UFO Healings" (1996) at pages 3-4 (in Chapter 1) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at pages 48-50 (in Chapter 2), 82 (in Chapter 3), 165 (in the Appendix), 196 (in the Notes) of the California hardback edition.	6
1997	Devereux, Paul and PeterBrookesmith, in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 94-95 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 154 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 295-296 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1980	Dickinson, Terence in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 402-404 (in an entry entitled "Zeta Reticuli connection") of the NEL hardback edition.	3
1969	Dione, R L in "God Drives a Flying Saucer" (1969) at pages 36-39 (in Chapter 4), 91-93 (in Chapter 8) of the Corgi paperback edition.	7
1974	Discussed on pages 26-27, 46-72, 85-88 of a research paper entitled "Should The Air Force Reopen Project Blue Book?" submitted to the Air and Staff College of the Air (Force) University in May 1974 by Brummett, William E (Major, USAF) and Zuick, Ernest R (Captain) on 17 th May 1974. Available online at http://www.cufon.org/cufon/afrstdyl.htm	33

2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 335-341 (in Chapter 6) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 250-256 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	7
1993	Dormer, Josph in "UFOs: The Final Answer?" (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at pages 151, 152 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1974	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen of the Ancient Past" (1974) at pages 7-8 (in Chapter 2) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at page 240 (in Chapter 9) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1967	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Here and Now!" (1967) at pages 149-151 (in Chapter 7) of the Lyle Stuart hardback edition, at pages 88-89 of the Bantam paperback edition.	3
1967	Erskine, Allen Louis in his "Why Are They Watching Us?" (1967) at pages 90-92, 93-94 (in Chapter 10) of the Tower paperback edition.	5
1987	Evans, Hilary and Spencer, John in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 133, 135-140 (in Chapter 2.5, entitled "Abductions and Contactees") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	7
1988	Evans, Hilary in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 384-385 (in Part 6, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Case for Scepticism") of the MacDonald hardback edition.	2
1984	Evans, Hilary in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 174-176 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Unended Journey") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	3
1984	Evans, Hilary in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 170-173 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Making Up For Lost Time") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	4
1984	Evans, Hilary in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 165-169 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Night To Remember") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	5
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at page 131, 133-135 (in Chapter 5) of the Carlton hardback edition.	4
1987	Evans, Hilary in his "Gods, Spirits, Cosmic Guardians" (1987) at pages 155-160 (in Chapter 4.4) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	6
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at pages 47-48 (in Chapter 2, Case 17), 106 (in Chapter 5) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	3
1984	Evans, Hilary in his "Visions, Apparitions, Alien Visitors" (1984) at page 151 (in Chapter 1.11) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at page 58 (in Chapter 5) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 225-226 (in Section 3) with a one sentence summary at page 374 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3

1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at page 146 (in Chapter 12) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1979	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Andreasson Affair" (1979) at pages 19-20 (in Chapter 1) of the Prentice Hall hardback edition.	2
1997	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Andreasson Legacy" (1997) at page 295 (in Chapter 15) of the Marlowe & Co hardback edition.	1
1990	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Watchers" (1990) at pages 235-237 (in Chapter 11) of the Bantam paperback edition.	3
1991	Friedman, Stanton in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at pages 17-18 (in Chapter 1) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	2
1997	Friedman, Stanton T in his "Top Secret – MAJIC" (1997) at pages 140-142 (in Chapter 7) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.	3
1966	Fuller, John G in his "Incident At Exeter" (1966) at pages 168-170 (in Chapter 11), 194-198 (in Chapter 14) of the Berkley paperback editions.	8
1966	Fuller, John G in his "The Interrupted Journey" (1966) generally, particularly at pages vii-xvi, 3-302 of the Dial hardback edition, at pages 5-350 of the Berkley paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Dell paperback editions) at pages 7-386 of the revised Corgi paperback edition.	310
1980	Gansberg, Alan and Gansberg, Judith in their "Direct Encounters: The Personal Histories of UFO Abductees" (1980) at pages 6-10 (in Chapter 1), 55, 63, 65, 67-68 (in Chapter 3), 79-81 (in Chapter 4), 85-87, 94, 95, 96, 97-98, 99, 100 (in Chapter 5), 104, 105-106, 109, 118 (in Chapter 6), 163-164, 167-168, 168-169, 170-171 (in Chapter 9), 176 (in the Conclusion) of the Walker & Co hardback edition.	37
1983	Garrett, Richard in his "Aliens From Outer Space" (1983) at pages 99-103 (in Chapter 8) of the Piccolo paperback edition.	5
1978	Gelman, Rita and Seligson, Marcia in their "UFO Encounters" (1978) at pages 66-72 (in Chapter 11) of the Scholastic softcover edition.	7
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at pages 64-65 (in Chapter 3) of the Running Press softcover edition.	2
1992	Gordon, Stuart in his "The Paranormal - An Illustrated Encyclopedia" (1992) at pages 7-8 (in the entry entitled "Abductions") of the Headline softcover edition.	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 265-267 (in Chapter 6) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	3
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at pages 94-95 (in Chapter 5) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	2
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 156-158 (in Chapter 9) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	3
1994	Harder, James A in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 26 (in Chapter 1, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Sampling Bias in Close Encounter Investigations") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1997	Harrison, Albert A in his "After Contact: The Human Response to Extraterrestrial Life" (1997) at pages 68, 75 (in Chapter 3) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1979	Hendry, Allan in his "The UFO Handbook" (1979) at pages 135, 138 (in Chapter 9), 166 (in Chapter 11) of the Sphere softback edition.	3

1976	Hervey, Michael in his "UFOs : The American Scene" (1976) at page 73 (in Chapter 8) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1983	Hickson, Charles and Mendez, William in their "UFO Contact at Pascagoula" (1983) at pages 221-233 (Appendix A generally, "A visit with Betty Hill") of the Stevens hardback edition.	13
1995	Hoggart, Simon & Hutchinson, Mike in their "Bizarre Beliefs" (1995) at pages 33-38 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Alien Abductions") of the Richard Cohen Books softcover edition.	6
1979	Holroyd, Stuart in his "Alien Intelligence" (1979) at pages 177-178 (in Chapter 7) of the David & Charles hardback edition.	2
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at pages 127-138, 141-142, 143-147, 153-154, 156-157 (in Chapter 6), 159-160 (in Chapter 7), 267, 279-280, 293 (in Chapter 10) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	29
2003	Hopkins, Budd and Rainey, Carol in their "Sight Unseen: Science, UFO Invisibility and Transgenic Beings" (2003) at pages 21 (in Chapter 1), 166-167, 173 (in Chapter 11) of the Pocket Star Books paperback edition.	4
1988	Hopkins, Budd in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 134 (in Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Investigating the Abductees") of the MacDonal hardback edition.	1
1991	Hopkins, Budd in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at pages 132, 135 (in Chapter 4) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	2
1987	Hopkins, Budd in his "Intruders" (1987) at pages 5 (in Chapter 1), 81 (in Chapter 4) of the Random House hardback edition, at pages 4-5, 115-116 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2
1981	Hopkins, Budd in his "Missing Time" (1981) at page 7 (in the Introduction), 15-16 (in Chapter 1), 143-144 (in Chapter 6), 202 (in Chapter 8) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	6
1994	Horn, Arthur D and Horn, Lynette M in their "Humanity's Extraterrestrial Origins" (1994) at pages 188-189 (in Chapter 12) of the Silberschnur softcover edition.	2
1999	Hough, Peter and Kalman, Moyshe in their "The UFO Files: Alien Abductions" (1999) (previously published under the title "The Truth About Alien Abductions) at pages 167-168 (in Chapter 14) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1988	Hough, Peter in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 114-115 (in Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Development of UFO Occupants") of the MacDonal hardback edition.	2
1987	Hough, Peter in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 128 (in Chapter 2.4, entitled "UFO Occupants") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1996	Huyghe, Patrick in his "The Field Guide to Extraterrestrials" (1996) at page 4 (in the Introduction), 30-31 of the Avon softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL softcover edition).	1
1976	Hymers, R L in his "Encounters of the Fourth Kind: UFOs and Bible Prophecy" (1976) at pages 12-15 (in Chapter 1) of the Bible Voice paperback edition.	4
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of Reality" (1975) at pages 89-102 (in Chapter 4) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	14

1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) at pages 155-163 (in Chapter 10) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at pages 178-186 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at pages 197-206 of the Corgi paperback edition. (insert ref App 1, CEIII-5).	9
1992	Jackson, Robert in his "UFOs" (1992) at page 53 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Seized by Flying Saucers?") of the Smithmark hardback edition.	1
1992	Jacobs, David in his "Secret Life" (1992) at pages 20 (in Chapter 1), 40-41 (in Chapter 2), 291 (in Chapter 11) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Fourth Estate hardback edition and in the Virgin paperback edition published under the title "Alien Encounters").	4
1998	Jacobs, David in his "The Threat" (1998) at pages 15, 16 (in Chapter 1), 57-58 (in Chapter 2), 119 (in Chapter 7) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	5
1994	John G Miller in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at pages 62-63 (in Chapter 2, question and answers following unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Medical Procedural Differences: Alien versus Human") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	2
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at page 203 (in Chapter 11), 295 (in Chapter 15) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	2
1988	Keel, John in his "Disneyland of the Gods" (1988) at pages 103 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Where Did The Earth Come From?"), 143 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Other Realities") of the I-Net softcover edition.	2
1975	Keel, John in his "The Cosmic Question" (1975) (formerly "The Eighth Tower") at page 130 (in Chapter 15) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1994	Keith, Jim in his "Casebook on Alternative 3" (1994) at pages 124-125 (in Chapter 17) of the I-Net softcover edition.	2
1971	Kettelkamp, Larry in his "Investigating UFOs" (1971) at pages 51-59 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Saucer Occupants") of the Target softcover edition.	9
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 101 (in Chapter 7), 199-202 (in Chapter 13) of the Signet paperback edition, at pages 120 and 225-229 of the Panther paperback edition.	5
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at pages 255-256 (in the Epilogue) of the Viking hardback edition.	2
1968	Klass, Philip J "UFOs – Identified" (1968) at pages 226-248 (in Chapter 20 generally "Interrupted lives Part 1: The Encounter" and in Chapter 21 generally "Interrupted lives Part 2: The Aftermath") of the Random House hardback edition.	23
1986	Klass, Philip J in "Science Confronts the Paranormal" (1986) (edited by Kendrick Frazier) at pages 255-257 (in Chapter 28) of the Prometheus softcover edition.	3
1989	Klass, Philip J in his "UFO Abductions : A Dangerous Game" (1989) at pages 7-15 (Chapter 1 generally), 17-18 (in Chapter 2), 39-40 (in Chapter 4) of the updated Prometheus softback edition.	13
1974	Klass, Philip J in his "UFOs Explained" (1974) at pages 250-254 (forming part of Chapter 23, "Famous Contactees") of the Random House hardback edition, at pages 296-301 of Random House paperback edition.	5
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at pages 104-107 (in Part 4) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	4

2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 30, 31 (in the postscript to the an entry entitled "alien iconography"), 478 (in an entry entitled "Reconnaissance Theory of UFOs") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 29, 30, 467-468 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 33, 34 (in the postscript to the an entry entitled "alien iconography"), 574-575 (in an entry entitled "Reconnaissance Theory of UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	4
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at pages 146-150 (in Chapter 14) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	5
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at page 30 (in Chapter 3) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1991	Lindemann, Michael in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at pages 18-19 (in Chapter 1) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	2
1968	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim "UFOs Over the Americas" (1968) at pages 206-207 (in Chapter 12) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1976	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in "Encounters with UFO Occupants" (1976) at pages 88-100 (Chapter 6 generally) of the Berkley paperback edition.	13
1977	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "Abducted!" (1977) at pages 8 (in Chapter 1), 153 (in Chapter 11) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1967	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "Flying Saucer Occupants" (1967) at pages 73-86 (Chapter 4 generally), 206-207 (in Chapter 11) of the Signet paperback edition.	16
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at pages 78-80 (in Chapter 6) of the Signet paperback edition.	3
2005	Luckman, Michael in his "Alien Rock : The Rock 'n' Roll Extraterrestrial Connection" (2005) at page 244 (in Chapter 6) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1994	Mack, John E in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 478 (in Chapter 6, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "An Aproach To Helping Abductees") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1994	Mack, John E in his "Abduction" (1994) at pages 13-14 (in Chapter 1) of the Scribners hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books softcover edition) at pages 446-447 (in Appendix B) of the 1995 revised Ballantine Books paperback edition.	4
1977	Magor, John in his "Our UFO Visitors" (1977) at pages 224-226 (in Chapter 11) of the Hancock House hardback edition.	3
1994	Mantle, Philip and Nagaitis, Carl in their "Without Consent" (1994) at pages 2 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Abduction: The Enigma"), 161 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Close Encounters of the Sexual Kind") of the Ringpull hardback edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 197-200 (in Chapter 7) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	4

1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at pages 7-19 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	13
1973	McCampbell, James M in his "Ufology" (1973) at page 138 (in Chapter 9) of the Jaymac-Hollman softcover edition, at page 157 of the 1976 Celestial Arts softcover edition. The latter edition has the same page numbering at the version available free online at the following link: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/ufology.htm	1
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at pages 239-249 (Chapter 18 generally, "The Hills Revisited") of the Doubleday hardback edition.	11
1967	Michell, John in his "The Flying Saucer Vision" (1967) at pages 82-83 (in Chapter 5) of the Ace paperback edition.	2
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their "Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon" (1997) at pages 102-103, 111 (in Chapter 5) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	3
1989	Moravec, Mark in "Frontiers of Reality" (1989) (edited by Hilary Evans) at pages 147, 149 (in Chapter 9) of the Guild publishing hardback edition.	2
1988	Moravec, Mark in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 333-334 (in Part 4, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Is There a UFO State of Mind?") of the MacDonald hardback edition.	2
1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at page 5 (in Chapter 1) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 191 (in Chapter 8), 270-271 (in Chapter 14) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	3
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their "Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers" (1997) at page 96 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	1
2001	Nickell, Joe in his "Investigating the Paranormal" (2001) at pages 162 (in Chapter 16), 205 (in Chapter 34) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at page 27 (in Chapter 1) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	1
1970	Norman, Eric (pseudonum of Warren Smith) in his "Gods, Demons and Space Chariots" (1970) at page 8 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Angels, Spacemen and UFO's") of the Lancer paperback edition.	1
1993	O'Connor, Charlotte A in "UFOs: The Final Answer?" (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at pages 159-160 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1982	Oberg, James in his "UFOs and Outer Space Mysteries" (1982) at pages 29, 31-33 (in Chapter 2) of the Donning paperback edition.	4
1966	Olsen, Thomas M in his "The Reference for Outstanding UFO Sighting Reports" (1966) at pages 3_74 - 3_75 (in Chapter 3) of the UFOIRC spiral-bound edition.	2
1977	Ortzen, Len in his "Strange Stories of UFOs" (1977) at pages 119-123 (in Chapter 15) of the Coronet paperback edition.	5
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at pages 226-227 (in Chapter 13) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1977	Peters, Ted in his "UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion" (1977) at pages 46-51 (in Chapter 3) of the John Knox hardback edition.	6

2002	Pflock, Karl in "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) (by James Moseley and Karl Pflock) at page 22 (in the Karl Pflock's Prologue) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 289-295 (in Chapter 5) of the Robinson softcover edition.	7
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at pages 21-24 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	4
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 41-51 (in Chapter 3) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	11
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 130-131 (in the chapter entitled "Ithaca 1968-76") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	2
1979	Pugh, Randall Jones and Holiday, F W in their "The Dyfed Enigma" (1979) at page 80 (in Chapter 4) of the Coronet paperback edition.	1
1999	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 36-39, 59-60 (in Chapter 1), 62 (in Chapter 2), 119, 125-128, 129 (in Chapter 7), 133-134, 140, 141 (in Chapter 8), 361 (in Chapter 24) of the Forge hardback edition.	18
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 123, 124, 125-126, 142-148, 219-220 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	13
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at page 193 (in Part 4) of the Fireside softcover edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at pages 100-110 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "September 19, 1961" generally) of the Marlowe softcover edition.	11
1988	Randle, Kevin D in his "The October Scenario" (1988) at pages 154-158 (in Part 4, unnumbered section entitled "Betty and Barney Hill"), 161-162, 164 (in Part 4, unnumbered section entitled "An Alternative to the October Scenario"), 176 (in Part 4, unnumbered section entitled "Afterword") of the Berkley paperback edition.	9
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 39-40 (in unnumbered section entitled "1961: Like A Time Bomb Ticking Away"), 41-42 (in unnumbered section entitled "1963: UFOs From Inner Space"), 43 (in unnumbered section entitled "1964: Alien Contact"), 49 (in unnumbered section entitled "1966: UFOs Under the Microscope") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	6
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at pages 59-60 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Space Invaders") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	2
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 183-186 (in Chapter 20) of the Blandford softcover edition.	4
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 193-200 (in Chapter 15 generally) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	8
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at pages 139, 140 (in Chapter 10) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	2

1981	Randles, Jenny and Whetnall, Paul in their "Alien Contact: Window on Another World" (1981) at page 165 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Correlations") of the Coronet paperback edition.	1
1984	Randles, Jenny in "The Alien World" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 80 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Creatures from inner space?") of the Orbis softcover edition. The relevant chapters are articles reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 60-62 (in Chapter 9) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	3
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at pages 18-20 (in Chapter 1), 39 (in Chapter 3) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	4
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at pages 43-45 (in the chapter entitled "1961") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	3
1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at pages 28-33 (in Part 1) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	6
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "Star Children" (1995) at page 94 (in Chapter 6) of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at pages 29-32 (in Part 1) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	4
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 58-59 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny in her "The Paranormal Source Book" (1996) at page 8 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled "Alien Abductions") of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "The Pennine UFO Mystery" (1983) at pages 184-186 (in Chapter 13) of the Granada paperback edition.	3
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at pages 90-92 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1960-1969") of the Index hardback edition.	3
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at pages 36-37 (in Chapter 2), 230 (in Chapter 18) of the Hale hardback edition.	3
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at page 29 (in Chapter 1) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1997	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at page 296 (in Chapter 20) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	1
1998	Rhodes, Ron in his "Alien Obsession: What Lies Behind Abductions, Sightings and the Attraction to the Paranormal" (1998) at page 129 (in Chapter 9) of the Harvest House softcover edition.	1
1983	Ridpath, Ian in his "Life Off Earth" (1983) at page 122 (in Chapter 10) of the Granada hardback edition.	1
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 209-210 (in Chapter 13) of the Fontana paperback edition.	2
1988	Rimmer, John in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 157 (in Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Evaluating the Abductee Experience") of the MacDonald hardback edition.	1

1984	Rimmer, John in his "The Evidence for Alien Abductions" (1984) at pages 38-39 (in Chapter 2), 63-64 (in Chapter 3) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	4
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 99-100 (in an entry entitled "Hill incident, New Hampshire, United States") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1989	Robins, Joyce in her "The World's Greatest Mysteries" (1989) at page 125 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Mysteries of the Universe") of the Treasure Press hardback edition.	1
2001	Rogo, D Scott in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 495-497 (in an entry entitled "Rogo hypothesis") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 484-485 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Rogo, D Scott in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 595-597 (in an entry entitled "Rogo hypothesis") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1980	Rogo, D Scott in "UFO Abductions" (1980) (edited by D. Scott Rogo) at pages 1, 4-8 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Introduction") of the Signet paperback edition.	6
1980	Rogo, D. Scott and Druffel, Ann in their "The Tujunga Canyon Contacts" (1980) at pages 7 (in Chapter 1), 33-34 (in Chapter 3), 58 (in Chapter 4), 217 (in Part 4, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Tujunga Milieu"), 303 (in Part 5, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Current Research on UFO Abductions") of the revised 1988 Signet paperback edition.	6
2003	Roleff, Tamara in "Alien Abductions - Fact or Fiction?" (2003) (edited by Tamara Roleff) at pages 8-11 (in the Introduction) of the Greenhaven Press softcover edition.	4
1992	Royal, Lyssa and Priest, Keith in their "Visitors from Within" (1992) at pages vii, x (in the Preface) of the Royal Priest softcover edition.	2
1992	Royal, Lyssa and Priest, Keith in their "Visitors from Within" (1992) at pages vii, x (in the Preface) of the Royal Priest softcover edition.	2
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 121-127 (in Chapter 4), 157 (in Chapter 5) of the Frog softcover edition.	8
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 85-86, 90 (in Chapter 1) of the Frog softcover edition.	3
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 216-218 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "New Hampshire" and included in a list entitled "Chronological list of UFO sightings" at page viii.	3
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at pages 96-98 (in Chapter 6) of the Headline softcover edition.	3
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at pages 201-207 (in Chapter 8) of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	7
2002	Samples, Kenneth in "Lights in the Sky and Little Green Men" (2002) (edited by Ross, Hugh and Samples, Kenneth and Clark, Mark) at pages 128-129 (in Chapter 12) of the Navpress softcover edition.	2
1969	Sanderson, Ivan T in his "Uninvited Visitors" (1969) at page 150 (in Chapter 8) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 23-25 (in Chapter 2), 96-97 (in Chapter 6) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	5

1989	Schultz, Ted in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 157 of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1
1983	Schwarz, Berthold E in his "UFO Dynamics : Psychiatric and Psychic Aspects of the UFO Syndrome" (1983) at pages 40 (in Chapter 1), 273-300 (in Chapter 15), 470 (in Chapter 23) of the 1988 revised Rainbow Books softcover edition.	10
1978	Seargent, D A J in his "UFOs: A Scientific Enigma" (1978) at page 121 (in Chapter 6) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their "UFO" (1997) at pages 51-52 (in Chapter 3), 240-243 (in Chapter 14) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	6
1994	Sheaffer, Robert in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at pages 382, 388-389 (in Chapter 5, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "A Skeptical Perspective On UFO Abductions") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	3
1982	Sheaffer, Robert in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at pages 21-23 (in Chapter 3) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	3
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at pages 34-44 (Chapter 5) of the Prometheus softback edition.	11
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 63-74 (Chapter 5) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	12
1976	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his "The Flying Saucerers" (1976) at page 70 (in Chapter 7) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1984	Simon, Armando in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at page 47 of the Prometheus hardback edition (part of Chapter 3, "Psychology and UFOs"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 8 (Summer 1984).	1
1966	Simon, Benjamin in John G Fuller's "The Interrupted Journey" (1966) at pages vii-xi (in the Introduction) of the Dial hardback edition, at pages 5-10 of the Berkley paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Dell paperback editions) at pages 17-22 of the revised Corgi paperback edition.	5
1977	Slater, Philip in his "The Wayward Gate: Science and the Supernatural" (1977) at pages 1-2 (in Chapter 1) of the Beacon hardback edition.	2
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at pages 106-108 (in Appendix A) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	3
1977	Smith, Susy in her "Strangers from Space" (1977) at pages 45-50 (in Chapter 6 generally), 79 (in Chapter 9) of the Manor paperback edition.	7
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at pages 113-115 (in the chapter entitled "New Hampshire") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	3
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his "Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns" (2003) as Case Number 1272 on page 160 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 44-49 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1957-1967") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	6

1994	Spencer, John in his "Gifts of the Gods?" (1994) at pages 5-6 (in Chapter 1), 42-44 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin paperback edition.	5
1989	Spencer, John in his "Perspectives" (1989) at pages 47-61, 65-72 (in Part 2), 166 (in Part 5(a)), 226-227 (in Part 6(b)) of the Futura paperback edition.	26
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 145-146 (in an entry entitled "Hill, Betty and Barney") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 166-167 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at pages 42-45 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database"), 68 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "From Saucers To Conspiracies") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	5
1976	Sprinkle, R Leo in "Encounters with UFO Occupants" (1976) by Coral and Jim Lorenzen at pages 267-268 (in Chapter 15), 397 (in Chapter 19) of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at pages 17-18 (in Chapter 1) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2
1967	Steiger, Brad and Whritenour, Joan in their "Flying Saucers are Hostile" (1967) at page 59 (in Chapter 3) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1978	Steiger, Brad in his "Alien Meetings" (1978) at pages 150-152 (in Chapter 10) of the Ace paperback edition.	3
1976	Steiger, Brad in his "Gods of Aquarius" (1976) at pages 34, 35 (in Chapter 2) of the Granada paperback edition.	2
1988	Steiger, Brad in his "The UFO Abductors" (1988) at pages 69-71 (in Chapter 3) of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at pages 206, 207, 208-209 (in Chapter 10) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	4
1993	Stone, Reuben in his "UFO Investigation" (1993) at pages 53, 54 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Abducted by Aliens") of the Blitz Editions hardback edition.	2
1976	Stoneley, Jack and A T Lawton in their "CETI: Communication with Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence" (1976) at page 207 (in Chapter 26) of the Star Books paperback edition.	1
1974	Stoneley, Jack and A T Lawton in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1974) at page 136 (in Chapter 8) of the Star Books paperback edition.	1
1981	Story, Ronald in his "UFOs and the Limits of Science" (1981) at pages 176-186 (Chapter 14 generally) of the NEL Hardback edition and included in a list of ten "best" cases offered by Ronald Story at pages 21-22 .	11
1977	Strickland, Joshua in his "Extra-terrestrials on Earth" (1977) at pages 19-20 (in Chapter 1) of the Granada softcover edition.	2
1997	Strieber, Whitley in his "The Secret School" (1997) at page 46 (in Chapter 3) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1988	Strieber, Whitley in his "Transformation" (1988) at page 101 (in Chapter 8) of the Century hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Arrow paperback edition).	1
1977	Tansley, David in his "Omens of Awareness" (1977) at pages 178-185 (in Chapter 10) of the Abacus paperback edition.	8

1991	Thompson, Keith in his “Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination” (1991) at pages 58-61 (in Chapter 5), 62, 63, 64, 65-66 (in Chapter 6), 117, 124 (in Chapter 10) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	11
1993	Thompson, Richard in his “Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena” (1993) at pages 124-125, 162-163 (in Chapter 4), 231 (in Chapter 6), 327, 328 (in Chapter 9) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	7
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in “The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown” (1987) at pages 79, 82, 83, 84 (in Chapter 3) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	4
1969	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his “Operation Earth” (1969) at pages 52-54 (in Chapter 8) of the Tandem paperback edition.	3
1973	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his “The Eternal Subject” (1973) at pages 53-54 (in Chapter 7) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at pages 57-58 of the Day Book paperback edition (published under the title “Mysterious Visitors: The UFO Story”).	2
1967	United Press International and Cowles Communications Inc (the editors of) in “Flying Saucers: A Look Special” (1967) at page 58.	1
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his “Anatomy of a Phenomenon” (1965) at page 140 (in Chapter 6) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition), page 151 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, page 194 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	1
1988	Vallee, Jacques in his “Dimensions” (1988) at pages 117-122 (in Part 2, Chapter 4) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	6
1992	Vallee, Jacques in his “Forbidden Science: Journals 1957-1969.” (1992) at pages 272-273, 274-278 (in Chapter 14, journal entries for 1967.0609 and 1967.0612) of the North Atlantic Books hardback edition, at pages 277-278, 278-282 of the 1996 abridged Marlowe paperback edition.	7
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his “Passport to Magonia” (1970) at pages 89-95 (in Chapter 4) [and at page 282 (in the Appendix entitled “A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)”) of the Regnery hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition.	8
1997	Van Dyk, Gregory in his “The Alien Files” (1997) at pages 67, 69-71 (in Chapter 4) of the Element paperback edition.	4
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his “The UFO Phenomenon” (1980) at pages 148-156 (in Chapter 13) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	9
1978	Walton, Travis in his “The Walton Experience” (1978) at pages 143-144 (in Chapter 10) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1992	Watson, Nigel and Slade, Darren in their “Supernatural Spielberg” (1992) at pages 9 (in Chapter 1), 31 (in Chapter 3) of the Valis softcover edition.	2
1996	Watts, Alan in his “UFO Visitation” (1996) at pages 157-160, 161 (in Chapter 16) of the Blandford softcover edition.	5
1974	Webb, David in “1973 – The Year of the Humanoid” (1974) at pages 18, 19 (in Section 3) of the privately published first edition, at pages 37, 38 of the 1976 revised CUFOS spiral bound second edition.	2
1980	Webb, Walter N and Story, Ronald and Sheaffer, Robert in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 172-177 (in an entry entitled “Hill abduction”) of the NEL hardback edition.	6

2001	Webb, Walter N in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 243-248 (in an entry entitled “Hill Abduction”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 238-243 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	6
2001	Webb, Walter N in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 295-300 (in an entry entitled “Hill Abduction”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	6
2001	Webb, Walter N in “The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report” (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 567-571 (in Section 13) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	5
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their “Encounters With UFOs” (1975) (formerly “UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?”) at pages 148-149 (in Chapter 8) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	2
1997	Wilkinson, David in his “Alone in the Universe?” (1997) at page 95 (in Chapter 6) of the Monarch softcover edition.	1
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his “The Alien Agenda” (1988) at page 23-24 (in Chapter 3) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his “UFOs And Their Mission Impossible” (1974) at pages 23-24 (in Chapter 3) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1996	Wilson, Colin in his “World Famous UFOs” (1996) at pages 34-38 (in Chapter 2) of the Parragon softcover edition.	5
1997	Wilson, Damon in his “Strange But True: Aliens” (1997) at pages 97-101 (in Chapter 6) of the Select softcover edition.	5
1998	Wright, Susan in her “UFO Headquarters” (1998) at page 213 (in Chapter 11) of the St Martin’s Press softcover edition.	1
1984	Wyllie, Timothy in his “Dolphins, ET & Angels” (1984) (previously entitled “Dolphins, Extraterrestrials, Angels”) at page 168 (in Chapter 9) of the Bear & Co softcover edition.	1

⁹⁶¹ See also references provided in relation to the entry Terence Dickinson’s article “The Zeta Reticula Incident” about work by Ohio schoolteacher Marjorie Fish regarding the “star map” described by Betty Hill (Koi Chrono Core 1974.1200).

⁹⁶² Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 7666 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-260 (page 260 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁹⁶³ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-491 (page 491 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

⁹⁶⁴ For discussion of the Waldo J Harris sighting see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at pages 7-8, 13, 15 (in Chapter 1) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	4
2003	Clark, Jerome in his "Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs" (2003) at pages 124-130 (in Chapter 6) of the Citadel softcover edition.	7
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 521-525 (in an entry entitled "Salt Lake City Sighting") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	5
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 223-227 (in an entry entitled "Harris Sighting") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	5
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 809-812 (in an entry entitled "Salt Lake City Sighting") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at page 77 (in Chapter 6) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 342-343 (in Chapter 6) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 256-257 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1962	Lorenzen, Coral E in her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962) at pages 243-244 (in the Epilogue) of the APRO hardback edition.	2
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at pages 186-188 (in Chapter 12) of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1972	McDonald, James E in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at pages 294-295 (in the Appendix : Discussion) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	2
1968	McDonald, James E in his prepared statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) as Case 11 at pages 49-50 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufoSymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	2
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in their "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at pages 245-247 (Chapter 12) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	3
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at pages 141-142 (in Chapter 10) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	2
1972	Menzel, Donald H in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at pages 134-135 (in Chapter 6) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	2
1964	NICAP in its "The UFO Evidence" (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 1-2 (in Section 1) of the privately published paperbound edition, with the same page numbering in the 1997 Barnes & Noble paperbound reprint. Available free online at: http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/section_1.htm	2

1972	Page, Thornton in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at page xxx (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Selected UFO Cases") of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at pages 111-119 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "October 2, 1961" generally), 181-182 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "So, What Do We Make of All This?") of the Marlowe softcover edition.	11
1974	Rehn, K Gosta in his "UFOs Here and Now" (1974) at pages 64-65 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Fresh Contributions from Scientists") of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 277 (in an entry entitled "Salt Lake City, Utah") of the Corgi softback edition.	1

⁹⁶⁵ Links to various relevant online documents and articles provided by Robert Bradbury:

<http://www.aeiveos.com/~bradbury/ETI/DrakeEquation/index.html>

⁹⁶⁶ For discussion of the Drake Equation see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1976	Abell, George in "Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence : The First Encounter" (1976) (edited by James L Christian) at pages 58-60 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Search for Life Beyond Earth : A Scientific Update") of the Prometheus Books softcover edition.	3
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 17-18 (in Chapter 1), 281 (in Chapter 28) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	3
1998	Aczel, Amir in his "Probability 1" (1998) at pages 15-25 (in Chapter 1), 110 (in Chapter 6) of the Little Brown hardback edition.	12
1965	Allen, Tom in his "The Quest: A Report on Extraterrestrial life " (1965) at pages 32-36 (in Chapter 2) of the Chilton hardback edition.	5
1985	Angelo, Joseph A in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia : Man's Search for Life in Outer Space" (1985) at pages 29-30 (in the entry entitled "Drake equation"), 167 (in the entry entitled "search for extraterrestrial intelligence (SETI)") of the revised 1991 Fact on File hardback edition.	3
1979	Asimov, Isaac (dealing with the factors in the Drake Equation, but not discussing the equation itself) in his "Extraterrestrial Civilizations" (1979) generally, particularly at pages 74-198 (in Chapters 5-10) of the Crown hardback edition, at pages 89-225 of the Pan paperback edition.	125
1987	Baird, John C in his "The Inner Limits of Outer Space" (1987) at pages 4 (in Chapter 1), 70-79 (in Chapter 5) of the Dartmouth hardback edition.	11
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 68 (in an entry entitled "Drake Equation") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 116-117 (in an entry entitled "Drake Equation") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2

1997	Bizony, Piers in his "The Exploration of Mars : Searching for the Cosmic Origins of Life" (1997) at pages 165-168 (in Chapter 8) of the Aurum softcover edition.	4
1977	Black, David C and Stull, Mark A in "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence : NASA Special Publication 419 ("NASA SP 419")" (1977) (edited by Morrison, Philip and Billingham, John and Wolfe, John) at pages 64-65 (in Section 2, in Colloquie 6) of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration softcover edition. Text of relevant report available free online at: http://history.nasa.gov/SP-419/contents.htm	2
1990	Blum, Howard in his "Out There" (1990) at pages 107-121 of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition, pages 110-126 (in Chapters 14 and 15) of the Pocket Star paperback edition.	17
1982	Bracewell, Ronald in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at pages 34, 39 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	2
1990	Bracewell, Ronald N in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 159-161 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Ronald N Bracewell") of the Arizona hardback edition.	3
2005	Brennan, Herbie in his "The Aliens Handbook" (2005) at pages 64-65 (in Chapter 12) of the Faber and Faber softcover edition.	2
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their "The UFO Guidebook" (1978) at page 100 (in the entry entitled "Green Bank Forumula") of the Citadel softcover edition.	1
1999	Brin, David in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 138-139, 141, 148, 150 (in Chapter 3, essay entitled "Mystery of the Great Silence") of the ibooks softcover edition.	6
1990	Brin, David in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 119-120, 122, 130-131 (in Chapter 3, essay entitled "Mystery of the Great Silence") of the NAL Books hardback edition, at pages 156-158, 169-171 of the Headline paperback edition.	5
1997	Brin, David in "Making Contact" (1997) (edited by Bill Fawcett) at pages 226-227 (in Section 3), 270-273 (in Section 4) of the Morrow hardback edition.	6
1963	Cameron, A G W in "Interstellar Communication : A Collection of Reprints and Original Contributions" (1963) (edited by A G W Cameron) at pages 310-314 (in Chapter 31) of the W A Benjamin hardback edition.	5
1963	Cameron, Alastair G W in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at pages 132-134 (in Chapter 27) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of "Communicating with Intelligent Life on Other Worlds", Sky and Telescope, Volume 26 (1963) pages 258ff.	3
1990	Campbell, Bruce in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 111-112 (in Chapter 3) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at pages 144-146 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their "Aliens" (1999) at pages 21-26, 32-38, 41-56 (in Chapter 1), 70 (in Chapter 2), 91-94, 97, 99, 108 (in Chapter 3) of the Fromm hardback edition.	37
2000	Clark, Stuart in his "Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It" (2000) at pages 105-106 (in Chapter 8) of the Springer hardback edition.	2

2002	Cohen, Jack and Stewart, Ian in their “Evolving the Alien” (2002) at pages 116-128 (in Chapter 6) of the Ebury Press hardback edition.	13
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his “UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium” (1995) at page 221 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at pages 109-112 (in the entry entitled “Drake Equation”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	4
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “Drake Equation”. The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/D/DrakeEq.html	1
1999	Davidson, Keay in his “Carl Sagan: A Life” (1999) at pages 126-128 (in Chapter 5) of the Wiley softcover edition.	3
1995	Davies, Paul in his “Are We Alone?” (1995) at pages 92-93 (in Appendix 1) of the Penguin paperback edition.	2
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her “The Lure of the Edge” (2001) at pages 75-76 (in Chapter 3) of the California hardback edition.	2
1998	Dick, Steven J in his “Life on Other Worlds” (1998) at pages 209-212, 215, 216, 217, 218 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	8
1996	Dick, Steven J in his “The Biological Universe” (1996) at pages 427-431, 437, 439, 440, 441, 442, 452 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	11
1991	Drake, Frank and Sobel, Dava in their “Is Anyone Out There?” (1991) at page xv (in the Preface), 51-52, 54-57, 59, 61-62 (in Chapter 3), 67-68 (in Chapter 4), 207 (in Chapter 9) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	13
1990	Drake, Frank D in an interview in David W Swift’s “SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1990) at page 73 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Frank D Drake”) of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1999	Drake, Frank in “Are We Alone in the Cosmos” (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 134-136 (in Chapter 3) of the ibooks softcover edition.	3
1990	Drake, Frank in “First Contact” (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 115-117 (in Chapter 3) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at pages 150-153 of the Headline paperback edition.	3
1974	Drake, Frank in “Interstellar Communication : Scientific Perspectives” (1974) (edited by Cyril Ponnampereuma and A G W Cameron) at pages 118-121 (in Chapter 8) of the Houghton Mifflin softcover edition.	4
1978	Edelson, Edward in his “Who Goes There?” (1978) at pages 67-74 (in Chapter 6), 167-168 (in Chapter 12) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce’s “Extraterrestrial Encounter”).	10
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his “At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age” (1997) at page 43 (in Chapter 4) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1997	Faulkes, Zen in “The UFO Invasion” (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 304-306 (in Chapter 40, “Is Intelligence Inevitable?”) of the Prometheus hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an updated version of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 15 (Spring 1991) entitled “Getting Smart and Getting Smarts”.	3
1997	Fawcett, Bill in “Making Contact” (1997) (edited by Bill Fawcett) at pages 162-177 (in Section 3) of the Morrow hardback edition.	16

1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 119 (in Chapter 5) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
1980	Goldsmith, Donald and Owen, Tobias in their "The Search for Life in the Universe" (1980) at pages 345-351, 363-364 (in Chapter 18) of the Benjamin Cummings softcover edition, at pages 408-414, 429-430 (in Chapter 17) of the 1992 Addison Wesley softcover revised second edition.	9
1999	Goldsmith, Donald in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 4 (in the Introduction) of the ibooks softcover edition.	1
2001	Goodwin, Simon with John Gribbin in their "XTL" (2001) at pages 143-144, 145 (in Chapter 4) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson softcover edition.	3
1990	Guthke, Karl S in his "The Last Frontier : Imagining Other Worlds From the Copernican Revolution to Modern Science Fiction" (1990) at pages 6-8, 9, 12 (in Chapter 1.1) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	5
1997	Halpern, Paul in his "The Quest For Alien Planets" (1997) at pages 244-246 (in Chapter 8) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	3
1997	Harrison, Albert A in his "After Contact: The Human Response to Extraterrestrial Life" (1997) at pages 8-20 (in Chapter 1), 303-304 (in Chapter 12) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	15
1982	Hart, Michael in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at pages 217-224 (in Chapter 22) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	8
1995	Heidmann, Jean in his "Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1995) at pages 117-119 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	3
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at pages 129, 131-132 (in Chapter 12) of the Tempus hardback edition.	3
1983	Hickson, Charles and Mendez, William in their "UFO Contact at Pascagoula" (1983) at pages 164-165 (in Chapter 6) of the Stevens hardback edition.	2
1987	Hoagland, Richard in his "The Monuments of Mars" (1987) at page 222-225 (in Chapter 13) of the 1992 revised North Atlantic softcover edition.	4
1998	Jakosky, Bruce in his "The Search for Life on Other Planets" (1998) at pages 282-285 (in Chapter 17) of the Cambridge University softcover edition.	4
1997	Kanon, Gregory in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at pages 3-6 (in Chapter 1) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	4
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 62 (in Chapter 4) of the Signet paperback edition, page 77-78 of the Panther paperback edition.	2
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at pages 162-163, 175, 181 (in Chapter 7) of the Oxford softcover edition.	4
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at pages 228-232 (in Chapter 22) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	5
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at pages 49-60 (in Chapter 2), 157 (in Chapter 6) of the Routledge softcover edition.	13
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at pages 83-84 (in Chapter 7) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1979	Langford, David in his "An account of a meeting with denizens of another world : 1871" (1979) at pages 9-10 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Question of Proof") of the David and Charles hardback edition.	2

1998	Lemonick, Michael in his "Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 24 (in the Introduction), 45-46, 55-57 (in Chapter 2), 177-178 (in Chapter 10), 245 (in Chapter 13) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Simon & Schuster softcover edition).	8
1982	Lunine, Jonathan in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at pages 192-193 (in Chapter 21) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	2
1976	Machel, Robert E in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at page 155 (in Chapter 31) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of "An Ear to the Universe", IEEE Spectrum, Volume 13 (1976.0300), page 42.	1
1982	Mayr, Ernest in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at pages 152-156 (in Chapter 16) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	5
2001	McDonnell, Brian in his "Beyond Contact : A Guide to SETI and Communicating with Alien Civilizations" (2001) at pages 21-34 (in Chapter 3 generally), 35-56 (in Chapter 4 generally), 57-71 (in Chapter 5 generally) of the O'Reilly hardback edition.	51
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at pages 112-117 (in Chapter 7) of the Wiley softcover edition.	6
1988	Nicolson, Iain in his "The Road to the Stars" (1988) at pages 30-31 (in Chapter 2) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1971	Oliver, Bernard and Billingham, John et al in "Project Cyclops : A Design Study of a System for Detecting Extraterrestrial Intelligent Life : NASA Contractor Report 114445 ("NASA CR 114445")" (1971) (edited by Oliver, Bernard and Billingham, John) at page 26 (in Chapter 2) of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration softcover edition.	1
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at pages 168-169 (in Chapter 10), 190-194 (in Chapter 11) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	7
1963	Pearman, J P T in "Interstellar Communication : A Collection of Reprints and Original Contributions" (1963) (edited by A G W Cameron) at pages 288-293 (in Chapter 28) of the W A Benjamin hardback edition.	6
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 54-58 (in the chapter entitled "Berkeley 1960-1963") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	5
1981	Powers, Robert M in his "The Coattails of God: The Trip to the Stars" (1981) at pages 115-116 (in Chapter 6) of the Warner paperback edition.	2
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at page 109 (in Chapter 12) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1985	Rescher, Nicholas in "Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence" (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at pages 96-102, 106-109 (in Part 3) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition.	11
1983	Ridpath, Ian in his "Life Off Earth" (1983) at pages 92, 94 (in Chapter 8) of the Granada hardback edition.	2
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 12-25 (in Chapter 1), 54 (in Chapter 3) of the Fontana paperback edition.	12

1975	Ridpath, Ian in his “Worlds Beyond” (1975) at pages 13 (in the Introduction), 26-27 (in Chapter 1) of the Wildwood House softcover edition, at pages 12, 26-27, of the revised 1977 Penguin softcover edition entitled “Signs of Life”.	3
1980	Rood, Robert and Trefil, James in their “Are We Alone?” (1980) generally, particularly at pages 4-7, 8 (in Chapter 1), 45 (in Chapter 3), 58-59 (in Chapter 4), 80-81, 83 (in Chapter 5), 85, 98, 99-102 (in Chapter 6), 119-125 (Chapter 8 generally), 242 (in Chapter 16), 246-247, 251 (in Chapter 17) of the Scribners hardback edition.	28
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his “The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space” (1973) at pages 35-36 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Intelligent Worlds to Discover”) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at page 130 (in an entry entitled “Green Bank Formula”) of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1974	Sagan, Carl in “Interstellar Communication : Scientific Perspectives” (1974) (edited by Cyril Ponnampereuma and A G W Cameron) at pages 12-18 (in Chapter 1) of the Houghton Mifflin softcover edition.	7
1963	Sagan, Carl in “The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings” (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at page 207 (in Chapter 38) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of “Direct Contact Among Galactic Civilizations by Relativistic Interstellar Spaceflight” Planetary and Space Science Volume 11 (1963), issue 11, pages 485-498.	1
1972	Sagan, Carl in “UFO’s: A Scientific Debate” (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at pages 267-268 (in Chapter 14) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	2
1980	Sagan, Carl in his “Cosmos” (1980) at pages 328-332 (in Chapter 12) of the Abacus softcover edition.	5
1970	Sandy, Jean in his “The Coming of the Gods” (1970) at page 27 (in Chapter 3) of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
2001	SETI Institute in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 160 (in an entry entitled “Drake Equation”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 156-157 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	SETI Institute in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 192 (in an entry entitled “Drake Equation”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
2002	SETI Institute’s SETI Science and Technology Working Group (“the SSTWG”) in “SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at page 17 (in Chapter 1) of the SETI Press softcover edition.	1
1966	Shklovskii, Iosef Shmuelovich and Sagan, Carl in their “Intelligent Life in the Universe” (1966) at pages 409-418 (in Chapter 29) of the Picador softcover edition.	10
1998	Shostak, Seth in his “Sharing The Universe” (1998) at pages 179-183(in Chapter 8) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	5
1976	Smith, Ronald in “Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence : The First Encounter” (1976) (edited by James L Christian) at pages 153-158 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Abdication of Human Intelligence”) of the Prometheus Books softcover edition.	6

1977	Smith, Susy in her “Strangers from Space” (1977) at page 5 (in Chapter 1) of the Manor paperback edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “True Life Encounters – Alien Contact” (1997) at pages 6-15 (in Chapter 1) of the Millenium paperback edition.	10
1964	Sullivan, Walter in his “We Are Not Alone” (1964) at pages 16 (in Chapter 1), 246-257 (in Chapter 17) of the Signet paperback revised editions.	13
1990	Swift, David W in his “SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1990) at page 9 (in the Introduction) of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1982	Tarter, Jill in “Extraterrestrials: Where are they?” (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 9 (in Chapter 2) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	1
2000	Tarter, Jill in “Many Worlds” (2000) (edited by Stephen J Dick) at page 145 (in Part 3, in the unnumbered chapter entitled “SETI and the Religions of the Universe”) of the Templeton Foundation softcover edition.	1
1985	Tipler, Frank in “Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence” (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at pages 140-142, 146 (in Part 4) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of Frank Tipler’s article “Extraterrestrial Intelligent Beings do not Exist” (1980), Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society, Volume 21, pages 267-281.	4
1968	Von Daniken, Erich in his “Chariots of the Gods?” (1968) at pages 181-183 (in Chapter 11) of the World Books hardback edition, at pages 139-141 of the Bantam paperback editions.	3
1968	Von Daniken, Erich in his “Return to the Stars” (1968) at page 17 (in Chapter 1) of the Corgi paperback edition, at page 3 of the Bantam paperback editions later published under the title “Gods From Outer Space”.	1
1982	Von Hoerner, Sebastian in “Extraterrestrials: Where are they?” (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 23 (in Chapter 4) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	1
2002	Webb, Stephen in his “Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox” (2002) at pages 19-22 (in Chapter 2) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	4
1990	White, Frank in his “The SETI Factor” (1990) at pages 77-94 (in Chapter 6) of the Walker hardback edition.	18
1999	White, Michael in his “Alien Life Forms : Sci-Fi Explained” (1999) at pages 41-44 (in Chapter 2) of the Penguin paperback edition.	4
1998	White, Michael in his “Life Out There” (1998) at pages 80-89 (in Chapter 4) of the Little, Brown & Co hardback edition.	2
1997	Wilkinson, David in his “Alone in the Universe?” (1997) at page 66 (in Chapter 4) of the Monarch softcover edition.	1
1998	Wolfendale, Arnold in “The Search for Extraterrestrial Life” (1998) (edited by Peter Day) at pages 4-5, 8, 9, 12 (in the unnumbered first chapter) of the Oxford hardback edition.	5
1975	Wood, Robert M in “Thesis Antithesis” (1975) (edited by A D Emerson) at page 10 (in Part 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Testing the Extraterrestrial Hypothesis”) of the AIAA paperbound edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her “UFO Headquarters” (1998) at pages 198-199 (in Chapter 10) of the St Martin’s Press softcover edition.	2

1999	Zubrin, Robert in his "Entering Space: Creating a Spacefaring Civilization" (1999) at pages 248-250, 253-258, 269-270 (in Chapter 11) of the Tarcher Putnam hardback edition.	11
1982	Zuckerman, Ben in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page, 42-43 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge softcover second edition. (Reprinted from the Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society, Volume 26 (1985), pages 56-59).	2

⁹⁶⁷ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

⁹⁶⁸ For discussion of the Green Bank conference see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 373-374 (in the Notes) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	2
1998	Aczel, Amir in his "Probability 1" (1998) at pages 14-15 (in Chapter 1) of the Little Brown hardback edition.	2
1965	Allen, Tom in his "The Quest: A Report on Extraterrestrial life " (1965) at pages 19, 30-36 (in Chapter 2) of the Chilton hardback edition.	8
1990	Billings, Linda in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 225 (in Chapter 7) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at page 283 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1990	Calvin, Melvin in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 130-131, 132 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Melvin Calvin") of the Arizona hardback edition.	3
1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their "Aliens" (1999) at pages 32-35 (in Chapter 1), 65-66 (in Chapter 2) of the Fromm hardback edition.	6
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 125-128 (in Chapter 5) of the Wiley softcover edition.	4
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 209-212 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	4
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 427-431 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	5
1991	Drake, Frank and Sobel, Dava in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 46-49, 51-64 (in Chapter 3) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	18
1990	Drake, Frank D in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 73 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Frank D Drake") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1965	Drake, Frank in Tom Allen's "The Quest: A Report on Extraterrestrial life " (1965) at pages 264-269 (in Appendix B generally, entitled "An Imaginary Interstellar Communication") of the Chilton hardback edition.	6
1975	Fairley, Peter in his "Is there Life in Outer Life?" (1975) at pages 55-56 (in Chapter 5) of the Look-In softcover edition.	2
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at page 111 (in Chapter 11) of the Tempus hardback edition.	1

1998	Lemonick, Michael in his "Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 54-56 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Simon & Schuster softcover edition).	3
1990	Morrison, Philip in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 29 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Philip Morrison") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1990	Oliver, Bernard M in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 94, 101-102 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Bernard M Oliver") of the Arizona hardback edition.	3
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at pages 167-168 (in Chapter 10) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1963	Pearman, J P T in "Interstellar Communication : A Collection of Reprints and Original Contributions" (1963) (edited by A G W Cameron) at pages 287-293 (in Chapter 28) of the W A Benjamin hardback edition.	7
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 52-61 (in the chapter entitled "Berkeley 1960-1963") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	10
1980	Rood, Robert and Trefil, James in their "Are We Alone?" (1980) at pages 3-4 (in Chapter 1) of the Scribners hardback edition.	2
1964	Sullivan, Walter in his "We Are Not Alone" (1964) at pages 15-16 (in Chapter 1) 242-260 (Chapter 17 generally) of the Signet paperback revised editions.	21
1990	Swift, David W in his "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 8-9, 10 (in the Introduction) of the Arizona hardback edition.	3

⁹⁶⁹ For discussion of Albert K Bender see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at page 77 (in Chapter 4) of the Baker softcover edition.	1
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 33-34 (in an entry entitled "Bender, Albert K.") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1962	Barker, Gray in Albert K Bender's "Flying Saucers and the Three Men" (1962) at pages 9-12 (in the Publisher's Introduction), 191-194 (in An Epilogue by the Publisher) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, at pages 5-7, 158-160 of the Paperback Library paperback edition.	8
1956	Barker, Gray in his "They Knew Too Much About Flying Saucers" (1956) at pages 58 (in Chapter 3), 59, 66-67 (in Chapter 5), 68-70, 87-90, 91-93 (in Chapter 5), 94-99 (in Chapter 6), 109-110, 114-115, 116-119, 120, 121, 122 (in Chapter 7), 126-127, 128-135 (in Chapter 8), 138-147, 150 (in Chapter 9), 151-153, 158 (in Chapter 10), 192-196 (in Chapter 12), 198 (in Chapter 13), 210-212 (in Chapter 14) of the University Books hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the 1996 I-Net softcover edition).	65

2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 32-33 (in an entry entitled "Bender, Albert K") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at page 94 (in Chapter 5) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Dimensions of Enchantment" (1994) at pages 167-168 (in Chapter 11) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	2
1998	Christopher, Paul in his "Alien Intervention" (1998) at pages 29-30, 36 (in Chapter 2) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	3
2001	Clark, Jerome in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 105-106 (in an entry entitled "Bender Mystery") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 104-105 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Clark, Jerome in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 50-51 (in an entry entitled "Bender Mystery") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2001	Clark, Jerome in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 119-121 (in an entry entitled "Bender Mystery") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 376-380 (in an entry entitled "Men In Black") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	5
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 73-76 (in an entry entitled "Bender Mystery") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 312-315 (in an entry entitled "Men in Black") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at page 534 of Volume 1:A-K (in an entry entitled "International Flying Saucer Bureau") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 621-624 (forming part of the entry entitled "Men in Black" at pages 621-632) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 153-156 of Volume 1:A-K (in an entry entitled "Bender Mystery") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1982	Cohen, Daniel in his "The Encyclopedia of Monsters" (1982) at pages 207-209 (in Chapter 7) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	3
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 62-64 (in Chapter 8) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	3
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at pages 200-201 (in Chapter 14) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 215-216 (in Chapter 5) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 140-141 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2

1984	Evans, Hilary in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 70 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Saucers of Satan") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at page 112 (in Chapter 4) of the Carlton hardback edition.	1
1984	Evans, Hilary in his "Visions, Apparitions, Alien Visitors" (1984) at pages 139-140 (in Chapter 1.10) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1956	Gibbons, Gavin in his "The Coming of the Space Ships" (1956) at pages 23-25 (in Chapter 3) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	3
1988	Goldberg, Bruce in his "Time Travelers from our Future: An explanation of alien abduction" (1988) at pages 98-100 (in Chapter 6) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	3
1971	Keel, John in his "Our Haunted Planet" (1971) at pages 106-107 (in Chapter 9) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
1975	Keel, John in his "The Cosmic Question" (1975) (formerly "The Eighth Tower") at page 158 (in Chapter 17) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1997	Keith, Jim in his "Casebook on the Men in Black" (1997) at pages 50-60 (Chapter 4 generally) of the I-Net softcover edition.	11
1997	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs" (1997) at pages 22-23 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	2
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 14, 15 (in the James Moseley's Prologue), 32 (in Chapter 1), 38-39, 41-42 (in Chapter 2), 121 (in Chapter 5) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	8
1977	Ortzen, Len in his "Strange Stories of UFOs" (1977) at pages 1-11 (in Chapter 1 generally) of the Coronet paperback edition.	11
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 264-265 (in Chapter 4), 402-403 (in Chapter 7) of the Robinson softcover edition.	4
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at pages 166-168 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Strange Beings") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	3
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 201-202 (in Chapter 16) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at pages 22-23 (in the chapter entitled "1953") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Investigating the Truth Behind MIB" (1997) at pages 41, 42, 44, 46-50 (in Chapter 3) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	8
2003	Redfern, Nick and Roberts, Andy in their "Strange Secrets: Real Government Files on the Unknown" (2003) at pages 132-137 (in Chapter 7) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	6
1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at pages 319-321 (in Chapter 14) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	3
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 27-28 (in an entry entitled "Bender mystery") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1993	Schnabel, Jim in his "Round in Circles" (1993) at pages 85-86 (in Chapter 9) of the Hamish Hamilton hardback edition.	2

1974	Sladek, John in his "The New Apocrypha" (1974) at page 36 (in Chapter 2) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at pages 117-119 (in Chapter 9) of the Millenium paperback edition.	3
1968	Steiger, Brad and Whritenour, Joan in their "The New UFO Breakthrough" (1968) at pages 5-7 (in Chapter 1) of the Tandem paperback edition.	3
1978	Steiger, Brad in his "Alien Meetings" (1978) at pages 109-110 (in Chapter 8) of the Ace paperback edition.	2
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at pages 212-217 (in Chapter 11) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	6
1977	Tansley, David in his "Omens of Awareness" (1977) at page 74 (in Chapter 5) of the Abacus paperback edition.	1
1969	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "Operation Earth" (1969) at pages 59 (in Chapter 9), 86-87 (in Chapter 13) of the Tandem paperback edition.	3
1974	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "Secret of the Ages : UFOs from inside the Earth" (1974) at pages 145-146 (in Chapter 23) of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1990	Watson, Nigel in his "Portraits of Alien Encounters" (1990) at pages 10-11 (in the Introduction) of the Valis hardback edition.	2
1996	Wilson, Colin in his "World Famous UFOs" (1996) at page 41 (in Chapter 2) of the Parragon softcover edition.	1

⁹⁷⁰ For discussion of "Flying Saucers and the Three Men" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1962	Barker, Gray in Albert K Bender's "Flying Saucers and the Three Men" (1962) at pages 10-12 (in the Publisher's Introduction) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, at pages 6-7 of the Paperback Library paperback edition.	3
1968	Binder, Otto in his "Flying Saucers Are Watching Us" (1968) at page 37 (in Chapter 3) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 378 (in an entry entitled "Men In Black") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 440-441 (forming part of an entry entitled "Sex and UFOs") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 313 (in an entry entitled "Men in Black") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1982	Cohen, Daniel in his "The Encyclopedia of Monsters" (1982) at page 209 (in Chapter 7) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	1
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at pages 270-271 (in Chapter 7) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at page 189 (in Chapter 10) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	1

1997	Keith, Jim in his "Casebook on the Men in Black" (1997) at page 53-56 (in Chapter 4) of the I-Net softcover edition.	4
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 121 (in Chapter 5), 173-174 (in Chapter 7) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	3
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Investigating the Truth Behind MIB" (1997) at pages 48-49 (in Chapter 3) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	2
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at pages 154-155 (Chapter 15) of the Prometheus softback edition.	2
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 203-205 (Chapter 14 generally) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	3
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 66 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1957-1967") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his "The Alien Agenda" (1988) at pages 127-129 (in Chapter 10) of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his "UFOs And Their Mission Impossible" (1974) at pages 127-129 (in Chapter 10) of the Signet paperback edition.	3

⁹⁷¹ For discussion of Coral Lorenzen see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1967	Chambers, Howard in his "UFOs for the millions" (1967) at pages 108-109 (in Chapter 8) of the Bell hardcover edition.	2
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 153-155 (in an entry entitled "Lorenzen, Coral E Lightner (1925-1988) and Leslie James Lorenzen (1922-1986)") of the Apogee hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 583-584 (in an entry entitled "Lorenzen, Coral E Lightner (1925-1988) and Leslie James (Jim) Lorenzen (1922-1986)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1989	Good, Timothy in "The UFO Report 1991" (1989) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages x-xi (in the Editor's Foreword) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition.	2
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) (in Chapter 11) at page 189 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at page 214 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 235-236 of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 121 (in Chapter 5), 222, 223-224 (in Chapter 10), 241 (in Chapter 11) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	5
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 61-62 (in Chapter 2) of the Forge hardback edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 180-181 (in an entry entitled "Lorenzen, Coral E.") of the Corgi softback edition	2

2001	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 308-310 (in an entry entitled “Lorenzen, Coral E”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 301-303 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
1980	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 213-214 (in an entry entitled “Lorenzen, Coral E.”) of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 369-371 (in an entry entitled “Lorenzen, Coral E”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1992	Vallee, Jacques in his “Forbidden Science: Journals 1957-1969.” (1992) at page 435 (in the Epilogue) of the North Atlantic Books hardback edition, at pages 432-433 of the 1996 abridged Marlowe paperback edition.	1
1998	Wilson, Colin in his “Alien Dawn” (1998) at pages 90-91 (in Chapter 3) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	2

⁹⁷² Discussed by Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at page 223 (in Chapter 8) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 198 of the Signet paperback edition.

⁹⁷³ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

⁹⁷⁴ Discussed by Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at page 26 (in Section 1) with a one sentence summary at page 367 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.

⁹⁷⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

⁹⁷⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1965	Allen, Tom in his “The Quest: A Report on Extraterrestrial life” (1965) at page 54 (in Chapter 3) of the Chilton hardback edition.	1
1991	Drake, Frank and Dava Sobel in their “Is Anyone Out There?” (1991) at pages 165-170, 173 (in Chapter 8) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	7
1965	Drake, Frank in Tom Allen’s “The Quest: A Report on Extraterrestrial life” (1965) at pages 264-269 (in Appendix B) of the Chilton hardback edition.	6
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his “The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos” (1987) at pages 119-120 (in Chapter 8) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2
1999	Poundstone, William in his “Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos” (1999) at pages 59-61 (in the chapter entitled “Berkeley 1960-63”) of the Owl Books softcover edition.	3
1966	Shklovskii, Iosef Shmuelovich and Sagan, Carl in their “Intelligent Life in the Universe” (1966) at pages 423, 424, 425, 426-427 (in Chapter 30) of the Picador softcover edition.	5
1974	Stoneley, Jack and Lawton, A T in their “Is Anyone Out There?” (1974) at pages 92-95 (in Chapter 6) of the Star Books paperback edition.	4

1964	Sullivan, Walter in his "We Are Not Alone" (1964) at pages 261-268 (in Chapter 18) of the Signet paperback revised editions.	8
------	--	---

⁹⁷⁷ National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, *A Review of Space Research*, report of the summer study conducted under the auspices of the Space Science Board of the National Academy of Sciences, NAS-NRC Publication 1079 (Washington, 1962) (chairman - H H Hess)

⁹⁷⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1964	Simpson, George Gaylord in his "This View of Life" (1964) at pages 253-254 (in Chapter 13), 300 (in the Notes and References) of the Harcourt, Brace & World hardcover edition.	3

⁹⁷⁹ Discussed by Allen, Tom in his "The Quest: A Report on Extraterrestrial life " (1965) at pages xi-xii (in the Introduction) of the Chilton hardback edition.

⁹⁸⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Michaels, Susan in her "Sightings: UFOs" (1997) at page 37 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Flying Saucers are Real") of the Fireside softcover edition.	1

⁹⁸¹ Episode summary and credits available online at:

<http://www.tvtome.com/tvtome/servlet/GuidePageServlet/showid-237/epid-12674/>

⁹⁸² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at page 122 (in Chapter 7) of the Baker softcover edition.	1
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at page 198 (in Chapter 7) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
1977	Naha, Ed in his "Science Fiction Aliens - Starlog Photo Guidebook" (1977) at page 93 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Television Shows") of the Starlog softcover edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at page 305 (in Chapter 6) of the Frog softcover edition.	1

⁹⁸³ Episode guide and other details available online at:

http://www.tvtome.com/tvtome/servlet/ShowMainServlet/showid-237/The_Twilight_Zone/

<http://www.tvtome.com/TwilightZone/season1.html>

⁹⁸⁴ For discussion of the Alex Birch photograph see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1994	Campbell, Stuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at page 46 (in Chapter 3) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	1
1969	Chapman, Robert in his "UFO : Flying Saucers Over Britain?" (1969) (also published as "Unidentified Flying Objects") at page 91 (in Chapter 7) of the Mayflower paperback edition.	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 258-259 (forming part of an entry entitled "Hoaxes, 1960-1979") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at page 514 of Volume 1:A-K (forming part of the entry entitled "Hoaxes" at pages 504-519) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2000	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in "The UFOs That Never Were" (2000) by Jenny Randles, Andy Roberts and David Clarke at pages 128-143 (in Chapter 7, "Flash, Bang, Wallop – Wot A Picture : The Alex Birch photograph!" by David Clarke and Andy Roberts) of the London House hardback edition.	16
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at pages 161-163 (in Chapter 8) of the Piatkus hardback edition. Copy of photograph at page 162.	3
1966	Cramp, Leonard in his "Piece for a Jig-Saw" (1966) at pages 139-140 (in Chapter 9) of the Somerton hardback edition.	2
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 92 (in Chapter 4) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at page 108 (in Part 4) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	1
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 72-77 (in Chapter 2), 456, 457-458 (in Chapter 8) of the Robinson softcover edition.	9
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 40-41 (in unnumbered section entitled "1962: Eyes On Space") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1979	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "UFOs : A British Viewpoint" (1979) at page 93 (in Chapter 6) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at pages 123, 124 (in Chapter 6) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	2
1988	Shaw, John in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 218 (Part 3, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Is a Picture Worth a Thousand Words") of the MacDonald hardback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 43 (in an entry entitled "Birch, Alex") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 51 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 93 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Europe", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1

1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their "Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression" (1994) at page 341 (in Chapter 10) of the AUP softcover edition.	1
1994	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Quest" (1994) at pages 92-95, 96 (in Chapter 9) of the Blandford softcover edition.	5
1980	Welfare, Simon and Fairley, John in their "Arthur C Clarke's Mysterious World" (1980) at page 260 (in Chapter 10) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1

⁹⁸⁵ For discussion of Sir Bernard Lovell see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1965	Allen, Tom in his "The Quest: A Report on Extraterrestrial life " (1965) at pages 39-40 (in Chapter 2) of the Chilton hardback edition.	3
1991	Drake, Frank and Dava Sobel in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 201-202 (in Chapter 9) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at page 29 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Hello, Out There") of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1964	Sullivan, Walter in his "We Are Not Alone" (1964) at pages 16 (in Chapter 1), 191-193 (in Chapter 13, including extracts of a letter dated 29 June 1959 from Cocconi and Lovell's reply dated 14 July 1959) of the Signet paperback revised editions.	4

⁹⁸⁶ For discussion of the Jodrell Bank observatory see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1964	Sullivan, Walter in his "We Are Not Alone" (1964) at page 189 (in Chapter 13) of the Signet paperback revised editions.	1

⁹⁸⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1964	Sullivan, Walter in his "We Are Not Alone" (1964) at page 16 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback revised editions.	1
1965	Allen, Tom in his "The Quest: A Report on Extraterrestrial life" (1965) at pages 39-40 (in Chapter 2) of the Chilton hardback edition.	2

⁹⁸⁸ For discussion of Robert Forward see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1999	Achenbach, Joel in his “Captured by Aliens” (1999) at page 244 (in Chapter 24) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at page 159 (in the entry entitled “Forward, Robert L(ull) (1932-)”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “Forward, Robert L(ull) (1932-2002)”. The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/F/Forward.html	1
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his “The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos” (1987) at page 175 (in Chapter 13) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his “Messages from the Stars” (1978) at pages 105-106 (in Chapter 6) of the Fontana paperback edition.	2

⁹⁸⁹ For discussion of lightsails, solarsails, and/or lasersails see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his “Captured by Aliens” (1999) at pages 151-152 (in Chapter 14), 244 (in Chapter 24) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	3
2001	Alschuler, William in his “The Science of UFOs” (2001) at pages 60-66 (in Chapter 3) of the St Martin’s Press hardback edition.	7
1985	Angelo, Joseph A in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia : Man’s Search for Life in Outer Space” (1985) at page 171 (in the entry entitled “solar sail”) of the revised 1991 Fact on File hardback edition.	1
1989	Ashpole, Edward in his “The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1989) at page 111 (in Chapter 6) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1979	Asimov, Isaac in his “Extraterrestrial Civilizations” (1979) at page 227 (in Chapter 12) of the Crown hardback edition, at pages 257-258 of the Pan paperback edition.	1
1978	Atkins, Ken in “Worlds Beyond” (1978) (edited by Larry Geis and Fabrice Florin) at pages 151-152 (in Sequence 16) of the And/Or softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Perennial Library paperback edition published under the title “Moving Into Space: The Myths and Realities of Extraterrestrial Life”).	2
1999	Berry, Adrian in his “The Giant Leap” (1999) at pages 142-145 (in Chapter 11) of the revised Headline softcover edition.	4
2000	Clark, Stuart in his “Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It” (2000) at page 150 (in Chapter 11) of the Springer hardback edition.	
1993	Clarke, Arthur C in his “By Space Possessed” (1993) at page 48 (in Chapter 4) of the Victor Gollancz hardback edition.	1
1982	Crawford, Ian A in “Extraterrestrials: Where are they?” (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at pages 56-60 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge softcover second edition. The relevant chapter is a revised and abridged version of an article published under the title “Interstellar Travel: A Review for Astronomers” in Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society, Volume 31 (1990) at pages 377-400. The text of that article is available free online at: http://www.star.ucl.ac.uk/~iac/isflight/isflight.html	5

1982	Dyson, Freeman in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 45 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	1
1982	Dyson, Freeman in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 45 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	1
1979	Dyson, Freeman in his "Disturbing the Universe" (1979) at pages 115-116 (in Chapter 10), 267 (in the Bibliographical Notes) of the Harper & Row hardback edition.	3
2001	Goodwin, Simon with Gribbin, John in their "XTL" (2001) at page 177, 178-179, 181 (in Chapter 5) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson softcover edition.	4
2001	Harrison, Albert A in his "Spacefaring : The Human Dimension" (2001) at pages 245-246 (in Chapter 14) of the California softcover edition.	2
1995	Heidmann, Jean in his "Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1995) at pages 122-124 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	3
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at page 180 (in Chapter 7) of the Oxford softcover edition.	1
1989	Mallove, Eugene F and Matloff, Gregory L in their "The Starflight Handbook" (1989) at pages 71-87 (in Chapter 5), 88-105 (in Chapter 6 generally) of the Wiley hardback edition.	35
1989	Mallove, Eugene F and Matloff, Gregory L in their "The Starflight Handbook" (1989) at pages 14 (in Chapter 1), 71-83 (in Chapter 5), 155 (in Chapter 10) of the Wiley hardback edition.	15
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at page 178-181 (in Chapter 13) of the Wiley softcover edition.	4
1988	Nicolson, Iain in his "The Road to the Stars" (1988) at pages 76-78 (in Chapter 5), 134-136 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	6
1971	Oliver, Bernard and Billingham, John et al in "Project Cyclops: A Design Study of a System for Detecting Extraterrestrial Intelligent Life : NASA Contractor Report 114445 ("NASA CR 114445")" (1971) (edited by Oliver, Bernard and Billingham, John) at page 34 (in Chapter 4) of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration softcover edition.	1
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at pages 208-209 (in Chapter 11) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1981	Powers, Robert M in his "The Coattails of God: The Trip to the Stars" (1981) at page 52 (in Chapter 3) of the Warner paperback edition.	1
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at page 59 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Hello, Out There") of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1998	Swords, Michael D in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 370 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypthothesis and Science") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) at pages 66 (in Chapter 4), 253 (in the Notes and Further Reading) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	2

1977	Wolfe, John in “The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence : NASA Special Publication 419 (“NASA SP 419”)” (1977) (edited by Morrison, Philip and Billingham, John and Wolfe, John) at page 72 (in Section 3, in Complementary Document 1) of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration softcover edition. Text of relevant report available free online at: http://history.nasa.gov/SP-419/contents.htm	1
1999	Zubrin, Robert in his “Entering Space: Creating a Spacefaring Civilization” (1999) at pages 201-204 (in Chapter 9) of the Tarcher Putnam hardback edition.	4

⁹⁹⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

⁹⁹¹ For references to discussion of this entity, see entry for creation of NICAP (Koi Chrono Core 1955.1024).

⁹⁹² For discussion of this hostility see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his “The UFO Verdict” (1980) at page 18-19 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus softback edition.	2
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his “UFO Sightings: The Evidence” (1998) at page 36 (Chapter 3) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1

⁹⁹³ For references to discussion of this entity, see entry for creation of NICAP (Koi Chrono Core 1955.1024).

⁹⁹⁴ For references to discussion of this entity, see entry for creation of APRO (Koi Chrono Core 1952.0100).

⁹⁹⁵ For discussion of this editorial see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Dolan, Richard M. in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 351 (in Chapter 7) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 265 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at pages 183-184 (in Chapter 7, “The Battle for Congressional Hearings”) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 162-163 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at pages 140-141 (in Chapter 10) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 168-169 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2

⁹⁹⁶ Discussed by White, Dale in his “Is Something Up There?” (1968) at pages 38, 40, 41-42 (in Chapter 3), 137 (in Chapter 12) of the Scholastic Book Services paperback edition.

⁹⁹⁷ Discussed by Vallee, Jacques in his “Forbidden Science: Journals 1957-1969.” (1992) at pages 269, 272-273, 274-278 (in Chapter 14, journal entries for 1967.0531, 1967.0609 and 1967.0612) of the North Atlantic Books hardback edition, at pages 273, 277-278, 278-282 of the 1996 abridged Marlowe paperback edition.

⁹⁹⁸ For discussion of Tesla's claims see Koi Chrono Core entry 1901.0209.

⁹⁹⁹ For discussion of Marconi's claims see Koi Chrono Core entry 1919.0120.

¹⁰⁰⁰ For discussion of Todd's work see Koi Chrono Core entry 1924.0822.

¹⁰⁰¹ Text of relevant paper available free online at the following link:

<http://www.virtuallystrange.net/ufo/updates/1998/nov/m23-015.shtml>

¹⁰⁰² For discussion of this article see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1965	Allen, Tom in his "The Quest: A Report on Extraterrestrial life " (1965) at pages 40-50 (in Chapter 3) of the Chilton hardback edition.	11
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at page 75 (in Chapter 6) of the Bantam paperback edition, at pages 81-82 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	1
1966	Fuller, John G in his "The Interrupted Journey" (1966) at pages 41-42 (in Chapter 3) of the Dial hardback edition, at page 60 of of the Berkley paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Dell paperback editions), at pages 64-65 of the revised Corgi paperback edition.	2

¹⁰⁰³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1979	Lunan, Duncan in Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at pages 98-99 (in Chapter 7) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 91 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	2

¹⁰⁰⁴ For discussion of George King and/or the Aetherius Society see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1963	Abrahamson, Charles E in George King's "The Nine Freedoms" (1963) at pages 7-10 (in the Introduction To The Author) of the Aetherius Society hardback edition.	4
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 212 (in Chapter 20), 387-388 (in the Notes) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	3
1998	Alnor, William M in his "UFO Cults and the New Millenium" (1998) at pages 125-130 (in Chapter 8) of the Baker softcover edition.	6
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at pages 90 (in Chapter 5), 177 (in Chapter 10) of the Baker softcover edition.	2
1998	Baker, Alan in his "Destination Earth" (1998) at page 41 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 13-14 (in an entry entitled "Aetherius Society"), 135-136 (in an entry entitled "King, George") of the Virgin hardback edition.	4

2001	Bennett, Colin in his "Looking for Orthon" (2001) at pages 156-157 (in Chapter 14) of the Paraview softcover edition.	2
1994	Bishop, Gregory in Donna Kossy's "Kooks" (1994) at pages 111-113, 114 (in Part 3, in an unnumbered chapter entitled "The Space Brothers are Watching You") of the Feral House softcover edition.	4
2005	Brennan, Herbie in his "The Aliens Handbook" (2005) at pages 21-22 (in Chapter 4) of the Faber and Faber softcover edition.	2
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at page 11 (in the Introduction) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 158 (in Appendix 4) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 26-27 (in the chapter entitled "The First Abductions") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at pages 28-29 (in the chapter entitled "The First Abductions") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	2
1999	Chambers, Paul in his "Life On Mars" (1999) at page 187 (in Chapter 14) of the Blandford hardback edition.	1
1998	Christopher, Paul in his "Alien Intervention" (1998) at pages 37 (in Chapter 2), 54-55 (in Chapter 3), 58, 71 (in Chapter 4) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	5
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 15-16 (in an entry entitled "Aetherius Society") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 39-40 of Volume 1:A-K (in an entry entitled "Aetherius Society") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at page 194 (in Chapter 7) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 215-216 (in Chapter 11) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	2
1989	Curran, Douglas in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 149 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In Advance of the Landing") of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1
1985	Curran, Douglas in his "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at pages 62, 63-64, 65, 66, 67-69 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In Advance of the Landing") of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	8
2004	Davis, Erik in his "TechGnosis : Myth, Magic and Mysticism in the Age of Information" (2004) at page 281 (in Chapter 8) of the Serpents Tail softcover edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at pages 45-46 (in Chapter 2) of the California hardback edition.	2
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 78-80 (in Chapter 6) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3

1974	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen of the Ancient West" (1974) at pages 20-21, 23 (in Chapter 1) of the Sphere paperback edition.	3
1964	Drake, W Raymond in his "Messengers From the Stars" (1964) (Formerly "Gods or Spacemen?") at page 100 (in Chapter 6) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1995	Eberhart, George M and Melton, J Gordon in "The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds" (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at pages 270-272 (in Chapter 10, "The Flying Saucer Contactee Movement, 1950-1994: A Bibliography") of the Suny softcover edition.	3
2001	Ellwood, Robert S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 486 (in an entry entitled "religious movements and UFOs") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 475 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Ellwood, Robert S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 584 (in an entry entitled "religious movements and UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1973	Evans, Christopher in his "Cults of Unreason" (1973) at pages 153-167 (Part 2, Chapter 2 generally), 171 (in Part 2, Chapter 3) of the Panther paperback edition.	16
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 116, 122, 126, 128, 129 (in Chapter 5) of the Carlton hardback edition.	5
1987	Evans, Hilary in his "Gods, Spirits, Cosmic Guardians" (1987) at pages 139-142 (in Chapter 4.3), 173 (in Chapter 4.5), 250 (in Chapter 7.2) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	4
1973	Ford, Brian J in his "The Earth Watchers" (1973) at pages 103-104 (in Chapter 4) of the Leslie Frewin hardback edition.	2
1992	Gordon, Stuart in his "The Paranormal - An Illustrated Encyclopedia" (1992) at page 375 (in the entry entitled "King, George") of the Headline softcover edition.	1
1967	Green, Gabriel with Smith, Warren in their "Let's face the facts about Flying Saucers" (1967) at page 80 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The 5:02 to Mars") of the Popular Library paperback edition.	1
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at page 106 (in Chapter 12) of the Lancer paperback edition.	1
1965	Holledge, James in his "Flying Saucers over Australia" (1965) at pages 118-122, 124-129 (in Chapter 11) of the Horwitz paperback edition.	11
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at pages 177-178 (in Chapter 17) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	2
2001	Lachman, Gary Valentine in his "Turn Off Your Mind" (2001) at page 137 (in Chapter 5) of the Sidgwick & Jackson softcover edition.	1
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at pages 38-41 (in Chapter 4) of the Corgi paperback edition.	4
1997	Larson, Bob in his "UFOs and the Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 181-185 (in Chapter 11) of the Nelson softcover edition.	5
1962	Manas, John H in his "Flying Saucers and Space Men" (1962) at pages 31-32 (in Chapter 2) of the Zavallis softcover edition.	2
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at page 67 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	1

1988	McClure, Kevin in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 368, 369-370 (Part 5, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The UFO Cults") of the MacDonald hardback edition.	3
1984	McClure, Kevin in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 121-123 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Saviour from the stars") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	3
1987	McClure, Kevin in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 349-350 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 5.7, entitled "UFO Cults").	2
1972	Moore, Patrick in his "Can you speak Venusian?" (1972) at pages 95-105 (Chapter 11 generally) of the Star Books paperback edition.	11
1976	Moore, Patrick in his "The Next Fifty Years in Space" (1976) at pages 131-132 (in Chapter 10) of the William Luscombe hardback edition.	2
1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at pages 35-36 (in Chapter 3) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	2
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at page 26 (in Chapter 1) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	1
1973	Norman, Eric (pseudonym of Warren Smith) in his "Gods and Devils from Outer Space" (1973) at pages 66-67 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Earth Changes") of the Lancer paperback edition.	2
1970	Norman, Eric (pseudonym of Warren Smith) in his "Gods, Demons and Space Chariots" (1970) at pages 9-10 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Angels, Spacemen and UFO's") of the Lancer paperback edition.	2
1980	Paget, Peter in his "UFO-UK" (1980) at page 104 (in Chapter 8) of the New English Library paperback edition.	1
1977	Peters, Ted in his "UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion" (1977) at pages 138-145 (in Chapter 7) of the John Knox hardback edition.	8
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 364-366 (in Chapter 6) of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at page 124 (in Chapter 7) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 79-80 (in Chapter 5) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1995	Randi, James in his "An Encyclopedia of Claims, Frauds and Hoaxes of the Occult and Supernatural" (1995) at page 6 (in the entry entitled "Aetherius Society") of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	1
1995	Randi, James in his "The Supernatural A-Z: The Truth and the Lies" (1995) at pages 8-9 (in the entry entitled "Aetherius Society") of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	2
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 90-95 (Chapter 11 generally) of the Blandford softcover edition.	6
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 146-148 (in Chapter 11) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	3

1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 70 (in Chapter 5) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at page 16 (in Chapter 1) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	1
1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at page 20 (in Part 1) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	1
1996	Randles, Jenny in her "The Paranormal Source Book" (1996) at page 43 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled "Cosmic Messages") of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1990	Randles, Jenny in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at page 29 of the Apogee hardback edition in an entry entitled "British Ufology".	1
1997	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at page 295 (in Chapter 20) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	1
1998	Rhodes, Ron in his "Alien Obsession: What Lies Behind Abductions, Sightings and the Attraction to the Paranormal" (1998) at pages 110-114 (in Chapter 7) of the Harvest House softcover edition.	5
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 3 (in an entry entitled "Aetherius Society") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 4 (in an entry entitled "Aetherius Society"), 171-173 (in an entry entitled "King, George") of the Corgi softback edition.	4
1995	Saliba, John A in "The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds" (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at page 223 (in Chapter 9) of the Suny softcover edition.	1
1995	Saliba, John in "The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds" (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at pages 28, 46 (in Chapter 2) of the Suny softcover edition.	2
2002	Samples, Kenneth in "Lights in the Sky and Little Green Men" (2002) (edited by Ross, Hugh and Samples, Kenneth and Clark, Mark) at pages 150-151 (in Chapter 14) of the Navpress softcover edition.	2
1999	Smith, Susy in her "Strangers from Space" (1977) at pages 39-40 (in Chapter 5) of the Manor paperback edition.	2
1976	Smith, Warren in his "UFO Trek" (1976) at pages 50-51 (in Chapter 3) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at pages 90-93 (in Chapter 7) of the Millenium paperback edition.	4
1994	Spencer, John in his "Gifts of the Gods?" (1994) at page 30 (in Chapter 3) of the Virgin paperback edition.	1
1989	Spencer, John in his "Perspectives" (1989) at pages 40-41 (in Part 1(d)) of the Futura paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 5-6 (in an entry entitled "Aetherius Society") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 6-7 of the Headline paperback edition.	2

1988	Stacy, Dennis in “Phenomenon” (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 129 (Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Contactee Era”) of the MacDonald hardback edition.	1
1993	Stone, Reuben in his “UFO Investigation” (1993) at page 62 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Visits From The Gods”) of the Blitz Editions hardback edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 12-13 (in an entry entitled “Aetherius Society”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 12-13 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 5-6 (in an entry entitled “Aetherius Society”) of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 15-16 (in an entry entitled “Aetherius Society”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1976	Story, Ronald in his “The Space Gods Revealed” (1976) at page 125 (in Chapter 14) of the New English Library paperback edition.	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in “The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown” (1987) at pages 78, 80-81 (in Chapter 3) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	3
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their “Encounters With UFOs” (1975) (formerly “UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?”) at pages 124-130 (in Chapter 7) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	7
1997	Wilkinson, David in his “Alone in the Universe?” (1997) at page 25 (in Chapter 1) of the Monarch softcover edition.	1
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his “The Alien Agenda” (1988) at page 93 (in Chapter 8) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his “UFOs And Their Mission Impossible” (1974) at page 93 (in Chapter 8) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1996	Wilson, Colin in his “World Famous UFOs” (1996) at page 32 (in Chapter 2) of the Parragon softcover edition.	1

¹⁰⁰⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁰⁰⁶ Discussed by Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim “UFOs Over the Americas” (1968) at page 7 (in the Introduction) of the Signet paperback edition.

¹⁰⁰⁷ For discussion of this book see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1976	BUFORA in its “UFO Investigation” (1976) in Appendix 16, entry 21 of the spiral bound first edition.	1
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his “Casebook of a UFO Investigator” (1981) at page 31 (in Chapter 3) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1970	Gurney, Gene (USAF Lt Col) and Gurney, Clare in their “Unidentified Flying Objects” (1970) at pages 119-120 (in Chapter 9) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	2

1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 188-189 (in Chapter 7, "The Battle for Congressional Hearings") of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 166-167 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at page 226 (in the Appendix entitled "The Literature of Ufology") of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at page 99 (in Chapter 6) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1

¹⁰⁰⁸ Discussed by Randi, James in his "The Supernatural A-Z: The Truth and the Lies" (1995) at pages 309-311 (in the entry entitled "Thouless, Robert Henry") of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.

¹⁰⁰⁹ For discussion of Robert Friend see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 175-176 (in Chapter 7) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2

¹⁰¹⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁰¹¹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁰¹² Sagan, Carl "Direct Contact Among Galactic Civilizations by Relativistic Interstellar Spaceflight" Planetary and Space Science Volume 11 (1963), issue 11 (1963), pages 485-498

¹⁰¹³ Complete text of article reprinted in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at pages 205-213 (in Chapter 38) of the University Science Books hardback edition.

¹⁰¹⁴ For discussion of Sagan's article see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at page 61 (in Chapter 5) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	1
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 131-132 (in Chapter 5) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2
1974	Lunan, Duncan in his "Man and the Stars" (1974) at pages 102-103 (in Chapter 5) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at pages 127-128 of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 74-76 (in the chapter entitled "Cambridge 1963-1968"), 155 (in the chapter entitled "Ithaca 1968-76") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	3
1964	Sullivan, Walter in his "We Are Not Alone" (1964) at pages 235-241 (in Chapter 16) of the Signet paperback revised editions.	7

¹⁰¹⁵ Web presence online at: <http://www.berserker.com/FredsBerserkers.html>

¹⁰¹⁶ Saberhagen, Fred “Without a Thought”, If, 1963.0100

¹⁰¹⁷ Publication history online on the Internet Speculative Fiction Database website at:
<http://www.isfdb.org/cgi-bin/pw.cgi?477bdb>

¹⁰¹⁸ For discussion of the Berserker series see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Baxter, Stephen in his “Deep Future” (2001) at page 185 (in Chapter 22) of the Gollancz paperback edition.	1
1997	Brin, David in “Making Contact” (1997) (edited by Bill Fawcett) at pages 232-233 (in Section 3), 284 (in Section 4) of the Morrow hardback edition.	2
2002	Webb, Stephen in his “Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox” (2002) at pages 111-112 (in Chapter 4), 261 (in the Notes and Further Reading) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	3
2004	Wikipedia (2004), “The Free Encyclopedia”, in an entry entitled “Berserker (Saberhagen)”. Available free online at: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Berserker_(Saberhagen)	1

¹⁰¹⁹ For discussion of Paul Villa see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Baker, Alan in his “Destination Earth” (1998) at pages 95-96 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue” (1995) at pages 68, 69, 77 (in Chapter 4) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title “UFO: The Complete Sightings”).	3
1999	Glenday, Craig in his “The UFO Investigator’s Handbook” (1999) at pages 59, 63 (in Chapter 3), 91 (in Chapter 4) of the Running Press softcover edition.	2
1996	Hesemann, Michael in his “The Cosmic Connection” (1996) at pages 124, 125, 126 (in Chapter 11) of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	3
1979	Knight, David C in his “UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present” (1979) at pages 110-111 (in Part 4) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	2
1979	Machlin, Milt in his “The Total UFO Story” (1979) at pages 226-229 (in Chapter 11) of the Dale paperback edition.	4
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their “Spaceships of the Visitors” (1997) at pages 300-304 (in Part 6) of the Fireside softcover edition.	5
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at page 355 (in an entry entitled “Villa, Paul”) of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in “The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown” (1987) at pages 89 (in Chapter 3), 140 (in Chapter 5) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	2

¹⁰²⁰ For discussion of Gordon Cooper (including this alleged sighting) see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Beckley, Timothy Green in "Other Voices" (1995) (by George Hunt Williamson with Alfred Bailey) at page 28 (in the Introduction) of the Abeldard softcover edition.	1
1979	Beckley, Timothy Green in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at page 251 (in Chapter 14, entitled "Celebrities Who Have Seen UFOs") of the Dale paperback edition.	1
1989	Beckley, Timothy Green in his "MJ-12 and the Riddle of Hangar 18" (1989) at pages 11, 12-15 (in Chapter 1) of the Inner Light softcover edition.	5
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at pages 182-183 (Part 3:Quotations, section entitled "Astronauts") of the Dell paperback edition.	2
1980	Berlitz, Charles and Moore, Bill in their "The Roswell Incident" (1980) at page 17 (in Chapter 1) of the Granada hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Granada paperback edition).	1
1968	Binder, Otto in his "Flying Saucers Are Watching Us" (1968) at page 163 (in Chapter 15) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 99-100 (in an entry entitled "Cooper, Gordon") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1975	Chatelain, Maurice in his "Our Ancestors Came From Outer Space" (1975) at pages 26-27 (in the Introduction) of the Pan paperback edition.	2
1987	Chatelain, Maurice in his "Our Cosmic Ancestors" (1987) at page 26 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Apollo Spacecraft") of the Temple Golden Publications softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 666 (forming part of an entry entitled "NASA and UFOs" at pages 663-667) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 25 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	1
1967	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Here and Now!" (1967) at page 197 (in Chapter 10) of the Lyle Stuart hardback edition, at page 117 of the Bantam paperback edition.	1
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at page 120 (in Chapter 8) of the Bantam paperback edition, at page 127 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	1
1964	Edwards, Frank in his "Strange World" (1964) at page 249 (in Chapter 118) of the Ace paperback edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 70-71 (in Section 2) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 184-185 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	2
1976	Hervey, Michael in his "UFOs : The American Scene" (1976) at page 30 (in Chapter 3) of the Hale hardback edition.	1

1997	Kerner, Nigel in his "The Song of the Greys" (1997) at page 9 (in Chapter 1) of the NEL paperback edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 18-20 (in Chapter 1) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	3
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their "Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon" (1997) at pages 24-26 (in Chapter 1) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	3
2001	Oberg, James E in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 93 (in an entry entitled "astronauts, sightings by") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 92 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Oberg, James E in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 105 (in an entry entitled "astronauts, sightings by") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1980	Oberg, James in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 26 (in an entry entitled "Astronauts, sightings by") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
1982	Oberg, James in his "UFOs and Outer Space Mysteries" (1982) at page 185 (in the Afterword) of the Donning paperback edition.	1
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 152-153 (in Chapter 17) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1987	Ross, Daniel in his "UFOs and the Complete Evidence from Space: The Truth About Venus, Mars and the Moon" (1987) at pages 22-24 (in Chapter 2) of the Pintado softcover edition.	3
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 72-73 (in an entry entitled "Cooper, L Gordon") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 81-83 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1967-1977") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	3
1978	Steiger, Brad in his "Alien Meetings" (1978) at page 25 (in Chapter 3) of the Ace paperback edition.	1
1968	White, Dale in his "Is Something Up There?" (1968) at pages 131-132 (in Chapter 11) of the Scholastic Book Services paperback edition.	2
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his "The Alien Agenda" (1988) at page 35 (in Chapter 4) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his "UFOs And Their Mission Impossible" (1974) at page 35 (in Chapter 4) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1975	Wilson, Don in his "Our Mysterious Spaceship Moon" (1975) at pages 26-27 (in Chapter 2) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 154 (in Chapter 8) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 153-158 (in Chapter 8) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	6

¹⁰²¹ For discussion of the Charlton Crater see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1969	Chapman, Robert in his "UFO : Flying Saucers Over Britain?" (1969) (also published as "Unidentified Flying Objects") at pages 104-111 (in Chapter 8) of the Mayflower paperback edition.	8
1966	Cramp, Leonard G in his "Piece for a Jig-Saw" (1966) at pages 183-186 (in Chapter 12) of the Somerton hardback edition.	4
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 368 (in Chapter 7) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 270-271 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1977	Macvey, John W in his "Interstellar Travel" (1977) at pages 258-259 (in Chapter 15) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1972	Moore, Patrick in his "Can you speak Venusian?" (1972) at pages 88-89 (in Chapter 10) of the Star Books paperback edition.	2
2003	Moore, Patrick in his "Patrick Moore : The Autobiography" (2003) at pages 25-27 (in Chapter 4) of the Sutton softcover edition.	3
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at page 37 (in Chapter 2) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition. [Insert check whether ref, i.e. Ashpole's book, was referring to this crater]	
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Investigating the Truth Behind MIB" (1997) at pages 67-74 (Chapter 6 generally) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	8
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Retrievals" (1995) at pages 88-92 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softback edition.	5
1999	Redfern, Nick in his "Cosmic Crashes" (1999) at pages 32-41 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	10
1994	Rogers, Ken in his "The Warminster Triangle" (1994) at pages 30 (in Chapter 3), 197 (in Chapter 20) of the Coates and Parker softcover edition.	2
1967	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his "The Warminster Mystery" (1967) at page 32 (in Chapter 4) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 45-46 (in an entry entitled "Blanchard, Roy") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 53-54 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at pages 122-123 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Europe", in the chapter entitled "Beyond Extra-Terrestrials") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	2
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Flying Saucer Story" (1966) at pages 47-48 (in Chapter 5) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	2
1988	Vallee, Jacques in his "Dimensions" (1988) at pages 61-63 (in Part 1, Chapter 2) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	3
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his "Passport to Magonia" (1970) at pages 35-37 (in Chapter 2) [and at page 293 (in the Appendix entitled "A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)")] of the Regnery hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition.	4
1994	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Quest" (1994) at pages 138-139, 140 (in Chapter 13) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3

¹⁰²² Episode guide and other details available online at:

<http://www.tvtome.com/DoctorWho/>

¹⁰²³ For discussion of “Dr Who” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1970	Baxter, John in his “Science Fiction in the Cinema” (1970) at page 188 (in Chapter 15) of the Zwemmer softcover edition.	1
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their “They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies” (1996) at pages 62-63 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	2
1977	Naha, Ed in his “Science Fiction Aliens - Starlog Photo Guidebook” (1977) at page 17 (in the unnumbered section entitled “Motion Pictures”) of the Starlog softcover edition.	1
1996	Pope, Nick in his “Open Skies, Closed Minds” (1996) at pages 51-52 (in Chapter 3) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1981	Randles, Jenny and Whetnall, Paul in their “Alien Contact: Window on Another World” (1981) at pages 11 (in Chapter 1), 29 (in Chapter 4), 42 (in Chapter 5) of the Coronet paperback edition.	3
1988	Randles, Jenny in her “Abduction” (1988) at pages 42 (in Chapter 3), 81 (in Chapter 5) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	2
1997	Rux, Bruce in his “Hollywood Vs. the Aliens” (1997) at pages 362-370 (in Chapter 7) of the Frog softcover edition.	9
1989	Spencer, John in his “Perspectives” (1989) at pages 183-184 (in Part 5) of the Futura paperback edition.	2

¹⁰²⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his “Passport to Magonia” (1970) at page 296 (in the Appendix entitled “A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)”) of the Regnery hardback edition, with the relevant Appendix omitted from the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1995	Randles, Jenny in her “UFO Retrievals” (1995) at pages 92-95 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softback edition.	4

¹⁰²⁵ For discussion of W Raymond Drake see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 80-81 (in an entry entitled "Ancient Astronauts in the UFO Literature") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 162-163 (in an entry entitled "Drake, W Raymond") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 159 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 194-195 (in an entry entitled "Drake, W Raymond") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1980	Story, Ronald in his "Guardians of the Universe?" (1980) at page 28 (in Chapter 2) of the New English Library paperback edition.	1
1980	Story, Ronald in The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 104-105 (in an entry entitled "Drake, W[alter] Raymond") of the NEL hardback edition.	2

¹⁰²⁶ For discussion of this book see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 28-29 (in Section 1) with a one sentence summary at page 367 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 222 (in an entry entitled "Gods or Spacemen?") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 218 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 271 (in an entry entitled "Gods or Spacemen?") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1

¹⁰²⁷ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁰²⁸ Web presence online at <http://www.hallrichard.com/ufo.htm>

¹⁰²⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at page 375 (in the Notes) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 151 (in an entry entitled "Hall, Richard") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1988	CIA documents included by Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at pages 351-358 (in Appendix B) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	8

1990	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s” (1990) at pages 130-131 of the Apogee hardback edition in an entry entitled “Hall, Richard Harris (1930-)”.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) at pages 476-477 (in an entry entitled “Hall, Richard Harris (1930-)”) of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1966	Fuller, John G in his “Incident At Exeter” (1966) at page 19 (in Chapter 2) and interviewed at pages 157-167 (in Chapter 11) of the Berkley paperback editions.	12
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at page 275 (in Chapter 7) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1997	Hall, Richard in “UFO: 1947-1997” (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 211-218 (in the section entitled “Aspects”, unnumbered chapter entitled “Bridging 50 Years of UFO History”) of the John Brown hardback edition.	8
1960	Keyhoe, Donald E in his “Flying Saucers: Top Secret” (1960) at page 208 (in Chapter 16) of the G P Putnam hardback edition.	1
1968	Klass, Philip J in his “UFOs – Identified” (1968) at page 65 (in Chapter 8) of the Random House hardback edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their “Shockingly Close to the Truth!” (2002) at page 131 (in Chapter 6) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
2004	Ridge, Francis in his online “International Who’s Who in Ufology” (2004) at http://www.nicap.org/bios/hall.htm	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at page 139 (in an entry entitled “Hall, Richard H”) of the Corgi softback edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 239 (in an entry entitled “Hall, Richard H”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 234 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
1980	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at page 162 (in an entry entitled “Hall, Richard H[arrison]”) of the NEL hardback edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 290-291 (in an entry entitled “Hall, Richard H”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2

¹⁰³⁰ Complete text, with most images, available free on-line at:
<http://www.nicap.org/ufoc/contents.htm>

¹⁰³¹ For discussion of “NICAP – The UFO Evidence” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1967	Binder, Otto in his “What we really know about Flying Saucers” (1967) at page 13 (in Chapter 1) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
1976	BUFORA in its “UFO Investigation” (1976) in Appendix 16, entry 29 of the spiral bound first edition.	1

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 96 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Close Encounters of the Third Kind".	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 92 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled "Close Encounters of the Third Kind, 1960-1979".	1
1999	Coomer, David in his "The UFO Investigator's Guide" (1999) at page 98 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 362 (in Chapter 7) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 273 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 74 (in Chapter 4), 91 (in Chapter 5) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at page 11 (in Chapter 1) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	1
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at page 31 (in Chapter 3) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1974	Fowler, Raymond E in his "UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors" (1974) at pages 32-33 (in Chapter 3) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages 31-32 of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1964	Hall, Richard in the 1997 Barnes & Noble reprint of NICAP's "The UFO Evidence" (1964) (edited by Richard Hall) in the unnumbered Foreword of the privately published paperbound edition.	1
1972	Hartmann, William K in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at page 14 (in Chapter 2) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 187-188 (in Chapter 7, "The Battle for Congressional Hearings") of the Indiana hardback edition, page 166 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1968	Klass, Philip J in his "UFOs – Identified" (1968) at pages 59 (in Chapter 7), 60-61 (in Chapter 8 generally), 72-81 (Chapter 9 generally, "Erratic Patterns"), 91 (in Chapter 10, "UFOs and Radar"), 93-100 (in Chapter 11, "Electromagenetic Effects"), 103-109 (in Chapter 12, "Colors and Silhouettes"), 118-119, 126-131 (in Chapter 13, "Intelligent Control?"), 133-135 (in Chapter 14, "A Picture is Worth...") of the Random House hardback edition.	40
1968	McDonald, James E in his prepared statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at pages 39-40 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufosymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 60 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at page 81 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Challenge to Science") of the Berkley paperback edition.	1

1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at page 226 (in the Appendix entitled "The Literature of Ufology") of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	1
1967	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his "The Warminster Mystery" (1967) at page 42 (in Chapter 6) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at pages 104-105 (in Chapter 6) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2
1968	White, Dale in his "Is Something Up There?" (1968) at pages 45-46 (in Chapter 4) of the Scholastic Book Services paperback edition.	2

¹⁰³² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled " <i>We Are Not Alone</i> ". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/W/WeNotAlone.html	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 344-345 (in Section 5) with a one sentence summary at page 378 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at page 114 (in Chapter 11) of the Tempus hardback edition.	1
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at page 238 (in the Appendix entitled "Annotated Bibliography") of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	1
1969	Sendy, Jean in his "Those Gods Who Made Heaven and Earth" (1969) at pages 57, 58 (in Chapter 10) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2

¹⁰³³ See various discussions by Roberts, Andy in his "The Armchair Ufologist" (1997-1998), available online at:

<http://www.magonia.demon.co.uk/armchair/>

¹⁰³⁴ See also discussions by Wootten, Mike in his "BUFORA Watch", available online at:

<http://www.virtuallystrange.net/cgi-bin/search-email.cgi?index=/ufo/updates/&key=ej77>

¹⁰³⁵ For discussion of BUFORA see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 39 (in an entry entitled "British UFO Research Association (BUFORA)") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
2003	Blevins, Dave in his "UFO Directory International" (2003) at page 83 (in Part 2) of the McF softcover edition.	1

1973	Ford, Brian J in his "The Earth Watchers" (1973) at page 106 (in Chapter 4) of the Leslie Frewin hardback edition.	1
1994	Mantle, Philip and Nagaitis, Carl in their "Without Consent" (1994) at pages 193-195 (Appendix A generally, including sample BUFORA questionnaire) of the Ringpull hardback edition.	3
1980	Oliver, Norman in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 57 (in an entry entitled "British UFO Research Association (BUFORA)") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at page 42 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1979	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "UFOs : A British Viewpoint" (1979) at pages 29-30 (in Chapter 2) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1988	Randles, Jenny in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 182-183 (Part 3, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Investigations – The Starting Point") of the MacDonal hardback edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 43 (in an entry entitled "British UFO Research Association (BUFORA)") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1994	Spencer, John in his "Gifts of the Gods?" (1994) at pages 51-52, 53 (in Chapter 5) of the Virgin paperback edition.	3
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 56-57 (in an entry entitled "BUFORA (The British UFO Research Association)") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 65-66 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 119-120 (in an entry entitled "British UFO Research Association (BUFORA)") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 118-119 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 136-137 (in an entry entitled "British UFO Research Association (BUFORA)") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" (1965) at page 116 (in Chapter 5) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition), page 125 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, page 160 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	1
1988	West, Arnold in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 11-12 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "About BUFORA and ICUR") of the MacDonal hardback edition.	2

¹⁰³⁶ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: "<http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0059181/>

¹⁰³⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Watson, Nigel and Slade, Darren in their "Supernatural Spielberg" (1992) at page 9 (in Chapter 1) of the Valis softcover edition.	1

¹⁰³⁸ For discussion of Kardashev see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her "Rocket Dreams" (2003) at pages 226-227 (in Chapter 6) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 223 (in the entry entitled "Kardashev, Nikolai S (1932-)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Kardashev Civilizations" and the entry entitled "Kardashev, Nikolai Semenovich (1932-)". The relevant entries are available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/K/Kardashevziv.html http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/K/Kardashev.html	2
1991	Drake, Frank and Dava Sobel in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 101, 113 (in Chapter 5) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1990	Dyson, Freeman in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 324 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Freeman Dyson") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1990	Shklovskii, Iosef S in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 175 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Iosef S Shklovskii") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1991	Shklovskii, Iosif in his "Five Billion Vodka Bottles to the Moon" (1991) at pages 253-256 (in Chapter 24) of the Norton hardback edition.	4
1990	Swift, David W in his "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 178-197 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Nikolai S Kardashev") of the Arizona hardback edition.	20

¹⁰³⁹ Kardashev, Nikolai S. "Transmission of Information by Extraterrestrial Civilizations," Soviet Astronomy, Volume 8, page 217 (1964).

¹⁰⁴⁰ Complete text of article reprinted in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at pages 136-139 (in Chapter 28) of the University Science Books hardback edition.

¹⁰⁴¹ For discussion of Kardashev's classification see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
------	----------------	--------------

1985	Angelo, Joseph A in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia : Man's Search for Life in Outer Space" (1985) at pages 43-46 (in the entry entitled "extraterrestrial civilizations"), 77 (in the entry entitled "Kardashev civilizations") of the revised 1991 Fact on File hardback edition.	4
1979	Asimov, Isaac in his "Extraterrestrial Civilizations" (1979) at pages 249-250 (in Chapter 13) of the Crown hardback edition, at pages 281-283 of the Pan paperback edition.	2
1987	Baird, John C in his "The Inner Limits of Outer Space" (1987) at page 57 (in Chapter 4) of the Dartmouth hardback edition.	1
2001	Baxter, Stephen in his "Deep Future" (2001) at pages 172-173 (in Chapter 21) of the Gollancz paperback edition.	2
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her "Rocket Dreams" (2003) at pages 227-228 (in Chapter 6) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	2
1974	Berry, Adrian in his "The Next Ten Thousand Years" (1974) at pages 27 (in Chapter 1), 153-154 (in Chapter 12) of the Coronet paperback edition.	3
1990	Bracewell, Ronald N in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 159 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Ronald N Bracewell") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their "Aliens" (1999) at pages 68-69 (in Chapter 2), 228 (in Chapter 7) of the Fromm hardback edition.	3
2000	Clark, Stuart in his "Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It" (2000) at pages 150-151 (in Chapter 11) of the Springer hardback edition.	2
1999	Coomer, David in his "The UFO Investigator's Guide" (1999) at pages 72-73 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softback edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 222-223 (in the entry entitled "Kardashev civilizations"), 223 (in the entry entitled "Kardashev, Nikolai S (1932-)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	3
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Kardashev Civilizations" and the entry entitled "Kardashev, Nikolai Semenovich (1932-)". The relevant entries are available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/K/Kardashevciv.html http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/K/Kardashev.html	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 214 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at page 435-436 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1991	Drake, Frank and Dava Sobel in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 101-102 (in Chapter 5) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1979	Dyson, Freeman in his "Disturbing the Universe" (1979) at pages 212-217 (in Chapter 19) of the Harper & Row hardback edition.	6
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at page 339 (in Section 5) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	1
1980	Goldsmith, Donald and Owen, Tobias in their "The Search for Life in the Universe" (1980) at pages 362-363 (in Chapter 18) of the Benjamin Cummings softcover edition, at pages 426-428 (in Chapter 17) of the 1992 Addison Wesley softcover revised second edition.	2

1982	Gott, J Richard in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 180 (in Chapter 19) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	1
1997	Harrison, Albert A in his "After Contact: The Human Response to Extraterrestrial Life" (1997) at pages 161-163 (in Chapter 6) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	3
1995	Heidmann, Jean in his "Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1995) at pages 108-110 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	3
1995	Heidmann, Jean in his "Life in the Universe" (1995) at pages 92-93 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge softcover edition.	2
1990	Horowitz, Paul in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 410 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Paul Horowitz") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1990	Kardashev, Nikolai S in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 191 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Nikolai S Kardashev") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at page 173 (in Chapter 7) of the Oxford softcover edition.	1
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at pages 182-185, 190 (in Chapter 7) of the Routledge softcover edition.	5
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at pages 40-41 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	2
1971	Oliver, Bernard and Billingham, John et al in "Project Cyclops: A Design Study of a System for Detecting Extraterrestrial Intelligent Life : NASA Contractor Report 114445 ("NASA CR 114445")" (1971) (edited by Oliver, Bernard and Billingham, John) at pages 177-178, 180 (in Appendix B) of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration softcover edition.	3
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at pages 171-172 (in Chapter 10) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 151-152 (in the chapter entitled "Ithaca 1968-76") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	2
1975	Ridpath, Ian in his "Worlds Beyond" (1975) at page 29 (in Chapter 1) of the Wildwood House softcover edition.	1
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at pages 43-45 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Hello, Out There"), 120 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Odds on Life in Space") of the Berkley paperback edition.	4
1974	Sagan, Carl in "Interstellar Communication : Scientific Perspectives" (1974) (edited by Cyril Ponnampuruma and A G W Cameron) at pages 19-22 (in Chapter 1) of the Houghton Mifflin softcover edition.	4
1973	Sagan, Carl in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1973) at pages 233-234, 238 (in Chapter 34) of the Double Day hardcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Coronet softcover edition.	3

1966	Shklovskii, Iosef Shmuelovich and Sagan, Carl in their “Intelligent Life in the Universe” (1966) at pages 394 (in Chapter 27), 476-478 (in Chapter 34) of the Picador softcover edition.	4
1991	Shklovskii, Iosif in his “Five Billion Vodka Bottles to the Moon” (1991) at page 253 (in Chapter 24) of the Norton hardback edition.	1
1975	Stern, Donald K in “Cultures beyond the Earth : The Role of Anthropology in Outer Space” (1975) (edited by Magoroh Maruyama and Arthur Harkins) at pages 40-41 (in Chapter 2) of the Vintage paperback edition.	2
1974	Stoneley, Jack and Lawton, A T in their “Is Anyone Out There?” (1974) at pages 194-195 (in Chapter 11) of the Star Books paperback edition.	2
1964	Sullivan, Walter in his “We Are Not Alone” (1964) at page 223 (in Chapter 15) of the Signet paperback revised editions.	1
2002	Webb, Stephen in his “Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox” (2002) at pages 2 (in Chapter 1), 53-54 (in Chapter 2) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	3
1990	White, Frank in his “The SETI Factor” (1990) at pages 54-56 (in Chapter 5) of the Walker hardback edition.	3
1998	White, Michael in his “Life Out There” (1998) at pages 99-100 (in Chapter 5) of the Little, Brown & Co hardback edition.	2
1999	Zubrin, Robert in his “Entering Space: Creating a Spacefaring Civilization” (1999) at pages x, xii-xiii (in the Introduction), 188-189 (in Chapter 9), 272-273 (in Chapter 11), 280 (in Chapter 12) of the Tarcher Putnam hardback edition.	8

¹⁰⁴² For discussion of “The Outer Limits” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1970	Baxter, John in his “Science Fiction in the Cinema” (1970) at pages 191-195 (in Chapter 15) of the Zwemmer softcover edition.	5
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at pages 372-373 (in the entry entitled “science fiction involving extraterrestrials, in films and on television”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “science fiction involving extraterrestrials, in films and television”. The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/S/SFfilm.html	1
1998	Mannion, Michael in his “Project Mindshift” (1998) at pages 198-199 (in Chapter 7) of the Evans hardback edition.	2
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his “The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos” (1987) at page 47 (in Chapter 3) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1977	Naha, Ed in his “Science Fiction Aliens - Starlog Photo Guidebook” (1977) at pages 83-85 (in the unnumbered section entitled “Television Shows”) of the Starlog softcover edition.	3
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their “Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers” (1997) at page 76 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	1

1997	Rux, Bruce in his “Hollywood Vs. the Aliens” (1997) at pages 65-66, 69-70 (in the Introduction), 257-298 (in Chapter 5), 301 (in Chapter 6) of the Frog softcover edition.	47
1978	Siegel, Richard and Soares, Jean-Claude in their “Alien Creatures” (1978) at pages 136, 148, 151 (in Chapter 5) of the Reed softcover edition.	3
1994	Spencer, John in his “Gifts of the Gods?” (1994) at page 45 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin paperback edition.	1

¹⁰⁴³ For discussion of “The Bellerophon” episode see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark’s “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 21-22 (in an entry entitled “Abduction Phenomenon”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 501, 502 (forming part of an entry entitled “Hill Abduction Claim”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) at page 103 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1995	Hoggart, Simon & Hutchinson, Mike in their “Bizarre Beliefs” (1995) at page 37 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Alien Abductions”) of the Richard Cohen Books softcover edition.	1
1998	Mannion, Michael in his “Project Mindshift” (1998) at page 199 (in Chapter 7) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his “Hollywood Vs. the Aliens” (1997) at pages 262-263, 278 (in Chapter 5) of the Frog softcover edition.	3
1997	Sagan, Carl in his “The Demon Haunted World” (1997) at page 97 (in Chapter 6) of the Headline softcover edition.	1
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his “Dark White” (1994) at page 143 (in Chapter 7) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	1
1991	Thompson, Keith in his “Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination” (1991) at pages 66-67 (in Chapter 5) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	2

¹⁰⁴⁴ Simpson, George Gaylord “The nonprevalence of humanoids”, Science, Volume 143 (1964), pages 769-775.

¹⁰⁴⁵ Complete text of article reprinted in “The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings” (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at pages 214-221 (in Chapter 39) of the University Science Books hardback edition.

¹⁰⁴⁶ Material based on this article reprinted in George Gaylord Simpson’s “This View of Life: The World of an Evolutionist” (1964) at pages 253-271 (in Chapter 13) of the Harcourt, Brace & World hardback edition.

¹⁰⁴⁷ For discussion of “The nonprevalence of humanoids” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at page 53 (in Chapter 5) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 389-390 (in the entry entitled "Simpson, George Gaylord (1902-84)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Simpson, George Gaylord (1902-1984)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/S/Simpson.html	1
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at page 176 (in Chapter 7) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1998	Davies, Paul in his "The Fifth Miracle" (1998) at pages 226-227 (in Chapter 10) of the Penguin Press hardcover edition.	2
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 194-195 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 392-397 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	6
1991	Drake, Frank and Sobel, Dava in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 208-210 (in Chapter 9) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	3
1980	Fox, Sidney W in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at pages 222-233 (in Chapter 40) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of "Humanoids and Proteinoids", Science, Volume 144 (1964), pages 954ff.	2
1990	Guthke, Karl S in his "The Last Frontier : Imagining Other Worlds From the Copernican Revolution to Modern Science Fiction" (1990) at pages 8-9 (in Chapter 1.1) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	2
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at pages 152-153 (in Chapter 6) of the Routledge softcover edition.	2
1985	Mayr, Ernst in "Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence" (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at page 29, footnote 1 (in Part 2) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition.	1
1985	Nicholas Rescher in "Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence" (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at pages 109-110 (in Part 3) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition.	2
1985	Raup, David M in "Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence" (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at pages 31, 35-37 (in Part 2) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition.	4
1985	Regis, Edward in "Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence" (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at page 242 (in Part 6) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition.	1
1985	Regis, Edward in "Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence" (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at page 20 (in the introduction to Part 2) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition.	1

1975	Ridpath, Ian in his “Worlds Beyond” (1975) at pages 44-46 (in Chapter 2) of the Wildwood House softcover edition.	3
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his “The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist’s Report” (1974) at page 237 (in the Appendix entitled “Annotated Bibliography”) of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	1
1977	Stull, Mark A in “The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence : NASA Special Publication 419 (“NASA SP 419”)” (1977) (edited by Morrison, Philip and Billingham, John and Wolfe, John) at page 27 (in Section 2, in Colloquie 2) of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration softcover edition. Text of relevant report available free online at: http://history.nasa.gov/SP-419/contents.htm	1
1964	Sullivan, Walter in his “We Are Not Alone” (1964) at pages 108-109 (in Chapter 9), 248-249 (in Chapter 17) of the Signet paperback revised editions.	4
1993	Thompson, Richard in his “Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena” (1993) at page 135 (in Chapter 4) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	1
1985	Tipler, Frank in “Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence” (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at page 133 (in Part 4) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of Frank Tipler’s article “Extraterrestrial Intelligent Beings do not Exist” (1980), Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society, Volume 21, pages 267-281.	1
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their “Encounters With UFOs” (1975) (formerly “UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?”) at pages 67-68, 69 (in Chapter 4), 141 (in Chapter 8) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	4

¹⁰⁴⁸ For discussion of the Newark Valley incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their “UFOs and Alien Contact” (1998) at page 318 (in Appendix A, entitled “The UFO Contact Catalogue”) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1983	Bowen, Charles in the weekly partwork “The Unexplained” (1983?), Volume 2, pages 404-405.	2
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his “Alien Abductions” (1998) at page 11 (in the Introduction) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue” (1995) at pages 78-79 (in Chapter 4) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title “UFO: The Complete Sightings”).	2
1999	Chambers, Paul in his “Life On Mars” (1999) at page 188 (in Chapter 14) of the Blandford hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at pages 97-98 (in an entry entitled “Close Encounters of the Third Kind”) of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	2

1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 346-350 (in an entry entitled "Newark Valley CE3") also briefly discussed at page 93 (forming part of an entry entitled "Close Encounters of the Third Kind, 1960-1979") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	6
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 249-250 (in an entry entitled "Contactees") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 672-675 (in an entry entitled "Newark Valley CE3") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1977	Collins, Jim in his "Unidentified Flying Objects" (1977) at page 45 (in Chapter 6) of the Raintree hardback edition.	1
1974	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen of the Ancient West" (1974) at page 20 (in Chapter 1) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1997	Forstchen, William in "Making Contact" (1997) (edited by Bill Fawcett) at pages 312-313, 314-315 (in Section 4) of the Morrow hardback edition.	4
1967	Green, Gabriel with Smith, Warren in their "Let's face the facts about Flying Saucers" (1967) at pages 38-40 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Farmer Who Talked with Saucer Pilots") of the Popular Library paperback edition.	3
1987	Haines, Richard in his "CE-5 : Close Encounters of the Fifth Kind" (1987) at pages 45-46 (in Chapter 3) of the Sourcebooks softcover edition.	2
2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 2 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Master Chronology"), 474-476 (in Section 12) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	4
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at pages 45, 55 (in Chapter 2), 294-295 (in Chapter 10) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	4
1981	Hopkins, Budd in his "Missing Time" (1981) at pages 4, 5 (in the Introduction) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2
1975	Keel, John in his "The Cosmic Question" (1975) (formerly "The Eighth Tower") at page 33 (in Chapter 3) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1976	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in "Encounters with UFO Occupants" (1976) at pages 182-183 (in Chapter 10) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1967	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "Flying Saucer Occupants" (1967) at pages 131-132 (in Chapter 7) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1969	Lorenzen, Coral in "The Humanoids" (1969) (edited by Charles Bowen) at pages 163-164 (unnumbered chapter entitled "UFO Occupants in United States Reports") of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Futura paperback edition.	2
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 366-369 (in Chapter 6) of the Robinson softcover edition.	4
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 50 (in the chapter entitled "1964") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at pages 149-150 (in Part 6) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	2
1980	Rogo, D Scott in "UFO Abductions" (1980) (edited by D. Scott Rogo) at pages 10-11 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Introduction") of the Signet paperback edition.	2

1997	Rux, Bruce in his “Hollywood Vs. the Aliens” (1997) at pages 359-360 (in Chapter 7) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1983	Schwarz, Berthold E in his “UFO Dynamics : Psychiatric and Psychic Aspects of the UFO Syndrome” (1983) at pages 68-85 (in Chapter 3) of the 1988 revised Rainbow Books softcover edition.	18
1977	Smith, Susy in her “Strangers from Space” (1977) at pages 79-82 (in Chapter 9) of the Manor paperback edition.	4
1991	Spencer, John in his “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1991) at page 324 (in an entry entitled “Wilcox, Gary”) of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 383-384 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his “UFOs: The Definitive Casebook” (1991) at page 47 (in the unnumbered section entitled “North America”, in the chapter entitled “Database”) of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1976	Stanford, Ray in his “Socorro Saucer” (1976) at pages 152-155 (in Chapter 14) of the 1978 Fonatana revised paperback edition.	4
1966	Steiger, Brad in his “Strangers from the Skies” (1966) at pages 100-101 (in Chapter 20) of the Award Books paperback edition.	2
1993	Stone, Reuben in his “UFO Investigation” (1993) at pages 21-22 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Messengers From Outer Space”) of the Blitz Editions hardback edition.	2
1993	Thompson, Richard in his “Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena” (1993) at pages 62-63 (in Chapter 2) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	2
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his “The Flying Saucer Story” (1966) at pages 50-52 (in Chapter 5) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	3
1988	Vallee, Jacques in his “Dimensions” (1988) at pages 65-67 (in Part 1, Chapter 2) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	3
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his “Passport to Magonia” (1970) at pages 39-40 (in Chapter 2) of the Regnery hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1980	Webb, Walter N in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 246-249 (in an entry entitled “Newark Valley (New York) incident”) of the NEL hardback edition.	4
1996	Wilson, Colin in his “World Famous UFOs” (1996) at pages 42, 45 (in Chapter 2) of the Parragon softcover edition.	2

¹⁰⁴⁹ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 8766 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-304 (page 304 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁰⁵⁰ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-531 (page 531 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁰⁵¹ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

["http://www.nicap.org/zamoradir.htm"](http://www.nicap.org/zamoradir.htm)

¹⁰⁵² For discussion of the Socorro incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Anderson, Jack in Kevin Randle's "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at page xii (in the Foreword) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at pages 76-80 (in Chapter 3) of the Orion softcover edition.	5
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 227-228 (in an entry entitled "Socorro, New Mexixo, USA") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at pages 78-80 (Part 2: Case Histories, section entitled "1964: Landing at Socorro, New Mexico") and also mentioned at page 21 of the Dell paperback edition.	4
1988	Berlitz, Charles in his "World of Strange Phenomena" (1988) at pages 49-51 of the Wynwood hardback edition.	3
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at page 59 (in Chapter 5) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 293 (in an entry entitled "Socorro, New Mexico"), 341-343 (in an entry entitled "Zamora, Lonnie") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	4
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 367-369 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Arresting Kind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	3
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at pages 118-119 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Arresting Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	2
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at pages 137-138 of the Select softcover edition.	2
1984	Bowen, Charles in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 180-181 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Strange Encounters of Many Kinds") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained", Volume 1, pages 8-9.	2
1979	Boyce, Chris in his "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at pages 116-119 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	4
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at page 11 (in the Introduction) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 79-81 (in Chapter 4) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	3

1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 48-49, 51 (in Chapter 2), 53 (in Chapter 3) of the Parragon hardback edition.	4
1979	Brunstein, Karl in his "Beyond the Four Dimensions" (1979) at pages 94-95 (in Chapter 5) of the Walker softcover edition.	2
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at pages 113-114 (in Chapter 4) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 150-152 of the Orion paperback edition.	2
1998	Campagna, Palmiro in his "The UFO Files: The Canadian Connection Exposed" (1998) at pages 168-169 (in the Postscript) of the Stoddart softcover edition.	2
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at pages 118-131 (Chapter 7 generally) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	14
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at pages 55-58 (in Chapter 5 of the anti-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Some Important Questions About Visitors From 'Planet Z'") of the Walker hardback edition.	4
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at pages 29-31 (in Chapter 3 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Visitors at Cisco Grove") of the Walker hardback edition.	3
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Dimensions of Enchantment" (1994) at pages 47-48 (in Chapter 5) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	2
1987	Chalker, Bill in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 184 (in Chapter 3.4.1, entitled "Physical Traces") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1967	Chambers, Howard in his "UFOs for the millions" (1967) at pages 30 (in Chapter 3), 72-73 (in Chapter 6) of the Bell hardcover edition.	3
1997	Clark, Jerome in "Making Contact" (1997) (Edited by Bill Fawcett) at pages 31-32 (in Section 1) of the Morrow hardback edition.	2
1989	Clark, Jerome in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 156 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Humanoids") of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1
1979	Clark, Jerome in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at pages 16, 17 (in Chapter 1) of the Dale paperback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 545-558 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Socorro CE2/CE3". Also briefly discussed at pages 96-97 in an entry entitled "Close Encounters of the Third Kind".	16
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 452-465 (forming part of an entry entitled "Socorro CE2/CE3") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition. Also briefly discussed at pages 373-374 in an entry entitled "Paranormal and Occult Theories about UFOs" and at page 93 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition forming part of an entry entitled "Close Encounters of the Third Kind, 1960-1979".	17
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 249 (in an entry entitled "Contactees") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 856-867 (in an entry entitled "Socorro CE2/CE3") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	12
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at pages 30-31 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs: The Official Story") of the Publications International hardback edition.	2
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 68-71 (in Chapter 9) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	4
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 92-93 (in Chapter 4) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1979	Crockett, Art in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at pages 155-156 (in Chapter 6) of the Dale paperback edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 394 (in the entry entitled "Socorro Incident") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Socorro Landing". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/S/Socorro.html	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at pages 38-39 (in Chapter 2), 192, 193 (in the Notes) of the California hardback edition.	4
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 50 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M. in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 362-365 (in Chapter 7) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 273-275 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	4
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 105 (in Chapter 5), 211-219 (in Chapter 9) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	10
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at pages 105-108 (in Chapter 7), 136-137 (in Chapter 10) of the Bantam paperback edition, at pages 112-116, 142-143 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	6
1974	Emenegger, Robert in his "UFOs Past, Present and Future" (1974) at pages 62-73 (in Chapter 11 generally) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at pages 71-81 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	12
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at page 101 (in Chapter 4) of the Carlton hardback edition.	1
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at pages 139-141 (in Chapter 9) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	3
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 298, 308 (in Section 4) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at pages 353-356 (in Chapter 18) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	4
1997	Forstchen, William in "Making Contact" (1997) (edited by Bill Fawcett) at pages 203-204 (in Section 3) of the Morrow hardback edition.	2

1974	Fowler, Raymond E. in his "UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors" (1974) at pages 174-177 (in Chapter 11), 269-270 (in Chapter 14) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages 169-172, 261-262 of the Bantam paperback edition.	6
1981	Fowler, Raymond E. in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at pages 31-32 (in Chapter 3) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	2
1992	Friedman, Stanton and Berliner, Don in their "Crash at Corona" (1992) at pages 33-34 (in Chapter 3) of the 1997 Marlowe Company softback edition.	2
1966	Fuller, John G in his "Incident At Exeter" (1966) at pages 30-31 (in Chapter 4), 161 (in Chapter 11) of the Berkley paperback editions.	3
1970	Gaddis, Vincent H in "Flying Saucers Have Arrived!" (1970) (edited by Jay David) at pages 32-33 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Flying Saucer Mystery") of the World hardback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from "Mysterious Fires and Lights" by Vincent H Gaddis.	2
1967	Gaddis, Vincent in his "Mysterious Fire And Lights" (1967) at pages 8-9 (in Chapter 1) of the Dell hardback edition.	2
1983	Garrett, Richard in his "Aliens From Outer Space" (1983) at pages 77-83 (in Chapter 6), 130, 131 (in Chapter 10) of the Piccolo paperback edition.	9
1978	Gelman, Rita and Seligson, Marcia in their "UFO Encounters" (1978) at pages 49-50 (in Chapter 10) of the Scholastic softcover edition.	2
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 39 (in Chapter 1) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
1980	Goldsmith, Donald and Owen, Tobias in their "The Search for Life in the Universe" (1980) at pages 415-416 (in Chapter 21) of the Benjamin Cummings softcover edition, at page 492 (in Chapter 20) of the 1992 Addison Wesley softcover revised second edition.	2
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 339-341 (in Chapter 14), 367-370 (in Chapter 15) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	7
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 409-411 (in Chapter 16) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	3
1968	Graeme, Jack in "Flying Saucers : Twenty-One Years of UFOs" (1968), published by the editors of Cowles and UPI, at pages 58-61.	4
1967	Graeme, Jack in "Flying Saucers: A Look Special" (1967) published by the editors of United Press International and Cowles Communications Inc, at page 16.	1
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at pages 22-23 (in Chapter 2), 27-28 (in Chapter 3), 98 (in Chapter 11) of the Lancer paperback edition.	5
1970	Gurney, Gene (USAF Lt Col) and Clare Gurney in their "Unidentified Flying Objects" (1970) at pages 47-52 (in Chapter 4) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	6
1987	Haines, Richard in his "CE-5 : Close Encounters of the Fifth Kind" (1987) at page 45 (in Chapter 3) of the Sourcebooks softcover edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 268-269 (in Chapter 6), 275, 278 (in Chapter 7) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	4
1980	Hall, Richard in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 341-344 (in an entry entitled "Socorro (New Mexico) landing") of the NEL hardback edition.	4

2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 2 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Master Chronology"), 177-182 (in Section 5) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	7
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at pages 147 (in Chapter 9), 214 (in Chapter 14) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	2
1987	Hansen, Kim in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 62-66 (Chapter 2.3.2, entitled "UFO Casebook") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	5
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 143-152 (in Chapter 8) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	10
1996	Hesemann, Michael in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1996) at page 116 (in Chapter 11) of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	1
1995	Hill, Paul R in his "Unconventional Flying Objects : A Scientific Analysis" (1995) at pages 33-34 (in Chapter 1) of the Hampton Roads softcover edition.	2
1973	Holiday, F W in his "The Dragon and the Disc" (1973) at page 129 (in Chapter 9) of the Futura paperback edition.	1
1979	Holroyd, Stuart in his "Alien Intelligence" (1979) at pages 180, 197 (in Chapter 7) of the David & Charles hardback edition.	2
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at pages 105-106 (in Chapter 4), 153 (in Chapter 6) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	3
1981	Hopkins, Budd in his "Missing Time" (1981) at pages 2-4, 5 (in the Introduction) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	4
1996	Huyghe, Patrick in his "The Field Guide to Extraterrestrials" (1996) at page 4 (in the Introduction) of the Avon softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL softcover edition).	1
1977	Hynek, J Allen in his "The Hynek UFO Report" (1977) at pages 213-219 (in Chapter 9) of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at pages 223-229 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	7
1972	Hynek, J. Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) at pages 142, 144-145 (in Chapter 10) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at pages 162 and 165-167 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at pages 181 and 184-186 of the Corgi paperback edition. Included in a table indicating an assessment of Strangeness Rating/Probability Rating of 5/6 as CEIII-1 in Appendix 1 at page 240 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at page 270 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 294 of the Corgi paperback edition.	3
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 189-191 (in Chapter 7, "The Battle for Congressional Hearings") of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 167-169 of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at page 70 (in Chapter 5) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1988	Keel, John in his "Disneyland of the Gods" (1988) at pages 26, 28-29 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Short History of Boobery") of the I-Net softcover edition.	3

1970	Keel, John in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at page 175 (in Chapter 9) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	1
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E. in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 47-48 (in Chapter 3), 196-197 (in Chapter 13), of the Signet paperback edition, page 62-63 and 223-224 of the Panther paperback edition.	4
1968	Klass, Philip in his "UFOs – Identified" (1968) at pages 194-225 (Chapter 18 generally, "Socorro Part I: Fact and Fantasy" and Chapter 19 generally "Socorro Part II : 'A classic case'") of the Random House hardback edition.	32
1983	Klass, Philip in his "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at page 267 (in Chapter 28) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1974	Klass, Philip J. in his "UFOs Explained" (1974) at pages 105-114 (Chapter 12 generally, "The 'Landing' at Socorro") of the Random House hardback edition / pages 124-134 of Random House paperback edition.	10
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at pages 99, 114-117 (in Part 4) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	5
1968	Lore, Gordon and Harold Deneault in their "Mysteries of the Skies" (1968) at page 170 (in the Epilogue) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1976	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "Encounters with UFO Occupants" (1976) at pages 8-11 (in Chapter 2), 199 (in Chapter 10), 244-245 (in Chapter 14), 332-333 (in Chapter 16) of the Berkley paperback edition.	9
1967	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "Flying Saucer Occupants" (1967) at pages 26-28 (in Chapter 1), 132-133 (in Chapter 7), 149-150 (in Chapter 9) of the Signet paperback edition.	7
1968	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs Over the Americas" (1968) at page 104 (in Chapter 7) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 182 (in Chapter 8), 241 (in Chapter 11) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1962	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at pages 218-222 (in Chapter 14) and mentioned at pages 85 and 86 (in Chapter 7) of the Signet paperback edition.	7
1969	Lorenzen, Coral in "The Humanoids" (1969) (edited by Charles Bowen) at page 164 (unnumbered chapter entitled "UFO Occupants in United States Reports") of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Futura paperback edition.	1
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at pages 1-2 (in Chapter 1), 267-275 (in Chapter 23) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	11
1979	Machlin, Milt in his "The Total UFO Story" (1979) at pages 29-34 (in Chapter 1), 99-101 (in Chapter 5, entitled "The Complete Directory of UFOs : An illustrated history of unexplained sightings from 'Project Blue Book' ") of the Dale paperback edition.	9
1968	Mallan, Lloyd in "The Official Guide to UFOs" (1968) (edited by the editors of Science & Mechanics) at pages 25-29 (in unnumbered chapter entitled "The Mysterious 12") of the Ace paperback edition.	5
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 144-146 (in Chapter 5), 201 (in Chapter 7) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	4

1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at pages 13-14 (in Chapter 1) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	2
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 187-188, 189 (in Chapter 8) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	3
1966	Olsen, Thomas M in his "The Reference for Outstanding UFO Sighting Reports" (1966) at pages 3_92 - 3_96, 3_97 (in Chapter 3) of the UFOIRC spiral-bound edition.	6
1977	Ortzen, Len in his "Strange Stories of UFOs" (1977) at pages 80-84 (in Chapter 11) of the Coronet paperback edition.	5
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at page 218 (in Chapter 13) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 148-153 (in Chapter 11 in sections entitled "The Socorro Landing", "The Socorro Investigation" and "Aftermath") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 178-185 of the Berkley paperback edition.	6
1975	Phillips, Ted in his "Physical Traces associated with UFO Sightings" (1975) at pages ix, x (in Part B), 30 (in Part C) of the CUFOS paperbound edition.	3
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 78-82 (in Chapter 2) of the Robinson softcover edition.	5
1969	Powers, W T in "The Humanoids" (1969) (edited by Charles Bowen) at pages 130-142 (unnumbered chapter entitled "The Landing at Socorro") of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Futura paperback edition.	13
1997	Quintanilla, Colonel Hector J (retired) in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 111-116 (Section entitled "The 1960s", unnumbered chapter entitled "Project Blue Book's Last Years") of the John Brown hardback edition.	6
2001	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at pages 29-33, 67 of the manuscript, at pages 42-46, 80 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	5
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 7-8 (in Part 1) of the Fireside softcover edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at page 82 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at pages 158-162 (in Chapter 8) of the Avon paperback edition.	5
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at pages 21-22 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In the Beginning..."), of the Marlowe softcover edition.	2
1999	Randle, Kevin D in his "Scientific Ufology" (1999) at pages 133-145, 156-157 (in Chapter 5), 204 (in Chapter 7), 214, 216 (in Chapter 8) of the Avon softcover edition.	18
1989	Randle, Kevin D. in his "The UFO Casebook" (1989) at pages 113-118 (entry entitled "April 24, 1964: Socorro, New Mexico") of the Warner Books paperback edition	6

1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at page 42 (in unnumbered section entitled "1964: Alien Contact") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at pages 134-135 (in Chapter 10) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at pages 50-51 (in the chapter entitled "1964") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	2
1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at pages 34-36 (in Part 1) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	3
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 59, 61 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Reality" (1983) at page 143 (in Chapter 10) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at page 37-38, 39 (in Chapter 2) of the Hale hardback edition.	3
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at page 25 (in Chapter 1) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1997	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at pages 277-279 (in Chapter 19) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	3
1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at pages 123-128 (in Chapter 6) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	6
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 208-209 (in Chapter 13) of the Fontana paperback edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 191-192 (in an entry entitled "Socorro, New Mexico, incident, United States") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1980	Rogo, D Scott in "UFO Abductions" (1980) (edited by D. Scott Rogo) at page 2 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Introduction") of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at page 48 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at page 359 (in Chapter 7) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 298-299 (in an entry entitled "Socorro, New Mexico") and included in a list entitled "Chronological list of UFO sightings" at page viii of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1968	Salisbury, Frank B in "The Official Guide to UFOs" (1968) (edited by the editors of Science & Mechanics) at pages 61-62 (in unnumbered chapter entitled "The Scientist and the UFO") of the Ace paperback edition.	2
1979	Salisbury, Frank in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at pages 79-80 (in Chapter 4) of the Dale paperback edition.	2
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at pages xviii-xix (in the Preface) of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	2

1968	Salisbury, Frank in his written statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at page 243 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufoSymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	1
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at page 96 (in Chapter 6) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	1
1968	Science & Mechanics (the editors of) in "The Official Guide to UFOs" (1968) (edited by the editors of Science & Mechanics) at pages 150-151 (in unnumbered chapter entitled "Complete Directory of UFOs") of the Ace paperback edition.	2
1976	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his "The Flying Saucerers" (1976) at page 34 (in Chapter 3) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at page 108 (in Appendix A) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	1
1977	Smith, Susy in her "Strangers from Space" (1977) at pages 72-73 (in Chapter 9) of the Manor paperback edition.	2
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at pages 123-124 (in the chapter entitled "New Mexico") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	2
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his "Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns" (2003) as Case Number 1334 on page 166 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 49-54 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1957-1967") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	6
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at pages 200, 201-202 (in Chapter 12) of the Millenium paperback edition.	3
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 333 (in an entry entitled "Zamora, Patrolman Sergeant Lonnie") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 393-394 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at pages 46-47 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	2
1976	Stanford, Ray in his "Socorro Saucer" (1976) generally, particularly at pages 13-183 of the 1978 Fonatana revised paperback edition.	171
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at page 131 (in Chapter 8) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1976	Steiger, Brad in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at pages 106-137 (forming the major part of Chapter Five) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	32
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at page 221 (in Chapter 11) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1

1993	Stone, Reuben in his "UFO Investigation" (1993) at pages 32-34, 37 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Encounters with the Unknown") of the Blitz Editions hardback edition.	4
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 555-557 (in an entry entitled "Socorro (New Mexico) Landing") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 543-546 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 555-557 (in an entry entitled "Socorro (New Mexico) Landing") of the New American Library softcover edition.	3
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 664-668 (in an entry entitled "Socorro (New Mexico) Landing") of the Robinson softcover edition.	5
1981	Story, Ronald in his "UFOs and the Limits of Science" (1981) at pages 72-77 (Chapter 3) of the NEL Hardback edition.	6
2001	Sutherly, Curt in his "UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth" (2001) at pages 22-24 (in Chapter 2) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	3
1977	Tansley, David in his "Omens of Awareness" (1977) at page 267 (in Chapter 14) of the Abacus paperback edition.	1
2001	Thomas, David in his article "A Different Angle on the Socorro UFO of 1964" in the Skeptical Inquirer, Volume 25, Issue 4 (July 2001), pages 5-6. Version of article available online at: http://www.nmsr.org/socorro.htm	2
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at pages 73-77 (in Chapter 7) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	5
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at page 73 (in Chapter 3) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1
1973	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Eternal Subject" (1973) at pages 121-122 (in Chapter 21) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at pages 122-123 of the Day Book paperback editon (published under the title "Mysterious Visitors: The UFO Story").	2
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Flying Saucer Story" (1966) at pages 49-50 (in Chapter 5) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	2
1964	US Air Force in its fact sheet on this incident, entitled "Unidentified Flying Object Report, Socorro, New Mexico, 24 April 1964" quoted in its entirety by Stanford, Ray in his "Socorro Saucer" (1976) at pages 95-97 (in Chapter 5), 179 (in Chapter 11) of the 1978 Fonatana revised paperback edition.	4
1966	Vallee, Jacques and Janine Vallee in their "Challenge to Science : The UFO Enigma" (1966) at pages 43-45 (in Chapter 2) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	3
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" (1965) at page 138 (in Chapter 6) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition), page 150 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, pages 193-194 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	1
1988	Vallee, Jacques in his "Dimensions" (1988) at page 23 (in Part 1, Chapter 1) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	1

1992	Vallee, Jacques in his "Forbidden Science: Journals 1957-1969." (1992) at pages 102, 103, 111 (in Chapter 8, journal entries for 1964.0428, 1964.0430, 1964.0508, 1964.0510, 1964.0929), 286-287 (in Chapter 15, journal entry for 1967.0630) of the North Atlantic Books hardback edition, at page 109, 110-111, 118-119, 290-291 of the 1996 abridged Marlowe paperback edition.	5
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his "Passport to Magonia" (1970) at page 16 (in Chapter 1) [and at page 297 (in the Appendix entitled "A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)")] of the Regnery hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1975	Vallee, Jacques in his "The Invisible College" (1975) at page 105 (in Chapter 4) of the Dutton hardback edition, at pages 111-112 of the Panther paperback edition (published under the title "UFOs: The Psychic Solution").	1
1997	Van Dyk, Gregory in his "The Alien Files" (1997) at pages 55-57 (in Chapter 3) of the Element paperback edition.	3
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 158-161 (in Chapter 14) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	4
1996	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Visitation" (1996) at pages 21-22 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1968	White, Dale in his "Is Something Up There?" (1968) at pages 93-95 (in Chapter 8) of the Scholastic Book Services paperback edition.	3
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his "The Alien Agenda" (1988) at pages 10-11 (in Chapter 2) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his "UFOs And Their Mission Impossible" (1974) at pages 10-11 (in Chapter 2) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 102, 103, 114 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	3
1996	Wilson, Colin in his "World Famous UFOs" (1996) at pages 42, 44 (in Chapter 2) of the Parragon softcover edition.	2
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 53 (in Chapter 3) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1

¹⁰⁵³ For discussion of "the Solway Spaceman" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at pages 80-82 (in Chapter 3) of the Orion softcover edition.	3
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 473-475 (in an entry entitled "Templeton Photograph") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 892-893 (in an entry entitled "Templeton Photograph") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at pages 192-195 (in Chapter 10) of the Piatkus hardback edition. Copy of photograph printed at page 193.	4

2003	Eccles, Tony in his "A Different Sky: Unusual Sightings and Strange Phenomena over Merseyside" (2003) at page 46 (in Chapter 3) of the Bluecoat Press softcover edition.	1
1988	Goldberg, Bruce in his "Time Travelers from our Future: An explanation of alien abduction" (1988) at pages 103-104 (in Chapter 6) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2
1998	Halliday, Ron in his "UFO Scotland" (1998) at pages 244-245 (in Chapter 7) of the B&W softcover edition.	2
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at page 40 (in Chapter 2) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	1
1975	Keel, John in his "The Cosmic Question" (1975) (formerly "The Eighth Tower") at page 154 (in Chapter 17) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1997	Keith, Jim in his "Casebook on the Men in Black" (1997) at pages 179-180 (in Chapter 14) of the I-Net softcover edition.	2
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 174-177 (in Chapter 19) of the Blandford softcover edition.	4
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 202-204 (in Chapter 16) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	3
1979	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "UFOs : A British Viewpoint" (1979) at page 139 (in Chapter 9) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 255-256 (section entitled "Aspects", unnumbered chapter entitled "A Few Home Truths") of the John Brown hardback edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at pages 51-53 (in the chapter entitled "1964") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	3
1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at pages 114-115 (in Part 5) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Investigating the Truth Behind MIB" (1997) at pages 75-88 (Chapter 7 generally), 169 (in Chapter 13) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	15
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 60 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at pages 92-93 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1960-1969") of the Index hardback edition.	2
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at page 109 (in Chapter 4) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1980	Rickard, Robert and Kelly, Richard in their "Photographs of the Unknown" (1980) at page 96 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Paranormal Persons") of the NEL softcover edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at page 117 (in Chapter 9) of the Millenium paperback edition.	1
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at page 221 (in Chapter 11) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
2001	Sutherly, Curt in his "UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth" (2001) at pages 49-51, 53, 53 (in Chapter 3) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	5
1969	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "Operation Earth" (1969) at pages 38-39 (in Chapter 6) of the Tandem paperback edition.	2

¹⁰⁵⁴ Discussed by Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their “Shockingly Close to the Truth!” (2002) at pages 203-204 (in Chapter 9) of the Prometheus hardback edition.

¹⁰⁵⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁰⁵⁶ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁰⁵⁷ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁰⁵⁸ For discussion of the Clearwater incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 142-143 (in Section 2) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their “The Edge of Reality” (1975) at pages 167-171 (in Chapter 6) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	5
1997	Keith, Jim in his “Casebook on the Men in Black” (1997) at page 115 (in Chapter 8) of the I-Net softcover edition.	1
1972	Menzel, Donald H in “UFO’s: A Scientific Debate” (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at pages 153-155 (in Chapter 6, Appendix 2) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	3

¹⁰⁵⁹ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 9093 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-321 (page 321 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁰⁶⁰ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-540 (page 540 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁰⁶¹ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

“<http://www.nicap.org/640904dir.htm>”

¹⁰⁶² For discussion of the Cisco Grove incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue” (1995) at page 81 (in Chapter 4) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title “UFO: The Complete Sightings”).	1

1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at pages 1-5 (in Chapter 1 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter One entitled "Visitors at Cisco Grove") of the Walker hardback edition.	5
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 64-68 (in an entry entitled "Cisco Grove CE3") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	5
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 184-188 of Volume 1:A-K (in an entry entitled "Cisco Grove CE3") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	5
1995	Craig, Roy in his "UFOs – An Insider's View" (1995) at pages 113-117 (in Chapter 8) of the UNT softback edition.	5
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 367 (in Chapter 7) of the Keyhole softcover edition, omitted from the revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 95-96 (in Chapter 5) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1997	Forstchen, William in "Making Contact" (1997) (edited by Bill Fawcett) at pages 217-220 (in Section 3) of the Morrow hardback edition.	4
1967	Green, Gabriel with Smith, Warren in their "Let's face the facts about Flying Saucers" (1967) at page 95 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Raiders from the Skies") of the Popular Library paperback edition.	1
1987	Haines, Richard in his "CE-5 : Close Encounters of the Fifth Kind" (1987) at pages 362-365 (in Chapter 8) of the Sourcebooks softcover edition.	4
2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 2 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Master Chronology"), 472 (in Section 12) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	2
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at pages 248-249 (in Appenix A) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	2
1969	Hanlon, Donald B in "The Humanoids" (1969) (edited by Charles Bowen) at pages 182-183 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Questions on the Occupants") of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Futura paperback edition.	2
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at page 162 (in Chapter 9) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	1
1979	Hendry, Allan in his "The UFO Handbook" (1979) at page 135 (in Chapter 9) of the Sphere softback edition.	1
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at pages 53-54 (in Chapter 2) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	2
1977	Hynek, J Allen in his "The Hynek UFO Report" (1977) at pages 200-202 (in Chapter 9) of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at pages 210-212 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	3
1976	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in "Encounters with UFO Occupants" (1976) at pages 217-219 (in Chapter 12) of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
1967	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "Flying Saucer Occupants" (1967) at pages 137-141 (in Chapter 7) of the Signet paperback edition.	5

1962	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at pages 74-77 (in Chapter 6) of the Signet paperback edition.	4
1969	Lorenzen, Coral in "The Humanoids" (1969) (edited by Charles Bowen) at pages 169-174 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFO Occupants in United States Reports") of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Futura paperback edition.	6
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at pages 120-126, 131-132 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "September 4, 1964") of the Marlowe softcover edition.	8
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 45 (in an entry entitled "Cisco Grove, California, incident, United States") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 159-160 (in Chapter 5) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at page 91 (in Chapter 1) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 62-63 (in an entry entitled "Cisco Grove, California") and included in a list entitled "Chronological list of UFO sightings" at page viii of the Corgi softback edition.	2
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his "Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns" (2003) as Case Number 1357 on page 169 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 74 (in an entry entitled "Cisco Grove, California") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 84, 85 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 47 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 73-74 (in an entry entitled "Cisco Grove (California) encounter") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1977	Strickland, Joshua in his "Extra-terrestrials on Earth" (1977) at pages 20-22 (in Chapter 1) of the Granada softcover edition.	3
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at pages 93-94 (in Chapter 3) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	2
1988	Vallee, Jacques in his "Dimensions" (1988) at pages 105-106 (in Part 1, Chapter 3) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	2
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his "Passport to Magonia" (1970) at pages 82-83 (in Chapter 3) [and at page 303 (in the Appendix entitled "A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)")] of the Regnery hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition.	3

1998	Wilson, Colin in his “Alien Dawn” (1998) at pages 88-89 (in Chapter 3) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	2
------	--	---

¹⁰⁶³ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 9121 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-321 (page 321 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁰⁶⁴ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-540 (page 540 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁰⁶⁵ For discussion of the Glassboro incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1968	Lore, Gordon and Deneault, Harold in their “Mysteries of the Skies” (1968) at page 170 (in the Epilogue) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1979	Machlin, Milt in his “The Total UFO Story” (1979) at pages 221-224 (in Chapter 11) of the Dale paperback edition.	4
1975	Phillips, Ted in his “Physical Traces associated with UFO Sightings” (1975) at page 32 (in Part C) of the CUFOS paperbound edition.	1
1989	Randle, Kevin D in his “The UFO Casebook” (1989) at pages 118-129 (in the entry entitled “September 4, 1964: Glassboro, New Jersey”) of the Warner Books paperback edition.	12
1996	Rux, Bruce in his “Architects of the Underworld” (1996) at pages 49-50 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1983	Schwarz, Berthold E in his “UFO Dynamics : Psychiatric and Psychic Aspects of the UFO Syndrome” (1983) at pages 351-352 (in Chapter 18) of the 1988 revised Rainbow Books softcover edition.	2

¹⁰⁶⁶ For discussion of Hawkins see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Wilson, Colin in his “Alien Dawn” (1998) at page 55 (in Chapter 2) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	1
1996	Watts, Alan in his “UFO Visitation” (1996) at pages 180, 181 (in Chapter 17) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2

¹⁰⁶⁷ For discussion of “Stonehenge Decoded” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 40-41, 54 (in Chapter 2) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	3
1971	Keel, John in his "Our Haunted Planet" (1971) at page 51, 53-54 (in Chapter 5) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	3
1979	Paget, Peter in his "The Welsh Triangle" (1979) at page 92 (in Chapter 4) of the Grafton paperback edition.	1
1973	Holiday, F W in his "The Dragon and the Disc" (1973) at page 120 (in Chapter 9) of the Futura paperback edition.	1

¹⁰⁶⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Berry, Adrian in his "The Giant Leap" (1999) at page 25 (in Chapter 2) of the revised Headline softcover edition.	1

¹⁰⁶⁹ For discussion of Vallee see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at page 390 (in the Notes) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	1
1993	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrial Friends and Foes" (1993) at page 36 (in Chapter 1) of the Illuminet Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 249 (in an entry entitled "Vallee, Dr Jacques Francis") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1995	Berliner, Don with Marie Galbraith and Antonio Hunees in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at pages 198-199 (Part 3:Quotations, section entitled "Scientists") of the Dell paperback edition.	2
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at pages 423-424 (in Chapter 20) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 571-573 of the Orion paperback edition.	2
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 213-214 (in an entry entitled "Vallee, Jacques Francis (1939-)") of the Apogee hardback edition.	2
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 374-378 (in an entry entitled "Paranormal and Occult Theories about UFOs") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	5

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 968-971 (in an article entitled "Vallee, Jacques Francis (1939-)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 702-703 (forming part of the entry entitled "Paranormal and Occult Theories about UFOs" at pages 696-713) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at page 169 (in Chapter 4) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Vallee, Jacques F. (1939-)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/V/Vallee.html	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at pages 116-118 (in Chapter 4) of the California hardback edition.	3
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 149-150 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 287-288 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 74-75, 76 (in Chapter 4), 141-142, 147-148 (in Chapter 7), 161-162 (in Chapter 8) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	9
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 94-95 (in Chapter 5) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at pages 145-146 (in Chapter 7) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at pages 6-8 (in Chapter 1) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	3
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at page 189 (in Chapter 8) of the Oxford softcover edition.	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 362-363 (in an entry entitled "Mind Control By Aliens"), 589-590 (in an entry entitled "threat, UFO-ET") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 353-354, 577 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	4
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 438-440 (in an entry entitled "Mind Control By Aliens"), 706 (in an entry entitled "threat, UFO-ET") of the Robinson softcover edition.	4
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 128-129 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1990	Mauge, Claude and Clark, Jerome in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at page 113 (in an entry entitled "French Ufology") of the Apogee hardback edition.	1
1977	Peters, Ted in his "UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion" (1977) at page 73 (in Chapter 4) of the John Knox hardback edition.	1

1996	Pope, Nick in his “Open Skies, Closed Minds” (1996) at page 57 (in Chapter 3) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1999	Randles, Jenny in her “The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions” (1999) at page 178 (in Part 5) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1981	Randles, Jenny in her “UFO Study” (1981) at pages 223-224 (in Chapter 18) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1984	Rimmer, John in his “The Evidence for Alien Abductions” (1984) at page 120 (in Chapter 5) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his “UFO : The Definitive Guide” (1994) at page 223 (in an entry entitled “Vallee, Jacques, French-born American astronomer and UFO investigator (1939-)”) of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1996	Rux, Bruce in his “Architects of the Underworld” (1996) at pages 52-54 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	3
1997	Rux, Bruce in his “Hollywood Vs. the Aliens” (1997) at page 19 (in the Introduction) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at pages 351-352 (in an entry entitled “Vallee, Jacques F.”) of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1997	Sagan, Carl in his “The Demon Haunted World” (1997) at page 122 (in Chapter 7) of the Headline softcover edition.	1
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their “UFOs? Yes!” (1968) at pages 60-61 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 627-628 (in an entry entitled “Vallee, F Jacques”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 614-615 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 377-378 (in an entry entitled “Vallee, Jacques”) of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 753-754 (in an entry entitled “Vallee, F Jacques”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1991	Thompson, Keith in his “Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination” (1991) at pages 117-119 (in Chapter 10) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	3
1992	Turner, Karla in her “Into the Fringe” (1992) at pages 21-22 (in Chapter 2) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1987	Westrum, Ron in “UFO: 1947-1987” (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 325 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 5.2, entitled “UFOs and Scientists”).	1
1998	Wilson, Colin in his “Alien Dawn” (1998) at pages 105-109, 113-142 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	35
1998	Wright, Susan in her “UFO Headquarters” (1998) at pages 199-200 (in Chapter 10) of the St Martin’s Press softcover edition.	2

¹⁰⁷⁰ For discussion of “Anatomy of a Phenomenon” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at page 213 (in an entry entitled "Vallee, Jacques Francis (1939-)") of the Apogee hardback edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 56 (in an entry entitled "Anatomy of a Phenomenon") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 55 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 61 (in an entry entitled "Anatomy of a Phenomenon") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 116-117 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 370 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1994	Harder, James A in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at pages 26-27 (in Chapter 1, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Sampling Bias in Close Encounter Investigations") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	2
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of Reality" (1975) at pages 219-220 (in Chapter 8) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	2
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 223-224 (in Chapter 8) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 198 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at page 45 (in unnumbered section entitled "1965: The Turning Point") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	1
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at page 226 (in the Appendix entitled "The Literature of Ufology") of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at pages 101-102 (in Chapter 6) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2
1976	Steiger, Brad in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at page 337 (forming part of Chapter 13) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at pages 99-100 (in Chapter 9) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	2

¹⁰⁷¹ For discussion of this article see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Klass, Philip J in his "UFO Abductions : A Dangerous Game" (1989) at page 14 (in Chapter 1) of the updated Prometheus softback edition.	1

¹⁰⁷² See also references provided in relation to the relevant alleged incident (Koi Chrono Core 1961.0919)

¹⁰⁷³ For discussion of Frank Herbert see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1973	Aldiss, Brian in his "Billion Year Spree" (1973) at pages 274-276 (in Chapter 10) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition.	3

¹⁰⁷⁴ For discussion of "Dune" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1973	Aldiss, Brian in his "Billion Year Spree" (1973) at pages 274-276 (in Chapter 10) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition.	3
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at page 124 (in Chapter 7) of the Baker softcover edition.	1
2002	Cohen, Jack and Stewart, Ian in their "Evolving the Alien" (2002) at pages 158-160 (in Chapter 7) of the Ebury Press hardback edition.	3
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their "They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies" (1996) at pages 112-113 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	2
1979	Sagan, Carl in his "Broca's Brain" (1979) at page 176 (in Chapter 9) of the Coronet paperback edition.	1

¹⁰⁷⁵ NASA Publication SP-7015, "Extraterrestrial Life: A Bibliography. Part II: Published Literature"

¹⁰⁷⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Smith, Angela Thompson in her "Diary Of An Abduction" (2001) at page 272 (in Chapter 15) of the Hampton Roads softcover edition.	1

¹⁰⁷⁷ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁰⁷⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1976	Steiger, Brad in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at pages 1-2 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition (Introduction).	2

¹⁰⁷⁹ Memo dated 26 January 1965 from Donald F. Chamberlain (OSI Assistant Director) to DCI John McCone entitled "Evaluation of UFOs".

¹⁰⁸⁰ For discussion of this memo see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Haines, Gerald K (National Reconnaissance Office historian) at footnotes 68-69 in his study entitled “A Die-Hard Issue : CIA's Role in the Study of UFOs, 1947-90” in “Studies in Intelligence”, Issue 1997 Vol. 1, No. 1 (the text of the study is available online on various websites, including the CIA’s: http://www.cia.gov/csi/studies/97unclass/ufo.html#ft68)	1
1983	Klass, Philip in “UFOs: The Public Deceived” (1983) at page 39 (in Chapter 4) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1980	Sparks, Brad in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 72-73 (in an entry entitled “CIA Involvement”) of the NEL hardback edition.	2

¹⁰⁸¹ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 9256 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-328 (page 328 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁰⁸² Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-546 (page 546 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁰⁸³ For discussion of Sid Padrick see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1975	Clark, Jerome and Coleman, Loren “The Unidentified” (1975) at pages 228-230 (in the unnumbered section entitled “Paraufology: Understanding the Incomprehensible”, part 1), 233-234 (in the unnumbered section entitled “Paraufology: Understanding the Incomprehensible”, part 2), of the Warner paperback edition.	5
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 692-694 (in an entry entitled “Padrick Contact Claim”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
2000	Dolan, Richard in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 371 (in Chapter 7) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 280-281 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1967	Green, Gabriel with Smith, Warren in their “Let’s face the facts about Flying Saucers” (1967) at pages 44-46 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Weird Ride in a Flying Saucer”) of the Popular Library paperback edition.	3

1970	Keel, John A in his “UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse” (1970) at page 228 (in Chapter 12) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	1
1971	Keel, John in his “Our Haunted Planet” (1971) at pages 185-187 (in Chapter 14) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	3
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his “Aliens from Space” (1973) at page 198 (in Chapter 13) of the Signet paperback edition, page 225 of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1997	Pope, Nick in his “The Uninvited” (1997) at pages 29-31 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	3

¹⁰⁸⁴ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 9338 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-330 (page 330 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁰⁸⁵ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-548 (page 548 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁰⁸⁶ For discussion of John Reeves see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at page 255 (in an entry entitled “Weeki-Wachi Springs, Florida, USA”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 160-169 (in an entry entitled “Brooksville Incident”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	10
1967	Green, Gabriel with Smith, Warren in their “Let’s face the facts about Flying Saucers” (1967) at pages 11-13 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Frightening Florida Alien”) of the Popular Library paperback edition.	3
1976	Hervey, Michael in his “UFOs : The American Scene” (1976) at pages 108-109 (in Chapter 12) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1995	Hill, Paul R in his “Unconventional Flying Objects : A Scientific Analysis” (1995) at pages 132-133 (in Chapter 10) of the Hampton Roads softcover edition.	2
1976	Holzer, Hans in his “The UFOonauts” (1976) at page 153 (in Chapter 6), 295 (in Chapter 10) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	2
1975	Keel, John in his “The Cosmic Question” (1975) (formerly “The Eighth Tower”) at page 123 (in Chapter 14) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1976	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in “Encounters with UFO Occupants” (1976) at pages 184-185 (in Chapter 10) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2

1967	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their “Flying Saucer Occupants” (1967) at pages 134-135 (in Chapter 7) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in “Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space” (1966) (an enlarged version of her “The Great Flying Saucer Hoax” (1962)) at page 229 (in Chapter 15) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1969	Lorenzen, Coral in “The Humanoids” (1969) (edited by Charles Bowen) at pages 166-168 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “UFO Occupants in United States Reports”) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Futura paperback edition.	3
1979	Machlin, Milt in his “The Total UFO Story” (1979) at pages 219-221 (in Chapter 11) of the Dale paperback edition.	3
1999	Morris, Peter J in his “Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner’s Guide” (1999) at pages 44-45 (in Chapter 4) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ in their “Faces of the Visitors” (1997) at pages 99-102 (in Part 2) of the Fireside softcover edition.	4
1994	Ritchie, David in his “UFO : The Definitive Guide” (1994) at pages 34-35 (in an entry entitled “Brooksville, Florida, incident, United States”) of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1997	Rux, Bruce in his “Hollywood Vs. the Aliens” (1997) at page 360 (in Chapter 7) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1977	Smith, Susy in her “Strangers from Space” (1977) at pages 73-75 (in Chapter 9) of the Manor paperback edition.	3
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his “Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns” (2003) as Case Number 1373 on pages 170-171 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	2
1967	Steiger, Brad and Whritenour, Joan in their “Flying Saucers are Hostile” (1967) at pages 119-130 (in Chapter 8 generally) of the Tandem paperback edition.	12
1968	Steiger, Brad and Whritenour, Joan in their “The New UFO Breakthrough” (1968) at pages 89, 90 (in Chapter 6) of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1978	Steiger, Brad in his “Alien Meetings” (1978) at pages 88-91 (in Chapter 6) of the Ace paperback edition.	4
1966	Steiger, Brad in his “Strangers from the Skies” (1966) at pages 109-111 (in Chapter 22) of the Award Books paperback edition.	3
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his “Passport to Magonia” (1970) at pages 305-306 (in the Appendix entitled “A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)”) of the Regnery hardback edition, with the relevant Appendix omitted from the Tandem paperback edition.	2

¹⁰⁸⁷ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 9337 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-331 (page 331 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁰⁸⁸ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-548 (page 548 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁰⁸⁹ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://ufologie.net/htm/everglades65.htm>

¹⁰⁹⁰ For discussion of James Flynn’s report see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1980	APRO in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 132-134 (in an entry entitled “Flynn encounter”) of the NEL hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 362-364 (in an entry entitled “Everglades CE2”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
2000	Dolan, Richard in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 372 (in Chapter 7) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 281 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1966	Edwards, Frank in his “Flying Saucers – Serious Business” (1966) at pages 53-54 (in Chapter 5) of the Bantam paperback edition, at pages 59-60 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	2
1983	Garrett, Richard in his “Aliens From Outer Space” (1983) at pages 91-92 (in Chapter 7) of the Piccolo paperback edition.	2
1988	Hall, Richard in his “Uninvited Guests” (1988) at pages 250-251 (in Appendix A) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	2
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their “The Edge of Reality” (1975) at page 159 (in Chapter 5) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	1
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his “Aliens from Space” (1973) at pages 26-28 (in Chapter 2) of the Signet paperback edition, page 39-41 of the Panther paperback edition.	3
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their “UFOs: The Whole Story” (1969) at pages 192-195 (in Chapter 9) of the Signet paperback edition.	4
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in “Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space” (1966) (an enlarged version of her “The Great Flying Saucer Hoax” (1962)) at pages 229-233 (in Chapter 15) of the Signet paperback edition.	5
1974	Rehn, K Gosta in his “UFOs Here and Now” (1974) at pages 111-114 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Recent Observations”) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	4
1997	Spencer, John and Anne Spencer in their “Fifty Years of UFOs” (1997) at page 62 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “1957-1967”) of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1991) at page 117 (in an entry entitled “Flynn, James W”) of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 133 of the Headline paperback edition.	1

1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 48 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1967	Steiger, Brad and Whritenour, Joan in their "Flying Saucers are Hostile" (1967) at pages 20-22 (in Chapter 2) of the Tandem paperback edition.	3
1978	Steiger, Brad in his "Alien Meetings" (1978) at pages 88-91 (in Chapter 6) of the Ace paperback edition.	4
1966	Steiger, Brad in his "Strangers from the Skies" (1966) at pages 108-109 (in Chapter 3) of the Award Books paperback edition.	2
1977	Stringfield, Leonard H in his "Situation Red: The UFO Siege" (1977) at pages 223-225 (in Chapter 10) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	3
1990	Vallee, Jacques in his "Confrontations" (1990) at page 101 (in Chapter 8) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his "Passport to Magonia" (1970) at page 306 (in the Appendix entitled "A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)") of the Regnery hardback edition, with the relevant Appendix omitted from the Tandem paperback edition.	1

¹⁰⁹¹ For discussion of CTA-102 see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1965	Allen, Tom in his "The Quest: A Report on Extraterrestrial life " (1965) at pages 50-51 (in Chapter 3) of the Chilton hardback edition.	2
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her "Rocket Dreams" (2003) at pages 226, 228-230, 231, 232, 233-234 (in Chapter 6) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	8
1970	Bergier, Jaques in his "Extraterrestrial Visitations From Prehistoric Times to the Present" (1970) at pages 7-8 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition, at page 8 of the Futura paperback edition (published under the title "Mysteries of the Earth").	2
1977	Berlitz, Charles in his "Without a Trace" (1977) at page 141 (in Chapter 8) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at page 176 of the Granada paperback edition.	1
1990	Blum, Howard in his "Out There" (1990) at page 125-126 (in Chapter 16) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition, at pages 131-132 of the Pocket Star paperback edition.	2
1979	Boyce, Chris in his "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at pages 89-90 (in Chapter 6) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 81 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	2
1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their "Aliens" (1999) at pages 70-71 (in Chapter 2) of the Fromm hardback edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 93 (in the entry entitled "CTA-102"), 378 (in the table entitled "SETI Observing Programs: 1960 to the Present"), 385 (in the entry entitled "SETI, false alarms in") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	3
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "CTA-102". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/C/CTA102.html	1

1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 222-223 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 455-456 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1991	Drake, Frank and Dava Sobel in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 102-104 (in Chapter 5) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	3
1968	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen of the Ancient East" (1968) (originally titled "Spacemen in the Ancient East") at pages 24-25 (in Chapter 2) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2
1974	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen of the Ancient West" (1974) at page 12 (in Chapter 1) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1975	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen Throughout History" (1975) at page 16 (in Chapter 1) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at pages 84-85 (in Chapter 6) of the Bantam paperback edition, at page 91-92 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	2
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at page 335 (in Section 5) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	1
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at pages 56, 61 (in Chapter 6) of the Lancer paperback edition.	2
1997	Harrison, Albert A in his "After Contact: The Human Response to Extraterrestrial Life" (1997) at pages 233-234, 235 (in Chapter 9) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	3
1995	Heidmann, Jean in his "Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1995) at pages 150-152 (in Chapter 9), 191 (in Chapter 12) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	4
1995	Heidmann, Jean in his "Life in the Universe" (1995) at pages 97-98 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge softcover edition.	2
1979	Holroyd, Stuart in his "Alien Intelligence" (1979) at page 155 (in Chapter 6) of the David & Charles hardback edition.	1
1980	Kardashev, Nikolai S in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at page 139 (in Chapter 28) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of "Transmission of Information by Extraterrestrial Civilizations" Soviet Astronomy, Volume 8, page 217 (1964).	1
1990	Kardashev, Nikolai S in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 185-186, 191, 195 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Nikolai S Kardashev") of the Arizona hardback edition.	4
1988	Keel, John in his "Disneyland of the Gods" (1988) at page 48 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Living Legends and Dying Worlds") of the I-Net softcover edition.	1
1971	Keel, John in his "Our Haunted Planet" (1971) at pages 193-194 (in Chapter 14) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at page 173 (in Chapter 7) of the Oxford softcover edition.	1
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at page 41 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	1

1968	Pauwels, Louis and Bergier, Jacques in their “Impossible Possibilities” (1968) at page 228 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Giants of the Universe: The Quasars”) of the Mayflower paperback edition.	1
1999	Poundstone, William in his “Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos” (1999) at pages 90-91 (in the chapter entitled “Cambridge 1963-1968”), 130-131 (in the chapter entitled “Ithaca 1968-76”) of the Owl Books softcover edition.	4
1983	Ridpath, Ian in his “Life Off Earth” (1983) at page 105 (in Chapter 9) of the Granada hardback edition.	1
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his “The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space” (1973) at pages 45-46 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Hello, Out There”) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1996	Sagan, Carl in “The Outer Edge : Classic Investigations of the Paranormal” (1996) (Edited by Joe Nickell, Barry Karr and Tom Genoni) at pages 12, 13 (in the Introduction) of the CSICOP softcover edition.	2
1985	Sagan, Carl in his “Contact” (1985) at page 48 (in Chapter 3) of the Legend paperback edition.	1
1973	Sagan, Carl in his “The Cosmic Connection” (1973) at page 60 (in Chapter 8) of the Double Day hardcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Coronet softcover edition.	1
1997	Sagan, Carl in his “The Demon Haunted World” (1997) at pages 167-168, 170 (in Chapter 10) of the Headline softcover edition.	3
1970	Sendy, Jean in his “The Coming of the Gods” (1970) at page 102 (in Chapter 11) of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1966	Shklovskii, Iosef Shmuelovich and Sagan, Carl in their “Intelligent Life in the Universe” (1966) at pages 394-396 (in Chapter 27) of the Picador softcover edition.	3
1991	Shklovskii, Iosif in his “Five Billion Vodka Bottles to the Moon” (1991) at page 253 (in Chapter 24) of the Norton hardback edition.	1
1964	Sullivan, Walter in his “We Are Not Alone” (1964) at pages 17 (in Chapter 1), 222-224 (in Chapter 15) of the Signet paperback revised editions.	4
1990	Swift, David W in his “SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1990) at pages x (in the Preface), 11 (in the Introduction) of the Arizona hardback edition.	2
1985	Tarter, Jill in “Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence” (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at page 176 (in Part 5) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition.	1
1974	Umland, Eric and Umland, Craig in their “Mysteries of the Ancients” (1974) at page 163 (in Chapter 13) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1990	White, Frank in his “The SETI Factor” (1990) at page 55 (in Chapter 5) of the Walker hardback edition.	1
1998	White, Michael in his “Life Out There” (1998) at pages 100-101 (in Chapter 5) of the Little, Brown & Co hardback edition.	2

¹⁰⁹² For discussion of Arthur Bryant’s Scoriton incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their "UFOs and Alien Contact" (1998) at pages 322-323 (in Appendix A, entitled "The UFO Contact Catalogue") of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
2001	Bennett, Colin in his "Looking for Orthon" (2001) at page 211 (in the Afterword) of the Paraview softcover edition.	1
1969	Bowen, Charles in "The Humanoids" (1969) (edited by Charles Bowen) at pages 20-22, 26 (unnumbered chapter entitled "Few and Far Between : Landing and occupant reports a rarity in the British Isles") of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Futura paperback edition.	4
1967	Buckle, Eileen and Oliver, Norman in "The Scoriton Mystery: Did Adamski return?" (1967) generally, particularly at pages 16-17 (in Chapter 1), 47-302 (Part 2, Chapters 4-24), especially at pages 61-73 (Chapter 5 generally, "Bryant's Story"), of the Spearman hardback edition.	258
1980	Buckle, Eileen in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 324-326 (in an entry entitled "Scoriton (England) mystery") of the NEL hardback edition.	3
1969	Chapman, Robert in his "UFO : Flying Saucers Over Britain?" (1969) (also published as "Unidentified Flying Objects") at pages 116-124 (in Chapter 9) of the Mayflower paperback edition.	9
1998	Christopher, Paul in his "Alien Intervention" (1998) at page 81 (in Chapter 5) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	1
1975	Clark, Jerome and Coleman, Loren in their "The Unidentified" (1975) at pages 196, 200-201 (unnumbered section entitled "UFOs: The Mystery in the Machine", parts 4 and 5) of the Warner paperback edition.	3
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 431-437 (in an entry entitled "Scoriton Hoax") also briefly discussed at page 253 (forming part of an entry entitled "Hoaxes, 1960-1979") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	8
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 510 (forming part of an entry entitled "Hoaxes" at pages 504-519) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 823-828 (in an entry entitled "Scoriton Hoax") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	6
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at pages 183-184 (in Chapter 13) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	2
1974	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen of the Ancient Past" (1974) at pages 15-16 (in Chapter 2) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1975	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen Throughout History" (1975) at page 231 (in Chapter 25) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at pages 88-89 (in Chapter 4) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	2
1977	Jenkins, Stephen in his "The Undiscovered Country" (1977) at pages 32-33 (in Part 1, Chapter 3) of the Abacus paperback edition.	2
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at page 172 (in Chapter 8) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1979	Paget, Peter in his "The Welsh Triangle" (1979) at pages 178-182, 183 (in Chapter 11) of the Grafton paperback edition.	6

1981	Randles, Jenny and Whetnall, Paul in their "Alien Contact: Window on Another World" (1981) at pages 166-167 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Correlations") of the Coronet paperback edition.	2
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "The Pennine UFO Mystery" (1983) at pages 24-25 (in Chapter 1) of the Granada paperback edition.	2
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at page 209 (in Chapter 10) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1977	Tansley, David in his "Omens of Awareness" (1977) at pages 236-248 (in Chapter 12 generally) of the Abacus paperback edition.	13
1996	Wilson, Colin in his "World Famous UFOs" (1996) at page 31 (in Chapter 2) of the Parragon softcover edition.	1

¹⁰⁹³ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 9448 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration ("NARA") microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID ("PID") of NARA-PBB1-334 (page 334 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁰⁹⁴ For discussion of the Gemini 4 sighting see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at pages 31-32 (in Chapter 1) of the Orion softcover edition.	2
1980	Berlitz, Charles and Moore, Bill in their "The Roswell Incident" (1980) at page 17 (in Chapter 1) of the Granada hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Granada paperback edition).	1
1974	Berlitz, Charles in his "The Bermuda Triangle" (1974) at page 108 (in Chapter 6) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1977	Berlitz, Charles in his "Without a Trace" (1977) at page 69 (in Chapter 4) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at page 88 of the Granada paperback edition.	1
1968	Binder, Otto in his "Flying Saucers Are Watching Us" (1968) at page 164 (in Chapter 15) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 142 (in an entry entitled "Gemini 4") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at pages 196, 200, 204-205 (in Chapter 17) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	4
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at page 443 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Aerial Kind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	1
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at page 180 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Aerial Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	1

1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at page 60 of the Select softcover edition.	1
1975	Chatelain, Maurice in his "Our Ancestors Came From Outer Space" (1975) at page 25 (in the Introduction) of the Pan paperback edition.	1
1987	Chatelain, Maurice in his "Our Cosmic Ancestors" (1987) at page 24 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Apollo Spacecraft") of the Temple Golden Publications softcover edition.	1
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 306, 307-309 (in Section 3, Chapter 6 "Visual Observations Made by Astronauts", by Franklin E Roach) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 204, 205-207 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	4
1969	Dione, R L in "God Drives a Flying Saucer" (1969) at page 6 (in Chapter 1) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 373 (in Chapter 7) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 282 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1967	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Here and Now!" (1967) at page 254 (in Chapter 12) of the Lyle Stuart hardback edition, at page 156 of the Bantam paperback edition.	1
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at pages 120-121 (in Chapter 8) of the Bantam paperback edition, at pages 127-128 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	2
1974	Emenegger, Robert in his "UFOs Past, Present and Future" (1974) at pages 100-101 (in Chapter 15) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at pages 115-116 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	2
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at page 84 (in Chapter 8) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1969	Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969) at page 36 (in the Introduction) of the Putnam hardback edition.	1
1978	Gelman, Rita and Seligson, Marcia in their "UFO Encounters" (1978) at page 21 (in Chapter 4) of the Scholastic softcover edition.	1
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 375-376 (in Chapter 15) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	2
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 446-447 (in Chapter 17) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
1967	Green, Gabriel with Smith, Warren in their "Let's face the facts about Flying Saucers" (1967) at pages 57-58 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Saucers that Spy on our Space Program") of the Popular Library paperback edition.	2

1970	Gurney, Gene (USAF Lt Col) and Clare Gurney in their "Unidentified Flying Objects" (1970) at pages 100-101 (in Chapter 7) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 276-277 (in Chapter 7), 311 (in Chapter 8) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1979	Harold, Clive in his "The Uninvited" (1979) at pages 171-172 (in the Epilogue) of the Star paperback edition.	2
1979	Helms, Harry L in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at pages 240-241 (in Chapter 13) of the Dale paperback edition.	2
1976	Hervey, Michael in his "UFOs : The American Scene" (1976) at page 31 (in Chapter 3) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of Reality" (included in a list entitled "Table of UFO Sighting by Astronauts", from a list compiled by Mr G Fawcett) (1975) at pages 63-65 (in Chapter 3) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	3
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at pages 228-229 (in Chapter 12) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	2
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 212 (in Chapter 14) of the Signet paperback edition, pages 239-240 of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at pages 134-135 (in the chapter entitled "Document 04", "File 16") of the NEL paperback edition.	2
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at page 122 (in Part 4) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	1
1968	Lore, Gordon and Deneault, Harold in their "Mysteries of the Skies" (1968) at pages 172-173 (in the Epilogue) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	2
1994	Mantle, Philip and Nagaitis, Carl in their "Without Consent" (1994) at pages 10-11 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Abduction: The Enigma") of the Ringpull hardback edition.	2
1973	McCampbell, James M in his "Ufology" (1973) at page 33 (in Chapter 3) of the Jaymac-Hollman softcover edition, at page 38 of the 1976 Celestial Arts softcover edition. The latter edition has the same page numbering at the version available free online at the following link: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/ufology.htm	1
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at pages 115-116 (in Chapter 8, "The [Condon Report's] 'Unexplained Cases'") of the Doubleday hardback edition.	2
2001	Oberg, James E in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 93 (in an entry entitled "astronauts, sightings by") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 92 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Oberg, James E in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 105-106 (in an entry entitled "astronauts, sightings by") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1980	Oberg, James in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 26-27 (in an entry entitled "astronauts, sightings by") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1982	Oberg, James in his "UFOs and Outer Space Mysteries" (1982) at page 12 of the Donning paperback edition (in the Introduction).	1

1981	Oberg, James in his article entitled "The Gemini 4 UFO", published in the fall 1981 issue of the magazine "UFO Report". Article available online at: http://www.igs.net/~hwt/oberg/gemini4.htm	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 155 (in Chapter 11), 209 (in Chapter 13) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 187 and 252 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at page 44 (in unnumbered section entitled "1965: The Turning Point") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	1
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 150-151 (in Chapter 17) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 132-134 (in Chapter 22) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	3
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 55 (in the chapter entitled "1965") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 62 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at page 94 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1960-1969") of the Index hardback edition.	1
1974	Rehn, K Gosta in his "UFOs Here and Now" (1974) at pages 23-25 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Condon-Colorado Report") of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	3
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at page 207 (in Chapter 13) of the Fontana paperback edition.	1
1977	Sachs, Margaret and Jahn, Ernest in their "Celestial Passengers – UFOs & Space Travel" (1977) at pages 185-187 (in Chapter 31) of the Penguin paperback edition.	3
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 120-121 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "Gemini 4".	2
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at page 59 of the Prometheus softback edition (Chapter 6).	1
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 95 of the Prometheus hardback edition (Chapter 6).	1
1976	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his "The Flying Saucerers" (1976) at page 35 (in Chapter 3) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1979	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his "UFO Magic in Motion" (1979) at pages 9-10 (in Chapter 1) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2
1977	Smith, Susy in her "Strangers from Space" (1977) at pages 15-16 (in Chapter 2) of the Manor paperback edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 80 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1967-1977") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 195 (in an entry entitled "McDivitt, Astronaut James") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 227 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1974	Spencer, John Wallace in his "No Earthly Explanation" (1974) at pages 167-168 (in Chapter 8) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2

1966	Steiger, Brad in his "Strangers from the Skies" (1966) at page 41 (in Chapter 7) of the Award Books paperback edition.	1
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Flying Saucer Story" (1966) at page 62 (in Chapter 6) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	1
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 166-167 (in Chapter 14) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their "Encounters With UFOs" (1975) (formerly "UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?") at pages 51, 59 (in Chapter 3) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	2
1968	White, Dale in his "Is Something Up There?" (1968) at page 132 (in Chapter 11) of the Scholastic Book Services paperback edition.	1
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his "The Alien Agenda" (1988) at page 35 (in Chapter 4) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his "UFOs And Their Mission Impossible" (1974) at page 35 (in Chapter 4) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1975	Wilson, Don in his "Our Mysterious Spaceship Moon" (1975) at pages 28-31 (in Chapter 2) of the Sphere paperback edition.	4
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 154 (in Chapter 8) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1

¹⁰⁹⁵ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 9479 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration ("NARA") microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID ("PID") of NARA-PBB1-335 (page 335 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁰⁹⁶ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base ("Maxwell") microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID ("PID") of MAXW-PBB2-552 (page 552 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁰⁹⁷ For discussion of the Valensole incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at pages 82-84 (in Chapter 3) of the Orion softcover edition.	3
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 247-248 (in an entry entitled "Valensole, France") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at pages 179-181 (in Chapter 16) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	3
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at page 276 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Worlwide Kind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	1

1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at pages 23-24 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Worlwide Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	2
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at pages 119-121 of the Select softcover edition.	3
1977	Bourret, Jean-Claude in his "The Crack in the Universe" (1977) at pages 98-106 (in Part 1), 138 (in Part 3) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	9
1969	Bowen, Charles in "The Humanoids" (1969) (edited by Charles Bowen) at pages 245-248 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Interesting Comparisons: The Hills, A.V.B. and Valensole") of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Futura paperback edition.	4
1984	Bowen, Charles in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 94 (in unnumbered chapter entitled "Behind The Humanoid Mask") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained" , Volume 1, page 262.	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 83 (in Chapter 4) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1967	Buckle, Eileen and Oliver, Norman in "The Scoriton Mystery: Did Adamski return?" (1967) at pages 283-284 (in Chapter 23) of the Spearman hardback edition.	2
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Dimensions of Enchantment" (1994) at pages 11-12 (in Chapter 1), 58-59 (in Chapter 5) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	4
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at page 101 (in the chapter entitled "Abductions World-Wide") of the Hamlyn softcover edition. Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 133-134 (in the chapter entitled "Abductions World-Wide") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	1
1987	Chalker, Bill in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 184 (in Chapter 3.4.1, entitled "Physical Traces") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 611-615 (in an entry entitled "Valensole CE2/CE3") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	5
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 534-537 (in an entry entitled "Valensole CE2/CE3") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 961-963 (in an entry entitled "Valensole CE2/CE3").	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at page 60 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Dimensions of a Phenomenon") of the Publications International hardback edition.	1
1999	COMETA report (1999) at Chapter 4.1, page 20 of the translation of the report appearing at: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite/files/COMETA_part1.pdf	1

1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at page 120 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at pages 39-40 (in Chapter 2) of the California hardback edition.	2
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 50-51 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 375 (in Chapter 7) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 283-284 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 101-102 (in Chapter 4) of the Carlton hardback edition.	2
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at pages 23-25, 30 (in Chapter 1, Case 6), 58 (in Chapter 3) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	5
1984	Evans, Hilary in his "Visions, Apparitions, Alien Visitors" (1984) at pages 148, 151 (in Chapter 1.11) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 39 (in Chapter 1) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 129-130 (in Chapter 6) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	2
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 111-112 (in Chapter 6) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
1967	Green, Gabriel with Smith, Warren in their "Let's face the facts about Flying Saucers" (1967) at page 68 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Flying Saucer Seduction") of the Popular Library paperback edition.	1
1987	Haines, Richard in his "CE-5 : Close Encounters of the Fifth Kind" (1987) at page 47 (in Chapter 3) of the Sourcebooks softcover edition.	1
1987	Hansen, Kim in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 66-69 (Chapter 2.3.2, entitled "UFO Casebook") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	4
1979	Holroyd, Stuart in his "Alien Intelligence" (1979) at pages 179-180 (in Chapter 7) of the David & Charles hardback edition.	2
1976	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in "Encounters with UFO Occupants" (1976) at pages 127-128 (in Chapter 8) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1967	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "Flying Saucer Occupants" (1967) at pages 101-102 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at pages 233-234 (in Chapter 15) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 200-201 (in Chapter 7) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at pages 98-100 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	3
1977	Michel, Aime and Bowen, Charles in "Encounter Cases from Flying Saucer Review" (1977) (edited by Charles Bowen) at pages 57-71 (unnumbered chapter entitled "A Visit to Valensole") of the Signet paperback edition.	15

2001	Michel, Aime and Bowen, Charles in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 627 (in an entry entitled "Valensole (France) encounter") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 614 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
1980	Michel, Aime and Bowen, Charles in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 377 (in an entry entitled "Valensole (France) landing") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
2001	Michel, Aime and Bowen, Charles in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 752 (in an entry entitled "Valensole (France) encounter") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1967	Michell, John in his "The Flying Saucer Vision" (1967) at pages 85-86, 87 (in Chapter 5) of the Ace paperback edition.	3
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their "Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon" (1997) at pages 75-76 (in Chapter 3) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	2
1977	Ortzen, Len in his "Strange Stories of UFOs" (1977) at pages 26-27 (in Chapter 4) of the Coronet paperback edition.	2
1975	Phillips, Ted in his "Physical Traces associated with UFO Sightings" (1975) at page 36 (in Part C) of the CUFOS paperbound edition.	1
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 83-84 (in Chapter 2) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 44-45 (in unnumbered section entitled "1965: The Turning Point") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at pages 168-169 (in Chapter 7) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 54 (in the chapter entitled "1965") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at pages 36-39 (in Part 1) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	4
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 62 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline"), 290-291 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "The Pennine UFO Mystery" (1983) at pages 181-182 (in Chapter 13) of the Granada paperback edition.	2
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at pages 25 (in Chapter 1), 94 (in Chapter 4) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	2
1984	Rimmer, John in his "The Evidence for Alien Abductions" (1984) at page 97 (in Chapter 5) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 85 (in an entry entitled "France"), 222-223 (in an entry entitled "Valensole incident, France") of the MJF hardback edition.	3
1976	Smith, Warren in his "UFO Trek" (1976) at pages 173-174 (in Chapter 12) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2

1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “Fifty Years of UFOs” (1997) at pages 54, 62 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “1957-1967”), 175 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Conclusions”) of the Boxtree hardback edition.	3
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “True Life Encounters – Alien Contact” (1997) at page 200 (in Chapter 12) of the Millenium paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1991) at pages 306-307 (in an entry entitled “Valensole, France”) of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 364 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his “UFOs: The Definitive Casebook” (1991) at page 89 (in the unnumbered section entitled “Europe”, in the chapter entitled “Database”) of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1967	Steiger, Brad and Whritenour, Joan in their “Flying Saucers are Hostile” (1967) at pages 77-78 (in Chapter 5) of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1978	Steiger, Brad in his “Alien Meetings” (1978) at pages 144-145 (in Chapter 9) of the Ace paperback edition.	2
1966	Steiger, Brad in his “Strangers from the Skies” (1966) at page 52 (in Chapter 7) of the Award Books paperback edition.	1
1977	Strickland, Joshua in his “Extra-terrestrials on Earth” (1977) at page 20 (in Chapter 1) of the Granada softcover edition.	1
2001	Swiatek, Robert P in “The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report” (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 4 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Master Chronology”), 477-480 (in Section 12) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	5
1977	Tansley, David in his “Omens of Awareness” (1977) at pages 192-193 (in Chapter 10) of the Abacus paperback edition.	2
1969	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his “Operation Earth” (1969) at pages 92, 93 (in Chapter 15) of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his “The Flying Saucer Story” (1966) at pages 53-54 (in Chapter 5) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	2
1990	Vallee, Jacques in his “Confrontations” (1990) at pages 96-100 (in Chapter 7) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	5
1988	Vallee, Jacques in his “Dimensions” (1988) at pages 26-28 (in Part 1, Chapter 1) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	3
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his “Passport to Magonia” (1970) at pages 19-21 (in Chapter 1) [and at page 308 (in the Appendix entitled “A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968”))] of the Regnery hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition.	4
1973	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his “Journey to Infinity” (1973) at pages 168-169 (in Chapter 13) of the Fontana paperback edition.	2
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his “The UFO Phenomenon” (1980) at pages 164-165 (in Chapter 14) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1998	Wilson, Colin in his “Alien Dawn” (1998) at pages 102-103 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	2
1996	Wilson, Colin in his “World Famous UFOs” (1996) at pages 42, 44, 45 (in Chapter 2) of the Parragon softcover edition.	3

¹⁰⁹⁸ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 9665 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-341 (page 341 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹⁰⁹⁹ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-556 (page 556 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹¹⁰⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 737 (forming part of an entry entitled “Project Blue Book” at pages 730-742) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at pages 376-378 (in Chapter 7) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 285, 287 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	3
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at pages 156 (in Chapter 11), 309 (in the Notes) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, at pages 188, 372-373 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2

¹¹⁰¹ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 9654 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-342 (page 342 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹¹⁰² Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-556 (page 556 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹¹⁰³ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.nicap.org/heflindir.htm>

¹¹⁰⁴ For discussion of the Rex Heflin photographs see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1980	APRO and Sheaffer, Robert in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 165-167 (in an entry entitled "Heflin photos") of the NEL hardback edition.	3
1983	Bowen, Charles in the weekly partwork "The Unexplained" (1983?), Volume 2, pages 304-306.	3
1967	Chambers, Howard in his "UFOs for the millions" (1967) at page 31 (in Chapter 3) of the Bell hardcover edition.	1
1982	Cohen, Daniel in his "The Encyclopedia of Monsters" (1982) at pages 210-211 (in Chapter 7) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	2
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) as Condon Case 52 at pages 112, 115, 123 (in Section 3, Chapter 2 "Analysis of UFO Photographic Evidence", by William K Hartmann), 671-697 and plates 42-46 (in Section 4, "Case Studies", Chapter 3, "Photographic Case Studies") of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 78, 80, 84-85, 437-455 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	10
1995	Craig, Roy in his "UFOs – An Insider's View" (1995) at pages 158-159, 162-163 (in Chapter 10) of the UNT softback edition.	4
1969	Dione, R L in "God Drives a Flying Saucer" (1969) at pages 8-9 (in Chapter 2) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 378 (in Chapter 7) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 286-287 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at page 271 (in Chapter 11), 287-309, 322-324 (in Chapter 12) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	27
1967	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Here and Now!" (1967) at pages 173-174 (in Chapter 9) of the Lyle Stuart hardback edition, at page 102 of the Bantam paperback edition.	1
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at pages 173-175 (in Chapter 13) of the Bantam paperback edition, at pages 179-181 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	3
1969	Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969) at page 37 (in the Introduction) of the Putnam hardback edition.	1
1978	Gelman, Rita and Seligson, Marcia in their "UFO Encounters" (1978) at pages 36-38 (in Chapter 6) of the Scholastic softcover edition.	3
1988	Goldberg, Bruce in his "Time Travelers from our Future: An explanation of alien abduction" (1988) at pages 101-102 (in Chapter 6) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at page 52 (in Chapter 5) of the Lancer paperback edition.	1

1970	Gurney, Gene (USAF Lt Col) and Clare Gurney in their “Unidentified Flying Objects” (1970) at pages 80-83 (in Chapter 6) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	4
2001	Hall, Richard in “The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report” (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 4 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Master Chronology”), 284-286 (in Section 7) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	4
1972	Hartmann, William K in “UFO’s: A Scientific Debate” (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at page 13 (in Chapter 2) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	1
1974	Hobana, Ion and Weverbergh, Julien in their “UFO’s from behind the iron curtain” (1974) at pages 93-98, 107 (in Chapter 6) of the Corgi paperback edition.	7
1971	Keel, John in his “Our Haunted Planet” (1971) at pages 107-108 (in Chapter 9) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
1997	Keith, Jim in his “Casebook on the Men in Black” (1997) at pages 68-69 (in Chapter 5) of the I-Net softcover edition.	2
1979	Knight, David C in his “UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present” (1979) at pages 124-127 (in Part 4) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	4
1968	Lore, Gordon and Deneault, Harold in their “Mysteries of the Skies” (1968) at page 175 (in the Epilogue) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1968	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim “UFOs Over the Americas” (1968) at pages 194-195 (in Chapter 10) of the Signet paperback edition and the first 3 pages of the photographic section.	2
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their “The UFO Enigma” (1977) at pages 111-112 (in Chapter 8, “The [Condon Report’s] ‘Unexplained Cases’”) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	2
1982	Oberg, James in his “UFOs and Outer Space Mysteries” (1982) at page 113 (in Chapter 5) of the Donning paperback edition.	1
1977	Ortzen, Len in his “Strange Stories of UFOs” (1977) at pages 49-50 (in Chapter 6) of the Coronet paperback edition.	2
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her “The Mammoth Book of UFOs” (2001) at pages 84-86 (in Chapter 2), 276 (in Chapter 4) of the Robinson softcover edition.	4
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their “Spaceships of the Visitors” (1997) at pages 149-160 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	12
1999	Randle, Kevin D in his “Scientific Ufology” (1999) at pages 114-125, 126-127 (in Chapter 4) of the Avon softcover edition.	14
1988	Randle, Kevin D in his “The October Scenario” (1988) at pages 120-122 (in Part 3, unnumbered section entitled “The Modern Era”), 132 (in Part 3, unnumbered section entitled “Solutions and Theories”) of the Berkley paperback edition.	4
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “Encyclopedia of the Unexplained” (1995) at pages 166-167 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Strange Beings”) of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Investigating the Truth Behind MIB” (1997) at pages 89-94 (in Chapter 8) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	6
1983	Randles, Jenny in her “UFO Reality” (1983) at page 185 (in Chapter 13) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1980	Rickard, Robert and Kelly, Richard in their “Photographs of the Unknown” (1980) at page 50 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “UFOs”) of the NEL softcover edition.	1

1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 280-281 (in an entry entitled "Santa Ana, California") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at pages 55-57 (in Chapter 6) of the Prometheus softback edition.	3
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 91-93 (in Chapter 6) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	3
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 142 (in an entry entitled "Heflin, Rex") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 162 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1968	Steiger, Brad and Whritenour, Joan in their "The New UFO Breakthrough" (1968) at page 12 (in Chapter 1) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at pages 217-220 (in Chapter 11) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	4
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at page 88 (in Chapter 3) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their "Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression" (1994) at pages 348-349 (in Chapter 10) of the AUP softcover edition.	2
1968	White, Dale in his "Is Something Up There?" (1968) at pages 113-114 (in Chapter 10) of the Scholastic Book Services paperback edition.	2
1975	Wood, Robert M in "Thesis Antithesis" (1975) (edited by A D Emerson) at pages 12, 13 (in Part 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Testing the Extraterrestrial Hypothesis") of the AIAA paperbound edition.	2
1967	Young, Mort in his "UFO Top Secret" (1967) at pages 30-40 (in Chapter 3), 107 (in Chapter 7), 130 (in Chapter 9), 138-146 (in Appendix 2) of the Essandess softcover edition.	22

¹¹⁰⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) as Condon Case 56 at pages 112, 122 (in Section 3, Chapter 2 "Analysis of UFO Photographic Evidence", by William K Hartmann), 698-701 and plates 48-51 (in Section 4, "Case Studies", Chapter 3, "Photographic Case Studies") of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 78, 83-84, 455-457 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	10

1968	Klass, Philip J in his “UFOs – Identified” (1968) by at page 18 (in Chapter 2), photographic plate 1 (in Chapter 3), pages 70-71 (in Chapter 8), 144-146 (in Chapter 14) of the Random House hardback edition.	7
1974	Rehn, K Gosta in his “UFOs Here and Now” (1974) at pages 33-35 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Condon-Colorado Report”) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	3
1968	White, Dale in his “Is Something Up There?” (1968) at pages 115-116 (in Chapter 10) of the Scholastic Book Services paperback edition.	2

¹¹⁰⁶ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 9891 [query: listed by Sparks and Berliner as Project Blue Book Case Number 9890] on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-353 (page 353 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹¹⁰⁷ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-563 (page 563 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹¹⁰⁸ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.nicap.org/exeterdir.htm>

¹¹⁰⁹ For discussion of this incident at Exeter see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1980	APRO in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 113-114 (in an entry entitled “Exeter (New Hampshire) sightings”) of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2004	Birnes, William in his “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia” (2004) at page 123 (in an entry entitled “Exeter, New Hampshire”) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in “The World’s Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries” (2001) at pages 363-366 (in the chapter entitled “Encounters of the Arresting Kind”) of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	4
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their “The World’s Greatest UFO Mysteries” (1986) at pages 114-116 (in the chapter entitled “Encounters of the Arresting Kind”) of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	3
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue” (1995) at pages 84-85 (in Chapter 4) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title “UFO: The Complete Sightings”).	2
1967	Chambers, Howard in his “UFOs for the millions” (1967) at pages 46 (in Chapter 4), 73-75 (in Chapter 6) of the Bell hardcover edition.	4

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 182-188 (in an entry entitled "Exeter CE1") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	7
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 178-182 (in an entry entitled "Exeter CE1") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	5
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 364-367 of Volume 1:A-K (in an entry entitled "Exeter CE1") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 898-899 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 "UFOs: 1947-1968", by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 539 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	2
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at page 94 (in Chapter 7) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	1
2001	Davenport, Peter B and Geremia, Peter in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 170-172 (in an entry entitled "Exeter (New Hampshire) Sightings") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 167-169 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Davenport, Peter B and Geremia, Peter in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 205-208 (in an entry entitled "Exeter (New Hampshire) Sightings") of the Robinson softcover edition.	4
1969	Dione, R L in "God Drives a Flying Saucer" (1969) at page 18 (in Chapter 3) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 379-381 (in Chapter 7) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 287-289 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	3
1968	Dooley, Edward in "Flying Saucers : Twenty-One Years of UFOs" (1968), published by the editors of Cowles and UPI, at pages 62-65.	4
1967	Dooley, Edward in "Flying Saucers: A <i>Look</i> Special" (1967) published by the editors of United Press International and Cowles Communications Inc, at page 17.	1
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 96-97 (in Chapter 5) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1967	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Here and Now!" (1967) at pages 40-41 (in Chapter 3) of the Lyle Stuart hardback edition, at page 19 of the Bantam paperback edition.	1
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at pages 171-173 (in Chapter 13) of the Bantam paperback edition, at pages 177-179 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	3

1967	Erskine, Allen Louis in his "Why Are They Watching Us?" (1967) at pages 25-26 (in Chapter 2) of the Tower paperback edition.	2
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at pages 90 (in Chapter 5, Case 44), 150 (in Chapter 8) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at pages 58-59 (in Chapter 5) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	2
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at page 34-43 (Chapter 4 generally) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	10
1974	Fowler, Raymond E in his "UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors" (1974) at pages 74 (in Chapter 6), 76-91 (Chapter 7 generally), 112-113 (in Chapter 9) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages 71-72, 73-88, 109-111 of the Bantam paperback edition.	19
1966	Fuller, John G in his "Incident At Exeter" (1966) generally, particularly at pages 5-23, 41-85, 97-99, 109-114, 140-145, 178-180, 184-189, 211-221 of the Berkley paperback editions.	99
1969	Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969) at pages 18-19 (in the Introduction) of the Putnam hardback edition.	2
1983	Garrett, Richard in his "Aliens From Outer Space" (1983) at pages 73-77 (in Chapter 6) of the Piccolo paperback edition.	5
1978	Gelman, Rita and Seligson, Marcia in their "UFO Encounters" (1978) at pages 40, 42 (in Chapter 7) of the Scholastic softcover edition.	2
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at pages 91-92 (in Chapter 10) of the Lancer paperback edition.	2
1970	Gurney, Gene (USAF Lt Col) and Clare Gurney in their "Unidentified Flying Objects" (1970) at pages 53-60 (in Chapter 5) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	8
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 278-280 (in Chapter 7) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	3
2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 5 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Master Chronology"), 182-183 (in Section 5) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	3
1987	Hansen, Kim in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 69-72 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (Chapter 2.3.2, entitled "UFO Casebook").	4
1976	Hervey, Michael in his "UFOs : The American Scene" (1976) at page 113 (in Chapter 12) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1977	Hynek, J Allen in his "The Hynek UFO Report" (1977) in Chapter 7, at pages 144-156 of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at pages 154-166 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	13
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at page 253 (in Chapter 13) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	1
1971	Kettelkamp, Larry in his "Investigating UFOs" (1971) at pages 39-41 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Sightings and Cases") of the Target softcover edition.	3

1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at page 51 (in Chapter 4) of the Signet paperback edition, page 66 of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1968	Lore, Gordon and Deneault, Harold in their "Mysteries of the Skies" (1968) at pages 151-153 (in Chapter 10), 174 (in the Epilogue) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	4
1979	Machlin, Milt in his "The Total UFO Story" (1979) at pages 103-105 (in Chapter 5, entitled "The Complete Directory of UFOs : An illustrated history of unexplained sightings from 'Project Blue Book' ") of the Dale paperback edition.	3
1997	Michaels, Susan in her "Sightings: UFOs" (1997) at pages 97-105 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Unidentified in Exeter") of the Fireside softcover edition.	9
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 190-191 (in Chapter 8) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1973	Norman, Eric (pseudonum of Warren Smith) in his "Gods and Devils from Outer Space" (1973) at pages 7-8 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Legends of the Sky People") of the Lancer paperback edition.	2
1977	Ortzen, Len in his "Strange Stories of UFOs" (1977) at pages 129-131 (in Chapter 16) of the Coronet paperback edition.	3
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at pages 162-163 (in Chapter 8) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 63 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 73-74 (in an entry entitled "Exeter, New Hampshire, incidents, United States") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 93-94 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "Exeter, New Hampshire" and included in a list entitled "Chronological list of UFO sightings" at page ix.	2
1968	Salisbury, Frank B in "The Official Guide to UFOs" (1968) (edited by the editors of Science & Mechanics) at pages 63-65 (in unnumbered chapter entitled "The Scientist and the UFO") of the Ace paperback edition.	3
1979	Salisbury, Frank in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at pages 80-82 (in Chapter 4) of the Dale paperback edition.	3
1968	Salisbury, Frank in his written statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at page 244 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufosymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	1
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at pages 112-113 (in the chapter entitled "New Hampshire") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	2
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his "Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns" (2003) as Case Number 1406 on pages 173-174 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	2

1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “Fifty Years of UFOs” (1997) at pages 62-63 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “1957-1967”) of the Boxtree hardback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his “UFOs: The Definitive Casebook” (1991) at pages 48-49 (in the unnumbered section entitled “North America”, in the chapter entitled “Database”) of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	2
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his “Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?” (1966) at pages 16-17 (in Chapter 1), 97 (in Chapter 6) of the Belmont paperback edition.	3
1966	Steiger, Brad in his “Strangers from the Skies” (1966) at pages 133-137 (in Chapter 28) of the Award Books paperback edition.	4
1981	Story, Ronald in his “UFOs and the Limits of Science” (1981) at pages 156-162 (Chapter 11 generally) of the NEL Hardback edition and included in a list of ten “best” cases offered at pages 21-22.	7
1968	the editors of Science & Mechanics in “The Official Guide to UFOs” (1968) (edited by the editors of Science & Mechanics) at pages 153-154 (in unnumbered chapter entitled “Complete Directory of UFOs”) of the Ace paperback edition.	2
1993	Thompson, Richard in his “Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena” (1993) at pages 57-59 (in Chapter 2) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	3
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in “The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown” (1987) at pages 99, 100-101, 102-106 (in Chapter 4) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	8
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his “Passport to Magonia” (1970) at page 316 (in the Appendix entitled “A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)”) of the Regnery hardback edition, with the relevant Appendix omitted from the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their “Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression” (1994) at page 317 (in Chapter 10) of the AUP softcover edition.	1
1971	Vesco, Renato in his “Intercept Ufo” (Formerly published as “Intercept - But Don't Shoot”) (1971) at page 317 (in Chapter 10) of the Zebra paperback edition.	1
1968	Von Daniken, Erich in his “Chariots of the Gods?” (1968) at pages 157-158 (in Chapter 10) of the World Books hardback edition, at pages 118-119 of the Bantam paperback editions.	2
1968	White, Dale in his “Is Something Up There?” (1968) at pages 9-21 (in Chapter 1 generally), 47-50 (in Chapter 4) of the Scholastic Book Services paperback edition.	13
1996	Wilson, Colin in his “World Famous UFOs” (1996) at pages 77, 79 (in Chapter 4) of the Parragon softcover edition.	2

¹¹¹⁰ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 9915 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-353 (page 353 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹¹¹¹ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given

the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-563 (page 563 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹¹¹² For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.nicap.org/650903damondir.htm>

¹¹¹³ For discussion of the McGoy/Goode sighting see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K” (1998) at pages 299-301 (in an entry entitled “Damon CE2”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1992	Davenport, Marc in his “Visitors from Time” (1992) at page 195 (in Chapter 14) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	1
1996	Dennett, Preston E in his “UFO Healings” (1996) at pages 17-18 (in Chapter 3) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1966	Edwards, Frank in his “Flying Saucers – Serious Business” (1966) at pages 170-171 (in Chapter 13) of the Bantam paperback edition, at page 176-177 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	2
1966	Fuller, John in his “Incident At Exeter” (1966) at pages 37-39 (in Chapter 4) of the Berkley paperback editions.	3
1967	Green, Gabriel with Smith, Warren in their “Let’s face the facts about Flying Saucers” (1967) at pages 85-86 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Healing Lights, Heat Waves, and Paralyzing Beams”) of the Popular Library paperback edition.	2
1988	Hall, Richard in his “Uninvited Guests” (1988) at pages 255-256 (in Appendix A) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	2
1976	Hervey, Michael in his “UFOs : The American Scene” (1976) at page 113 (in Chapter 12) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their “UFOs: The Whole Story” (1969) at pages 248-251 (in Chapter 11) of the Signet paperback edition.	4
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in “Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space” (1966) (an enlarged version of her “The Great Flying Saucer Hoax” (1962)) at pages 245-246 (in Chapter 15) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1978	Mishlove, Jeffrey in “Worlds Beyond” (1978) (edited by Larry Geis and Fabrice Florin) at page 228 (in Sequence 22) of the And/Or softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Perennial Library paperback edition published under the title “Moving Into Space: The Myths and Realities of Extraterrestrial Life”).	1
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his “Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns” (2003) as Case Number 1407 on page 174 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “True Life Encounters – Alien Contact” (1997) at page 116 (in Chapter 9) of the Millenium paperback edition.	1

1978	Stemman, Roy in his “Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries” (1978) at page 232 (in Chapter 12) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his “Passport to Magonia” (1970) at pages 316-317 (in the Appendix entitled “A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)”) of the Regnery hardback edition, with the relevant Appendix omitted from the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1968	White, Dale in his “Is Something Up There?” (1968) at pages 126-128 (in Chapter 11) of the Scholastic Book Services paperback edition.	3
1967	Young, Mort in his “UFO Top Secret” (1967) at pages 8-11 (in Chapter 1) of the Essandess softcover edition.	4

¹¹¹⁴ Image of letter presented in the Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 1286-1287 (in Appendix A) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 816-817 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links:

<http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm>

<http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html>

¹¹¹⁵ Text of letter available online at:

<http://www.cufon.org/cufon/obrien.htm>

¹¹¹⁶ For discussion of LeBailly’s memo see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at page 54 (in Chapter 3) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at page 475 (forming part of an entry entitled “Project Blue Book”) of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 737 (forming part of an entry entitled “Project Blue Book” at pages 730-742) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 902-903 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 “UFOs: 1947-1968”, by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 541 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	2

1995	Craig, Roy in his "UFOs – An Insider's View" (1995) at pages xiv-xv (in the Preface) of the UNT softback edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 382-383 (in Chapter 7) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 290-291 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at pages 407-408 (in Chapter 20) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2
2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 5-6 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Master Chronology") of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	2
1977	Hynek, J Allen in his "The Hynek UFO Report" (1977) at page 271 (in Chapter 12) of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at page 280 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 198 (in Chapter 8) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 175 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at pages 24-25 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at pages 152-153 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1981	Story, Ronald in his "UFOs and the Limits of Science" (1981) at page 60 (in Chapter 2) of the NEL Hardback edition.	1
1999	Sturrock, Peter in his "The UFO Enigma" (1999) at page 15 (in Chapter 2) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition.	1

¹¹¹⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their "Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression" (1994) at page 317 (in Chapter 10) of the AUP softcover edition.	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at page 104 (in Chapter 4) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1
1971	Vesco, Renato in his "Intercept Ufo" (Formerly published as "Intercept - But Don't Shoot") (1971) at page 317 (in Chapter 10) of the Zebra paperback edition.	1

¹¹¹⁸ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see: "

<http://www.nicap.org/nyne.htm>

¹¹¹⁹ For discussion of this blackout see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1986	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrials Among Us" (1986) at pages 151-152 (in Chapter 5) of the Llewellyn softcover edition, at pages 170-171 of the Llewellyn paperback edition.	2
1992	Beckley, Timothy Green in his "Strange Encounters: Bizarre and Eerie Contact with UFO Occupants" (1992) at pages 58-61 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Proven Beyond Doubt! UFOs Caused East Coast Blackout") of the Inner Light softcover edition.	4
1980	Berlitz, Charles and Moore, Bill in their "The Roswell Incident" (1980) at page 15 (in Chapter 1) of the Granada hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Granada paperback edition).	1
1974	Berlitz, Charles in his "The Bermuda Triangle" (1974) at pages 117-118 (in Chapter 6) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at pages 76-77 (in Chapter 6) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at page 156 (in Chapter 14) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	1
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 411-415 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Sinister Kind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	5
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at pages 153-156 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Sinister Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	4
1966	Cantril, Hadley in his "The Invasion from Mars" (1940) at page vii (in the Preface to the 1966 edition) of the 1966 Harper Torchbooks paperback edition.	1
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 164-171 (in Section 3, Chapter 4 "Indirect Physical Evidence", by Roy Craig) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 110-115 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	8
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at pages 57-58 (in Chapter 4) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 384-386 (in Chapter 7) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 292-293 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	3
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 138-139, 145-147, 151 (in Chapter 7), 499-500 (in Chapter 18) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	8
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at pages 145-149 (in Chapter 11) of the Bantam paperback edition, at pages 151-155 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	5

1967	Erskine, Allen Louis in his "Why Are They Watching Us?" (1967) at pages 98-100 (in Chapter 11) of the Tower paperback edition.	3
1974	Fowler, Raymond in his "UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors" (1974) at pages 96-110 (in Chapter 8) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages 93-107 of the Bantam paperback edition.	15
1967	Fuller, John in "The Flying Saucer Reader" (1967) (edited by Jay David) at pages 171-177 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "'The Blackout' and the UFOs...") of the Signet paperback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from "Incident at Exeter" by John Fuller.	7
1966	Fuller, John in his "Incident At Exeter" (1966) at pages 202-203 (in Chapter 14), 203-210 (in Chapter 15) of the Berkley paperback editions.	10
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at page 440 (in Chapter 17) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	1
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at pages 35 (in Chapter 3), 132 (in Chapter 15) of the Lancer paperback edition.	2
2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 6 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Master Chronology"), 247-248 (in Section 7) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	3
1977	Jenkins, Stephen in his "The Undiscovered Country" (1977) at page 30 (in Part 1, Chapter 3) of the Abacus paperback edition.	1
1997	Kanon, Gregory in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at pages 51-52 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1971	Keel, John in his "Our Haunted Planet" (1971) at page 195 (in Chapter 14) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
1971	Kettelkamp, Larry in his "Investigating UFOs" (1971) at pages 44-45 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Sightings and Cases") of the Target softcover edition.	2
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 171-175 (in Chapter 11), 176-183 (in Chapter 12) of the Signet paperback edition, pages 196-200, 201-208 of the Panther paperback edition.	13
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at page 65 (in Chapter 5) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at pages 253-257 (in Chapter 15) of the Signet paperback edition.	5
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 147-149 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	3
1968	McDonald, James E in the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at pages 31-32 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Edited and annotated transcript presented by Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969), with the relevant extract appearing at pages 87-88 (in Chapter 2) of the Putnam hardback edition. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufoSymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	2

2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 63 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at page 58 (in Chapter 4) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 160 (in an entry entitled "power failures, UFOs and") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 184-185 (in Chapter 3) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 37 (in an entry entitled "Blackouts") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1974	Sladek, John in his "The New Apocrypha" (1974) at pages 46-47 (in Chapter 3) of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1994	Spencer, John in his "Gifts of the Gods?" (1994) at page 38 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 131-132 (in an entry entitled "Great North-East Blackout") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 150-151 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at pages 50-51 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	2
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at pages 150-152 (in Chapter 9) of the Belmont paperback edition.	3
1966	Steiger, Brad in his "Strangers from the Skies" (1966) at pages 130-131 (in Chapter 27) of the Award Books paperback edition.	2
1969	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "Operation Earth" (1969) at page 35 (in Chapter 5) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his "Passport to Magonia" (1970) at page 320 (in the Appendix entitled "A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)") of the Regnery hardback edition, with the relevant Appendix omitted from the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1996	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Visitation" (1996) at pages 41-42 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1974	Webb, David in "1973 – The Year of the Humanoid" (1974) at page 24 (in Section 3) of the privately published first edition, at page 45 of the 1976 revised CUFOS spiral bound second edition.	1
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their "Encounters With UFOs" (1975) (formerly "UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?") at pages 10-11 (in Chapter 1) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	2
1996	Wilson, Colin in his "World Famous UFOs" (1996) at pages 79-82 (in Chapter 4) of the Parragon softcover edition.	4

¹¹²⁰ For discussion of the Gemini 7 sighting see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at page 33 (in Chapter 1) of the Orion softcover edition.	1

1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 169 (in an entry entitled "National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1980	Berlitz, Charles and Moore, Bill in their "The Roswell Incident" (1980) at page 17 (in Chapter 1) of the Granada hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Granada paperback edition).	1
1974	Berlitz, Charles in his "The Bermuda Triangle" (1974) at page 108 (in Chapter 6) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1977	Berlitz, Charles in his "Without a Trace" (1977) at page 69 (in Chapter 4) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at page 88 of the Granada paperback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 44 (in an entry entitled "Borman, Frank") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1975	Chatelain, Maurice in his "Our Ancestors Came From Outer Space" (1975) at page 25 (in the Introduction) of the Pan paperback edition.	1
1987	Chatelain, Maurice in his "Our Cosmic Ancestors" (1987) at page 24 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Apollo Spacecraft") of the Temple Golden Publications softcover edition.	1
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 306, 309-311 (in Section 3, Chapter 6 "Visual Observations Made by Astronauts", by Franklin E Roach) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 204, 207-208 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	4
1967	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Here and Now!" (1967) at page 253 (in Chapter 12) of the Lyle Stuart hardback edition, at pages 155-156 of the Bantam paperback edition.	1
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at page 122 (in Chapter 8) of the Bantam paperback edition, at page 129 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	1
1974	Emenegger, Robert in his "UFOs Past, Present and Future" (1974) at page 103 (in Chapter 15) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at pages 118 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	1
1969	Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969) at page 36 (in the Introduction) of the Putnam hardback edition.	1
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 374-375 (in Chapter 15) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	2
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 445-446 (in Chapter 17) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
1970	Gurney, Gene (USAF Lt Col) and Clare Gurney in their "Unidentified Flying Objects" (1970) at page 101 (in Chapter 7) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	1

1976	Hervey, Michael in his "UFOs : The American Scene" (1976) at page 31 (in Chapter 3) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in a list entitled "Table of UFO Sighting by Astronauts (From a list compiled by Mr G Fawcett)" in "The Edge of Reality" (1975) at pages 63-65 (in Chapter 3) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	3
1973	Keyhoe, Donald in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at page 212 of the Signet paperback edition, page 240 of the Panther paperback edition (in Chapter 14).	1
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at page 133 (in Chapter 13) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	1
1968	Lore, Gordon and Deneault, Harold in their "Mysteries of the Skies" (1968) at page 173 (in the Epilogue) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
2001	Oberg, James E in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 94 (in an entry entitled "astronauts, sightings by") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 92 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Oberg, James E in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 106 (in an entry entitled "astronauts, sightings by") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1995	Oberg, James in his article entitled "Gemini-7: Lessons and Legends (A 30th Anniversary Revisit)" (1995) online at: http://www.jamesoberg.com/gemini7.html	1
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 151-152 (in Chapter 17) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at page 94 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1960-1969") of the Index hardback edition.	1
1974	Rehn, K Gosta in his "UFOs Here and Now" (1974) at page 25 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Condon-Colorado Report") of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	1
1998	Rhodes, Ron in his "Alien Obsession: What Lies Behind Abductions, Sightings and the Attraction to the Paranormal" (1998) at page 8 (in the introductory chapter entitled "Have We Been Visited?") of the Harvest House softcover edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 121 (in an entry entitled "Gemini 8"), 182 (in an entry entitled "Lovell, James A Jr") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1974	Spencer, John Wallace in his "No Earthly Explanation" (1974) at pages 168-169 (in Chapter 8) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at page 167 (in Chapter 14) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their "Encounters With UFOs" (1975) (formerly "UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?") at page 51 (in Chapter 3) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	1
1968	White, Dale in his "Is Something Up There?" (1968) at pages 132-133 (in Chapter 11) of the Scholastic Book Services paperback edition.	2
1975	Wilson, Don in his "Our Mysterious Spaceship Moon" (1975) at pages 32-33, 35 (in Chapter 2) of the Sphere paperback edition.	3

¹¹²¹ For discussion of the Kecksburg incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Baker, Alan in his "Destination Earth" (1998) at pages 86-91 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	6
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 178 (in an entry entitled "Kecksburg, Pennsylvania Case") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 128 (in an entry entitled "Crashes and Retrievals of UFOs, 1960-1979") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2000	Clarke, David in "The UFOs That Never Were" (2000) by Jenny Randles, Andy Roberts and David Clarke at page 90 (in Chapter 4, by David Clarke) of the London House hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 386-388 (in Chapter 7) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 293-296 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	3
1966	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" (1966) at pages 66-67 (in Chapter 5) of the Bantam paperback edition, at pages 72-73 of the Mayflower-Dell paperback edition.	2
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 185-186 (in Section 2) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1991	Good, Timothy in his "Alien Liaison" (1991) at pages 84-85 (in Chapter 5) of the Century hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Arrow paperback edition).	2
2001	Gordon, Stan in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 288-290 (in an entry entitled "Kecksburg (Pennsylvania) incident") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 282-284 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Gordon, Stan in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 346-349 (in an entry entitled "Kecksburg (Pennsylvania) incident") of the Robinson softcover edition.	4
1994	Randle, Kevin and Schmitt, Donald in their "The Truth About the UFO Crash At Roswell" (1994) at pages 98-99 (in Chapter 13) of the Evans hardback edition.	2
1991	Randle, Kevin D and Schmitt, Donald R in their "UFO Crash at Roswell" (1991) at pages 256-258 (in Appendix B) of the Avon paperback edition.	3
1995	Randle, Kevin D in his "A history of UFO crashes" (1995) at pages 95-120 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "December 9, 1965: Kecksburg, Pennsylvania" generally), 163 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Project Moon Dust"), 202 (in Appendix A, "The UFO Crash Data Base") of the Avon paperback edition.	28
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Retrievals" (1995) at pages 102-108 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softback edition.	7
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their "UFO" (1997) at pages 223-236 (in Chapter 13 generally), 271-272 (in Chapter 16) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	16

1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at pages 141-143 (in the chapter entitled "Pennsylvania") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	3
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at pages 222-227 (in Chapter 13) of the Millenium paperback edition.	6
1966	Steiger, Brad in his "Strangers from the Skies" (1966) at pages 22-23 (in Chapter 4) of the Award Books paperback edition.	2
1997	Stone, Clifford E in his "UFOs are Real" (1997) at page 52 (in Chapter 7) of the SPI softcover edition.	1
2004	Vitale, Thomas in "The Roswell Dig Diaries - Sci Fi Declassified" (2004) (edited by Mike McAvennie) at pages 261-262 (in the Afterword) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1997	Young, Robert in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 177-183 of the Prometheus hardback edition (in Chapter 22, " 'Old Solved Mysteries' : The Kecksburg UFO Incident"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 15 (Spring 1991).	7

¹¹²² For discussion of Cramp's book see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Cramp, Leonard G in his "The Cosmic Matrix : Piece For A Jig-Saw Part 2" (1999) at pages 13, 21 (in the Introduction) of the AUP softcover edition.	2

¹¹²³ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹¹²⁴ For discussion of "Flying Saucers – Serious Business" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 71 (in Chapter 4) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1981	Cohen, Daniel in "The Great Airship Mystery" (1981) at pages 92-93, 95-96 (in Chapter 7) of the Dodd Mead hardback edition.	4
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 151 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at page 289 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 390 (in Chapter 7) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 297 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1

2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 202 (in an entry entitled “Flying Saucers – Serious Business”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 198-199 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 245 (in an entry entitled “Flying Saucers – Serious Business”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 117-118 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 370 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at page 223 (in Chapter 8) of the Indiana hardback edition, at pages 197-198 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their “UFOs: The Whole Story” (1969) at page 126 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at pages 158-159 (in Chapter 11) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, a pages 190-191 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1998	Redfern, Nick in his “The FBI Files” (1998) at pages 135-139 (in Chapter 6) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	5
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his “The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space” (1973) at page 73 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “A Challenge to Science”) of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1976	Steiger, Brad in his “Project Blue Book” (1976) at page 336 (forming part of Chapter 13) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1

¹¹²⁵ For discussion of Daniel Fry see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1968	“Flying Saucers : Twenty-One Years of UFOs” (1968), published by the editors of Cowles and UPI, at pages 135-136.	2
1967	“Flying Saucers: A <i>Look</i> Special” (1967) published by the editors of United Press International and Cowles Communications Inc, at page 57.	1
1988	Andrews, Ann and Ritchie, Jean in their “Abducted” (1988) at page 131 (in Chapter 9) of the Headline hardback edition.	1
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at page 84 (in an entry entitled “Fry, Daniel”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1968	Binder, Otto in his “Flying Saucers Are Watching Us” (1968) at page 37 (in Chapter 3) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue” (1995) at pages 65-66 (in Chapter 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble edition published under the title “UFO: The Complete Sightings”).	2

1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at page 8 (in Chapter 1) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at page 9 of the Orion paperback edition.	1
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 23-24 (in the chapter entitled "The First Abductions") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at pages 25-26 (in the chapter entitled "The First Abductions") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	2
1967	Chambers, Howard in his "UFOs for the millions" (1967) at pages 124-128 (in Chapter 9) of the Bell hardcover edition.	5
1998	Christopher, Paul in his "Alien Intervention" (1998) at page 38 (in Chapter 2) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 164-167 (in an entry entitled "Fry, Daniel William") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 435-437 of Volume 1:A-K (in an entry entitled "Fry, Daniel William (1908-1992)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 54-55 (in Chapter 7) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	2
1985	Curran, Douglas in his "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at page 19 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Deus Ex Machina") of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 29-30 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1974	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen of the Ancient Past" (1974) at page 9 (in Chapter 2) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at page 114 (in Chapter 6) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1995	Eberhart, George M and Melton, J Gordon in "The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds" (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at pages 285-286 (in Chapter 10, "The Flying Saucer Contactee Movement, 1950-1994: A Bibliography") of the Suny softcover edition.	2
2001	Ellwood, Robert S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 486 (in an entry entitled "religious movements and UFOs") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 475 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Ellwood, Robert S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 583-584 (in an entry entitled "religious movements and UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 116, 118, 126 (in Chapter 5) of the Carlton hardback edition.	3
1987	Evans, Hilary in his "Gods, Spirits, Cosmic Guardians" (1987) at pages 143-145 (in Chapter 4.3) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	3

1981	Fowler, Raymond in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at page 11 (in Chapter 2) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1983	Garrett, Richard in his "Aliens From Outer Space" (1983) at pages 85-86 (in Chapter 7) of the Piccolo paperback edition.	2
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 62 (in Chapter 3) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
1998	Good, Timothy in his "Alien Base" (1998) at pages 57-78 (Chapter 4 generally) of the Century hardback edition.	22
1991	Good, Timothy in his "Alien Liaison" (1991) at pages 62-64 (in Chapter 2) of the Century hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Arrow paperback edition).	3
1967	Green, Gabriel with Smith, Warren in their "Let's face the facts about Flying Saucers" (1967) at page 81 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The 5:02 to Mars") of the Popular Library paperback edition.	1
1996	Hamilton, William F in his "Alien Magic: UFO Crashes, Abductions, Underground Bases" (1996) at pages 7-8 (in Chapter 1) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	2
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at pages 122-124 (in Chapter 5), 291-293 (in Chapter 10) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	6
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 112-125 (in Chapter 5) (particularly at pages 112-113, 125) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 99-110 (particularly at pages 99, 110) of the Signet paperback edition.	14
1971	Kettelkamp, Larry in his "Investigating UFOs" (1971) at page 63 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Saucer Occupants") of the Target softcover edition.	1
1974	Klass, Philip in his "UFOs Explained" (1974) at pages 248-249 (forming part of Chapter 23, "Famous Contactees") of the Random House hardback edition, at pages 293-295 of Random House paperback edition.	2
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at page 82 (in Part 3) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	1
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at pages 134-135 (in Chapter 13) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	2
1955	Leslie, Desmond in George Adamski's "Inside the Flying Saucers" (Originally entitled "Inside the Space Ships") (1955) at pages 20-21 (in the Foreword) of the Paperback Library paperback edition.	2
1974	Lunan, Duncan in his "Man and the Stars" (1974) at page 310 (in Chapter 14) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at page 382 of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 194-195 (in Chapter 7) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1997	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs" (1997) at page 59 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	1
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at pages 200-201 (in Chapter X) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	2
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 166-167 (in Chapter 7) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1977	Ortzen, Len in his "Strange Stories of UFOs" (1977) at page 123 (in Chapter 15) of the Coronet paperback edition.	1

1997	Patton, Phil in his "Travels in Dreamland" (1997) at page 157 (in Chapter 11) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 99-100 (in Chapter 7, "The Contactee Era" – in part of a section entitled "Adamski's Imitators") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 120-121 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1977	Peters, Ted in his "UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion" (1977) at pages 128-131 (in Chapter 7), 164-165 (in Chapter 8) of the John Knox hardback edition.	6
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 24-26 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	3
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 144-146 (in Chapter 11) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	3
2003	Redfern, Nick and Roberts, Andy in their "Strange Secrets: Real Government Files on the Unknown" (2003) at pages 117-118 (in Chapter 6) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at pages 291-292 (in Chapter 13) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1957	Reeves, Bryant and Reeves, Helen in their "Flying Saucer Pilgrimage" (1957) at pages 103-110 (in Chapter 14 generally), 165 (in Chapter 23), 183-184 (in Chapter 26), 218 (in Chapter 27), 302 (in the Illustrations) of the Amherst Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Amherst Press softcover edition).	13
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 21-22 (in an entry entitled "Aylan"), 86 (in an entry entitled "Fry incident, United States") of the MJF hardback edition.	3
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 267-268 (in Chapter 19) of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 117-118 (in an entry entitled "Fry, Daniel William"), 340-341 (in entries entitled "Understanding") of the Corgi softback edition.	4
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at page 233 (in the Appendix entitled "Annotated Bibliography") of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	1
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his "The Roswell File" (1997) at page 155 (in Chapter 9) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	1
1977	Smith, Susy in her "Strangers from Space" (1977) at page 40 (in Chapter 5) of the Manor paperback edition.	1
1976	Smith, Warren in his "UFO Trek" (1976) at pages 42-45 (in Chapter 3) of the Sphere paperback edition.	4
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 32 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1947-1957") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at page 80 (in Chapter 7) of the Millenium paperback edition.	1
1989	Spencer, John in his "Perspectives" (1989) at pages 38-39 (in Part 1(d)) of the Futura paperback edition.	2

1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 9 (in an entry entitled "A-Lan"), 122 (in an entry entitled "Fry, Daniel W.") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 139 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at pages 34-35 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	2
1988	Stacy, Dennis in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 124, 125-126 (Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Contactee Era") of the MacDonald hardback edition.	3
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 208-211 (in an entry entitled "Fry, Daniel W") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 205-207 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	4
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 145-146 (in an entry entitled "Fry, Daniel W[illiam]") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 252-255 (in an entry entitled "Fry, Daniel W") of the Robinson softcover edition.	4
1976	Story, Ronald in his "The Space Gods Revealed" (1976) at page 124 (in Chapter 14) of the New English Library paperback edition.	1
1977	Strickland, Joshua in his "Extra-terrestrials on Earth" (1977) at pages 18 (in Chapter 1), 84, 85-86 (in Chapter 7) of the Granada softcover edition.	4
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at page 172 (in Chapter 5) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	1
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Flying Saucer Story" (1966) at page 144 (in Chapter 18) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	1
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 37-40 (in Chapter 3) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	4
1996	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Visitation" (1996) at pages 140-141 (in Chapter 14) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2

¹¹²⁶ For discussion of John Fuller see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1967	Chambers, Howard in his "UFOs for the millions" (1967) at pages 104-105 (in Chapter 8) of the Bell hardcover edition.	2
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 99-101 (in Chapter 12) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	3
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at page 392 (in Chapter 14) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at page 247 (in Chapter 12) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1

¹¹²⁷ For discussion of Fuller’s book “Incident at Exeter” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 119-120 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 370 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his “The UFO Report” (1967) at pages 91, 92 (in Chapter 10) of the Lancer paperback edition.	2
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at pages 196-197 (in Chapter 8) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 174 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1968	Klass, Philip in his “UFOs – Identified” (1968) at pages 10-25, 32-34, 35-44, 52-59, 68-70, 149-174 and 175-182 of the Random House hardback edition (in Chapter 1, Chapters 2 and 3 generally, in Chapter 4, Chapters 5 and 7 generally, in Chapter 8, Chapters 15 and 16 generally).	74
1952	Lorenzen, Coral in “Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space” (1966) (an enlarged version of her “The Great Flying Saucer Hoax” (1962)) at pages 246-248 (in Chapter 15) of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at page 157-158 (in Chapter 11) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 190 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his “The UFO Verdict” (1980) at pages 111-119 (Chapter 11) of the Prometheus softback edition.	9
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his “UFO Sightings: The Evidence” (1998) at pages 150-159 (Chapter 10 generally) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	10
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “Fifty Years of UFOs” (1997) at page 63 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “1957-1967”) of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his “Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?” (1966) at page 102 (in Chapter 6) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1976	Steiger, Brad in his “Project Blue Book” (1976) at page 336 (forming part of Chapter 13) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1968	White, Dale in his “Is Something Up There?” (1968) at pages 19-20 (in Chapter 1) of the Scholastic Book Services paperback edition.	2

¹¹²⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹¹²⁹ For discussion of Fuller’s book “The Interrupted Journey” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 225-226 (in Section 3) with a one sentence summary at page 374 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2

1992	Jacobs, David in his "Secret Life" (1992) at pages 40, 44 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Fourth Estate hardback edition and in the Virgin paperback edition published under the title "Alien Encounters").	2
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 223 (in Chapter 8) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 198 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1989	Klass, Philip in his "UFO Abductions : A Dangerous Game" (1989) at pages 7-8 (in Chapter 1) of the updated Prometheus softback edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 160-166 (in Chapter 11, "The Sixties" – in sections entitled "Interrupted Journey?", "Interpretations and Meanings" and "Response") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 192-200 of the Berkley paperback edition.	7
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 201 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at pages 19-20 (in Chapter 1) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 46, 48, 49 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1957-1967") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	3
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at pages 102-103 (in Chapter 6) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2
1976	Steiger, Brad in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at page 336 (forming part of Chapter 13) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1

¹¹³⁰ See also references provided in relation to the entry for the alleged abduction of Betty and Barney Hill (Koi Chrono Core 1961.0919).

¹¹³¹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹¹³² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1976	BUFORA in its "UFO Investigation" (1976) in Appendix 16, entry 30 of the spiral bound first edition.	1
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 879-880 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 "UFOs: 1947-1968", by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 526 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	2

1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 223 (in Chapter 8) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 198 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1966	Sprinkle, R Leo in the Introduction to Coral Lorenzen's "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at pages ix-xi of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at pages 100-101 (in Chapter 6) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2

¹¹³³ Discussed by Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 223 of the Indiana hardback edition, page 198 of the Signet paperback edition (in Chapter 8).

¹¹³⁴ Discussed by Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 254-255 (in an entry entitled "Olsen, Thomas M[arshall]") of the NEL hardback edition.

¹¹³⁵ For discussion of Olsen's book see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at page 32 (in Section 2 "Summary of the Study", by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 23 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	1

¹¹³⁶ For discussion of Shklovskii see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at page 63 (in Chapter 5), 66-67 (in Chapter 6) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	3
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her "Rocket Dreams" (2003) at page 221 (in Chapter 6) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	1
1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their "Aliens" (1999) at pages 67, 72-73 (in Chapter 2) of the Fromm hardback edition.	3
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 386-387 (in the entry entitled "Shklovskii, Iosef Samuilovich (1916-85)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2

2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Shklovskii, Iosef Samuilovich (1916-1985)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/S/Shklovskii.html	1
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 147-148, 150 (in Chapter 6), 199-200 (in Chapter 7), 276 (in Chapter 10), 457, 473 (in the Notes) of the Wiley softcover edition.	8
1991	Drake, Frank and Sobel, Dava in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 96-101, 114 (in Chapter 5), 156 (in Chapter 7), 210-211 (in Chapter 9) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	10
1990	Drake, Frank D in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 80 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Frank D Drake") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1990	Kardashev, Nikolai S in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 180-182, 187, 192 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Nikolai S Kardashev") of the Arizona hardback edition.	5
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at pages 263-265 (in Chapter 15) of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1998	Moore, Patrick in his "On Mars" (1998) at page 180 (in Chapter 14) of the Seven Dials softcover edition.	1
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 76-79, 90-91 (in the chapter entitled "Cambridge 1963-1968"), 138-139, 153-154, 190-191 (in the chapter entitled "Ithaca 1968-76") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	12
1975	Sagan, Carl in his "Other Worlds" (1975) at page 104 of the Bantam paperback edition.	1
1968	Sagan, Carl in the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at page 97 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Edited and annotated transcript presented by Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969), with the relevant extract appearing at page 111 (in Chapter 3) of the Putnam hardback edition. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufoSymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	1
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at page 199-200 (in Chapter 20) of the Prometheus softback edition.	2
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 259 (in Chapter 19) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1990	Swift, David W in his "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 167-177 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Iosef S Shklovskii") of the Arizona hardback edition.	11

¹¹³⁷ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹¹³⁸ For discussion of "Intelligent Life in the Universe" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 62-63 (in Chapter 5), 378 (in the Notes) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	3
1976	Baxter, John and Aktins, Thomas in their "The Fire Came By" (1976) at page 142 (in Chapter 11) of the Futura paperback edition.	1
1990	Billingham, John in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 251, 254 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "John Billingham") of the Arizona hardback edition.	
1994	Boylan, Richard and Boylan, Lee in their "Close Extraterrestrial Encounters: Positive Experiences With Mysteris Visitors" (1994) at page 201 (in Appendix C, Recommended Readings) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1997	Brin, David in "Making Contact" (1997) (edited by Bill Fawcett) at pages 221-222, 223 (in Section 3) of the Morrow hardback edition.	3
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled " <i>Intelligent Life in the Universe</i> ". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/I/IntellLife.html	1
1999	Davidson, Keay in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 147-150 (in Chapter 6), 168, 196-200 (in Chapter 7), 352-353 (in Chapter 14) of the Wiley softcover edition.	12
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 151 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at page 289 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1991	Drake, Frank and Sobel, Dava in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 99-100 (in Chapter 5) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 270 (in an entry entitled "Intelligent Life in the Universe") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 264 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 326 (in an entry entitled "Intelligent Life in the Universe") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 345-347 (in Section 5) with a one sentence summary at page 378 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at page 40-42 (in Chapter 4) of the Lancer paperback edition.	3
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at page 114 (in Chapter 11) of the Tempus hardback edition.	1
1987	Hoagland, Richard in his "The Monuments of Mars" (1987) at page 213 (in Chapter 12) of the 1992 revised North Atlantic softcover edition.	1

1990	Horowitz, Paul in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 407-408, 409-410 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Paul Horowitz") of the Arizona hardback edition.	4
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at page 172 (in Chapter 7) of the Oxford softcover edition.	1
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 76-79, 90-92 (in the chapter entitled "Cambridge 1963-1968") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	7
1966	Sagan, Carl in "Intelligent Life in the Universe" (1966) (by Iosef Shmuelovich Shklovskii and Carl Sagan) at pages vii-viii (in the Preface) of the Picador softcover edition.	2
1990	Sagan, Carl in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 213, 218 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Carl Sagan") of the Arizona hardback edition.	2
1979	Sagan, Carl in his "Broca's Brain" (1979) at pages 82-83 (in Chapter 6) of the Coronet paperback edition.	2
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at page 237 (in the Appendix entitled "Annotated Bibliography") of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	1
1990	Shklovskii, Iosef S in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 173 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Iosef S Shklovskii") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1991	Shklovskii, Iosif in his "Five Billion Vodka Bottles to the Moon" (1991) at page 249-253 (in Chapter 24) of the Norton hardback edition.	5
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 78 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1967-1977") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1964	Sullivan, Walter in his "We Are Not Alone" (1964) at page 17 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback revised editions.	1

¹¹³⁹ Brad Steiger summarises his own views in his book "Project Blue Book" (1976) at pages 342-343 and 346 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition (forming part of Chapter 13).

¹¹⁴⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 199-201 (in an entry entitled "Steiger, Brad (1936-)") of the Apogee hardback edition.	3
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at pages 254-255 (in Chapter 7) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1995	Eberhart, George M and Melton, J Gordon in "The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds" (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at page 298 (in Chapter 10, "The Flying Saucer Contactee Movement, 1950-1994: A Bibliography") of the Suny softcover edition.	1

1987	Evans, Hilary in his “Gods, Spirits, Cosmic Guardians” (1987) at page 175 (in Chapter 4.5) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	1
1997	Rutkowski, Chris in “Making Contact” (1997) (Edited by Bill Fawcett) at page 98 (in Section 2) of the Morrow hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at pages 310-311 (in an entry entitled “Steiger, Brad”) of the Corgi softback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 562-563 (in an entry entitled “Steiger, Brad”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 550-551 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 349-350 (in an entry entitled “Steiger, Brad”) of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 673-675 (in an entry entitled “Steiger, Brad”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
2001	Sutherly, Curt in his “UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth” (2001) at page 174 (in the Afterword) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	1

¹¹⁴¹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹¹⁴² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his “The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist’s Report” (1974) at page 238 (in the Appendix entitled “Annotated Bibliography”) of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	1

¹¹⁴³ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹¹⁴⁴ For discussion of “The UFO Enigma” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1976	BUFORA in its “UFO Investigation” (1976) in Appendix 16, entry 33 of the spiral bound first edition.	1
1990	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s” (1990) at page 213 (in an entry entitled “Vallee, Jacques Francis (1939-)”) of the Apogee hardback edition.	1
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their “The Edge of Reality” (1975) at pages 219-220 (in Chapter 8) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	2
1966	Hynek, J Allen in Jacques Vallee and Janine Vallee’s “Challenge to Science : The UFO Enigma” (1966) at pages viii-ix (in the Foreword) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2

1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at pages 223-224 (in Chapter 8) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 198 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger (with lengthy extract) in their “UFOs? Yes!” (1968) at pages 147-148 (in Chapter 14) of the Signet paperback edition.	2

¹¹⁴⁵ For discussion of the movie “Invasion” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their “They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies” (1996) at page 69 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	1
1977	Naha, Ed in his “Science Fiction Aliens - Starlog Photo Guidebook” (1977) at page 41 (in the unnumbered section entitled “Motion Pictures”) of the Starlog softcover edition.	1

¹¹⁴⁶ For discussion of the Tully “saucer nests” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1981	Basterfield, Keith in his “Close Encounters of an Australian Kind – UFOs: The Image Hypothesis” (1981) at pages 54-55 (in Chapter 4) of the Reed softcover edition.	2
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her “UFO’s: The Fact or Fiction File” (1990) at pages 42-43 (in Chapter 4 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled “Visitors at Cisco Grove”) of the Walker hardback edition.	2
1980	Chalker, Bill in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 370-371 of the NEL hardback edition in an entry entitled “Tully Australia ‘saucer nests’”.	2
1996	Chalker, Bill in Jerome Clark’s “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness” (1996) at pages 491-494 (in an entry entitled “UFOs in Australia and New Zealand, 1960-1979”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1998	Chalker, Bill in Jerome Clark’s “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 903-906 (in an entry entitled “Tully and Other UFO Nests”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1992	Collins, Andrew in his “The Circlemakers: A Revolutionary New Vision” (1992) at pages 174-177 (in Chapter 17), 187, 191 (in Chapter 18), 233 (in Chapter 21), 327 (in the Notes and References) of the ABC softcover edition.	8
1989	Delgado, Pat and Andrews, Colin in their “Circular Evidence: A Detailed Investigation” (1989) at page 180 (in Chapter 6) of the Bloomsbury hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Phanes softcover edition).	1
2000	Dolan, Richard in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 391 (in Chapter 7) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 298-299 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1

2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 186, 188 (in Chapter 8) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1967	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Here and Now!" (1967) at pages 61-64 (in Chapter 4) of the Lyle Stuart hardback edition, at pages 32-35 of the Bantam paperback edition.	4
1996	Hesemann, Michael in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1996) at page 61 (in Chapter 5) of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	1
1971	Kettelkamp, Larry in his "Investigating UFOs" (1971) at pages 83-85 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Breaking the Space Barrier") of the Target softcover edition.	3
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at pages 268-269 (in the unnumbered concluding chapter entitled "The Current Trends") of the Signet paperback edition.	
1984	Mrzyglod, Ian in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 20 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "As round as saucers") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1990	Noyes, Raplh in "The Crop Circle Enigma" (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at page 27 (in the Introduction) of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	1
1975	Phillips, Ted in his "Physical Traces associated with UFO Sightings" (1975) at page 40 (in Part C) of the CUFOS paperbound edition.	1
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at pages 25-26 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Supernatural Earth") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	2
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 171-172 (in Chapter 27) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at pages 88-89 (in Chapter 4) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	2
1993	Schnabel, Jim in his "Round in Circles" (1993) at pages 17-18 (in Chapter 2), 30 (in Chapter 3), 76 (in Chapter 8) of the Hamish Hamilton hardback edition.	4
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 241-242 (in an entry entitled "Pedley, George") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 283 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at pages 163, 166 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Australasia", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	2
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at pages 131-132 (in Chapter 8) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2
1968	Steiger, Brad and Whritenour, Joan in their "The New UFO Breakthrough" (1968) at page 82 (in Chapter 6) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1981	Story, Ronald in his "UFOs and the Limits of Science" (1981) at pages 83-84 (in Chapter 3) of the NEL Hardback edition.	2
1997	Tutt, Keith in his "True Life Encounters : Unexplained Natural Phenomena" (1997) at page 277 (in Chapter 3) of the Millenium paperback edition.	1
1988	Vallee, Jacques in his "Dimensions" (1988) at pages 59-61 (in Part 1, Chapter 2) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	3

1970	Vallee, Jacques in his "Passport to Magonia" (1970) at pages 32-35 (in Chapter 2) of the Regnery hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition.	4
------	--	---

¹¹⁴⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their "Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression" (1994) at page 318 (in Chapter 10) of the AUP softcover edition.	1
1971	Vesco, Renato in his "Intercept Ufo" (Formerly published as "Intercept - But Don't Shoot") (1971) at page 318 (in Chapter 10) of the Zebra paperback edition.	1

¹¹⁴⁸ For discussion of Dr O' Brien see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 50, 51, 52, 53-54 (in Chapter 3), 140 (in Chapter 7), 388, 391 (in Chapter 14) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	8

¹¹⁴⁹ See also references provided in relation to the O'Brien Committee Report.

¹¹⁵⁰ Complete text of report presented in the Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 1280-1290 (in Appendix A) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 811-818 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links:

<http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm>

<http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html>

¹¹⁵¹ Text of report presented by Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at pages 48-50 of the manuscript, at pages 61-63 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link:

<http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf>

¹¹⁵² Text of O'Brien Committee report, obtained from various sources, available online at:

<http://www.cufon.org/cufon/obrien.htm>

¹¹⁵³ Extract of report of the O'Brien Committee appears by Steiger, Brad in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at pages 337-338 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition (Appendix D: Special Report USAF Ad Hoc Committee).

¹¹⁵⁴ For discussion of the O' Brien Committee see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at page 54 (in Chapter 3) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 475-476 (forming part of an entry entitled "Project Blue Book") also briefly discussed at page 593 (forming part of an entry entitled "University of Colorado UFO Project") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	3
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 412-413 (in an entry entitled "Project Blue Book, 1960-1969") also briefly discussed at pages 517-518 (forming part of an entry entitled "University of Colorado UFO Project") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 946 (forming part of the entry entitled "University of Colorado UFO Project" at pages 946-959), 738 (forming part of an entry entitled "Project Blue Book" at pages 730-742) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 738 (forming part of the entry entitled "Project Blue Book" at pages 730-742) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages v (in the Preface, by Thurston E Manning), 10-11, 18 (in Section 2 "Summary of the Study", by Edward U Condon), 903-909 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 "UFOs: 1947-1968", by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages xviii, 7-8, 13, 541-545 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	11
1995	Craig, Roy in his "UFOs – An Insider's View" (1995) at pages xv-xvi (in the Preface) of the UNT softback edition.	2
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at page 225 (in Chapter 8) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 88 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 151-152 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at page 290 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 390-391 (in Chapter 7) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 297-298 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2

2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 255 (in Chapter 10), 388 (in Chapter 14) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1968	Earley, George W in "Encounters with Aliens" (1968) at page 17 (in the Editor's Preface) of the Charter House softcover edition.	1
1967	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Here and Now!" (1967) at pages 46-47 (in Chapter 3) of the Lyle Stuart hardback edition, at pages 23-24 of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at pages 408-410 (in Chapter 20) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	3
1981	Fowler, Raymond in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at page 44 (in Chapter 5) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1980	Greenwell, J Richard in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at page 252 (in an entry entitled "O'Brien Committee") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
1997	Haines, Gerald K (National Reconnaissance Office historian) at footnote 70 in his study entitled "A Die-Hard Issue : CIA's Role in the Study of UFOs, 1947-90" in "Studies in Intelligence", Issue 1997 Vol. 1, No. 1 (the text of the study is available online on various websites, including the CIA's: http://www.cia.gov/csi/studies/97unclass/ufo.html#ft70)	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 281-282 (in Chapter 7) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 6 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Master Chronology") of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at page 235-236 (in Chapter 12) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	2
2000	Hoyt, Diana Palmer in her Masters thesis entitled "UFOcritique : UFOs, Social Intelligence, and the Condon Report" (2000.0420) in Chapter 2 at pages 29-30. Complete text of the Masters thesis available online at: http://scholar.lib.vt.edu/theses/available/etd-05082000-09580026/unrestricted/UFOCRITIQUE.pdf	2
1977	Hynek, J Allen in his "The Hynek UFO Report" (1977) at page 271 (in Chapter 12) of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at page 280 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	1
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) (Chapter 12) at pages 197-198 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at pages 223-224 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at pages 245-246 of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 198-200, 206-207 (in Chapter 8) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 176-177, 183 of the Signet paperback edition.	5
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at page 166 (in Chapter 8) of the Viking hardback edition.	1
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at page 99 (in Part 4) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	1

1967	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "Flying Saucer Occupants" (1967) at page 157 (in Chapter 9) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 256-258 (in Chapter 12) of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at page 82 (in Chapter 7) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 195, 196 (in Chapter 9) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 171-172 (in Chapter 12) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 206 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 92, 93 (in the chapter entitled "Cambridge 1963-1968") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	2
1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at pages 48-50 of the manuscript, at pages 61-63 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	3
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 49-50 (in unnumbered section entitled "1966: UFOs Under the Microscope") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at page 223 (in Chapter 18) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at pages 48-49 (in Chapter 3), 51 (in Chapter 4) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	2
1984	Randles, Jenny in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 59 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled " 'UFOs are bunk' ") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at page 64 (in Chapter 9) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 64 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at page 51 (in Chapter 3) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 227-228 (in an entry entitled "O'Brien Report") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at page 79 (in Chapter 5) of the Headline softcover edition.	1
1968	Saunders, David and R Roger Harkins in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at page 25 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at pages 62-63, 70 (in Chapter 5) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	3
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 72 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1967-1977") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1

1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 4 (in an entry entitled "Ad Hoc Committee") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 5 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at pages 116-117 (in Chapter 7) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at page 153 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1981	Story, Ronald in his "UFOs and the Limits of Science" (1981) at pages 61-62 (Chapter 2) of the NEL Hardback edition.	2
1981	Story, Ronald in his "UFOs and the Limits of Science" (1981) at page 61 (Chapter 2) of the NEL Hardback edition.	1
1999	Sturrock, Peter in his "The UFO Enigma" (1999) at pages 15-16 (in Chapter 2) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition.	2
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at pages 91-92 (in Chapter 3) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	2
1966	Vallee, Jacques and Vallee, Janine in their "Challenge to Science : The UFO Enigma" (1966) at page 105 (in Chapter 5) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, at page 89 of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1988	Vallee, Jacques in his "Dimensions" (1988) at pages 227-228 (in Part 3, Chapter 8) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	2
1975	Vallee, Jacques in his "The Invisible College" (1975) at page 42 (in Chapter 2) of the Dutton hardback edition, at page 51 of the Panther paperback edition (published under the title "UFOs: The Psychic Solution").	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 55-57 (in Chapter 3) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	3

¹¹⁵⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹¹⁵⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at page 50 (in Chapter 3) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1968	White, Dale in his "Is Something Up There?" (1968) at page 19 (in Chapter 1) of the Scholastic Book Services paperback edition.	1
1966	Fuller, John G in his "Incident At Exeter" (1966) generally, particularly at pages 218-219 (in Chapter 15) of the Berkley paperback editions.	2

¹¹⁵⁷ For discussion see references provided for the entry for the meeting of the O'Brien Committee (1966.0203).

¹¹⁵⁸ For discussion of NERVA see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1985	Angelo, Joseph A in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia : Man’s Search for Life in Outer Space” (1985) at pages 186-187 (in the entry entitled “space nuclear propulsion”) of the revised 1991 Fact on File hardback edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “NERVA (“Nuclear Engine for Rocket Vehicle Application”)”. The relevant entry is available online at: “ http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/N/NERVA.html ”	1
1978	Friedman, Stanton T in “Worlds Beyond” (1978) (edited by Larry Geis and Fabrice Florin) at page 218 (in Sequence 21 entitled “Flying Saucers Are Real”) of the And/Or softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Perennial Library paperback edition published under the title “Moving Into Space: The Myths and Realities of Extraterrestrial Life”).	1
2001	Harrison, Albert A in his “Spacefaring : The Human Dimension” (2001) at pages 244, 245 (in Chapter 14) of the California softcover edition.	2
1989	Mallove, Eugene F and Matloff, Gregory L in their “The Starflight Handbook” (1989) at pages 44, 46, 47 (in Chapter 3) of the Wiley hardback edition.	3
2002	Mann, Adrian on his website “This is rocket science” (2002), at the link below: http://www.aemann.pwp.blueyonder.co.uk/spacecraft/nerva/nerva.html	4
1981	Powers, Robert M in his “The Coattails of God: The Trip to the Stars” (1981) at pages 41-43 (in Chapter 3) of the Warner paperback edition.	3
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his “The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space” (1973) at pages 56-57 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Hello, Out There”) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1999	Zubrin, Robert in his “Entering Space: Creating a Spacefaring Civilization” (1999) at page 138 (in Chapter 7) of the Tarcher Putnam hardback edition.	1

¹¹⁵⁹ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 10264 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-363 (page 363 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹¹⁶⁰ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-572 (page 572 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹¹⁶¹ For discussion of the Dexter, Michigan sightings see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his “The World of UFOs” (1978) at pages 95-96 (in Chapter 12) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	2

1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at page 102 (in Chapter 8) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	1
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 51, 52-53 (in Chapter 3) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	3
1967	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Here and Now!" (1967) at pages 21-26 (in Chapter 2) of the Lyle Stuart hardback edition, at pages 7-11 of the Bantam paperback edition.	5
1974	Emenegger, Robert in his "UFOs Past, Present and Future" (1974) at pages 76-78 (in Chapter 12) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at pages 86-88 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	3
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 93 (in Chapter 5) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at pages 356-357 (in Chapter 18) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2
1974	Fowler, Raymond E in his "UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors" (1974) at pages 111-112 (in Chapter 9) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages 108-109 of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at pages 92-93, 94 (in Chapter 10) of the Lancer paperback edition.	3
2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 6 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Master Chronology"), 184-186 (in Section 5) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	4
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at pages 257-258 (in Appenix A) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	2
1976	Hervey, Michael in his "UFOs : The American Scene" (1976) at page 109 (in Chapter 12) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 200 of the Indiana hardback edition, page 177-178 of the Signet paperback edition (in Chapter 8).	1
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at page 164 (in Chapter 8) of the Viking hardback edition.	1
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at page 252 (in Chapter 11) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at page 269 (in the unnumbered final chapter, entitled "The Current Trends") of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1979	Machlin, Milt in his "The Total UFO Story" (1979) at pages 115-116 (in Chapter 5, entitled "The Complete Directory of UFOs : An illustrated history of unexplained sightings from 'Project Blue Book' ") of the Dale paperback edition.	2
1977	Ortzen, Len in his "Strange Stories of UFOs" (1977) at page 36 (in Chapter 4) of the Coronet paperback edition.	1
1968	Science & Mechanics (editors of) in "The Official Guide to UFOs" (1968) (edited by the editors of Science & Mechanics) at pages 163-164 (in unnumbered chapter entitled "Complete Directory of UFOs") of the Ace paperback edition.	2

2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his “Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns” (2003) as Case Number 1426 on page 176 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	1
1991	Spencer, John in his “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1991) at page 201 (in an entry entitled “Mannor, Frank and Ronald”) of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 234 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1968	Stanley, Darrell L (Captain) to the US Air and Staff College in a thesis entitled “UFOs and Extraterrestrial Life” submitted in June 1968, at page 13. Text of thesis available online at: http://www.cufon.org/cufon/afthes1.htm	1
1974	Stoneley, Jack and Lawton, A T in their “Is Anyone Out There?” (1974) at page 134 (in Chapter 8) of the Star Books paperback edition.	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in “The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown” (1987) at pages 106-107 (in Chapter 4) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	2
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his “Passport to Magonia” (1970) at page 323 (in the Appendix entitled “A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)”) of the Regnery hardback edition, with the relevant Appendix omitted from the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1967	Young, Mort in his “UFO Top Secret” (1967) at pages 43, 45-46 (in Chapter 4), 130 (in Chapter 9) of the Essandess softcover edition.	4

¹¹⁶² See also references for related press conference (Koi Chrono Core 1966.0325)

¹¹⁶³ See also references for Hillsdale, Michigan college co-eds sighting (Koi Chrono Core 1966.0321)

¹¹⁶⁴ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 10264 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-363 (page 363 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹¹⁶⁵ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-572 (page 572 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹¹⁶⁶ For discussion of the Hillsdale, Michigan sightings see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1980	Allen R Utke in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 354-357 (in an entry entitled “swamp gas episode”) of the NEL hardback edition.	4
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his “The World of UFOs” (1978) at page 96 (in Chapter 12) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	1

2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 51 (in Chapter 3), 70-71 (in Chapter 4) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	3
1967	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Here and Now!" (1967) at page 27 (in Chapter 2) of the Lyle Stuart hardback edition, at page 11 of the Bantam paperback edition.	1
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at pages 357-358 (in Chapter 18) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2
2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 6 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Master Chronology"), 318 (in Section 8) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	2
2000	Hoyt, Diana Palmer in her Masters thesis entitled "UFOcritique : UFOs, Social Intelligence, and the Condon Report" (2000.0420) in Chapter 2 at pages 30-31. Complete text of the Masters thesis available online at: http://scholar.lib.vt.edu/theses/available/etd-05082000-09580026/unrestricted/UFOCRITIQUE.pdf	2
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 200 (in Chapter 8) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 177 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at page 164 (in Chapter 8) of the Viking hardback edition.	1
1968	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs Over the Americas" (1968) at page 210 (in Chapter 12) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 252-253 (in Chapter 11) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at pages 269-270 (in the unnumbered final chapter, entitled "The Current Trends") of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 170 (in Chapter 12) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 204 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 143 (in an entry entitled "Hillsdale, Michigan") and included in a list entitled "Chronological list of UFO sightings" at page ix of the Corgi softback edition.	1
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his "Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns" (2003) as Case Number 1427 on pages 176-177 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	2
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 106-107 (in Chapter 4) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	2
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his "Passport to Magonia" (1970) at pages 323-324 (in the Appendix entitled "A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)") of the Regnery hardback edition, with the relevant Appendix omitted from the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1967	Young, Mort in his "UFO Top Secret" (1967) at pages 47, 48-50 (in Chapter 4) of the Essandess softcover edition.	4

¹¹⁶⁷ See also references for related press conference (Koi Chrono Core 1966.0325)

¹¹⁶⁸ See also references for Dexter, Michigan sightings (1966.0320)

¹¹⁶⁹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹¹⁷⁰ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 10264 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-363 (page 363 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹¹⁷¹ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-572 (page 572 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹¹⁷² For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

“<http://www.nicap.org/660314dir.htm>”

¹¹⁷³ For discussion of the offering of the “swamp gas” theory see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1967	Binder, Otto in his “What we really know about Flying Saucers” (1967) at pages 99-100 (in Chapter 9) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their “Beyond Earth: Man’s Contact with UFOs” (1974) at pages 156-157 (in Chapter 14) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	2
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue” (1995) at page 86 (in Chapter 4) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title “UFO: The Complete Sightings”).	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at pages 54-56 (in Chapter 3) of the Parragon hardback edition.	3
1995	Bryan, C D B in his “Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT” (1995) at pages 114-115 (in Chapter 4) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 152-153 of the Orion paperback edition.	2
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her “UFO’s: The Fact or Fiction File” (1990) at page 33 (in Chapter 3 of the anti-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled “Some Important Questions About Visitors From ‘Planet Z’”) of the Walker hardback edition.	1
1979	Clark, Jerome in “The Total UFO Story” (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at page 17 (in Chapter 1) of the Dale paperback edition.	1

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 476 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition forming part of an entry entitled "Project Blue Book". Also briefly discussed at page 593 forming part of an entry entitled "University of Colorado UFO Project".	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 413 (in an entry entitled "Project Blue Book, 1960-1969") also briefly discussed at page 518 (forming part of an entry entitled "University of Colorado UFO Project") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 96-98 (in Chapter 12) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	3
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 899-902 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 "UFOs: 1947-1968", by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 539-541 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	4
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 91-92 (in Chapter 4) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 36-37 (in Chapter 1) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	2
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at pages 11-12 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	2
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 152 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 290-291 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 392-393 (in Chapter 7) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 299-300 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1968	Downing, Barry in "The Bible and Flying Saucers" (1968) at pages 48-50 (in Chapter 2) of the Sphere paperback edition.	3
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 66-67, 70-71 (in Chapter 4), 99 (in Chapter 5), 149 (in Chapter 7), 222-223 (in Chapter 9) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	8
1967	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Here and Now!" (1967) at pages 27-30 (in Chapter 2), 33, 35-38 (in Chapter 3), 175-176 (in Chapter 9) of the Lyle Stuart hardback edition, at pages 11-14, 15-17, 102-105 of the Bantam paperback edition.	11
1974	Emenegger, Robert in his "UFOs Past, Present and Future" (1974) at pages 76-92 (in Chapter 12) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at pages 86-103 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	17
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 16 (in Chapter 2), 87, 93 (in Chapter 5) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	3

1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at pages 358-359 (in Chapter 18) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at pages 44-45 (in Chapter 5) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	2
1969	Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969) at page 16 (in the Introduction) of the Putnam hardback edition.	1
1980	Gansberg, Alan and Gansberg, Judith in their "Direct Encounters: The Personal Histories of UFO Abductees" (1980) at pages 104-105, 113, 114 (in Chapter 6) of the Walker & Co hardback edition.	4
1970	Gurney, Gene (USAF Lt Col) and Gurney, Clare in their "Unidentified Flying Objects" (1970) at pages 92-96 (in Chapter 7) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	5
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 282-283 (in Chapter 7) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at page 212 (in Chapter 6) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	1
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at page 236 (in Chapter 12) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	1
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of Reality" (1975) at pages 199-202 (in Chapter 7) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	4
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) (Chapter 12) at pages 195-196 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at pages 243-244 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 239 of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1992	Jacobs, David in his "Secret Life" (1992) at pages 36-37 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Fourth Estate hardback edition and in the Virgin paperback edition published under the title "Alien Encounters").	2
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 201-202 (in Chapter 8) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 178-179 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1990	Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 137-138 (in an entry entitled "Hynek, Josef Allen (1910-1986)") of the Apogee hardback edition.	2
1988	Keel, John in his "Disneyland of the Gods" (1988) at page 27 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Short History of Boobery") of the I-Net softcover edition.	1
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 96-98 (in Chapter 7) of the Signet paperback edition, page 115-117 of the Panther paperback edition.	3
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at pages 164-165 (in Chapter 8) of the Viking hardback edition.	2
1974	Klass, Philip J in his "UFOs Explained" (1974) at page 274 (Chapter 25) of the Random House hardback edition, at page 325 of Random House paperback edition.	1
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at pages 132-134 (in Part 4) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	3
1968	Lloyd Mallan in "The Official Guide to UFOs" (1968) (edited by the editors of Science & Mechanics) at page 19 (in unnumbered chapter entitled "The Mysterious 12") of the Ace paperback edition.	1

1968	Lore, Gordon and Deneault, Harold in their "Mysteries of the Skies" (1968) at pages 177-178 (in the Epilogue) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 149-150 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1968	McDonald, James E in his prepared statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at page 33 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufo_symposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	1
1968	Mead, William in "Flying Saucers : Twenty-One Years of UFOs" (1968), published by the editors of Cowles and UPI, at pages 74-80.	7
1967	Mead, William in "Flying Saucers: A Look Special" (1967) published by the editors of United Press International and Cowles Communications Inc, at pages 22-23.	2
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 192-193 (in Chapter 8) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1977	Ortzen, Len in his "Strange Stories of UFOs" (1977) at pages 36-38 (in Chapter 4) of the Coronet paperback edition.	3
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 170-171 (in Chapter 12) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 204-206 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1997	Quintanilla, Colonel Hector J (retired) in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 117-118 (in the section entitled "The 1960s", unnumbered chapter entitled "Project Blue Book's Last Years") of the John Brown hardback edition.	2
1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at pages 50-52 of the manuscript, at pages 63-65 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	3
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at pages 164-165 (in Chapter 8) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at pages 22 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In the Beginning..."), 147 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "April 17, 1966") of the Marlowe softcover edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at page 49 (in unnumbered section entitled "1966: UFOs Under the Microscope") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at page 224 (in Chapter 18) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 64 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at pages 38, 40 (in Chapter 2) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 197-198 (in an entry entitled "swamp gas incident") of the MJF hardback edition.	2

1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at page 52 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at page xix (in the Preface) of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	1
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at pages 23-24 (in Chapter 1), 61 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at pages 91-94 (in the chapter entitled "Michigan") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	4
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 70, 72 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1967-1977") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 289-290 (in an entry entitled "Swamp Gas Debacle") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 340-341 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 51 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1997	Stacy, Dennis in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at page 11 of the John Brown hardback edition (Section entitled "Introduction", in an unnumbered chapter entitled "Eight Days that Shaped Ufology").	1
1976	Stanford, Ray in his "Socorro Saucer" (1976) at page 69 (in Chapter 5) of the 1978 Fonatana revised paperback edition.	1
1976	Steiger, Brad in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at page 5 (in the Introduction) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1966	Steiger, Brad in his "Strangers from the Skies" (1966) at pages 138-143 (in Chapter 29) of the Award Books paperback edition.	6
1981	Story, Ronald in his "UFOs and the Limits of Science" (1981) at page 62 of the NEL Hardback edition (Chapter 2).	1
1999	Sturrock, Peter in his "The UFO Enigma" (1999) at page 16 (in Chapter 2) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition.	1
2001	Sutherly, Curt in his "UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth" (2001) at pages 37, 54 (in Chapter 3) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at pages 81-84 (in Chapter 7) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	4
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at page 92 (in Chapter 3) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 106-109 (in Chapter 4) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	4
1980	Utke, Allen R in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 354-357 (in an entry entitled "Swamp gas episode") of the NEL hardback edition.	4
1988	Vallee, Jacques in his "Dimensions" (1988) at pages 228-229 (in Part 3, Chapter 8) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	2

1992	Vallee, Jacques in his "Forbidden Science: Journals 1957-1969." (1992) at pages 173-176 (in Chapter 11, journal entries for 1966.0323, 1966.0326, 1966.0327) of the North Atlantic Books hardback edition, at pages 179-182 of the 1996 abridged Marlowe paperback edition.	4
1975	Vallee, Jacques in his "The Invisible College" (1975) at pages 42-45 (in Chapter 2) of the Dutton hardback edition, at pages 51-53 of the Panther paperback edition (published under the title "UFOs: The Psychic Solution").	4
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their "Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression" (1994) at page 319 (in Chapter 10) of the AUP softcover edition.	1
1971	Vesco, Renato in his "Intercept Ufo" (Formerly published as "Intercept - But Don't Shoot") (1971) at pages 318-319 (in Chapter 10) of the Zebra paperback edition.	2
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his "The Alien Agenda" (1988) at page 99 (in Chapter 9) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his "UFOs And Their Mission Impossible" (1974) at page 99 (in Chapter 9) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 102, 115-116 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	3
1967	Young, Mort in his "UFO Top Secret" (1967) at pages 41-62 (in Chapter 4), 76 (in Chapter 5), 147-148 (in Appendix 2) of the Essandess softcover edition.	25

¹¹⁷⁴ See also the footnotes for entries for the Dexter sighting (Koi Chrono Core 1966.0320) and the Hillsdale sighting (Koi Chrono Core 1966.0321)

¹¹⁷⁵ For discussion of Stephen Pratt see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at page 33 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Worldwide Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	1
1969	Chapman, Robert in his "UFO : Flying Saucers Over Britain?" (1969) (also published as "Unidentified Flying Objects") at pages 90-91 (in Chapter 7) of the Mayflower paperback edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at page 102 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Into the Wild Blue") of the Publications International hardback edition.	1
1995	Hoggart, Simon & Hutchinson, Mike in their "Bizarre Beliefs" (1995) at pages 16-17 (in the Introduction) of the Richard Cohen Books softcover edition.	2
1979	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "UFOs : A British Viewpoint" (1979) at pages 90-91 (in Chapter 6) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1976	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his "The Flying Saucerers" (1976) at photographic plate number 5 (in the photographic section) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1979	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his "UFO Magic in Motion" (1979) at pages 187-189 (in Chapter 9) of the Sphere paperback edition.	3

1994	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Quest" (1994) at pages 94-95, 96 (in Chapter 9) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
------	---	---

¹¹⁷⁶ Complete text of letter presented by Emenegger, Robert in his "UFOs Past, Present and Future" (1974) at pages 73-76 (in Chapter 12) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at pages 83-86 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.

¹¹⁷⁷ For discussion of Gerald Ford's letter see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Berliner, Don and Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio, with partial quotation, in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at pages 160-161 (in Part 3 : Quotations, section entitled "Governments") of the Dell paperback edition.	2
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 413 (in an entry entitled "Project Blue Book, 1960-1969") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at page 41 (in Chapter 1) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M (with partial quotation) in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 393 (in Chapter 7) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 300 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 204 (in Chapter 7) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 180-181 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1976	Paris Flammonde, with relatively lengthy extract, in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at pages 359-361 (in Chapter 18) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	3
1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at page 52 of the manuscript, at pages 65 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 63-64 (in Chapter 9) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 111-112 (in an entry entitled "Ford, Gerald R") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at page 24 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 72 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1967-1977") of the Bostree hardback edition.	1
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their "Encounters With UFOs" (1975) (formerly "UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?") at page 42 (in Chapter 2) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	1
1967	Young, Mort in his "UFO Top Secret" (1967) at pages 65-68 (in Chapter 5) of the Essandess softcover edition.	4

¹¹⁷⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹¹⁷⁹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹¹⁸⁰ House Armed Services Committee, 89th Congress, 2nd Session, 5th April 1966. Transcript printed on pages 5991- 6075 of the “Hearings by Committee on Armed Services of the House of Representatives, Eighty-ninth Congress, Second Session.”

¹¹⁸¹ For discussion of the House Armed Services Committee hearing see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their “UFO Briefing Document” (1995) at pages 219-220 (Appendices, section entitled “Congressional Hearings on UFOs”) of the Dell paperback edition.	2
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their “Beyond Earth: Man’s Contact with UFOs” (1974) at page 158 (in Chapter 14) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at page 56 (in Chapter 3) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her “UFO’s: The Fact or Fiction File” (1990) at page 16 (in Chapter 2 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled “Visitors at Cisco Grove”) of the Walker hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at pages 476-477 (forming part of an entry entitled “Project Blue Book”) also briefly discussed at page 593 (forming part of an entry entitled “University of Colorado UFO Project”) of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	3
1996	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness” (1996) at pages 413-414 (in an entry entitled “Project Blue Book, 1960-1969”) also briefly discussed at page 518 (forming part of an entry entitled “University of Colorado UFO Project”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 738 (forming part of the entry entitled “Project Blue Book” at pages 730-742), 947 (forming part of the entry entitled “University of Colorado UFO Project” at pages 946-959) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his “The World of UFOs” (1978) at pages 101-102 (in Chapter 12) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	2
1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 909-913 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 “UFOs: 1947-1968”, by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 544-547 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	5

1995	Craig, Roy in his "UFOs – An Insider’s View" (1995) at page xvii (in the Preface) of the UNT softback edition.	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 152 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 291-292 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 393-394 (in Chapter 7) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 300-301 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald’s Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 50 (in Chapter 3), 220-223 (in Chapter 9) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	5
1967	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Here and Now!" (1967) at pages 38-44 (in Chapter 3), 167-169 (in Chapter 9) of the Lyle Stuart hardback edition, at pages 17-23, 97-99 of the Bantam paperback edition.	10
1974	Emenegger, Robert in his "UFOs Past, Present and Future" (1974) at page 76 (in Chapter 12) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at page 86 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	1
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 16 (in Chapter 2) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at page 410 (in Chapter 20) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1974	Fowler, Raymond E in his "UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors" (1974) at pages xvi (in the Introduction), 85-86, 90-91 (in Chapter 7) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages xv-xvi, 81-83, 87 of the Bantam paperback edition.	5
1997	Haines, Gerald K (National Reconnaissance Office historian) at footnote 71 in his study entitled "A Die-Hard Issue : CIA's Role in the Study of UFOs, 1947-90" in "Studies in Intelligence", Issue 1997 Vol. 1, No. 1 (the text of the study is available online on various websites, including the CIA’s: http://www.cia.gov/csi/studies/97unclass/ufo.html#ft71)	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 284 (in Chapter 7) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 7 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Master Chronology") of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at page 236 (in Chapter 12) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	1
2000	Hoyt, Diana Palmer in her Masters thesis entitled "UFOcritique : UFOs, Social Intelligence, and the Condon Report" (2000.0420) in Chapter 2 at page 32. Complete text of the Masters thesis available online at: http://scholar.lib.vt.edu/theses/available/etd-05082000-09580026/unrestricted/UFOCRITIQUE.pdf	1
1977	Hynek, J Allen in his "The Hynek UFO Report" (1977) at page 134 (in Chapter 6) of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at pages 143-144 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	1

1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) (Chapter 12) at pages 196-197 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at pages 222-223 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at pages 244-245 of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) (in Chapter 7) at pages 70, 84 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at pages 80 and 97 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at pages 96, 113 of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1992	Jacobs, David in his "Secret Life" (1992) at page 37 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Fourth Estate hardback edition and in the Virgin paperback edition published under the title "Alien Encounters").	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 204-206 (in Chapter 8) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 181-183 of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 99-100 of the Signet paperback edition, pages 118-119 of the Panther paperback edition (in Chapter 7).	2
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at pages 165-166 (in Chapter 8) of the Viking hardback edition.	2
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at page 135 (in Part 4) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	1
1968	Lore, Gordon and Deneault, Harold in their "Mysteries of the Skies" (1968) at pages 179-181 (in the Epilogue) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	3
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 150 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 195-196 (in Chapter 9) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 171-172 (in Chapter 12) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 206-207 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at pages 53-56 of the manuscript, at pages 66-69 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	4
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 14-15 (in an entry entitled "Armed Services Hearing") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1977	Sachs, Margaret and Jahn, Ernest in their "Celestial Passengers – UFOs & Space Travel" (1977) at page 168 (in Chapter 29) of the Penguin paperback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 148-149 (in an entry entitled "House Armed Services Committee Hearings") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at page 24 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at pages 69-71 (in Chapter 5) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	3

1991	Spencer, John in his “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1991) at page 55 (in an entry entitled “Brown, Dr Harold, Secretary of the Air Force”) of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 64 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1976	Steiger, Brad in his “Project Blue Book” (1976) at page 17 (in the Introduction) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1966	Steiger, Brad in his “Strangers from the Skies” (1966) at pages 157-158 (in Chapter 30) of the Award Books paperback edition.	2
1981	Story, Ronald in his “UFOs and the Limits of Science” (1981) at page 62 of the NEL Hardback edition (Chapter 2).	1
1999	Sturrock, Peter in his “The UFO Enigma” (1999) at pages 16-17 (in Chapter 2) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition.	2
1991	Thompson, Keith in his “Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination” (1991) at page 83 (in Chapter 7) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	1
1993	Thompson, Richard in his “Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena” (1993) at pages 92-93 (in Chapter 3) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	2
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in “The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown” (1987) at pages 109-111 (in Chapter 4) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	3
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his “The Flying Saucer Story” (1966) at page 162 (in Chapter 21) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	1
1966	Vallee, Jacques and Vallee, Janine in their “Challenge to Science : The UFO Enigma” (1966) at pages 111-112 (in Chapter 5) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, at page 95 of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1992	Vallee, Jacques in his “Forbidden Science: Journals 1957-1969.” (1992) at pages 176-178 (in Chapter 11, journal entries for 1966.0402, 1966.0407) of the North Atlantic Books hardback edition, at pages 182-184 of the 1996 abridged Marlowe paperback edition.	3
1967	Young, Mort in his “UFO Top Secret” (1967) at pages 69-70, 72-76 (in Chapter 5) of the Essandess softcover edition.	7

¹¹⁸² Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 10447 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-371 (page 371 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹¹⁸³ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-580 (page 580 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹¹⁸⁴ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://ufologie.net/html/portage66.htm>

<http://www.nicap.org/portagedir.htm>

<http://www.nicap.org/portagedoc.htm>

¹¹⁸⁵ For discussion of the Ravenna, Portage County sighting see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at pages 103-106 (in Chapter 9) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	4
1967	Chambers, Howard in his "UFOs for the millions" (1967) at pages 105-108 (in Chapter 8) of the Bell hardcover edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 450-465 (forming part of an entry entitled "Portage County Sightings") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	16
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 396-407 (in an entry entitled "Portage County Sightings") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	12
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 395-398 (in Chapter 7) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 302-305 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	4
1980	Druffel, Ann in "The Tujunga Canyon Contacts" (1980) (by D. Scott Rogo and Ann Druffel) at page 220 (in Part 4, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Tujunga Milieu") of the revised 1988 Signet paperback edition.	1
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 43-45, 55, 57, 58, 59 (in Chapter 3), 141, 144-145, 149, 151 (in Chapter 7) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	12
1967	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Here and Now!" (1967) at pages 56-58 (in Chapter 4) of the Lyle Stuart hardback edition, at pages 28-30 of the Bantam paperback edition.	3
1967	Erskine, Allen Louis in his "Why Are They Watching Us?" (1967) at pages 114-120 (in Chapter 15) of the Tower paperback edition.	7
1970	Gaddis, Vincent H in "Flying Saucers Have Arrived!" (1970) (edited by Jay David) at pages 29-32 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Flying Saucer Mystery") of the World hardback edition. The relevant chapter is reprinted from "Mysterious Fires and Lights" by Vincent H Gaddis.	4
1967	Gaddis, Vincent in his "Mysterious Fire And Lights" (1967) at pages 3-6 (in Chapter 1) of the Dell hardback edition.	4
1967	Green, Gabriel with Smith, Warren in their "Let's face the facts about Flying Saucers" (1967) at pages 82-84 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Ohio's Strange UFO Chase") of the Popular Library paperback edition.	3
2001	Hall, Richard in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 435-437 (in an entry entitled "Portage County (Ohio) police chase") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 426-427 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
1980	Hall, Richard in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 271-272 (in an entry entitled "Portage County (Ohio) police chase") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2001	Hall, Richard in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 524-526 (in an entry entitled "Portage County (Ohio) police chase") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3

2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 7 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Master Chronology"), 44 (in Section 1) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	2
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at pages 217-219 (in Chapter 14), 259-260 (in Appendix A) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	5
1976	Hervey, Michael in his "UFOs : The American Scene" (1976) at page 119 (in Chapter 13) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1995	Hill, Paul R in his "Unconventional Flying Objects : A Scientific Analysis" (1995) at page 145 (in Chapter 11) of the Hampton Roads softcover edition.	1
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) (in Chapter 8) at pages 99-109 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at pages 113-125 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at pages 130-143 of the Corgi paperback edition. Included in a table indicating an assessment of Strangeness Rating/Probability Rating of 4/8 as CEI-9 in Appendix 1 at page 238 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at page 268 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 292 of the Corgi paperback edition.	11
1998	Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 719-728 (in an entry entitled "Portage County Sightings") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	10
1968	Lore, Gordon and Deneault, Harold in their "Mysteries of the Skies" (1968) at pages 161-162 (in Chapter 10), 181-183 (in the Epilogue) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	5
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at pages 250-251 (in Chapter 15) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1977	Ortzen, Len in his "Strange Stories of UFOs" (1977) at pages 59-63 (in Chapter 8 generally) of the Coronet paperback edition.	5
1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at pages 72-73 of the manuscript, at pages 85-86 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	2
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at pages 180-182 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "So, What Do We Make of All This?") of the Marlowe softcover edition.	3
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at pages 133-150 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "April 17, 1966" generally), 182-183 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "So, What Do We Make of All This?") of the Marlowe softcover edition.	20
1983	Ridpath, Ian in his "Life Off Earth" (1983) at page 116 (in Chapter 10) of the Granada hardback edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 147 (in an entry entitled "Neff-Spaar incident, Ohio-Pennsylvania, United States") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 254-255 (in an entry entitled "Portage County, Ohio") and included in a list entitled "Chronological list of UFO sightings" at page ix of the Corgi softback edition.	2

1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at pages 179-196 (in Chapter 19 generally) of the Prometheus softback edition.	18
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 235-255 (in Chapter 18 generally) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	21
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his "Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns" (2003) as Case Number 1442 on page 179 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 224 (in an entry entitled "Neff, Deputy Sheriff Wilbur") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 262-263 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at page 229 (in Chapter 12) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1981	Story, Ronald in his "UFOs and the Limits of Science" (1981) at pages 144-155 (Chapter 10 generally) and included in a list of ten "best" cases offered at pages 21-22 of the NEL Hardback edition	12
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 111, 113-115 (in Chapter 4) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	4
1996	Wilson, Colin in his "World Famous UFOs" (1996) at page 81 (in Chapter 4) of the Parragon softcover edition.	1
1967	Young, Mort in his "UFO Top Secret" (1967) at pages 99-101 (in Chapter 7), 130-131 (in Chapter 9) of the Essandess softcover edition.	5

¹¹⁸⁶ For discussion of the Beverly, Massachusetts incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at pages 162-163 (in Chapter 14) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	2
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) as Condon Case 6 at pages 104 (in Section 3, Chapter 1 "Field Studies", by Roy Craig), 405-410 (in Section 4, "Case Studies") of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 72-73, 266-270 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	7
1995	Craig, Roy in his "UFOs – An Insider's View" (1995) at pages 192-193 (in Chapter 11) of the UNT softback edition.	2

1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at pages 45-52 (in Chapter 5) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	8
1974	Fowler, Raymond E in his "UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors" (1974) at pages 130-136 (in Chapter 9) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages 126-132 of the Bantam paperback edition.	7
1969	Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969) at page 37 (in the Introduction) of the Putnam hardback edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 284-285, 295 (in Chapter 7) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	3
1968	McDonald, James E in his prepared statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at page 58 (in the discussion of Case 19) of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufosymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at pages 96-98 (in Chapter 8, "The [Condon Report's] 'Unexplained Cases'") of the Doubleday hardback edition.	3
1974	Rehn, K Gosta in his "UFOs Here and Now" (1974) at pages 14-15 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Condon-Colorado Report") of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	2
2003	Sparks, Brad in version 1.7 of his "Comprehensive Catalog of 1,500 Project BLUE BOOK UFO Unknowns" (2003) as Case Number 1445 on page 180 of the PDF edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition). Both editions are available online, respectively at the following links: http://www.cufos.org/BB_Unknowns_1_7.pdf http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/CufosBBUnknowns.doc	1
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at pages 96-98 (in Chapter 3) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	3
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his "Passport to Magonia" (1970) at page 330 (in the Appendix entitled "A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)") of the Regnery hardback edition, with the relevant Appendix omitted from the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1996	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Visitation" (1996) at pages 19-20 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at page 98 (in Chapter 3) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	1

¹¹⁸⁷ Partial text from relevant press release presented by Durant, Robert (with) in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 233-234 (in the section entitled "Aspects", in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Public Opinion Polls and UFOs") of the John Brown hardback edition.

¹¹⁸⁸ For discussion of the 1966 Gallup poll see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1986	Andrews, George C in his “Extra-Terrestrials Among Us” (1986) at page 250 (in Chapter 7) of the Llewellyn softcover edition, at page 284 of the Llewellyn paperback edition.	1
2003	Barkun, Michael in his “A Culture of Conspiracy : Apocalyptic Visions in Contemporary America” (2003) at pages 80, 81 (in Chapter 5) of the California hardback edition.	2
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their “UFOs and Alien Contact” (1998) at page 195 (in Chapter 9) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1967	Binder, Otto in his “What we really know about Flying Saucers” (1967) at page 14 (in Chapter 1) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their “Beyond Earth: Man’s Contact with UFOs” (1974) at page 2 (in Chapter 1) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	1
1995	Bryan, C D B in his “Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT” (1995) at page 115 (in Chapter 4) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at page 153 of the Orion paperback edition.	1
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his “The UFO Mystery Solved” (1994) at page 40 (in Chapter 3) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	1
1967	Chambers, Howard in his “UFOs for the millions” (1967) at pages 10 (in Chapter 1), 61 (in Chapter 6) of the Bell hardcover edition.	2
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his “The World of UFOs” (1978) at page 98 (in Chapter 12) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	1
1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 60-61 (in Section 2 “Summary of the Study”, by Edward U Condon), 316, 317-324, 355 (in Section 3, Chapter 7 “Public Attitudes toward UFO Phenomena”, by Aldora Lee) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 43-44, 210, 211-216, 237-238 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	12
1995	Craig, Roy in his “UFOs – An Insider’s View” (1995) at pages 238-239 (in Chapter 15) of the UNT softback edition.	2
1998	Dean, Jodi in her “Aliens in America” (1998) at page 36 (in Chapter 1) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her “The Lure of the Edge” (2001) at page 36 (in Chapter 2) of the California hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 394 (in Chapter 7) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 301 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1

1997	Durant, Robert (with extracts from relevant press release) in “UFO: 1947-1997” (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 233-234 (in the section entitled “Aspects”, in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Public Opinion Polls and UFOs”) of the John Brown hardback edition.	2
1967	Edwards, Frank in his “Flying Saucers – Here and Now!” (1967) at page 94 (in Chapter 5), 258 (in Chapter 12) of the Lyle Stuart hardback edition, at pages 56 (in Chapter 5), 159 (in Chapter 12) of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1987	Evans, Hilary in “UFO: 1947-1987” (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 44-45 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (Chapter 2.3.1, entitled “UFOs as Global Phenomenon”).	2
1978	Friedman, Stanton T in “Worlds Beyond” (1978) (edited by Larry Geis and Fabrice Florin) at page 204 (in Sequence 21 entitled “Flying Saucers Are Real”) of the And/Or softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Perennial Library paperback edition published under the title “Moving Into Space: The Myths and Realities of Extraterrestrial Life”).	1
1966	Fuller, John G in his “The Interrupted Journey” (1966) at page 338 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Epilog to New Edition”) of the revised Corgi paperback edition.	1
1968	Fuller, John G in Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger’ “UFOs? Yes!” (1968) at page 10 (in the Introduction) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1969	Fuller, John in his “Aliens in the Skies” (1969) at page 23 (in the Introduction) of the Putnam hardback edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at page 286 (in Chapter 7) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
2001	Hall, Richard in “The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report” (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 7 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Master Chronology”) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
1995	Harbinson, W A in his “Projekt Saucer” (1995) at page 237 (in Chapter 12) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	1
1968	Hynek, J Allen in the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at page 194 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Edited and annotated transcript presented by Fuller, John in his “Aliens in the Skies” (1969), with the relevant extract appearing at page 176 (in Chapter 7) of the Putnam hardback edition. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufosymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	1
1980	Jacobs, David in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 147 (in an entry entitled “Gallup Polls on UFOs”) of the NEL hardback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at page 200 (in Chapter 8) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 177 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his “The Great UFO Hoax” (1997) at pages 102-104 (in Chapter 5) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	3
1971	Kettelkamp, Larry in his “Investigating UFOs” (1971) at pages 11-12 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Introduction”) of the Target softcover edition.	2

1968	Lore, Gordon and Deneault, Harold in their "Mysteries of the Skies" (1968) at pages 183-184 (in the Epilogue) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	2
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at page 236 (in Chapter 17) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	1
1977	Peters, Ted in his "UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion" (1977) at page 80 (in Chapter 4) of the John Knox hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 65 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 254 (in an entry entitled "Polls") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at page 24 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 74 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1967-1977") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1974	Spencer, John Wallace in his "No Earthly Explanation" (1974) at page 30 (in Chapter 1) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at page 225 (in Chapter 12) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1966	Vallee, Jacques and Vallee, Janine in their "Challenge to Science : The UFO Enigma" (1966) at page 111 (in Chapter 5) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, at page 95 of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1978	Watkins, Leslie in his "Alternative 3" (1978) at page 6 (in Section 1) of the Warner Books softcover edition.	1
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their "Encounters With UFOs" (1975) (formerly "UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?") at page 5 (in Chapter 1) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	1
1979	Westrum, Ronald M in "UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist" (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at page 101-103 (in Chapter 5) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	3
1967	Young, Mort in his "UFO Top Secret" (1967) at pages 4-5 (in Chapter 1), 121 (in Chapter 8) of the Essandess softcover edition.	3

¹¹⁸⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Haines, Gerald K (National Reconnaissance Office historian) at footnote 75 in his study entitled "A Die-Hard Issue : CIA's Role in the Study of UFOs, 1947-90" in "Studies in Intelligence", Issue 1997 Vol. 1, No. 1 (the text of the study is available online on various websites, including the CIA's: http://www.cia.gov/csi/studies/97unclass/ufo.html#ft75)	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 207 (in Chapter 8) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 183 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1968	Lore, Gordon and Deneault, Harold in their "Mysteries of the Skies" (1968) at page 184 (in the Epilogue) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1

1967	Sullivan, Walter in a New York Times article reprinted by Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at pages 109-112 (in Chapter 13) of the Lancer paperback edition.	4
------	---	---

¹¹⁹⁰ For discussion of Walter Cronkite see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 107 (in Chapter 3), 255, 256 (in Chapter 6) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	3

¹¹⁹¹ For discussion of this broadcast see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Clark, Jerome in his "Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs" (2003) at page 107 (in Chapter 5) of the Citadel softcover edition.	1
1999	Davidson, Keay in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 225 (in Chapter 8), 465 (in the Notes) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at page 37 (in Chapter 1) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 393 (in Chapter 7) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 300 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 51-52 (in Chapter 3) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1967	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Here and Now!" (1967) at pages 155-158 (in Chapter 8) of the Lyle Stuart hardback edition, at pages 90-93 of the Bantam paperback edition.	4
1969	Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969) at pages 15-16 (in the Introduction) of the Putnam hardback edition.	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 286 (in Chapter 7) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 7 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Master Chronology") of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 252, 253-256 (in Chapter 6) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	5
2000	Hoyt, Diana Palmer in her Master's thesis entitled "UFOcritique : UFOs, Social Intelligence, and the Condon Report" (2000.0420) in Chapter 2 at page 31. Complete text available online at: http://scholar.lib.vt.edu/theses/available/etd-05082000-09580026/unrestricted/UFOCRITIQUE.pdf	1

1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 203 (in Chapter 8) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 179-180 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1966	Lorenzen, Coral in "Flying Saucers: the Startling Evidence of the Invasion from Outer Space" (1966) (an enlarged version of her "The Great Flying Saucer Hoax" (1962)) at pages 274-275 (in the unnumbered final chapter, entitled "The Current Trends") of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 312 (in Note 36 to Chapter 12) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, at page 377 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 110 (in an entry entitled "Flying Saucers : Friend, Foe or Fantasy?") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at page 14 (in Chapter 1) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1992	Vallee, Jacques in his "Forbidden Science: Journals 1957-1969." (1992) at pages 182-183 (in Chapter 11, journal entry for 1966.0512) of the North Atlantic Books hardback edition, at pages 188-189 of the 1996 abridged Marlowe paperback edition.	2

¹¹⁹² Discussed by Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 55-65 (in Chapter 3), 137-138, 140, 144, 150-151, 152-153 (in Chapter 7) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.

¹¹⁹³ For discussion of Leon Davidson see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 92 (in Chapter 5), 125 (in Chapter 6) of the Parragon hardback edition.	2
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at pages 42-43 (in Chapter 2) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 138-139 (in Chapter 10, "NICAP's Battle for Congressional Hearings" - in a section entitled "NICAP's Critics") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 166-167 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 78-79 (in an entry entitled "Davidson, Leon") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at pages 202-203 (in Chapter 20) of the Prometheus softback edition.	2
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 263 (in Chapter 19) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1

¹¹⁹⁴ Discussed by Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 114-115, 116-117 (in Chapter 5) of the Prometheus hardback edition.

¹¹⁹⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 743 (forming part of the entry entitled "Project Blue Book Special Report No. 14" at pages 742-745) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 116-117 (in Chapter 5) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2

¹¹⁹⁶ As with several other alleged astronaut sightings, a wide variety of contradictory dates are given for the alleged sighting in the various relevant sources.

¹¹⁹⁷ As with several other alleged astronaut sightings, a wide variety of contradictory dates are given for the alleged sighting in the various relevant sources.

¹¹⁹⁸ [insert check alleged date – Wilson and Davenport say July, had noted October from other sources]

¹¹⁹⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1980	Berlitz, Charles and Moore, Bill in their "The Roswell Incident" (1980) at page 18 (in Chapter 1) of the Granada hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Granada paperback edition).	1
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at page 128 (in Chapter 9) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	1
1967	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Here and Now!" (1967) at pages 254-256 (in Chapter 12) of the Lyle Stuart hardback edition, at pages 156-157 of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1974	Emenegger, Robert in his "UFOs Past, Present and Future" (1974) at page 103 (in Chapter 15) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at page 118 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	1
2001	Oberg, James E in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 94 (in an entry entitled "astronauts, sightings by") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 92 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Oberg, James E in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 106 (in an entry entitled "astronauts, sightings by") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1980	Oberg, James in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at page 27 of the NEL hardback edition in an entry entitled "astronauts, sightings by".	1
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at page 94 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1960-1969") of the Index hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 121 (in an entry entitled "Gemini 10") of the Corgi softback edition.	1

1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their “Encounters With UFOs” (1975) (formerly “UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?”) at pages 51-52 (in Chapter 3) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	2
1975	Wilson, Don in his “Our Mysterious Spaceship Moon” (1975) at pages 35-37 (in Chapter 2) of the Sphere paperback edition.	3

¹²⁰⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹²⁰¹ Partial text from this letter presented by Steiger, Brad in his “Project Blue Book” (1976) at pages 324-327 (forming part of Chapter 13) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.

¹²⁰² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1967	Edwards, Frank in his “Flying Saucers – Here and Now!” (1967) at pages 177-185 (in Chapter 9) of the Lyle Stuart hardback edition, at pages 104-110 of the Bantam paperback edition.	8
1968	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim “UFOs Over the Americas” (1968) at page 74 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his “The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space” (1973) at pages 82-83 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “A Challenge to Science”) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2

¹²⁰³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their “UFOs? Yes!” (1968) at pages 128-135 (in Chapter 12) of the Signet paperback edition.	8
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 112 (in Chapter 3) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 66 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1

¹²⁰⁴ See also references provided in relation to the entry for Low’s “trick memo” (Koi Chrono Core 1966.0809).

¹²⁰⁵ Complete text presented by Smith, Marcia S in her “The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP” (1976) at pages 123-124 (in Appendix C) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.

¹²⁰⁶ Complete text of memo at pages 242-244 (in Appendix A) of Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger’ “UFOs? Yes!” (1968), and discussed at pages 129-130, 134 (in Chapter 12), 179-180 (in Chapter 18), 187 (in Chapter 19), 188-189, 190-191, 194, 195 (in Chapter 20), 201, 202 (in Chapter 21), of the Signet paperback edition.

¹²⁰⁷ For discussion of Low’s “trick memo” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1978	Barry, Bill in his "Ultimate Encounter" (1978) at page 188 (in Chapter 15) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 98-99 (in an entry entitled "Condon Report"), 192-193 (in an entry entitled "Low, Robert") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	4
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at pages 163-165 (in Chapter 14) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	3
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 428-429 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Aerial Kind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	2
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at pages 168-169 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Aerial Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	2
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 72 (in Chapter 4) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 57-59, 60 (in Chapter 3) of the Parragon hardback edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 595-596 (forming part of the entry entitled "McDonald, James Edward (1920-1971)"), 947-948, 952 (forming part of the entry entitled "University of Colorado UFO Project" at pages 946-959) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	5
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 594, 600-601 (in an entry entitled "University of Colorado UFO Project") also briefly discussed at pages 367-368 (in an entry entitled "McDonald, James Edward (1920-1971)") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	5
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 105-106 (in Chapter 13) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	2
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 915-916 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 "UFOs: 1947-1968", by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 549-550 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	2
1995	Craig, Roy in his "UFOs – An Insider's View" (1995) at pages 194-198 (in Chapter 11), 200-201 (in Chapter 12), 226-227 (in Chapter 13), 229 (in Chapter 14), 244, 246 (in Chapter 15) of the UNT softback edition.	12

1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 37-38 (in Chapter 1) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	2
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at pages 15-16 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 402 (in Chapter 7) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 308-309 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1974	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen of the Ancient Past" (1974) at page 23 (in Chapter 3) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 262-265, 271-272, 273 (in Chapter 11), 344-345 (in Chapter 13), 394 (in Chapter 14) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	10
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at page 78 (in Chapter 7) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter).	1
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at pages 53-54 (in Chapter 5), 220-221 (in Chapter 18) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	4
1974	Fowler, Raymond E in his "UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors" (1974) at pages 161-162 (in Chapter 10), 173-174 (in Chapter 11) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages 156-157, 168-169 of the Bantam paperback edition.	4
1968	Fuller, John G in his article "Flying Saucer Fiasco," Look, Vol. 32 (14 May 1968), 58-62 (see references in relation to the entry for 1967.0427). Article available online on various websites, including: http://www.project1947.com/shg/articles/fiasco.html http://www.etcontact.net/newsite/FullText.asp?id=308	5
1969	Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969) at pages 8, 16 (in the Introduction) of the Putnam hardback edition.	2
1980	Greenwell, J Richard in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 78 (in an entry entitled "Colorado UFO Project, University of") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 292-293 (in Chapter 7) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 8 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Master Chronology") of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at page 224 (in Chapter 6) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	1
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at page 238 (in Chapter 12) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	1
2000	Hoyt, Diana Palmer in her Masters thesis entitled "UFOcritique : UFOs, Social Intelligence, and the Condon Report" (2000.0420) in Chapter 2 at pages 33-35, 48-49. Complete text of the Masters thesis available online at: http://scholar.lib.vt.edu/theses/available/etd-05082000-09580026/unrestricted/UFOCRITIQUE.pdf	5
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) (Chapter 12) at pages 210-211 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at page 239 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at pages 261-262 of the Corgi paperback edition.	2

1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 228-231 (in Chapter 9) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 203-205 of the Signet paperback edition.	4
1971	Kettelkamp, Larry in his "Investigating UFOs" (1971) at page 17 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFO's Under Study") of the Target softcover edition.	1
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 124-125 (in Chapter 8) of the Signet paperback edition, pages 145-146 of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at page 169 (in Chapter 8) of the Viking hardback edition.	1
1997	Klass, Philip J in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 34-37 of the Prometheus hardback edition (part of Chapter 2 at pages 29-43, "The Condon UFO Study"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 10, number 4 (Summer 1986).	4
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 258-259 (in Chapter 12) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 152 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at pages 83-85 (in Chapter 7), 236-237 (in Chapter 17) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	
1973	Norman, Eric (pseudonum of Warren Smith) in his "Gods and Devils from Outer Space" (1973) at pages 8-9 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Legends of the Sky People") of the Lancer paperback edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 174-176 (in Chapter 12, "The Condon Report", section entitled "A Poor Choice of Words"), 182-183 (in Chapter 12, section entitled "The 'Trick' Memo") and 190 (in Chapter 12, section entitled "The Condon Report and After") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 209-212, 219-221 and 229 of the Berkley paperback edition.	6
1977	Peters, Ted in his "UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion" (1977) at pages 75-76 (in Chapter 4) of the John Knox hardback edition.	2
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at page 169 (in Chapter 9) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at pages 79-80 of the manuscript, at pages 92-93 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 226-227 (in Chapter 18) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	2
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at pages 51, 54 (in Chapter 4) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 65-66, 70 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline"), 89 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	4
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Crash Landing? Friend or Foe?" (1998) at page 149 (in Chapter 12) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at page 84 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Challenge to Science") of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at page 64 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968), and discussed at pages 129-130, 134 (in Chapter 12), 179-180 (in Chapter 18), 187 (in Chapter 19), 188-189, 190-191, 194, 195 (in Chapter 20), 201, 202 (in Chapter 21), text of memo at pages 242-244 (in Appendix A) of the Signet paperback edition.	17
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his "The Roswell File" (1997) at page 219 (in Chapter 15) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	1
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at pages 65-66 (in Chapter 5), with complete text at pages 123-124 (in Appendix C) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 72, 73 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1967-1977") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 192 (in an entry entitled "Low, Robert J") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 223 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1976	Steiger, Brad (with an extract from the relevant memo) in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at pages 331-332 (forming part of Chapter 13) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at pages 153-155 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	3
1993	Stone, Reuben in his "UFO Investigation" (1993) at page 71 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Ultimate Conspiracy") of the Blitz Editions hardback edition.	1
1987	Strieber, Whitley in his "Communion" (1987) at page 234 (in Chapter 6) of the Arrow paperback edition.	1
1969	Sullivan, Walter in the Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages x-xi (in the Introduction) of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition).	2
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at pages 85-86 (in Chapter 7) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	2
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at page 116 (in Chapter 4) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1
1973	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Eternal Subject" (1973) at pages 18-19 (in Chapter 1) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at pages 16-17 of the Day Book paperback editon (published under the title "Mysterious Visitors: The UFO Story").	2
1992	Vallee, Jacques in his "Forbidden Science: Journals 1957-1969." (1992) at pages 347-348 (in Chapter 16, journal entry for 1968.0509) of the North Atlantic Books hardback edition, at pages 348-349 of the 1996 abridged Marlowe paperback edition.	2

1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at page 169 (in Chapter 14) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 96-97 (in Chapter 3) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	2
1996	Wilson, Colin in his "World Famous UFOs" (1996) at pages 76-77 (in Chapter 4) of the Parragon softcover edition.	2
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 52-53 (in Chapter 3) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	2

¹²⁰⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at pages 55-57 (in Chapter 6) of the Lancer paperback edition.	3

¹²⁰⁹ John Lear, "The Disputed CIA Document on UFOs", The Saturday Review 1966.0903

¹²¹⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1967	Erskine, Allen Louis in his "Why Are They Watching Us?" (1967) at pages 112-113 (in Chapter 14) of the Tower paperback edition.	2
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at pages 126-128 (in Chapter 14) of the Lancer paperback edition.	3
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 237-238 (in Chapter 12) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	2
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at pages 6-8 (in Chapter 1) and 39 (in Chapter 4) of the Prometheus softback edition.	3

¹²¹¹ Lyrics available online on various websites, including the following:

<http://www.cowboylyrics.com/lyrics/byrds/mr-spaceman-12195.html>

¹²¹² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1973	Sagan, Carl in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1973) at page 60 (in Chapter 8) of the Double Day hardcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Coronet softcover edition.	1

¹²¹³ For discussion of William Shatner see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1979	Beckley, Timothy Green in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at pages 256-257 (in Chapter 14, entitled "Celebrities Who Have Seen UFOs") of the Dale paperback edition.	2
2005	Luckman, Michael in his "Alien Rock : The Rock 'n' Roll Extraterrestrial Connection" (2005) at pages 131-132 (in Chapter 5) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 134 (in Chapter 8) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 320-321 (in Chapter 6) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 289 (in an entry entitled "Shatner, William") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1977	Smith, Susy in her "Strangers from Space" (1977) at pages 122-123 (in Chapter 14) of the Manor paperback edition.	2
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their "Encounters With UFOs" (1975) (formerly "UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?") at page 50 (in Chapter 3) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	1

¹²¹⁴ Episode list and other details available online at:

<http://www.tvtome.com/StarTrek/>

¹²¹⁵ For discussion of "Star Trek" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 67, 69 (in Chapter 6) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	2
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at pages 127-130 (in Chapter 7) of the Baker softcover edition.	4
1970	Baxter, John in his "Science Fiction in the Cinema" (1970) at pages 189-191 (in Chapter 15) of the Zwemmer softcover edition.	
2000	Bergreen, Laurence in his "The Quest For Mars" (2000) at page 97 (in Chapter 4) of the Harper hardback edition.	1
1999	Berry, Adrian in his "The Giant Leap" (1999) at page 25 (in Chapter 2) of the revised Headline softcover edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 295 (in an entry entitled " 'Star Trek' ") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1981	Bova, Ben in his "The High Road" (1981) at page 230 (in Chapter 27) of the Houghton Mifflin hardback edition.	1
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at page 97 (in Chapter 3) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1
1996	Brown, Courtney in his "Cosmic Voyage" (1996) at pages 138-139, 142-143, 145-146 (in Chapter 17) of the Dutton hardback edition.	6
2002	Cohen, Jack and Stewart, Ian in their "Evolving the Alien" (2002) at pages 50, 53-54 (in Chapter 3) of the Ebury Press hardback edition.	3

1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 208-209 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 402-403 (in the entry entitled "Star Trek") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Star Trek". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/S/StarTrek.html	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 37 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 133 (in Chapter 4) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at page 263 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1995	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Watchers II" (1995) at page 185 (in Chapter 11) of the Wild Flower Press hardback edition.	1
1992	Jacobs, David in his "Secret Life" (1992) at page 298 (in Chapter 11) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Fourth Estate hardback edition and in the Virgin paperback edition published under the title "Alien Encounters").	1
1998	Jacobs, David in his "The Threat" (1998) at page 41 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	1
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at pages 282-283 (in Chapter 27), 297 (in Chapter 28) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	3
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 200-203 (in Chapter 7) of the Evans hardback edition.	4
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at pages 47-48 (in Chapter 3) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their "They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies" (1996) at pages 94-97 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	4
1977	Naha, Ed in his "Science Fiction Aliens - Starlog Photo Guidebook" (1977) at pages 78-79, 88-91 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Television Shows") of the Starlog softcover edition.	6
1976	Nimoy, Leonard in "Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence : The First Encounter" (1976) (edited by James L Christian) at pages 89-93 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Conversations with Mr Spock") of the Prometheus Books softcover edition.	5
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at pages 49, 51 (in Chapter 4) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at page 2 (in the Introduction) of the Fireside softcover edition.	1
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at pages 44-45 (in Chapter 3) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	2
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 301, 308-323 (in Chapter 6) of the Frog softcover edition.	17

1979	Sagan, Carl in his “Broca’s Brain” (1979) at pages 174-175 (in Chapter 9) of the Coronet paperback edition.	2
1978	Siegel, Richard and Soares, Jean-Claude in their “Alien Creatures” (1978) at pages 120, 121, 125 (in Chapter 4), 136, 153 (in Chapter 5) of the Reed softcover edition.	5
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “Fifty Years of UFOs” (1997) at pages 69 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “1957-1967”), 137 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “1987-1997”) of the Boxtree hardback edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “True Life Encounters – Alien Contact” (1997) at pages 243, 244 (in Chapter 14) of the Millenium paperback edition.	2
1976	Steiger, Brad in his “Gods of Aquarius” (1976) at pages 164, 168, 171-172 (in Chapter 7) of the Granada paperback edition.	4
1997	Wilkinson, David in his “Alone in the Universe?” (1997) at pages 22-23 (in Chapter 1), 143, 144 (in Chapter 9) of the Monarch softcover edition.	4

¹²¹⁶ As with several other alleged astronaut sightings, a wide variety of contradictory dates are given for the alleged sighting in the various relevant sources.

¹²¹⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1976	Hervey, Michael in his “UFOs : The American Scene” (1976) at pages 31-32 (in Chapter 3) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
2001	Oberg, James E in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 94 (in an entry entitled “astronauts, sightings by”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 93 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Oberg, James E in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 106 (in an entry entitled “astronauts, sightings by”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1980	Oberg, James in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at page 27 of the NEL hardback edition in an entry entitled “astronauts, sightings by”.	1
1982	Oberg, James in his “UFOs and Outer Space Mysteries” (1982) at page 12 (in the Introduction) of the Donning paperback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at pages 209-210 (in Chapter 13, in a section entitled “UFOs in Space”) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 252-254 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1977	Sachs, Margaret and Jahn, Ernest in their “Celestial Passengers – UFOs & Space Travel” (1977) at pages 183-185 (in Chapter 31) of the Penguin paperback edition.	3
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at pages 121-122 (in an entry entitled “Gemini 11”) of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1977	Strickland, Joshua in his “Extra-terrestrials on Earth” (1977) at page 41 (in Chapter 3) of the Granada softcover edition.	1

¹²¹⁸ For discussion of animal mutilations see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Altshuler, John and Howe, Linda Moulton in MUFON's "Field Investigator's Manual – 4 th Edition" (1995) at pages 246-251 (in Chapter 22) of the MUFON looseleaf edition.	6
1988	Andrews, Ann and Ritchie, Jean in their "Abducted" (1988) at pages 203-214 (Chapter 14 generally) of the Headline hardback edition.	12
1986	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrials Among Us" (1986) at pages 161-206 (in Chapter 6 generally) of the Llewellyn softcover edition, at pages 181-234 of the Llewellyn paperback edition.	46
1980	APRO in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 22 (in an entry entitled "Animal mutilations") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
1998	Baker, Alan in his "Destination Earth" (1998) at pages 142-148 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	7
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 42-44 (in an entry entitled "Cattle Mutilations") of the Virgin hardback edition.	3
2003	Barkun, Michael in his "A Culture of Conspiracy : Apocalyptic Visions in Contemporary America" (2003) at pages 85-86 (in Chapter 5) of the California hardback edition.	2
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 58-59 (in an entry entitled "Cattle Mutilations") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
2005	Bishop, Greg in his "Project BETA : The Story of Paul Bennewitz, National Security, and the Creation of a Modern UFO Myth" (2005) at pages 9-16 (in Chapter 2), 17-23 (in Chapter 3) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	15
1996	Boyd, Andrew in his "Dangerous Obsessions" (1996) at pages 92-94 (in Chapter 7) of the Marshall Pickering softcover edition.	3
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their "The UFO Guidebook" (1978) at pages 143-144 (in the entry entitled "Mutilations") of the Citadel softcover edition.	2
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 162-163 (Appendix 6 generally) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	2
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 75-79 (in Chapter 4) of the Parragon hardback edition.	5
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 17-41 (in an entry entitled "Animal Mutilations and UFOs") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	25
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 101-120 (in an entry entitled "Animal Mutilations and UFOs") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	20
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at page 130 (in Chapter 16) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	1
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 76-89, 92-93 (in Chapter 5) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	16
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at pages 27-28 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	2

1999	Dodd, Tony in his "Alien Investigator" (1999) at pages 165-202 (in Chapter 6) of the Headline paperback edition.	38
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 474-476 (in Chapter 9) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 376-378 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	3
2000	Downes, Jonathan in his "The Blackdown Mystery" (2000) at pages 41-43 (in Chapter 6) of the CFZ spiralbound edition.	3
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 10-11 (in Chapter 1), 158 (in Chapter 8) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	3
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 281-286 (in Section 4) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	6
1990	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Watchers" (1990) at pages 230-231 (in Chapter 11) of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1994	Frissell, Bob in his "Nothing in this book is true, but it's exactly how things are" (1994) at page 150 (in Chapter 13) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at pages 52-55 (in Chapter 2) of the Running Press softcover edition.	4
1993	Good, Timothy in "Alien Update" (1993) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages 189-201 (Chapter 12 generally) of the Arrow paperback edition.	13
1991	Good, Timothy in his "Alien Liaison" (1991) at pages 21-44 (Chapter 2 generally), 45-55 (Chapter 3 generally) of the Century hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Arrow paperback edition).	35
2000	Good, Timothy in his "Unearthly Disclosure" (2000) at pages 202-220 (Chapter 15 generally), 221 (in Chapter 16) of the Century hardback edition.	20
1992	Gordon, Stuart in his "The Paranormal - An Illustrated Encyclopedia" (1992) at pages 117-118 (in the entry entitled "Cattle Mutilations") of the Headline softcover edition.	2
2003	Hopkins, Budd and Rainey, Carol in their "Sight Unseen: Science, UFO Invisibility and Transgenic Beings" (2003) at pages 435-440 (in Chapter 26) of the Pocket Star Books paperback edition.	6
2000	Howarth, Les G in his "If In Doubt, Blame The Aliens" (2000) at page 122-137 (in Chapter 6) of the Iuniverse softcover edition. Entire text available online to "browse before you buy" at: http://books.iuniverse.com/viewbooks.asp?isbn=0595156932&page=fm9	16
1991	Howe, Linda Moulton in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at pages 61-84 (Chapter 2 generally) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	24
1984	Kagan, Daniel and Summers, Ian in their "Mute Evidence" (1984) generally, particularly at pages xiii-xix, 1-502 of the Bantam paperback edition.	509
1997	Keith, Jim in his "Black Helicopters II: The Endgame Strategy" (1997) at pages 45-52 (Chapter 3 generally) of the I-Net softcover edition.	8
1994	Keith, Jim in his "Black Helicopters over America" (1994) at pages 20, 21, 22, 24, 27, 33, 34, 35, 52-53 (in Chapter 1) of the I-Net softcover edition.	10
1997	Larson, Bob in his "UFOs and the Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 120-131 (in Chapter 8) of the Nelson softcover edition.	12
1999	Lieder, Nancy in her "ZetaTalk: Direct Answers from the Zeta Reticuli People" (1999) at pages 171-172 (in Chapter 27) of the Granite softcover edition.	2

2001	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 75-76 (in an entry entitled "animal mutilations") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 74-75 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 84-85 (in an entry entitled "animal mutilations") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1977	Magor, John in his "Our UFO Visitors" (1977) at pages 170-173 (in Chapter 8) of the Hancock House hardback edition.	4
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 248-270 (in Chapter 9) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	23
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at page 256 (in Chapter 12) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1985	National Enquirer (Editors of) in "UFO Report" (1985) at pages 167-170 (in Chapter 7) of the Pocket paperback edition.	4
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their "Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers" (1997) at pages 44-45 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	2
1996	O' Brien, Christopher in his "The Mysterious Valley" (1996) generally, particularly at pages 9-10 (in the Introduction) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 214-225 (in Chapter 14 generally) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 259-269 of the Berkley paperback edition.	9
1997	Perkins, David in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 139-148 (section entitled "The 1970s", unnumbered chapter entitled "Darkening Skies, 1979-1980: Of Dead Cows and Little Green Men") of the John Brown hardback edition.	10
1996	Perkins, David in Christopher O' Brien's "The Mysterious Valley" (1996) at pages xiii-xvii (in the Foreword) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	5
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 253-258 (in Chapter 4) of the Robinson softcover edition.	6
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at pages 29-30 (in Chapter 1), 109-119 (in Chapter 6) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	13
2002	Presley, Reg in his "Wild Things (They Don't Tell Us)" (2002) at pages 70-71 (in Chapter 4) of the Metro hardback edition.	2
1988	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Death By Supernatural Causes?" (1988) at pages 142-169 (Chapter 6 generally) of the Grafton paperback edition.	28
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at pages 100-103 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Death by Supernatural Causes?") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	4
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 181-183 (in Chapter 20) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 212-221 (in Chapter 17 generally) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	10

1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at pages 96-97 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1960-1969") of the Index hardback edition.	2
2003	Redfern, Nick and Roberts, Andy in their "Strange Secrets: Real Government Files on the Unknown" (2003) at pages 273-308 (Chapter 14 generally), 310-311 (in Chapter 15) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	38
1997	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at pages 113-115 (in Chapter 9) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	3
1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at pages 156-197 (Chapters 7 and 8 generally) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	43
1998	Rhodes, Ron in his "Alien Obsession: What Lies Behind Abductions, Sightings and the Attraction to the Paranormal" (1998) at page 14 (in the introductory chapter entitled "Have We Been Visited?") of the Harvest House softcover edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 10 (in an entry entitled "animals, UFO and") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1980	Rommel, Kenneth M in his report entitled "Operation Animal Mutilation" (1980) generally, particularly at pages 2-226 (in Chapter 1) of the version released by the District Attorney's Office, New Mexico. The relevant report is available free online on various websites, including at: http://www.parascope.com/articles/0597/romindex.htm	225
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 82-84, 87-91 (in Chapter 3) of the Frog softcover edition.	8
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 16 (in an entry entitled "animal mutilations") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1995	Sauder, Richard in his "Underground Bases and Tunnels" (1995) at pages 104, 105-111 (in Chapter 7), 121-125 (Chapter 9 generally) of the Adventures Unlimited softcover edition.	13
2001	Smith, Angela Thompson in her "Diary Of An Abduction" (2001) at pages 230-231 (in Chapter 13) of the Hampton Roads softcover edition.	2
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at 97-99 (in Chapter 6) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	3
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at page 17 (in the chapter entitled "Alabama") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 141-142 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1987-1997") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 67 (in an entry entitled "Cattle Mutilation") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 76 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1995	Strieber, Whitley in his "Breakthrough" (1995) at pages 215-217 (in Chapter 16) of the Harper Collins hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition) at pages 225-227 of the Harper Spotlight paperback edition.	3
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at pages 127-132 (in Chapter 11) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	6

1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at pages 309-311, 312-315 (in Chapter 9) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	7
1997	Van Dyk, Gregory in his "The Alien Files" (1997) at pages 57-62 (in Chapter 3) of the Element paperback edition.	6
1996	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Visitation" (1996) at pages 183-190 (in Chapter 18 generally) of the Blandford softcover edition.	8
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at page 138 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	1
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 256-269 (in Chapter 8) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	14
1997	Wilson, Damon in his "Strange But True: Aliens" (1997) at pages 84-90 (in Chapter 5) of the Select softcover edition.	7

¹²¹⁹ For discussion of Lady's mutilation see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1988	Andrews, Ann and Ritchie, Jean in their "Abducted" (1988) at pages 207-208 (in Chapter 14) of the Headline hardback edition.	2
1980	APRO in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 338-339 (in an entry entitled "Snippy the horse") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1998	Baker, Alan in his "Destination Earth" (1998) at pages 142-143 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at pages 66-67 (in Chapter 2) of the Orion softcover edition.	2
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 42 (in an entry entitled "Cattle Mutilations") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1968	Binder, Otto in his "Flying Saucers Are Watching Us" (1968) at pages 53-54 (in Chapter 4) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2
1970	Binder, Otto O in "Flying Saucers Have Arrived!" (1970) (edited by Jay David) at pages 185-186 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "How Flying Saucers Can Injure You") of the World hardback edition.	2
2005	Bishop, Greg in his "Project BETA : The Story of Paul Bennewitz, National Security, and the Creation of a Modern UFO Myth" (2005) at pages 9-10 (in Chapter 2) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 162 (in Appendix 6) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 94 (in Chapter 4) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1

1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 18-20 (in an entry entitled "Animal Mutilations and UFOs") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 102-104, 106 of Volume 1:A-K (forming part of the entry entitled "Animal Mutilations an UFOs" at pages 102-120) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) as Case 32 at pages 527-531 (in Section 4 "Case Studies") of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 344-347 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	5
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at page 79 (in Chapter 5) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	1
1995	Craig, Roy in his "UFOs – An Insider's View" (1995) at pages 117-121 (in Chapter 8) of the UNT softback edition.	5
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 27 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	1
1999	Dodd, Tony in his "Alien Investigator" (1999) at pages 167-172 (in Chapter 3) of the Headline paperback edition.	6
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 432-433 (in Chapter 8) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 336-337 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at page 282 (in Section 4) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	1
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at pages 229-230 (in Chapter 18) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	2
1991	Good, Timothy in his "Alien Liaison" (1991) at pages 21-25 (in Chapter 2) of the Century hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Arrow paperback edition).	5
1970	Gurney, Gene (USAF Lt Col) and Gurney, Clare in their "Unidentified Flying Objects" (1970) at pages 70-74 (in Chapter 6) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	5
1994	Horn, Arthur D and Horn, Lynette M in their "Humanity's Extraterrestrial Origins" (1994) at page 190 (in Chapter 12) of the Silberschnur softcover edition.	1
2000	Howarth, Les G in his "If In Doubt, Blame The Aliens" (2000) at page 122 (in Chapter 6) of the Iuniverse softcover edition. Entire text available online to "browse before you buy" at: http://books.iuniverse.com/viewbooks.asp?isbn=0595156932&page=fm9	1
1984	Kagan, Daniel and Summers, Ian in their "Mute Evidence" (1984) at pages xiv (in the Prologue), 41-43 (in Section 1, Chapter 5), 125-126 (in Section 2, Chapter 4), 184-185 (in Section 2, Chapter 5), 396-397 (in Section 3, Chapter 6), 401 (in Section 3, Chapter 7) of the Bantam paperback edition.	11

1968	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in "UFOs Over the Americas" (1968) at page 148-158 (in Chapter 8), 162-163 (in Chapter 9) of the Signet paperback edition.	13
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at page 236 (in Chapter 11) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 248-250 (in Chapter 9) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	3
1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at pages 73-74 (in Chapter 6) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	2
1996	O' Brien, Christopher in his "The Mysterious Valley" (1996) at pages 9-10 (in the Introduction), 29 (in Part 1), 65-86 (in Part 2) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	25
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 187-188 (in Chapter 12) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 226-227 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at page 109 (in Chapter 6) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1988	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Death By Supernatural Causes?" (1988) at pages 142-147 (in Chapter 6) of the Grafton paperback edition.	6
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at page 101 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Death by Supernatural Causes?") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 213-215, 217 (in Chapter 17) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	4
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at page 96 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1960-1969") of the Index hardback edition.	1
2003	Redfern, Nick and Roberts, Andy in their "Strange Secrets: Real Government Files on the Unknown" (2003) at page 275 (in Chapter 14) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at page 157 (in Chapter 7) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 5-6 (in an entry entitled "Alamosa incident, United States") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1980	Rommel, Kenneth M in his report entitled "Operation Animal Mutilation" (1980) at pages 172-175 (in Chapter 5) of the version released by the District Attorney's Office, New Mexico. The relevant report is available free online on various websites, including at: http://www.parascope.com/articles/0597/romindex.htm	4
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 80-82 (in Chapter 3) of the Frog softcover edition.	3
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 295-296 (in an entry entitled "Snippy") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at pages 124-125 (in Chapter 3) of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	2

1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger, with lengthy extract, in their “UFOs? Yes!” (1968) at pages 155-169 (Chapter 16 generally) of the Signet paperback edition.	15
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “Fifty Years of UFOs” (1997) at pages 141-142 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “1987-1997”) of the Boxtree hardback edition.	2
1968	Steiger, Brad and Whritenour, Joan in their “The New UFO Breakthrough” (1968) at pages 51-52 (in Chapter 4) of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1991	Thompson, Keith in his “Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination” (1991) at pages 127-129 (in Chapter 11) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	3
1979	Vallee, Jacques in his “Messengers of Deception : UFO Contacts and Cults” (1979) at pages 177-194 (Chapter 9 generally), 196-205 (Chapter 10 generally) of the 1980 revised Bantam paperback edition.	28
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his “Passport to Magonia” (1970) at pages 47-48 (in Chapter 2) [and at page 352 (in the Appendix entitled “A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)”) of the Regnery hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1996	Watts, Alan in his “UFO Visitation” (1996) at page 186 (in Chapter 18) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his “The Alien Agenda” (1988) at page 49 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his “UFOs And Their Mission Impossible” (1974) at page 49 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1998	Wilson, Colin in his “Alien Dawn” (1998) at page 256 (in Chapter 8) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	1
1997	Wilson, Damon in his “Strange But True: Aliens” (1997) at page 84 (in Chapter 5) of the Select softcover edition.	1

¹²²⁰ Images of AFR 80-17 (and changes thereto) included on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 86 (“Administrative Files: Box 2”). Images of the relevant pages are at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB86-408 (page 408 of 1249) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB86-418 (page 418 of 1249).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹²²¹ Complete text available online at:

<http://www.cufon.org/cufon/afr80-17.htm>

<http://www.nicap.org/afr80-17.htm>

¹²²² Text of regulation set out in a thesis entitled “The UFO Problem: Time for a Reassessment” submitted to the Air Command and Staff College by Major J. King in June 1968, at pages 121-126. Text of thesis available online at:

<http://www.cufon.org/cufon/aftthes2.htm>

¹²²³ Image of AFR 80-17 (19 September 1966 version) presented in the Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 1291-1308 (in Appendix B) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 819-838 of the Vision hardback

edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links:

<http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm>

<http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html>

¹²²⁴ Complete text presented in “UFOs Over the Americas” (1968) by Coral and Jim Lorenzen at pages 243-252 (in Appendix 6) of the Signet paperback edition.

¹²²⁵ For discussion of AFR 80-17 see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1974	Berlitz, Charles in his “The Bermuda Triangle” (1974) at pages 97-99 (in Chapter 6) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	3
1974	Brummett, William E (Major, USAF) and Zuick, Ernest R (Captain) on page 11 of a research paper entitled “Should The Air Force Reopen Project Blue Book?” submitted to the Air and Staff College of the Air (Force) University on 17 th May 1974. Available online at http://www.cufon.org/cufon/afirstdy1.htm	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at page 473 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition forming part of an entry entitled “Project Blue Book”.	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness” (1996) at page 411 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled “Project Blue Book, 1960-1969”.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 736 (forming part of an entry entitled “Project Blue Book” at pages 730-742) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 11, 30 (in Section 2 “Summary of the Study”, by Edward U Condon), 884, 886-887 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 “UFOs: 1947-1968”, by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 8, 22, 529, 530-531 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	5
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 406 (in Chapter 8) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 312-313 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1967	Edwards, Frank in his “Flying Saucers – Here and Now!” (1967) at pages 122-124 (in Chapter 6) of the Lyle Stuart hardback edition, at pages 76-77 of the Bantam paperback edition.	3
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his “UFO Exist!” (1976) at pages 405, 410-411 (in Chapter 20) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	3

1980	Greenwell, J Richard in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 6-7 (in an entry entitled "AFR (Air Force Regulation) 200-2 and 80-17") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 285 (in Chapter 7) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 8 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Master Chronology") of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 212 (in Chapter 8) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 188 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at page 21 of the manuscript, at page 34 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 6 (in an entry entitled "Air Force Regulation (AFR) 80-17") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1971	Vesco, Renato in his "Intercept Ufo" (Formerly published as "Intercept - But Don't Shoot") (1971) at page 338 (in Chapter 10) of the Zebra paperback edition.	1

¹²²⁶ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹²²⁷ For discussion of Fuller's Look article on the Hills see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1966	Fuller, John G in his "The Interrupted Journey" (1966) at pages 7-15 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Foreword to New Edition") of the revised Corgi paperback edition.	9
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at page 269 (in Chapter 29) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at pages 136-137 (in Chapter 7) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	2

¹²²⁸ See also the references provided in relation to the entry for the alleged abduction of Betty and Barney Hill (Koi Chrono Core 1961.0919).

¹²²⁹ Contract Number F44620-67-C-0035

¹²³⁰ For discussion of the Condon committee contract see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at page 56 (in Chapter 3) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1

1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 948 (forming part of the entry entitled “University of Colorado UFO Project” at pages 946-959) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at page 12 (in Section 2 “Summary of the Study”, by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 8-9 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at pages 406-407 (in Chapter 8) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 313 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1980	Greenwell, J Richard in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at page 77 (in an entry entitled “Colorado UFO Project, University of”) of the NEL hardback edition.	1
1997	Haines, Gerald K (National Reconnaissance Office historian) at footnote 75 in his study entitled “A Die-Hard Issue : CIA's Role in the Study of UFOs, 1947-90” in “Studies in Intelligence”, Issue 1997 Vol. 1, No. 1 (the text of the study is available online on various websites, including the CIA’s: http://www.cia.gov/csi/studies/97unclass/ufo.html#ft75)	1
2000	Hoyt, Diana Palmer in her Masters thesis entitled “UFOcritique : UFOs, Social Intelligence, and the Condon Report” (2000.0420) in Chapter 2 at page 36. Complete text of the Masters thesis available online at: http://scholar.lib.vt.edu/theses/available/etd-05082000-09580026/unrestricted/UFOCRITIQUE.pdf	1
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his “The UFO Experience” (1972) (in Chapter 12) at page 192 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at page 217 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 239 of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1968	Klass, Philip J in “UFOs – Identified” (1968) at pages 286-287 (in Chapter 24) of the Random House hardback edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at pages 177-178 (in Chapter 11) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 214 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his “Conspiracy of Silence” (1997) at pages 174-175 (in Chapter 8) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their “UFOs? Yes!” (1968) at pages 26-29 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	4

¹²³¹ See also references provided in relation to the entry for the Condon Report (Koi Chrono Core 1969.0109)

¹²³² Department of Defense press release (Numer 847-66), “Air Force Selects University of Colorado to Investigate Unidentified Objects Reports”

¹²³³ Complete text of relevant press release presented by Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled “UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma” (copyright 1974) at pages 76-77 of the manuscript, at pages 89-90 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link:

<http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf>

¹²³⁴ Complete text of relevant Department of Defense press release (Numer 847-66) in “UFOs Over the Americas” (1968) by Coral and Jim Lorenzen at pages 222-224 (in Appendix 3) of the Signet paperback edition.

¹²³⁵ Virtually complete text of relevant Department of Defense press release presented by Greenfield, Irving in his “The UFO Report” (1967) at pages 136-139 (in Chapter 16) of the Lancer paperback edition.

¹²³⁶ For discussion of the Condon committee contract press announcement see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at page 56 (in Chapter 3) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
1969	Chapman, Robert in his “UFO : Flying Saucers Over Britain?” (1969) (also published as “Unidentified Flying Objects”) at pages 182-183 (in Chapter 14) of the Mayflower paperback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at page 365 (in an entry entitled “McDonald, James Edward (1920-1971)”) of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at page 917 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 “UFOs: 1947-1968”, by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 551 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	1
1967	Edwards, Frank in his “Flying Saucers – Here and Now!” (1967) at pages 46 (in Chapter 3), 169-172 (in Chapter 9) of the Lyle Stuart hardback edition, at pages 23, 99-102 of the Bantam paperback edition.	5
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his “UFO Exist!” (1976) at page 411 (in Chapter 20) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at pages 288-289 (in Chapter 7) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
2000	Hoyt, Diana Palmer in her Masters thesis entitled “UFOcritique : UFOs, Social Intelligence, and the Condon Report” (2000.0420) in Chapter 2 at page 36. Complete text of the Masters thesis available online at: http://scholar.lib.vt.edu/theses/available/etd-05082000-09580026/unrestricted/UFOCRITIQUE.pdf	1

1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 209-211 (in Chapter 8) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 185-187 of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 106 (in Chapter 7), 107 (in Chapter 8) of the Signet paperback edition, pages 125 and 126 of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1986	Klass, Philip J in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at page 31 of the Prometheus hardback edition (part of Chapter 2 at pages 29-43, "The Condon UFO Study"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 10, number 4 (Summer 1986).	1
1974	Klass, Philip J in his "UFOs Explained" (1974) at page 276 (in Chapter 25) of the Random House hardback edition / page 326-327 of Random House paperback edition.	1
1968	Lore, Gordon and Deneault, Harold in their "Mysteries of the Skies" (1968) at page 189 (in the Epilogue) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1968	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim "UFOs Over the Americas" (1968) at pages 195-197 (in Chapter 10), 199 (in Chapter 11) of the Signet paperback edition.	4
1967	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "Flying Saucer Occupants" (1967) at page 157 (in Chapter 9) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 264-265 (in Chapter 12) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1967	Palmer, Raymond A in his "The Real UFO Invasion" (1967) at page 21 (in the Introduction) of the Greenleaf paperback edition.	1
1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at pages 76-77 of the manuscript, at pages 89-90 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	2
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at page 51 (in unnumbered section entitled "1966: UFOs Under the Microscope") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 66 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at pages 29-31 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at pages 26-27 (in Chapter 1), 117-118 (in Chapter 7) of the Belmont paperback edition.	4
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their "Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression" (1994) at pages 321-322 (in Chapter 10) of the AUP softcover edition.	2
1971	Vesco, Renato in his "Intercept Ufo" (Formerly published as "Intercept - But Don't Shoot") (1971) at page 321-322 (in Chapter 10) of the Zebra paperback edition.	2
1967	Young, Mort in his "UFO Top Secret" (1967) at page 126 (in Chapter 9) of the Essandess softcover edition.	1

¹²³⁷ See also references provided in relation to the entry for the Condon Report (Koi Chrono Core 1969.0109)

¹²³⁸ For discussion of sightings at Wanaque see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1968	Binder, Otto in his "Flying Saucers Are Watching Us" (1968) at page 62 (in Chapter 5) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at page 203 (in Chapter 17) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at page 156 (in Chapter 14) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	1
1979	Cernero, Franco in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at pages 191-208 (in Chapter 10 generally) of the Dale paperback edition.	18
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at page 26 (in Chapter 2) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	1
1967	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Here and Now!" (1967) at pages 117-119 (in Chapter 6) of the Lyle Stuart hardback edition, at pages 72-74 of the Bantam paperback edition.	3
1967	Erskine, Allen Louis in his "Why Are They Watching Us?" (1967) at pages 9-19 (in Chapter 1) of the Tower paperback edition.	11
1967	Green, Gabriel with Smith, Warren in their "Let's face the facts about Flying Saucers" (1967) at pages 110-111 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Crowds Who See Saucers") of the Popular Library paperback edition.	2
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at page 24 (in Chapter 2) of the Lancer paperback edition.	1
1992	Jackson, Robert in his "UFOs" (1992) at pages 28-30 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Lights in the Sky") of the Smithmark hardback edition.	3
1975	Keel, John in his "The Cosmic Question" (1975) (formerly "The Eighth Tower") at page 157 (in Chapter 17) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1968	Mallan, Lloyd in "The Official Guide to UFOs" (1968) (edited by the editors of Science & Mechanics) at pages 75-125 (in unnumbered chapter entitled "What Happened at Wanaque, N. J.?" of the Ace paperback edition.	51
1997	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at page 112 (in Chapter 9) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 231-232 (in an entry entitled "Wanaque dam incidents, New Jersey, United States") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1970	Sanderson, Ivan T in his "Invisible Residents" (1970) at pages 75-80 (in Chapter 5) of the Tandem paperback edition.	6
1983	Schwarz, Berthold E in his "UFO Dynamics : Psychiatric and Psychic Aspects of the UFO Syndrome" (1983) at pages 40-42 (in Chapter 1) of the 1988 revised Rainbow Books softcover edition.	3
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at pages 84 (in Chapter 4), 156 (in Chapter 10) of the Belmont paperback edition.	2
1967	Steiger, Brad and Whritenour, Joan in their "Flying Saucers are Hostile" (1967) at page 10 (in Chapter 1) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1968	Steiger, Brad and Whritenour, Joan in their "The New UFO Breakthrough" (1968) at page 11 (in Chapter 1) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1

1986	Stevens, Wendelle and Roberts, August in their "UFO Photographs: Around The World: Vol. 1" (1986) at pages 200, 203-211 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "August Roberts UFO Sightings") of the UFO Photo Archives hardback edition.	10
2001	Sutherly, Curt in his "UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth" (2001) at pages 160-161 (in Chapter 10) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2
1992	Vallee, Jacques in his "Forbidden Science: Journals 1957-1969." (1992) at page 240 (in the entry dated 1967.0205) of the North Atlantic Books hardback edition, at page 244 of the 1996 abridged Marlowe paperback edition.	1
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his "The Alien Agenda" (1988) at page 73 (in Chapter 7) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his "UFOs And Their Mission Impossible" (1974) at page 73 (in Chapter 7) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1967	Young, Mort in his "UFO Top Secret" (1967) at pages 127, 130 (in Chapter 9) of the Essandess softcover edition.	2

¹²³⁹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹²⁴⁰ Text of letter presented in the transcript of the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at pages 12-13 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links:

<http://ncas.sawco.com/ufosymposium/contents.html>

<http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html>

¹²⁴¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 214-216 (in Chapter 8) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 190-191 of the Signet paperback edition.	3

¹²⁴² Image of AFR 80-17A presented in the Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at page 1308 (in Appendix B) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 838 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links:

<http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm>

<http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html>

¹²⁴³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 33 (in Section 2 “Summary of the Study”, by Edward U Condon), 83-84 (in Section 3, Chapter 1 “Field Studies”, by Roy Craig), 884, 913 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 “UFOs: 1947-1968”, by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 23-24, 58, 529, 547 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	5
2003	Druffel, Ann in her “Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald’s Fight for UFO Science” (2003) at page 147 (in Chapter 7) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1967	Edwards, Frank in his “Flying Saucers – Here and Now!” (1967) at pages 123 (in Chapter 6) of the Lyle Stuart hardback edition, at page 77 of the Bantam paperback edition.	1
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his “UFO Exist!” (1976) at page 411 (in Chapter 20) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their “UFOs? Yes!” (1968) at page 29 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	1

¹²⁴⁴ See also references provided in relation to the entry for the Condon Report (Koi Chrono Core 1969.0109)

¹²⁴⁵ As with several other alleged astronaut sightings, a wide variety of contradictory dates are given for the alleged sighting in the various relevant sources.

¹²⁴⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1980	Berlitz, Charles and Moore, Bill in their “The Roswell Incident” (1980) at page 18 (in Chapter 1) of the Granada hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Granada paperback edition).	1
1968	Binder, Otto in his “Flying Saucers Are Watching Us” (1968) at page 164 (in Chapter 15) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 305-306 (in Section 3, Chapter 6 “Visual Observations Made by Astronauts”, by Franklin E Roach) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 204 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	2

1997	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in “Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs” (1997) at page 34 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	1
2001	Oberg, James E in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 94 (in an entry entitled “astronauts, sightings by”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 93 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Oberg, James E in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 106 (in an entry entitled “astronauts, sightings by”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1980	Oberg, James in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at page 27 (in an entry entitled “astronauts, sightings by”) of the NEL hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at pages 122 (in an entry entitled “Gemini 12”), 182 (in an entry entitled “Lovell, James A Jr”) of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1980	Welfare, Simon and Fairley, John in their “Arthur C Clarke’s Mysterious World” (1980) at page 261 (in Chapter 10) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1

¹²⁴⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 1029-1030 (in an entry entitled “Willametter Pass Photo Hoax”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his “At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age” (1997) at page 149 (in Chapter 8) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years” (1997) at page 128 (in the chapter entitled “1993”) of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1992	Randles, Jenny in her “UFOs and How to See Them” (1992) at pages 60-61, 63 (in Chapter 4), 123 (in Chapter 6) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	4
2000	Roberts, Andy in “The UFOs That Never Were” (2000) by Jenny Randles, Andy Roberts and David Clarke at page 103 (in Chapter 3, by Andy Roberts) and on the back cover of the London House hardback edition.	2

¹²⁴⁸ Lyrics available online on various websites, including the following:

<http://www.lyricsdownload.com/byrds-the-cta102-lyrics.html>

¹²⁴⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Sagan, Carl in his “The Demon Haunted World” (1997) at page 168 (in Chapter 10) of the Headline softcover edition.	1
1973	Sagan, Carl in his “The Cosmic Connection” (1973) at page 60 (in Chapter 8) of the Double Day hardcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Coronet softcover edition.	1

¹²⁵⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹²⁵¹ Text of article available online on various websites, including at: <http://www.ufoevidence.org/documents/doc364.htm>

¹²⁵² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their "Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression" (1994) at pages 319-321 (in Chapter 10) of the AUP softcover edition.	3
1967	Erskine, Allen Louis in his "Why Are They Watching Us?" (1967) at pages 48-49 (in Chapter 3), 85-87 (in Chapter 9) of the Tower paperback edition.	5
1971	Vesco, Renato in his "Intercept Ufo" (Formerly published as "Intercept - But Don't Shoot") (1971) at pages 319-321 (in Chapter 10) of the Zebra paperback edition.	3
1967	Young, Mort in his "UFO Top Secret" (1967) at page 129 (in Chapter 9) of the Essandess softcover edition.	1
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at page 227 (in the Appendix entitled "The Literature of Ufology") of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	1

¹²⁵³ For discussion of the "UFO" nightclub see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2005	Luckman, Michael in his "Alien Rock : The Rock 'n' Roll Extraterrestrial Connection" (2005) at pages 248-252, 256 (in Chapter 7) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	6
2001	Lachman, Gary Valentine in his "Turn Off Your Mind" (2001) at pages 346-347 (in Chapter 12) of the Sidgwick & Jackson softcover edition.	2

¹²⁵⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1968	Klass, Philip J in his "UFOs – Identified" (1968) at page 135 (in Chapter 14) of the Random House hardback edition.	1

1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at page 49 (in Section 2 “Summary of the Study”, by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 35 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	1
1995	Craig, Roy in his “UFOs – An Insider’s View” (1995) at pages 240-241 (in Chapter 15) of the UNT softback edition.	2

¹²⁵⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1984	Evans, Hilary in “The Age of the UFO” (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 52 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Picking Up The Pieces”) of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork “The Unexplained”.	1
1967	Keel, John in Otto Binder’s “What we really know about Flying Saucers” (1967) at pages 1-2 (in the Introduction) of the Fawcett paperback edition	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 465 (in an entry entitled “Reconnaissance Theory of UFOs”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 455 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 559-560 (in an entry entitled “Reconnaissance Theory of UFOs”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1978	Watkins, Leslie in his “Alternative 3” (1978) at page 8 (in Section 1) of the Warner Books softcover edition.	1

¹²⁵⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1980	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 54-55 (in an entry entitled “Bloecher, Ted”) of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at pages 79-80 (in an entry entitled “Bloecher, Ted (1929-)”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) at page 158 (in an entry entitled “Bloecher, Ted (1929-)”) of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1

¹²⁵⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Aldrich, Jan in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 22-23, 24 of the John Brown hardback edition (Section entitled "The 1940s", unnumbered chapter entitled "1947: Beginning of the UFO Era").	3
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 30 (in Chapter 2) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1997	Hesemann, Michael and Mantle, Philip in their "Beyond Roswell" (1997) at page 3 (in Chapter 1) of the Michael O'Mara hardback edition.	1
1981	Hopkins, Budd in his "Missing Time" (1981) at page 6 (in the Introduction) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 27-28 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1967	McDonald, James E in Ted Bloecher's "Report on the UFO Wave of 1947" (1967) at pages iii-xi (in the Introduction) of the privately published paperbound edition.	9
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at page xvi (in the Preface) of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 12 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1947-1957") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1977	Stringfield, Leonard H in his "Situation Red: The UFO Siege" (1977) at page 178 (in Chapter 8) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1

¹²⁵⁸ Discussed by Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 57-58 of the NEL hardback edition in an entry entitled "Buckle, Eileen (Linda)".

¹²⁵⁹ Discussed by Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 253-254 of the NEL hardback edition in an entry entitled "Oliver, Norman".

¹²⁶⁰ See entry at 1965.0424 in relation to Scoriton.

¹²⁶¹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹²⁶² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 159 (in Chapter 11) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 191-192 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 223 (in Chapter 8) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 198 of the Signet paperback edition.	1

¹²⁶³ Referred to by Steiger, Brad in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at page 336 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition (forming part of Chapter 13).

¹²⁶⁴ For discussion of Gabriel Green see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Christopher, Paul in his "Alien Intervention" (1998) at pages 71 (in Chapter 4), 125-126 (in Chapter 7) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 43-44 (in an entry entitled "Amalgamated Flying Saucer Clubs of America (AFSCA)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 71-72 of Volume 1:A-K (in an entry entitled "Amalgamated Flying Saucer Clubs of America") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at page 55 (in Chapter 7) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	1
1968	Cowles and UPI (the editors of) in "Flying Saucers : Twenty-One Years of UFOs" (1968) at pages 133-134.	2
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 113 (in Chapter 6), 539 (in Appendix Item 6-B) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 120-121 (in Chapter 5) of the Indiana hardback edition, at page 106 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at page 83 (in Part 3) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	1
2001	Lachman, Gary Valentine in his "Turn Off Your Mind" (2001) at page 137 (in Chapter 5) of the Sidgwick & Jackson softcover edition.	1
1997	Larson, Bob in his "UFOs and the Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 189-190 (in Chapter 11) of the Nelson softcover edition.	2
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 162-163 (in Chapter 7) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1977	Peters, Ted in his "UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion" (1977) at page 35 (in Chapter 2) of the John Knox hardback edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 88-89 (in Part 2) of the Fireside softcover edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at page 79 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1950-1959") of the Index hardback edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 92 (in an entry entitled "Green campaign, United States") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 129 (in an entry entitled "Green, Gabriel") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at page 90 (in Chapter 5) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 155-157 (in an entry entitled "Green, Gabriel") of the NEL hardback edition.	3

1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in “The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown” (1987) at page 79 (in Chapter 3) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1
1965	Vallee, Jacques in his “Anatomy of a Phenomenon” (1965) at pages 169-170 (in the enlarged Chapter 5) of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	2

¹²⁶⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹²⁶⁶ For discussion of Jim Lorenzen see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 583-584 (in an entry entitled “Lorenzen, Coral E Lightner (1925-1988) and Leslie James (Jim) Lorenzen (1922-1986)”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at page 181 (in an entry entitled “Lorenzen, Leslie James ‘Jim’ ”) of the Corgi softback edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 310-311 (in an entry entitled “Lorenzen, L J”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 303-304 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 214-215 (in an entry entitled “Lorenzen, L[eslie] J[ames]”) of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 371-373 (in an entry entitled “Lorenzen, L J”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	3

¹²⁶⁷ For discussion of “Flying Saucer Occupants” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness” (1996) at page 95 (forming part of an entry entitled “Close Encounters of the Third Kind, 1960-1979”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 201 (in an entry entitled “Flying Saucer Occupants”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 197 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 243 (in an entry entitled “Flying Saucer Occupants”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 122-123 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 370 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2

1967	Salisbury, Frank B in his Introduction to "Flying Saucer Occupants" (1967) by Coral and Jim Lorenzen at pages 9-15 (in the Introduction) of the Signet paperback edition.	7
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 223 (in Chapter 8) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 198 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at page 268 (in Chapter 29) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 48-49 (in Chapter 7) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2
1977	Strickland, Joshua in his "Extra-terrestrials on Earth" (1977) at pages 48-49 (in Chapter 4) of the Granada softcover edition.	2

¹²⁶⁸ For discussion of John Michell see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Lachman, Gary Valentine in his "Turn Off Your Mind" (2001) at pages 295, 303 (in Chapter 11), 369-374 (in Chapter 12) of the Sidgwick & Jackson softcover edition.	8
1993	Schnabel, Jim in his "Round in Circles" (1993) at pages 245 (in Chapter 21), 291 (in the Epilogue) of the Hamish Hamilton hardback edition.	2
1996	Hesemann, Michael in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1996) at pages 142-143 (in Chapter 14) of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	2

¹²⁶⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 179, 180-182 (in Chapter 6) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	4
1982	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights" (1982) at pages 20-21, 22 (in Chapter 1) of the Turnstone Press hardback edition.	3
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 65-66 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1976	Steiger, Brad in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at page 337 (forming part of Chapter 13) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1

¹²⁷⁰ For discussion of Ray Palmer see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1982	Asimov, Isaac in his article “Flying Saucers and Science Fiction” in “Flying Saucers” (1982) (edited by Isaac Asimov & Martin Harry Greenberg & Charles G Waugh) at pages 14-15 of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at page 184 (in an entry entitled “Palmer, Raymond A”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at pages 21-22 (in Chapter 1), 126 (in Chapter 6) of the Parragon hardback edition.	3
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his “The UFO Mystery Solved” (1994) at pages 17-18 (in Chapter 1) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	2
1997	Clark, Jerome in “UFO: 1947-1997” (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 70-71 of the John Brown hardback edition (Section entitled “The 1950s”, unnumbered chapter entitled “Meeting the Extraterrestrials: How the ETH was Invented”).	2
2003	Clark, Jerome in his “Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs” (2003) at page 39 (in Chapter 2) of the Citadel softcover edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at pages 268-270 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled “Palmer, Raymond Alfred (1910-1977)”.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 694-696 (in an entry entitled “Palmer, Raymond A. (1910-1977)”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K” (1998) at pages 375 (in an entry entitled “Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology” at pages 374-393), 404-405 (in an entry entitled “FATE”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their “Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?” (1990) at pages 178-180 (in Chapter 9) of the Hale hardback edition.	3
2001	Cohen, Daniel in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 399-400 (in an entry entitled “Palmer, Raymond A”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 390-391 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Cohen, Daniel in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 259-260 (in an entry entitled “Palmer, Raymond A.”) of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2001	Cohen, Daniel in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 484-486 (in an entry entitled “Palmer, Raymond A”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his “The World of UFOs” (1978) at pages 125-127 (in Chapter 16) and page 153 (in Chapter 19) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	4
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at pages 317-318 (in the entry entitled “Palmer, Raymond (Arthur) (1910-1977)”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “Palmer, Raymond (Arthur) (1910-1977)”. The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/P/Palmer.html	1

1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 141 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at page 272 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1967	Green, Gabriel with Smith, Warren in their "Let's face the facts about Flying Saucers" (1967) at pages 15-16 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Fathers of Flying Saucers") of the Popular Library paperback edition.	2
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at pages 38, 42 (in Chapter 2) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	2
1989	Keel, John in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at pages 138-145 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Man Who Invented Flying Saucers") of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	8
1987	Keel, John in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 43 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (Chapter 2.2.2).	1
1988	Lagrange, Pierre in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 40-42 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled " 'It Seems Impossible, but there it is' ").	3
1963	Menzel, Donald and Boyd, Lyle in "The World of Flying Saucers" (1963) at pages 16-17 (in Chapter III) and 24-25 (in Chapter III) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	4
1997	Michaels, Susan in her "Sightings: UFOs" (1997) at page 30 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Flying Saucers are Real") of the Fireside softcover edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at page 205 (in Chapter 9) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their "Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers" (1997) at page 20 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 3-4 (Chapter 1, "Prologue" – section entitled "The Man Who Invented Flying Saucers"), 138 (in Chapter 10, "NICAP's Battle for Congressional Hearings" - in a section entitled "NICAP's Critics") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 4-5, 166 of the Berkley paperback edition	3
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Investigating the Truth Behind MIB" (1997) at page 27 (in Chapter 2) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 155 (in an entry entitled "Palmer, Raymond (1910-1977), American magazine editor") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 171, 173 (in Chapter 3) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 237-238 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "Palmer, Raymond Alfred".	2
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at page 14 (in Chapter 2) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	1
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at pages 203-205 (Chapter 20) of the Prometheus softback edition.	3
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 264-266 (Chapter 19) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	3

1976	Smith, Warren in his "UFO Trek" (1976) at pages 24-26 (in Chapter 2) of the Sphere paperback edition.	3
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 30 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1947-1957") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 237 (in an entry entitled "Palmer, Ray") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 277-278 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1968	Steiger, Brad and Whritenour, Joan in their "The New UFO Breakthrough" (1968) at pages 8-9 (in Chapter 1) of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1997	Wilkinson, David in his "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at page 87 (in Chapter 6) of the Monarch softcover edition.	1

¹²⁷¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 59-60 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1957-1967") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	2
1969	Chapman, Robert in his "UFO : Flying Saucers Over Britain?" (1969) (also published as "Unidentified Flying Objects") at pages 62-65, 68 (in Chapter 5) of the Mayflower paperback edition.	5
1993	Schnabel, Jim in his "Round in Circles" (1993) at page 24 (in Chapter 2) of the Hamish Hamilton hardback edition.	1

¹²⁷² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 381-385 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Concentrated Kind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	5
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at pages 128-132 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Concentrated Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	5
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 85-86 (in Chapter 4) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	2
1969	Chapman, Robert in his "UFO : Flying Saucers Over Britain?" (1969) (also published as "Unidentified Flying Objects") at pages 61-70 (in Chapter 5 generally) of the Mayflower paperback edition.	10

1992	Collins, Andrew in his "The Circlemakers: A Revolutionary New Vision" (1992) at pages 51, 52-54 (in Chapter 6), 181-182 (in Chapter 18) of the ABC softcover edition.	6
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 49 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1989	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights Revelation" (1989) at pages 49-50 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1982	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights" (1982) at page 177-178, 183-184, 194-195, 202-204 (in Chapter 7) of the Turnstone Press hardback edition.	9
1973	Evans, Christopher in his "Cults of Unreason" (1973) at pages 177-179 (in Part 2, Chapter 3) of the Panther paperback edition.	3
1984	Evans, Hilary in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 24 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "First Catch Your Saucer") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1983	Garrett, Richard in his "Aliens From Outer Space" (1983) at pages 68-71 (in Chapter 5) of the Piccolo paperback edition.	4
1996	Hesemann, Michael in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1996) at pages 7-8, 14-16 (in Chapter 1) of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	5
1973	Holiday, F W in his "The Dragon and the Disc" (1973) at pages 123 (in Chapter 9), 154 (in Chapter 10) of the Futura paperback edition.	2
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at pages 119-121 (in Chapter 5) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	3
1977	Jenkins, Stephen in his "The Undiscovered Country" (1977) at pages 31-32 (in Part 1, Chapter 3) of the Abacus paperback edition.	2
1977	Macvey, John W in his "Interstellar Travel" (1977) at pages 250-254 (in Chapter 15) of the Avon paperback edition.	5
1990	Michell, John in "The Crop Circle Enigma" (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at page 46-47 (in Part 1, unnumbered chapter entitled "What Mean These Marks?") of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	2
1972	Moore, Patrick in his "Can you speak Venusian?" (1972) at pages 89-93 (in Chapter 10) of the Star Books paperback edition.	5
1992	Nickell, Joe and Fischer, John F in their "Mysterious Realms" (1992) at pages 187-188 (in Chapter 11) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1977	Ortzen, Len in his "Strange Stories of UFOs" (1977) at pages 95-110 (in Chapter 13) of the Coronet paperback edition.	16
1980	Paget, Peter in his "UFO-UK" (1980) at pages 42-63 (in Chapter 4 generally), 110 (in Chapter 8), 134-136 (in Chapter 10) of the New English Library paperback edition.	26
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at pages 91-92 (in Chapter 5) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
2001	Randles, Jenny in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 142-143, 145 (in an entry entitled "British Window Areas") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 371 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1

1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at pages 102, 103-105 (in Chapter 4), 127 (in Chapter 7) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	5
1997	Rimmer, John in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 103-108 of the John Brown hardback edition (Section entitled "The 1960s", unnumbered chapter entitled "A UFO Flap Area").	6
1994	Rogers, Ken in his "The Warminster Triangle" (1994) generally, particularly at pages 1-198 of the Coates and Parker softcover edition.	198
1993	Schnabel, Jim in his "Round in Circles" (1993) at pages 6-8 (in Chapter 1), 24 (in Chapter 2) of the Hamish Hamilton hardback edition.	4
1976	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his "The Flying Saucerers" (1976) generally, particularly at pages 16 (in Chapter 1), 23-26 (in Chapter 2), 28, 32 (in Chapter 3), 38-48 (in Chapter 4), 49 (in Chapter 5), 75-79 (in Chapter 4) of the Sphere paperback edition.	24
1967	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his "The Warminster Mystery" (1967) generally, particularly at pages 13-205 of the Tandem paperback edition.	193
1979	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his "UFO Magic in Motion" (1979) generally, particularly at pages 17-24 (in Chapter 1), 26 (in Chapter 2), 45-48 (in Chapter 2), 51 (in Chapter 3), 180-182 (in Chapter 9) of the Sphere paperback edition.	17
1968	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his "Warnings from Flying Friends" (1968) at pages 14-16 (in the Preface), 31-44 (in Chapter 2 generally), 71-72 (in Chapter 4) of the Portway Press hardback edition.	19
1976	Smith, Warren in his "UFO Trek" (1976) at pages 184-185 (in Chapter 12) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 55-61 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1957-1967") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	7
1994	Spencer, John in his "Gifts of the Gods?" (1994) at page 157 (in Chapter 14) of the Virgin paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 318-319 (in an entry entitled "Warminster, Wiltshire") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 377-378 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at pages 121-122 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Europe", in the chapter entitled "Beyond Extra-Terrestrials") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	2
1967	Steiger, Brad and Whritenour, Joan in their "Flying Saucers are Hostile" (1967) at pages 35-36 (in Chapter 2) of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1978	Steiger, Brad in his "Alien Meetings" (1978) at pages 138-139 (in Chapter 9) of the Ace paperback edition.	2
1966	Steiger, Brad in his "Strangers from the Skies" (1966) at pages 75-79 (in Chapter 15) of the Award Books paperback edition.	5
200	Sutherly, Curt in his "UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth" (2001) at pages 26, 35 (in Chapter 2) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2
1977	Tansley, David in his "Omens of Awareness" (1977) at page 193 (in Chapter 10) of the Abacus paperback edition.	1
1969	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "Operation Earth" (1969) at pages 98-99 (in Chapter 16) of the Tandem paperback edition.	2

1973	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Eternal Subject" (1973) at pages 80 (in Chapter 12), 88 (in Chapter 14) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at page 91 of the Day Book paperback edition (published under the title "Mysterious Visitors: The UFO Story").	2
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Flying Saucer Story" (1966) at page 165 (in Chapter 21) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	1
1994	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Quest" (1994) at pages 20-22 (in Chapter 2), 110-111 (in Chapter 10), 155-160, 164 (in Chapter 15) of the Blandford softcover edition.	12
1996	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Visitation" (1996) at pages 33-34 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1990	Wingfield, George in "The Crop Circle Enigma" (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at page 103 (in Part 2, unnumbered chapter entitled "Beyond the Current Paradigms") of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	1
1990	Wingfield, George in "The UFO Report 1991" (1990) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages 13-15 (in Chapter 1) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	3

¹²⁷³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 84-85 (in Chapter 4) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	2
1969	Chapman, Robert in his "UFO : Flying Saucers Over Britain?" (1969) (also published as "Unidentified Flying Objects") at page 63 (in Chapter 5) of the Mayflower paperback edition.	1
1983	Garrett, Richard in his "Aliens From Outer Space" (1983) at pages 68-69 (in Chapter 5) of the Piccolo paperback edition.	2
1996	Hesemann, Michael in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1996) at page 15 (in Chapter 1) of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	1
1973	Holiday, F W in his "The Dragon and the Disc" (1973) at pages 134-135 (in Chapter 9) of the Futura paperback edition.	2
1977	Ortzen, Len in his "Strange Stories of UFOs" (1977) at pages 102-103 (in Chapter 13) of the Coronet paperback edition.	2
1997	Rimmer, John in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at page 108 of the John Brown hardback edition (Section entitled "The 1960s", unnumbered chapter entitled "A UFO Flap Area").	1
1994	Rogers, Ken in his "The Warminster Triangle" (1994) at pages 21-22 (in Chapter 3) of the Coates and Parker softcover edition.	2
1976	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his "The Flying Saucerers" (1976) at photographic plate number 3 (in the photographic section) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1967	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his "The Warminster Mystery" (1967) at page 15 (in Chapter 1), 61-63 (in Chapter 9) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1979	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his "UFO Magic in Motion" (1979) pages 180-182 (in Chapter 9) of the Sphere paperback edition.	3

1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 59 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1957-1967") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
------	--	---

¹²⁷⁴ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹²⁷⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1979	Holroyd, Stuart in his "Alien Intelligence" (1979) at page 197 (in Chapter 7) of the David & Charles hardback edition.	1
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at page 105 (in Chapter 4) of the Carlton hardback edition.	1
1984	Evans, Hilary in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 62-63 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Saucers of Satan") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	2

¹²⁷⁶ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹²⁷⁷ For discussion of Contact see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1980	Delair, J Bernard in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 89-90 (in an entry entitled "Contact International") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1979	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "UFOs : A British Viewpoint" (1979) at page 30 (in Chapter 2) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 71 (in the chapter entitled "1972") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 415 (in Part 4) of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 72 (in an entry entitled "Contact International") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1968	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his "Warnings from Flying Friends" (1968) at page 92 (in Chapter 6) of the Portway Press hardback edition.	1
1969	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "Operation Earth" (1969) at page 106 (in Chapter 19) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1973	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Eternal Subject" (1973) at pages 183-185 (in Appendix B generally) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at pages 181-183 of the Day Book paperback edition (published under the title "Mysterious Visitors: The UFO Story").	3
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Flying Saucer Story" (1966) at pages 175-176 (in the Appendix) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	2

¹²⁷⁸ For discussion of the MOD's change in policy see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1984	Butler, Brenda and Street, Dot and Randles, Jenny in their "Sky Crash" (1984) at pages 89-90 (in Chapter 8), 189 (in Chapter 18) of the Grafton paperback edition.	3
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at pages 154-155 (in Chapter 9) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
2001	Randles, Jenny in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 140 (in an entry entitled "British Government Interest in UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1991	Randles, Jenny in her "From Out of the Blue" (1991) at pages 165-166 (in Chapter 18) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 69 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline"), 360 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1967	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at pages 77-78 (in Chapter 7) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	2

¹²⁷⁹ Extracts available on-line at: <http://users.ev1.net/~seektress/truerep.htm>

¹²⁸⁰ For discussion of AIAA UFO subcommittee see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at page 195 of the Dell paperback edition (Part 3:Quotations, section entitled "Scientists").	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 3 (forming part of an entry entitled "American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics UFO Subcommittee") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 74-75 (in an entry entitled "American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics UFO Subcommittee") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 344-350 (in Chapter 13) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	7
1975	Hassel, William F in "Thesis Antithesis" (1975) (edited by A D Emerson) at page 6 (in Part 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Introduction") of the AIAA paperbound edition.	1
1988	James McCampbell in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 350 (Part 5, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "What 'ET' Would Mean For Mankind") of the MacDonald hardback edition.	1

1976	Smith, Marcia S in her “The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP” (1976) at pages 84-87 (in Chapter 5) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	4
------	--	---

¹²⁸¹ For discussion of UFOCAT see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at page 242 (in an entry entitled “Ubuatuba, Brazil”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1996	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark’s “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness” (1996) at page 582 (forming part of an entry entitled “Waves”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark’s “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 1018-1019 (forming part of an entry entitled “Waves” at pages 1004-1023) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1996	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness” (1996) at pages 481-482 (in an entry entitled “UFOCAT”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 911-912 (in an entry entitled “UFOCAT”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) at page 46 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1987	Evans, Hilary in “UFO: 1947-1987” (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 46 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (Chapter 2.3.1, entitled “UFOs as Global Phenomenon”).	1
1988	Hall, Richard in his “Uninvited Guests” (1988) at page 22 (in the Prologue) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	1
1979	Hendry, Allan in his “The UFO Handbook” (1979) at pages 244-247, 254 (in Chapter 20) of the Sphere softback edition.	5
2000	Howarth, Les G in his “If In Doubt, Blame The Aliens” (2000) at page 34 (in Chapter 4) of the Iuniverse softcover edition. Entire text available online to “browse before you buy” at: http://books.iuniverse.com/viewbooks.asp?isbn=0595156932&page=fm9	1
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their “The Edge of Reality” (1975) at page 76 (in Chapter 3) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	1
1987	Mauge, Claude in “UFO: 1947-1987” (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 160, 163 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 2.7, entitled “UFO Statistics”).	2
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their “Science and the UFOs” (1985) at pages 59, 60 (in Chapter 4) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	2
1998	Rutkowski, Chris in Jerome Clark’s “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 353 (in the entry entitled “Earthlights and Tectonic Strain Theory” at pages 350-357) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	

1988	Rutkowski, Chris A in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 304 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 4, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Geophysical Alternatives").	1
1987	Rutkowski, Chris in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 277 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 4.3.2, entitled "UFOs as Natural Phenomena").	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 330-331 (in an entry entitled "UFOCAT") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at pages 112-114 (in Chapter 10) of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at page 215 (in Chapter 10) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 303 (in an entry entitled "UFOCAT Computer Catalogue") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 358 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1987	Spencer, John, and Vallee, Jacques and Verga, Maurizio in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 239 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 3.6, entitled "Computers in Ufology").	1
1977	Stringfield, Leonard H in his "Situation Red: The UFO Siege" (1977) at pages 40 (in Chapter 2), 179-180 (in Chapter 8) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	3
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at page 44 (in Chapter 2) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	1
1979	Westrum, Ronald M in "UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist" (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at pages 104-105, 107-108 (in Chapter 5) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	4
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 227 (in Chapter 12) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1

¹²⁸² Discussed by Ridge, Francis in his online "International Who's Who in Ufology" (2004) at <http://www.nicap.org/bios/johnson.htm>

¹²⁸³ Salisbury, Frank B, "The Scientist and the UFO", BioScience, January 1967, pages 15-24. Reprinted in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at pages 61-84 (in Chapter 4 generally) of the Dale paperback edition.

¹²⁸⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at page 227 (in the Appendix entitled "The Literature of Ufology") of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	1

¹²⁸⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their “Encounters With UFOs” (1975) (formerly “UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?”) at page 50 (in Chapter 3) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their “Shockingly Close to the Truth!” (2002) at pages 195, 208, 209 (in Chapter 9) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	3

¹²⁸⁶ Episode list and other details available online at:

<http://www.tvtome.com/tvtome/servlet/ShowMainServlet/showid-2350/>

http://www.tvtome.com/tvtome/servlet/EpisodeGuideSummary/showid-2350/The_Invaders/

¹²⁸⁷ For discussion of “The Invaders” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Alnor, William M in his “UFO in the New Age” (1992) at page 122 (in Chapter 7) of the Baker softcover edition.	1
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at page 123 (in an entry entitled “Invaders, The (TV Show)”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1996	Craft, Michael in his “Alien Impact” (1996) at page 238 (in Chapter 12) of the St Martin’s Paperbacks paperback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at page 197 (in Chapter 7, “The Battle for Congressional Hearings”) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 175 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1974	Klass, Philip J in his “UFOs Explained” (1974) at page 275 (Chapter 25) of the Random House hardback edition, at page 326 of Random House paperback edition.	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 650 (in an entry entitled “Waves (or Flaps), UFO”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 637 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 780 (in an entry entitled “Waves (or Flaps), UFO”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1977	Naha, Ed in his “Science Fiction Aliens - Starlog Photo Guidebook” (1977) at pages 64, 81 (in the unnumbered section entitled “Television Shows”) of the Starlog softcover edition.	2
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their “Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers” (1997) at pages 66, 67 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at page 157 (in Chapter 11) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 189 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1996	Pope, Nick in his “Open Skies, Closed Minds” (1996) at page 52 (in Chapter 3) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1

1984	Rimmer, John in his "The Evidence for Alien Abductions" (1984) at page 11 (in Chapter 1) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 112 (in an entry entitled "Invaders, The") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 380-383 (in Chapter 7) of the Frog softcover edition.	4
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 100 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1977-1978") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at pages 235, 239 (in Chapter 14) of the Millenium paperback edition.	2
1978	Steiger, Brad in his "Alien Meetings" (1978) at pages 109-110 (in Chapter 8) of the Ace paperback edition.	2

¹²⁸⁸ For discussion of Betty Andreasson (Betty Luca following her marriage) see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at page 225 (in Chapter 13), 283 (in the Notes) of the Baker softcover edition.	1
1984	Alvin Lawson in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 31-32 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Abductions: the inside story") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	2
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 22-23 (in an entry entitled "Andreasson, Betty") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
2003	Baker, Robert A in "Alien Abductions - Fact or Fiction?" (2003) (edited by Tamara Roleff) at pages 91-92 (in Chapter 2.3) of the Greenhaven Press softcover edition.	2
1995	Barclay, David in his "Aliens: The Final Answer?" (1995) at pages 114-116 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their "UFOs and Alien Contact" (1998) at pages 328-329 (in Appendix A, entitled "The UFO Contact Catalogue") of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 18 (in an entry entitled "Andreasson, Betty") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1989	Bramley, William in his "The Gods of Eden" (1989) at pages 394-396 (in Chapter 37) of the Avon paperback edition.	3
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at pages 28-29, 30-31 (in Chapter 1), 147 (in Chapter 5) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	5
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 89 (in Chapter 4) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1

1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 3 (in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2001	Bullard, Thomas in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 529-530 (in Section 13) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	2
1984	Butler, Brenda and Street, Dot and Randles, Jenny in their "Sky Crash" (1984) at page 121-122 (in Chapter 12) of the Grafton paperback edition.	2
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at pages 63-64 (in Chapter 5 of the anti-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Some Important Questions About Visitors From 'Planet Z'") of the Walker hardback edition.	2
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at pages 79-81 (in Chapter 6 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Visitors at Cisco Grove") of the Walker hardback edition.	3
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 171-177 (in the chapter entitled "Heavenly Messengers") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	7
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at pages 127-133 (in the chapter entitled "Heavenly Messengers") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	7
1998	Christopher, Paul in his "Alien Intervention" (1998) at pages 101-104, 107-110, 115 (in Chapter 6), 127 (in Chapter 7), 151, 152, 153-154 (in Chapter 9) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	14
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 86-95 of Volume 1:A-K (in an entry entitled "Andreasson Abduction Case"), 250-251 (in an entry entitled "Contactees") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	12
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at pages 193 (in Chapter 5), 274-276 (in Chapter 7) of the Avon paperback edition.	4
1985	Curran, Douglas in his "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at pages 115, 116-117 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In Advance of the Landing") of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	3
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at pages 7-11 (in Chapter 1), 35-36 (in Chapter 2) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	7
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at page 141 (in Chapter 4) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1
1996	Dennett, Preston E in his "UFO Healings" (1996) at page 3 (in Chapter 1) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at pages 54 (in Chapter 2), 125-126, 128 (in Chapter 5) of the California hardback edition.	4
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 183 (in Chapter 9) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 135-137 (in Chapter 5) of the Carlton hardback edition.	3
1987	Evans, Hilary in his "Gods, Spirits, Cosmic Guardians" (1987) at pages 162-165 (in Chapter 4.4) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	4

1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at pages 108-109 (in Chapter 7) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 69 (in an entry entitled "Andreasson Affair, The") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 68 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 76 (in an entry entitled "Andreasson Affair, The") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 244-246 (in Section 3) with a one sentence summary at page 375 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
2001	Fowler, Raymond E in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 59-68 (in an entry entitled "Andreasson abductions") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 58-68 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	10
1980	Fowler, Raymond E in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 15-16 (in an entry entitled "Andreasson affair") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2001	Fowler, Raymond E in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 65-76 (in an entry entitled "Andreasson abductions") of the Robinson softcover edition.	12
1982	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Andreasson Affair: Phase Two" (1982) generally, particularly at pages 1-216 of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	216
1979	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Andreasson Affair" (1979) generally, particularly at pages 13-231 of the Prentice Hall hardback edition.	219
1997	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Andreasson Legacy" (1997) generally, particularly at pages xi-xv (in the Introduction), 1-130 (in Chapters 1-5), 425-438 (in the Epilogue) of the Marlowe & Co hardback edition.	149
1995	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Watchers II" (1995) generally, particularly at pages xiii-xviii, 27-367 of the Wild Flower Press hardback edition.	347
1990	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Watchers" (1990) generally, particularly at pages xv-xvi, 1-363 of the Bantam paperback edition.	365
1966	Fuller, John G in his "The Interrupted Journey" (1966) at pages 371-372 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Epilog to New Edition") of the revised Corgi paperback edition.	2
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at page 162 (in Chapter 9) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	1
1996	Hesemann, Michael in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1996) at pages 104-106 (in Chapter 10) of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	3
1981	Hopkins, Budd in his "Missing Time" (1981) at page 209-210, 213 (in Chapter 9) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	3
1988	Hough, Peter in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 115 (in Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Development of UFO Occupants") of the MacDonald hardback edition.	1

1996	Huyghe, Patrick in his "The Field Guide to Extraterrestrials" (1996) at pages 88-89 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Animalian") of the Avon softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL softcover edition).	2
1979	Hynek, J Allen in Raymond Fowler's "The Andreasson Affair" (1979) at page 9 (in the Introduction) of the Prentice Hall hardback edition.	1
1992	Jacobs, David in his "Secret Life" (1992) at page 42 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Fourth Estate hardback edition and in the Virgin paperback edition published under the title "Alien Encounters").	1
1998	Jacobs, David in his "The Threat" (1998) at page 17 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	1
1995	Kannenberg, Ida in her "Project Earth" (1995) at page 142 (in Part 2, unnumbered chapter entitled "Human Like You") of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1997	Keith, Jim in his "Black Helicopters II: The Endgame Strategy" (1997) at page 52 (in Chapter 4) of the I-Net softcover edition.	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 30 (in the postscript to the an entry entitled "alien iconography") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 29 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 33 (in the postscript to the an entry entitled "alien iconography") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1990	Little, Gregory in his "People of the Web" (1990) at pages 70-71 (in Chapter 5) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 213-217 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	5
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at pages 20-21 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	2
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their "Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon" (1997) at page 109 (in Chapter 5) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at page 252 (in Chapter 12) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
2001	Nickell, Joe in his "Investigating the Paranormal" (2001) at page 205 (in Chapter 34) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 308-309 (in Chapter 5) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 103-107 (in Part 2) of the Fireside softcover edition.	5
1981	Randles, Jenny and Whetnall, Paul in their "Alien Contact: Window on Another World" (1981) at page 163 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Correlations") of the Coronet paperback edition.	1
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "Star Children" (1995) at pages 21-22 (in Chapter 2) of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1992	Ring, Kenneth in his "The Omega Project: Near-Death Experiences, UFO Encounters, and the Mind at Large" (1992) at pages 35-37 (in Chapter 1), 231-233 (in Chapter 10) of the Quill softcover edition.	6

1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 9 (in an entry entitled "Andreasson Case") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
2001	Rogo, D Scott in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 499-501 (in an entry entitled "Rogo hypothesis") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 487-489 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Rogo, D Scott in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 599-602 (in an entry entitled "Rogo hypothesis") of the Robinson softcover edition.	4
1980	Rogo, D Scott in "UFO Abductions" (1980) (edited by D. Scott Rogo) at pages 11-15 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Introduction") of the Signet paperback edition.	4
1980	Rogo, D. Scott and Druffel, Ann in their "The Tujunga Canyon Contacts" (1980) at pages 297 (in Part 5, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Current Research on UFO Abductions"), 322-326 (in the Appendix generally) of the revised 1988 Signet paperback edition.	6
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 127-131 (in Chapter 4) of the Frog softcover edition.	5
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 301-302 (in an entry entitled "South Ashburnham, Massachusetts") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at pages 88-91 (in the chapter entitled "Massachusetts") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	4
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 167-169 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1987-1997") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	3
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at page 205 (in Chapter 12) of the Millenium paperback edition.	1
1994	Spencer, John in his "Gifts of the Gods?" (1994) at page 6 (in Chapter 1) of the Virgin paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 18 (in an entry entitled "Andreasson, Betty") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 21-22 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 52 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1993	Stone, Reuben in his "UFO Investigation" (1993) at pages 53, 54 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Abducted by Aliens") of the Blitz Editions hardback edition.	2
1995	Strieber, Whitley in "The Watchers II" (1995) (by Raymond E Fowler) at pages xi-xii (in the Foreword) of the Wild Flower Press hardback edition.	2
1990	Strieber, Whitley in "The Watchers" (1990) (by Raymond E Fowler) at pages ix-xiv (in the Foreword) of the Bantam paperback edition.	6
1997	Strieber, Whitley in his "The Secret School" (1997) at pages 45-46 (in Chapter 3) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1982	Taves, Ernest in "The Andreasson Affair: Phase Two" (1982) (by Raymond E Fowler) at pages 182-183 (in Chapter 14) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2

1993	Thompson, Richard in his “Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena” (1993) at pages 127, 128-129, 165-166 (in Chapter 4), 175, 188, 189 (in Chapter 5), 311 (in Chapter 9) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	9
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in “The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown” (1987) at pages 84-86 (in Chapter 3) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	3
1997	Van Dyk, Gregory in his “The Alien Files” (1997) at pages 67, 71-78 (in Chapter 4) and the 2 penultimate pages of the photographic section of the Element paperback edition.	11
1988	Watson, Nigel in “Phenomenon” (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 339 (in Part 4, in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Physical Triggers / Psychic Responses”) of the MacDonald hardback edition.	1
1995	Whitmore, John in “The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds” (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at page 76 (in Chapter 3) of the Suny softcover edition.	1

¹²⁸⁹ For discussion of Condon’s remarks see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 950 (forming part of the entry entitled “University of Colorado UFO Project” at pages 946-959) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at pages 226-227 (in Chapter 9) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 201-202 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her “The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs” (2000) at page 67 (in Part 1, “A UFO Timeline”) of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger, with lengthy extract, in their “UFOs? Yes!” (1968) at pages 117-119 (in Chapter 10) of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “Fifty Years of UFOs” (1997) at page 73 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “1967-1977”) of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1

¹²⁹⁰ See also references provided in relation to the entry for the Condon Report (Koi Chrono Core 1969.0109)

¹²⁹¹ Complete images of the relevant report included on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 86 (“Administrative Files: Box 3”). Images of the relevant pages are at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB86-1178 (page 1178 of 1249) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB86-1249 (page 1249 of 1249).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹²⁹² Extract from report appears by Steiger, Brad in his “Project Blue Book” (1976) at pages 285-324 (in Chapter Eleven) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.

¹²⁹³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at pages 46-47 (in Chapter 2) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	2
1980	Olsen, Thomas M in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 202-205 (in an entry entitled "Lansing movie") of the NEL hardback edition.	4
1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at pages 115-116 (in Part 5) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	2
1983	Schwarz, Berthold E in his "UFO Dynamics : Psychiatric and Psychic Aspects of the UFO Syndrome" (1983) at pages xix, xxii (in the Introduction), 361-380 (in Chapter 20), 381-403 (in Chapter 20), 404-468 (in Chapter 22) of the 1988 revised Rainbow Books softcover edition.	110
1976	Steiger, Brad in his "Gods of Aquarius" (1976) at pages 219-221 (in Chapter 10) of the Granada paperback edition.	3

¹²⁹⁴ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 11768 on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration ("NARA") microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID ("PID") of NARA-PBB1-425 (page 425 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹²⁹⁵ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base ("Maxwell") microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID ("PID") of MAXW-PBB2-634 (page 634 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹²⁹⁶ For discussion of the Falcon Lake incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at pages 80-86 (in Part 2: Case Histories, section entitled "1967: Physiological Case at Falcon Lake, Canada") of the Dell paperback edition.	7
1998	Campagna, Palmiro in his "The UFO Files: The Canadian Connection Exposed" (1998) at pages xi (in the "Preface to the Paperback Edition"), 92 (in Chapter 7), 101-125 (in Chapter 8 generally), 168, 169 (in the Postscript) of the Stoddart softcover edition.	29
1987	Chalker, Bill in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 184 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 3.4.1, entitled "Physical Traces").	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 219-229 (in an entry entitled "Falcon Lake CE2") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	11

1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 191-200 (in an entry entitled "Falcon Lake CE2") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	10
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 396-402 of Volume 1:A-K (in an entry entitled "Falcon Lake CE2") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	7
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at page 50 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Dimensions of a Phenomenon") of the Publications International hardback edition.	1
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) as Condon Case Number 22 at pages 484-493 (in Section 4 "Case Studies") of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 316-324 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	10
1995	Craig, Roy in his "UFOs – An Insider's View" (1995) at pages 14-27 (in Chapter 2), 209-210 (in Chapter 12) of the UNT softback edition.	16
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 348-349 (in Chapter 9) of the Arrow paperback edition.	2
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at page 103 (in Chapter 8) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	1
1996	Dennett, Preston E in his "UFO Healings" (1996) at page 11 (in Chapter 2) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 419-421 (in Chapter 8) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 324-326 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	3
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at page 80 (in Chapter 4) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at pages 59-60 (in Chapter 3, Case 22) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at pages 38 (in Chapter 1), 77 (in Chapter 3) of the Running Press softcover edition.	2
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 190-195 (in Chapter 8) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	6
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 196-201 (in Chapter 10) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	6
1987	Haines, Richard in his "CE-5 : Close Encounters of the Fifth Kind" (1987) at pages 210-213 (in Chapter 4) of the Sourcebooks softcover edition.	4
1995	Hill, Paul R in his "Unconventional Flying Objects : A Scientific Analysis" (1995) at pages 73-74 (in Chapter 4), 211 (in Chapter 14), 315 (in Chapter 20) of the Hampton Roads softcover edition.	4

1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at pages 37-39 (in Chapter 2) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	3
	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" indicating an assessment of Strangeness Rating/Probability Rating of 3/5 as CEII-18 in Appendix 1 at page 239 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at page 269 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 293 of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at pages 55-57 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	3
1975	Keel, John in his "The Mothman Prophecies" (1975) at page 169 (in Chapter 12) of the 1991 I-Net softcover edition, at page 154 of the Panther paperback edition entitled "Visitors from Space".	1
1968	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim "UFOs Over the Americas" (1968) at pages 38-41 (in Chapter 2) of the Signet paperback edition.	4
1976	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in "Encounters with UFO Occupants" (1976) at pages 11-13 (in Chapter 2) of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 195-198, 201 (in Chapter 9) of the Signet paperback edition.	5
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at page 104 (in Chapter 8, "The [Condon Report's] 'Unexplained Cases'") of the Doubleday hardback edition.	1
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at pages 36, 39 (in Chapter 2) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	2
1975	Phillips, Ted in his "Physical Traces associated with UFO Sightings" (1975) at page 48 (in Part C) of the CUFOS paperbound edition.	1
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at page 138 (in Chapter 2) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at pages 197-198 (in Chapter 11) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 16 (in Chapter 2) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 60 (in the chapter entitled "1967") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at pages 82-85 (in Part 3) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	4
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 69 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline"), 225-228 (in Part 2, "The UFO Evidence"), 277 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	6
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Reality" (1983) at pages 105-106 (in Chapter 7) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 32 (in an entry entitled "bodily effects"), 37 (in an entry entitled "Canada, UFOs in"), 81-82 (in an entry entitled "Falcon Lake incident, Canada") of the MJF hardback edition.	4
1997	Rutkowski, Chris in "Making Contact" (1997) (Edited by Bill Fawcett) at pages 101-105 (in Section 2) of the Morrow hardback edition.	5

1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their “UFOs? Yes!” (1968) at pages 121-122 (in Chapter 11) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his “Dark White” (1994) at page 25 (in Chapter 2) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	1
1979	Schwarz, Berthold Eric in “UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist” (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at page 126 (in Chapter 6) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
1977	Smith, Susy in her “Strangers from Space” (1977) at pages 139-140 (in Chapter 16) of the Manor paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1991) at page 213 (in an entry entitled “Michlaka, Stephen”) of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 248-249 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his “UFOs: The Definitive Casebook” (1991) at pages 52-53 (in the unnumbered section entitled “North America”, in the chapter entitled “Database”) of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	2
1968	Steiger, Brad and Whritenour, Joan in their “The New UFO Breakthrough” (1968) at pages 47-48 (in Chapter 4) of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 349-351 (in an entry entitled “Michalak encounter”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 342-343 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
1980	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 230-231 (in an entry entitled “Michalak encounter”) of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 422-424 (in an entry entitled “Michalak encounter”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1981	Story, Ronald in his “UFOs and the Limits of Science” (1981) at pages 99-101 (in Chapter 3) of the NEL Hardback edition.	3
2001	Swiatek, Robert P in “The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report” (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 10 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Master Chronology”), 209-212 (in Section 6) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	5
1990	Vallee, Jacques in his “Confrontations” (1990) at page 102 (in Chapter 8) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his “Passport to Magonia” (1970) at page 345 (in the Appendix entitled “A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)”) of the Regnery hardback edition, with the relevant Appendix omitted from the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1998	Wilson, Colin in his “Alien Dawn” (1998) at pages 82-85 (in Chapter 3), 120, 122 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	6

¹²⁹⁷ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://ufologie.net/ummo/index.htm>

¹²⁹⁸ For discussion of Ummo and related photographs see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 243-245 (in an entry entitled "UMMO") of the Virgin hardback edition.	3
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at page 446 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Aerial Kind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	1
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at page 187 (in the chapter entitled "What are They, Why are They here?") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 89-90 (in Chapter 4), 136 (in Chapter 6) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 939-942 (in an entry entitled "Ummo Hoax") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 510 (forming part of an entry entitled "Hoaxes" at pages 504-519) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2001	Corrales, Scott in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 622-623 (in an entry entitled "Ummo affair") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 609-610 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Corrales, Scott in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 746-747 (in an entry entitled "Ummo affair") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 298-300 (in Chapter 8) of the Arrow paperback edition.	3
1987	Evans, Hilary in his "Gods, Spirits, Cosmic Guardians" (1987) at pages 262-263 (in Chapter 7.4) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at pages 140, 141 (in Chapter 7) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1979	Hendry, Allan in his "The UFO Handbook" (1979) at pages 207-208 (in Chapter 16) of the Sphere softback edition.	2
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at page 153 (in Chapter 6) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	1
1988	Keel, John in his "Disneyland of the Gods" (1988) at pages 32-33 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Short History of Boobery") of the I-Net softcover edition.	2
1997	Keith, Jim in his "Casebook on the Men in Black" (1997) at pages 72-75 (Chapter 6) of the I-Net softcover edition.	4
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at page 161 (in Part 4) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	
1982	Oberg, James in his "UFOs and Outer Space Mysteries" (1982) at page 111 (in Chapter 5) of the Donning paperback edition.	1

1977	Ortzen, Len in his "Strange Stories of UFOs" (1977) at pages 52-53 (in Chapter 6) of the Coronet paperback edition.	2
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 197, 198 (in Chapter 21) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 58 (in the chapter entitled "1967") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 345 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at page 124 (in Chapter 6) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1980	Rickard, Robert and Kelly, Richard in their "Photographs of the Unknown" (1980) at pages 56, 57 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs") of the NEL softcover edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 219 (in an entry entitled "UMMO"), 229-230 (in an entry entitled "Voronezh sightings, Russia") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 338-339 (in an entry entitled "Ummo") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 304 (in an entry entitled "UMMO") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition), at page 358 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1973	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Eternal Subject" (1973) at pages 119-121, 123-124 (in Chapter 21) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at pages 120-122, 124-125 of the Day Book paperback edition (published under the title "Mysterious Visitors: The UFO Story").	5
1979	Vallee, Jacques in his "Messengers of Deception : UFO Contacts and Cults" (1979) at pages 55-56 (in Chapter 2) of the 1980 revised Bantam paperback edition.	2
1991	Vallee, Jacques in his "Revelations" (1991) at pages 98-132 (in Chapter 4 generally) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	36
1975	Vallee, Jacques in his "The Invisible College" (1975) at pages 95-105 (in Chapter 4) of the Dutton hardback edition, at pages 102-112 of the Panther paperback edition (published under the title "UFOs: The Psychic Solution").	11
1992	Vallee, Jacques in his "UFO Chronicles of the Soviet Union : A Cosmic Samizdat" (1992) at pages 13-14 (in Chapter 1), 60-61 (in Chapter 5) of the Ballantine Books hardback edition.	4
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 135-136 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	2

¹²⁹⁹ An extract from relevant Trip Report by Captain Diver appears, and is discussed, by Steiger, Brad in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at pages 327-331 (forming part of Chapter 13) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.

¹³⁰⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 2:L-Z" (1998) at page 839 (forming part of the entry entitled "Sex and UFOs" at pages 831-845) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1994	Rogerson, Peter in his article entitled "Sex, Science and Salvation" in Magonia Volume 49 (June 1994) at pages [insert check Magonia] - [insert check Magonia]. The relevant article appears online at: http://www.magonia.demon.co.uk/arc/90/revis03.html	1
1969	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "Operation Earth" (1969) at pages 18-19 (in Chapter 2) of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his "Passport to Magonia" (1970) at page 347 (in the Appendix entitled "A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)") of the Regnery hardback edition, with the relevant Appendix omitted from the Tandem paperback edition.	1

¹³⁰¹ For discussion of the "bleeping disks" hoax see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 104-105 (in an entry entitled "Hoaxes") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 517 (forming part of an entry entitled "Hoaxes" at pages 504-519) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Retrievals" (1995) at pages 109-111 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softback edition.	3
1977	Ridpath, Ian in his "Signs of Life" (1977) at pages 168, 169 (in Chapter 9) of the Penguin softcover edition.	2
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at page 154 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1968	White, Dale in his "Is Something Up There?" (1968) at the final page of the photographic section of the Scholastic Book Services paperback edition.	1

¹³⁰² Markowitz, W., "The Physics and Metaphysics of Unidentified Flying Objects ", Science, Volume 157 (1967.0915), pages 1274-1279.

¹³⁰³ Complete text of article reprinted in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at pages 255-261 (in Chapter 49) of the University Science Books hardback edition.

¹³⁰⁴ For discussion of the article by Markowitz see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at page 37 (in Section 2 “Summary of the Study”, by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 27 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	1
1995	Hill, Paul R in his “Unconventional Flying Objects : A Scientific Analysis” (1995) at page 90 (in Chapter 5) of the Hampton Roads softcover edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at pages 217-218 (in Chapter 8) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 192-193 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his “The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist’s Report” (1974) at pages 187-190 (in Chapter 7) of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	4
1983	Schwarz, Berthold E in his “UFO Dynamics : Psychiatric and Psychic Aspects of the UFO Syndrome” (1983) at page 39 (in Chapter 1) of the 1988 revised Rainbow Books softcover edition.	1
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his “The UFO Verdict” (1980) at page 169 (in Chapter 17) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his “UFO Sightings: The Evidence” (1998) at page 223 (in Chapter 16) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1993	Thompson, Richard in his “Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena” (1993) at pages 21-22 (in Chapter 1) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	2
1992	Vallee, Jacques in his “Forbidden Science: Journals 1957-1969.” (1992) at page 316 (in the entry dated 1967.1013) of the North Atlantic Books hardback edition, at page 318 of the 1996 abridged Marlowe paperback edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her “UFO Headquarters” (1998) at page 191 (in Chapter 10) of the St Martin’s Press softcover edition.	1

¹³⁰⁵ For discussion of the Shag Harbour incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	Birnes, William in his “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia” (2004) at pages 285-286 (in an entry entitled “Shag Harbour”) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1998	Campagna, Palmiro in his “The UFO Files: The Canadian Connection Exposed” (1998) at pages 99-100 (in Chapter 7) of the Stoddart softcover edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at pages 134-136 (in an entry entitled “Crashes and Retrievals of UFOs”) of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	3

1996	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness” (1996) at page 135-136 (in an entry entitled “Crashes and Retrievals of UFOs, 1960-1979”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) at pages 284-285 (forming part of an entry entitled “Crashes and Retrievals in the Twentieth Century” at pages 264-296) of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) as Case 34 at pages 538-540 (in Section 4 “Case Studies”) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 351-353 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	3
1996	Craft, Michael in his “Alien Impact” (1996) at pages 129-130 (in Chapter 7) of the St Martin’s Paperbacks paperback edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at pages 433-434 (in Chapter 8) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 337-338 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
2001	Don Ledger and Chris Styles in their “Dark Object” (2001) generally, particularly at pages xix-xxi, 1-168 of the Dell paperback edition.	172
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his “Aliens from Space” (1973) at pages 143-144 (in Chapter 8) of the Signet paperback edition, page 123 of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1968	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in “UFOs Over the Americas” (1968) at pages 56-57 (in Chapter 3) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1999	Randle, Kevin D in his “Scientific Ufology” (1999) at pages 129-132 (in Chapter 5) of the Avon softcover edition.	4
1970	Sanderson, Ivan T in his “Invisible Residents” (1970) at pages 52-53 (in Chapter 3) of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
2001	Strieber, Whitley in “Dark Object” (by Don Ledger and Chris Styles) (2001) at pages vii-xii, xvi-xvii (in the Introduction) of the Dell paperback edition.	7

¹³⁰⁶ Discussed in the House of Commons on 1967.1108. See Hansard, House of Commons Volume 753 oral answers column 1012-1014. Text available online in Isaac Koi’s draft Hansard Working Document at:
http://www.smartgroups.com/vault/ufoinquiry/Hansard/ufo_hansard_extracts.doc

¹³⁰⁷ For discussion of the “Flying Cross” sightings see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1969	Chapman, Robert in his “UFO : Flying Saucers Over Britain?” (1969) (also published as “Unidentified Flying Objects”) at pages 13-23 (in Chapter 1 generally) of the Mayflower paperback edition.	11

2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their “Out of the Shadows” (2002) at pages 166-167, 169-173 (in Chapter 9) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	7
1975	Fairley, Peter in his “Is there Life in Outer Life?” (1975) at pages 116-117 (in Chapter 7) of the Look-In softcover edition.	2
1983	Garrett, Richard in his “Aliens From Outer Space” (1983) at pages 63-65 (in Chapter 5) of the Piccolo paperback edition.	3
1987	Good, Timothy in his “Above Top Secret” (1987) at page 64 (in Chapter 3) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	1
1996	Good, Timothy in his “Beyond Top Secret” (1996) at page 42 (in Chapter 3) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	1
1977	Macvey, John W in his “Interstellar Travel” (1977) at pages 254-256 (in Chapter 15) of the Avon paperback edition.	3
2001	Randles, Jenny in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 140 (in an entry entitled “British Government Interest in UFOs”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her “The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs” (2000) at page 69 (in Part 1, “A UFO Timeline”) of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1990	Randles, Jenny in Jerome Clark’s “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s” (1990) at page 30 (in an entry entitled “British Ufology”) of the Apogee hardback edition.	1
1997	Redfern, Nick in his “A Covert Agenda” (1997) at pages 95-100 (in Chapter 8) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	6
1968	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his “Warnings from Flying Friends” (1968) at pages 93-94 (in Chapter 6) of the Portway Press hardback edition.	2

¹³⁰⁸ For discussion of the Moigne Downs incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his “World’s Most Amazing UFO Visits” (1996) at pages 72-73 of the Select softcover edition.	2
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue” (1995) at page 91 (in Chapter 4) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title “UFO: The Complete Sightings”).	1
1969	Chapman, Robert in his “UFO : Flying Saucers Over Britain?” (1969) (also published as “Unidentified Flying Objects”) at pages 24-35 (in Chapter 2 generally), 140-142 (in Chapter 11) of the Mayflower paperback edition.	15
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their “Out of the Shadows” (2002) at pages 205-208 (in Chapter 11) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	4
1983	Garrett, Richard in his “Aliens From Outer Space” (1983) at pages 65-68 (in Chapter 5) of the Piccolo paperback edition.	4
1987	Good, Timothy in his “Above Top Secret” (1987) at pages 61-63 (in Chapter 3) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	3

1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 39-41 (in Chapter 3) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	3
1979	Paget, Peter in his "The Welsh Triangle" (1979) at pages 151-152, 153 (in Chapter 10) of the Grafton paperback edition.	3
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 203 (in an entry entitled "Moigne Downs, England") and included in a list entitled "Chronological list of UFO sightings" at page ix of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 63-66 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1957-1967") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	4
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 216 (in an entry entitled "Moigne Downs") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 252-253 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 8 (in an entry entitled "Akhurst, Leslie"), 66 (in an entry entitled "Cassie, Alec") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 9-10, 75 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at pages 91-92 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Europe", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	2

¹³⁰⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at pages 411-412 (in Chapter 20) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2

¹³¹⁰ For discussion of the Carl Farlow truck stop incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 91 (in Chapter 4) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at pages 43-45 (in Chapter 4 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Visitors at Cisco Grove") of the Walker hardback edition.	3
1988	Evans, Hilary in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 380 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 6, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Case for Scepticism").	1

1984	Evans, Hilary in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 11 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The UFO paradox") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained", Volume 1, page 5.	1
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at pages 74-75 (in Chapter 3, Case 32), page 77 (in Chapter 4), page 135 (in Chapter 7), page 150 (in Chapter 8) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	5
1991	Fuller, Paul and Randles, Jenny in "Circles From The Sky" (1991) (edited by Terence Meaden) at pages 113-114 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Crop Circles: A scientific answer to the UFO mystery") of the Greenhaven Press softcover edition.	2
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 63-64 (in Chapter 3) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	2
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 41-42 (in Chapter 3) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
1976	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in "Encounters with UFO Occupants" (1976) at pages 16-17 (in Chapter 2) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 161-162 (in Chapter 7) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1996	Price, Robert in his "UFOs Over Hampshire and the Isle of Wight" (1996) at pages 14-17 (in File 1) of the Halsgrove softcover edition.	4
1990	Randles, Jenny and Fuller, Paul in their "Crop Circles : A Mystery Solved" (1990) at pages 142-143 (in Chapter 9) of the Hale softcover edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at page 52 (in unnumbered section entitled "1967: Calamity in Colorado") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 172-173 (in Chapter 13) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	2
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at pages 105-107 (in Chapter 8) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	3
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 69-70 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at pages 24-25 (in Chapter 1) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	2
1979	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his "UFO Magic in Motion" (1979) at page 148 (in Chapter 7) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1977	Smith, Susy in her "Strangers from Space" (1977) at pages 118-119 (in Chapter 14) of the Manor paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 110-111 (in an entry entitled "Farlow, Karl") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 126 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1993	Stone, Reuben in his "UFO Investigation" (1993) at pages 34-35, 37 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Encounters with the Unknown") of the Blitz Editions hardback edition.	3

1970	Vallee, Jacques in his "Passport to Magonia" (1970) at page 355 (in the Appendix entitled "A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)") of the Regnery hardback edition, with the relevant Appendix omitted from the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1994	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Quest" (1994) at pages 101-102 (in Chapter 9) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1996	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Visitation" (1996) at page 31 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1975	Zarkon in his "The Zarkon Principle" (1975) at pages 47-48 (in Chapter 7) of the Everest paperback edition.	2

¹³¹¹ For discussion of the discovery of "LGM1" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1985	Angelo, Joseph A in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia : Man's Search for Life in Outer Space" (1985) at page 146 (in the entry entitled "radio astronomy") of the revised 1991 Fact on File hardback edition.	1
1989	Ashpole, Edward in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1989) at pages 87-88 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1997	Ashpole, Edward in his "Where is Everybody?" (1997) at page 110 (in Chapter 6) of the Sigma Press softcover edition.	1
1976	Asimov, Isaac in "Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence : The First Encounter" (1976) (edited by James L Christian) at page 50 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Of Life Beyond : Man's Age-Old Speculations") of the Prometheus Books softcover edition.	1
1997	Bizony, Piers in his "The Exploration of Mars : Searching for the Cosmic Origins of Life" (1997) at pages 164-165, 175 (in Chapter 8) of the Aurum softcover edition.	2
1979	Boyce, Chris in his "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at page 90 (in Chapter 6) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at pages 81-82 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	1
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their "The UFO Guidebook" (1978) at pages 170-171 (in the entry entitled "Pulsar") of the Citadel softcover edition.	2
1977	Cathie, Bruce in his "Harmonic 288 : The Pulse of the Universe" (1977) at pages 179-180 (in Chapter 14) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2
1969	Chapman, Robert in his "UFO : Flying Saucers Over Britain?" (1969) (also published as "Unidentified Flying Objects") at pages 160-161 (in Chapter 12) of the Mayflower paperback edition.	2
1987	Clarke, Arthur C in "Arthur C Clarke's Chronicles of the Strange and Mysterious" (1987) (by Fairley, John & Welfare, Simon) at page 180 (in Chapter 9) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 385 (in the entry entitled "SETI, false alarms in") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1

2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "SETI, false alarms" and the entry entitled "little green men". The relevant entries are available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/S/SETIfalse.html http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/L/LGM.html	1
1995	Davies, Paul in his "Are We Alone?" (1995) at pages 11-12 (in Chapter 1) of the Penguin paperback edition.	2
1991	Drake, Frank and Sobel, Dava in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 85-89 (in Chapter 4) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	5
1974	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen of the Ancient West" (1974) at pages 12-13 (in Chapter 1) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2
1975	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen Throughout History" (1975) at page 16 (in Chapter 1) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at pages 114-115 (in Chapter 9), 121 (in Chapter 10) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter).	3
1975	Fairley, Peter in his "Is there Life in Outer Life?" (1975) at pages 61-63 (in Chapter 5) of the Look-In softcover edition.	3
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 334-335 (in Section 5) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1973	Ford, Brian J in his "The Earth Watchers" (1973) at page 139 (in Chapter 6) of the Leslie Frewin hardback edition.	1
1977	Gallant, Roy A in "Beyond Earth : The Search for Extraterrestrial Life" (1977) at pages 53-54 (in Chapter 5) of the Four Winds hardback edition.	2
1980	Goldsmith, Donald and Tobias Owen in their "The Search for Life in the Universe" (1980) at page 130 (in Chapter 7) of the Benjamin Cummings softcover edition.	1
1976	Gribbin, John in his "Our Changing Universe" (1976) at pages 34-36 (in Chapter 4) of the Futura paperback edition.	3
1997	Harrison, Albert A in his "After Contact: The Human Response to Extraterrestrial Life" (1997) at pages 234, 235 (in Chapter 9) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1997	Harrison, Albert A in his "After Contact: The Human Response to Extraterrestrial Life" (1997) at page 46 (in Chapter 2) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1995	Heidmann, Jean in his "Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1995) at page 150 (in Chapter 9) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1979	Holroyd, Stuart in his "Alien Intelligence" (1979) at page 155 (in Chapter 6) of the David & Charles hardback edition.	1
1998	Jakosky, Bruce in his "The Search for Life on Other Planets" (1998) at page 289 (in Chapter 17) of the Cambridge University softcover edition.	1
1990	Kardashev, Nikolai S in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 195 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Nikolai S Kardashev") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1971	Keel, John in his "Our Haunted Planet" (1971) at page 20 (in Chapter 1) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1

2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at pages 15-16 (in Chapter 1) of the Routledge softcover edition.	2
1998	Lemonick, Michael in his "Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 82-83 (in Chapter 4) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Simon & Schuster softcover edition).	2
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at pages 127-143 (in Chapter 9) of the Wiley softcover edition.	17
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at page 9 (in Chapter 1) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1976	Moore, Patrick in his "The Next Fifty Years in Space" (1976) at pages 124 (in Chapter 10), 131 (in Chapter 11) of the William Luscombe hardback edition.	2
1982	Oberg, James in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 90 (in Chapter 10) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	1
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at page 110 (in the chapter entitled "Cambridge 1963-1968") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	1
1985	Regis, Edward in "Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence" (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at page 164 (in the introduction to Part 5) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition.	1
1998	Richard Dawkins in his "Unweaving the Rainbow" (1998) at page 34 (in Chapter 2) of the Penguin hardback edition.	1
1983	Ridpath, Ian in his "Life Off Earth" (1983) at pages 105-106 (in Chapter 9) of the Granada hardback edition.	2
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at page 160 (in Chapter 10) of the Fontana paperback edition.	1
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at page 46 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Hello, Out There") of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1974	Sagan, Carl in "Interstellar Communication : Scientific Perspectives" (1974) (edited by Cyril Ponnampereuma and A G W Cameron) at page 22 (in Chapter 1) of the Houghton Mifflin softcover edition.	1
1996	Sagan, Carl in "The Outer Edge : Classic Investigations of the Paranormal" (1996) (Edited by Joe Nickell, Barry Karr and Tom Genoni) at page 12 (in the Introduction) of the CSICOP softcover edition.	1
1985	Sagan, Carl in his "Contact" (1985) at page 48 (in Chapter 3) of the Legend paperback edition.	1
1973	Sagan, Carl in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1973) at page 260 (in Chapter 38) of the Double Day hardcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Coronet softcover edition.	1
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at pages 168-169 (in Chapter 10) of the Headline softcover edition.	2

1968	Sagan, Carl in the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at page 89 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Edited and annotated transcript presented by Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969), with the relevant extract appearing at page 102 (in Chapter 3) of the Putnam hardback edition. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufo_symposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	1
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at page 67 (in Chapter 3) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1977	Stilley, Frank in his "The Search" (1977) at pages 79-81 (in Chapter 7) of the Putnam hardback edition.	3
1976	Stoneley, Jack and Lawton, A T in their "CETI: Communication with Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence" (1976) at page 28 (in Chapter 2) of the Star Books paperback edition.	1
1990	Swift, David W in his "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 11 (in the Introduction) of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1998	White, Michael in his "Life Out There" (1998) at page 101 (in Chapter 5) of the Little, Brown & Co hardback edition.	1
1997	Wilkinson, David in his "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at pages 64-65 (in Chapter 4) of the Monarch softcover edition.	2

¹³¹² For discussion of the Schirmer abduction see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1988	Andrews, Ann and Ritchie, Jean in their "Abducted" (1988) at pages 129 (in Chapter 9), 144 (in Chapter 10) of the Headline hardback edition.	2
1993	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrial Friends and Foes" (1993) at pages 6-7, 8 (in Chapter 1) of the Illuminet Press softcover edition.	3
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 218-219 (in an entry entitled "Schirmer, Herbert") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their "UFOs and Alien Contact" (1998) at pages 336-337 (in Appendix A, entitled "The UFO Contact Catalogue") of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1988	Berlitz, Charles in his "World of Strange Phenomena" (1988) at pages 184-185 of the Wynwood hardback edition.	2
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at pages 107-108 (in Chapter 9), 109-121 (Chapter 10 generally) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	15
1980	Blum, Ralph with Blum, Judy in "UFO Abductions" (1980) (edited by D. Scott Rogo) at pages 112-121 (in Part 2, unnumbered chapter entitled "The Ordeal of Herbert Schirmer" generally) of the Signet paperback edition.	10

2005	Brennan, Herbie in his "The Aliens Handbook" (2005) at pages 32-34 (in Chapter 6) of the Faber and Faber softcover edition.	3
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at page 19 (in Chapter 1) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 92 (in Chapter 4) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 67, 68 (in Chapter 3) of the Parragon hardback edition.	2
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 3 (in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2001	Bullard, Thomas in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 512, 530-532 (in Section 13) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	4
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Dimensions of Enchantment" (1994) at pages 97-98 (in Chapter 7), 150 (in Chapter 10) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	3
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 92-94 (in the chapter entitled "Abductions USA") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	3
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at pages 72-73 (in the chapter entitled "Abductions USA") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	2
1994	Clark, Jerome in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 16 (in Chapter 1, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "A Brief History of the UFO-Abduction Phenomenon") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 526-530 (in an entry entitled "Schirmer Abduction Case") also briefly discussed at page 99 (in an entry entitled "Close Encounters of the Third Kind") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	6
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 427-431 (in an entry entitled "Schirmer Abduction Case") also briefly discussed at pages 95-96 (forming part of an entry entitled "Close Encounters of the Third Kind, 1960-1979") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	6
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 817-821 (in an entry entitled "Schirmer Abduction Case") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	5
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) as Condon Case 42 at pages 596-598 (in Section 4 "Case Studies") of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 389-391 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	3

1995	Craig, Roy in his "UFOs – An Insider's View" (1995) at pages 98-104 (in Chapter 7) of the UNT softback edition.	7
2000	Dolan, Richard in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 437-438 (in Chapter 8) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 341-342 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1987	Evans, Hilary and Spencer, John in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 133 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 2.5, entitled "Abductions and Contactees").	1
1987	Evans, Hilary in his "Gods, Spirits, Cosmic Guardians" (1987) at pages 160-161 (in Chapter 4.4) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at pages 48-49 (in Chapter 2) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1984	Evans, Hilary in his "Visions, Apparitions, Alien Visitors" (1984) at pages 148-149, 151 (in Chapter 1.11) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	3
1997	Forstchen, William in "Making Contact" (1997) (edited by Bill Fawcett) at pages 193-195 (in Section 3) of the Morrow hardback edition.	3
1981	Fowler, Raymond in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at page 146 (in Chapter 12) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1966	Fuller, John G in his "The Interrupted Journey" (1966) at pages 370-371 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Epilog to New Edition") of the revised Corgi paperback edition.	2
1980	Gansberg, Alan and Gansberg, Judith in their "Direct Encounters: The Personal Histories of UFO Abductees" (1980) at pages 116-117 (in Chapter 6) of the Walker & Co hardback edition.	2
1978	Gelman, Rita and Seligson, Marcia in their "UFO Encounters" (1978) at pages 58-63 (in Chapter 10) of the Scholastic softcover edition.	6
1998	Good, Timothy in his "Alien Base" (1998) at pages 271-273 (in Chapter 13), 402 (in Chapter 19) of the Century hardback edition.	4
1987	Haines, Richard in his "CE-5 : Close Encounters of the Fifth Kind" (1987) at page 294 (in Chapter 6) of the Sourcebooks softcover edition.	1
1976	Hervey, Michael in his "UFOs : The American Scene" (1976) at page 138 (in Chapter 14) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at pages 142-143 (in Chapter 6), 178-180 (in Chapter 7), 295-296 (in Chapter 10) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	7
1996	Huyghe, Patrick in his "The Field Guide to Extraterrestrials" (1996) at pages 20-21 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Humanoid") of the Avon softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL softcover edition).	2
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at pages 120-121 (in Chapter 9) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1977	Magor, John in his "Our UFO Visitors" (1977) at page 226 (in Chapter 11) of the Hancock House hardback edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at page 247 (in Chapter 11) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1973	Norman, Eric (pseudonum of Warren Smith) in his "Gods and Devils from Outer Space" (1973) at pages 141-162 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Key to the Future") of the Lancer paperback edition.	22

1970	Norman, Eric (pseudonum of Warren Smith) in his “Gods, Demons and Space Chariots” (1970) at pages 8 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Angels, Spacemen and UFO’s”), 98 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Angels, Demons, and UFO Entities”), 169-193 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “An Incredible UFO Contactee Case”) of the Lancer paperback edition.	27
1977	Peters, Ted in his “UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion” (1977) at pages 29-32 (in Chapter 2) of the John Knox hardback edition.	4
1999	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their “The Abduction Enigma” (1999) at pages 40-42, 60 (in Chapter 1), 160, 161-162 (in Chapter 10), 354 (in Chapter 24) of the Forge hardback edition.	8
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their “Faces of the Visitors” (1997) at pages 123, 126, 149-153 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	7
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “50 Years of UFO Encounters” (1996) at pages 56-57 (in unnumbered section entitled “1970: A New Dawn”) of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “Encyclopedia of the Unexplained” (1995) at page 61 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Space Invaders”) of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in “The UFO Conspiracy” (1987) at pages 65-67 (in Chapter 10) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	3
1988	Randles, Jenny in her “Abduction” (1988) at pages 20-21 (in Chapter 1) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years” (1997) at pages 59-60 (in the chapter entitled “1967”) of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	2
1993	Randles, Jenny in her “Aliens” (1993) at pages 39 (in Part 1), 143-145 (in Part 6) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title “Alien Contacts and Abductions”).	4
1995	Randles, Jenny in her “Star Children” (1995) at pages 94-95 (in Chapter 6), 195-197 (in Chapter 14) of the Sterling softcover edition.	5
1999	Randles, Jenny in her “The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions” (1999) at page 34 (in Part 1) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her “The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs” (2000) at pages 70-71 (in Part 1, “A UFO Timeline”) of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1983	Randles, Jenny in her “The Pennine UFO Mystery” (1983) at pages 135 (in Chapter 11), 186-188 (in Chapter 13) of the Granada paperback edition.	4
1992	Randles, Jenny in her “UFOs and How to See Them” (1992) at page 29 (in Chapter 1) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1997	Redfern, Nick in his “A Covert Agenda” (1997) at page 291 (in Chapter 20) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	1
1974	Rehn, K Gosta in his “UFOs Here and Now” (1974) at pages 31-33 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Condon-Colorado Report”) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	3
1994	Ritchie, David in his “UFO : The Definitive Guide” (1994) at page 183 (in an entry entitled “Schirmer incident, United States”) of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1980	Rogo, D Scott in “UFO Abductions” (1980) (edited by D. Scott Rogo) at pages 109, 110 (in Part 2, unnumbered chapter entitled “Introductory Notes”) of the Signet paperback edition.	2

1980	Rogo, D. Scott and Druffel, Ann in their "The Tujunga Canyon Contacts" (1980) at pages 60-62 (in Chapter 4) of the revised 1988 Signet paperback edition.	3
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 133-138 (in Chapter 4) of the Frog softcover edition.	6
1968	Saunders, David and R Roger Harkins in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at page 197 (in Chapter 21) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at page 25 (in Chapter 2) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	1
1977	Smith, Susy in her "Strangers from Space" (1977) at pages 51-60 (in Chapter 7 generally), 151-152 (in Chapter 18) of the Manor paperback edition.	12
1976	Smith, Warren in his "UFO Trek" (1976) at pages 66-86 (in Chapter 5 generally), 86, 99 (in Chapter 6) of the Sphere paperback edition.	23
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at pages 105-107 (in the chapter entitled "Nebraska") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	3
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 67-69 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1957-1967") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	3
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 268-270 (in an entry entitled "Schirmer, Patrolman Herbert") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 316-318 of the Headline paperback edition.	3
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 54 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1974	Spencer, John Wallace in his "No Earthly Explanation" (1974) at pages 108-110 (in Chapter 5) of the Corgi paperback edition.	3
1976	Sprinkle, R Leo in "Encounters with UFO Occupants" (1976) by Coral and Jim Lorenzen at pages 268-287 (in Chapter 15) of the Berkley paperback edition.	20
1988	Steiger, Brad in his "The UFO Abductors" (1988) at pages 7-8 (in Chapter 1) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at pages 227-228, 235 (in Chapter 12) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	4
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 524-527 (in an entry entitled "Schirmer abduction") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 513-516 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	4
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 318-319 of the NEL hardback edition in an entry entitled "Schirmer abduction".	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 629-633 (in an entry entitled "Schirmer abduction") of the Robinson softcover edition.	5
1977	Strickland, Joshua in his "Extra-terrestrials on Earth" (1977) at pages 23-24 (in Chapter 1) of the Granada softcover edition.	2
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at page 184 (in Chapter 5) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	1

1990	Vallee, Jacques in his "Confrontations" (1990) at pages 143-146 (in Chapter 10) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	4
1988	Vallee, Jacques in his "Dimensions" (1988) at pages 239-241 (in Part 3, Chapter 8) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	3
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his "Passport to Magonia" (1970) at page 356 (in the Appendix entitled "A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)") of the Regnery hardback edition, with the relevant Appendix omitted from the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1975	Vallee, Jacques in his "The Invisible College" (1975) at pages 57-59 (in Chapter 2) of the Dutton hardback edition, at pages 65-67 of the Panther paperback edition (published under the title "UFOs: The Psychic Solution").	3
1974	Webb, David in "1973 – The Year of the Humanoid" (1974) at pages 18, 19-20, 21-22 (in Section 3) of the privately published first edition, at pages 37, 38-39, 41-42 of the 1976 revised CUFOS spiral bound second edition.	5
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his "The Alien Agenda" (1988) at page 24-29 (in Chapter 3) of the Signet paperback edition.	6
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his "UFOs And Their Mission Impossible" (1974) at pages 24-29 (in Chapter 3) of the Signet paperback edition.	6
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 6 (in Chapter 1), 91-95 of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	6

¹³¹³ Discussed by Keel, John in his "Our Haunted Planet" (1971) at pages 134-135 (in Chapter 11) of the Fawcett paperback edition.

¹³¹⁴ For discussion of Cathie see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Coomer, David in his "The UFO Investigator's Guide" (1999) at page 93 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softback edition.	1
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 174-175 (in Chapter 9) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	2
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 66 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 239-240 (in an entry entitled "Harmonic 33") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 234 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 291 (in an entry entitled "Harmonic 33") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 123-125 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 370 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 307-309 (in Chapter 13) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	3

1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 162-164 (in Chapter 9) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	3
1994	Kossy, Donna in her "Kooks" (1994) at pages 66-67 (in Part 2, in an unnumbered chapter entitled "Anti-Gravity: Freedom from Physics") of the Feral House softcover edition.	2
1977	Magor, John in his "Our UFO Visitors" (1977) at page 242-244 (in Chapter 12) of the Hancock House hardback edition.	3
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 51 (in an entry entitled "Cathie, Bruce Leonard") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1978	Seargent, D A J in his "UFOs: A Scientific Enigma" (1978) at pages 79-84 (in Chapter 4) of the Sphere paperback edition.	6
1976	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his "The Flying Saucerers" (1976) at page 28 (in Chapter 3) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 66 (in an entry entitled "Cathie, Bruce") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 76 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 66-67 (in an entry entitled "Cathie, Bruce L") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1977	Tansley, David in his "Omens of Awareness" (1977) at pages 25, 28-31 (in Chapter 2) of the Abacus paperback edition.	5

¹³¹⁵ For discussion of Condon see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Condon, Edward Uhler (1902-1974)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/C/CondonE.html	1
1980	Greenwell, J Richard in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 80-81 (in an entry entitled "Condon, Edward U[hler]") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2000	Hoyt, Diana Palmer in her Masters thesis entitled "UFOcritique : UFOs, Social Intelligence, and the Condon Report" (2000.0420) in Chapter 2 at pages 36-44. Complete text of the Masters thesis available online at: http://scholar.lib.vt.edu/theses/available/etd-05082000-09580026/unrestricted/UFOCRITIQUE.pdf	9
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 208-209 (in Chapter 8) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 184-185 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1968	Klass, Philip J in his "UFOs – Identified" (1968) at page 173 (in Chapter 15) of the Random House hardback edition.	1
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at pages 82, 86 (in Chapter 7) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	2

¹³¹⁶ See also references provided in relation to the entry for the Condon Report (Koi Chrono Core 1969.0109)

¹³¹⁷ Complete text available free on-line on various websites, including at:
<http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm>

¹³¹⁸ See also references provided in relation to the entry for the Condon Report (Koi Chrono Core 1969.0109)

¹³¹⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at pages 221-227, 228 (in Chapter 13) of the Baker softcover edition.	8
1979	Brunstein, Karl in his "Beyond the Four Dimensions" (1979) at page 182 (in Chapter 8) of the Walker softcover edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at pages 128-129 (in Chapter 5) of the California hardback edition.	2
1976	Ellwood, Robert S in "The Space Gods Revealed" (1976) (by Ronald Story) at page 136 (in the Appendix) of the New English Library paperback edition.	1
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 225-226 (in the Appendix, entitled "Ufologist Case Studies / Biographies) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1982	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Andreasson Affair: Phase Two" (1982) at pages 198, 200 (in Chapter 14) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at pages 139-140 (in Chapter 8) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	2
1974	McWane, Glenn & Graham, Davis in their "The New UFO Sightings" (1974) at pages 100-101 (in Chapter 4) of the Warner paperback edition.	2
1977	Peters, Ted in his "UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion" (1977) at pages 110-115 (in Chapter 6) of the John Knox hardback edition.	6
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at page 135 (in Chapter 16) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 159 (in an entry entitled "Downing, Barry H") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 155-156 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 102-103 (in an entry entitled "Downing, Barry H[oward]") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 181 (in an entry entitled "Downing, Barry H") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1976	Story, Ronald in his "The Space Gods Revealed" (1976) at pages 38-39 (in Chapter 3) of the New English Library paperback edition.	2
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their "Encounters With UFOs" (1975) (formerly "UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?") at page 165 (in Appendix 2) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	1

¹³²⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 81-82 (in an entry entitled "Ancient Astronauts in the UFO Literature") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 110 (in an entry entitled "Bible and Flying Saucers, The") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 109 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 125 (in an entry entitled "Bible and Flying Saucers, The") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 29-30 (in Section 1) with a one sentence summary at page 367 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at page 228 (in the Appendix entitled "The Literature of Ufology"), 233 (in the Appendix entitled "Annotated Bibliography") of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	1

¹³²¹ Discussed by Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 108-109 (in an entry entitled "Earley, George W[hiteford]") of the NEL hardback edition.

¹³²² Discussed by Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 94 (in Chapter 5), 265-266 (in Chapter 11) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.

¹³²³ For discussion of Philip J Klass see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 137 (in an entry entitled "Klass, Philip Julian") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1978	Barry, Bill in his "Ultimate Encounter" (1978) at pages 146 (in Chapter 11), 167-180 (in Chapter 14) of the Corgi paperback edition.	15
1990	Blum, Howard in his "Out There" (1990) at pages 214-220 (in Chapter 31) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition, pages 237-243 of the Pocket Star paperback edition.	7
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 150-151 of the Apogee hardback edition in an entry entitled "Klass, Philip Julian (1919-)".	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 564-566 of Volume 1:A-K (in an entry entitled "Klass, Philip Julian (1919-)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 597-598 (forming part of an entry entitled "McDonald, James Edward (1920-1971)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at page 80 (in Chapter 10) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	1
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at pages 204 (in Chapter 6), 332, 333 (in Chapter 9) of the Avon paperback edition.	3
1991	Cooper, William in his "Behold a Pale Horse" (1991) at pages 226, 228 (in Chapter 12) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Klass, Philip J". The relevant entry is available online at: " http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/K/Klass.html	1
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at page 441 (in the Notes) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 403 (in Chapter 7) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 309-310 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 164-166 (in Chapter 8), 194, 195, 196-198, 204, 205, 206-207, 210 (in Chapter 9), 330-331 (in Chapter 13), 464 (in Chapter 17), 487 (in Chapter 18) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	17
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at page 82 (in Chapter 7) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter).	1
1967	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Here and Now!" (1967) at pages 160-161 (in Chapter 8) of the Lyle Stuart hardback edition, at pages 94-95 of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 86-87 (in Chapter 5), 229-230 (in the Appendix, entitled "Ufologist Case Studies / Biographies) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	4
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at pages 19-20 (in Chapter 2) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	2
1991	Friedman, Stanton in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at page 14 (in Chapter 1) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	1
1997	Friedman, Stanton T in his "Top Secret – MAJIC" (1997) at pages 119-126 (in Chapter 7) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.	8
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 302 (in Chapter 7) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at pages 115-116 (in Chapter 6), 184-185 (in Chapter 12) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	4
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 229, 248-252 (in Chapter 6) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	6
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at page 16 (in Chapter 1) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	1

1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of Reality" (1975) at page 230 (in Chapter 8) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	1
1988	Keel, John in his "Disneyland of the Gods" (1988) at page 28 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Short History of Boobery") of the I-Net softcover edition.	1
1995	Lyne, William P in his "Space Aliens from the Pentagon" (1995) at pages 212-213 (in Chapter 8) of the Creatopia Productions softcover edition.	2
1989	Meaden, Terence in his "The Circles effect and its Mysteries" (1989) at page 98 (in Chapter 7) of the Artetech hardback edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 229-230 (in Chapter 10), 323-324 (in Chapter 18) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	4
1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at page 22 of the manuscript, at page 35 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 104-105 (in Chapter 17) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at page 195 (in Chapter 10) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 119-120 (in an entry entitled "Klass, Philip (1919-)") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 172-173 (in an entry entitled "Klass, Philip J.") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger, with lengthy extract, in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at page 178 (in Chapter 17) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 92-112 (Chapter 6 generally), 114 (in Chapter 7), 279 (in the Epilogue) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	23
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at page 137 (in Chapter 7) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	1
1977	Slater, Philip in his "The Wayward Gate: Science and the Supernatural" (1977) at pages 70, 79 (in Chapter 3) of the Beacon hardback edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 63 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1957-1967") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at page 20 (in Chapter 1) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 300-301 (in an entry entitled "Klass, Philip J") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 293-295 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 198 (in an entry entitled "Klass, Philip J.") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 360-361 (in an entry entitled "Klass, Philip J") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at page 180 (in Chapter 13) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	1

2004	Tonnies, Mac in his “After the Martian Apocalypse” (2004) at page 249 (in Chapter 11) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1992	Vallee, Jacques in his “Forbidden Science: Journals 1957-1969.” (1992) at pages 242-243 (in Chapter 14, journal entry for 1967.0206) of the North Atlantic Books hardback edition, at pages 246-247 of the 1996 abridged Marlowe paperback edition.	2
1997	Walton, Travis in his “Fire In The Sky : The Walton Experience” (1997) at pages 141 (in Chapter 10), 272-274, 277, 279-280 (in Chapter 16), 285-292, 295-302, 343-344, 358-359, 370 (in the Appendix) of the Marlowe & Co softcover edition.	28
1979	Westrum, Ronald M in “UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist” (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at page 159 (in Chapter 8) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1

¹³²⁴ For discussion of “UFOs Identified” and/or the plasma theory advanced by Philip J Klass see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1978	Barry, Bill in his “Ultimate Encounter” (1978) at pages 174-179 (in Chapter 14) of the Corgi paperback edition.	6
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at page 369 (in an entry entitled “McDonald, James Edward (1920-1971)”) of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness” (1996) at page 298 (in an entry entitled “McDonald, James Edward (1920-1971)”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 1190-1194 (in Section 6, Chapter 7 “Atmospheric Electricity and Plasma Interpretations of UFOs”, by Martin D Altschuler) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 748-750 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	5
1967	Erskine, Allen Louis in his “Why Are They Watching Us?” (1967) at pages 108-109 (in Chapter 13) of the Tower paperback edition.	2
1983	Evans, Hilary in his “The Evidence for UFOs” (1983) at page 109 (in Chapter 6) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 622 (in an entry entitled “UFOs Identified”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 608 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 744-745 (in an entry entitled “UFOs Identified”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2

1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 297-299 (in Section 4) with a one sentence summary at page 376 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1991	Friedman, Stanton in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at pages 15-16 (in Chapter 1) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	2
1967	Greenfield, Irving in his "The UFO Report" (1967) at pages 122-123 (in Chapter 14), 136 (in Chapter 16) of the Lancer paperback edition.	3
1970	Gurney, Gene (USAF Lt Col) and Gurney, Clare in their "Unidentified Flying Objects" (1970) at pages 116-119 (in Chapter 9) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	4
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 216-217 (in Chapter 8) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 192 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1974	Klass, Philip J in his "UFOs Explained" (1974) at pages 94-95 (in Chapter 10) of the Random House Hardback edition, at pages 111-112 of Random House paperback edition.	2
1968	Lloyd Mallan in "The Official Guide to UFOs" (1968) (edited by the editors of Science & Mechanics) at pages 123-125 (in unnumbered chapter entitled "What Happened at Wanaque, N. J.?") of the Ace paperback edition.	3
1979	Machlin, Milt in his "The Total UFO Story" (1979) at pages 48-49 (in the Chapter 2) of the Dale paperback edition.	2
1968	McDonald, James E in the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at page 26 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Edited and annotated transcript presented by Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969), with the relevant extract appearing at pages 77-78 (in Chapter 2) of the Putnam hardback edition. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufoSymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	1
1988	Randle, Kevin D in his "The October Scenario" (1988) at page 135 (in Part 3, unnumbered section entitled "Solutions and Theories") of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 63-64 (in an entry entitled "electrical phenomena") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1987	Rutkowski, Chris in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 274 (in Chapter 4.3.2, entitled "UFOs as Natural Phenomena") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1981	Rutledge, Harley D in his "Project Identification" (1981) at page 246 (in Chapter 20) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at page 228 (in the Appendix entitled "The Literature of Ufology") of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	1
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 93-96 (in Chapter 6) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	4
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at page 209 (in Chapter 20) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1

1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 270 (in Chapter 19) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1966	Stanton, L Jerome in his "Flying Saucers : Hoax or Reality?" (1966) at pages 20-21 (in Chapter 1), 98 (in Chapter 6), 149 (in Chapter 9) of the Belmont paperback edition.	4
1976	Steiger, Brad in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at page 337 (forming part of Chapter 13) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1977	Strickland, Joshua in his "Extra-terrestrials on Earth" (1977) at pages 66-69 (in Chapter 5) of the Granada softcover edition.	4
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 104-106 (in Chapter 3) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	3
1971	Vesco, Renato in his "Intercept Ufo" (Formerly published as "Intercept - But Don't Shoot") (1971) at page 331 (in Chapter 10) of the Zebra paperback edition.	1

¹³²⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1968	Hartranft, J B in Gordon Lore and Harold Deneault's "Mysteries of the Skies" (1968) at pages vii-viii (in the Introduction) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	2
1968	Hall, Richard in Gordon Lore and Harold Deneault's "Mysteries of the Skies" (1968) at pages ix-xi (in the Preface) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	3

¹³²⁶ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹³²⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 125-126 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 371 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2

¹³²⁸ Discussed by Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 316-317 of the NEL hardback edition in an entry entitled "Saunders, David R."

¹³²⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1976	BUFORA in its "UFO Investigation" (1976) in Appendix 16, entry 28 of the spiral bound first edition.	1
1995	Craig, Roy in his "UFOs – An Insider's View" (1995) at pages 228-233 (in Chapter 14) of the UNT softback edition.	6

2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 456 (in Chapter 8) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 359 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1968	Fuller, John G in Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger' "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at pages 9-16 (in the Introduction) of the Signet paperback edition.	8
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 238 (in Chapter 9) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 212 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 205 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at pages 228-229 (in the Appendix entitled "The Literature of Ufology") of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	2
1969	Sullivan, Walter in the Condon Report (the "Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects") at pages vii, xi (in the Introduction) of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition).	2
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at page 98 (in Chapter 3) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 52 (in Chapter 3) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1

¹³³⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹³³¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 60 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1957-1967") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1

¹³³² For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹³³³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at pages 227-228 (in the Appendix entitled "The Literature of Ufology"), 237-238 (in the Appendix entitled "Annotated Bibliography") of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	4

¹³³⁴ Complete images of the relevant booklet included on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration ("NARA") microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 86 ("Administrative Files: Box 3"). Images of the relevant pages are at the link below from the page with the unique Page ID ("PID") of

NARA-PBB86-922 (page 922 of 1249) to the page with the PID of NARA-PBB86-959 (page 959 of 1249).

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹³³⁵ Complete text of booklet presented in “The Total UFO Story” (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at pages 288-312 (in Chapter 18 generally) of the Dale paperback edition.

¹³³⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at page 14 (in Section 2 “Summary of the Study”, by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at page 10 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	1

¹³³⁷ For discussion of Erich Von Daniken see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his “Captured by Aliens” (1999) at pages 223-225 (in Chapter 21) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	3
1998	Alnor, William M in his “UFO Cults and the New Millenium” (1998) at pages 49-50 (in Chapter 2) of the Baker softcover edition.	2
1992	Alnor, William M in his “UFO in the New Age” (1992) at pages 199, 201-205 (in Chapter 12) of the Baker softcover edition.	6
1973	Anonymous in “Some Trust in Chariots!” (1973) (edited by E W Castle and B B Thiering) at pages 123-128 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Was Santa a Spaceman”) of the Bailey Bros hardback edition.	6
1987	Baird, John C in his “The Inner Limits of Outer Space” (1987) at pages 14, 15, 19-21, 22 (in Chapter 2), 126-128 (in Chapter 8) of the Dartmouth hardback edition.	9
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at page 62 (in an entry entitled “Daniken, Erich Von”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1973	Baker, Christopher in “Some Trust in Chariots!” (1973) (edited by E W Castle and B B Thiering) at pages 61-74 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Ancient Egypt Without Astronauts”) of the Bailey Bros hardback edition.	14
1974	Blumrich, Joseph F in his “The Spaceships of Ezekiel” (1974) at page vii (in the Foreword) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1974	Bracewell, Ronald in his “The Galactic Club” (1974) at pages 97-103 (in Chapter 11) of the Heinemann softcover edition.	7

1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their "The UFO Guidebook" (1978) at pages 66-67 (in the entry entitled "Daniken, Erich Von") of the Citadel softcover edition.	2
1973	Castle, E W and Thiering, B B in "Some Trust in Chariots!" (1973) (edited by E W Castle and B B Thiering) at pages 2-6 (in the Introduction) of the Bailey Bros hardback edition.	5
1973	Castle, Edgar in "Some Trust in Chariots!" (1973) (edited by E W Castle and B B Thiering) at pages 105-108 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Chariots on the Wide Screen") of the Bailey Bros hardback edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 82-84 (in an entry entitled "Ancient Astronauts in the UFO Literature") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 116-121 (Chapter 15 generally) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	6
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at page 251 (in Chapter 7) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1999	Coomer, David in his "The UFO Investigator's Guide" (1999) at pages 8-9 (in the Introduction) of the Blandford softback edition.	2
1973	Crown, A D in "Some Trust in Chariots!" (1973) (edited by E W Castle and B B Thiering) at pages 23-30 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The South Sea Bubble Burst") of the Bailey Bros hardback edition.	8
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 97 (in the entry entitled "Daniken, Erich von (1935-)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Daniken, Erich von (1935-)". The relevant entry is available online at http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/D/Daniken.html	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 60-63 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	4
1968	Downing, Barry in "The Bible and Flying Saucers" (1968) at pages 159-160, 163 (in Appendix 1) of the Sphere paperback edition.	3
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at pages 83-85 (in Chapter 7) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter).	3
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 128 (in an entry entitled "Chariots of the Gods?") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 126 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 154 (in an entry entitled "Chariots of the Gods?") of the Robinson softcover edition.	
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 309-311 (in Section 4) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1995	Flem-Ath, Rand and Flem-Ath, Rose in their "When The Sky Fell: In Search of Atlantis" (1995) at page 139 (in Chapter 9) of the Orion softcover edition.	1

1973	Ford, Brian J in his "The Earth Watchers" (1973) at pages 60-72 (in Chapter 2) of the Leslie Frewin hardback edition.	13
1987	Freer, Neil in his "Breaking the Godspell" (1987) at page 28 (in Chapter 3) of the New Falcon softcover edition.	1
1973	Gauld, Colin in "Some Trust in Chariots!" (1973) (edited by E W Castle and B B Thiering) at pages 13-22 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Einstein and the Spaceman") of the Bailey Bros hardback edition.	10
1980	Goldsmith, Donald and Owen, Tobias in their "The Search for Life in the Universe" (1980) at pages 421-425 (in Chapter 21) of the Benjamin Cummings softcover edition, at pages 498-501 (in Chapter 20) of the 1992 Addison Wesley softcover revised second edition.	5
1973	Grouse, Phillip in "Some Trust in Chariots!" (1973) (edited by E W Castle and B B Thiering) at pages 117-122 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "It Does Not Compute") of the Bailey Bros hardback edition.	6
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 12-13, 25-26 (in Chapter 1) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	4
1973	Hennessey, Basil in "Some Trust in Chariots!" (1973) (edited by E W Castle and B B Thiering) at pages 7-12 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Archaeology of the Ancient Near East") of the Bailey Bros hardback edition.	6
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at pages 115-116 (in Chapter 11) of the Tempus hardback edition.	2
1987	Hoagland, Richard in his "The Monuments of Mars" (1987) at pages 212-213 (in Chapter 12) of the 1992 revised North Atlantic softcover edition.	2
1973	Houlsby, Clive in "Some Trust in Chariots!" (1973) (edited by E W Castle and B B Thiering) at pages 83-92 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "An Engineer's Opinion") of the Bailey Bros hardback edition.	10
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of Reality" (1975) at pages 231-233 (in Chapter 8) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	3
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 291-292 (in Chapter 10) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 259-260 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1975	Keel, John in his "The Cosmic Question" (1975) (formerly "The Eighth Tower") at page 19 (in Chapter 2) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1997	Korff, Kal in his "The Roswell UFO Crash" (1997) at pages 253, 254 (in Chapter 8) of the Dell paperback edition.	2
2001	Lachman, Gary Valentine in his "Turn Off Your Mind" (2001) at pages 23-27 (in Chapter 1) of the Sidgwick & Jackson softcover edition.	5
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at pages 134-135 (in Chapter 5) of the Routledge softcover edition.	2
1975	Landsburg, Alan and Landsburg, Sally in their "The Outer Space Connection" (1975) at page 162 (in the Epilogue) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	1
1972	Lethbridge, T C in his "The Legend of the Sons of God" (1972) at page 7 (in the Introduction) of the Sidgwick and Jackson paperback edition.	1
1979	Lunan, Duncan in Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at pages 103-105 (in Chapter 7) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 92-94 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	3

1973	MacLaurin, E C B in "Some Trust in Chariots!" (1973) (edited by E W Castle and B B Thiering) at pages 31-38 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Chariots in the Land Flowing with Milk and Honey") of the Bailey Bros hardback edition.	8
1989	MacRobert, Alan M and Scultz, Ted in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 194 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Reality Shopping: A Consumer's Guide to New Age Hokum") of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 28-29 (in Chapter 2) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at pages 257-263 (Chapter 20, "Von Daniken?") of the Doubleday hardback edition.	7
1972	Moore, Patrick in his "Can you speak Venusian?" (1972) at pages 112-115 (in Chapter 13) of the Star Books paperback edition.	4
1998	Moran, Sarah in her "Alien Art" (1998) at pages 14-15 (in the Introduction) of the Bramley hardback edition.	2
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at pages 233-234 (in Chapter 13) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1977	Peters, Ted in his "UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion" (1977) at pages 81, 82-84 (in Chapter 4), 87-103 (Chapter 5 generally), 105-106, 115 (in Chapter 6), 131 (in Chapter 7), 169, 171, 172-173 (in Chapter 9) of the John Knox hardback edition.	19
1995	Randi, James in his "An Encyclopedia of Claims, Frauds and Hoaxes of the Occult and Supernatural" (1995) at pages 240-241 (in the entry entitled "Von Daniken, Erich") of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	2
1995	Randi, James in his "The Supernatural A-Z: The Truth and the Lies" (1995) at page 319 (in the entry entitled "Von Daniken, Erich") of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1988	Randle, Kevin D in his "The October Scenario" (1988) at pages 96-98, 100-103 (in Part 3, unnumbered section entitled "From Ancient Astronauts To The Great Airships") of the Berkley paperback edition.	7
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 134, 138-144 (in Chapter 16) of the Blandford softcover edition.	8
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at pages 99-100 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1960-1969") of the Index hardback edition.	2
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at page 29 (in Chapter 2) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1998	Rhodes, Ron in his "Alien Obsession: What Lies Behind Abductions, Sightings and the Attraction to the Paranormal" (1998) at pages 11-13 (in the introductory chapter entitled "Have We Been Visited?"), 124 (in Chapter 8) of the Harvest House softcover edition.	4
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 177-187 (in Chapter 11) of the Fontana paperback edition.	11
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 228-229 (in an entry entitled "Von Daniken, Erich (1935-)") of the MJF hardback edition.	2

1968	Roggersdorf, Wilhelm in Erich Von Daniken's "Return to the Stars" (1968) at pages 9-10 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "About Erich Von Daniken") of the Corgi paperback edition, at pages vii-viii of the Bantam paperback editions later published under the title "Gods From Outer Space".	2
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at page 65 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 356-357 (in an entry entitled "Von Daniken, Erich") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 356-357 (in an entry entitled "Von Daniken, Erich") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1976	Sagan, Carl in "The Space Gods Revealed" (1976) (by Ronald Story) at pages 9-12 (in the Foreword) of the New English Library paperback edition.	4
1979	Sagan, Carl in his "Broca's Brain" (1979) at pages 66 (in Chapter 5), 83 (in Chapter 6), 178 (in Chapter 9) of the Coronet paperback edition.	3
1975	Sagan, Carl in his "Other Worlds" (1975) at pages 109, 115 of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1973	Sagan, Carl in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1973) at pages 205-207 (in Chapter 28) of the Double Day hardcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Coronet softcover edition.	3
1978	Seargent, D A J in his "UFOs: A Scientific Enigma" (1978) at pages 18-19 (in Chapter 1) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2
1974	Sladek, John in his "The New Apocrypha" (1974) at pages 53-56 (in Chapter 4) of the Panther paperback edition.	4
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 78-80 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1967-1977") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	3
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at pages 48-52 (in Chapter 4) of the Millenium paperback edition.	5
1978	Steiger, Brad in "Worlds Before Our Own" (1978) at pages 82-83 (in Chapter 5) of the W H Allen hardback edition.	2
1976	Steiger, Brad in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at page 339 (forming part of Chapter 13) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1973	Stephens, Geoffrey in "Some Trust in Chariots!" (1973) (edited by E W Castle and B B Thiering) at pages 39-43 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Memories of the Future") of the Bailey Bros hardback edition.	5
1984	Stiebing, William in his "Ancient Astronauts, Cosmic Collisions" (1984) at pages 81-106 (in Chapter 4 generally) of the Prometheus softcover edition.	26
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 634-635 (in an entry entitled "Von Daniken, Erich") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 621-622 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 382-383 (in an entry entitled "Von Daniken, Erich (Anton)") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 382-383 (in an entry entitled "Von Daniken, Erich (Anton)") of the NEL hardback edition.	2

2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 761-762 (in an entry entitled "Von Daniken, Erich") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1980	Story, Ronald in his "Guardians of the Universe?" (1980) generally, particularly at pages 9-11, 15-112 of the New English Library paperback edition.	101
1976	Story, Ronald in his "The Space Gods Revealed" (1976) generally, particularly at pages 15-132 of the New English Library paperback edition.	118
1973	Thiering, Barbara in "Some Trust in Chariots!" (1973) (edited by E W Castle and B B Thiering) at pages 45-47 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The 'Chariots' and the Dead Sea Scrolls") of the Bailey Bros hardback edition.	3
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at pages 111-113 (in Chapter 9) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	3
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "Mystic places: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 114, 116 (in Chapter 4) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	2
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at page 13 (in Chapter 1) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1
1977	Washburn, Mark in his "Mars at Last!" (1977) at pages 67, 72-74 (in Chapter 6) of the Abacus paperback edition.	4
1973	Watson, Lyall in his "Supernature" (1973) at page 311 (in Part 4) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) at page 34 (in Chapter 3) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	1
1973	Weeks, Noel in "Some Trust in Chariots!" (1973) (edited by E W Castle and B B Thiering) at pages 75-82 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to Mesopotamia") of the Bailey Bros hardback edition.	8
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their "Encounters With UFOs" (1975) (formerly "UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?") at page 5 (in Chapter 1) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	1
1998	White, Michael in his "Life Out There" (1998) at pages 166-167 (in Chapter 9) of the Little, Brown & Co hardback edition.	2
1973	Whittaker, Gordon in "Some Trust in Chariots!" (1973) (edited by E W Castle and B B Thiering) at pages 49-60 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Spaceman in the Tree") of the Bailey Bros hardback edition.	12
1997	Wilkinson, David in his "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at pages 105-109 (in Chapter 7) of the Monarch softcover edition.	5
1972	Wilson, Clifford in his "Crash Go The Chariots" (1972) generally, particularly at pages 7-122 (in Chapter 1) of the Lancer paperback edition.	116
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his "The Alien Agenda" (1988) at pages 77-85 (in Chapter 7) of the Signet paperback edition.	9
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his "UFOs And Their Mission Impossible" (1974) at pages 77-85 (in Chapter 7) of the Signet paperback edition.	9
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 61-62 (in Chapter 3) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	2

¹³³⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 31-32 (in Section 1) with a one sentence summary at page 367 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1995	Von Daniken, Erich in his "The Return of the Gods" (1995) at page 178 (in Chapter 6) of the Vega softcover edition.	1

¹³³⁹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹³⁴⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹³⁴¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1969	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "Operation Earth" (1969) at page 35 (in Chapter 5) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 218 (in Chapter 11) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1
1989	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights Revelation" (1989) at pages 41-42 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2

¹³⁴² Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0062622/>

¹³⁴³ For discussion of "2001: A Space Odyssey" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1973	Aldiss, Brian in his "Billion Year Spree" (1973) at page 261 (in Chapter 10) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition.	1
1970	Baxter, John in his "Science Fiction in the Cinema" (1970) at pages 181-185 (in Chapter 14), 239 (in the "Select Filmography") of the Zwemmer softcover edition.	6
1999	Benford, Gregory in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 188, 191-193, 196 (in Chapter 4) of the ibooks softcover edition.	5
1990	Benford, Gregory in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 165, 168-169, 172-173 (in Chapter 4) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at pages 213, 217-218, 222 of the Headline paperback edition.	5
1999	Berry, Adrian in his "The Giant Leap" (1999) at pages 173-174, 175, 176-177, 179-180, 186 (in Chapter 14) of the revised Headline softcover edition.	8
1974	Berry, Adrian in his "The Next Ten Thousand Years" (1974) at pages 140-141 (in Chapter 11) of the Coronet paperback edition.	2
1997	Bizony, Piers in his "The Exploration of Mars : Searching for the Cosmic Origins of Life" (1997) at pages 175-176 (in Chapter 8) of the Aurum softcover edition.	2

1979	Boyce, Chris in his "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at pages 86 (in Chapter 6), 133-134 (in Chapter 10), 165 (in Appendix 1, entitled "A Checklist of ETs in the Cinema") of the David & Charles hardback edition, at pages 77, 123-124, 153 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	4
1993	Clarke, Arthur C in his "By Space Possessed" (1993) at pages 146-153 (Chapter 15 generally, "Son of Dr Strangelove"), 154-156 (Chapter 16 generally, "The Myth of 2001") of the Victor Gollancz hardback edition.	11
1972	Clarke, Arthur C in his "Report on Planet Three" (1972) at pages 244-252 (Chapter 22 generally, "Son of Dr Strangelove"), 253-255 (Chapter 23 generally, "The Myth of 2001") of the Corgi paperback edition.	12
2002	Cohen, Jack and Stewart, Ian in their "Evolving the Alien" (2002) at pages 37-39 (in Chapter 2) of the Ebury Press hardback edition.	3
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at pages 187 (in Chapter 5), 330 (in Chapter 9) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 206-207 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 375-376 (in the entry entitled "sentinel hypothesis"), 431 (in the entry entitled "2001: A Space Odyssey") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "2001: A Space Odyssey". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/A/2001.html	1
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 168, 178-179 (in Chapter 7) of the Wiley softcover edition.	3
1995	Davies, Paul in his "Are We Alone?" (1995) at page 28 (in Chapter 3) of the Penguin paperback edition.	1
2001	di Fate, Vincent in his "The Science Fiction Art of Vincent Di Fate" (2001) at page 43 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Sci-Fi, Hokum and Barry Who? - The Golden Age of Science Fiction Movies") of the Paper Tiger hardback edition.	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 134 (in Chapter 4) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at page 264 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1979	Dyson, Freeman in his "Disturbing the Universe" (1979) at pages 187-191 (in Chapter 17) of the Harper & Row hardback edition.	5
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 32 (in Chapter 3) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at page 5 (in the Introduction) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	1
1990	Guthke, Karl S in his "The Last Frontier : Imagining Other Worlds From the Copernican Revolution to Modern Science Fiction" (1990) at pages 29, 30 (in Chapter 1.3) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	2
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at page 119 (in Chapter 11) of the Tempus hardback edition.	1
1987	Hoagland, Richard in his "The Monuments of Mars" (1987) at pages 101-102, 103 (in Chapter 6) of the 1992 revised North Atlantic softcover edition.	3

1979	Holroyd, Stuart in his "Alien Intelligence" (1979) at pages 43-44 (in Chapter 2) of the David & Charles hardback edition.	2
1988	Keel, John in his "Disneyland of the Gods" (1988) at page 120 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Missing Years") of the I-Net softcover edition.	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 353 (in an entry entitled "Mind Control By Aliens") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 345 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 427 (in an entry entitled "Mind Control By Aliens") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at page 296 (in Chapter 28) 315-316 (in Appendix E, a list entitled "Alien Inspired Movies") of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	3
2001	Lachman, Gary Valentine in his "Turn Off Your Mind" (2001) at page 20 (in Chapter 1) of the Sidgwick & Jackson softcover edition.	1
1974	Lunan, Duncan in his "Man and the Stars" (1974) at page 198 (in Chapter 11) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at page 248 of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 182-184 (in Chapter 6) of the Evans hardback edition.	3
1995	Marciniak, Barbara in her "Earth - Pleiadian Keys to the Living Library" (1995) at page 21 (in Chapter 1) of the Bear & Co softcover edition.	1
2001	McDonnell, Brian in his "Beyond Contact : A Guide to SETI and Communicating with Alien Civilizations" (2001) at page 184 (in Chapter 11) of the O'Reilly hardback edition.	1
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at pages 48-49 (in Chapter 3) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at page 208 (in Chapter 15) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	1
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their "They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies" (1996) at pages 74-75 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	2
1977	Naha, Ed in his "Science Fiction Aliens - Starlog Photo Guidebook" (1977) at page 60 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Motion Pictures") of the Starlog softcover edition.	1
1988	Nicolson, Iain in his "The Road to the Stars" (1988) at page 208 (in Chapter 11) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at pages 51 (in Chapter 4), 233 (in Chapter 13) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1998	Pickover, Clifford in his "The Science of Aliens" (1998) at page 153 (in Chapter 7) of the Basic Books hardback edition.	1
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 105-106 (in the chapter entitled "Cambridge 1963-1968") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	2
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 44-45 (in Chapter 6), 223 (in Chapter 23) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3

1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 63 (in the chapter entitled "1968") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at page 128 (in Part 4) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 211 (in an entry entitled "2001: A Space Odyssey") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 463-464 (in Chapter 9) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 328 (in an entry entitled "2001: A Space Odyssey") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1973	Sagan, Carl in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1973) at pages 181-184 (in Chapter 25) of the Double Day hardcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Coronet softcover edition.	4
1969	Sendy, Jean in his "Those Gods Who Made Heaven and Earth" (1969) at page 183 (in Chapter 36) of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1999	Shapiro, Robert in his "Planetary Dreams" (1999) at pages 3-4 (in Chapter 1) of the Wiley hardback edition.	2
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at page 2 (in Chapter 1) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	1
1978	Siegel, Richard and Soares, Jean-Claude in their "Alien Creatures" (1978) at pages 154, 155 (in the Afterword) of the Reed softcover edition.	2
1994	Spencer, John in his "Gifts of the Gods?" (1994) at pages 33-34 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin paperback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 616-617 (in an entry entitled "2001: A Space Odyssey") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 603-604 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 738 (in an entry entitled "2001: A Space Odyssey") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1980	Story, Ronald in his "Guardians of the Universe?" (1980) at pages 18-19 (in Chapter 1) of the New English Library paperback edition.	2
1976	Story, Ronald in his "The Space Gods Revealed" (1976) at pages 102-103 (in Chapter 12) of the New English Library paperback edition.	2
1978	Tompkins, Bolyston in "Alien Creatures" (1978) (by Richard Siegel and Jean-Claude Soares) at pages 7, 16, 20-21, 25-26, 27 (in the Introduction) of the Reed softcover edition.	7
2004	Tonnies, Mac in his "After the Martian Apocalypse" (2004) at pages 102, 112 (in Chapter 4) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1973	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Eternal Subject" (1973) at page 20 (in Chapter 2) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at page 18 of the Day Book paperback edition (published under the title "Mysterious Visitors: The UFO Story").	1
1992	Watson, Nigel and Slade, Darren in their "Supernatural Spielberg" (1992) at pages 21-22, 31 (in Chapter 3) of the Valis softcover edition.	3
1987	Watson, Nigel in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 335 (in Chapter 5.4, entitled "The Day Flying Saucers Invaded the Cinema") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1

1997	Watson, Nigel in “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) (by Paul Devereux and Peter Brookesmith) at page 40 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1995	White, John in “Zen in the Art of Close Encounters” (1995) (edited by Paul David Pursglove) at pages 139-140 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Dander of ‘Gods from Outer Space’”) of the New Being Project softcover edition.	2
1997	Wilkinson, David in his “Alone in the Universe?” (1997) at page 73 (in Chapter 4) of the Monarch softcover edition.	1
1979	Wilson, Don in his “Secrets of Our Spaceship Moon” (1979) at page 251 (in Chapter 18) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1

¹³⁴⁴ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0062168/>

¹³⁴⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at page 196 (in an entry entitled “Quatermass and the Pit (Film)”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1970	Baxter, John in his “Science Fiction in the Cinema” (1970) at pages 95-99 (in Chapter 8), 186-187 (in Chapter 15), 233-234 (in the “Select Filmography”) of the Zwemmer softcover edition.	9
1996	Craft, Michael in his “Alien Impact” (1996) at page 237 (in Chapter 12) of the St Martin’s Paperbacks paperback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at page 373 (in the entry entitled “science fiction involving extraterrestrials, in films and on television”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “science fiction involving extraterrestrials, in films and television”. The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/S/SFfilm.html	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 353 (in an entry entitled “Mind Control By Aliens”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 345 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 428 (in an entry entitled “Mind Control By Aliens”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1999	Kurland, Michael in his “The Complete Idiot’s Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1999) at pages 295-296 (in Chapter 28) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	2
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their “They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies” (1996) at pages 26-27, 47, 70-71 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	5

1977	Naha, Ed in his "Science Fiction Aliens - Starlog Photo Guidebook" (1977) at pages 35-36 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Motion Pictures") of the Starlog softcover edition.	2
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at page 45 (in Chapter 6) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at page 45 (in Chapter 3) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at pages 37 (in the chapter entitled "1958"), 57 (in the chapter entitled "1966") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Investigating the Truth Behind MIB" (1997) at pages 178-179 (in Chapter 14) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	2
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at page 127 (in Part 4) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 110-111 (in an entry entitled "insectoids") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 342-345, 349-350 (in Chapter 7) of the Frog softcover edition.	6
1978	Siegel, Richard and Soares, Jean-Claude in their "Alien Creatures" (1978) at page 129 (in Chapter 4) of the Reed softcover edition.	1
1997	Watson, Nigel in "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) by Paul Devereux and Peter Brookesmith at page 40 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

¹³⁴⁶ Text of report available online at the following link:

<http://www.mufor.org/tlp/lunar.html>

¹³⁴⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 227 (in an entry entitled "National Aeronautics and Space Administration Technical Report # R-277") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1976	Hervey, Michael in his "UFOs : The American Scene" (1976) at page 220 (in Chapter 19) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1976	Leonard, George in his "Someone Else is on our Moon" (1976) at pages 143-144 (in Chapter 14) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 13-14 (in Chapter 1) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at page xiii (in the Introduction) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at page 18 (in the Introduction) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1979	Wilson, Don in his "Secrets of Our Spaceship Moon" (1979) at pages 25-30, 32 (in Chapter 2) of the Sphere paperback edition.	7

¹³⁴⁸ Available online at: <http://www.nsa.gov/docs/efoia/released/ufo/ufo35.pdf>

¹³⁴⁹ Image of document presented by Stone, Clifford E in his “UFOs are Real” (1997) at as Document 5_2a - 5_2g (in Chapter 5) of the SPI softcover edition.

¹³⁵⁰ Complete text presented, and discussed, by Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their “Clear Intent” (1984) at pages 183-187 (in Chapter 12), 235-236 (in Appendix A) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title “The UFO Cover-Up”).

¹³⁵¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	Blum, Howard in his “Out There” (1990) at pages 80-82 of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition, pages 76-79 of the Pocket Star paperback edition (in Chapter 9).	3
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at pages 444-446 (in Chapter 8) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 348-349 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	3
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry (with complete text) in their “Clear Intent” (1984) at pages 183-187 (in Chapter 12), 235-236 (in Appendix A) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title “The UFO Cover-Up”).	7
1987	Good, Timothy in his “Above Top Secret” (1987) at pages 419-421 (in Chapter 17) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	3
1996	Good, Timothy in his “Beyond Top Secret” (1996) at pages 525-526 (in Chapter 20) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
2000	Hansen, Terry in his “The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up” (2000) at page 49 (in Chapter 1) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	1
1986	Klass, Philip J in “Science Confronts the Paranormal” (1986) (edited by Kendrick Frazier) at page 247 (in Chapter 26) of the Prometheus softcover edition.	1
1985	National Enquirer (Editors of) in “UFO Report” (1985) at pages 33-36 (in Chapter 2) of the Pocket paperback edition.	4
1997	Rux, Bruce in his “Hollywood Vs. the Aliens” (1997) at page 10 (in the Introduction) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1997	Warren, Larry and Robbins, Peter in their “Left at East Gate” (1997) at page 308 (in Part 4, Chapter 2), 425-426 (in Appendix 1) of the Michael O’ Mara Books hardback edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her “UFO Headquarters” (1998) at page 50 (in Chapter 3) of the St Martin’s Press softcover edition.	1

¹³⁵² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1976	Frazier, Kendrick in “Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence : The First Encounter” (1976) (edited by James L Christian) at page 80 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “First Contact : The News Event and the Human Response”) of the Prometheus Books softcover edition.	1
------	---	---

¹³⁵³ For discussion of Woodrow Derenberger see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at pages 63-65 (in an entry entitled “Derenberger, Woodrow”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	3
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their “UFOs and Alien Contact” (1998) at page 327 (in Appendix A, entitled “The UFO Contact Catalogue”) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1998	Christopher, Paul in his “Alien Intervention” (1998) at pages 79-80 (in Chapter 5) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 326-335 (in an entry entitled “Derenberger Contact Claims”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	10
1992	Davenport, Marc in his “Visitors from Time” (1992) at page 195 (in Chapter 14) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	1
1998	Evans, Hilary in his “From Other Worlds” (1998) at pages 116, 126, 127-128, 130 (in Chapter 5) of the Carlton hardback edition.	5
1967	Green, Gabriel with Smith, Warren in their “Let’s face the facts about Flying Saucers” (1967) at page 48 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “West Virginia’s Mothman Monster”) of the Popular Library paperback edition.	1
1982	Hind, Cynthia in her “UFOs : African Encounters” (1982) at page 217 (in the Appendices) of the Gemini paperback edition.	1
1976	Holzer, Hans in his “The UFOonauts” (1976) at pages 116-117 (in Chapter 5), 297 (in Chapter 10) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	3
1988	Keel, John in his “Disneyland of the Gods” (1988) at page 146 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “On Top of Mount Olympus”) of the I-Net softcover edition.	1
1975	Keel, John in his “The Mothman Prophecies” (1975) at pages 50-52, 54-55 (in Chapter 5), 63-64 (in Chapter 6), 76, 84-85 (in Chapter 7), 111-114 (in Chapter 9), 151, 156-157, 159 (in Chapter 12), 193-197 (in Chapter 14), 270 (in the Afterword) of the 1991 I-Net softcover edition, at pages 52-54, 55-56, 63-64, 74-75, 81-82, 104-107, 139, 143-144, 146, 174-177 of the Panther paperback edition entitled “Visitors from Space”.	23
1997	Keith, Jim in his “Casebook on the Men in Black” (1997) at pages 119-125 (Chapter 9 generally) of the I-Net softcover edition.	7
1974	Klass, Philip J in his “UFOs Explained” (1974) at pages 249-250 (forming part of Chapter 23, “Famous Contactees”) of the Random House hardback edition / pages 295-296 of Random House paperback edition.	2
1995	Melton, J Gordon in “The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds” (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at page 9 (in Chapter 1) of the Suny softcover edition.	1

1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 110 (in an entry entitled "Ingrid Cold") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1970	Vallee, Jacques in his "Passport to Magonia" (1970) at page 337 (in the Appendix entitled "A Century of UFO Landings (1868-1968)") of the Regnery hardback edition, with the relevant Appendix omitted from the Tandem paperback edition.	1

¹³⁵⁴ For discussion of Thomas Montelone see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 64 (in an entry entitled "Derenberger, Woodrow") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their "UFOs and Alien Contact" (1998) at page 338 (in Appendix A, entitled "The UFO Contact Catalogue") of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 332-333 (in an entry entitled "Derenberger Contact Claims") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at page 186 (in Chapter 10) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	1
1975	Keel, John in his "The Mothman Prophecies" (1975) at pages 193-197 (in Chapter 14), 270-271 (in the Afterword) of the 1991 enlarged I-Net softcover edition, at pages 174-177 of the Panther paperback edition entitled "Visitors from Space".	7
1997	Keith, Jim in his "Casebook on the Men in Black" (1997) at pages 123-124 (in Chapter 9) of the I-Net softcover edition.	2
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 271-274 (in Chapter 14) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	4
1982	Oberg, James in his "UFOs and Outer Space Mysteries" (1982) at pages 106-108, 116 (in Chapter 5) of the Donning paperback edition.	4
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 275-276 (in Chapter 4) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2

¹³⁵⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹³⁵⁶ Complete text of letter presented at pages 244-252 (in Appendix B) of Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger' "UFOs? Yes!" (1968), and discussed at 185-187 (in Chapter 19), 188-189 (Chapter 20), of the Signet paperback edition.

¹³⁵⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 438-440 (in Chapter 8) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 342-344 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	3

2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at page 272 (in Chapter 11) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at pages 54-55 (in Chapter 4) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	2
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger' "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at 185-187 (in Chapter 19), 188-189 (Chapter 20), with complete text of letter presented at pages 244-252 (in Appendix B) of the Signet paperback edition.	14

¹³⁵⁸ See also references provided in relation to the entry for the Condon Report (Koi Chrono Core 1969.0109)

¹³⁵⁹ Image of relevant UFO Opinion Questionnaire presented in the Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 1346-1348 (in Appendix N) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 869-871 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links:

<http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm>

<http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html>

¹³⁶⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 61-62 (in Section 2 "Summary of the Study", by Edward U Condon), 315, 316, 324-363 (in Section 3, Chapter 7 "Public Attitudes toward UFO Phenomena", by Aldora Lee) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 45, 209, 211, 216-243 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	44

¹³⁶¹ Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 953 (part of the entry entitled "University of Colorado UFO Project" at pages 946-959) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition forming.

¹³⁶² See also references provided in relation to the entry for the Condon Report (Koi Chrono Core 1969.0109)

¹³⁶³ Text of letter presented by Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) (Appendix 3) at pages 243-250 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at pages 274-282 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at pages 298-306 of the Corgi paperback

edition. (Discussed in that book in Chapter 12 at pages 211-212 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at pages 239-241 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at pages 262-263 of the Corgi paperback edition.)

¹³⁶⁴ For discussion of Armstrong’s resignation letter see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his “The UFO Experience” (1972) at pages 211-212 (in Chapter 12) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at pages 239-241 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at pages 262-263 of the Corgi paperback edition. Text of letter presented in (Appendix 3) at pages 243-250 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at pages 274-282 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at pages 298-306 of the Corgi paperback edition.	10
1987	Kinder, Gary in his “Light Years” (1987) at pages 169-170 (in Chapter 8) of the Viking hardback edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his “Alien Agenda” (1997) at pages 151-152 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their “UFOs? Yes!” (1968) at pages 199-200 (in Chapter 21) of the Signet paperback edition.	2

¹³⁶⁵ See also references provided in relation to the entry for the Condon Report (Koi Chrono Core 1969.0109)

¹³⁶⁶ Listed as Project Blue Book Case Number 12253A on the redacted US National Archives and Records Administration (“NARA”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book, released to the National Archives in 1975 – see National Archives Microfilm Publication T1206 roll number 1. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of NARA-PBB1-448 (page 448 of 1014) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹³⁶⁷ Listed (without a Project Blue Book Case Number) on the unredacted Maxwell Air Force Base (“Maxwell”) microfilm records of Project Blue Book – see Maxwell microfilm roll number 30,363. An image of the relevant index page has been given the unique Page ID (“PID”) of MAXW-PBB2-658 (page 658 of 1352) at the link below.

<http://www.bluebookarchive.org>

¹³⁶⁸ For discussion of Zond IV see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1979	Ball, Brian in his “A Young Person’s Guide to UFOs” (1979) at pages 34-35 (in Chapter 3) of the Dragon paperback edition.	2
1989	Bramley, William in his “The Gods of Eden” (1989) at pages 21-23 (in Chapter 3) of the Avon paperback edition.	3

1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at page 69 (in Chapter 3) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 933 (in Section 6, Chapter 1 "Perceptual Problems", by Michael Wertheimer), 949-958, 967-968 (in Section 6, Chapter 2 "Process of Perception, Conception, and Reporting", by William K Hartmann) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 561, 571-577, 585 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	13
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 81 (in Chapter 3) of the California hardback edition.	1
1995	Friedlander, Michael W in his "At the Fringes of Science" (1995) at page 105 (in Chapter 8) of the Westview hardback edition.	1
1972	Hartmann, William K in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at page 19 (in Chapter 2) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	1
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at pages 158-159 (in Chapter 8) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	2
1981	Klass, Philip J in "Science and the Paranormal" (1981) (edited by Abell, George O and Singer, Barry) at pages 313-315 (in Chapter 18) of the Junction Books hardback edition.	3
1974	Klass, Philip J in his "UFOs Explained" (1974) at pages 9-14 (Chapter 1) of the Random House hardback edition, at pages 10-17 of Random House paperback edition.	6
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at pages 145-153 (in Chapter 11), 171 (in Chapter 12) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	10
1972	Menzel, Donald H in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at pages 155-161 (in Chapter 6, Appendix 3) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	6
1999	Randle, Kevin D in his "Scientific Ufology" (1999) at pages 176-181, 183-184, 189, 195-197 (in Chapter 6) of the Avon softcover edition.	12
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 17 (in Chapter 2) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Reality" (1983) at pages 48-49 (in Chapter 2) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1983	Ridpath, Ian in his "Life Off Earth" (1983) at page 117 (in Chapter 10) of the Granada hardback edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 241-242 (in an entry entitled "Zond 4 incident, eastern U S") of the MJF hardback edition.	2

1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at pages 108-111 (in Appendix A) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	4
1972	Sullivan, Walter in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at page 260 (in Chapter 13) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	1
1980	Welfare, Simon and Fairley, John in their "Arthur C Clarke's Mysterious World" (1980) at pages 261-262 (in Chapter 10) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2

¹³⁶⁹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹³⁷⁰ Fuller, John G "Flying Saucer Fiasco," Look, Volume 32 (14 May 1968), pages 58-62

¹³⁷¹ Available online on various websites including at:

<http://www.project1947.com/shg/articles/fiasco.html>

<http://www.etcontact.net/newsite/FullText.asp?id=308>

¹³⁷² For discussion of the "Flying Saucer Fiasco" article see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 601 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "University of Colorado UFO Project".	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 953 (forming part of the entry entitled "University of Colorado UFO Project" at pages 946-959) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at page 106 (in Chapter 13) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	1
1995	Craig, Roy in his "UFOs – An Insider's View" (1995) at page 241 (in Chapter 15) of the UNT softback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 441 (in Chapter 8) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 345-346 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 271-272, 280, 281 (in Chapter 11) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	4
1980	Greenwell, J Richard in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at page 78 (in an entry entitled "Colorado UFO Project, University of") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 294 (in Chapter 7) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
2000	Hoyt, Diana Palmer in her Masters thesis entitled "UFOcritique : UFOs, Social Intelligence, and the Condon Report" (2000.0420) at page 63 (in Chapter 3). Complete text of the Masters thesis available online at: http://scholar.lib.vt.edu/theses/available/etd-05082000-09580026/unrestricted/UFOCRITIQUE.pdf	1

1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 231-233 (in Chapter 9) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 205-207 of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at page 170 (in Chapter 8) of the Viking hardback edition.	1
1997	Klass, Philip J in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 34-35 of the Prometheus hardback edition (part of Chapter 2 at pages 29-43, "The Condon UFO Study"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 10, number 4 (Summer 1986).	2
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at page 266 (in Chapter 12) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at pages 84-85 (in Chapter 7) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	2
1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at pages 79-80 of the manuscript, at pages 92-93 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	2
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at pages 200-201 (in Chapter 21) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1969	Sullivan, Walter in the Condon Report (the "Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects") at page xi (in the Introduction) of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition).	1
1969	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "Operation Earth" (1969) at page 31 (in Chapter 4) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1

¹³⁷³ See also references provided in relation to the entry for the Condon Report (Koi Chrono Core 1969.0109)

¹³⁷⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Todd, Robert in his article "Bolender Memo Reality Check" at pages 1-2 of <i>The Cowflop Quarterly</i> , Issue Number 2 (1996.0901). The relevant extract of that article is presented by Korff, Kal in his "The Roswell UFO Crash" (1997) at page 214 (in Chapter 6) of the Dell paperback edition.	2

¹³⁷⁵ Text of thesis available online at:

<http://www.cufon.org/cufon/afthes2.htm>

¹³⁷⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at pages 212-213 (in Chapter 14) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	2

2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 631-632 (in Section 16) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	2
------	--	---

¹³⁷⁷ Text of thesis available online at:
<http://www.cufon.org/cufon/afthes1.htm>

¹³⁷⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at pages 212-213 (in Chapter 14) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	2

¹³⁷⁹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹³⁸⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹³⁸¹ For discussion of Dr Robert L Hall see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1969	Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969) at pages 129-130 (in Chapter 4) of the Putnam hardback edition.	2
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 235-236, 242 (in Chapter 9) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	3

¹³⁸² For discussion of James E McDonald see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1986	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrials Among Us" (1986) at pages 151-153, 158-159 (in Chapter 5) of the Llewellyn softcover edition, at pages 169-172, 178-179 of the Llewellyn paperback edition.	5
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at pages 192-193 of the Dell paperback edition (Part 3:Quotations, section entitled "Scientists").	2
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at pages 197-198 (in Chapter 16) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at pages 100-101 (in Chapter 9) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	2

1994	Campbell, Stuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at page 179 (in Chapter 12) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 363-372 (in an entry entitled "McDonald, James Edward (1920-1971)") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	10
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 292-302 (in an entry entitled "McDonald, James Edward (1920-1971)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	11
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 592-599 (in an entry entitled "McDonald, James Edward (1920-1971)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	8
1995	Craig, Roy in his "UFOs – An Insider's View" (1995) at pages xvi (in the Preface), 188 (in Chapter 11), 247-249 (in Chapter 15) of the UNT softback edition.	5
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "McDonald, James". The relevant entry is available online at: " http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/M/McDonaldJ.html	1
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 226, 227 (in Chapter 8) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2
1978	De Herrera, John in his "The Ethereal Invasion" (1978) at page 33 (in Chapter 2) of the Hwong softcover edition.	1
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 39-40, 44 (in Chapter 1), 229 (in the Notes) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	4
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 154-155 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 293-294 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 399 (in Chapter 7), 407-408, 421-422 (in Chapter 8), 478-481 (in Chapter 9) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 305-306, 313-314, 326-327, 380-382 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	9
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) generally, particularly at pages 1-592 of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	592
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at page 76 (in Chapter 7) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter).	1
1967	Edwards, Frank in his "Flying Saucers – Here and Now!" (1967) at pages 188-192 (in Chapter 9), 239-241 (in Chapter 11) of the Lyle Stuart hardback edition, at pages 112-115, 147-149 of the Bantam paperback edition.	7
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 60 (in Chapter 4) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
	Extracts from relevant FBI documents at http://www.cufon.org/cufon/fbimcdon.htm	
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "Ufo Exist!" (1976) at pages 17 (in Chapter 1), 362-364 (in Chapter 18) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	4

1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at pages 17-21 (in Chapter 2) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	5
1974	Fowler, Raymond E in his "UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors" (1974) at pages 107-109 (in Chapter 8) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages 103-106 of the Bantam paperback edition.	3
1990	Friedman, Stanton in "The UFO Report 1991" (1990) (edited by Timothy Good) at page 153 (in Chapter 7) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	1
1969	Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969) at pages 64, 88-95 (in Chapter 2) of the Putnam hardback edition.	9
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 108 (in Chapter 5) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 365-366 (in Chapter 15) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	2
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 438, 440 (in Chapter 17) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
1980	Greenwell, J Richard in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 222-223 (in an entry entitled "McDonald, James E[dward]") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at pages 97, 108 (in Chapter 3) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 164 (in Chapter 4), 288 (in Chapter 7) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at page 167-168 (in Chapter 11) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	2
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 189, 205-206 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	3
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at page 241 (in Chapter 12) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	1
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of Reality" (1975) at page 193 (in Chapter 7) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	1
1977	Hynek, J Allen in his "The Hynek UFO Report" (1977) at pages 28 (in Chapter 3), 103 (in Chapter 5) of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at pages 38, 112 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	2
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 219-222 (in Chapter 8), 260-262 (in Chapter 9) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 194-197 and 231-233 of the Signet paperback edition.	7
1988	Keel, John in his "Disneyland of the Gods" (1988) at page 29 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Short History of Boobery") of the I-Net softcover edition.	1
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at pages 170-171 (in Chapter 8) of the Viking hardback edition.	2
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at pages 39-40 (in Chapter 4) of the Prometheus softback edition.	2

1997	Klass, Philip J in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 34-40 of the Prometheus hardback edition (part of Chapter 2 at pages 29-43, "The Condon UFO Study"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 10, number 4 (Summer 1986).	7
1968	Klass, Philip J in his "UFOs – Identified" (1968) at pages 183-193 (Chapter 17 generally, "Dissenting Scientist"), 287-289 (in Chapter 24) of the Random House hardback edition.	14
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at page 170 (in Part 4) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	1
1975	Lawson, Alvin H in "Thesis Antithesis" (1975) (edited by A D Emerson) at page 52 (in Part 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Astronomers on UFOs: Reason or Rhetoric?") of the AIAA paperbound edition.	1
1975	McCathy, Paul E in his Ph. D thesis "Politicking and Paradigm Shifting: James E McDonald and the UFO Case Study" (University of Hawaii, 1975), available free online at [<i>insert link to Project 1947 website</i>]	
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 172-173, 176-177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183-185, 186, 193-194 of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 207-208, 212-213, 216, 217, 218, 221-223, 225, 232-234 of the Berkley paperback edition (in Chapter 12, "The Condon Report").	14
1977	Peters, Ted in his "UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion" (1977) at pages 71-72 (in Chapter 4) of the John Knox hardback edition.	2
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 129, 131, 132 (in the chapter entitled "Ithaca 1968-76") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	3
1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at pages 58-64, 89 of the manuscript, at pages 71-77, 102 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	8
1974	Rehn, K Gosta in his "UFOs Here and Now" (1974) at pages 51-61 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Fresh Contributions from Scientists") of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	11
2004	Ridge, Francis in his online "International Who's Who in Ufology" (2004) at http://www.nicap.org/bios/mcdonald.htm	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 193-194 (in an entry entitled "McDonald, James Edward") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at pages 97-98 (in Chapter 6) of the Headline softcover edition.	2
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at pages 63-64 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 84 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1967-1977") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1976	Steiger, Brad in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at pages 337-338 (forming part of Chapter 13) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 332-333 (in an entry entitled "McDonald, James E") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 324-326 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2

2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 401-403 (in an entry entitled "McDonald, James E") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at pages 36-37 (in Chapter 1) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	2
1974	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "Secret of the Ages : UFOs from inside the Earth" (1974) at pages 148-149 (in Chapter 23) of the Panther paperback edition.	2
2003	Vallee, Jacques in Ann Druffel's "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages xi-xiv (in the Foreword) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	4
1992	Vallee, Jacques in his "Forbidden Science: Journals 1957-1969." (1992) at pages 186-187 (in Chapter 11, journal entry for 1966.0608), 193-194 (in Chapter 11, journal entry for 1966.0626), page 223 (in Chapter 12, journal entry for 1966.1007) of the North Atlantic Books hardback edition, at pages 192-193, 199-200, 228 of the 1996 abridged Marlowe paperback edition.	5
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at page 176 (in Chapter 15) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at page 117 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 54 (in Chapter 3) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1

¹³⁸³ For discussion of James A Harder see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at page 190 (in Chapter 5) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at page 256 of the Orion paperback edition.	1
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 239, 241, 243 (in Chapter 9) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	3
1969	Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969) at page 131 (in Chapter 5) of the Putnam hardback edition.	1
1980	Gansberg, Alan and Gansberg, Judith in their "Direct Encounters: The Personal Histories of UFO Abductees" (1980) at page 3 (in Chapter 1) of the Walker & Co hardback edition.	1
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at page 119 (in Chapter 9) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 62-63 (in Chapter 4) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2

1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at page 63 (in Chapter 2), 180-191 (in Chapter 12) of the Forge hardback edition.	1
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 163-164 of the NEL hardback edition in an entry entitled "Harder, James A[lbert]".	2

¹³⁸⁴ For discussion of Dr Robert Baker see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at pages 192-193 of the Dell paperback edition (Part 3:Quotations, section entitled "Scientists").	2
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 237, 243 (in Chapter 9), 356-357 (in Chapter 13) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	4
1969	Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969) at pages 147-148 (in Chapter 6) of the Putnam hardback edition.	2
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 236-237, 247 (in Chapter 9) of the Indiana hardback edition, at pages 210, 220 of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 27-28 (in an entry entitled "Baker, Robert M L") of the Corgi softback edition.	2

¹³⁸⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹³⁸⁶ For discussion of Leo Sprinkle see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at page 192 (in Part 3:Quotations, section entitled "Scientists") of the Dell paperback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 295 (in an entry entitled "Sprinkle, Leo") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 108-109 (in an entry entitled "Contactees") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	2
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 198-199 (in an entry entitled "Sprinkle, Ronald Leo (1930-)") of the Apogee hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 882-883 (in an entry entitled "Sprinkle, Ronald Leo (1930-)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 246-247 (in an entry entitled "Contactees") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1968	Cowles and UPI (the editors of) in "Flying Saucers : Twenty-One Years of UFOs" (1968) at pages 140-141.	2
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 56, 71 (in Chapter 4), 198-199 (in Chapter 10), 235-237 (in the Appendix, entitled "Ufologist Case Studies / Biographies) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	7
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 148 (in Chapter 5), 181 (in Chapter 7) of the Carlton hardback edition.	2
1987	Evans, Hilary in his "Gods, Spirits, Cosmic Guardians" (1987) at pages 259-260 (in Chapter 7.4) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at page 5 (in the Introduction) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	1
1980	Gansberg, Alan and Gansberg, Judith in their "Direct Encounters: The Personal Histories of UFO Abductees" (1980) at pages 3-4 (in Chapter 1) of the Walker & Co hardback edition.	2
1994	Gotlib, David A in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 32 (in Chapter 1, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Methodological Problems in Abduction Work to Date") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1999	Hough, Peter and Kalman, Moyshe in their "The UFO Files: Alien Abductions" (1999) (previously published under the title "The Truth About Alien Abductions") at pages 183-184 (in Chapter 17) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1998	Jacobs, David in his "The Threat" (1998) at page 209 (in Chapter 11) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	1
1995	Kannenberg, Ida in her "Project Earth" (1995) at page 147 (in Part 3, unnumbered chapter entitled "Seeking Out Dr Sprinkle") of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at pages 275-276 (in Chapter 29) of the Prometheus softback edition.	2
1989	Klass, Philip J in his "UFO Abductions : A Dangerous Game" (1989) at pages 17-18 (in Chapter 2), 42-43 (in Chapter 4) of the updated Prometheus softback edition.	4
1990	Little, Gregory in his "People of the Web" (1990) at page 38 (in Chapter 1) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	1
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at page 128 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1985	Montgomery, Ruth in her "Aliens Among Us" (1985) at pages 30-34 (in Chapter 2) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	5
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at page 47 (in Chapter 3) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 234 (in Chapter 15, "Abductions and Abductionists") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 282 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1

1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 62-63 (in Chapter 4) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 62-63, 67 (in Chapter 2), 160-163 (in Chapter 10), 358 (in Chapter 24) of the Forge hardback edition.	8
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 56-57 (in unnumbered section entitled "1970: A New Dawn") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 87-88 (in Chapter 10), 220 (in Chapter 23) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at page 143 (in Chapter 7) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	1
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "Star Children" (1995) at pages 195, 197-199 (in Chapter 14) of the Sterling softcover edition.	4
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at page 178 (in Part 5) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 560-561 (in an entry entitled "Sprinkle, R Leo") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 548-549 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 348-349 (in an entry entitled "Sprinkle, R[onald] Leo") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 671-672 (in an entry entitled "Sprinkle, R Leo") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1967	United Press International and Cowles Communications Inc (the editors of) in "Flying Saucers: A Look Special" (1967) at page 59.	1

¹³⁸⁷ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹³⁸⁸ U.S. House of Representatives, Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, July 29, 1968, No. 7. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office,

¹³⁸⁹ Transcripts available online on various websites, including the following
<http://ncas.sawco.com/ufosymposium/contents.html>
<http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html>

¹³⁹⁰ Edited and annotated transcript presented by Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969) at pages 40-217 of the Putnam hardback edition.

¹³⁹¹ For discussion of the Roush Hearings see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 56-57 (in Chapter 5), 377 (in the Notes) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	3

1978	Barry, Bill in his "Ultimate Encounter" (1978) at pages 183-187 (in Chapter 15) of the Corgi paperback edition.	5
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at pages 220-222 (in the Appendices, section entitled "Congressional Hearings on UFOs") of the Dell paperback edition.	3
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at pages 168-169 (in Chapter 15) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	2
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 59-60 (in Chapter 3) of the Parragon hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 368 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "McDonald, James Edward (1920-1971)".	1
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 108-109 (in Chapter 13) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	2
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 68-69 (in Section 2 "Summary of the Study", by Edward U Condon), 967 (in Section 6, Chapter 2 "Process of Perception, Conception, and Reporting", by William K Hartmann) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 49-50, 584-585 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	3
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 83-84 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1995	Craig, Roy in his "UFOs – An Insider's View" (1995) at page 242-244 (in Chapter 15) of the UNT softback edition.	3
1999	Davidson, Keay in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 228-229 (in Chapter 8) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2
1997	Dennett, Preston E in his "One in Forty : The UFO Epidemic" (1997) at pages 291-293 (in Chapter 40) of the KB hardback edition.	3
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 155-156 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 298-299 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 443-444 (in Chapter 8) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 346-348 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 78-79 (in Chapter 4), 224-247 (in Chapter 9), 252 (in Chapter 10), 327 (in Chapter 13) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	28
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 126-128 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 371 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3

1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at page 412 (in Chapter 20) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1974	Fowler, Raymond E in his "UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors" (1974) at pages 107-109 (in Chapter 8) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages 104-106 of the Bantam paperback edition.	3
1997	Friedman, Stanton T in his "Top Secret – MAJIC" (1997) at pages 27 (in Chapter 2), 142 (in Chapter 7) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.	2
1968	Fuller, John G in Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger' "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at pages 13-16 (in the Introduction) of the Signet paperback edition.	4
1969	Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969) at pages 7, 8-11, 18, 38 (in the Introduction), 40, 60-63 (in Chapter 1), 112-114 (in Chapter 3), 186-189 (in Chapter 8) of the Putnam hardback edition. Edited and annotated transcript of the Roush hearings presented at pages 40-217.	19
1980	Greenwell, J Richard in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 85 (in an entry entitled "Congressional Interest in UFOs") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 297 (in Chapter 7) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 12 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Master Chronology") of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
1972	Hartmann, William K in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at page 15 (in Chapter 2) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 233-238 (in Chapter 9) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 207-211 of the Signet paperback edition.	6
1971	Kettelkamp, Larry in his "Investigating UFOs" (1971) at page 20 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFO's Under Study") of the Target softcover edition.	1
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 148-154 (in Chapter 10) of the Signet paperback edition, pages 170-177 of the Panther paperback edition.	7
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at pages 170-171 (in Chapter 8) of the Viking hardback edition.	2
1997	Klass, Philip J in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 39-40 of the Prometheus hardback edition (part of Chapter 2 at pages 29-43, "The Condon UFO Study"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 10, number 4 (Summer 1986).	2
1989	Klass, Philip J in his "UFO Abductions : A Dangerous Game" (1989) at page 15 (in Chapter 1) of the updated Prometheus softback edition.	1
1974	Klass, Philip J in his "UFOs Explained" (1974) at pages 274-275 (in Chapter 25), 347-349 (in Chapter 30, "Congress, UFOs and N-Rays") of the Random House hardback edition, at pages 325-326, 412-414 of Random House paperback edition.	5
1972	Menzel, Donald H in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at page 129 (in Chapter 6) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	1

1968	Menzel, Donald in a written statement to the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at page 205 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufoSymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 183-185 (in Chapter 12, entitled "The Condon Report" – in a section entitled "The Roush Hearings") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, at pages 221-223 of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at pages 63-64, 80 of the manuscript, at pages 76-77, 93 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	3
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 73 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1968	Roush, J Edward (Congressman) in the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at pages 1-2 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Edited and annotated transcript presented by Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969), with the relevant extract appearing at pages 40-42 (in Chapter 1) of the Putnam hardback edition. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufoSymposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	2
1977	Sachs, Margaret and Jahn, Ernest in their "Celestial Passengers – UFOs & Space Travel" (1977) at pages 168-173 (in Chapter 29) of the Penguin paperback edition.	6
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 150-152 (in an entry entitled "House Science and Astronautics Committee Hearings") of the Corgi softback edition.	3
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at page 236 (in the Appendix entitled "Annotated Bibliography") of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	1
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at pages 233-234 (in Chapter 24) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at pages 72-80 (in Chapter 5) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	9
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 260 (in an entry entitled "Roush, Representative J Edward") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 305 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
2001	Strieber, Whitley in "Dark Object" (by Don Ledger and Chris Styles) (2001) at page xvi (in the Introduction) of the Dell paperback edition.	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 116-118 (in Chapter 4) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	3

¹³⁹² For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹³⁹³ Image/text of letter in Hynek, J Allen in his “The UFO Experience” (1972) (in Chapter 11) at page 167 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at page 189 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 209 of the Corgi paperback edition.

¹³⁹⁴ For discussion of Colonel Raymond S Sleeper’s letter see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at page 477 (forming part of an entry entitled “Project Blue Book”) of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness” (1996) at page 414 (in an entry entitled “Project Blue Book, 1960-1969”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 739 (forming part of an entry entitled “Project Blue Book” at pages 730-742) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his “The UFO Experience” (1972) (in Chapter 11) at pages 167-168 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition), at pages 189-190 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at pages 209-210 of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at page 253 (in Chapter 9) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 225 of the Signet paperback edition.	1

¹³⁹⁵ See also references provided in relation to the entry for Hynek’s response (Koi Chrono Core 1969.1007)

¹³⁹⁶ Discussed by Flammonde, Paris in his “UFO Exist!” (1976) at page 413 (in Chapter 20) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.

¹³⁹⁷ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹³⁹⁸ Lengthy extract from text of letter in Hynek, J Allen in his “The UFO Experience” (1972) (Appendix 4) at pages 251-270 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at pages 283-305 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 307-330 of the Corgi paperback edition. Lengthy extract of introductory section of the letter in Chapter 11 at pages 179-182 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at pages 202-206 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 223-227 of the Corgi paperback edition. Discussed in Chapter 12 at pages 197-198 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at pages 223-224 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at pages 245-246 of the Corgi paperback edition.

¹³⁹⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 477 (forming part of an entry entitled "Project Blue Book") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 477-479 (in an entry entitled "Project Blue Book, 1960-1969") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 739-740 (forming part of an entry entitled "Project Blue Book" at pages 730-742) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at page 81 (in Chapter 4) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) at pages 179-182 (in Chapter 11), 197-198 (in Chapter 12) with lengthy extracts from text of letter at pages 251-270 (in Appendix 4) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition), at pages 202-206, 223-224, 283-305 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at pages 223-227, 245-246, 307-330 of the Corgi paperback edition.	26
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 225-226 (in Chapter 9) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 225 of the Signet paperback edition.	2

¹⁴⁰⁰ Letter of transmittal presented in the Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages iii-iv of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages xv-xvi of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links:

<http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm>

<http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html>

¹⁴⁰¹ For discussion of the case of Dr. X. see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at pages 244-248 (in Chapter 11) of the Orion softcover edition.	5
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 259-261 (in an entry entitled "X, Dr") of the Virgin hardback edition.	3
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at pages 145-147 (in Chapter 13) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	3

2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at page 275 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Worlwide Kind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	1
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at page 23 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Worlwide Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 94-95 (in Chapter 4) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	2
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at pages 65-68 (in Chapter 5 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Visitors at Cisco Grove") of the Walker hardback edition.	4
1988	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Parapsychology and the UFO" (1988) at page 25 (in Chapter 11) of the Cassirer softcover edition.	1
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 137-140 (in the chapter entitled "Abductions World-Wide") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	4
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at pages 104-106 (in the chapter entitled "Abductions World-Wide") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 172-175 (in an entry entitled "Dr. X Case") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	4
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 161-165 (in an entry entitled "Dr. X Case") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	5
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 335-337 (in an entry entitled "Dr. X Case") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1996	Dennett, Preston E in his "UFO Healings" (1996) at page 19 (in Chapter 3) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 448-449 (in Chapter 8) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 351-352 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at page 108 (in Chapter 4) of the Carlton hardback edition.	1
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at pages 50-51 (in Chapter 2, Case 18) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1978	Gelman, Rita and Seligson, Marcia in their "UFO Encounters" (1978) at pages 23-25 (in Chapter 4) of the Scholastic softcover edition.	3
1978	Mishlove, Jeffrey in "Worlds Beyond" (1978) (edited by Larry Geis and Fabrice Florin) at page 228 (in Sequence 22) of the And/Or softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Perennial Library paperback edition published under the title "Moving Into Space: The Myths and Realities of Extraterrestrial Life").	1
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at page 73 (in Part 2) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1

2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 73-74 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "The Pennine UFO Mystery" (1983) at pages 137-139 (in Chapter 11) of the Granada paperback edition.	3
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Reality" (1983) at pages 60-61 (in Chapter 4), 107-109 (in Chapter 7) of the Hale hardback edition.	5
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at pages 95-96 (in Chapter 4) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 60 (in an entry entitled "Dr. X incident, France"), 85 (in an entry entitled "France") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at pages 211-219 (in Chapter 8) of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	9
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 1-4 (in Chapter 1) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	4
1979	Schwarz, Berthold Eric in "UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist" (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at pages 126, 128 (in Chapter 6) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	2
1977	Smith, Susy in her "Strangers from Space" (1977) at pages 121-122 (in Chapter 14) of the Manor paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 329 (in an entry entitled "X, Dr, Case Of") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 390-391 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 94 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Europe", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1997	Stacy, Dennis in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 11-13 (in the section entitled "Introduction", in an unnumbered chapter entitled "Eight Days that Shaped Ufology") of the John Brown hardback edition.	3
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at pages 232-233 (in Chapter 12) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at pages 164-165 (in Chapter 4) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	2
1990	Vallee, Jacques in his "Confrontations" (1990) at pages 102-108 (in Chapter 8) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	7
1988	Vallee, Jacques in his "Dimensions" (1988) at pages 173-176 (in Part 2, Chapter 6) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	4
1975	Vallee, Jacques in his "The Invisible College" (1975) at pages 21-25 (in Chapter 1) of the Dutton hardback edition, at pages 31-34 of the Panther paperback edition (published under the title "UFOs: The Psychic Solution").	5
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 128-129 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	2

¹⁴⁰² Text of document available online at: <http://www.nicap.org/papers/randdoc.htm>

¹⁴⁰³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 446-447 (in Chapter 8) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 350 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at page 243 (in Appendix A) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	1
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 24 (in Chapter 2) and 234 (in Chapter 15) of the Signet paperback edition, pages 37 and 263 of the Panther paperback edition.	2

¹⁴⁰⁴ Discussed by Klass, Philip J in his "UFOs Explained" (1974) at page 63 (Chapter 7) of the Random House hardback edition, at page 74 of Random House paperback edition.

¹⁴⁰⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights Revelation" (1989) at pages 121-123 (in Chapter 5), 186 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	4
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 126-129 (in Chapter 6) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	4
1974	Klass, Philip J in his "UFOs Explained" (1974) at pages 63-71 (Chapter 7) of the Random House hardback edition, at pages 74-84 of Random House paperback edition.	9

¹⁴⁰⁶ For discussion of the AIAA statement see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at pages 195-196 (in Part 3:Quotations, section entitled "Scientists") of the Dell paperback edition.	2
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at page 346 (in Chapter 13) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at page 54 (in Chapter 6) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1980	Greenwell, J Richard in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 7-8 (in an entry entitled "AIAA Interest in UFOs") of the NEL hardback edition.	2

2000	Hoyt, Diana Palmer in her Masters thesis entitled “UFOcritique : UFOs, Social Intelligence, and the Condon Report” (2000.0420), particularly in Chapter 3 page 67. Complete text of the Masters thesis available online at http://scholar.lib.vt.edu/theses/available/etd-05082000-09580026/unrestricted/UFOCRITIQUE.pdf	1
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his “The UFO Experience” (1972) (in Part III: Introduction and Chapter 13) at pages 165-166 and 220 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at pages 188 and 249 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at pages 207-208 and 272-273 of the Corgi paperback edition.	3

¹⁴⁰⁷ As with several other alleged astronaut sightings, a wide variety of contradictory dates are given for the alleged sighting in the various relevant sources.

¹⁴⁰⁸ For discussion of the alleged Apollo 8 sighting see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Barclay, David in his “Aliens: The Final Answer?” (1995) at page 56 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1980	Berlitz, Charles and Moore, Bill in their “The Roswell Incident” (1980) at page 18 (in Chapter 1) of the Granada hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Granada paperback edition).	1
1975	Chatelain, Maurice in his “Our Ancestors Came From Outer Space” (1975) at page 25 (in the Introduction) of the Pan paperback edition.	1
1987	Chatelain, Maurice in his “Our Cosmic Ancestors” (1987) at page 24 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Apollo Spacecraft”) of the Temple Golden Publications softcover edition.	1
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their “The Edge of Reality” (1975) at pages 63-65 (in Chapter 3, in a list entitled “Table of UFO Sighting by Astronauts (From a list compiled by Mr G Fawcett)”) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	3
2001	Oberg, James E in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 94 (in an entry entitled “astronauts, sightings by”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 92 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Oberg, James E in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 106 (in an entry entitled “astronauts, sightings by”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1980	Oberg, James in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at page 28 (in an entry entitled “astronauts, sightings by”) of the NEL hardback edition.	1
1974	Rehn, K Gosta in his “UFOs Here and Now” (1974) at pages 40-41 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Secrecy and Conspiracy”) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	2
1987	Ross, Daniel in his “UFOs and the Complete Evidence from Space: The Truth About Venus, Mars and the Moon” (1987) at pages 128-129 (in Chapter 7) of the Pintado softcover edition.	2

1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 17-18 (in an entry entitled "Apollo 8") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 81 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1967-1977") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1975	Wilson, Don in his "Our Mysterious Spaceship Moon" (1975) at pages 38-39 (in Chapter 3) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2
1979	Wilson, Don in his "Secrets of Our Spaceship Moon" (1979) at pages 47-48 (in Chapter 3) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2

¹⁴⁰⁹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁴¹⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 55-56 (in an entry entitled "Bowen, Charles") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 50 (in an entry entitled "Bowen, Charles") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition).	1
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of Reality" (1975) at page 159 (in Chapter 5) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	1

¹⁴¹¹ See also references provided in relation to the entry for the Flying Saucer Review ("FSR") (Koi Chrono Core 1955.0100)

¹⁴¹² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1976	BUFORA in its "UFO Investigation" (1976) in Appendix 16, entry 25 of the spiral bound first edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 37 (in Chapter 2) of the California hardback edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 251 (in an entry entitled "Humanoids, The") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 245 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 303 (in an entry entitled "Humanoids, The") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 228-230 (in Section 3) with a one sentence summary at page 374 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at pages 85-86 (in Chapter 4) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	2

1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of Reality" (1975) at page 233 (in Chapter 8) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 199 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1

¹⁴¹³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at page 5 (in the Introduction) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	1

¹⁴¹⁴ For discussion of Lynn Catoe's Annotated Bibliography see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1976	BUFORA in its "UFO Investigation" (1976) in Appendix 16, entry 27 of the spiral bound first edition.	1
1995	Craig, Roy in his "UFOs – An Insider's View" (1995) at page xiv (in the Preface) of the UNT softback edition.	1
1974	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen of the Ancient Past" (1974) at pages 18-19 (in Chapter 2) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1980	Haines, Richard in his "Observing UFOs" (1980) at pages xiii-xiv (in the Prologue) of the Nelson Hall softcover edition.	2
1976	Hymers, R L in his "Encounters of the Fourth Kind: UFOs and Bible Prophecy" (1976) at pages 9-10 (in Chapter 1) of the Bible Voice paperback edition.	2
1972	Hynek, J Allen in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at page 50 (in Chapter 4) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition).	1
1968	Hynek, J Allen in the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at page 3 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Edited and annotated transcript presented by Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969), with the relevant extract appearing at page 44 (in Chapter 1) of the Putnam hardback edition. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufo_symposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	1
1970	Keel, John A in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at pages 44-45 (in Chapter 2) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	2
1972	Page, Thornton in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at pages 5-6 (in Chapter 1) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition).	2

1974	Salisbury, Frank in his “The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist’s Report” (1974) at page 232 (in the Appendix entitled “Annotated Bibliography”) of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	1
1989	Schultz, Ted in “The Fringes of Reason” (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 161 of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1
1979	Schwarz, Berthold Eric in “UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist” (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at page 114 (in Chapter 6) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their “Encounters With UFOs” (1975) (formerly “UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?”) at page 101 (in Chapter 6) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	1

¹⁴¹⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1976	BUFORA in its “UFO Investigation” (1976) in Appendix 16, entry 31 of the spiral bound first edition.	1

¹⁴¹⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Alnor, William M in his “UFO in the New Age” (1992) at page 207 (in Chapter 12) of the Baker softcover edition.	1
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their “The UFO Guidebook” (1978) at pages 73-47 (in the entry entitled “Dione, R L”) of the Citadel softcover edition.	
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 221-222 (in an entry entitled “God Drives a Flying Saucer”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 217 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 269 (in an entry entitled “God Drives a Flying Saucer”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 33-34 (in Section 1) with a one sentence summary at page 367 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1977	Peters, Ted in his “UFOs-God’s Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion” (1977) at pages 106-109 (in Chapter 6) of the John Knox hardback edition.	4
1995	Saliba, John in “The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds” (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at pages 35-36 (in Chapter 2) of the Suny softcover edition.	2
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their “Encounters With UFOs” (1975) (formerly “UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?”) at page 165 (in Appendix 2) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	1

¹⁴¹⁷ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁴¹⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 126-128 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 371 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3

¹⁴¹⁹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁴²⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁴²¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 223 (in Chapter 8) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 198 of the Signet paperback edition.	1

¹⁴²² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1974	Berlitz, Charles in his "The Bermuda Triangle" (1974) at pages 119-120 (in Chapter 6), 190-191 (in Chapter 9) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1984	Bord, Janet and Bord, Colin in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 53 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Alien Fleet") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their "The UFO Guidebook" (1978) at pages 180-181 (in the entry entitled "Sanderson, Ivan T") of the Citadel softcover edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 297-298 (forming part of an entry entitled "Sanderson, Ivan Terrence (1911-1973)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 812-813 (in an entry entitled "Sanderson, Ivan Terrence (1911-1973)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 132-135 (in Chapter 17) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	

2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 477-478 (in Chapter 9) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 378-380 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at pages 87-88 (in Chapter 5, Case 42), 150 (in Chapter 8) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1997	Keith, Jim in his "Casebook on the Men in Black" (1997) at page 76 (in Chapter 7) of the I-Net softcover edition.	1
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 315-316 (in an entry entitled "Sanderson, Ivan T[erence]") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2001	Sutherly, Curt in his "UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth" (2001) at pages xvii-xix (in the Preface) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	3
1973	Watson, Lyall in his "Supernature" (1973) at pages 311-312 (in Part 4) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2

¹⁴²³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 120-121 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 370 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 747 (in an entry entitled "Uninvited Visitors") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 624 (in an entry entitled "Uninvited Visitors") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 610 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1

¹⁴²⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their "The UFO Guidebook" (1978) at pages 188-189 (in the entry entitled "Sentry, Jean") of the Citadel softcover edition.	2

¹⁴²⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 32-33 (in Section 1) with a one sentence summary at page 367 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2

2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 581 (in an entry entitled “Those Gods Who Made Heaven and Earth”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 568 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 695 (in an entry entitled “Those Gods Who Made Heaven and Earth”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1

¹⁴²⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1974	Berlitz, Charles in his “The Bermuda Triangle” (1974) at pages 101-103 (in Chapter 6) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	3
1969	Thorne, Jim in John Wallace Spence’s “Limbo of the Lost” (1969) at page xiii (in the Preface) of the 1973 revised Bantam paperback edition.	1

¹⁴²⁷ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁴²⁸ Chiu, H Y “The Condon Report, scientific study of unidentified flying objects” Icarus, volume 11 (1969), pages 447-450.

¹⁴²⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1985	Tipler, Frank in “Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence” (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at pages 143, 150 at footnote 76 (in Part 4) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of Frank Tipler’s article “Extraterrestrial Intelligent Beings do not Exist” (1980), Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society, Volume 21, pages 267-281.	2

¹⁴³⁰ See also references provided in relation to the entry for the Condon Report (Koi Chrono Core 1969.0109)

¹⁴³¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Hansen, Terry in his “The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up” (2000) at pages 37-38, 41 (in Chapter 1) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	3

¹⁴³² Available online at: <http://www.cohenufo.org/nicapcondon.htm>

¹⁴³³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 244 (in Chapter 9) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 217 of the Signet paperback edition.	1

¹⁴³⁴ See also references provided in relation to the entry for the Condon Report (Koi Chrono Core 1969.0109)

¹⁴³⁵ For discussion of the TV appearance of Anthony Davis see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at pages 210-211 (in Chapter 11) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2

¹⁴³⁶ For discussion of the date of Jimmy Carter's sighting see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at pages 8-10 (in Chapter 2) of the Prometheus softback edition.	3
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 23-25 (in Chapter 2) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	3

¹⁴³⁷ For discussion of the Jimmy Carter sighting see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1978	Barry, Bill in his "Ultimate Encounter" (1978) at pages 189-190 (in Chapter 15) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their "UFOs and Alien Contact" (1998) at page 194 (in Chapter 9) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1977	Berlitz, Charles in his "Without a Trace" (1977) at page 141 (in Chapter 8) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at page 175 of the Granada paperback edition.	1
1988	Berlitz, Charles in his "World of Strange Phenomena" (1988) at page 186 of the Wynwood hardback edition.	1
1980	Berry, Adrian in his "From Apes to Astronauts" (1980) at pages 20-21 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "President Carter and space"), 71 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "No sign yet of extraterrestrials ...") of the Daily Telegraph paperback edition.	2
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 56 (in an entry entitled "Carter, Jimmy") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1

2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 292-293 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Worlwide Kind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	2
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at page 41 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Worlwide Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	1
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at pages 40, 41 of the Select softcover edition.	2
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their "The UFO Guidebook" (1978) at pages 54-55 (in the entry entitled "Carter, James 'Jimmy' Earl") of the Citadel softcover edition.	2
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at pages 117-118 (in Chapter 4) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 156-157 of the Orion paperback edition.	2
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at page 88 (in Chapter 4) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 64 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled "Carter Sighting".	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at page 174 of Volume 1:A-K (in an entry entitled "Carter Sighting") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 66 (in the entry entitled "Carter, Jimmy (James Earl) (1924-)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Carter, President Jimmy (James Earl)(1924-)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/C/Carter.html	1
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 13, 14 (in the Introduction) of the Arrow paperback edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 463-464 (in Chapter 8) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 365-366 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at page 87 (in Chapter 7) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter).	1
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at page 213 (in Chapter 14) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at page 316 (in Section 4) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	
1983	Garrett, Richard in his "Aliens From Outer Space" (1983) at page 115 (in Chapter 9) of the Piccolo paperback edition.	1

1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 364-365 (in Chapter 15) with images of Jimmy Carter's complete NICAP report form at pages 512-513 (in the Appendix) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	4
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 434, 438 (in Chapter 17) with images of Jimmy Carter's complete NICAP report form at pages 436-437 (in Chapter 17) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	4
1979	Harold, Clive in his "The Uninvited" (1979) at page 168 (in the Epilogue) of the Star paperback edition.	1
1979	Helms, Harry L in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at pages 241, 244-245, 247-248 (in Chapter 13) of the Dale paperback edition.	5
1979	Hewlett, Lord in the House of Lords UFO debate (1979.0118) at column 1297 in Hansard, House of Lords Fifth Series, Volume 397, debate section. Complete text of debate presented in "UFOs in the House of Lords – 1979" (2000) (series editor Tim Coates) at pages 1-128 of the TSO Publishing paperback edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 96. Complete text of debate, with notes, presented by Michell, John in his "House of Lords UFO Debate" (1979) at pages 11-115 of the Pentacle softcover edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 89.	1
1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at page 1 (in the unnumbered introductory chapter entitled "Briefing Document") of the NEL paperback edition.	1
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at page 79 of the Prometheus softback edition (in Chapter 10).	1
1979	Machlin, Milt in his "The Total UFO Story" (1979) at page 7 (in the Foreword) of the Dale paperback edition.	1
1977	Macvey, John W in his "Interstellar Travel" (1977) at page 271 (in Chapter 15) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their "Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon" (1997) at pages 56-57 (in Chapter 3) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	2
1979	Montgomery, Ruth in her "Strangers Among Us" (1979) at pages 141-142 (in Chapter 10) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
1982	Oberg, James in his "UFOs and Outer Space Mysteries" (1982) at pages 8-9 (in the Introduction) of the Donning paperback edition.	2
1979	Paget, Peter in his "The Welsh Triangle" (1979) at pages 70-71 (in Chapter 3) of the Grafton paperback edition.	2
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at page 223 (in Chapter 13) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1977	Peters, Ted in his "UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion" (1977) at page 52 (in Chapter 3) of the John Knox hardback edition.	1
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 98-100 (in Chapter 2) of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1988	Randle, Kevin D in his "The October Scenario" (1988) at page 134 (in Part 3, unnumbered section entitled "Solutions and Theories") of the Berkley paperback edition.	1

1984	Randles, Jenny in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 13 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A bird, a plane – or a UFO?") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained", Volume 1, page 131.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny in her "Beyond Explanation? : The Paranormal Experiences of Famous People" (1985) at page 77 (in Chapter 6) of the TLC hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 85 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Crash Landing? Friend or Foe?" (1998) at page 132 (in Chapter 11) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Reality" (1983) at page 181 (in Chapter 13) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1983	Ridpath, Ian in his "Life Off Earth" (1983) at pages 115, 116 (in Chapter 10) of the Granada hardback edition.	2
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at page 215 (in Chapter 13) of the Fontana paperback edition.	1
1980	Story, Ronald and NICAP in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 63-65 (in an entry entitled "Carter UFO sighting") of the NEL hardback edition.	3
1981	Rutledge, Harley D in his "Project Identification" (1981) at page 245 (in Chapter 20) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 49-50 (in an entry entitled "Carter, Jimmy (James Earl)") of the Corgi softback edition	2
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their "UFO" (1997) at page 274 (in Chapter 16) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	1
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at pages 4-12 (Chapter 2 generally), 139-140 (in Chapter 14) of the Prometheus softback edition.	11
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 18-28 (Chapter 2 generally), 185 (in Chapter 13) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	11
1996	Sheffield, Derek in his "UFO: A Deadly Concealment" (1996) at page 5 (in Chapter 1), 134-135 (in Chapter 15) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1979	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his "UFO Magic in Motion" (1979) at page 54 (in Chapter 3), 210 (in Chapter 11) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1990	Sitchin, Zecharia in his "Genesis Revisted" (1990) at page 288 (in Chapter 12) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at page 55 (in the chapter entitled "Georgia") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 64 (in an entry entitled "Carter, President Jimmy") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 73 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at page 237 (in Chapter 13) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at page 128 (in Chapter 5) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1

1979	Trench, Brinsley le Poer (i.e. Lord Clancarty) in the House of Lords UFO debate (1979.0118) at column 1250 in Hansard, House of Lords Fifth Series, Volume 397, debate section. Complete text of debate presented in “UFOs in the House of Lords – 1979” (2000) (series editor Tim Coates) at pages 1-128 of the TSO Publishing paperback edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 10. Complete text of debate, with notes, presented by Michell, John in his “House of Lords UFO Debate” (1979) at pages 11-115 of the Pentacle softcover edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 17.	1
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his “The UFO Phenomenon” (1980) at pages 188-190 (in unnumbered final chapter entitled “High-Level Attitudes”) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	3
1978	Watkins, Leslie in his “Alternative 3” (1978) at pages 5-6 (in Section 1) of the Warner Books softcover edition.	2
1980	Welfare, Simon and Fairley, John in their “Arthur C Clarke’s Mysterious World” (1980) at pages 258-259 (in Chapter 10) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1998	Wright, Susan in her “UFO Headquarters” (1998) at page 62 (in Chapter 3) of the St Martin’s Press softcover edition.	1
1990	X, Commander in his “The Ultimate Deception” (1990) at pages 84-85 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “What the President Knows”), 97, 99 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Jimmy Carter’s Close Encounter”) of the Abelard softcover edition.	4

¹⁴³⁸ Complete text of report of the National Academy of Sciences presented by Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled “UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma” (copyright 1974) at pages 81-86 of the manuscript, at pages 94-99 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: <http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf>

¹⁴³⁹ Report of the National Academy of Sciences available online at: <http://www.project1947.com/shg/articles/nascu.html>

¹⁴⁴⁰ For discussion of the NAS review of the Condon Report see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his “Captured by Aliens” (1999) at pages 176 (in Chapter 17), 386 (in the Notes) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	2
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their “Beyond Earth: Man’s Contact with UFOs” (1974) at pages 164-166 (in Chapter 14) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	3
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at page 65 (in Chapter 3) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at pages 602, 604 (in an entry entitled “University of Colorado UFO Project”) of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	2
1996	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness” (1996) at pages 526, 528 (forming part of an entry entitled “University of Colorado UFO Project”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 953 (forming part of the entry entitled "University of Colorado UFO Project" at pages 946-959) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at pages 46-47 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs: The Official Story") of the Publications International hardback edition.	2
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 110, 111 (in Chapter 14) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	2
1995	Craig, Roy in his "UFOs – An Insider’s View" (1995) at pages 236-238 (in Chapter 15) of the UNT softback edition.	3
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 157 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 301-302 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 456 (in Chapter 8) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 358-359 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald’s Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 274, 278, 279, 282-283 (in Chapter 11), 340-341 (in Chapter 13) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	7
1991	Friedman, Stanton in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at page 57 (in Chapter 1) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	1
1980	Greenwell, J Richard in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 244-245 (in an entry entitled "NAS review of condon report") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1997	Haines, Gerald K (National Reconnaissance Office historian) at footnote 80 in his study entitled "A Die-Hard Issue : CIA's Role in the Study of UFOs, 1947-90" in "Studies in Intelligence", Issue 1997 Vol. 1, No. 1 (the text of the study is available online on various websites, including the CIA’s: http://www.cia.gov/csi/studies/97unclass/ufo.html#ft80)	1
2000	Hoyt, Diana Palmer in her Masters thesis entitled "UFOcritique : UFOs, Social Intelligence, and the Condon Report" (2000.0420) in Chapter 3 at pages 76 to 79. Complete text of the Masters thesis available online at: http://scholar.lib.vt.edu/theses/available/etd-05082000-09580026/unrestricted/UFOCRITIQUE.pdf	4
1977	Hynek, J Allen in his "The Hynek UFO Report" (1977) at page 278 (in Chapter 12) of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at page 287 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	1
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) (Chapter 12) at pages 203-210 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at page 230-238 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at pages 252-261 of the Corgi paperback edition.	8
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 238-239 (in Chapter 9) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 212 of the Signet paperback edition.	2

1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 231-233 (in Chapter 9) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 205-207 of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1973	Keyhoe, Donald in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 219-221, 222, 234 (in Chapters 14 and 15) of the Signet paperback edition, at pages 247-249, 250-251 and 263 of the Panther paperback edition.	5
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at page 173 (in Chapter 8) of the Viking hardback edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 153 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1972	McDonald, James in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at page 56 (in Chapter 5) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	1
1976	Paris Flammoscnde in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at page 413 (in Chapter 20) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 186 of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 225 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at pages 80, 81-86 of the manuscript, at pages 93, 94-99 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	7
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 211 (in an entry entitled "National Academy of Sciences (NAS)") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at page 91 (in Chapter 5) of the Headline softcover edition.	1
1968	Saunders, David and R Roger Harkins in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at page 28 (in Chapter 1) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at page 134 (in Chapter 7) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	1
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at page 67 (in Chapter 5) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 74 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1967-1977") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 223 (in an entry entitled "National Academy of Sciences (NAS)"), 274-275 (in an entry entitled "Seitz, Dr Frederick") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 261, 323-324 of the Headline paperback edition.	3
1981	Story, Ronald in his "UFOs and the Limits of Science" (1981) at pages 63-64 (in Chapter 2) of the NEL Hardback edition.	2
1979	Strabolgi, Lord in the House of Lords UFO debate (1979.0118) at column 1310 in Hansard, House of Lords Fifth Series, Volume 397, debate section. Complete text of debate presented in "UFOs in the House of Lords – 1979" (2000) (series editor Tim Coates) at pages 1-128 of the TSO Publishing paperback edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 119. Complete text of debate, with notes, presented by Michell, John in his "House of Lords UFO Debate" (1979) at pages 11-115 of the Pentacle softcover edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 108.	1

1999	Sturrock, Peter in his "The UFO Enigma" (1999) at pages 43-44 (in Chapter 3, section entitled "Discussion") of the Warner Aspect hardback edition. The relevant chapter is based on Peter Sturrock's article "An Analysis of the Condon Report on the Colorado UFO Project" <i>Journal of Scientific Exploration</i> 1, pages 75-100, which is available online at: http://www.scientificexploration.org/jse/articles/ufo_reports/sturrock_condon/toc.html	2
1969	Sullivan, Walter in the Condon Report (the "Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects") at pages vii-ix (in the Introduction) of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition).	3
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at page 98 (in Chapter 3) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	1
1971	Vesco, Renato in his "Intercept Ufo" (Formerly published as "Intercept - But Don't Shoot") (1971) at page 322 (in Chapter 10) of the Zebra paperback edition.	1

¹⁴⁴¹ See also references provided in relation to the entry for the Condon Report (Koi Chrono Core 1969.0109)

¹⁴⁴² For discussion of the Condon Report see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at page 79 (in Chapter 4) of the Baker softcover edition.	1
1997	Anderson, Jack in Kevin Randle's "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at page xi (in the Foreword) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 62-63 (in an entry entitled "Debunkers") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1995	Barclay, David in his "Aliens: The Final Answer?" (1995) at page 98 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1978	Barry, Bill in his "Ultimate Encounter" (1978) at pages 187-188 (in Chapter 15) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at pages 215-216 of the Dell paperback edition (Appendices, section entitled "US Government UFO Projects and Studies") and mentioned at page 63. [insert check Berliner with Marie Galbraith and Antonio Hunees in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at pages 23-24 of the Dell paperback edition (Part 1: Overview, section entitled "The Case for UFO Reality", sub-section entitled "Government Statements") and referred to at page 221.]	
1974	Berlitz, Charles in his "The Bermuda Triangle" (1974) at pages 99-100 (in Chapter 6) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 97-98 (in an entry entitled "Condon, Edward U"), 98-99 (in an entry entitled "Condon Report"), 283-284 (in an entry entitled "Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	6
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at pages 155, 159-166 (in Chapter 14) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	9

2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 428-429 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Aerial Kind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	2
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at pages 168-169 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Aerial Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	2
1977	Bourret, Jean-Claude in his "The Crack in the Universe" (1977) at pages 14, 16-17 (in the Introduction), 202 (in Part 4) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	4
1977	Bowen, Charles in "Encounter Cases from Flying Saucer Review" (1977) (edited by Charles Bowen) at page x of the Signet paperback edition (in the Introduction).	1
1969	Bowen, Charles in "The Humanoids" (1969) (edited by Charles Bowen) at pages 7-10 of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Futura paperback edition (in the Introduction).	4
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their "The UFO Guidebook" (1978) at pages 10 (in the Introduction), 60-61 (in the entry entitled "Colorado University Project") of the Citadel softcover edition.	3
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 71-73 (in Chapter 4) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	3
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 9-10 (in the Introduction), 56-69 – particularly at pages 65-67 and 69 (in Chapter 3) of the Parragon hardback edition.	2
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at pages 189-190 (in Chapter 5) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 254-256 of the Orion paperback edition.	2
1976	BUFORA in its "UFO Investigation" (1976) in Appendix 16, entry 22 of the spiral bound first edition.	1
1984	Butler, Brenda and Street, Dot and Randles, Jenny in their "Sky Crash" (1984) at pages 79 (in Chapter 8), 144-146 (in Chapter 14), 293-294 (in Chapter 27) of the Grafton paperback edition.	6
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at pages 10-11 (in Chapter 1), 184 (in Chapter 12) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	2
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at pages 16-17 (in Chapter 2 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Visitors at Cisco Grove") of the Walker hardback edition.	2
1988	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Parapsychology and the UFO" (1988) at page 30 (in Chapter 16) of the Cassirer softcover edition.	1
1967	Chambers, Howard in his "UFOs for the millions" (1967) at pages 10 (in Chapter 1), 92-93 (in Chapter 7) of the Bell hardcover edition.	3
1969	Chapman, Robert in his "UFO : Flying Saucers Over Britain?" (1969) (also published as "Unidentified Flying Objects") at pages 186-188 (in Chapter 15) of the Mayflower paperback edition.	3
1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their "Aliens" (1999) at pages 188-189 (in Chapter 6) of the Fromm hardback edition.	2

1975	Clark, Jerome and Coleman, Loren in their "The Unidentified" (1975) at page 238 of the Warner paperback edition (unnumbered section entitled "Paraufoology: Understanding the Incomprehensible", part 3).	1
2003	Clark, Jerome in his "Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs" (2003) at pages 225-226 (in the Notes) of the Citadel softcover edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 592-607 (particularly 602-604) (in an entry entitled "University of Colorado UFO Project") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition. Also briefly discussed at pages 477, 479 (forming part of an entry entitled "Project Blue Book") and at page xiii (in the Introduction).	18
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at page xi (in an entry entitled "The UFO Phenomenon before 1980") of the Apogee hardback edition.	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 517-533 (particularly 526-529) (in an entry entitled "University of Colorado UFO Project") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition. Also briefly discussed at pages 414, 415 forming part of an entry entitled "Project Blue Book, 1960-1969".	18
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 946-959 (in an entry entitled "University of Colorado UFO Project" at pages 946-959, especially at pages 953-955), 740 (forming part of an entry entitled "Project Blue Book" at pages 730-742) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	15
1993	Clarke, Arthur C in his "By Space Possessed" (1993) at page 176 (in Chapter 19) of the Victor Gollancz hardback edition.	1
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at pages 209-210 (in Chapter 11) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at page 123 (in Chapter 6) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 103-109 (in Chapter 13), 110-114 (in Chapter 14) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	15
1969	Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) generally, particularly at pages v-viii (in the Preface, by Thurston E Manning), 1 (in Section 1 "Conclusions and Recommendations", by Edward U Condon), 7-50 (in Section 2 "Summary of the Study", by Edward U Condon), 913-918 (in Section 5, Chapter 2 "UFOs: 1947-1968", by Edward U Condon) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages xvii-xix, 1, 10-69, 547-551 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	55
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 84-85 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1995	Craig, Roy in his "UFOs – An Insider's View" (1995) generally, particularly at pages xvii-xxiii (in the Preface), 187-259 (Chapters 11-15 generally) of the UNT softback edition.	75

1979	Crockett, Art in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at page 156 (in Chapter 6) of the Dale paperback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 84-85 (in the entry entitled "Condon Report") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Condon Report". The relevant entry is available online at: " http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/C/CondonR.html "	1
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at pages 26-27 (in Chapter 2) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	2
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 38, 40, 41 (in Chapter 1) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	3
1997	Dennett, Preston E in his "One in Forty : The UFO Epidemic" (1997) at page 291 (in Chapter 40) of the KB hardback edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at pages 15-16 (in Chapter 1), 73 (in Chapter 3) of the California hardback edition.	3
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 88-89 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 152-154, 155, 156-158, 159, 161-162 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	10
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 292-293, 297, 299-306, 307, 308, 309, 310-311 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	16
2000	Dolan, Richard in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 4 (in the Introduction) and Chapter 8 generally (particularly at pages 449-457) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages xix, 352-359 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	10
1974	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen of the Ancient Past" (1974) at pages 22-25, 28-34 (in Chapter 3) of the Signet paperback edition.	11
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 82 (in Chapter 4), 281, 283-285, 286 (in Chapter 11), 331-336, 340-343, 348 (in Chapter 13) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	17
1968	Earley, George W in "Encounters with Aliens" (1968) at pages 17-18 (in the Editor's Preface) of the Charter House softcover edition.	2
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at pages 77-80 (in Chapter 7) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter).	4
1974	Emenegger, Robert in his "UFOs Past, Present and Future" (1974) at page 27 (in Chapter 3) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at pages 27-28 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	1
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 15-18, 19 (in Chapter 2), 41 (in Chapter 4), 73-74 (in Chapter 5) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	8
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at pages 108-110 of the Aquarian softcover edition (in Chapter 6).	3
1975	Fairley, Peter in his "Is there Life in Outer Life?" (1975) at page 118 (in Chapter 7) of the Look-In softcover edition.	1

1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at pages 141-142 (in Chapter 9) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	2
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 299-301 (in Section 4) with a one sentence summary at page 376 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "Ufo Exist!" (1976) at pages 15-16 (in Chapter 1) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2
1974	Fliandt, Max H and Binder, Otto in their "Mankind – Child of the Stars" (1974) at pages 233-234 (in Chapter 16) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
1981	Fowler, Raymond in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at pages 19 (in Chapter 2), 49-51 (in Chapter 5), 53-55 (in Chapter 6) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	7
1974	Fowler, Raymond in his "UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors" (1974) at pages 138, 149-150, 156-157, 160-161, 161-164 (in Chapter 10), 247-248 (in Chapter 13) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages 134,144-145,151-152, 155-156, 156-159, 239-240 of the Bantam paperback edition.	13
1995	Friedlander, Michael W in his "At the Fringes of Science" (1995) at pages 104, 105, 106 (in Chapter 8) of the Westview hardback edition.	3
1992	Friedman, Stanton and Berliner, Don in their "Crash at Corona" (1992) at pages 34-35 (in Chapter 3) of the 1997 Marlowe Company softback edition.	2
1991	Friedman, Stanton in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at page 18 (in Chapter 1) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	1
1966	Fuller, John G in his "The Interrupted Journey" (1966) at pages 374-375 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Epilog to New Edition") of the revised Corgi paperback edition.	2
1969	Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969) at pages 7-8, 12-13, 16-18, 29, 31-39 (in the Introduction), 61-63 (in Chapter 1), 89-90 (in Chapter 2), 130 (in Chapter 4), 144-145 (in Chapter 5), 190 (in Appendix 1) of the Putnam hardback edition.	26
1991	Fuller, Paul and Randles, Jenny in "Circles From The Sky" (1991) (edited by Terence Meaden) at pages 92-93 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Crop Circles: A scientific answer to the UFO mystery") of the Greenhaven Press softcover edition.	2
1980	Gansberg, Alan and Gansberg, Judith in their "Direct Encounters: The Personal Histories of UFO Abductees" (1980) at pages 114-117 (in Chapter 6) of the Walker & Co hardback edition.	4
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 341-342 (in Chapter 14) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	2
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 412-413 (in Chapter 16) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
1980	Greenwell, J Richard in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 77-79 (in an entry entitled "Colorado UFO Project, University of"), 82-84 (in an entry entitled "Condon Report") of the NEL hardback edition.	6
1970	Gurney, Gene (USAF Lt Col) and Clare Gurney in their "Unidentified Flying Objects" (1970) at pages 122-129 (in Chapter 9) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	8

1997	Haines, Gerald K (National Reconnaissance Office historian) at footnote 79 (with a release date being misstated as April 1969) in his study entitled "A Die-Hard Issue : CIA's Role in the Study of UFOs, 1947-90" in "Studies in Intelligence", Issue 1997 Vol. 1, No. 1 (the text of the study is available online on various websites, including the CIA's: http://www.cia.gov/csi/studies/97unclass/ufo.html#ft79)	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 274, 288-290, 292-295, 297-298 (in Chapter 7) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	10
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 223-226 (in Chapter 6) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	4
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 237-240 (in Chapter 12) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	4
1972	Hartmann, William K in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at page 21 (in Chapter 2) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	1
1973	Holiday, F W in his "The Dragon and the Disc" (1973) at pages 209-210, 219 (in Chapter 14) of the Futura paperback edition.	3
1979	Holroyd, Stuart in his "Alien Intelligence" (1979) at pages 192-193 (in Chapter 7) of the David & Charles hardback edition.	2
1994	Horn, Arthur D and Horn, Lynette M in their "Humanity's Extraterrestrial Origins" (1994) at pages 187-189 (in Chapter 12) of the Silberschnur softcover edition.	3
2000	Hoyt, Diana Palmer in her Masters thesis entitled "UFOcritique : UFOs, Social Intelligence, and the Condon Report" (2000.0420) generally, particularly in Chapter 3 pages 52-57, 70-74. Complete text of the Masters thesis available online at: http://scholar.lib.vt.edu/theses/available/etd-05082000-09580026/unrestricted/UFOCRITIQUE.pdf	11
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of Reality" (1975) at pages 74-75 (in Chapter 3), 212-215 (in Chapter 7), 221-222 (in Chapter 8) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	8
1972	Hynek, J Allen in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at pages 49-50 (in Chapter 4) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	2
1977	Hynek, J Allen in his "The Hynek UFO Report" (1977) in Chapter 12, at pages 272-279 of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at pages 281-288 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	8
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) (Chapter 12 generally, "Science is not always what scientists do" and in the Epilogue) at pages 192-213 and 229-230 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at pages 217-241 and 259 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at pages 239-264 and 282-283 of the Corgi paperback edition.	24
1969	J. Allen Hynek's review of the Condon Report, published in the April 1969 edition of the "Bulletin of the Atomic Scientist" at pages 39-42 (1969.0400). Review available online at: http://www.project1947.com/shg/articles/bas1.html	4
1992	Jacobs, David in his "Secret Life" (1992) at pages 37-38 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Fourth Estate hardback edition and in the Virgin paperback edition published under the title "Alien Encounters").	2

1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 207-255 (particularly at pages 239-252) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 183-227 (particularly at pages 212-224) of the Signet paperback edition (in Chapters 8 and Chapter 9).	49
1997	Kanon, Gregory in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at page 20 (in Chapter 2) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1971	Kettelkamp, Larry in his "Investigating UFOs" (1971) at pages 19-20 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFO's Under Study") of the Target softcover edition.	2
1969	Keyhoe, Donald in his article entitled "NICAP Disputes Condon Report" published in "The U.F.O. Investigator" Volume IV, No. 9, pages 1-5 (1969.0100). Article available online at: http://www.cohenufo.org/nicapcondon.htm	5
1973	Keyhoe, Donald in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages ix, 16-17, 107-126, 144-145, 147-148, 206-223, 224-231 of the Signet paperback edition, pages 11, 29-30, 126-147, 166-167, 168-170, 233-251, 252-259 of the Panther paperback edition (in the Foreword and Chapters 1, 8 generally ("Battle at Boulder"), 10, 14 generally ("Burial Attempt"), 15).	53
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at pages 166-175 (in Chapter 8) of the Viking hardback edition.	10
1986	Klass, Philip in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 29-43 of the Prometheus hardback edition (Chapter 2 generally, "The Condon UFO Study"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 10, number 4 (Summer 1986).	15
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at pages 40-42 of the Prometheus softback edition (in Chapter 4).	3
1974	Klass, Philip in his "UFOs Explained" (1974) at page 276-277 (in Chapter 25) of the Random House hardback edition, at pages 327-328 of Random House paperback edition.	2
1997	Klass, Philip J in his "The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup" (1997) at page 23 (in Chapter 1) of the Prometheus Books hardback edition.	1
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at pages 100, 135, 168-169 (in Part 4) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	4
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at page 188 (in Chapter 8) of the Oxford softcover edition.	1
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at pages 116-117 (in Chapter 11), 189 (in Chapter 18) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	3
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at pages 147-149 (in Chapter 5) of the Routledge softcover edition.	3
1976	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in "Encounters with UFO Occupants" (1976) at pages 4-5 (in Chapter 1) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 258-267, 270-273 (in Chapter 12) of the Signet paperback edition.	14
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 151-155 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	5
1968	Mary Loise Armstrong in her letter of resignation from the Condon Study (1968.0225).	1

1973	McC Campbell, James M in his "Ufology" (1973) at pages 5-6 (in Chapter 1) of the Jaymac-Hollman softcover edition, at pages 6-8 of the 1976 Celestial Arts softcover edition. The latter edition has the same page numbering at the version available free online at the following link: http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/ufology.htm	2
1972	McDonald, James in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at pages 54-55 (in Chapter 5) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition).	2
1989	Meaden, Terence in his "The Circles effect and its Mysteries" (1989) at pages 97-98 (in Chapter 7) of the Artetech hardback edition.	2
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at pages 81-87 (in Chapter 7 generally, entitled "The Condon Report"), 89-116 (Chapter 8 generally, entitled "The Unexplained Cases" which re-examines the reports classified as unexplained in the Condon Report) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	35
1972	Menzel, Donald in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at pages 145-146 (in Chapter 6) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition).	2
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 196, 209, 215-218 (in Chapter 9) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	6
1973	Norman, Eric (pseudonum of Warren Smith) in his "Gods and Devils from Outer Space" (1973) at pages 8-9 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Legends of the Sky People") of the Lancer paperback edition.	2
1981	Page, Thornton in Ronald Story's "UFOs and the Limits of Science" (1981) at page 12 (in the Foreword) of the NEL Hardback edition.	1
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at pages 225-226 (in Chapter 13) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 187 (in Chapter 12) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 225 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 169-195 (in Chapter 12, entitled "The Condon Report, generally, particularly pages 174-183 and 196-190) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 203-235 (particularly pages 209-221, 225-229) of the Berkley paperback edition.	27
1977	Peters, Ted in his "UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion" (1977) at pages 67-68, 69-70, 74-76, 79-82 (in Chapter 4) of the John Knox hardback edition.	11
1993	Phillips, Ken in "UFOs: The Final Answer?" (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at pages 41, 63 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 412-413 (in Chapter 7) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at pages 169-170 (in Chapter 9) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at page 92 (in the chapter entitled "Cambridge 1963-1968") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	1
1979	Pournelle, Jerry in his "A Step Farther Out" (1979) at page 104 (in Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Flying Saucers") of the Star paperback edition, at page 117 of the Star paperback edition. [insert check Pournelle Star paperback page number is correct]	1

1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at pages 75-86, 88, 93 of the manuscript, at pages 88-99, 101, 106 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	14
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 82-86 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	5
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at pages 5-6 (in the Introduction), 166-178 (in Chapter 8), 231-232 (in Chapter 11), 269, 270 (in Chapter 13) of the Avon paperback edition.	19
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at pages 22-25 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In the Beginning...") of the Marlowe softcover edition.	4
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at pages 232-234 (in the Conclusions chapter) of the Avon softcover edition.	3
1999	Randle, Kevin D in his "Scientific Ufology" (1999) at pages 220-221 (in Chapter 8) of the Avon softcover edition.	2
1989	Randle, Kevin D in his "The UFO Casebook" (1989) at pages 138-140 (entry entitled "1969: The Condon Committee"), 170-171 of the Warner Books paperback edition.	5
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 50-51 (in unnumbered section entitled "1966: UFOs Under the Microscope"), 51-53 (in unnumbered section entitled "1967: Calamity in Colorado"), 53-54 (in unnumbered section entitled "1968: Battle Lines"), 54 (in unnumbered section entitled "1969: End of an Era") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	5
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at page 56 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Space Invaders") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 224-229 (in Chapter 18) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	6
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at pages 55-57, 61 (in Chapter 4), 200 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	5
1979	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "UFOs : A British Viewpoint" (1979) at page 51 (in Chapter 2) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1984	Randles, Jenny in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 59 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled " 'UFOs are bunk' ") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 64 (in Chapter 9), 70 (in Chapter 10) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at pages 60-61 (in the chapter entitled "1967"), 65 (in the chapter entitled "1969") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	2
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at pages 58, 60 (in Chapter 5) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 74 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline"), 388-389 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	3
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 388-389 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2

1996	Randles, Jenny in her "The Paranormal Source Book" (1996) at page 232 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled "UFOs") of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "The Pennine UFO Mystery" (1983) at pages 208-209 (in Chapter 15) of the Granada paperback edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at page 101 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1960-1969") of the Index hardback edition.	1
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Crash Landing? Friend or Foe?" (1998) at pages 148-150 (in Chapter 12) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Reality" (1983) at pages 18-19 (in the Introduction) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at pages 40-41 (in Chapter 2), 51 (in Chapter 3), 88-89 (in Chapter 7) of the Hale hardback edition.	5
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at page 28 (in Chapter 1) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at pages 140-142 (in Chapter 6) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	3
1974	Rehn, K Gosta in his "UFOs Here and Now" (1974) at pages 1-35 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Condon-Colorado Report") of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	35
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 47 (in an entry entitled "Condon report, United States") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at pages 83-89 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Challenge to Science") of the Berkley paperback edition.	7
1981	Rutledge, Harley D in his "Project Identification" (1981) at page 3 (in Chapter 1) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 63-64, 65 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	3
1977	Sachs, Margaret and Ernest Jahn in their "Celestial Passengers – UFOs & Space Travel" (1977) at pages 166-167 (in Chapter 28) of the Penguin paperback edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 70-71 (in entries entitled "Condon Committee" and "Condon Report") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at pages 228-229 (in the Appendix entitled "The Literature of Ufology") of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	2
1970	Sanderson, Ivan T in his "Invisible Residents" (1970) at page 15 (in Chapter 1) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1968	Saunders, David and R Roger Harkins in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) generally, particularly at pages 21-22 (a "Cast of Characters"), 23-31 (in Chapter 1), 45-49 (in Chapter 4), 67-74 (Chapter 6 generally), 75-80 (Chapter 7), 81-83 (in Chapter 8), 109-154 (Chapters 10-15 generally), 181-241 (Chapters 19-25 and the Afterword generally) of the Signet paperback edition.	140
1977	Saunders, David in Jean-Claude's "The Crack in the Universe" (1977) at pages 202-204 (in Part 4) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	3

1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at page 99 (in Chapter 6) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	1
1983	Schwarz, Berthold E in his "UFO Dynamics : Psychiatric and Psychic Aspects of the UFO Syndrome" (1983) at page xviii (in the Introduction) of the 1988 revised Rainbow Books softcover edition.	1
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their "UFO" (1997) at pages 264-267 (in Chapter 15) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	4
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his "The Roswell File" (1997) at pages 219-220 (in Chapter 15) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	2
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at pages 14-15 of the Prometheus softback edition (Chapter 3).	2
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 31 of the Prometheus hardback edition (Chapter 3).	1
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at pages 133-134 (in Chapter 7) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	2
1990	Sitchin, Zecharia in his "Genesis Revisted" (1990) at page 287 (in Chapter 12) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1974	Sladek, John in his "The New Apocrypha" (1974) at pages 39-47 (in Chapter 3 generally) of the Panther paperback edition.	9
1969	Smiley, J R (President of the University of Colorado) in the letter of transmittal presented in the Condon Report ("Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects", Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages iii-iv of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages xv-xvi of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	2
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at pages 63-69 (in Chapter 5) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	7
1984	Spaulding, William H in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 32 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs: the case for a cover up") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1984	Spaulding, William H in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 33 (in unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs: the case for a cover up") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 73-74 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1967-1977") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 81 (in an entry entitled "Condon Committee / Condon Report") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 92 of the Headline paperback edition.	1

1974	Spencer, John Wallace in his “No Earthly Explanation” (1974) at pages 29-32 (in Chapter 1) of the Corgi paperback edition.	4
1978	Stemman, Roy in his “Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries” (1978) at pages 153-157 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	5
1997	Stone, Clifford E in his “UFOs are Real” (1997) at pages 1, 6 (in Chapter 1) of the SPI softcover edition.	2
1993	Stone, Reuben in his “UFO Investigation” (1993) at pages 70-72 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Ultimate Conspiracy”) of the Blitz Editions hardback edition.	3
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 624-626 (in an entry entitled “University of Colorado UFO Project”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 611-613 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 747-751 (in an entry entitled “University of Colorado UFO Project”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	5
1981	Story, Ronald in his “UFOs and the Limits of Science” (1981) at pages 62-64 (in Chapter 2) of the NEL Hardback edition.	3
1979	Strabolgi, Lord in the House of Lords UFO debate (1979.0118) at column 1310 in Hansard, House of Lords Fifth Series, Volume 397, debate section. Complete text of debate presented in “UFOs in the House of Lords – 1979” (2000) (series editor Tim Coates) at pages 1-128 of the TSO Publishing paperback edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 119. Complete text of debate, with notes, presented by Michell, John in his “House of Lords UFO Debate” (1979) at pages 11-115 of the Pentacle softcover edition, with the relevant text appearing at pages 107-108.	1
2001	Strieber, Whitley in “Dark Object” (by Don Ledger and Chris Styles) (2001) at page xv (in the Introduction) of the Dell paperback edition.	1
1987	Strieber, Whitley in his “Communion” (1987) at pages 233-234 (in Chapter 6) of the Arrow paperback edition.	2
1977	Stringfield, Leonard H in his “Situation Red: The UFO Siege” (1977) at pages 19-20 (in Chapter 1) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
1999	Sturrock, Peter in his “The UFO Enigma” (1999) at pages 18-44 (in Chapter 3 generally), 45-50 (in Chapter 4), 112 (in Chapter 17) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition. Chapter 3 is based on Peter Sturrock’s article “An Analysis of the Condon Report on the Colorado UFO Project” <i>Journal of Scientific Exploration</i> 1, pages 75-100, which is available online at: http://www.scientificexploration.org/jse/articles/ufo_reports/sturrock_condon/toc.html	34
1969	Sullivan, Walter in the Condon Report (the “Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”) at pages v-xiii (in the Introduction) of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition).	9
2001	Swords, Michael in “The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report” (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 603-616 (in Section 15) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	14
1991	Thompson, Keith in his “Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination” (1991) at pages 86-88 (in Chapter 7) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	3
1993	Thompson, Richard in his “Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena” (1993) at pages 18-21 (in Chapter 1), 93-98 (in Chapter 3) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	10

1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 115-116, 118-119 (in Chapter 4) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	4
1969	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "Operation Earth" (1969) at pages 31-32 (in Chapter 4) of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1973	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Eternal Subject" (1973) at pages 17, 18-19 (in Chapter 1) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at pages 15, 16-17 of the Day Book paperback edition (published under the title "Mysterious Visitors: The UFO Story").	3
1966	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Flying Saucer Story" (1966) at pages 162-163 (in Chapter 21) of the revised Tandem paperback edition.	2
1978	Vallee, Jacques in "Worlds Beyond" (1978) (edited by Larry Geis and Fabrice Florin) at page 238 (in Sequence 23) of the And/Or softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Perennial Library paperback edition published under the title "Moving Into Space: The Myths and Realities of Extraterrestrial Life").	1
1988	Vallee, Jacques in his "Dimensions" (1988) at pages 169 (in Part 2, Chapter 6), 231-234 (in Part 3, Chapter 8) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	5
1992	Vallee, Jacques in his "Forbidden Science: Journals 1957-1969." (1992) in many entries, particularly for 1966 and 1967.	25
1979	Vallee, Jacques in his "Messengers of Deception : UFO Contacts and Cults" (1979) at pages 53-54 (in Chapter 2) of the 1980 revised Bantam paperback edition.	2
1975	Vallee, Jacques in his "The Invisible College" (1975) at pages 16 (in Chapter 1), 47-51 (in Chapter 2) of the Dutton hardback edition, at pages 55-59 of the Panther paperback edition (published under the title "UFOs: The Psychic Solution").	6
1997	Van Dyk, Gregory, with relatively extensive extracts, in his "The Alien Files" (1997) at page 132 (in Chapter 5) of the Element paperback edition.	1
1994	Vesco, Renato and Childress, David Hatcher in their "Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression" (1994) at pages 321-324 (in Chapter 10) of the AUP softcover edition.	4
1971	Vesco, Renato in his "Intercept Ufo" (Formerly published as "Intercept - But Don't Shoot") (1971) at pages 321-324 (in Chapter 10) of the Zebra paperback edition.	4
1973	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "Journey to Infinity" (1973) at pages 162-163 (in Chapter 13) of the Fontana paperback edition.	2
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at page 169-171 (in Chapter 14) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	3
1978	Watkins, Leslie in his "Alternative 3" (1978) at pages 6-7 (in Section 1) of the Warner Books softcover edition.	2
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their "Encounters With UFOs" (1975) (formerly "UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?") at page 42 (in Chapter 2) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	1
1987	Westrum, Ron in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 326 (in Chapter 5.2, entitled "UFOs and Scientists") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1968	White, Dale in his "Is Something Up There?" (1968) at pages 5-7 (in the Prologue) of the Scholastic Book Services paperback edition.	3
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his "The Alien Agenda" (1988) at pages 17 (in Chapter 2), 149-150, 152, 165 (in Chapter 12) of the Signet paperback edition.	5
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his "UFOs And Their Mission Impossible" (1974) at pages 17 (in Chapter 2), 149-150, 152, 165 (in Chapter 12) of the Signet paperback edition.	5

1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 80-81, 96-99 (in Chapter 3), 122-123 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	8
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 51-55 (in Chapter 3) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	5

¹⁴⁴³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 457 (in Chapter 8) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 359 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 243-244 (in Chapter 9) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 216 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at page 173 (in Chapter 8) of the Viking hardback edition.	1
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at page 54 (in unnumbered section entitled "1969: End of an Era") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	1

¹⁴⁴⁴ See also references provided in relation to the entry for the Condon Report (Koi Chrono Core 1969.0109)

¹⁴⁴⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at page 88 of the manuscript, at page 101 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 255 (in Chapter 9) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 226-227 of the Signet paperback edition.	1

¹⁴⁴⁶ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁴⁴⁷ The complete text of the relevant article is available free online at:

<http://www.project1947.com/shg/articles/bas1.html>

¹⁴⁴⁸ An extract from the relevant article appears, and is discussed, by Steiger, Brad in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at pages 334-335 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition (forming part of Chapter 13).

¹⁴⁴⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at page 82 (in Chapter 4) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 246-247 (in Chapter 9) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 218-220 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at page 173-174 (in Chapter 8) of the Viking hardback edition.	2
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at page 85 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Challenge to Science") of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at pages 87-88 (in Chapter 7) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	2

¹⁴⁵⁰ See also references provided in relation to the entry for the Condon Report (Koi Chrono Core 1969.0109)

¹⁴⁵¹ For discussion of the Jose Antonio da Silva incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1977	Aleixo, Hulvio Brant in "Encounter Cases from Flying Saucer Review" (1977) (edited by Charles Bowen) at pages 175-193 of the Signet paperback edition (unnumbered chapter entitled "Abduction at Bebedouro"). The relevant chapter reprints an article published in Flying Saucer Review, Volume 19, Number 6 (November-December 1973) and the opening paragraphs of a further article in Flying Saucer Review, Volume 21, Numbers 3-4 of 1975 (a double issue).	19
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 31-32 (in an entry entitled "Bebedouro, Brazil") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at page 156 of the Select softcover edition.	1
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at page 19 (in Chapter 1) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 95 (in Chapter 4) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Dimensions of Enchantment" (1994) at pages 85-88 (in Chapter 7) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	4
1975	Clark, Jerome and Coleman, Loren in their "The Unidentified" (1975) at pages 165-172 and 176-181 of the Warner paperback edition (unnumbered section entitled "UFOs: The Mystery in the Machine", parts 1 and 2) and pages 190, 192-193 of the Warner paperback edition (unnumbered section entitled "UFOs: The Mystery in the Machine", part 4).	14

1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 44-49 (in an entry entitled "Bebedouro Abduction Case") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	6
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 149-153 (in an entry entitled "Bebedouro Abduction Case"), 250 (in an entry entitled "Contactees") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	6
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 152-153 (in Chapter 4) of the Arrow paperback edition.	2
1996	Huyghe, Patrick in his "The Field Guide to Extraterrestrials" (1996) at pages 44-45 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Humanoid") of the Avon softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL softcover edition).	2
1988	Keel, John in his "Disneyland of the Gods" (1988) at page 146 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "On Top of Mount Olympus") of the I-Net softcover edition.	1
1975	Keel, John in his "The Cosmic Question" (1975) (formerly "The Eighth Tower") at page 143 (in Chapter 16) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at page 62 (in Chapter 5) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	1
1988	Rimmer, John in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 161-162, 167 (in Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Evaluating the Abductee Experience") of the MacDonald hardback edition.	3
1984	Rimmer, John in his "The Evidence for Alien Abductions" (1984) at pages 25-30 (in Chapter 1) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	6
1978	Seargent, D A J in his "UFOs: A Scientific Enigma" (1978) at page 126 (in Chapter 6) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1989	Spencer, John in his "Perspectives" (1989) at page 152 (in Part 4) of the Futura paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 40 (in an entry entitled "Belo Horizonte, Brazil") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 47-48 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1993	Stone, Reuben in his "UFO Investigation" (1993) at page 59 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Abducted by Aliens") of the Blitz Editions hardback edition.	1
1977	Strickland, Joshua in his "Extra-terrestrials on Earth" (1977) at pages 10-14 (in Chapter 1) of the Granada softcover edition.	5
1988	Vallee, Jacques in his "Dimensions" (1988) at pages 188-190 (in Part 2, Chapter 6) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	3
1975	Vallee, Jacques in his "The Invisible College" (1975) at pages 118-120 (in Chapter 5) of the Dutton hardback edition, at pages 125-127 of the Panther paperback edition (published under the title "UFOs: The Psychic Solution").	3

¹⁴⁵² For discussion of MUFON see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1980	Andrus, Walter H Jr in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 239-240 (in an entry entitled "Mutual UFO Network (MUFON)") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2001	Andrus, Walter in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 383-384 (in an entry entitled "Mutual UFO Network (MUFON)") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 374 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Andrus, Walter in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 463-464 (in an entry entitled "Mutual UFO Network (MUFON)") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 163-164 (in an entry entitled "Mutual UFO Network, Inc") of the Apogee hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 661-662 (in an entry entitled "Mutual UFO Network") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at pages 141, 150-151 (in Chapter 4) of the Avon paperback edition.	3
1991	Cooper, William in his "Behold a Pale Horse" (1991) at page 230 (in Chapter 12) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at pages 18 (in Chapter 1), 94-95 (in Chapter 3) of the California hardback edition.	3
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 48-50, 54, 66-67 (in Chapter 4), 98 (in Chapter 5), 189, 190, 191, 192, 193-194, 196, 197 (in Chapter 10) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	15
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at page 62 (in Chapter 6) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at page 23 (in Chapter 1) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 257 (in Chapter 9) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 228 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 225, 226, 228 (in Chapter 10), 302-303 (in Chapter 16) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	5
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at page 255 (in Part 5) of the Fireside softcover edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 210 (in an entry entitled "MUFON") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at page 19 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 36, 39 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 239-240 (in Chapter 12) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	2

¹⁴⁵³ For discussion of Walt Andrus see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 19-20 (in an entry entitled "Andrus, Walt") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 16-17 (in an entry entitled "Andrus, Walter Harrison Jr.") of the Apogee hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at page 95 (in an entry entitled "Andrus, Walter Harrison Jr (1920-)") of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 58 (in Chapter 4), 223-224 (in the Appendix, entitled "Ufologist Case Studies / Biographies) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	3
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at page 225 (in Chapter 10) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
	Ridge, Francis in his online "International Who's Who in Ufology" (2004) at http://www.nicap.org/bios/wandrus.htm	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 15 (in an entry entitled "Andrus, Walter H, Jr.") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 70-71 (in an entry entitled "Andrus, Walter H, Jr") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 69-71 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 17-18 (in an entry entitled "Andrus, Walter H[arrison], Jr") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 77-79 (in an entry entitled "Andrus, Walter H, Jr") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3

¹⁴⁵⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 283 (in an entry entitled "Schuessler, John F") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at page 120 (in Chapter 9) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 527-529 (in an entry entitled "Schuessler, John F") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 516-517 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 633-635 (in an entry entitled "Schuessler, John F") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3

¹⁴⁵⁵ Complete text of relevant regulation available online (with discussion) at:

<http://www.snopes.com/legal/et.htm#etlaw>

¹⁴⁵⁶ For discussion of the so-called “ET exposure law” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1993	Andrews, George C in his “Extra-Terrestrial Friends and Foes” (1993) at pages 254-255 (in Chapter 11) of the Illuminet Press softcover edition.	2
1986	Andrews, George C in his “Extra-Terrestrials Among Us” (1986) at pages 24-32 (in Chapter 1) of the Llewellyn softcover edition, at pages 28-37 of the Llewellyn paperback edition.	9
1998	Baker, Alan in his “Destination Earth” (1998) at pages 180-183 (in Chapter 9) of the Blandford softcover edition.	4
1997	Baker, Alan in his “Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings” (1997) at pages 166-171 (in Chapter 5) of the Orion softcover edition.	6
2004	Birnes, William in his “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia” (2004) at page 123 (in an entry entitled “ ‘ET Exposure Law’ ”) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1999	Coomer, David in his “The UFO Investigator’s Guide” (1999) at pages 87-89 (in Chapter 6) of the Blandford softback edition.	3
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their “Clear Intent” (1984) at page 214 (in Chapter 14) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title “The UFO Cover-Up”).	1
2000	Hansen, Terry in his “The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up” (2000) at page 204 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	1
1997	Kerner, Nigel in his “The Song of the Greys” (1997) at pages 18-19 (in Chapter 1) of the NEL paperback edition.	2
1999	Morris, Peter J in his “Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner’s Guide” (1999) at page 1 (in the Introduction) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his “UFO : The Definitive Guide” (1994) at pages 71-72 (in an entry entitled “E.T. law”) of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1989	Schellhorn, G Cope in his “Extraterrestrials in Biblical Prophecy” (1989) at pages 351-352 (in Chapter 17) of the Horus softcover edition.	2
2001	Smith, Angela Thompson in her “Diary Of An Abduction” (2001) at pages 232-233 (in Chapter 13), 316 (in Chapter 17) of the Hampton Roads softcover edition.	3
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “True Life Encounters – Alien Contact” (1997) at pages 296-297 (in the Conclusion) of the Millenium paperback edition.	2
1998	Wright, Susan in her “UFO Headquarters” (1998) at pages 58-60 (in Chapter 3) of the St Martin’s Press softcover edition.	3

¹⁴⁵⁷ For discussion of the alleged Apollo 11 sightings see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at pages 33-34 (in Chapter 1) of the Orion softcover edition.	2
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 169-170 (in an entry entitled "National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1995	Barclay, David in his "Aliens: The Final Answer?" (1995) at page 64 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1995	Beckley, Timothy Green in "Other Voices" (1995) (by George Hunt Williamson with Alfred Bailey) at page 29 (in the Introduction) of the Abeldard softcover edition.	1
2000	Bergreen, Laurence in his "The Quest For Mars" (2000) at page 14 (in Chapter 1) of the Harper hardback edition.	1
1980	Berlitz, Charles and Moore, Bill in their "The Roswell Incident" (1980) at pages 18, 19-20 (in Chapter 1) of the Granada hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Granada paperback edition).	3
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 12-13 (in an entry entitled "Aldrin, Edwin 'Buzz' "), 23-24 (in an entry entitled "Armstrong, Neil"), 220-222 (in an entry entitled "Moon, Dark Side of the") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	7
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at page 442 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Aerial Kind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	1
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at pages 179, 180 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Aerial Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	2
1975	Chatelain, Maurice in his "Our Ancestors Came From Outer Space" (1975) at pages 25-26 (in the Introduction) of the Pan paperback edition.	2
1987	Chatelain, Maurice in his "Our Cosmic Ancestors" (1987) at page 25 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Apollo Spacecraft") of the Temple Golden Publications softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 298 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition forming part of an entry entitled "Hoaxes".	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 253-254 (forming part of an entry entitled "Hoaxes, 1960-1979") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 666 (forming part of an entry entitled "NASA and UFOs" at pages 663-667) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K" (1998) at pages 385-386 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology" at pages 374-393), 510 (forming part of an entry entitled "Hoaxes" at pages 504-519) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2

1974	Emenegger, Robert in his "UFOs Past, Present and Future" (1974) at pages 103-106 (in Chapter 15) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at pages 118-120 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	4
1983	Garrett, Richard in his "Aliens From Outer Space" (1983) at page 117 (in Chapter 9) of the Piccolo paperback edition.	1
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 380-383 (in Chapter 15) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	4
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 452-455 (in Chapter 17) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	4
1976	Hervey, Michael in his "UFOs : The American Scene" (1976) at pages 29-30, 32 (in Chapter 3) of the Hale hardback edition.	3
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of Reality" (included in a list entitled "Table of UFO Sighting by Astronauts", from a list compiled by Mr G Fawcett) (1975) at pages 63-65 (in Chapter 3) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	3
1975	J Allen Hynek and Jacques Vallee's "The Edge of Reality" (1975) at pages 65-66 (in Chapter 3) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	2
1994	Keith, Jim in his "Casebook on Alternative 3" (1994) at pages 115-116 (in Chapter 16) of the I-Net softcover edition.	2
1997	Kerner, Nigel in his "The Song of the Greys" (1997) at page 245 (in Chapter 20) of the NEL paperback edition.	1
1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at pages 115-125, 141-145 (in the chapter entitled "Document 04", "File 15" and "File 17") of the NEL paperback edition.	16
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at page 171 (in Part 4) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 18, 20 (in Chapter 1) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their "Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon" (1997) at pages 27-29 (in Chapter 1) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	3
1985	National Enquirer (Editors of) in "UFO Report" (1985) at pages 50-53 (in Chapter 2) of the Pocket paperback edition.	4
2001	Oberg, James E in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 94 (in an entry entitled "astronauts, sightings by") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 93 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Oberg, James E in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 106-107 (in an entry entitled "astronauts, sightings by") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1982	Oberg, James in his "UFOs and Outer Space Mysteries" (1982) at pages 37-64 (Chapter 3 generally, "The Apollo 11 UFO Incidents") of the Donning paperback edition.	28
1980	Paget, Peter in his "UFO-UK" (1980) at page 156 (in the Postscript) of the New English Library paperback edition.	1

1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 206-212 (in Chapter 13, in sections entitled "UFOs in Space" and "Aftermath") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 249-256 of the Berkley paperback edition.	7
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 153-154 (in Chapter 17) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at page 94 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1960-1969") of the Index hardback edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 12-13 (in an entry entitled "Apollo 11"), 16 (in an entry entitled "astronauts, UFO reports attributed to") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1987	Ross, Daniel in his "UFOs and the Complete Evidence from Space: The Truth About Venus, Mars and the Moon" (1987) at pages 129-130, 131 (in Chapter 7) of the Pintado softcover edition.	3
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 258-259 (in Chapter 7) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 18 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "Apollo 11".	1
1973	Sagan, Carl in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1973) at page 161 (in Chapter 23) of the Double Day hardcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Coronet softcover edition.	1
1999	Shapiro, Robert in his "Planetary Dreams" (1999) at pages 1-7, 11-15 (in Chapter 1) of the Wiley hardback edition.	12
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 81 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1967-1977") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at page 118 (in Chapter 5) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1973	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Eternal Subject" (1973) at page 22 (in Chapter 2) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at page 20 of the Day Book paperback editon (published under the title "Mysterious Visitors: The UFO Story").	1
1978	Watkins, Leslie in his "Alternative 3" (1978) at pages 8-9 (in Section 1) of the Warner Books softcover edition.	2
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their "Encounters With UFOs" (1975) (formerly "UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?") at page 52 (in Chapter 3) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	1
1997	Wilkinson, David in his "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at page 94 (in Chapter 6) of the Monarch softcover edition.	1
1997	Wilson, Damon in his "Strange But True: Aliens" (1997) at page 163 (in Chapter 6) of the Select softcover edition.	1
1975	Wilson, Don in his "Our Mysterious Spaceship Moon" (1975) at pages 41-49 (in Chapter 3) of the Sphere paperback edition.	9
1979	Wilson, Don in his "Secrets of Our Spaceship Moon" (1979) at pages 48-54, 55 (in Chapter 3) of the Sphere paperback edition.	8
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 147-148 (in Chapter 8) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	2

¹⁴⁵⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁴⁵⁹ American Journal of Physics, Volume 37, No. 10, pages 1071-172

¹⁴⁶⁰ Text of article available online at:

http://www.cufon.org/cufon/tp_revue.htm

¹⁴⁶¹ See also references provided in relation to the entry for the Condon Report (Koi Chrono Core 1969.0109)

¹⁴⁶² Text of memo available online at:

<http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/bolender2.htm>

¹⁴⁶³ For discussion of the Bolender memo see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 559 (forming part of the entry entitled "Keyhoe, Donald Edward (1897-1988)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at page 47 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs: The Official Story") of the Publications International hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 460 (in Chapter 8) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 362 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at page xv (in the Preface) of the Spectrum softcover edition (at pages xvii in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	1
1992	Friedman, Stanton and Berliner, Don in their "Crash at Corona" (1992) at pages 35-36 (in Chapter 3) of the 1997 Marlowe Company softback edition.	2
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at page 439 (in Chapter 17) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 324-325 (in Chapter 10) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1997	Korff, Kal in his "The Roswell UFO Crash" (1997) at pages 209-218 (in Chapter 6) of the Dell paperback edition.	10
1994	Randle, Kevin and Schmitt, Donald in their "The Truth About the UFO Crash At Roswell" (1994) at page 96 (in Chapter 13) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 230-231 (in Chapter 18) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	2
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at page 59 (in Chapter 5) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 75-76 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at page 65 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1997	Stone, Clifford E in his "UFOs are Real" (1997) at pages 6 (in Chapter 1), 55, 56 (in the Appendix) of the SPI softcover edition.	3

1996	Todd, Robert in his article “Bolender Memo Reality Check” at pages 1-2 of The Cowflop Quarterly, Issue Number 2 (1996.0901). A lengthy extract of the relevant article is presented by Korff, Kal in his “The Roswell UFO Crash” (1997) at pages 210-218 (in Chapter 6) of the Dell paperback edition.	2
1998	Wright, Susan in her “UFO Headquarters” (1998) at pages 55, 57 (in Chapter 3) of the St Martin’s Press softcover edition.	2

¹⁴⁶⁴ As with several other alleged astronaut sightings, a wide variety of contradictory dates are given for the alleged sighting in the various relevant sources.

¹⁴⁶⁵ [Insert check date – Buttlar says 1969.0914]

¹⁴⁶⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Beckley, Timothy Green in “Other Voices” (1995) (by George Hunt Williamson with Alfred Bailey) at page 28 (in the Introduction) of the Abeldard softcover edition.	1
1980	Berlitz, Charles and Moore, Bill in their “The Roswell Incident” (1980) at page 18 (in Chapter 1) of the Granada hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Granada paperback edition).	1
2004	Birnes, William in his “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia” (2004) at pages 21-22 (in an entry entitled “Apollo Program”) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue” (1995) at page 95 (in Chapter 4) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title “UFO: The Complete Sightings”).	1
1983	Garrett, Richard in his “Aliens From Outer Space” (1983) at page 116 (in Chapter 9) of the Piccolo paperback edition.	1
2001	Oberg, James E in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 94-95 (in an entry entitled “astronauts, sightings by”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 93 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Oberg, James E in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 107 (in an entry entitled “astronauts, sightings by”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1982	Oberg, James in his “UFOs and Outer Space Mysteries” (1982) at pages 21, 25 (in Chapter 1) of the Donning paperback edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at page 18 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled “Apollo 12”.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Anne Spencer in their “Fifty Years of UFOs” (1997) at page 81 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “1967-1977”) of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1973	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his “The Eternal Subject” (1973) at pages 22-23 (in Chapter 2) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at pages 20-21 of the Day Book paperback editon (published under the title “Mysterious Visitors: The UFO Story”).	2

1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 174-175 (in Chapter 15) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1988	Wilson, Clifford in his "The Alien Agenda" (1988) at page 35 (in Chapter 4) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1974	Wilson, Clifford in his "UFOs And Their Mission Impossible" (1974) at page 35 (in Chapter 4) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1975	Wilson, Don in his "Our Mysterious Spaceship Moon" (1975) at pages 49-53 (in Chapter 3) of the Sphere paperback edition.	5
1979	Wilson, Don in his "Secrets of Our Spaceship Moon" (1979) at page 55 (in Chapter 3) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1

¹⁴⁶⁷ Jennison, R C "Ball Lightning", Nature, Volume 224 (1969.1129), page 895.

¹⁴⁶⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1988	Berlitz, Charles in his "World of Strange Phenomena" (1988) at page 310 of the Wynwood hardback edition.	1
1989	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights Revelation" (1989) at page 14 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
2003	Eccles, Tony in his "A Different Sky: Unusual Sightings and Strange Phenomena over Merseyside" (2003) at page 82 (in Chapter 6) of the Bluecoat Press softcover edition.	1
1989	Evans, Hilary in "Frontiers of Reality" (1989) (edited by Hilary Evans) at page 55 (in Chapter 3) of the Guild publishing hardback edition.	1
1969	Jennison, R C in his letter "Ball Lightning", Nature, Volume 224 (1969.1129), page 895.	1
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at page 186 (in Chapter 13) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1996	Randles, Jenny in her "The Paranormal Source Book" (1996) at page 31 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled "Ball Lightning") of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1997	Tutt, Keith in his "True Life Encounters : Unexplained Natural Phenomena" (1997) at page 219 (in Chapter 3) of the Millenium paperback edition.	1

¹⁴⁶⁹ Image of relevant press release presented by David C Knight in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at page 173 (in Part 4) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.

¹⁴⁷⁰ Image of relevant press release presented by Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at page 119 (in Chapter 4) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.

¹⁴⁷¹ For discussion of the announcement of the termination of Project Blue Book see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1985	Angelo, Joseph A in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia : Man's Search for Life in Outer Space" (1985) at page 207 (in the entry entitled "unidentified flying objects (UFO)") of the revised 1991 Fact on File hardback edition.	1
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at page 24 (in Part 1:Overview, section entitled "The Case for UFO Reality", sub-section entitled "Government Statements") of the Dell paperback edition.	1
1980	Berlitz, Charles and Moore, Bill in their "The Roswell Incident" (1980) at page 53 (in Chapter 3) of the Granada hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Granada paperback edition).	1
1990	Blum, Howard in his "Out There" (1990) at page 68 of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition, page 62 of the Pocket Star paperback edition (in Chapter 6).	1
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at page 170 (in Chapter 15) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at page 69 (in Chapter 3) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
1974	Brummett, William E (Major, USAF) and Zuick, Ernest R (Captain) in a research paper entitled "Should The Air Force Reopen Project Blue Book?" submitted to the Air and Staff College of the Air (Force) University on 17 th May 1974 generally, particularly at pages 27-30. Available online at http://www.cufon.org/cufon/afrstdyl.htm	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 480 (forming part of an entry entitled "Project Blue Book") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 416 (in an entry entitled "Project Blue Book, 1960-1969") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 740 (forming part of an entry entitled "Project Blue Book" at pages 730-742) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at page 28 (in Chapter 4) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	1
1995	Craig, Roy in his "UFOs – An Insider's View" (1995) at pages 235-236 (in Chapter 15) of the UNT softback edition.	2
1994	Curtis Peebles, with extract, in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 190 (in Chapter 12) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 229-230 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 89 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 460-461 (in Chapter 8) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 363 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at page 285 (in Chapter 11) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1

1974	Emenegger, Robert in his "UFOs Past, Present and Future" (1974) at pages 99-100 (in Chapter 14 generally) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at pages 113-114 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	2
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at pages 1-2 (in Chapter 1) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	2
1974	Fowler, Raymond in his "UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors" (1974) at pages 170-171 (in Chapter 11), 241-242 (in Chapter 13) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages 165-166, 233-234 of the Bantam paperback edition.	4
1978	Friedman, Stanton T in "Worlds Beyond" (1978) (edited by Larry Geis and Fabrice Florin) at pages 208-209 (in Sequence 21 entitled "Flying Saucers Are Real") of the And/Or softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Perennial Library paperback edition published under the title "Moving Into Space: The Myths and Realities of Extraterrestrial Life").	2
1992	Friedman, Stanton and Berliner, Don in their "Crash at Corona" (1992) at page 35 (in Chapter 3) of the 1997 Marlowe Company softback edition.	1
1997	Haines, Gerald K (National Reconnaissance Office historian) at footnote 80 in his study entitled "A Die-Hard Issue : CIA's Role in the Study of UFOs, 1947-90" in "Studies in Intelligence", Issue 1997 Vol. 1, No. 1 (the text of the study is available online on various websites, including the CIA's: http://www.cia.gov/csi/studies/97unclass/ufo.html#ft80)	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 300 (in Chapter 7) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at page 240 (in Chapter 12) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	1
1977	Hynek, J Allen in his "The Hynek UFO Report" (1977) at pages 278-279 (in Chapter 12) of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at pages 287-288 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	2
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) at page 1 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at page 1 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 15 of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 255-256 (in Chapter 9) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 227 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1970	Keel, John in his "UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse" (1970) at page 293 (in Chapter 15) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Abacus softcover edition).	1
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at page 175 (in Chapter 8) of the Viking hardback edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 155 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1972	Menzel, Donald in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at page 144 (in Chapter 6) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition).	1

1976	Paris Flammonde, with virtually complete text, in his “UFO Exist!” (1976) at page 413-415 (in Chapter 20) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	3
1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled “UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma” (copyright 1974) at pages 88-91 of the manuscript, at pages 101-104 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	4
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their “Spaceships of the Visitors” (1997) at page 86 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	1
1988	Randle, Kevin D in his “The October Scenario” (1988) at page 122 (in Part 3, unnumbered section entitled “The Modern Era”) of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years” (1997) at page 65 (in the chapter entitled “1969”) of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her “The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs” (2000) at page 76 (in Part 1, “A UFO Timeline”) of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1981	Randles, Jenny in her “UFO Study” (1981) at page 41 (in Chapter 2) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his “The Roswell File” (1997) at page 215 (in Chapter 15) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “Fifty Years of UFOs” (1997) at page 74 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “1967-1977”) of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1991) at page 274 (in an entry entitled “Seamans, Robert C, Jr”) of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 323 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1974	Spencer, John Wallace in his “No Earthly Explanation” (1974) at page 34 (in Chapter 1) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1997	Stone, Clifford E in his “UFOs are Real” (1997) at pages 1 (in Chapter 1), 53 (in the Conclusion), 56 (in the Appendix) of the SPI softcover edition.	3
1991	Thompson, Keith in his “Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination” (1991) at page 113 (in Chapter 9) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	1
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his “The UFO Phenomenon” (1980) at page 174 (in Chapter 15) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her “UFO Headquarters” (1998) at page 55 (in Chapter 3) of the St Martin’s Press softcover edition.	1

¹⁴⁷² For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁴⁷³ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁴⁷⁴ For discussion of Lester Grinspoon see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Davidson, Key in his “Carl Sagan: A Life” (1999) at pages 203 (in Chapter 7), 214-218, 222-223, 233 (in Chapter 8) of the Wiley softcover edition.	9

¹⁴⁷⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁴⁷⁶ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁴⁷⁷ For discussion of the AAAS Symposium see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at pages 169-170 (in Chapter 15) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	2
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at pages 17-18 (in Chapter 2 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Visitors at Cisco Grove") of the Walker hardback edition.	2
1989	Clark, Jerome in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 203 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Censoring the Paranormal") of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 39-41 (in an entry entitled "American Association for the Advancement of Science UFO Symposium"), 370 (in an entry entitled "McDonald, James Edward (1920-1971)"), 605 (in an entry entitled "University of Colorado UFO Project") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	5
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 1-3 (in an entry entitled "American Association for the Advancement of Science UFO Symposium") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 72-73 of Volume 1:A-K (in an entry entitled "American Association for the Advancement of Science UFO Symposium") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 114-115 (in Chapter 14) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	2
1995	Craig, Roy in his "UFOs – An Insider's View" (1995) at pages 244-245 (in Chapter 15) of the UNT softback edition.	2
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 228, 229-233 (in Chapter 8) of the Wiley softcover edition.	6
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 73 (in Chapter 3) of the California hardback edition.	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 158-159 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 306-307 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 465-467 (in Chapter 8) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 367-369 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	3

2003	Druffel, Ann in her “Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald’s Fight for UFO Science” (2003) at pages 79-80 (in Chapter 4), 231-232 (in Chapter 9), 282 (in Chapter 11), 431-432, 434 (in Chapter 16) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	8
1981	Fowler, Raymond in his “Casebook of a UFO Investigator” (1981) at pages 56-57 (in Chapter 6) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	2
1974	Fowler, Raymond in his “UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors” (1974) at pages 170-171 (in Chapter 11), 245-247 (in Chapter 13) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages 165-166, 237-239 of the Bantam paperback edition.	5
1997	Friedman, Stanton in his “Top Secret – MAJIC” (1997) at page 142 (in Chapter 7) of the Michael O’ Mara hardback edition.	1
2001	Hall, Richard in “The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report” (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 14 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Master Chronology”) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at pages 257-258 (in Chapter 9) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 228-229 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1973	Keyhoe, Donald in his “Aliens from Space” (1973) at pages 231-232 (in Chapter 15) of the Signet paperback edition, pages 260-261 of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1988	McCampbell, James in “Phenomenon” (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 349-350 (in Part 5, in the unnumbered chapter entitled “What ‘ET’ Would Mean For Mankind”) of the MacDonald hardback edition.	2
1974	McWane, Glenn & Graham, Davis in their “The New UFO Sightings” (1974) at pages 158-159 (in Chapter 9) of the Warner paperback edition.	2
1972	Menzel, Donald in “UFO’s: A Scientific Debate” (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at page 145 (in Chapter 6) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	1
1980	Page, Thornton in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at page 1 (in an entry entitled “AAAS symposium on UFOs”) of the NEL hardback edition.	1
1981	Page, Thornton in Story, Ronald in his “UFOs and the Limits of Science” (1981) at pages 12-13 (in the Foreword) of the NEL Hardback edition.	2
1977	Peters, Ted in his “UFOs-God’s Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion” (1977) at pages 68-69 (in Chapter 4) of the John Knox hardback edition.	2
1999	Poundstone, William in his “Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos” (1999) at pages 128-129, 131-132 (in the chapter entitled “Ithaca 1968-76”) of the Owl Books softcover edition.	4
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “50 Years of UFO Encounters” (1996) at pages 55-56 (in unnumbered section entitled “1969: End of an Era”) of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “The Complete Book of UFOs” (1994) at pages 229-230, 231 (in Chapter 18) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	3
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their “Science and the UFOs” (1985) at pages 57-59 (in Chapter 4) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	3
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years” (1997) at page 65 (in the chapter entitled “1969”) of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her “The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs” (2000) at pages 75, 76-77 (in Part 1, “A UFO Timeline”) of the Sterling softcover edition.	3

1998	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Crash Landing? Friend or Foe?" (1998) at page 149 (in Chapter 12) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at pages 51-52 (in Chapter 3) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1974	Rehn, K Gosta in his "UFOs Here and Now" (1974) at pages 47-50 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Fresh Contributions from Scientists") of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	4
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 13 (in an entry entitled "American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1972	Sagan, Carl and Page, Thornton in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at pages xii-xix (in the "Editors' Introduction") of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	8
1979	Sagan, Carl in his "Broca's Brain" (1979) at page 73 (in Chapter 5) of the Coronet paperback edition.	1
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at page 90 (in Chapter 5) of the Headline softcover edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 14 (in an entry entitled "American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 17 of the Headline paperback edition.	1

¹⁴⁷⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁴⁷⁹ Relatively lengthy extract presented by Sagan, Carl and Page, Thornton (with relatively lengthy extract) in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at pages 295-301 (in the Appendix : Discussion) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.

¹⁴⁸⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 73 (in an entry entitled "American Association for the Advancement of Science") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1980	Page, Thornton in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at page 1 (in an entry entitled "AAAS symposium on UFOs") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at page 56 (in unnumbered section entitled "1969: End of an Era") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at pages 58-59 (in Chapter 4) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	2

1972	Sagan, Carl and Page, Thornton (with relatively lengthy extract) in “UFO’s: A Scientific Debate” (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at pages 295-301 (in the Appendix : Discussion) of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	7
------	--	---

¹⁴⁸¹ Complete images of Dole’s report available to download as a 169 page PDF document on the Rand website at the following link:

<http://www.rand.org/pubs/reports/R414/>

¹⁴⁸² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1976	Asimov, Isaac in “Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence : The First Encounter” (1976) (edited by James L Christian) at pages 48-49 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Of Life Beyond : Man’s Age-Old Speculations”) of the Prometheus Books softcover edition.	2
1974	Berry, Adrian in his “The Next Ten Thousand Years” (1974) at pages 132, 133 (in Chapter 10) of the Coronet paperback edition.	2
1977	Gallant, Roy A in “Beyond Earth : The Search for Extraterrestrial Life” (1977) at pages 139-141 (in Chapter 11), 183 (in the Books For Further Reading) of the Four Winds hardback edition.	4
2001	Harrison, Albert A in his “Spacefaring : The Human Dimension” (2001) at page 242 (in Chapter 14) of the California softcover edition.	1
1974	Lunan, Duncan in his “Man and the Stars” (1974) at pages ix, 3 (in the Introduction) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at pages xi, 3 of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1989	Mallove, Eugene F and Matloff, Gregory L in their “The Starflight Handbook” (1989) at page 109 (in Chapter 7) of the Wiley hardback edition.	1
1981	Powers, Robert M in his “The Coattails of God: The Trip to the Stars” (1981) at pages 103-104 (in Chapter 6) of the Warner paperback edition.	2
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his “The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist’s Report” (1974) at page 232 (in the Appendix entitled “Annotated Bibliography”) of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	1

¹⁴⁸³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 34-36 (in Section 1) with a one sentence summary at page 368 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 181 (in an entry entitled “Extraterrestrial Visitations From Prehistoric Times to the Present”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 177-178 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1

2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 218 (in an entry entitled “Extraterrestrial Visitations From Prehistoric Times to the Present”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
------	---	---

¹⁴⁸⁴ For discussion of John Keel see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at pages 132-133 (in an entry entitled “Keel, John Alva”), 243 (in an entry entitled “Ultraterrestrials”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	3
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their “Beyond Earth: Man’s Contact with UFOs” (1974) at pages 218 (in Chapter 18), 226 (in Chapter 19) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	2
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their “The UFO Guidebook” (1978) at pages 114-115 (in the entry entitled “Keel, John A”) of the Citadel softcover edition.	2
1975	Clark, Jerome and Coleman, Loren in their “The Unidentified” (1975) at pages 183-185 of the Warner paperback edition (unnumbered section entitled “UFOs: The Mystery in the Machine”, part 3).	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at pages 433-434, 435 (forming part of an entry entitled “Paranormal and Occult Theories about UFOs”), 494-495 (in an entry entitled “Psychosocial Hypothesis”), 94 (forming part of an entry entitled “Close Encounters of the Third Kind, 1960-1979”) of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	6
1990	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s” (1990) at pages 149-150 (in an entry entitled “Keel, John Alva (1930-)”), 174-175 (in an entry entitled “Psychosocial Hypothesis”) of the Apogee hardback edition.	4
1996	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness” (1996) at pages 372-373, 374, 375-376 (in an entry entitled “Paranormal and Occult Theories about UFOs”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	5
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) at pages 550-552 (in an entry entitled “Keel, John Alva (1930-)”) of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 700-702 (forming part of the entry entitled “Paranormal and Occult Theories about UFOs” at pages 696-713), 751 (forming part of the entry entitled “Psychosocial Hypothesis” at pages 749-759) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their “Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?” (1990) at pages 158 (in Chapter 8), 180 (in Chapter 9) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his “The World of UFOs” (1978) at pages 139, 140 (in Chapter 17) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	2

1991	Cooper, William in his "Behold a Pale Horse" (1991) at page 228 (in Chapter 12) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at pages 118-122 (in Chapter 4) of the California hardback edition.	5
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 84-85 (in Chapter 6) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1989	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights Revelation" (1989) at pages 42-43 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1982	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights" (1982) at pages 62-63 (in Chapter 3) of the Turnstone Press hardback edition.	2
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at pages 24-25 (in Chapter 1), 289-290 (in Chapter 10) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	4
1980	Keel, John in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 190 (in an entry entitled "Keel, John A") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 361-362 (in an entry entitled "Mind Control By Aliens") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 352-353 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 437-438 (in an entry entitled "Mind Control By Aliens") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 210-211 (in Chapter 9), 231 (in Chapter 10), 271-274 (in Chapter 14) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	7
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at page 32 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Supernatural Earth") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	1
1981	Randles, Jenny and Whetnall, Paul in their "Alien Contact: Window on Another World" (1981) at pages 193-194 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Towards a Solution") of the Coronet paperback edition.	2
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Reality" (1983) at page 20 (in the Introduction) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at page 321 (in Chapter 14) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1984	Rimmer, John in his "The Evidence for Alien Abductions" (1984) at page 120 (in Chapter 5) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 170 (in an entry entitled "Keel, John") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 149-159 (in Chapter 7), 287, 301 (in the Epilogue) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	13
1976	Steiger, Brad in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at pages 339-340 (forming part of Chapter 13) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at pages 230-232 (in Chapter 12) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	3

2001	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 290-291 (in an entry entitled “Keel, John A”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 284-285 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 349-350 (in an entry entitled “Keel, John A”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1980	Story, Ronald in his “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at page 190 (in an entry entitled “Keel, John A”) of the NEL hardback edition.	1
2001	Sutherly, Curt in his “UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth” (2001) at pages xvi-xvii (in the Preface) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2
1990	Watson, Nigel in his “Portraits of Alien Encounters” (1990) at pages 17-18 (in Chapter 1) of the Valis hardback edition.	2
1998	Wilson, Colin in his “Alien Dawn” (1998) at pages 156-178 (in Chapter 5), 194-197 (in Chapter 6) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	27

¹⁴⁸⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1993	Barclay, David and Barclay, Therese Marie in “UFOs: The Final Answer?” (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at page 20 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) at pages 53-54 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 133-134 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 371 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 361 (in an entry entitled “Mind Control By Aliens”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 352 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 437 (in an entry entitled “Mind Control By Aliens”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1990	Michell, John in “The Crop Circle Enigma” (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at page 47 (in Part 1, unnumbered chapter entitled “What Mean These Marks?”) of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their “Science and the UFOs” (1985) at page 203 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his “The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist’s Report” (1974) at page 229 (in the Appendix entitled “The Literature of Ufology”), 235 (in the Appendix entitled “Annotated Bibliography”) of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	2
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his “The UFO Verdict” (1980) at pages 170-171 (in Chapter 17) of the Prometheus softback edition.	2

1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 224-225 (in Chapter 16) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 54-55 (in Chapter 4) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1990	Watson, Nigel in his "Portraits of Alien Encounters" (1990) at page 17 (in Chapter 1) of the Valis hardback edition.	1

¹⁴⁸⁶ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁴⁸⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 131-132 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 371 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 329 (in an entry entitled "Invisible Residents") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 272 (in an entry entitled "Invisible Residents") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 266 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1

¹⁴⁸⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁴⁸⁹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁴⁹⁰ For discussion of "Passport to Magonia" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 192 (in an entry entitled "Psychosocial Hypothesis") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at pages 54-55 (in Chapter 2) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at pages 424, 430-431 (in Chapter 20) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 573, 581-583 of the Orion paperback edition.	3
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at pages 142-144 (in Chapter 5) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 190-192 of the Orion paperback edition.	3

1994	Bullard, Thomas in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 401 (in Chapter 5, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Kenneth Ring's Imaginal Realm Hypothesis") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1998	Bullard, Thomas in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 11 (in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1975	Clark, Jerome and Coleman, Loren in their "The Unidentified" (1975) at page 49 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Fairyland: The Magical Impulse", part 1) of the Warner paperback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 493-494, 495-497 (in an entry entitled "Psychosocial Hypothesis") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	5
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 211-212 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 434-435, 436-437 (forming part of an entry entitled "Paranormal and Occult Theories about UFOs") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	4
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at page 213 (in an entry entitled "Vallee, Jacques Francis (1939-)") of the Apogee hardback edition.	1
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 173-174, 175-177, 183 (in an entry entitled "Psychosocial Hypothesis") of the Apogee hardback edition.	6
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 374-375, 376, 377 (in an entry entitled "Paranormal and Occult Theories about UFOs") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 94-95, 104 (forming part of an entry entitled "Close Encounters of the Third Kind, 1960-1979") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 750-753 (forming part of the entry entitled "Psychosocial Hypothesis" at pages 749-759) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at page 11 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In The Beginning") of the Publications International hardback edition.	1
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 131-132, 136 (in Chapter 17) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	3
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 148-149, 151-154 (in Chapter 6) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	6
1995	Davies, Paul in his "Are We Alone?" (1995) at page 89 (in Chapter 6) of the Penguin paperback edition.	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 87 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1982	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights" (1982) at pages 63-65 (in Chapter 3) of the Turnstone Press hardback edition.	3

2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 424-425 (in an entry entitled "Passport to Magonia") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 415 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 512-513 (in an entry entitled "Passport to Magonia") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 128-130 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 371 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1990	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Watchers" (1990) at pages 207-208 (in Chapter 10) of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at pages 86-87 (in Chapter 3) of the Running Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 302 (in Chapter 7) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1979	Holroyd, Stuart in his "Alien Intelligence" (1979) at pages 88-89 (in Chapter 3) of the David & Charles hardback edition.	2
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of Reality" (1975) at pages 220-221 (in Chapter 8) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	2
1994	Mack, John in his "Abduction" (1994) at pages 10-11 (in Chapter 1) of the Scribners hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books softcover edition) at pages 442-444 (in Appendix B) of the 1995 revised Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at page 91 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	1
1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at pages 63-64 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at pages 19-20 (in Chapter 1) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	2
1990	Noyes, Ralph in "The UFO Report 1991" (1990) (edited by Timothy Good) at page 82 (in Chapter 4) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	1
1999	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at page 105 (in Chapter 6, entitled "Folklore and UFO Abductions") of the Forge hardback edition.	1
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at page 32 (in Chapter 2) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	1
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at pages 223-224 (in Chapter 18) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at page 229 (in the Appendix entitled "The Literature of Ufology") of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	1
1978	Seargent, D A J in his "UFOs: A Scientific Enigma" (1978) at pages 109-110 (in Chapter 5) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at page 88 (Chapter 8), 170 (Chapter 17) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1

1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 132 of the Prometheus hardback edition (Chapter 8) and at page 224 (in Chapter 16).	1
1976	Steiger, Brad in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at page 338 (forming part of Chapter 13) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1997	Strieber, Whitley in his "The Secret School" (1997) at page 45 (in Chapter 3) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1991	Talbot, Michael in his "The Holographic Universe" (1991) at pages 278-279 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper softcover edition.	2
1977	Tansley, David in his "Omens of Awareness" (1977) at page 59 (in Chapter 5) of the Abacus paperback edition.	1
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at pages 101-103 (in Chapter 9) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	3
1990	Vallee, Jacques in his "Confrontations" (1990) at page 159-160 (in Chapter 11) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2
1992	Vallee, Jacques in his "UFO Chronicles of the Soviet Union : A Cosmic Samizdat" (1992) at pages 141-142, 143 and 148 (in Chapter 13) of the Ballantine Books hardback edition.	4
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 123-127 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	5

¹⁴⁹¹ For discussion of the Strentz dissertation see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 74 (in Chapter 3) of the California hardback edition.	1
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 37, 38 (in Chapter 1), 201 (in Chapter 5), 222 (in Chapter 6) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	4
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) at pages 256-260 (in Appendix 4, Section D) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at pages 289-293 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at pages 313-318 of the Corgi paperback edition.	5
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 649 (in an entry entitled "Waves (or Flaps), UFO") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 636 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 779 (in an entry entitled "Waves (or Flaps), UFO") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 109-110 (in Chapter 5) of the Evans hardback edition.	2
1979	Westrum, Ronald M in "UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist" (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at pages 154-157 (in Chapter 8) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	4

¹⁴⁹² For discussion of the Imjarvi sighting see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 99-101 (in Chapter 5) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	3
1977	Fredrikson, Sven-Olaf in "Encounter Cases from Flying Saucer Review" (1977) (edited by Charles Bowen) at pages 148-155 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Humanoid Was Seen at Imjarvi") of the Signet paperback edition.	8
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at page 267 (in Appendix A) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	1
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at page 81 (in Part 2, in the section entitled "Europe") of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1974	Rehn, K Gosta in his "UFOs Here and Now" (1974) at pages 105-111 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Recent Observations") of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	7
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 158 (in an entry entitled "Imjarvi, Finland") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at pages 109-110 (in Chapter 8) of the Millenium paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 158-159 (in an entry entitled "Imjarvi") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 182-183 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at pages 96-97, 98-99 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Europe", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	4
1978	Steiger, Brad in his "Alien Meetings" (1978) at pages 40-46 (in Chapter 4) of the Ace paperback edition.	7
1973	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "The Eternal Subject" (1973) at pages 57-58 (in Chapter 8) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at pages 60-61 of the Day Book paperback editon (published under the title "Mysterious Visitors: The UFO Story").	2

¹⁴⁹³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 3 (forming part of an entry entitled "American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics UFO Subcommittee") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at page 74 (in an entry entitled "American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics UFO Subcommittee") of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at page 349 (in Chapter 13) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1980	Greenwell, J Richard in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 7-8 (in an entry entitled "AIAA Interest in UFOs") of the NEL hardback edition.	2

¹⁴⁹⁴ For discussion of the Cradle Hill Hoax see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1994	Campbell, Stuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at pages 35-36 (in Chapter 2), 46 (in Chapter 3) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	3
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 257-258 (forming part of an entry entitled "Hoaxes, 1960-1979") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 513-514 of Volume 1:A-K (forming part of the entry entitled "Hoaxes" at pages 504-519) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1982	Oberg, James in his "UFOs and Outer Space Mysteries" (1982) at pages 103-106, 116 (in Chapter 5) of the Donning paperback edition.	5
1990	Randles, Jenny and Fuller, Paul in their "Crop Circles : A Mystery Solved" (1990) at pages 73, 74, 75 (in Chapter 5) of the Hale softcover edition.	3
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at pages 135-138 (in Chapter 11) of the Hale hardback edition.	4
1983	Ridpath, Ian in his "Life Off Earth" (1983) at pages 119-120 (in Chapter 10) of the Granada hardback edition.	2
1987	Rimmer, John in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 344 (in Chapter 5.6, entitled "Levels of Mystification") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1997	Rimmer, John in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at page 107 (in the section entitled "The 1960s", unnumbered chapter entitled "A UFO Flap Area") of the John Brown hardback edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 49-50 (in an entry entitled "Cradle Hill hoax, Warminster, England") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1994	Rogers, Ken in his "The Warminster Triangle" (1994) at pages 65-66 (in Chapter 7) of the Coates and Parker softcover edition.	2
1988	Shaw, John in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 215 (in Part 3, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Is a Picture Worth a Thousand Words") of the MacDonald hardback edition.	1

2001	Simpson, D I and Raine, Ken in their article “An Account of Experimental UFO Hoaxing”, Magonia Issue 75 (July 2001), at pages [insert check magonia]-[insert check magonia]. Article available free online at: http://www.magonia.demon.co.uk/arc/00/hoaxreview.htm	
1976	Simpson, D I in his article entitled “Experimental UFO Hoaxing” in the March 1976 edition of MUFOB New Series 2 at pages [insert check magonia]- [insert check magonia]. Article available free online at: http://www.magonia.demon.co.uk/arc/70/hoax.html	

¹⁴⁹⁵ For discussion of Captain William Schaffner’s death see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their “Out of the Shadows” (2002) at pages 211-213 (in Chapter 11) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	3
1999	Dodd, Tony in his “Alien Investigator” (1999) at pages 233-252 (in Chapter 8) of the Headline paperback edition.	20
2000	Downes, Jonathan in his “The Blackdown Mystery” (2000) at pages 23-25 (in Chapter 3) of the CFZ spiralbound edition.	3
2003	Druffel, Ann in her “Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald’s Fight for UFO Science” (2003) at pages 358-360 (in Chapter 13) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	3
1996	Pope, Nick in his “Open Skies, Closed Minds” (1996) at pages 194-195 (in Chapter 11) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1999	Redfern, Nick in his “Cosmic Crashes” (1999) at pages 101-106 (in Chapter 5), 206 (in Chapter 10) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	7

¹⁴⁹⁶ For discussion of “The National Enquirer” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Hansen, Terry in his “The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up” (2000) at pages 231-239 (in Chapter 6) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	9

¹⁴⁹⁷ Carpenter, Donald G (Major), editor, “Introductory Space Science”, Volume II Chapter XXXIII, “Unidentified Flying Objects”

¹⁴⁹⁸ Text of Chapter XXXIII, and various relevant documents, available online at:
<http://www.cufon.org/cufon/afu.htm>

¹⁴⁹⁹ For discussion of the academy textbook see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 461 (in Chapter 8) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 363 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1974	Emenegger, Robert in his "UFOs Past, Present and Future" (1974), with relatively extensive extracts, at pages 161-166 (in Appendix B) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at pages 185-191 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	6
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at pages 13-15 (in Chapter 1) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	3
1974	Fowler, Raymond E in his "UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors" (1974) at pages 268-274 (in Chapter 14) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages 260-266 of the Bantam paperback edition.	7
1987	Haines, Richard in his "CE-5 : Close Encounters of the Fifth Kind" (1987) at pages 176-177 (in Chapter 4) of the Sourcebooks softcover edition.	2
1976	Hervey, Michael in his "UFOs : The American Scene" (1976) at page 22 (in Chapter 2) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at pages 169-170 (in Chapter 10) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 32-33 (in Chapter 1), 184 (in Chapter 6) of the Evans hardback edition.	3
1983	Schwarz, Berthold E in his "UFO Dynamics : Psychiatric and Psychic Aspects of the UFO Syndrome" (1983) at page 273 (in Chapter 15) of the 1988 revised Rainbow Books softcover edition.	1
1997	Van Dyk, Gregory, with relatively extensive extracts, in his "The Alien Files" (1997) at pages 112-128 (in Chapter 5) of the Element paperback edition.	17
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 21-22, 23, 31 (in Chapter 2), 238 (in Chapter 12) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	5

¹⁵⁰⁰ For discussion of the AIAA statement see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at page 169 (in Chapter 15) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 604 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "University of Colorado UFO Project".	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 3-4 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition forming part of an entry entitled "American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics UFO Subcommittee". Also briefly discussed at page 528 forming part of an entry entitled "University of Colorado UFO Project".	2

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 74-75 of Volume 1:A-K (in an entry entitled "American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics UFO Subcommittee") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 955 (forming part of the entry entitled "University of Colorado UFO Project" at pages 946-959) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 304-305 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1980	Greenwell, J Richard in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 7-8 of the NEL hardback edition in an entry entitled "AIAA Interest in UFOs".	2
2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 617 (in Section 15) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
2000	Hoyt, Diana Palmer in her Masters thesis entitled "UFOcritique : UFOs, Social Intelligence, and the Condon Report" (2000.0420) in Chapter 3 at pages 66-67. Complete text of the Masters thesis available online at: http://scholar.lib.vt.edu/theses/available/etd-05082000-09580026/unrestricted/UFOCRITIQUE.pdf	2
2000	Hoyt, Diana Palmer in her Masters thesis entitled "UFOcritique : UFOs, Social Intelligence, and the Condon Report" (2000.0420) in Chapter 3 at page 67. Complete text of the Masters thesis available online at: http://scholar.lib.vt.edu/theses/available/etd-05082000-09580026/unrestricted/UFOCRITIQUE.pdf	1
1977	Hynek, J Allen in his "The Hynek UFO Report" (1977) at pages 273-274 (in Chapter 12) of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at pages 282-283 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	2
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) (in Chapter 13) at pages 220-221 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at pages 249-251 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at pages 273-274 of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 259 (in Chapter 9) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 230 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1973	Keyhoe, Donald in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 233-234 (in Chapter 15) of the Signet paperback edition, page 262 of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at page 174 (in Chapter 8) of the Viking hardback edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 57 (in Chapter 4) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 13 (in an entry entitled "American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA)") of the Corgi softback edition.	1

1999	Sturrock, Peter in his "The UFO Enigma" (1999) at pages 43-44 (in Chapter 3, section entitled "Discussion") and 50-51 (in Chapter 4) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition. The relevant chapter is based on Peter Sturrock's article "An Analysis of the Condon Report on the Colorado UFO Project" <i>Journal of Scientific Exploration</i> 1, pages 75-100, which is available online at: http://www.scientificexploration.org/jse/articles/ufo_reports/sturrock_condon/toc.html	2
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at pages 95-96 (in Chapter 3) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	2
1973	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "Journey to Infinity" (1973) at page 163 (in Chapter 13) of the Fontana paperback edition.	1
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at page 171 (in Chapter 14) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1

¹⁵⁰¹ See also references provided in relation to the entry for the Condon Report (Koi Chrono Core 1969.0109)

¹⁵⁰² Warren, Donald I.; "Status inconsistency theory and flying saucer sightings", *Science*, Issue 170 (6 November 1970) at pages 599-603

¹⁵⁰³ For discussion of Warren's article see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at pages 167-169 (in the Appendix) of the California hardback edition.	3
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at pages 81-82 (in Chapter 4) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1979	Fox, Phillis in "UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist" (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at pages 22-23 (in Chapter 2) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	2
1980	Greenwell, Richard J in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 302-303 (in an entry entitled "reliability of UFO witnesses") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1976	Hervey, Michael in his "UFOs : The American Scene" (1976) at page 13 (in Chapter 1) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) at pages 154, 163 (in Chapter 10) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at pages 176, 186 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at pages 196, 206 of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 260 (in Chapter 9) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 231 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1989	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "Cyberbiological studies of the imaginal component in the UFO contact experience" (1989) (edited by Stillings, Dennis) at pages 59-60 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Ufology considered as an evolving system of paranoia") of the Archaeus edition.	2

2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 418 (in an entry entitled “Paranoia and UFOs”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 409 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 504-505 (in an entry entitled “Paranoia and UFOs”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1975	Lawson, Alvin H in “Thesis Antithesis” (1975) (edited by A D Emerson) at page 50 (in Part 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Astronomers on UFOs: Reason or Rhetoric?”) of the AIAA paperbound edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his “UFO : The Definitive Guide” (1994) at page 196 (in an entry entitled “status inconsistency theory”) of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at page 310 (in an entry entitled “Status Inconsistency Theory”) of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1995	Saliba, John A in “The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds” (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at pages 214-215 (in Chapter 9) of the Suny softcover edition.	2
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his “The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist’s Report” (1974) at pages 178-184 (in Chapter 6) of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	7
1984	Simon, Armando in “The UFO Invasion” (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at page 50 of the Prometheus hardback edition (part of Chapter 3, “Psychology and UFOs”). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 8 (Summer 1984).	1
1994	Spencer, John in his “Gifts of the Gods?” (1994) at page 165 (in Chapter 15) of the Virgin paperback edition.	1
1979	Westrum, Ronald in “UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist” (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at page 101-103 (in Chapter 5) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	4

¹⁵⁰⁴ Available online at: <http://www.project1947.com/shg/articles/metfac70.html>

¹⁵⁰⁵ Discussed by Druffel, Ann in her “Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald’s Fight for UFO Science” (2003) at page 483 (in Chapter 17) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.

¹⁵⁰⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Alnor, William M in his “UFO Cults and the New Millenium” (1998) at pages 101-106 (in Chapter 6) of the Baker softcover edition.	6
1992	Alnor, William M in his “UFO in the New Age” (1992) at pages 193-195 (in Chapter 11) of the Baker softcover edition.	3
	Atack, Jon in his “A Piece of Blue Sky : Scientology, Dianetics and L Ron Hubbard Exposed” generally. Complete text available free online on various websites, including at: http://www.clambake.org/archive/books/apobs/contents.htm	

2004	Davis, Erik in his "TechGnosis : Myth, Magic and Mysticism in the Age of Information" (2004) at pages 167-172 (in Chapter 5) of the Serpents Tail softcover edition.	6
1973	Evans, Christopher in his "Cults of Unreason" (1973) at pages 17-135 (Part 1 generally, Chapters 1 to 9) particularly at pages 44-46 of the Panther paperback edition.	119
1988	Gardner, Martin in his "The New Age - Notes of a Fringe Watcher" (1988) at pages 59-61 (in Chapter 8) of the Prometheus softcover edition.	3
1987	Miller, Russell in his "Bare-Faced Messiah" (1987) generally. Complete text available free online on various websites, including: http://www.clambake.org/archive/books/bfm/bfmconte.htm	
1996	Munn, Michael in his "X-Rated : The Paranormal Experiences of the Movie Star Greats" (1996) at pages 172-181 (in Chapter 11) of the Robson Books hardback edition.	10
1997	Wilkinson, David in his "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at pages 25-26 (in Chapter 1) of the Monarch softcover edition.	2

¹⁵⁰⁷ For discussion of L Ron Hubbard see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1973	Aldiss, Brian in his "Billion Year Spree" (1973) at page 274 (in Chapter 10) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition.	1
2004	Davis, Erik in his "TechGnosis : Myth, Magic and Mysticism in the Age of Information" (2004) at pages 165-172 (in Chapter 5) of the Serpents Tail softcover edition.	8
1957	Gardner, Martin in his "Fads and Fallacies in the Name of Science" (1957) at pages 263-280 (Chapter 22 generally) of the Dover softcover edition.	18
1988	Gardner, Martin in his "The New Age – Notes of a Fringe Watcher" (1988) at pages 246-251 (Chapter 32 generally) of the Prometheus softcover edition.	6
1992	Gordon, Stuart in his "The Paranormal - An Illustrated Encyclopedia" (1992) at pages 319-322 (in the entry entitled "Hubbard, L Ron") of the Headline softcover edition.	4
1994	Keith, Jim in his "Casebook on Alternative 3" (1994) at page 69 (in Chapter 8) of the I-Net softcover edition.	1
2001	Lachman, Gary Valentine in his "Turn Off Your Mind" (2001) at pages 217, 218-221, 224, 225, 228, 230, 231, 233 (in Chapter 9), 274 (in Chapter 10) of the Sidgwick & Jackson softcover edition.	12

¹⁵⁰⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1973	Evans, Christopher in his "Cults of Unreason" (1973) at pages 124-126 (in Part 1, Chapter 9) of the Panther paperback edition.	3

1990	Atack, Jon in his "A Piece of Blue Sky : Scientology, Dianetics and L Ron Hubbard Exposed " (1990) in Part 4, Chapter 3. Text available free online on various websites, including at: http://www.clambake.org/archive/books/apobs/bs4-3.htm	1
------	--	---

¹⁵⁰⁹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁵¹⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 361 (in an entry entitled "Mind Control By Aliens") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 352-353 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
1992	Turner, Karla in her "Into the Fringe" (1992) at page 85 (in Chapter 5) of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 437 (in an entry entitled "Mind Control By Aliens") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1

¹⁵¹¹ Discussed by Guthke, Karl S in his "The Last Frontier : Imagining Other Worlds From the Copernican Revolution to Modern Science Fiction" (1990) at pages 26-28 (in Chapter 1.3) of the Cornell University softcover edition.

¹⁵¹² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 36-37 (in Section 1) with a one sentence summary at page 368 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2

¹⁵¹³ Discussed by Evans, Hilary in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 339 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 5.5, entitled "Conspiracy and Cover-Up").

¹⁵¹⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Cook, Nick in his "The Hunt for Zero Point" (2001) at pages 48 (in Chapter 4), 54-57 (in Chapter 5), 72, 73 (in Chapter 6) of the Century hardback edition.	7
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at page 92 (in Chapter 4) of the Carlton hardback edition.	1
1987	Evans, Hilary with Spencer, John in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 249 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 4.1, entitled "Explaining the UFO").	1

1984	Harbinson, W A in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 16 (in unnumbered chapter entitled "The UFO goes to war") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 61 (in Chapter 3), 80 (in Chapter 4) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	2
1980	Harbinson, W A in his "Genesis" (1980) at pages 594, 596 (in the Author's Note), 609-610 (in the Sources) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1991	Harbinson, W A in his "Inception : Projekt Saucer Book 1" (1991) at page viii (in the Author's Note) of the Dell paperback edition.	1
2001	Hyland, Gary in his "Blue Fires: The Lost Secrets of Nazi Technology" (2001) at page 118 (in Chapter 5) of the Headline hardback edition.	1
1994	Keith, Jim in his "Casebook on Alternative 3" (1994) at pages 42-43 (in Chapter 5) of the I-Net softcover edition.	2
1977	Magor, John in his "Our UFO Visitors" (1977) at pages 127-128 (in Chapter 7) of the Hancock House hardback edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 67 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1997	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs" (1997) at page 68 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	1
1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at page 28 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at page 407 (in Chapter 7) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at page 153 (in Chapter 5) of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	1

¹⁵¹⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at page 180 (in Chapter 10) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1991	Drake, Frank and Dava Sobel in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 140-141 (in Chapter 7) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their "Aliens" (1999) at pages 73, 78 (in Chapter 2) of the Fromm hardback edition.	2

¹⁵¹⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	Billingham, John in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 275 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "John Bingham") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1

1990	Bracewell, Ronald N in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 158-159 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Ronald N Bracewell") of the Arizona hardback edition.	2
1990	Calvin, Melvin in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 129 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Melvin Calvin") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 284-285 (in the entry entitled "Oliver, Bernard "Barney" M. (1916-95)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Oliver, Bernard "Barney" M. (1916-95)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/O/Oliver.html	1
1991	Drake, Frank and Dava Sobel in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 39 (in Chapter 2), 46 (in Chapter 3), 137 (in Chapter 7) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	3
1990	Drake, Frank D in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 80 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Frank D Drake") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1990	Morrison, Philip in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 43 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Philip Morrison") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1991	Shklovskii, Iosif in his "Five Billion Vodka Bottles to the Moon" (1991) at page 258 (in Chapter 24) of the Norton hardback edition.	1
1990	Swift, David W in his "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 86-115 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Bernard Oliver") of the Arizona hardback edition.	30

¹⁵¹⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	Billings, Linda in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 226 (in Chapter 7) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at pages 283-284 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 46 (in the entry entitled "Billingham, John (1930-)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Billingham, John (1930-)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/B/Billingham.html	1
1991	Drake, Frank and Sobel, Dava in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 136-137 (in Chapter 7) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2

1991	Drake, Frank and Dava Sobel in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 136-137, 140 (in Chapter 7) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	3
1990	Drake, Frank D in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 80 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Frank D Drake") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1990	Horowitz, Paul in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 411 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Paul Horowitz") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1990	Oliver, Bernard M in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 111 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Bernard M Oliver") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
2002	SETI Institute's SETI Science and Technology Working Group ("the SSTWG") in "SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at pages 459-460 (in Appendix Q entitled "SSTWG Biographies") of the SETI Press softcover edition.	2
1990	Swift, David W "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 246-278 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "John Billingham") of the Arizona hardback edition.	23
1990	Tarter, Jill Cornell in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 376-377 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Jill Cornell Tarter") of the Arizona hardback edition.	2

¹⁵¹⁸ Billingham, J, and Oliver, B M "Project Cyclops: A Design Study of a System for Detecting Extraterrestrial Intelligent Life," Moffett Field, Calif.: NASA/Ames Pub. Contractor Report Number 114445 ("CR-114445") (1971). (Commonly referred to as "The Project Cyclops Report").

¹⁵¹⁹ Extracts of Project Cyclops available online at: <http://www.coseti.org/cyclops.htm>

¹⁵²⁰ For discussion of Project Cyclops see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1976	Abell, George in "Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence : The First Encounter" (1976) (edited by James L Christian) at page 68 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Search for Life Beyond Earth : A Scientific Update") of the Prometheus Books softcover edition.	1
1985	Angelo, Joseph A in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia : Man's Search for Life in Outer Space" (1985) at pages 138-139 (in the entry entitled "Project Cyclops") of the revised 1991 Fact on File hardback edition.	2
1989	Ashpole, Edward in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1989) at page 79 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1979	Asimov, Isaac in his "Extraterrestrial Civilizations" (1979) at page 261-262 (in Chapter 13) of the Crown hardback edition, at page 296-297 of the Pan paperback edition.	2

1979	Ball, Brian in his "A Young Person's Guide to UFOs" (1979) at page 64 (in Chapter 6) of the Dragon paperback edition.	1
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her "Rocket Dreams" (2003) at pages 234-236 (in Chapter 6) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	3
1973	Berendzen, Richard in NASA Special Publication 328 (NASA SP-328) entitled "Life Beyond Earth and the Mind of Man" (1973) (edited by Richard Berendzen) at pages 47-48 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Berendzen") of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration softcover edition.	2
1978	Billingham, John in "Worlds Beyond" (1978) (edited by Larry Geis and Fabrice Florin) at pages 162-164, 165-166 (in Sequence 18) of the And/Or softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Perennial Library paperback edition published under the title "Moving Into Space: The Myths and Realities of Extraterrestrial Life").	5
1990	Billingham, John in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 252-254 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "John Billingham") of the Arizona hardback edition.	3
1990	Billings, Linda in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 226-227 (in Chapter 7) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at page 284-285 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1979	Boyce, Chris in his "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at pages 91-92 (in Chapter 6) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 83 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	2
1974	Bracewell, Ronald in his "The Galactic Club" (1974) at pages 41-47 (in Chapter 5 generally), 49-50 (in Chapter 6), 132 (in the Reader's Guide) of the Heinemann softcover edition.	7
1990	Bracewell, Ronald N in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 144-145 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Ronald N Bracewell") of the Arizona hardback edition.	2
1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their "Aliens" (1999) at page 72 (in Chapter 2) of the Fromm hardback edition.	1
2000	Clark, Stuart in his "Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It" (2000) at pages 135, 142 (in Chapter 10) of the Springer hardback edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 93-95 (in the entry entitled "Cyclops, Project") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	3
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Cyclops, Project". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/C/Cyclops.html	1
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at page 346 (in Chapter 14) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 224, 225-226 (in Chapter 7), 241 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	3
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 459, 461-463 (in Chapter 8), 509 (in Chapter 10) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	4

1990	Dixon, Robert in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 199 (in Chapter 6) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at page 253 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Drake, Frank and Sobel, Dava in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 135-140 (in Chapter 7), 232 (in Chapter 10) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	7
1981	Drake, Frank in "Science and the Paranormal" (1981) (edited by Abell, George O and Singer, Barry) at page 345 (in Chapter 19) of the Junction Books hardback edition.	1
1990	Dyson, Freeman in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 320 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Freeman Dyson") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at pages 103-104, 106-107 (in Chapter 9), 135-139, 142-143 (in Chapter 11) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter).	11
1975	Fairley, Peter in his "Is there Life in Outer Life?" (1975) at page 68 (in Chapter 5) of the Look-In softcover edition.	1
1974	Flindt, Max H and Binder, Otto in their "Mankind – Child of the Stars" (1974) at pages 44 (in Chapter 2), 234-235 (in Chapter 16) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	3
1978	Friedman, Stanton T in "Worlds Beyond" (1978) (edited by Larry Geis and Fabrice Florin) at page 210 (in Sequence 21 entitled "Flying Saucers Are Real") of the And/Or softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Perennial Library paperback edition published under the title "Moving Into Space: The Myths and Realities of Extraterrestrial Life").	1
1975	Friedman, Stanton T in "Thesis Antithesis" (1975) (edited by A D Emerson) at page 28 (in Part 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Scientific Approach to Flying Saucer Behaviour") of the AIAA paperbound edition.	1
1977	Gallant, Roy A in "Beyond Earth : The Search for Extraterrestrial Life" (1977) at page 153 (in Chapter 12) of the Four Winds hardback edition.	1
1980	Goldsmith, Donald and Owen, Tobias in their "The Search for Life in the Universe" (1980) at pages 399, 401 (in Chapter 20) of the Benjamin Cummings softcover edition.	2
2001	Goodwin, Simon with John Gribbin in their "XTL" (2001) at pages 168-170, 172 (in Chapter 5) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson softcover edition.	4
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at pages 111-112 (in Chapter 11) of the Tempus hardback edition.	2
1990	Horowitz, Paul in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 408-409 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Paul Horowitz") of the Arizona hardback edition.	2
1984	Hyams, Ron in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 83 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Is there anybody out there?") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained", Volume 1, page 249.	1
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at page 164 (in Chapter 7) of the Oxford softcover edition.	1

1980	Kuiper, Thomas B H and Morris, Mark in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at pages 170, 171 (in Chapter 34) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of "Searching for Extraterrestrial Civilizations" <i>Science</i> , Volume 196, pages 616-621 (1977).	2
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at pages 21-23 (in Chapter 1) of the Routledge softcover edition.	3
1974	Landsburg, Alan and Landsburg, Sally in their "In Search of Ancient Mysteries" (1974) at pages 14, 15-16 (in Chapter 2) of the Corgi paperback edition.	3
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at pages 94-95 (in Chapter 7) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1998	Lemonick, Michael in his "Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 240, 241 (in Chapter 13) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Simon & Schuster softcover edition).	2
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at pages 41, 80, 81 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	3
2001	McDonnell, Brian in his "Beyond Contact : A Guide to SETI and Communicating with Alien Civilizations" (2001) at page 387 (in Appendix C, entitled "SETI Program Timeline") of the O'Reilly hardback edition.	1
1977	Morrison, Philip and Billingham, John and Wolfe, John et al in "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence : NASA Special Publication 419 ("NASA SP 419")" (1977) (edited by Morrison, Philip and Billingham, John and Wolfe, John) at pages 16-17 (in Section 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Third Conclusion") of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration softcover edition. Text of relevant report available free online at: http://history.nasa.gov/SP-419/contents.htm	2
1990	Morrison, Philip in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 30, 42-43 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Philip Morrison") of the Arizona hardback edition.	3
1988	Nicolson, Iain in his "The Road to the Stars" (1988) at pages 194-195 (in Chapter 11) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1976	O' Neill, Gerard in his "The High Frontier" (1976) at pages 193-197 (in Chapter 9) of the revised Corgi paperback edition.	5
1974	Oliver, Bernard M in "Interstellar Communication : Scientific Perspectives" (1974) (edited by Cyril Ponnampereuma and A G W Cameron) at pages 159-167 (in Chapter 9) of the Houghton Mifflin softcover edition.	9
1990	Oliver, Bernard M in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 95, 102 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Bernard M Oliver") of the Arizona hardback edition.	2
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at pages 181-182 (in Chapter 10) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1981	Powers, Robert M in his "The Coattails of God: The Trip to the Stars" (1981) at page 117 (in Chapter 6) of the Warner paperback edition.	1
1985	Regis, Edward in "Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence" (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at page 232, 233 (in Part 6) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition.	2

1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 124-126 (in Chapter 7), 133-134, 137 (in Chapter 8) of the Fontana paperback edition.	6
1975	Ridpath, Ian in his "Worlds Beyond" (1975) at pages 130-132 (in Chapter 7) of the Wildwood House softcover edition, at pages 138-140 of the revised 1977 Penguin softcover edition entitled "Signs of Life".	3
1980	Rood, Robert and Trefil, James in their "Are We Alone?" (1980) at pages 153-154 (in Chapter 10), 243 (in Chapter 16) of the Scribners hardback edition.	2
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at pages 125, 129, 131, 133, 134, 135-142 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Project Cyclops") of the Berkley paperback edition.	13
1977	Sachs, Margaret and Jahn, Ernest in their "Celestial Passengers – UFOs & Space Travel" (1977) at pages 72-73 (in Chapter 9) of the Penguin paperback edition.	2
1990	Seeger, Charles L in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 286, 291 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Charles L Seeger") of the Arizona hardback edition.	2
2002	SETI Institute's SETI Science and Technology Working Group ("the SSTWG") in "SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at pages xlii-xliii (in the Executive Summary), 14, 15-16, 17, 20-22 (in Chapter 1), 70, 71 (in Chapter 3), 134, 135-136 (in Chapter 5), 230 (in Chapter 7) of the SETI Press softcover edition.	15
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at pages 159-160 (in Chapter 8) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	2
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at page 248 (in Chapter 13) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1977	Stilley, Frank in his "The Search" (1977) at pages 133-135 (in Chapter 12) of the Putnam hardback edition.	3
1974	Stoneley, Jack and A T Lawton in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1974) at pages 91-92, 108-109, 110 (in Chapter 6) of the Star Books paperback edition.	5
1990	Swift, David W in his "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 11, 16 (in the Introduction) of the Arizona hardback edition.	2
1985	Tarter, Jill in "Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence" (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at pages 179-180 (in Part 5) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition.	2
2002	Tarter, Jill in "SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at pages 283-301 (in Appendix A, entitled "Cyclops Revisited") of the SETI Press softcover edition.	19
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at page 126 (in Chapter 5) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1
1977	Von Daniken, Erich in his "According to the evidence" (1977) at pages 34-36 (in Chapter 2) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	3
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their "Encounters With UFOs" (1975) (formerly "UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?") at page 13 (in Chapter 1) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	1

1998	White, Michael in his "Life Out There" (1998) at page 94 (in Chapter 5) of the Little, Brown & Co hardback edition.	1
------	---	---

¹⁵²¹ Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 496-505 (in Chapter 18) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.

¹⁵²² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 43-44 (in Chapter 1) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	2
1980	APRO Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 182-183 (in an entry entitled "Industrial Research poll") of the NEL hardback edition.	2

¹⁵²³ For discussion of the Maynard experiment see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1974	Klass, Philip J in his "UFOs Explained" (1974) at pages 72-76 (in Chapter 8 generally, "The Maynard Experiment") of the Random House Hardback edition, at pages 85-90 of Random House paperback edition.	5
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 649 (in an entry entitled "Waves (or Flaps), UFO") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 635-636 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 779 (in an entry entitled "Waves (or Flaps), UFO") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at pages 36-37 (in Chapter 4) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1977	Menzel, Donald and Ernest Taves in their "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at pages 181-184 (in Chapter 13) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	4
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 145-146 (in an entry entitled "Hoaxes") of the Corgi softback edition.	2

¹⁵²⁴ For discussion of the Byurakan SETI conference see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at page 63 (in Chapter 5) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	1
1998	Aczel, Amir in his "Probability 1" (1998) at page 95 (in Chapter 5) of the Little Brown hardback edition.	1

1980	Adler, Alfred in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at page 224 (in Chapter 41) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of "Behold the Stars", Atlantic Monthly, 234 (1974.1000), pages 109ff.	1
1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their "Aliens" (1999) at pages 71-72 (in Chapter 2) of the Fromm hardback edition.	2
2000	Clark, Stuart in his "Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It" (2000) at pages 150-151 (in Chapter 11) of the Springer hardback edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 57 (in the entry entitled "Byurakan SETI conferences") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Byurakan SETI conferences (1964 and 1971)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/B/ByurakanSETI.html	1
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 238-239, 240-241 (in Chapter 9) of the Wiley softcover edition.	4
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 216 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 438-439 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1991	Drake, Frank and Sobel, Dava in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 108-116 (in Chapter 5) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	9
1975	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen Throughout History" (1975) at page 13 (in Chapter 1) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1974	Emenegger, Robert in his "UFOs Past, Present and Future" (1974) at pages 151-154 (in Chapter 21) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at pages 176-179 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	4
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 132-133 (in an entry entitled "Communication with Extraterrestrial Intelligence") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 130 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 159 (in an entry entitled "Communication with Extraterrestrial Intelligence") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 347-348 (in Section 5) with a one sentence summary at page 378 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at page 111 (in Chapter 11) of the Tempus hardback edition.	1
1976	Hervey, Michael in his "UFOs : The American Scene" (1976) at page 20 (in Chapter 1) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1974	Hobana, Ion & Weverbergh, Julien in their "UFO's from behind the iron curtain" (1974) at page 52 (in Chapter 2) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1

1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 140-155 (in the chapter entitled "Ithaca 1968-76") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	16
1975	Ridpath, Ian in his "Worlds Beyond" (1975) at page 27 (in Chapter 1) of the Wildwood House softcover edition.	1
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at page 6 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Life in Our Galactic Homeland") of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1973	Sagan, Carl in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1973) at pages 196-198 (in Chapter 27) of the Double Day hardcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Coronet softcover edition.	3
1973	Sagan, Carl in NASA Special Publication 328 (NASA SP-328) entitled "Life Beyond Earth and the Mind of Man" (1973) (edited by Richard Berendzen) at pages 6, 8 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Sagan") of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration softcover edition.	2
1991	Shklovskii, Iosif in his "Five Billion Vodka Bottles to the Moon" (1991) at pages 256-261 (in Chapter 24) of the Norton hardback edition.	6
1978	Steiger, Brad in his "Alien Meetings" (1978) at pages 21-22 (in Chapter 3) of the Ace paperback edition.	2
1974	Stoneley, Jack and Lawton, A T in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1974) at pages 17-18 (in the Introduction) of the Star Books paperback edition.	2

¹⁵²⁵ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.nicap.org/ar-711102dir.htm>

<http://www.temporaldoorway.com/ufo/report/711102.htm>

¹⁵²⁶ For discussion of the Delphos Ring incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Ashpole, Edward in his "The UFO Phenomena" (1995) at pages 87-91 (in Chapter 6) of the Headline hardback edition.	5
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 140 (in an entry entitled "Landing Traces") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at pages 80-81 (in Chapter 4) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	2
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at pages 39-42 (in Chapter 4 of the anti-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Some Important Questions About Visitors From 'Planet Z'") of the Walker hardback edition.	4
1987	Chalker, Bill in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 185 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 3.4.1, entitled "Physical Traces").	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 168-172 (in an entry entitled "Delphos CE2". Also briefly discussed at pages 84-85 in an entry entitled "Close Encounters of the Second Kind") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	5

1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 148-151 (in an entry entitled "Delphos CE2") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 78 (in an entry entitled "Close Encounters of the Second Kind") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 324-326 of Volume 1:A-K (in an entry entitled "Delphos CE2") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 142-144 (in Chapter 4) of the Arrow paperback edition.	3
2000	Dolan, Richard in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 473-474 (in Chapter 9) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 375-376 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1968	Downing, Barry in "The Bible and Flying Saucers" (1968) at page 163 (in Appendix 2) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 146 (in Chapter 8) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at page 309 (in Section 4) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	1
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 46 (in Chapter 2) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
1987	Hansen, Kim in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 79-82 (in Chapter 2.3.2, entitled "UFO Casebook") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	4
1979	Hendry, Allan in his "The UFO Handbook" (1979) at pages 130-131 (in Chapter 9) of the Sphere softback edition.	2
1976	Hervey, Michael in his "UFOs : The American Scene" (1976) at pages 186-193 (in Chapter 18) of the Hale hardback edition.	8
1995	Hill, Paul R in his "Unconventional Flying Objects : A Scientific Analysis" (1995) at pages 59 (in Chapter 3), 137-138, 139 (in Chapter 10) of the Hampton Roads softcover edition.	4
1977	Hynek, J Allen in Jean-Claude Bourret's "The Crack in the Universe" (1977) at pages 196-197 (in Part 4) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	2
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at pages 125-134 (in Chapter 15 generally, "Delphos") of the Prometheus softback edition.	10
1989	Klass, Philip in his "UFO Abductions : A Dangerous Game" (1989) at pages 90-91 (in Chapter 9) of the updated Prometheus softback edition.	2
1974	Klass, Philip in his "UFOs Explained" (1974) at pages 312-332 (in Chapter 28, "Delphos: Blue Ribbon Panel's Choice") of the Random House hardback edition / pages 370-394 of Random House paperback edition.	21
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at pages 10-11 (in Chapter 1) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1976	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in "Encounters with UFO Occupants" (1976) at pages 22-26 (in Chapter 2) of the Berkley paperback edition.	5
1982	Oberg, James in his "UFOs and Outer Space Mysteries" (1982) at page 7 (in the Introduction) of the Donning paperback edition.	1

1980	Phillips, Ted in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 98-99 (in an entry entitled "Delphos (Kansas) landing") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1975	Phillips, Ted in his "Physical Traces associated with UFO Sightings" (1975) at pages viii, x (in Part B), 79 (in Part C), 137-138 (in the Appendix) of the CUFOS paperbound edition.	5
1995	Phillips, Ted in MUFON's "Field Investigator's Manual – 4 th Edition" (1995) at pages 129-130, 135, 139 (in Chapter 12) of the MUFON looseleaf edition.	4
1999	Randle, Kevin D in his "Scientific Ufology" (1999) at pages 145-156, 157 (in Chapter 5), 204 (in Chapter 7), 214-215, 217, 222 (in Chapter 8) of the Avon softcover edition.	18
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 57-58 (in unnumbered section entitled "1971: Ground Traces") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 79 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at pages 149-150 (in Chapter 12) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at pages 134-136 (in Chapter 3) of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	3
1982	Sheaffer, Robert in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 23 (in Chapter 3) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	1
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 99 (in an entry entitled "Delphos (Kansas) landing") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at pages 23-24 (in Chapter 4) of the Prometheus softback edition.	2
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 44-45 (in Chapter 4) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at pages 111-112 (in Appendix A) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	2
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at pages 74-76 (in the chapter entitled "Kansas") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	3
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 86 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1967-1977") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 95 (in an entry entitled "Delphos Ring, Kansas") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 108 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 58 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 151-154 (in an entry entitled "Delpos (Kansas) landing trace") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 148-151 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	4

2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 182-185 (in an entry entitled “Delpos (Kansas) landing trace”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	4
1981	Story, Ronald in his “UFOs and the Limits of Science” (1981) at pages 77-82 (Chapter 3) of the NEL Hardback edition.	6
2001	Swiatek, Robert P in “The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report” (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 16 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Master Chronology”), 58-61 (in Section 1) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	5
1988	Vallee, Jacques in his “Dimensions” (1988) at pages 184-186 (in Part 2, Chapter 6) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	3
1975	Vallee, Jacques in his “The Invisible College” (1975) at pages 35-38 (in Chapter 1) of the Dutton hardback edition, at pages 44-47 of the Panther paperback edition (published under the title “UFOs: The Psychic Solution”).	4

¹⁵²⁷ Complete text of address published in “Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence” (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at pages 3-18 (in Part 1) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition.

¹⁵²⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1985	Raup, David M in “Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence” (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at pages 31, 35-37 (in Part 2) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition.	4
1985	Regis, Edward in “Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence” (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at page 1 (in the introduction to Part 1) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition.	1
1985	Ruse, Michael in “Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence” (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at page 44 (in Part 2) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition.	1

¹⁵²⁹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁵³⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁵³¹ For discussion of J Allen Hynek see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1993	Andrews, George C in his “Extra-Terrestrial Friends and Foes” (1993) at pages 35-36 (in Chapter 1) of the Illuminet Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at pages 110-111 (in an entry entitled “Hynek, Joseph Allen”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
2004	Birnes, William in his “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia” (2004) at pages 161-162 (in an entry entitled “Hynek, J Allen”) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2

2005	Bishop, Greg in his "Project BETA : The Story of Paul Bennewitz, National Security, and the Creation of a Modern UFO Myth" (2005) at pages 94-97 (in Chapter 13) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	4
1977	Bourret, Jean-Claude in his "The Crack in the Universe" (1977) at page 188 (in Part 4) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 53-54 (in Chapter 3) of the Parragon hardback edition.	2
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at pages 6-7 (in Chapter 1) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at page 6 of the Orion paperback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 304-308 (forming part of an entry entitled "Hynek, Josef Allen (1910-1986)") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	5
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 136-140 (in an entry entitled "Hynek, Josef Allen (1910-1986)") of the Apogee hardback edition.	5
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 529-533 of Volume 1:A-K (in an entry entitled "Hynek, Josef Allen (1910-1986)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	5
1991	Cooper, William in his "Behold a Pale Horse" (1991) at pages 204, 228 (in Chapter 12) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 200 (in the entry entitled "Hynek, J Allen (1910-86)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Hynek, J. Allen (1910-86)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/H/Hynek.html	1
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at page 231 (in Chapter 8) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 307-308 (in Chapter 6) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 221-224 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 48, 61 (in Chapter 3), 66-69, 70-71, 72-73, 75, 76-80, 81-85 (in Chapter 4), 147-148, 153-154 (in Chapter 7) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	25
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at pages 80-81 (in Chapter 7) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter).	2
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 60 (in Chapter 4) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at page 247 (in Chapter 12) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1

1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at page 15 (in Chapter 2), 173 (in Chapter 15) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1974	Fowler, Raymond E in his "UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors" (1974) at pages 59-60 (in Chapter 6), 166-169 (in Chapter 11) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages 57-58, 161-164 of the Bantam paperback edition.	6
1969	Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969) at pages 43, 60-63 (in Chapter 1) of the Putnam hardback edition.	5
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at page 127 (in Chapter 8) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	1
1981	Hopkins, Budd in his "Missing Time" (1981) at pages 6-7 (in the Introduction) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 282-283 (in Chapter 10) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 251-252 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at page 16 (in Chapter 2) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1988	Keel, John in his "Disneyland of the Gods" (1988) at pages 25-28 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Short History of Boobery") of the I-Net softcover edition.	4
1968	Klass, Philip J in his "UFOs – Identified" (1968) at pages 271-274 (in Chapter 23) of the Random House hardback edition.	4
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at page 70 (in Part 3) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	1
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at pages 1-5 (in Chapter 1) of the Corgi paperback edition.	5
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at pages 186-189, 190 (in Chapter 14) of the Wiley softcover edition.	5
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 121 (in Chapter 5), 188-189 (in Chapter 8), 224-225 (in Chapter 10), 241 (in Chapter 11) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	6
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at pages 57-58 (in Chapter 3) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1997	Quintanilla, Colonel Hector J (retired) in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 116-117 (in the section entitled "The 1960s", unnumbered chapter entitled "Project Blue Book's Last Years") of the John Brown hardback edition.	2
1974	Quintanilla, Hector (Major) in his unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at pages 55-56, 66-73, 80 of the manuscript, at pages 68-69, 79-86, 93 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	11
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at page 185 (in Chapter 9) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 47, 48 (in Chapter 6), 53-55 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	5
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 235-236 (in Chapter 19) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	2

2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 428 (in Part 4) of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 107 (in an entry entitled "Hynek, J Allen (1910-1986)") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 51-52, 54 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	3
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 153-154 (in an entry entitled "Hynek, J Allen") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1968	Saunders, David R and Harkins, R Roger in their "UFOs? Yes!" (1968) at pages 50-51, 59-62 (in Chapter 5) of the Signet paperback edition.	6
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at page 14 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 30-31 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 17 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1947-1957") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 154-155 (in an entry entitled "Hynek, Dr J Allen") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 176-177 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 71 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "From Saucers To Conspiracies") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1976	Steiger, Brad in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at pages 340-341 (forming part of Chapter 13) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2
1993	Stone, Reuben in his "UFO Investigation" (1993) at pages 27-28 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Encounters with the Unknown") of the Blitz Editions hardback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 251-252 (in an entry entitled "Hynek, J Allen") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 246-247 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 179-180 (in an entry entitled "Hynek, J[osef] Allen") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 304-305 (in an entry entitled "Hynek, J Allen") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at pages 117 (in Chapter 10), 199-201 (in Chapter 15) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	4
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at pages 31-36 (in Chapter 1) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	6
1966	Vallee, Jacques and Vallee, Janine in their "Challenge to Science : The UFO Enigma" (1966) at pages 104-105 (in Chapter 5) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, at page 89 of the Tandem paperback edition.	2

1992	Vallee, Jacques in his "Forbidden Science: Journals 1957-1969." (1992) at pages 72-73 (in Chapter 6 journal entry for 1963.0918), 284-295 (in Chapter 15, journal entry for 1967.0630) of the North Atlantic Books hardback edition, at pages 80-81, 288-289 of the 1996 abridged Marlowe paperback edition, and many other entries.	14
1991	Vallee, Jacques in his "Revelations" (1991) at pages 70-71, 72, 81-82 (in Chapter 3) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	5
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 100-101, 104-105, 113, 118, 120 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	7

¹⁵³² For discussion of Hynek's "The UFO Experience" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1976	BUFORA in its "UFO Investigation" (1976) in Appendix 16, entry 24 of the spiral bound first edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 480 (forming part of an entry entitled "Project Blue Book") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 138-139 (in an entry entitled "Hynek, Josef Allen (1910-1986)") of the Apogee hardback edition.	2
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 415 (in an entry entitled "Project Blue Book, 1960-1969") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of Reality" (1975) at page 221 (in Chapter 8) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 262-263 (in Chapter 9) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 233-234 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at page 235 (in Chapter 15) of the Signet paperback edition, page 264 of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 202 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at page 230 (in the Appendix entitled "The Literature of Ufology") of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	1
1989	Schultz, Ted in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 161 of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1

¹⁵³³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1998	Wilson, Colin in his “Alien Dawn” (1998) at pages 345-346 (in Chapter 10) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	2
1977	Jenkins, Stephen in his “The Undiscovered Country” (1977) at pages 146-148 (in Part 2, Chapter 8) of the Abacus paperback edition.	3

¹⁵³⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1988	Randles, Jenny in “Phenomenon” (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 238-239 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 3, in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Government Cover-Up and Conspiracy”).	2
1961	Adamski, George in his “Flying Saucers Farewell” (1961) at pages 145-146 (in Book 2, Chapter 3) of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition, at pages 122-123 of the Paperback Library edition (published under the title “Behind the Flying Saucer Mystery”).	2
1996	Pope, Nick in his “Open Skies, Closed Minds” (1996) at page 56 (in Chapter 3) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
2001	Bennett, Colin in his “Looking for Orthon” (2001) at page 167 (in Chapter 14) of the Paraview softcover edition.	1

¹⁵³⁵ For discussion of Carl Sagan see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his “Captured by Aliens” (1999) at pages 13-15, 20-23 (in Chapter 1), 51 (in Chapter 4), 52-63 (Chapter 5 generally), 91, 96-100 (in Chapter 8), 106, 107-111 (in Chapter 9), 172-175 (in Chapter 16), 296 (in Chapter 30), 365-369 (in Chapter 36), 374, 377, 386 (in the Notes) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	45
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at pages 215-216 (in an entry entitled “Sagan, Carl Edward”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her “Rocket Dreams” (2003) at pages 26-27 (in Chapter 1), 216-219 (in Chapter 6) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	6
2000	Bergreen, Laurence in his “The Quest For Mars” (2000) at pages 9-11 (in Chapter 1), 54 (in Chapter 2), 193-194 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper hardback edition.	6
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their “UFO Briefing Document” (1995) at page 190-191 (in Part 3 : Quotations, section entitled “Scientists”) of the Dell paperback edition.	2
2004	Birnes, William in his “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia” (2004) at pages 277-278 (in an entry entitled “Sagan, Carl”) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their “Beyond Earth: Man’s Contact with UFOs” (1974) at pages 196-197, 200-205 (in Chapter 17) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	8

1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their "The UFO Guidebook" (1978) at pages 178-179 (in the entry entitled "Sagan, Carl") of the Citadel softcover edition.	2
1990	Calvin, Melvin in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 129 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Melvin Calvin") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1967	Chambers, Howard in his "UFOs for the millions" (1967) at pages 87 (in Chapter 7), 140-141 (in Chapter 11) of the Bell hardcover edition.	3
1975	Clark, Jerome and Coleman, Loren in their "The Unidentified" (1975) at page 182 (unnumbered section entitled "UFOs: The Mystery in the Machine", part 3) of the Warner paperback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 365 (in the entry entitled "Sagan, Carl Edward (1934-96)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Sagan, Carl Edward (1934-1996)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/S/Sagan.html	1
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) generally, particularly at pages 1-519 of the Wiley softcover edition.	519
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 58-59 (in Chapter 1), 169 (in Chapter 5) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	3
1991	Drake, Frank and Dava Sobel in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at page 47 (in Chapter 3) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 231, 236, 242 (in Chapter 9) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	3
1998	Druyan, Anne in Carl Sagan's "Billions and Billions" (1998) at pages 227-232 (in the Epilogue) of the Headline softcover edition.	6
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at page 10 (in Section 1) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	1
1997	Forstchen, William in "Making Contact" (1997) (edited by Bill Fawcett) at pages 274-275 (in Section 4) of the Morrow hardback edition.	2
1982	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Andreasson Affair: Phase Two" (1982) at pages 196-197 (in Chapter 14) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1997	Friedman, Stanton T in his "Top Secret – MAJIC" (1997) at pages 136-143 (in Chapter 7) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.	8
1969	Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969) at pages 112-113 (in Chapter 3) of the Putnam hardback edition.	2
1997	Halpern, Paul in his "The Quest For Alien Planets" (1997) at pages 263-264 (in Chapter 8) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at page 225 (in Chapter 6) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	1
1987	Hoagland, Richard in his "The Monuments of Mars" (1987) at pages 205-208, 212-213 (in Chapter 12) of the 1992 revised North Atlantic softcover edition.	6

2003	Hopkins, Budd and Rainey, Carol in their "Sight Unseen: Science, UFO Invisibility and Transgenic Beings" (2003) at page 450 (in Chapter 27) of the Pocket Star Books paperback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 218-219 (in Chapter 8) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 193-194 of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at pages 1, 2 (in Chapter 1) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1969	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their "UFOs: The Whole Story" (1969) at pages 106 and 107 (in Chapter 3) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1990	Morrison, Philip in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 42 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Philip Morrison") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at page 13 (in Chapter 1) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	1
1990	Oliver, Bernard M in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 111 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Bernard M Oliver") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) generally, particularly at pages xiii-xviii (in the Foreword), 3-447 of the Owl Books softcover edition.	451
1998	Rhodes, Ron in his "Alien Obsession: What Lies Behind Abductions, Sightings and the Attraction to the Paranormal" (1998) at page 36 (in Chapter 2) of the Harvest House softcover edition.	1
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at page 55 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 273-274 (in an entry entitled "Sagan, Carl") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at page 134 (in Chapter 13) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 177 (in Chapter 12) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
2001	Shermer, Michael in his "The Borderlands of Science" (2001) at page 217 (in Chapter 10) of the Oxford University Press hardback edition.	1
1991	Shklovskii, Iosif in his "Five Billion Vodka Bottles to the Moon" (1991) at page 252 (in Chapter 24) of the Norton hardback edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 516-517 (in an entry entitled "Sagan, Carl") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 505-506 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 312-313 (in an entry entitled "Sagan, Carl (Edward)") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 620-622 (in an entry entitled "Sagan, Carl") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3

1990	Swift, David W in his "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 209-225 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Carl Sagan") of the Arizona hardback edition.	17
1990	Tarter, Jill Cornell in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 376 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Jill Cornell Tarter") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
2004	Tonnies, Mac in his "After the Martian Apocalypse" (2004) at pages 102-104 (in Chapter 4), 250 (in Chapter 11) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	3
1990	Transcript of interview about SETI presented by White, Frank in his "The SETI Factor" (1990) at pages 195-200 (in Appendix A) of the Walker hardback edition.	6
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 183-184 (in Chapter 15) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 255, 256 (in Chapter 8) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	2
1990	X, Commander in his "The Ultimate Deception" (1990) at page 37 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Behind the Mask of John Lear") of the Abelard softcover edition.	1

¹⁵³⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 266-267, 270-271 (in Chapter 11) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	4
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Crash Landing? Friend or Foe?" (1998) at page 141 (in Chapter 12) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 237 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "Page, Thornton Leigh".	1
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 258-259 (in an entry entitled "Page, Thornton (Leigh)") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 61 (in Chapter 3) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1

¹⁵³⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1976	BUFORA in its "UFO Investigation" (1976) in Appendix 16, entry 23 of the spiral bound first edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 303-305 (in Section 4) with a one sentence summary at page 377 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3

1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at pages 247-248 (in Chapter 12) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at page 265 (in Chapter 11) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at page 230 (in Chapter 18) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 58 (in Chapter 4), 204 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1996	Randles, Jenny in her "The Paranormal Source Book" (1996) at page 232 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled "UFOs") of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1972	Sagan, Carl and Page, Thornton in "UFO's: A Scientific Debate" (1972) (edited by Carl Sagan and Thornton Page) at pages xvi-xix (in the "Editors' Introduction") of the Barnes and Noble hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Norton paperback edition.	4
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at pages 229-230 (in the Appendix entitled "The Literature of Ufology"), 236-237 (in the Appendix entitled "Annotated Bibliography") of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	4
1989	Schultz, Ted in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 158 of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 122-123 (in Chapter 5) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	2
1977	Washburn, Mark in his "Mars at Last!" (1977) at page 75 (in Chapter 6) of the Abacus paperback edition.	1

¹⁵³⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁵³⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1984	Stiebing, William in his "Ancient Astronauts, Cosmic Collisions" (1984) at pages 96-98 (in Chapter 4) of the Prometheus softcover edition.	3
1980	Story, Ronald in his "Guardians of the Universe?" (1980) at pages 65-66 (in Chapter 5) of the New English Library paperback edition.	2
1976	Story, Ronald in his "The Space Gods Revealed" (1976) at pages 87-91 (in Chapter 10 generally) of the New English Library paperback edition.	5
1977	Peters, Ted in his "UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion" (1977) at pages 93, 102 (in Chapter 5) of the John Knox hardback edition.	2

¹⁵⁴⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 301-302 (in Section 4) with a one sentence summary at page 376 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2

¹⁵⁴¹ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0069293/>

¹⁵⁴² For discussion of "Solaris" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at page 127 (in Chapter 10) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	1
1979	Barlowe, Wayne Douglas and Summer, Ian and Meacham, Beth in their "Barlowe's Guide to Extraterrestrials" (1979) at pages 94-95 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Solaris") of the Workman softcover edition.	2
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her "Rocket Dreams" (2003) at pages 62-63 (in Chapter 2) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	2
1979	Boyce, Chris in his "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at pages 133, 134 (in Chapter 10), 165 (in Appendix 1 in a list entitled "A Checklist of ETs in the Cinema") of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 123, 124, 153 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	3
2002	Cohen, Jack and Stewart, Ian in their "Evolving the Alien" (2002) at pages 195-196 (in Chapter 9), 236 (in Chapter 10) of the Ebury Press hardback edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 373 (in the entry entitled "science fiction involving extraterrestrials, in films and on television"), 395 (in the entry entitled "Solaris") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Solaris". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/S/Solaris.html	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 130-131 (in Chapter 4) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 258-260 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	3
1990	Guthke, Karl S in his "The Last Frontier : Imagining Other Worlds From the Copernican Revolution to Modern Science Fiction" (1990) at page 29 (in Chapter 1.3) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at page 119 (in Chapter 11) of the Tempus hardback edition.	1
1979	Holroyd, Stuart in his "Alien Intelligence" (1979) at page 167-168 (in Chapter 6) of the David & Charles hardback edition.	2
1974	Lunan, Duncan in his "Man and the Stars" (1974) at page 124 (in Chapter 8) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at page 153 of the Corgi paperback edition.	1

1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his “The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos” (1987) at page 49 (in Chapter 3) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1998	Pickover, Clifford in his “The Science of Aliens” (1998) at page 145 (in Chapter 7) of the Basic Books hardback edition.	1

¹⁵⁴³ For discussion of the novel “The Listeners” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1979	Boyce, Chris in his “Extraterrestrial Encounter” (1979) at page 190 (in the Notes to the Epilogue, footnote 2) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 179 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at page 240 (in the entry entitled “Listeners, The”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “The Listeners”. The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/L/Listeners.html	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his “Life on Other Worlds” (1998) at page 132 (in Chapter 4) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his “The Biological Universe” (1996) at page 260 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1991	Drake, Frank and Sobel, Dava in their “Is Anyone Out There?” (1991) at page 173 (in Chapter 8) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his “Worlds Without End” (1999) at page 113 (in Chapter 11) of the Tempus hardback edition.	1
1974	Lunan, Duncan in his “Man and the Stars” (1974) at pages 200-201 (in Chapter 11) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at pages 251-252 of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1979	Sagan, Carl in his “Broca’s Brain” (1979) at page 178 (in Chapter 9) of the Coronet paperback edition.	1
1979	Sagan, Carl in his “Broca’s Brain” (1979) at page 178 (in Chapter 9) of the Coronet paperback edition.	1
1990	Sakurai, Kunitomo in an interview in David W Swift’s “SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1990) at page 342 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Kunitomo Sakurai”) of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1990	Swift, David W in his “SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1990) at pages 16 (in the Introduction), 327 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Kunitomo Sakurai”) of the Arizona hardback edition.	2

¹⁵⁴⁴ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁵⁴⁵ For discussion of Ozma II see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Ashpole, Edward in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1989) at page 63 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their "Aliens" (1999) at page 73 (in Chapter 2) of the Fromm hardback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 378 (in the table entitled "SETI Observing Programs: 1960 to the Present") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
1991	Drake, Frank and Sobel, Dava in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at page 141 (in Chapter 7) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at pages 116-117 (in Chapter 9) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter).	2
1967	Gaddis, Vincent in his "Mysterious Fire And Lights" (1967) at page 12 (in Chapter 1) of the Dell hardback edition.	1
1999	Papagiannis, Michael in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 211 (in Chapter 5) of the ibooks softcover edition.	1
1990	Papagiannis, Michael in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 186-187 (in Chapter 5) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at pages 235-236 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at page 180 (in Chapter 10) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1983	Ridpath, Ian in his "Life Off Earth" (1983) at page 106 (in Chapter 9) of the Granada hardback edition.	1
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at page 114 (in Chapter 7) of the Fontana paperback edition.	1
1975	Ridpath, Ian in his "Worlds Beyond" (1975) at page 127 (in Chapter 7) of the Wildwood House softcover edition, at page 135 of the revised 1977 Penguin softcover edition entitled "Signs of Life".	1
1980	Rood, Robert and Trefil, James in their "Are We Alone?" (1980) at page 153 (in Chapter 10) of the Scribners hardback edition.	1
2001	Sheaffer, Robert in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 530-531 (in an entry entitled "Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence, The (SETI)") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 519 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Sheaffer, Robert in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 637 (in an entry entitled "Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence, The (SETI)") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at page 136 of the Prometheus softback edition (Chapter 13).	1
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 179 of the Prometheus hardback edition (Chapter 12).	1

1985	Tarter, Jill in “Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence” (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at page 177 (in Part 5) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition. Also included as Reference 6 in the tabular Appendix entitled “Archive of SETI observing programs 1959-84” at page 192.	2
2002	Tarter, Jill in “SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at page 385 (in Appendix L, entitled “Archive of SETI Searches”) of the SETI Press softcover edition.	1
2002	Webb, Stephen in his “Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox” (2002) at pages 105 (in Chapter 4), 259 (in the Notes and Further Reading) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	2

¹⁵⁴⁶ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁵⁴⁷ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁵⁴⁸ For discussion of Pioneer 10 and the Pioneer plaque see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1976	Abell, George in “Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence : The First Encounter” (1976) (edited by James L Christian) at page 61 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Search for Life Beyond Earth : A Scientific Update”) of the Prometheus Books softcover edition.	1
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his “Captured by Aliens” (1999) at pages 92-94 (in Chapter 8), 278 (in Chapter 28) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	4
1980	Adler, Alfred in “The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings” (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at page 225 (in Chapter 41) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of “Behold the Stars”, Atlantic Monthly, 234 (1974.1000), pages 109ff.	1
1986	Andrews, George C in his “Extra-Terrestrials Among Us” (1986) at pages 88-89 (in Chapter 3) of the Llewellyn softcover edition, at page 101 of the Llewellyn paperback edition.	2
1985	Angelo, Joseph A in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia : Man’s Search for Life in Outer Space” (1985) at pages 68 (in the entry entitled “interstellar communication”), 131-133 (in the entry entitled “Pioneer plaque”), 133-134 (in the entry entitled “Pioneer 10, 11), 160 (in the entry entitled “robotics in space”) of the revised 1991 Fact on File hardback edition.	7
1989	Ashpole, Edward in his “The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1989) at page 77 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1997	Ashpole, Edward in his “Where is Everybody?” (1997) at page 86 (in Chapter 6) of the Sigma Press softcover edition.	1
1976	Asimov, Isaac in “Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence : The First Encounter” (1976) (edited by James L Christian) at page 49 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Of Life Beyond : Man’s Age-Old Speculations”) of the Prometheus Books softcover edition.	1

1979	Asimov, Isaac in his "Extraterrestrial Civilizations" (1979) at pages 245-248 (in Chapter 13) of the Crown hardback edition, at pages 277-280 of the Pan paperback edition.	4
1987	Baird, John C in his "The Inner Limits of Outer Space" (1987) at pages 94-95 (in Chapter 6) of the Dartmouth hardback edition.	2
1976	Baxter, John and Aktins, Thomas in their "The Fire Came By" (1976) at pages 140-141 (in Chapter 11) of the Futura paperback edition.	2
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her "Rocket Dreams" (2003) at pages 27 (in Chapter 1), 206-210 (in Chapter 6) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	6
1980	Berry, Adrian in his "From Apes to Astronauts" (1980) at page 73 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "... And how to communicate with them") of the Daily Telegraph paperback edition.	1
1999	Berry, Adrian in his "The Giant Leap" (1999) at pages 26-27 (in Chapter 2) of the revised Headline softcover edition.	2
1974	Berry, Adrian in his "The Next Ten Thousand Years" (1974) at page 48 (in Chapter 3) of the Coronet paperback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 249 (in an entry entitled "Pioneer 10") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at pages 201 (in Chapter 17), 209 (in Chapter 18) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	2
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at page 11 of the Select softcover edition.	1
1997	Brin, David in "Making Contact" (1997) (edited by Bill Fawcett) at page 223 (in Section 3) of the Morrow hardback edition.	1
1977	Collins, Jim in his "Unidentified Flying Objects" (1977) at pages 47-48 (in Chapter 6) of the Raintree hardback edition.	2
1982	Crawford, Ian A in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at pages 50-51 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge softcover second edition. The relevant chapter is a revised and abridged version of an article published under the title "Interstellar Travel: A Review for Astronomers" in <i>Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society</i> , Volume 31 (1990) at pages 377-400. The text of that article is available free online at: http://www.star.ucl.ac.uk/~iac/isflight/isflight.html	2
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 327-328 (in the entry entitled "Pioneer 10"), 328-329 (in the entry entitled "Pioneer plaque") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entries entitled "Pioneer 10" and "Pioneer Plaque". The relevant entries are available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/P/Pioneer10.html http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/P/Pioneerplaque.html	1
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 163 (in Chapter 6), 198-199 (in Chapter 7), 210 (in Chapter 8), 241, 242-243 (in Chapter 9), 303, 307 (in Chapter 11), 458-459 (in the Notes) of the Wiley softcover edition.	10
1995	Davies, Paul in his "Are We Alone?" (1995) at page 37 (in Chapter 3) of the Penguin paperback edition.	1

1991	Drake, Frank and Sobel, Dava in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 174-180 (in Chapter 8) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	7
1998	Druyan, Anne in Carl Sagan's "Billions and Billions" (1998) at page 229 (in the Epilogue) of the Headline softcover edition.	1
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at pages 88-89 (in Chapter 8 and first page of photographic insert), 126-128 (in Chapter 10) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter").	2
1978	Edelson, Robert E in "Worlds Beyond" (1978) (edited by Larry Geis and Fabrice Florin) at pages 158, 160 (in Sequence 17) of the And/Or softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Perennial Library paperback edition published under the title "Moving Into Space: The Myths and Realities of Extraterrestrial Life").	2
1975	Fairley, Peter in his "Is there Life in Outer Life?" (1975) at pages 120-121 (in Chapter 8) of the Look-In softcover edition.	2
1979	Fox, Phillis in "UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist" (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at page 24 (in Chapter 2) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
1977	Gallant, Roy A in "Beyond Earth : The Search for Extraterrestrial Life" (1977) at pages 162-164 (in Chapter 12) of the Four Winds hardback edition.	3
1980	Gansberg, Alan and Gansberg, Judith in their "Direct Encounters: The Personal Histories of UFO Abductees" (1980) at page ix (in the Introduction) of the Walker & Co hardback edition.	1
1980	Goldsmith, Donald and Owen, Tobias in their "The Search for Life in the Universe" (1980) at pages 124-125 (in Chapter 7), 378-379 (in Chapter 19) of the Benjamin Cummings softcover edition, at pages 142-143 (in Chapter 6), 446-447 (in Chapter 18) of the 1992 Addison Wesley softcover revised second edition.	4
1987	Grossinger, Richard in Richard Hoagland's "The Monuments of Mars" (1987) at page xxxiv (in the Publisher's Foreword) of the 1992 revised North Atlantic softcover edition.	1
1985	Haining, Peter in his "Eyewitness to the Galaxy : Britain's contribution to research in space" (1985) at pages 218, 221 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Uranus and Neptune : The Ends of the Galaxy") of the WH Allen hardback edition.	2
1997	Halpern, Paul in his "The Quest For Alien Planets" (1997) at pages 249-250 (in Chapter 8) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1997	Harrison, Albert A in his "After Contact: The Human Response to Extraterrestrial Life" (1997) at pages 38 (in Chapter 2), 201 (in Chapter 8) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at pages 129, 131 (in Chapter 12) of the Tempus hardback edition.	2
1987	Hoagland, Richard in his "The Monuments of Mars" (1987) at pages 95-101 (in Chapter 6), 206 (in Chapter 12) of the 1992 revised North Atlantic softcover edition.	7
1984	Hyams, Ron in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 86 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Where do the aliens live") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1

1973	Keyhoe, Donald E in his "Aliens from Space" (1973) at pages 238-239 (in Chapter 15) of the Signet paperback edition, page 267-268 of the Panther paperback edition.	2
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at pages 174, 177 (in Chapter 7) of the Oxford softcover edition.	2
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at pages 13, 14 (in Chapter 1) of the Routledge softcover edition.	2
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at pages 91-92 (in Chapter 7) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1989	Mallove, Eugene F and Matloff, Gregory L in their "The Starflight Handbook" (1989) at pages 5, 6 (in Chapter 1) of the Wiley hardback edition.	2
2001	McDonnell, Brian in his "Beyond Contact : A Guide to SETI and Communicating with Alien Civilizations" (2001) at page 137 (in Chapter 8) of the O'Reilly hardback edition.	1
1999	McDonough, Thomas R in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 87 (in Chapter 2) of the ibooks softcover edition.	1
1990	McDonough, Thomas R in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 68-69 (in Chapter 2) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at pages 89-90 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at pages 120-122, 125 (in Chapter 8) of the Wiley softcover edition.	4
1999	Michaud, Michael in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 276 (in Chapter 6) of the ibooks softcover edition.	1
1990	Michaud, Michael in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 254 (in Chapter 8) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at page 276 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1976	Moore, Patrick in his "The Next Fifty Years in Space" (1976) at pages 84 (in Chapter 6), 120 (in Chapter 10) of the William Luscombe hardback edition.	2
1973	Morrison, Philip in NASA Special Publication 328 (NASA SP-328) entitled "Life Beyond Earth and the Mind of Man" (1973) (edited by Richard Berendzen) at pages 85-86 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Questions") of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration softcover edition.	2
1988	Nicolson, Iain in his "The Road to the Stars" (1988) at pages 196, 201 (in Chapter 11) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1999	Papagiannis, Michael in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 206 (in Chapter 5) of the ibooks softcover edition.	1
1990	Papagiannis, Michael in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 182 (in Chapter 5) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at page 233 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at page 177 (in Chapter 10) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1977	Peters, Ted in his "UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion" (1977) at pages 36, 37 (in Chapter 2) of the John Knox hardback edition.	2
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 133-135 (in the chapter entitled "Ithaca 1968-76") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	3

1981	Powers, Robert M in his "The Coattails of God: The Trip to the Stars" (1981) at pages 14 (in Chapter 1), 25 (in Chapter 2) of the Warner paperback edition.	2
1983	Ridpath, Ian in his "Life Off Earth" (1983) at pages 112, 113 (in Chapter 9) of the Granada hardback edition.	2
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 11 (in Chapter 1), 98 (in Chapter 6), 131-132, 133 (in Chapter 8) of the Fontana paperback edition.	5
1975	Ridpath, Ian in his "Worlds Beyond" (1975) at pages 138-139 (in Chapter 7) of the Wildwood House softcover edition, at pages 143-146 of the revised 1977 Penguin softcover edition entitled "Signs of Life".	2
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at pages 1-2 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Pioneering New Horizons"), 51-55 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Hello, Out There") of the Berkley paperback edition.	7
1977	Sachs, Margaret and Jahn, Ernest in their "Celestial Passengers – UFOs & Space Travel" (1977) at page 74 (in Chapter 9) of the Penguin paperback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 250 (an entry entitled "Pioneers 10 and 11") of the Corgi softback edition in.	1
1980	Sagan, Carl and Sagan, Linda Salzman and Drake, Frank in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at pages 274-277 (in Chapter 54) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of "A Message From Earth", Science, Volume 175 (1972), pages 881 ff.	4
1979	Sagan, Carl in his "Broca's Brain" (1979) at pages 81 (in Chapter 6), 275 (in Chapter 17) of the Coronet paperback edition.	2
1973	Sagan, Carl in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1973) at pages 16-20 (Chapter 3 generally), 21-33 (Chapter 4 generally), 40 (in Chapter 6), 163 (in Chapter 23), 215-216, 218 (in Chapter 30), 222 (in Chapter 31) of the Double Day hardcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Coronet softcover edition.	24
1977	Sagan, Carl in his "The Dragons of Eden" (1977) at page 235 (in Chapter 1) of the Coronet paperback edition.	1
1973	Sagan, Carl in NASA Special Publication 328 (NASA SP-328) entitled "Life Beyond Earth and the Mind of Man" (1973) (edited by Richard Berendzen) at pages 12, 13, 14 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Sagan"), 55-56 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Discussion"), 84-86 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Questions") of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration softcover edition.	8
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their "UFO" (1997) at page 158 (in Chapter 8) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	1
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at page 142-144 (in Chapter 7) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	1
1974	Spencer, John Wallace in his "No Earthly Explanation" (1974) at pages 160-161 (in Chapter 8) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at pages 249-250, 251 (in Chapter 13) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	3
1975	Stern, Donald K in "Cultures beyond the Earth : The Role of Anthropology in Outer Space" (1975) (edited by Magoroh Maruyama and Arthur Harkins) at pages 36-38 (in Chapter 2) of the Vintage paperback edition.	3

1974	Stoneley, Jack and Lawton, A T in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1974) at pages 216-220 (in Chapter 13) of the Star Books paperback edition.	5
1976	Story, Ronald in his "The Space Gods Revealed" (1976) at pages 105, 106 (in Chapter 12) of the New English Library paperback edition.	2
1990	Swift, David W in his "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 14 (in the Introduction) of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 124, 126 (in Chapter 5) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	2
1977	Von Daniken, Erich in his "According to the evidence" (1977) at pages 25-26 (in Chapter 2) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	2
1973	Von Daniken, Erich in his "In Search of Ancient Gods" (1973) at pages 162-163 of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1972	Von Daniken, Erich in his "The Gold of the Gods" (1972) at pages 156-160 (in Chapter 6) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	5
1990	White, Frank in his "The SETI Factor" (1990) at pages 61-62 (in Chapter 5) of the Walker hardback edition.	2
1998	White, Michael in his "Life Out There" (1998) at pages 104-105 (in Chapter 5), 190 (in Chapter 10) of the Little, Brown & Co hardback edition.	3
1997	Wilkinson, David in his "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at page 70 (in Chapter 4) of the Monarch softcover edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 197 (in Chapter 10) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1

¹⁵⁴⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	Oliver, Bernard M in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 110 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Bernard M Oliver") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1983	Ridpath, Ian in his "Life Off Earth" (1983) at page 124 (in Chapter 10) of the Granada hardback edition.	1
1999	Randle, Kevin D in his "Scientific Ufology" (1999) at pages 73-74 (in Chapter 4) of the Avon softcover edition.	2

¹⁵⁵⁰ Edited transcript of symposium published as NASA Special Publication 328 (NASA SP-328) entitled "Life Beyond Earth and the Mind of Man" (1973) (edited by Richard Berendzen).

¹⁵⁵¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
------	----------------	--------------

1973	Fletcher, James in NASA Special Publication 328 (NASA SP-328) entitled "Life Beyond Earth and the Mind of Man" (1973) (edited by Richard Berendzen) at pages v-vi (in the Foreword) of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration softcover edition.	2
------	---	---

¹⁵⁵² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1979	Lunan, Duncan in Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at page 95 (in Chapter 7) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 87 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	1

¹⁵⁵³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Collins, Andrew in his "The Circlemakers: A Revolutionary New Vision" (1992) at page 121 (in Chapter 13) of the ABC softcover edition.	1
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at page 138 (in Chapter 17) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	1

¹⁵⁵⁴ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in *Koi Dramatis Personae*.

¹⁵⁵⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at page 221 (in an entry entitled "Keyhoe, Donald Edward (1897-1988)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 290-291 of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 258-259 (in Chapter 10) of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 193-194 (in an entry entitled "Lure, Project") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 224-225 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 327-328 (forming part of an entry entitled "Keyhoe, Donald Edward (1897-1988)") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	2
1997	Todd, Donald R in his "The Antilles Incident" (1997) at pages 78-79 (in Chapter 8) of the Blue Star paperback softcover edition.	2

¹⁵⁵⁶ For discussion of James McCampbell see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Ashpole, Edward in his "The UFO Phenomena" (1995) at pages 174-176 (in Chapter 14) of the Headline hardback edition.	3
1980	Druffel, Ann in "The Tujunga Canyon Contacts" (1980) (by D. Scott Rogo and Ann Druffel) at page 220 (in Part 4, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Tujunga Milieu") of the revised 1988 Signet paperback edition.	1
1989	Evans, Hilary in "Frontiers of Reality" (1989) (edited by Hilary Evans) at page 103 (in Chapter 6) of the Guild publishing hardback edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 135-136 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 371 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1979	Haines, Richard F in "UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist" (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at page 2 (in Chapter 1) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 186, 187 (in Chapter 10) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	2
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at pages 122-123 (in Chapter 9) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1977	Michel, Aime in Jean-Claude Bourret's "The Crack in the Universe" (1977) at pages 243-244 (in Part 4) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	2
2004	Ridge, Francis in his online "International Who's Who in Ufology" (2004) at http://www.nicap.org/bios/mccampbell.htm	1
1987	Ross, Daniel in his "UFOs and the Complete Evidence from Space: The Truth About Venus, Mars and the Moon" (1987) at pages 45-46, 47 (in Chapter 3) of the Pintado softcover edition.	3
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 193 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "McC Campbell, James M"	1
1988	Spencer, John and Evans, Hilary in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 177 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 3, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Investigating UFOs - Introduction").	1
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 221-222 of the NEL hardback edition in an entry entitled "McC Campbell, James (McCall)".	2

¹⁵⁵⁷ Full text of book available free on-line at the following link:

<http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/ufology.htm>

¹⁵⁵⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁵⁵⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1980	Adler, Alfred in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at page 225 (in Chapter 41) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of "Behold the Stars", Atlantic Monthly, 234 (1974.1000), pages 109ff.	1
1979	Boyce, Chris in his "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at page 189 (in the Notes for Chapter 11, footnote 3) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 178 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	1
1999	Davidson, Keay in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 233-234 (in Chapter 8), 254, 255-259 (in Chapter 9), 268 (in Chapter 10), 392 (in Chapter 16) of the Wiley softcover edition.	10
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 305-307 (in Section 4) with a one sentence summary at page 377 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 174, 176-177, 177, 178, 181 (in the chapter entitled "Ithaca 1968-76") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	5

¹⁵⁶⁰ For discussion of the book "Jesus Christ, Heir to the Astronauts" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 40-41 (in Section 1) with a one sentence summary at page 368 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 283 (in an entry entitled "Jesus Christ, Heir to the Astronauts") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 277 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 340 (in an entry entitled "Jesus Christ, Heir to the Astronauts") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1

¹⁵⁶¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 81 (in an entry entitled "Ancient Astronauts in the UFO Literature") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 206 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1

1965	Vallee, Jacques in his "Anatomy of a Phenomenon" (1965) at pages 165-170 (in Chapter 7) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Tandem paperback edition), at pages 178-184 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition, pages 222-228 of the 1966 revised and enlarged Ace Star paperback edition.	6
------	--	---

¹⁵⁶² For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁵⁶³ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁵⁶⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1973	Watson, Lyall in his "Supernature" (1973) at pages 1-2 (in Chapter 1) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2

¹⁵⁶⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁵⁶⁶ For discussion of CUFOS see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 44 (in an entry entitled "Center For UFO Studies (CUFOS)" of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 143-145 of the Apogee hardback edition in an entry entitled "J Allen Hynek Center for UFO Studies".	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 538-539 (in an entry entitled "J. Allen Hynek Center for UFO Studies") of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 151-152 (in Chapter 19) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	2
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at pages 141, 152-153 (in Chapter 4) of the Avon paperback edition.	3
1995	Craig, Roy in his "UFOs – An Insider's View" (1995) at pages 249-250 (in Chapter 15) of the UNT softback edition.	2
1980	CUFOS in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 67 (in an entry entitled "Center for UFO Studies (CUFOS)") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Center for UFO Studies (CUFOS)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/C/CUFOS.html	1

2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at pages 18-19 (in Chapter 1), 95 (in Chapter 3) of the California hardback edition.	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 307-308 (in Chapter 7) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1992	Jacobs, David in his "Secret Life" (1992) at page 38 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Fourth Estate hardback edition and in the Virgin paperback edition published under the title "Alien Encounters").	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 283 (in Chapter 10) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 252 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at pages 286-288 (in Chapter 30) of the Prometheus softback edition.	3
1981	Klass, Philip J in "Science and the Paranormal" (1981) (edited by Abell, George O and Singer, Barry) at pages 327-328 (in Chapter 18) of the Junction Books hardback edition.	2
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at pages 2-3 (in Chapter 1) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 228-229 (in Chapter 10) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 254-255 (in Part 5) of the Fireside softcover edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 60-61 (in unnumbered section entitled "1973: Center for UFO Studies (CUFOS)") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at pages 59-60 (in Chapter 4) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	2
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 212-213 (in Chapter 13) of the Fontana paperback edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 52-53 (in an entry entitled "Center for UFO Studies (CUFOS)") of the Corgi softback edition	2
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at page 16 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 33 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at pages 83-84 (in Chapter 5) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 274 (in an entry entitled "J Allen Hynek Center For UFO Studies") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 268 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 330 (in an entry entitled "J Allen Hynek Center For UFO Studies") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 240 (in Chapter 12) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1

¹⁵⁶⁷ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁵⁶⁸ Fortean Times website at: <http://www.forteantimes.com/>

¹⁵⁶⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 420 (in Part 4) of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 113 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "Fortean Times"	1

¹⁵⁷⁰ Crick, F H C, and Orgel, L E "Directed Panspermia," *Icarus*, Volume 19, page 341 (1973).

¹⁵⁷¹ Complete text of article reprinted in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at pages 34-37 (in Chapter 10) of the University Science Books hardback edition.

¹⁵⁷² For discussion of directed panspermia see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Aczel, Amir in his "Probability 1" (1998) at pages 95-96 (in Chapter 5) of the Little Brown hardback edition.	2
1985	Angelo, Joseph A in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia : Man's Search for Life in Outer Space" (1985) at page 66 (in the entry entitled " 'infective' theory of life"), 127-128 (in the entry entitled "panspermia") of the revised 1991 Fact on File hardback edition.	1
1987	Baird, John C in his "The Inner Limits of Outer Space" (1987) at pages 96-97 (in Chapter 6) of the Dartmouth hardback edition.	2
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 103-104 (in an entry entitled "Crick, Francis") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their "The UFO Guidebook" (1978) at pages 65-66 (in the entry entitled "Crick, Francis") of the Citadel softcover edition.	2
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at page 203 (in Chapter 10) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 105 (in the entry entitled "directed panspermia"), 310 (in the entry entitled "Orgel, Leslie E (1927-)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Directed panspermia". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/D/dirpans.html	1
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 158-159 (in Chapter 6) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2

2000	Davies, Paul C W in "Many Worlds" (2000) (edited by Stephen J Dick) at page 16 (in Part 1, unnumbered chapter entitled "Biological Determinism, Information Theory, and the Origin of Life") of the Templeton Foundation softcover edition.	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 186 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at page 377 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 120 (in Chapter 7) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1975	Fairley, Peter in his "Is there Life in Outer Life?" (1975) at pages 109-110 (in Chapter 7) of the Look-In softcover edition.	2
1980	Feinberg, Gerald and Shapiro, Robert in their "Life Beyond Earth" (1980) at pages 134-135 (in Chapter 5) of the Morrow hardback edition.	2
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at page 340 (in Section 5) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	1
1990	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Watchers" (1990) at pages 228-229 (in Chapter 11) of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1997	Goldsmith, Donald in his "The Hunt For Life On Mars" (1997) at pages 153-155 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Origin of Life") of the Dutton hardback edition.	3
1994	Horn, Arthur D and Horn, Lynette M in their "Humanity's Extraterrestrial Origins" (1994) at pages 14-15 (in Chapter 1) of the Silberschnur softcover edition.	2
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at page 210 (in Chapter 20) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	1
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at pages 83-87 (in Chapter 3) of the Routledge softcover edition.	5
1974	Landsburg, Alan and Landsburg, Sally in their "In Search of Ancient Mysteries" (1974) at pages 1-6 (in Chapter 1), 9-10, 15 (in Chapter 2) of the Corgi paperback edition.	9
1960	Lederberg, Joshua in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at page 43 (in Chapter 11) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of "Exobiology: Approaches to Life beyond the Earth", Science, 132 (1960), 393.	1
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at pages 67-69 (in Chapter 4) of the Wiley softcover edition.	3
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their "Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon" (1997) at pages 129-131, 141 (in Chapter 6) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	4
1987	Moore, Patrick and Jackson, Francis in their "Life in the Universe" (1987) at pages 32-33 (in Chapter 2) of the Norton softcover edition.	2
1998	Paker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at pages 30-31 (in Chapter 3) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1998	Pickover, Clifford in his "The Science of Aliens" (1998) at pages 97-98 (in Chapter 5) of the Basic Books hardback edition.	2
1983	Ridpath, Ian in his "Life Off Earth" (1983) at page 87 (in Chapter 7) of the Granada hardback edition.	1

1975	Ridpath, Ian in his "Worlds Beyond" (1975) at pages 75-76 (in Chapter 4) of the Wildwood House softcover edition.	2
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at page 302 (in Chapter 8) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1976	Sitchin, Zecharia in his "The 12 th Planet: Earth Chronicles Book I" (1976) at pages 255-256 (in Chapter 8) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1974	Stoneley, Jack and Lawton, A T in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1974) at pages 231-233 (in Chapter 14) of the Star Books paperback edition.	3
2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) at pages 45-46 (in Chapter 3), 81 (in Chapter 4) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	3
1997	Wilkinson, David in his "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at page 45 (in Chapter 3) of the Monarch softcover edition.	1

¹⁵⁷³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1979	Cernero, Franco in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at pages 186-190 (in Chapter 9 generally) of the Dale paperback edition.	5
1989	Curran, Douglas in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 146 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In Advance of the Landing") of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1
1985	Curran, Douglas in his "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at pages 70, 71, 72-73 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In Advance of the Landing") of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	4
1984	Evans, Hilary in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 24-25 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "First Catch Your Saucer") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	2
1989	Robins, Joyce in her "The World's Greatest Mysteries" (1989) at page 129 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Mysteries of the Universe") of the Treasure Press hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 21 (in an entry entitled "Association for the Understanding of Man"), 258-259 (in an entry entitled "Project Starlight International") of the Corgi softback edition.	3
1976	Stanford, Ray in his "Socorro Saucer" (1976) at pages 184-191 (in Appendix B) of the 1978 Fonatana revised paperback edition.	8
1980	Welfare, Simon and Fairley, John in their "Arthur C Clarke's Mysterious World" (1980) at page 256 (in Chapter 10) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1

¹⁵⁷⁴ Ball, John A., "The Zoo Hypothesis", Icarus, volume 19 (1973), pages 347-349.

¹⁵⁷⁵ Complete text of article reprinted in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at pages 241-242 (in Chapter 45) of the University Science Books hardback edition.

¹⁵⁷⁶ Article available online at:

<http://www.aeiveos.com/~bradbury/ETI/Authors/Ball-JA/TZH.html>

¹⁵⁷⁷ For discussion of the Zoo Hypothesis see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at page 245-246 (in Chapter 24) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	2
1985	Angelo, Joseph A in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia : Man's Search for Life in Outer Space" (1985) at pages 77-78 (in the entry entitled "Laboratory hypothesis"), 224 (in the entry entitled "Zoo hypothesis") of the revised 1991 Fact on File hardback edition.	2
1995	Ashpole, Edward in his "The UFO Phenomena" (1995) at pages 49-50 (in Chapter 4) of the Headline hardback edition.	2
1987	Baird, John C in his "The Inner Limits of Outer Space" (1987) at pages 100 (in Chapter 6), 204 (in Chapter 12) of the Dartmouth hardback edition.	2
2001	Baxter, Stephen in his "Deep Future" (2001) at page 182 (in Chapter 22) of the Gollancz paperback edition.	1
1967	Binder, Otto in his "What we really know about Flying Saucers" (1967) at pages 172-173 (in Chapter 15) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
1999	Brin, David in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 143 (in Chapter 3, essay entitled "Mystery of the Great Silence") of the ibooks softcover edition.	1
1990	Brin, David in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 124 (in Chapter 3, essay entitled "Mystery of the Great Silence") of the NAL Books hardback edition, at page 162 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1997	Brin, David in "Making Contact" (1997) (edited by Bill Fawcett) at page 232 (in Section 3) of the Morrow hardback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 471 (in the entry entitled "zoo hypothesis") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Zoo Hypothesis". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/Z/zoohypoth.html	1
1993	Deardorff, Jim in "Alien Update" (1993) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages 153-163 (in Chapter 10) of the Arrow paperback edition. (The relevant chapter is a reprint of the following article: J. W. Deardorff "Possible extraterrestrial strategy for Earth", <i>Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society</i> , Volume 27 (1986), pages 94-101.)	11
2001	Goodwin, Simon with John Gribbin in their "XTL" (2001) at page 146 (in Chapter 4.1) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson softcover edition.	1
1982	Gott, J Richard in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 181 (in Chapter 19) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	1
1982	Hart, Michael in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at pages 4, 5 (in Chapter 1) of the Cambridge softcover second edition. (The relevant chapter is a reprint of Hart, Michael "An Explanation for the Absence of Extraterrestrials on Earth", <i>Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society</i> , volume 16 (1975), pages 128-135).	2

1980	Hart, Michael in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at page 230 (in Chapter 42) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of "An Explanation for the Absence of Extraterrestrials on Earth", in the Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society, volume 16, pages 128-135 (1975).	1
1980	Kuiper, Thomas B H and Morris, Mark in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at page 175 (in Chapter 34) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of "Searching for Extraterrestrial Civilizations" <i>Science</i> , Volume 196, pages 616-621 (1977).	1
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at pages 171-174, 177 (in Chapter 6), 196 (in Chapter 8) of the Routledge softcover edition.	5
1998	Lemonick, Michael in his "Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 243-244 (in Chapter 13) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Simon & Schuster softcover edition).	2
2001	McDonnell, Brian in his "Beyond Contact : A Guide to SETI and Communicating with Alien Civilizations" (2001) at pages 64, 65 (in Chapter 5) of the O'Reilly hardback edition.	2
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at pages 193, 202-203 (in Chapter 15) of the Wiley softcover edition.	3
1988	Nicolson, Iain in his "The Road to the Stars" (1988) at pages 208-209 (in Chapter 11) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1998	Pickover, Clifford in his "The Science of Aliens" (1998) at page 174 (in Chapter 8) of the Basic Books hardback edition.	1
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at page 274 (in the chapter entitled "Los Angeles 1978-81") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	1
1975	Ridpath, Ian in his "Worlds Beyond" (1975) at pages 126-127 (in Chapter 7) of the Wildwood House softcover edition.	2
1980	Rood, Robert and Trefil, James in their "Are We Alone?" (1980) at pages 248-249 (in Chapter 17) of the Scribners hardback edition.	2
1985	Sagan, Carl in his "Contact" (1985) at pages 57-58 (in Chapter 3) of the Legend paperback edition.	2
1980	Schwartzman, David W in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at page 264 (in Chapter 51) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of "The Absence of Extraterrestrials on Earth and the Prospects for CETI" in <i>Icarus</i> , Volume 23 (1977), pages 473ff.	1
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at pages 128-129 (in Chapter 6) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	2
1974	Stoneley, Jack and Lawton, A T in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1974) at page 72 (in Chapter 4) of the Star Books paperback edition.	1

1985	Tipler, Frank in “Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence” (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at page 146 (in Part 4) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of Frank Tipler’s article “Extraterrestrial Intelligent Beings do not Exist” (1980), Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society, Volume 21, pages 267-281.	1
2002	Webb, Stephen in his “Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox” (2002) at pages 46-55 (in Chapter 3) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	9
1990	White, Frank in his “The SETI Factor” (1990) at pages 99-100 (in Chapter 7) of the Walker hardback edition.	2
1997	Wilkinson, David in his “Alone in the Universe?” (1997) at pages 79-80 (in Chapter 5) of the Monarch softcover edition.	2
1982	Zuckerman, Ben in “Extraterrestrials: Where are they?” (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 44 (in Chapter 6) of the Cambridge softcover second edition. (Reprinted from the Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society, Volume 26 (1985), pages 56-59).	1

¹⁵⁷⁸ For discussion of the Peter Day film see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1991	Fuller, Paul and Randles, Jenny in “Circles From The Sky” (1991) (edited by Terence Meaden) at pages 95-96 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Crop Circles: A scientific answer to the UFO mystery”) of the Greenhaven Press softcover edition.	2
2001	Lamb, David in his “The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry” (2001) at page 143 (in Chapter 5) of the Routledge softcover edition.	1
1997	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in “Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs” (1997) at page 47 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	1
1993	Moore, Robert in “UFOs: The Final Answer?” (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at page 80 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1996	Pope, Nick in his “Open Skies, Closed Minds” (1996) at page 77 (in Chapter 4) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1990	Randles, Jenny and Fuller, Paul in their “Crop Circles : A Mystery Solved” (1990) at page 183 (in Chapter 11) of the Hale softcover edition.	1
1979	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their “UFOs : A British Viewpoint” (1979) at pages 94-96, 97-98 (in Chapter 6) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	5
1987	Randles, Jenny in “The UFO Conspiracy” (1987) at pages 160-161 (in Chapter 26) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in “The UFOs That Never Were” (2000) by Jenny Randles, Andy Roberts and David Clarke at pages 52-75 (in Chapter 3, “A Perfect Case?” by Jenny Randles) of the London House hardback edition.	24
1997	Randles, Jenny in “UFO: 1947-1997” (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 251-252 of the John Brown hardback edition (section entitled “Aspects”, unnumbered chapter entitled “A Few Home Truths”).	2

1995	Randles, Jenny in her “Star Children” (1995) at page 45-46 (in Chapter 3) of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1983	Randles, Jenny in her “UFO Reality” (1983) at pages 203-206 (in Chapter 14) of the Hale hardback edition.	4
1981	Randles, Jenny in her “UFO Study” (1981) at page 244 (in Appendix A) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1992	Randles, Jenny in her “UFOs and How to See Them” (1992) at page 127 (in Chapter 7) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1988	Shaw, John in “Phenomenon” (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 221-222 (in Part 3, in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Is a Picture Worth a Thousand Words”) of the MacDonald hardback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1991) at pages 92-93 (in an entry entitled “Day, Peter”) of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 105 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his “UFOs: The Definitive Casebook” (1991) at page 100-101 (in the unnumbered section entitled “Europe”, in the chapter entitled “Database”) of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	2

¹⁵⁷⁹ For discussion of Maureen Puddy see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Anderson, Jack in Kevin Randle’s “Conspiracy of Silence” (1997) at page xi (in the Foreword) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1998	Baker, Alan in his “Destination Earth” (1998) at pages 56-57 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1997	Baker, Alan in his “Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings” (1997) at pages 107-108 and 119 (in Chapter 4) of the Orion softcover edition.	3
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at pages 193-194 (in an entry entitled “Puddy, Maureen”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1994	Basterfield, Keith in “Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T.” (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at pages 180, 182, 183, 184, 186 (in Chapter 2, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled “Abductions: The Australian Experience” – referred to as Case 010) of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	5
1995	Bryan, C D B in his “Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT” (1995) at pages 70-74 (in Chapter 4) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 93-97 of the Orion paperback edition.	5
1995	Bryan, C D B in his “Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT” (1995) at pages 72-74 (in Chapter 4), 257 (in Chapter 11) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 96-97, 348-349 of the Orion paperback edition.	4

1994	Budden, Albert in his "Allergies and Aliens" (1994) at pages 36-38 (in Section 4) of the Discovery Times softcover edition.	3
1998	Budden, Albert in his "Electric UFOs: Fireballs, Electromagnetics and Abnormal States" (1998) at pages 262-268 (in the Appendix, Case 8) of the Blandford hardback edition.	7
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Dimensions of Enchantment" (1994) at pages 50, 59 (in Chapter 5) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	2
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 63-65 (in the chapter entitled "Abductions in Mind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	3
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at pages 52-54 (in the chapter entitled "Abductions in Mind") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	3
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 96-97 (forming part of an entry entitled "Close Encounters of the Third Kind, 1960-1979") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at page 100 (in Chapter 5) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at page 156 (in Chapter 11) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 92 (in Chapter 7), 167 (in Chapter 11) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1989	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights Revelation" (1989) at page 204 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1982	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights" (1982) at page 79 (in Chapter 3) of the Turnstone Press hardback edition.	1
1994	Don Donderi in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 195 (in Chapter 2, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Panel On Cross Cultural Patterns in Abductions") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
2001	Evans, Hilary in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 454 (in an entry entitled "Psychosocial aspects of UFOs") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 444 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Evans, Hilary in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 547 (in an entry entitled "Psychosocial aspects of UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at page 66 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	1
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at pages 67-68 (in Chapter 5), 81 (in Chapter 6) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	3
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 53-54 (in Chapter 3) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2

1994	Pritchard, Dave in “Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T.” (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 195 (in Chapter 2, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled “Panel On Cross Cultural Patterns in Abductions”) of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “The Complete Book of UFOs” (1994) at pages 330-331 (in Chapter 32) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny in “Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T.” (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 195 (in Chapter 2, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled “Panel On Cross Cultural Patterns in Abductions”) of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1984	Randles, Jenny in “The Age of the UFO” (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 140-141 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Variations on a theme”) of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork “The Unexplained”.	2
1984	Randles, Jenny in “UFOs: Where Do They Come From?” (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 59-60 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Variations on a theme”) of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork “The Unexplained”.	2
1988	Randles, Jenny in her “Abduction” (1988) at pages 126-130 (in Chapter 6) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	5
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years” (1997) at pages 70 (in the chapter entitled “1972”), 115 (in the chapter entitled “1988”) of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	2
1993	Randles, Jenny in her “Aliens” (1993) at page 107 (in Part 5) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title “Alien Contacts and Abductions”).	1
1999	Randles, Jenny in her “The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions” (1999) at pages 36-37, 49 (in Part 1) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	3
2000	Randles, Jenny in her “The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs” (2000) at pages 79-80 (in Part 1, “A UFO Timeline”) of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his “Dark White” (1994) at pages 116-117 (in Chapter 7) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	2
1989	Spencer, John in his “Perspectives” (1989) at page 217 (in Part 6(a)) of the Futura paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1991) at pages 217-218 (in an entry entitled “Mooraduc Road, Australia”) of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 254-255 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1997	Van Dyk, Gregory in his “The Alien Files” (1997) at pages 84-85 (in Chapter 4) of the Element paperback edition.	2

¹⁵⁸⁰ Earlier reported experiences by Mrs Puddy also discussed by Judith M. Magee in “Encounter Cases from Flying Saucer Review” (1977) (edited by Charles Bowen) at pages 72-78 of the Signet paperback edition (unnumbered chapter entitled “UFO over the Mooraduc Road”). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article published in *Flying Saucer Review*, Volume 18, Number 6 (Novemer-December 1972).

¹⁵⁸¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Baker, Alan in his "Destination Earth" (1998) at page 146 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
2005	Bishop, Greg in his "Project BETA : The Story of Paul Bennewitz, National Security, and the Creation of a Modern UFO Myth" (2005) at pages 19-20 (in Chapter 3) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at page 256 (in the chapter entitled "Weird and Wacky") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at page 188 (in the chapter entitled "Weird and Wacky") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 108-109 (forming part of the entry entitled "Animal Mutilations an UFOs" at pages 102-120) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1996	Hamilton, William F in his "Alien Magic: UFO Crashes, Abductions, Underground Bases" (1996) at page 59 (in Chapter 6) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	1
1984	Kagan, Daniel and Summers, Ian in their "Mute Evidence" (1984) at pages 144-150 (in Section 2, Chapter 4) of the Bantam paperback edition.	7
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at page 113 (in Chapter 6) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 215-216 (in Chapter 17) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	2
1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at page 159 (in Chapter 7) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at page 86 (in Chapter 1) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 261-262, 265 (in Chapter 8) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	3
1997	Wilson, Damon in his "Strange But True: Aliens" (1997) at pages 85-86 (in Chapter 5) of the Select softcover edition.	2

¹⁵⁸² For discussion of reports of black helicopters in England during this period see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Bartholomew, Robert E. and Radford, Benjamin with Clarke, David in "Hoaxes, Myths and Manias: Why We Need Critical Thinking" (2003) (by Robert E. Bartholomew and Benjamin Radford) at pages 185-201 (in Chapter 13 generally, entitled "England's Black Helicopters") of the Prometheus softcover edition.	17

2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at pages 213-217 (in Chapter 11) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	5
1989	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights Revelation" (1989) at page 104 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "The Pennine UFO Mystery" (1983) at pages 28-30 (in Chapter 2) of the Granada paperback edition.	3
1997	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at pages 115-118 (in Chapter 9) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	4

¹⁵⁸³ For discussion of the Harpur Hill phantom helicopter see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at pages 55-64 (in Chapter 2) of the Hale hardback edition.	10
1979	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "UFOs : A British Viewpoint" (1979) at pages 64-66 (in Chapter 3) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	3
1997	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at page 115 (in Chapter 9) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	1

¹⁵⁸⁴ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.nicap.org/pascagouladir.htm>

¹⁵⁸⁵ Sound file of Parker and Hickson recording available online on the webpage following: http://www.konsulting.com/audio_clips.htm with the link

<http://www.konsulting.com/Hickson-Parker%2024-bit.WAV>

¹⁵⁸⁶ Partial transcript of "secret" recording given by Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at pages 35-36 (in Chapter 3) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition). Relevant extract appears online towards the end of the following webpage: <http://www.nicap.org/hicksontape.htm>

¹⁵⁸⁷ For discussion of the Pascagoula abduction see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at pages 109-111 (in Chapter 4) of the Orion softcover edition.	3
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 185-186 (in an entry entitled "Pascagoula, Mississippi, USA") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
2003	Baker, Robert A in "Alien Abductions - Fact or Fiction?" (2003) (edited by Tamara Roleff) at page 91 (in Chapter 2.3) of the Greenhaven Press softcover edition.	1
1979	Beckley, Timothy Green in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at page 237 (in Chapter 12, entitled "What Do The Aliens Look Like?") of the Dale paperback edition.	1

1992	Beckley, Timothy Green in his "Strange Encounters: Bizarre and Eerie Contact with UFO Occupants" (1992) at page 10 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Strange Effects of Flying Saucers") of the Inner Light softcover edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 244 (in an entry entitled "Parker, Calvin"), 244 (in the entry entitled "Pascagoula Affair") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at pages 7, 9-11 (in Chapter 1), 12-25 (Chapter 2 generally), 29-36 (Chapter 3 generally), 124-131 (Chapter 11 generally), 134-140 (Chapter 12 generally), 195-205 (Chapter 17 generally), 217 (in Chapter 18), 224 (in Chapter 19) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	55
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at pages 53-54 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Closest Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	2
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their "The UFO Guidebook" (1978) at page 160 (in the entry entitled "Pascagoula") of the Citadel softcover edition.	1
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at pages 20-21 (in Chapter 1) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 105-106 (in Chapter 5) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	2
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 73-74 (in Chapter 4) of the Parragon hardback edition.	2
1979	Brunstein, Karl in his "Beyond the Four Dimensions" (1979) at page 141 (in Chapter 7) of the Walker softcover edition.	1
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at pages 115-116 (in Chapter 4) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 153-155 of the Orion paperback edition.	2
1998	Budden, Albert in his "Electric UFOs: Fireballs, Electromagnetics and Abnormal States" (1998) at page 141 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford hardback edition.	1
1996	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 572, 581, 583 (forming part of an entry entitled "Waves") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 3 (in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2001	Bullard, Thomas in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 17 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Master Chronology"), 512, 534-535 (in Section 13) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	4
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at page 77 (in Chapter 6 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Visitors at Cisco Grove") of the Walker hardback edition.	1

1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Dimensions of Enchantment" (1994) at pages 111-112 (in Chapter 8) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	2
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 83-85 (in the chapter entitled "Abductions USA") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	3
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at pages 65-66 (in the chapter entitled "Abductions USA") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	2
1975	Clark, Jerome and Coleman, Loren in their "The Unidentified" (1975) at pages 185-190 (in the unnumbered section entitled "UFOs: The Mystery in the Machine", part 3) of the Warner paperback edition.	6
1994	Clark, Jerome in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 16 (in Chapter 1, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "A Brief History of the UFO-Abduction Phenomenon") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1979	Clark, Jerome in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at page 19 (in Chapter 1) of the Dale paperback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 445-450 (forming part of an entry entitled "Pascagoula Abduction Case") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	6
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 389-396 (in an entry entitled "Pascagoula Abduction Case") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	8
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 96 (forming part of an entry entitled "Close Encounters of the Third Kind, 1960-1979") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 714-719 of Volume 2:L-Z (in an entry entitled "Pascagoula Abduction Case") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	6
1982	Cohen, Daniel in his "The Encyclopedia of Monsters" (1982) at pages 217-219 (in Chapter 7) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	3
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 77-79 (in Chapter 10) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	3
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 124-125 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 10-11 (in Chapter 1) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	2
1979	Davies, Lord in the House of Lords UFO debate (1979.0118) at column 1266 in Hansard, House of Lords Fifth Series, Volume 397, debate section. Complete text of debate presented in "UFOs in the House of Lords – 1979" (2000) (series editor Tim Coates) at pages 1-128 of the TSO Publishing paperback edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 40. Complete text of debate, with notes, presented by Michell, John in his "House of Lords UFO Debate" (1979) at pages 11-115 of the Pentacle softcover edition, with the relevant text appearing at pages 44-45.	1
1978	De Herrera, John in his "The Ethereal Invasion" (1978) at pages 8-9 (in Chapter 1) of the Hwong softcover edition.	2
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 13 (in the Introduction), 50 (in Chapter 1) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	2

2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 53 (in Chapter 2) of the California hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 481-482 (in Chapter 9) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 383 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1987	Evans, Hilary and Spencer, John in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 133 (in Chapter 2.5, entitled "Abductions and Contactees") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 137-138 (in Chapter 5) of the Carlton hardback edition.	2
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at page 70 (in Chapter 5) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	1
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "Ufo Exist!" (1976) at pages 14 (in Chapter 1), 380 (in Chapter 19) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at pages 359-361 (in Chapter 19) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	3
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at page 147 (in Chapter 12) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1974	Fowler, Raymond E in his "UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors" (1974) at pages 317-318 (in Chapter 16) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages 307-308 of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1966	Fuller, John G in his "The Interrupted Journey" (1966) at pages 369-370 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Epilog to New Edition") of the revised Corgi paperback edition.	2
1980	Gansberg, Alan and Gansberg, Judith in their "Direct Encounters: The Personal Histories of UFO Abductees" (1980) at pages 23-25 (in Chapter 1), 55, 59, 64, 69 (in Chapter 3), 79 (in Chapter 4), 88-89, 95 (in Chapter 5) of the Walker & Co hardback edition.	11
1978	Gelman, Rita and Seligson, Marcia in their "UFO Encounters" (1978) at pages 54, 56-58 (in Chapter 10) of the Scholastic softcover edition.	4
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 309-310 (in Chapter 8) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 158-159 (in Chapter 9) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	2
1983	Hickson, Charles and Mendez, William in their "UFO Contact at Pascagoula" (1983) generally, particularly at pages 3-28, 33-47, 53-75, 77-145, 150-152, 212-219, 245-271 of the Stevens hardback edition.	171
1979	Holroyd, Stuart in his "Alien Intelligence" (1979) at page 195 (in Chapter 7) of the David & Charles hardback edition.	1
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at pages 172, 173-177 (in Chapter 7) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	6
1988	Hopkins, Budd in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 134-135 (in Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Investigating the Abductees") of the MacDonald hardback edition.	2
1981	Hopkins, Budd in his "Missing Time" (1981) at page 16 (in Chapter 1), 219 (in Chapter 9) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1

1996	Huyghe, Patrick in his "The Field Guide to Extraterrestrials" (1996) at pages 60-61 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Humanoid") of the Avon softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL softcover edition).	2
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of Reality" (1975) at pages 89, 103-108 (in Chapter 4) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	7
1977	Hynek, J Allen in Jean-Claude Bourret's "The Crack in the Universe" (1977) at pages 194-195 (in Part 4) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	2
1992	Jacobs, David in his "Secret Life" (1992) at page 41 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Fourth Estate hardback edition and in the Virgin paperback edition published under the title "Alien Encounters").	1
1998	Jacobs, David in his "The Threat" (1998) at page 16 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages 277-279 (in Chapter 10, "1973: Echoes of the Past") of the Indiana hardback edition, page 247-249 of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1988	Keel, John in his "Disneyland of the Gods" (1988) at page 143 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Other Realities") of the I-Net softcover edition.	1
1975	Keel, John in his "The Mothman Prophecies" (1975) at pages 188-192 (in Chapter 14) of the 1991 I-Net softcover edition, at pages 170-173 of the Panther paperback edition entitled "Visitors from Space".	5
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at pages 256-258 (in the Epilogue) of the Viking hardback edition.	3
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at page 270 (in Chapter 29) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1986	Klass, Philip J in "Science Confronts the Paranormal" (1986) (edited by Kendrick Frazier) at page 255 (in Chapter 28) of the Prometheus softcover edition.	1
1989	Klass, Philip J in his "UFO Abductions : A Dangerous Game" (1989) at pages 18-19 (in Chapter 2) of the updated Prometheus softback edition.	2
1974	Klass, Philip J in his "UFOs Explained" (1974) at pages 293-311 (in Chapter 27, "Abduction" in Pascagoula") (and mentioned on pages 285, 289, 290) of the Random House hardback edition, at pages 347-369 (and mentioned on pages 337, 342, 343) of Random House paperback edition.	22
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at pages 178-179 (in Part 4) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	2
1991	Lindemann, Michael in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at pages 133-134 (in Chapter 4) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	2
1977	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in "Abducted!" (1977) at pages 132-136, 137-141 (in Chapter 9) of the Berkley paperback edition.	10
1976	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in "Encounters with UFO Occupants" (1976) at pages 214-215 (in Chapter 12) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1977	Macvey, John W in his "Interstellar Travel" (1977) at pages 268-269 (in Chapter 15) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1977	Magor, John in his "Our UFO Visitors" (1977) at page 170 (in Chapter 8) of the Hancock House hardback edition.	1

1974	Major William E. Brummett USAF and Captain Ernest R. Zuick, Jr on pages 81-82 of their research paper entitled "Should The Air Force Reopen Project Blue Book?" submitted to the Air and Staff College of the Air (Force) University on 17 th May 1974. Available online at http://www.cufon.org/cufon/afirstdy1.htm	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 217-218 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at pages 30-33 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	4
1974	McWane, Glenn & Graham, Davis in their "The New UFO Sightings" (1974) at pages 13-15, 23-24 (in Chapter 1) of the Warner paperback edition.	5
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at pages 213-215 (in Chapter 16) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	3
1979	Michell, John in his "House of Lords UFO Debate" (1979) at page 44 of the Pentacle softcover edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 226-228 (in Chapter 10), 249 (in Chapter 12) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	4
1989	Nugent, Toby in "Cyberbiological studies of the imaginal component in the UFO contact experience" (1989) (edited by Stillings, Dennis) at pages 109-124 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Quicksilver in Twilight : A Close Encounter with a Hermetic Eye") of the Archaeus edition.	16
1982	Oberg, James in his "UFOs and Outer Space Mysteries" (1982) at pages 29, 30 (in Chapter 2) of the Donning paperback edition.	2
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at pages 218-219 (in Chapter 13) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 200-203 (in Chapter 13) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 241-245 of the Berkley paperback edition.	4
1977	Peters, Ted in his "UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion" (1977) at pages 51-56 (in Chapter 3) of the John Knox hardback edition.	6
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 315-317 (in Chapter 5) of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 55-56 (in Chapter 3) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 43-45 (in Chapter 1), 188 (in Chapter 12), 346 (in Chapter 24) of the Forge hardback edition.	5
1997	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 154-159, 220 (in Part 3), 278, 287 (in Part 5) of the Fireside softcover edition.	9
2001	Randle, Kevin D in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 423-424 (in an entry entitled "Pascagoula (Mississippi) abduction") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 414-415 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Randle, Kevin D in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 260-262 (in an entry entitled "Pascagoula (Mississippi) abduction") of the NEL hardback edition.	3

2001	Randle, Kevin D in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 511-512 (in an entry entitled "Pascagoula (Mississippi) abduction") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at pages 180-184 (in Chapter 9) of the Avon paperback edition.	5
1988	Randle, Kevin D in his "The October Scenario" (1988) at pages 8 (in Part 1, in the unnumbered section entitled "October 1973: A General Overview"), 19-25 (in Part 2, unnumbered section entitled "Hickson-Parker" generally), 82-83 (in Part 2, unnumbered section entitled "The Pattern"), 140-141 (in Part 3, unnumbered section entitled "The October Scenario") of the Berkley paperback edition.	12
1989	Randle, Kevin D in his "The UFO Casebook" (1989) at page 142 (forming part of entry entitled "October 1973: The UFO Occupants") of the Warner Books paperback edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 147 (in Chapter 10) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at pages 147-148 (in Chapter 7) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at pages 74-75 (in the chapter entitled "1973") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	2
1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at pages 40-43 (in Part 1) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	4
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Investigating the Truth Behind MIB" (1997) at page 151 (in Chapter 12) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at page 38 (in Part 1) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 81 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at page 67 (in Chapter 4) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1974	Rehn, K Gosta in his "UFOs Here and Now" (1974) at pages 137-138 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Recent Observations") of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	2
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 210-211 (in Chapter 13) of the Fontana paperback edition.	2
1988	Rimmer, John in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 165 (in Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Evaluating the Abductee Experience") of the MacDonald hardback edition.	1
1984	Rimmer, John in his "The Evidence for Alien Abductions" (1984) at pages 59-61 (in Chapter 3) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	3
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 156-157 (in an entry entitled "Pascagoula incident, Mississippi, United States") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1980	Rogo, D Scott in "UFO Abductions" (1980) (edited by D. Scott Rogo) at pages 16-17 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Introduction") of the Signet paperback edition.	2

2003	Roleff, Tamara in "Alien Abductions - Fact or Fiction?" (2003) (edited by Tamara Roleff) at pages 11-12 (in the Introduction) of the Greenhaven Press softcover edition.	2
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 141, 143-149, 177 (in Chapter 5) of the Frog softcover edition.	9
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 87-88 (in Chapter 1), 328 (in Chapter 6), 360-361 (in Chapter 7) of the Frog softcover edition.	5
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 241-242 (in an entry entitled "Pascagoula, Mississippi"), ix (included in a list entitled "Chronological list of UFO sightings") of the Corgi softback edition	3
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at pages 277-278 (in Appendix E) of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	2
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 25-27, 28 (in Chapter 2), 97-98 (in Chapter 6), 154-155 (in Chapter 7), 281 (in the Epilogue) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	6
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their "UFO" (1997) at pages 243-244 (in Chapter 14) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	2
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at pages 13-14 (in Chapter 1) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	2
1977	Smith, Susy in her "Strangers from Space" (1977) at pages 61-70 (in Chapter 8 generally), 79 (in Chapter 9) of the Manor paperback edition.	11
1976	Smith, Warren in his "UFO Trek" (1976) at pages 55-66 (in Chapter 4) of the Sphere paperback edition.	12
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at pages 98-100 (in the chapter entitled "Mississippi") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	3
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 88-91 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1967-1977") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	4
1994	Spencer, John in his "Gifts of the Gods?" (1994) at pages 211-214 (in Chapter 18) of the Virgin paperback edition.	4
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 239-240 (in an entry entitled "Pascagoula, Mississippi") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 280-281 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at pages 59-60 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	2
1974	Spencer, John Wallace in his "No Earthly Explanation" (1974) at pages 19-21 (in Chapter 1) of the Corgi paperback edition.	3
1978	Steiger, Brad in his "Alien Meetings" (1978) at pages 154-156 (in Chapter 10) of the Ace paperback edition.	3
1988	Steiger, Brad in his "The UFO Abductors" (1988) at pages 71-73 (in Chapter 3) of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at pages 228-230 (in Chapter 12) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	3

1993	Stone, Reuben in his "UFO Investigation" (1993) at pages 53, 54 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Abducted by Aliens") of the Blitz Editions hardback edition.	2
1976	Stoneley, Jack and Lawton, A T in their "CETI: Communication with Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence" (1976) at page 207 (in Chapter 26) of the Star Books paperback edition.	1
1974	Stoneley, Jack and Lawton, A T in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1974) at pages 136-137 (in Chapter 8) of the Star Books paperback edition.	2
1977	Stringfield, Leonard H in his "Situation Red: The UFO Siege" (1977) at pages 32-33 (in Chapter 1), 131 (in Chapter 6), 134-135 of the Fawcett paperback edition.	5
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at pages 106-111 (in Chapter 9) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	6
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 60 (in Chapter 2), 126 (in Chapter 5) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	2
1974	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "Secret of the Ages : UFOs from inside the Earth" (1974) at pages 147-148 (in Chapter 23) of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1979	Vallee, Jacques in his "Messengers of Deception : UFO Contacts and Cults" (1979) at pages 25-26 (in Chapter 1) of the 1980 revised Bantam paperback edition.	2
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 178-181 (in Chapter 15) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	4
1997	Warren, Larry and Robbins, Peter in their "Left at East Gate" (1997) at page 203 (in Part 3, Chapter 1) of the Michael O' Mara Books hardback edition.	1
1974	Webb, David in "1973 – The Year of the Humanoid" (1974) at pages 9, 12 (in Section 2), 18, 29 (in Section 3) of the privately published first edition, at pages 12, 28, 37 of the 1976 revised CUFOS spiral bound second edition.	4
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their "Encounters With UFOs" (1975) (formerly "UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?") at pages 5 (in Chapter 1), 55-58 (in Chapter 3) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	5
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 255-256 (in Chapter 8) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	2

¹⁵⁸⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 428-429 (in the entry entitled "Troitskii, Vsevolod Sergeevich (1913-)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Troitskii, Vsevolod Sergeevich (1913-)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/T/Troitskii.html	1
1991	Drake, Frank and Dava Sobel in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at page 107 (in Chapter 5) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1

1990	Swift, David W in his "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 198-208 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Vsevolod Sergeevich Troitskii") of the Arizona hardback edition.	11
------	--	----

¹⁵⁸⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1979	Boyce, Chris in his "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at page 90 (in Chapter 6) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 81 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	1
1975	Chatelain, Maurice in his "Our Ancestors Came From Outer Space" (1975) at page 206 (in Chapter 12) of the Pan paperback edition.	1
1987	Chatelain, Maurice in his "Our Cosmic Ancestors" (1987) at page 186 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Extraterrestrial Civilizations") of the Temple Golden Publications softcover edition.	1
1999	Davidson, Keay in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at page 486 (in the Notes) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1991	Drake, Frank and Dava Sobel in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 105-106 (in Chapter 5) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at page 335 (in Section 5) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	1
1979	Holroyd, Stuart in his "Alien Intelligence" (1979) at pages 152, 155 (in Chapter 6) of the David & Charles hardback edition.	2
1983	Ridpath, Ian in his "Life Off Earth" (1983) at page 106 (in Chapter 9) of the Granada hardback edition.	1
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 122 (in Chapter 7), 160-161 (in Chapter 10) of the Fontana paperback edition.	10
1975	Ridpath, Ian in his "Worlds Beyond" (1975) at pages 125-126 (in Chapter 7), 161 (in Chapter 9) of the Wildwood House softcover edition, at page 134 of the revised 1977 Penguin softcover edition entitled "Signs of Life".	3
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at page 145 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Project Cyclops") of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1985	Sagan, Carl in his "Contact" (1985) at page 77 (in Chapter 4) of the Legend paperback edition.	1
1976	Stoneley, Jack and Lawton, A T in their "CETI: Communication with Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence" (1976) at pages 20-25 (in Chapter 1) of the Star Books paperback edition.	6
1974	Stoneley, Jack and Lawton, A T in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1974) at pages 9-10 (in the Introduction) of the Star Books paperback edition.	2

¹⁵⁹⁰ For discussion of the Pat Roach abduction see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their "UFOs and Alien Contact" (1998) at page 352 (in Appendix A, entitled "The UFO Contact Catalogue") of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at pages 21 (in Chapter 1), 47 (in Chapter 2), 82 (in Chapter 3) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	3
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 3 (in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2001	Bullard, Thomas in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 537-538 (in Section 13) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	2
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 98-99 (in the chapter entitled "Abductions USA") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at pages 76-78 (in the chapter entitled "Abductions USA") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	3
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 424-[insert check Clark] (in an entry entitled "Roach Abduction Case") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 800-802 (in an entry entitled "Roach Abduction Case") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1996	Dennett, Preston E in his "UFO Healings" (1996) at page 114 (in Chapter 9) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at pages 270-271 (in Appenix A) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	2
1977	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in "Abducted!" (1977) at pages 9-24 (in Chapter 2 generally), 136-138 (in Chapter 9) of the Berkley paperback edition.	19
1976	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in "Encounters with UFO Occupants" (1976) at pages 340-342 (in Chapter 17) of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 45-46, 59 (in Chapter 1), 178-191 (in Chapter 12), 345-346, 347, 349 (in Chapter 24), 367-384 (Appendix A generally, entitled "Transcript of the Pat Roach Interview") of the Forge hardback edition.	39
1997	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 160-163 (in Part 3), 280, 285, 287 (in Part 5) of the Fireside softcover edition.	7
2001	Randle, Kevin D in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 493-494 (in an entry entitled "Roach abduction") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 482-483 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Randle, Kevin D in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 593-594 (in an entry entitled "Roach abduction") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2

1988	Randle, Kevin D in his "The October Scenario" (1988) at pages 11 (in Part 1, unnumbered section entitled "October 1973: A General Overview"), 26-43 (in Part 2, unnumbered section entitled "Pat Roach"), 84 (in Part 2, unnumbered section entitled "The Pattern"), 140-141 (in Part 3, unnumbered section entitled "The October Scenario"), 161, 162-163 (in Part 4, unnumbered section entitled "An Alternative to the October Scenario"), 172-173, 175 (in Part 4, unnumbered section entitled "The Nature of UFO Research") of the Berkley paperback edition.	18
1989	Randle, Kevin D in his "The UFO Casebook" (1989) at page 145 (forming part of entry entitled "October 1973: The UFO Occupants") of the Warner Books paperback edition.	1
1984	Rimmer, John in his "The Evidence for Alien Abductions" (1984) at pages 107-109 (in Chapter 5) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	3
2003	Roleff, Tamara in "Alien Abductions - Fact or Fiction?" (2003) (edited by Tamara Roleff) at pages 13-14 (in the Introduction) of the Greenhaven Press softcover edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 247-248 (in an entry entitled "Price, Patty") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 288-289 of the Headline paperback edition.	2

¹⁵⁹¹ For discussion of the Falkville incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1993	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrial Friends and Foes" (1993) at pages 7-8 (in Chapter 1) of the Illuminet Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 188 (in an entry entitled "Photographs of Aliens") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1979	Beckley, Timothy Green in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at page 235 (in Chapter 12, entitled "What Do The Aliens Look Like?") of the Dale paperback edition.	1
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at pages 85-86 (in Chapter 7), 97 (in Chapter 8) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	3
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at page 366 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Arresting Kind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	1
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at pages 116, 117 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Arresting Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	2
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 106-107 (in Chapter 5) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	2
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at page 45 (in Chapter 3) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	1

1988	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Parapsychology and the UFO" (1988) at page 8 (in Chapter 4) of the Cassirer softcover edition.	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 200-202 (in an entry entitled "Falkville Humanoid Photographs") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 402-403 of Volume 1:A-K (in an entry entitled "Falkville Humanoid Photographs") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 13, 14 (in the Introduction) of the Arrow paperback edition.	2
2000	David Clarke in "The UFOs That Never Were" (2000) (by Jenny Randles, Andy Roberts and David Clarke) at page 114 (in Chapter 6, by David Clarke) of the London House hardback edition.	1
1974	Fowler, Raymond E in his "UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors" (1974) at pages 320-321 (in Chapter 16) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages 310-311 of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1980	Gansberg, Alan and Gansberg, Judith in their "Direct Encounters: The Personal Histories of UFO Abductees" (1980) at pages 27-28 (in Chapter 1), 55-56, 56-57 (in Chapter 3), 71, 77 (in Chapter 4), 91-92 (in Chapter 5), 103, 107-108, 109 (in Chapter 6), 125-126 (in Chapter 7), 163, 168 (in Chapter 9) of the Walker & Co hardback edition.	18
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 101 (in Chapter 4) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 294-295 (in Chapter 12) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	2
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 374-375 (in Chapter 15) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
1987	Haines, Richard in his "CE-5 : Close Encounters of the Fifth Kind" (1987) at pages 336-337 (in Chapter 7) of the Sourcebooks softcover edition.	2
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at page 162 (in Chapter 9) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	1
1979	Helms, Harry L in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at page 247 (in Chapter 13) of the Dale paperback edition.	1
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at page 119 (in Chapter 5), 172 (in Chapter 7) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	2
1975	Keel, John in his "The Cosmic Question" (1975) (formerly "The Eighth Tower") at pages 136-137 (in Chapter 16) of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1974	Klass, Philip J in his "UFOs Explained" (1974) at page 286 (in Chapter 26) of the Random House hardback edition, at page 339 of Random House paperback edition.	1
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at page 174 (in Part 4) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	1
1977	Magor, John in his "Our UFO Visitors" (1977) at page 150 (in Chapter 7) of the Hancock House hardback edition.	1

1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at page 33 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	1
1974	McWane, Glenn & Graham, Davis in their "The New UFO Sightings" (1974) at page 20 (in Chapter 1) of the Warner paperback edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 252-254 (in Part 4), 279, 287-288 (in Part 5) of the Fireside softcover edition.	6
1980	Randle, Kevin D in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 309-310 (in an entry entitled "Roach abduction") of the NEL hardback edition.	
1988	Randle, Kevin D in his "The October Scenario" (1988) at page 10 (in Part 1, unnumbered section entitled "October 1973: A General Overview") of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1989	Randle, Kevin D in his "The UFO Casebook" (1989) at page 144 (forming part of entry entitled "October 1973: The UFO Occupants") of the Warner Books paperback edition.	1
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at page 177 (in Chapter 19) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 162-163 (in Chapter 26) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 72 (in the chapter entitled "1973") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at pages 40 (in Part 1), 116-117 (in Part 5) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	3
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Investigating the Truth Behind MIB" (1997) at pages 151-152 (in Chapter 12) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	2
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at pages 114, 115 (in Part 3) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 81 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at pages 67, 68 (in Chapter 4) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	2
1974	Rehn, K Gosta in his "UFOs Here and Now" (1974) at page 139 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Recent Observations") of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	1
1980	Rickard, Robert and Kelly, Richard in their "Photographs of the Unknown" (1980) at page 96 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Paranormal Persons") of the NEL softcover edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 92 (in an entry entitled "Greenhaw incident, United States") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 155-156 (in Chapter 5) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at page 87 (in Chapter 1) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 99 (in an entry entitled "Falkville, Alabama"), ix (included in a list entitled "Chronological list of UFO sightings") of the Corgi softback edition.	2

1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “Fifty Years of UFOs” (1997) at page 87 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “1967-1977”) of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1991) at page 132 (in an entry entitled “Greenhaw, Police Chief Jeff”) of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 151 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his “UFOs: The Definitive Casebook” (1991) at page 60 (in the unnumbered section entitled “North America”, in the chapter entitled “Database”) of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1974	Spencer, John Wallace in his “No Earthly Explanation” (1974) at page 23 (in Chapter 1) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1978	Steiger, Brad in his “Alien Meetings” (1978) at pages 86-87 (in Chapter 6) of the Ace paperback edition.	2
1977	Stringfield, Leonard H in his “Situation Red: The UFO Siege” (1977) at pages 129-131 (in Chapter 6) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	3
1974	Webb, David in “1973 – The Year of the Humanoid” (1974) at pages 9, 12 (in Section 2) of the privately published first edition, at pages 14, 28 of the 1976 revised CUFOS spiral bound second edition.	2

¹⁵⁹² For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.nicap.org/coynedir.htm>

¹⁵⁹³ For discussion of the Coyne, Mansfield helicopter encounter see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Baker, Alan in his “Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings” (1997) at pages 192-193 (in Chapter 7) of the Orion softcover edition.	2
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their “UFO Briefing Document” (1995) at pages 158-159 (in Part 3:Quotations, section entitled “Governments”) of the Dell paperback edition.	2
2004	Birnes, William in his “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia” (2004) at pages 200-201 (in an entry entitled “Mansfield, Ohio, Army Helicopter Case”) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their “Beyond Earth: Man’s Contact with UFOs” (1974) at pages 193-194 (in Chapter 16), 197, 200, 203-204 (in Chapter 17) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	6
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in “The World’s Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries” (2001) at page 430 (in the chapter entitled “Encounters of the Aerial Kind”) of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	1
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their “The World’s Greatest UFO Mysteries” (1986) at pages 169-170 (in the chapter entitled “Encounters of the Aerial Kind”) of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	2

1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 107 (in Chapter 5) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 74-75 (in Chapter 4) of the Parragon hardback edition.	2
2003	Clark, Jerome in his "Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs" (2003) at pages 197-201 (in Chapter 8) of the Citadel softcover edition.	5
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 114-119 (in an entry entitled "Coyne CE2") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	6
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 121-126 (in an entry entitled "Coyne CE2") also briefly discussed at page 78 (in an entry entitled "Close Encounters of the Second Kind") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	7
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 254-257 (in an entry entitled "Coyne CE2") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 136-138 (in Chapter 4) of the Arrow paperback edition.	3
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at pages 166, 167 (in Chapter 12) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	2
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 51 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 482-483 (in Chapter 9) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 383-384 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1974	Emenegger, Robert in his "UFOs Past, Present and Future" (1974) at pages 116-123 (in Chapter 17 generally) of the silver covered Ballantine paperback edition first printing, at pages 135-142 of the blue covered Ballantine paperback edition eighth printing.	8
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at page 239 (in Appendix A) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	1
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "UFO Exist!" (1976) at pages 380-382 (in Chapter 19) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	3
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at pages 83-84 (in Chapter 8) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	2
1990	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Watchers" (1990) at pages 188-190 (in Chapter 9) of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1974	Fowler, Raymond E in his "UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors" (1974) at pages 319-320 (in Chapter 16) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages 309-310 of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1983	Garrett, Richard in his "Aliens From Outer Space" (1983) at pages 58-59 (in Chapter 4) of the Piccolo paperback edition.	2
1978	Gelman, Rita and Seligson, Marcia in their "UFO Encounters" (1978) at pages 20-21 (in Chapter 4) of the Scholastic softcover edition.	2

1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 295-296 (in Chapter 12) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	2
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 375-378, 379 (in Chapter 15) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	5
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 310-311 (in Chapter 8) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at pages 35-36 (in Chapter 1), 271-272 (in Appenix A) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	4
1987	Hansen, Kim in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 82-85 (in Chapter 2.3.2, entitled "UFO Casebook") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	4
1983	Hickson, Charles and Mendez, William in their "UFO Contact at Pascagoula" (1983) at pages 158-160 (in Chapter 5) of the Stevens hardback edition.	3
1979	Holroyd, Stuart in his "Alien Intelligence" (1979) at pages 195-196 (in Chapter 7) of the David & Charles hardback edition.	2
1977	Hynek, J Allen in Jean-Claude Bourret's "The Crack in the Universe" (1977) at pages 193-194 (in Part 4) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	2
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at pages 135-146, 147-160 (Chapter 16 generally, "Army Helicopter Encounter I", Chapter 17 generally, "Army Helicopter Encounter II") of the Prometheus softback edition.	26
1981	Klass, Philip J in "Science and the Paranormal" (1981) (edited by Abell, George O and Singer, Barry) at pages 319-326 (in Chapter 18) of the Junction Books hardback edition.	8
1974	Klass, Philip J in his "UFOs Explained" (1974) at pages 333-346 (Chapter 29 generally, "Army Helicopter Incident: Best Case of 1973") of the Random House hardback edition, at pages 395-411 of Random House paperback edition.	14
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at pages 176-177 (in Part 4) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	2
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at pages 190-192 (in Chapter 8) of the Oxford softcover edition.	3
1977	Macvey, John W in his "Interstellar Travel" (1977) at page 270 (in Chapter 15) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1974	McWane, Glenn & Graham, Davis in their "The New UFO Sightings" (1974) at pages 17-18 (in Chapter 1) of the Warner paperback edition.	2
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at page 228 (in Chapter 10) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1982	Oberg, James in his "UFOs and Outer Space Mysteries" (1982) at page 7 (in the Introduction) of the Donning paperback edition.	1
1990	Randles, Jenny and Fuller, Paul in their "Crop Circles : A Mystery Solved" (1990) at page 193 (in Chapter 11) of the Hale softcover edition.	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 102-105 (in Chapter 17) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	4
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 81 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline"), 402 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2

1974	Rehn, K Gosta in his "UFOs Here and Now" (1974) at pages 132-134 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Recent Observations") of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	3
1987	Ross, Daniel in his "UFOs and the Complete Evidence from Space: The Truth About Venus, Mars and the Moon" (1987) at pages 37-38 (in Chapter 2) of the Pintado softcover edition.	2
2002	Ross, Hugh in "Lights in the Sky and Little Green Men" (2002) (edited by Ross, Hugh and Samples, Kenneth and Clark, Mark) at page 69 (in Chapter 6) of the Navpress softcover edition.	1
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at page 74 (in Chapter 3) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1977	Sachs, Margaret and Jahn, Ernest in their "Celestial Passengers – UFOs & Space Travel" (1977) at pages 154-155 (Chapter 26 generally) of the Penguin paperback edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 187-188 (in an entry entitled "Mansfield, Ohio"), ix (included in a list entitled "Chronological list of UFO sightings") of the Corgi softback edition.	3
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at pages 275-277 (in Appendix E) of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	3
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at pages 96-97 (in Chapter 6) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	2
1977	Smith, Susy in her "Strangers from Space" (1977) at pages 117-118 (in Chapter 14) of the Manor paperback edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 87-88 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1967-1977") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 84-85 (in an entry entitled "Coyne, Captain Lawrence J") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 97 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at pages 60-61 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	2
1974	Spencer, John Wallace in his "No Earthly Explanation" (1974) at pages 102-105 (in Chapter 5) of the Corgi paperback edition.	4
1976	Stoneley, Jack and Lawton, A T in their "CETI: Communication with Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence" (1976) at pages 203-204 (in Chapter 26) of the Star Books paperback edition.	2
1981	Story, Ronald in his "UFOs and the Limits of Science" (1981) at pages 163-167 (in Chapter 12 generally), 21-22 (included in a list of ten "best" cases) of the NEL Hardback edition.	7
1977	Strickland, Joshua in his "Extra-terrestrials on Earth" (1977) at pages 39-40 (in Chapter 3) of the Granada softcover edition.	2
1977	Stringfield, Leonard H in his "Situation Red: The UFO Siege" (1977) at pages 217-220, 224, 225 (in Chapter 10) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	6

1999	Sturrock, Peter in his “The UFO Enigma” (1999) at pages 90-92 (in Chapter 12) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition. The relevant chapter is available online at: http://www.scientificexploration.org/jse/articles/ufo_reports/sturrock/3.html#9	3
1991	Thompson, Keith in his “Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination” (1991) at pages 103-106 (in Chapter 9) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	4
1993	Thompson, Richard in his “Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena” (1993) at pages 129 (in Chapter 4), 354-355 (in Chapter 10) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	3
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in “The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown” (1987) at pages 126-127 (in Chapter 5) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	2
1974	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his “Secret of the Ages : UFOs from inside the Earth” (1974) at page 176 (in Chapter 31) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their “Encounters With UFOs” (1975) (formerly “UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?”) at page 54 (in Chapter 3) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	1
2001	Zeidman, Jennie in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 143-145 (in an entry entitled “Coyné (Mansfield, Ohio) helicopter case”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 140-143 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Zeidman, Jennie in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 173-175 (in an entry entitled “Coyné (Mansfield, Ohio) helicopter case”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
2001	Zeidman, Jennie in “The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report” (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 17 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Master Chronology”), 81-86 (in Section 2, “Military Witnesses”) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	7
1979	Zeidman, Jennie in her “A Helicopter-UFO Encounter over Ohio” (1979) generally, particularly at pages ix-xii, 1-122 of the CUFOS paperbound edition.	126
1999	Zeidman, Jennie in Peter Sturrock’s “The UFO Enigma” (1999) (with images of various documents and reports) at pages 298-372 (in Chapter 29 generally, “The Mansfield, Ohio, Case”) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition. (The relevant chapter is based on Jennie Zeidman’s “A Helicopter-UFO Experience over Ohio”, CUFOS Report.)	75
1980	Zeidman, Jennie in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 93-95 (in an entry entitled “Coyné (Mansfield, Ohio) helicopter incident”) of the NEL hardback edition.	3

¹⁵⁹⁴ Arguably the most significant event in the entire history of the human race.

Details presently confidential.

¹⁵⁹⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Davidson, Key in his “Carl Sagan: A Life” (1999) at page 261 (in Chapter 10) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1

¹⁵⁹⁶ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁵⁹⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at pages 195-205 (Chapter 17 generally), 209, 215 (in Chapter 18) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	13
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 295 (in Chapter 10) of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 262-263 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at page 177 (in the chapter entitled "Ithaca 1968-76") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	1
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 141, 146-147 (in Chapter 5) of the Frog softcover edition.	3
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 360-361 (in Chapter 7) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their "Encounters With UFOs" (1975) (formerly "UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?") at page 6 (in Chapter 1) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	1
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at page 256 (in Chapter 8) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	1

¹⁵⁹⁸ Gallup Poll-Index Report 103, released in January 1974.

¹⁵⁹⁹ Text of relevant Gallup press release included by Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of Reality" (1975) at pages 289-290 (in Appendix C) and discussed at page 26 (in Chapter 1) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.

¹⁶⁰⁰ For discussion of this Gallup poll see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1986	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrials Among Us" (1986) at page 250 (in Chapter 7) of the Llewellyn softcover edition, at page 284 of the Llewellyn paperback edition.	1
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their "UFOs and Alien Contact" (1998) at page 195 (in Chapter 9) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at pages 2-3 (in Chapter 1), 153-154 (in Chapter 13), 174 (in Chapter 15) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	5
1975	Clark, Jerome and Coleman, Loren in their "The Unidentified" (1975) at page 9 (in the unnumbered section entitled "UFOland: Other Worlds and the Otherworld", part 1) of the Warner paperback edition.	1

2001	Denzler, Brenda in her “The Lure of the Edge” (2001) at page 10 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his “The Biological Universe” (1996) at page 3 (in the Introduction) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 483 (in Chapter 9) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 384-385 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1997	Durant, Robert in “UFO: 1947-1997” (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy), with extracts from relevant press release, at pages 234-235 (section entitled “Aspects”, unnumbered chapter entitled “Public Opinion Polls and UFOs”) of the John Brown hardback edition.	2
1987	Evans, Hilary in “UFO: 1947-1987” (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 45 (in Chapter 2.3.1, entitled “UFOs as Global Phenomenon”) of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his “Ufo Exist!” (1976) at page 19 (in Chapter 1) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his “Casebook of a UFO Investigator” (1981) at pages 69-70 (in Chapter 7) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	2
1979	Fox, Phillis in “UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist” (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at page 24 (in Chapter 2) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
1978	Friedman, Stanton T in “Worlds Beyond” (1978) (edited by Larry Geis and Fabrice Florin) at page 204 (in Sequence 21 entitled “Flying Saucers Are Real”) of the And/Or softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Perennial Library paperback edition published under the title “Moving Into Space: The Myths and Realities of Extraterrestrial Life”).	1
1980	Gansberg, Alan and Gansberg, Judith in their “Direct Encounters: The Personal Histories of UFO Abductees” (1980) at pages ix (in the Introduction), 170 (in Chapter 9) of the Walker & Co hardback edition.	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at page 312 (in Chapter 8) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
2001	Hall, Richard in “The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report” (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 17 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Master Chronology”) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
1980	Jacobs, David in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 147 (in an entry entitled “Gallup Polls on UFOs”) of the NEL hardback edition.	1
1975	Jacobs, David in his “The UFO Controversy in America” (1975) at page 296 of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 263-264 of the Signet paperback edition (in Chapter 10).	1
1983	Klass, Philip in “UFOs: The Public Deceived” (1983) at page 57 (in Chapter 7) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
2001	Lamb, David in his “The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry” (2001) at page 126 (in Chapter 5) of the Routledge softcover edition.	1
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his “The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos” (1987) at page 185 (in Chapter 14) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1

1974	McWane, Glenn & Graham, Davis in their "The New UFO Sightings" (1974) at page 21 (in Chapter 1) of the Warner paperback edition.	1
1977	Peters, Ted in his "UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion" (1977) at page 19 (in Chapter 1) of the John Knox hardback edition.	1
1998	Rhodes, Ron in his "Alien Obsession: What Lies Behind Abductions, Sightings and the Attraction to the Paranormal" (1998) at page 17 (in Chapter 1) of the Harvest House softcover edition.	1
1975	Ridpath, Ian in his "Worlds Beyond" (1975) at pages 11-12 (in the Introduction) of the Wildwood House softcover edition.	2
1987	Ross, Daniel in his "UFOs and the Complete Evidence from Space: The Truth About Venus, Mars and the Moon" (1987) at page 22 (in Chapter 2) of the Pintado softcover edition.	1
1981	Rutledge, Harley D in his "Project Identification" (1981) at page 244 (in Chapter 20) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at pages 272-273 (in Appendix E) of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	2
1989	Schellhorn, G Cope in his "Extraterrestrials in Biblical Prophecy" (1989) at page 350 (in Chapter 17) of the Horus softcover edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 74 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1967-1977") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1974	Spencer, John Wallace in his "No Earthly Explanation" (1974) at page 35 (in Chapter 1) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1977	Stringfield, Leonard H in his "Situation Red: The UFO Siege" (1977) at pages 170-171 (in Chapter 8) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
1979	Swift, David in Jacques Vallee's "Messengers of Deception : UFO Contacts and Cults" (1979) at page 252 (in the Epilogue, entitled "A Sociologist's Reaction)) of the 1980 revised Bantam paperback edition.	1
1974	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "Secret of the Ages : UFOs from inside the Earth" (1974) at page 177 (in Chapter 31) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their "Encounters With UFOs" (1975) (formerly "UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?") at page 5 (in Chapter 1) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	1
1979	Westrum, Ronald M in "UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist" (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at page 101-103 (in Chapter 5) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	3

¹⁶⁰¹ For discussion Clause Vorilhon and/or the Raelians see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 212-213 (in Chapter 20) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	2
1998	Alnor, William M in his "UFO Cults and the New Millenium" (1998) at pages 107-114 (in Chapter 7) of the Baker softcover edition.	8
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at pages 180-182 (in Chapter 10) of the Baker softcover edition.	3

1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 251 (in an entry entitled "Vorilhon, Claude") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 95 (in an entry entitled "Clonaid"), 259-260 (in an entry entitled "Rael (Claude Vorilhon)"), 260 (in an entry entitled "Raelians") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
2005	Brennan, Herbie in his "The Aliens Handbook" (2005) at pages 126-132 (in Chapter 20) of the Faber and Faber softcover edition.	7
1998	Christopher, Paul in his "Alien Intervention" (1998) at pages 75-76 (in Chapter 4) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	2
1985	Curran, Douglas in his "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at page 132 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In Advance of the Landing") of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	1
1985	Curran, Douglas in his "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at pages 25 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Deus Ex Machina"), 135-136, 137, 138-139 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In Advance of the Landing") of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	6
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 156 (in the Afterword) of the California hardback edition.	1
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 98 (in Chapter 5) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 14 (in Chapter 1), 126, 128 (in Chapter 5) of the Carlton hardback edition.	3
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at pages 41-42, 45 (in Chapter 2, Case 11) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	3
1994	Horn, Arthur D and Horn, Lynette M in their "Humanity's Extraterrestrial Origins" (1994) at page 191 (in Chapter 12) of the Silberschnur softcover edition.	1
1994	Kossy, Donna in her "Kooks" (1994) at pages 121-124 (in Part 3, unnumbered chapter entitled "The Raelian Movement" generally) of the Feral House softcover edition.	4
1997	Larson, Bob in his "UFOs and the Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 170-177 (in Chapter 11) of the Nelson softcover edition.	8
1990	Mauge, Claude and Clark, Jerome in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at page 115 (in an entry entitled "French Ufology") of the Apogee hardback edition.	1
1984	McClure, Kevin in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 129 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Reaching For The Sky") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their "Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon" (1997) at pages 134-139 (in Chapter 6) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	6
1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at page 37 (in Chapter 3) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	1
1995	Palmer, Susan Jean in "The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds" (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at pages 105-135 (in Chapter 5 generally) of the Suny softcover edition.	31

1986	Rael (Vorilhon, Claude) in his "The Message Given To Me By Extra-Terrestrials" (1986) generally, particularly at pages 3-14 (in Chapter 1) of the AOM softcover edition.	12
1998	Rhodes, Ron in his "Alien Obsession: What Lies Behind Abductions, Sightings and the Attraction to the Paranormal" (1998) at pages 107-110 (in Chapter 7) of the Harvest House softcover edition.	4
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 168 (in an entry entitled "Raelian movement"), 202 (in an entry entitled "Teesdale inheritance") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 58-59 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
2002	Samples, Kenneth in "Lights in the Sky and Little Green Men" (2002) (edited by Ross, Hugh and Samples, Kenneth and Clark, Mark) at pages 155-156 (in Chapter 14) of the Navpress softcover edition.	2
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 34 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at pages 89-90 (in Chapter 7) of the Millenium paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 250-251 (in an entry entitled "Raelian Movement") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 293-294 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1981	Steiger, Brad and Steiger, Francie in their "The Star People" (1981) at pages 35-36 (in Chapter 4) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1979	Vallee, Jacques in his "Messengers of Deception : UFO Contacts and Cults" (1979) at pages 155-161 (in Chapter 8) of the 1980 revised Bantam paperback edition.	7
1991	Vallee, Jacques in his "Revelations" (1991) at pages 217, 220-222 (in Chapter 8) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	4
1997	Wilkinson, David in his "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at page 25 (in Chapter 1) of the Monarch softcover edition.	1

¹⁶⁰² For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁶⁰³ Mallove, Eugene F., and Robert L. Forward. "Bibliography of Interstellar Travel and Communication – 1", *Journal of the British Interplanetary Society*, Volume 27, Number 12 (December 1974), pp. 921-943

¹⁶⁰⁴ Mallove, Eugene F., and Robert L. Forward. "Bibliography of Interstellar Travel and Communication – 2", *Journal of the British Interplanetary Society*, Volume 28, Number 3 (March 1975), pp. 191-219

¹⁶⁰⁵ Mallove, Eugene F., and Robert L. Forward. "Bibliography of Interstellar Travel and Communication – 3", *Journal of the British Interplanetary Society*, Volume 28, Number 6 (June 1975), pp. 405-434

¹⁶⁰⁶ Mallove, Eugene F., Robert L. Forward, and Zbigniew Paprotny. "Bibliography of Interstellar Travel and Communication – August 1975 Update", *Journal of the British Interplanetary Society*, Volume 29, Numbers 7-8 (July-August 1976), pp. 494-517.

¹⁶⁰⁷ Mallove, Eugene F., Robert L. Forward, and J. Lehmann. "Interstellar Travel and Communication: A Bibliography", *Journal of the British Interplanetary Society*, Volume 33 (June 1980), pp. 201-248.

¹⁶⁰⁸ Paprotny, Z and Lehmann, J (1983) “Interstellar travel and communication bibliography: 1982 update.” *Journal of the British Interplanetary Society*, Volume 36, pages 311-329

¹⁶⁰⁹ Paprotny, Z, Lehmann, J, and Prytz, J (1984). “Interstellar travel and communication bibliography: 1984 update” *Journal of the British Interplanetary Society*, Volume 37, 502-512

¹⁶¹⁰ Paprotny, Z, Lehmann, J, and Prytz, J (1985). “Interstellar travel and communication bibliography: 1985 update.” *Journal of the British Interplanetary Society*, Volume 39, 127-136

¹⁶¹¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1982	Crawford, Ian A in “Extraterrestrials: Where are they?” (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 50 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge softcover second edition. The relevant chapter is a revised and abridged version of an article published under the title “Interstellar Travel: A Review for Astronomers” in <i>Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society</i> , Volume 31 (1990) at pages 377-400. The text of that article is available free online at: http://www.star.ucl.ac.uk/~iac/isflight/isflight.html	1
1982	Dyson, Freeman in “Extraterrestrials: Where are they?” (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 46 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	1
1982	Hart, Michael in “Extraterrestrials: Where are they?” (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 4 (in Chapter 1) of the Cambridge softcover second edition. (The relevant chapter is a reprint of Hart, Michael “An Explanation for the Absence of Extraterrestrials on Earth”, <i>Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society</i> , volume 16 (1975), pages 128-135).	1
1989	Mallove, Eugene F and Matloff, Gregory L in their “The Starflight Handbook” (1989) at pages 242-243 (in Appendix 4) of the Wiley hardback edition.	2

¹⁶¹² For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁶¹³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1977	Berlitz, Charles in his “Without a Trace” (1977) at pages ix-x (in the Foreword), 3-4 (in Chapter 1) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at pages 13-14 of the Granada paperback edition.	4

¹⁶¹⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1974	Patrick Moore in Adrian Berry's "The Next Ten Thousand Years" (1974) at pages 11-14 (in the Introduction) of the Coronet paperback edition.	4
1991	Randles, Jenny in her "From Out of the Blue" (1991) at page 188 (in Chapter 19) of the Berkley paperback edition.	1

¹⁶¹⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 137-138 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 371 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1983	Hickson, Charles and Mendez, William in their "UFO Contact at Pascagoula" (1983) at pages 270-271 (in Appendix D) of the Stevens hardback edition.	2

¹⁶¹⁶ For discussion of Blumrich see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Alschuler, William in his "The Science of UFOs" (2001) at pages 134-135 (in Chapter 7) of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	2
1993	Arthur Tomlinson in "UFOs: The Final Answer?" (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at page 35 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1989	Ashpole, Edward in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1989) at pages 147-149 (in Chapter 9) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1997	Ashpole, Edward in his "Where is Everybody?" (1997) at pages 174-176 (in Chapter 11) of the Sigma Press softcover edition.	3
1995	Barclay, David in his "Aliens: The Final Answer?" (1995) at pages 117-118 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1974	Berlitz, Charles in his "The Bermuda Triangle" (1974) at pages 104-105 (in Chapter 6) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1994	Boulay, R A in his "Flying Serpents and Dragons: The Story of Mankind's Reptilian Past" (1994) at page 275 (in Chapter 23) of the revised and expanded Book Tree softcover edition.	1
1998	Bullard, Thomas in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 135 (forming part of the entry entitled "Anomalous Aerial Phenomena before 1800" at pages 121-138) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1999	Coomer, David in his "The UFO Investigator's Guide" (1999) at page 13 (in the Introduction) of the Blandford softback edition.	1
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 193-194 (in Chapter 10) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	2

2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 559-560 (in an entry entitled "Spaceships of Ezekiel, The") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 547-548 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 670 (in an entry entitled "Spaceships of Ezekiel, The") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 39-40 (in Section 1) with a one sentence summary at page 368 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1974	Flindt, Max H and Binder, Otto in their "Mankind – Child of the Stars" (1974) at page 229 (in Chapter 16) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 13-16 (in Chapter 1) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	4
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at page 116 (in Chapter 11) of the Tempus hardback edition.	1
1974	Landsburg, Alan and Landsburg, Sally in their "In Search of Ancient Mysteries" (1974) at pages 134-142 (in Chapter 12) of the Corgi paperback edition.	9
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 39-40 (in Chapter 1) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at pages 12-13 (in Chapter 1) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 12-13 (in Part 1) of the Fireside softcover edition.	2
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 137-138 (in Chapter 16) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1998	Rhodes, Ron in his "Alien Obsession: What Lies Behind Abductions, Sightings and the Attraction to the Paranormal" (1998) at pages 74, 81-82 (in Chapter 5) of the Harvest House softcover edition.	3
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 38 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "Blumrich, Josef F".	1
1989	Schellhorn, G Cope in his "Extraterrestrials in Biblical Prophecy" (1989) at pages vii, ix (in the Introduction), 100, 104, 106-108, 110, 113, 117-118 (in Chapter 7), 356-357 (in Chapter 17) of the Horus softcover edition.	13
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at pages 189-191 (in Chapter 9) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	3
1980	Story, Ronald in his "Guardians of the Universe?" (1980) at pages 39-40 (in Chapter 3) of the New English Library paperback edition.	2
1976	Story, Ronald in his "The Space Gods Revealed" (1976) at pages 36-38 (in Chapter 3) of the New English Library paperback edition.	3
1977	Tansley, David in his "Omens of Awareness" (1977) at pages xiii, xv (in the Foreword), 125, 126-138 (in Chapter 7) of the Abacus paperback edition.	16
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at page 71 (in Chapter 6) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 14, 15 (in Chapter 1) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	2
1973	Von Daniken, Erich in his "In Search of Ancient Gods" (1973) at pages 41-45 of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	5

1972	Von Daniken, Erich in his "The Gold of the Gods" (1972) at pages 185-188 (in Chapter 6) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	4
1997	Wilkinson, David in his "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at page 102 (in Chapter 7) of the Monarch softcover edition.	1
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 112-113 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	2
1975	Zarkon in his "The Zarkon Principle" (1975) at pages 56-57 (in Chapter 8) of the Everest paperback edition.	2

¹⁶¹⁷ For discussion of Bracewell personally see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 53 (in the entry entitled "Bracewell, Ronald Newbold (1921-)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Bracewell, Ronald Newbold (1921-)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/B/BracewellR.html	1
1990	Morrison, Philip in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 44 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Philip Morrison") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1990	Swift, David W "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 136-166 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Ronald N Bracewell") of the Arizona hardback edition.	31

¹⁶¹⁸ See also references provided in relation to "Bracewell probes".

¹⁶¹⁹ For discussion of Bracewell's probes proposal and/or the "Galactic Club" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
	[Bracewell, R N (1960), Nature, Volume 186, page 670 – reprinted in Cameron, A G W (1963) "The Search for Extraterrestrial Life"]	
1965	Allen, Tom in his "The Quest: A Report on Extraterrestrial life " (1965) at pages 25-27 (in Chapter 2) of the Chilton hardback edition.	3
1989	Ashpole, Edward in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1989) at pages 131-142 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	12
1995	Ashpole, Edward in his "The UFO Phenomena" (1995) at page 46 (in Chapter 4) of the Headline hardback edition.	1
1997	Ashpole, Edward in his "Where is Everybody?" (1997) at pages 137-146 (in Chapter 9) of the Sigma Press softcover edition.	9

1979	Asimov, Isaac in his “Extraterrestrial Civilizations” (1979) at pages 232-233 (in Chapter 13) of the Crown hardback edition, at pages 263-264 of the Pan paperback edition.	2
1987	Baird, John C in his “The Inner Limits of Outer Space” (1987) at pages 28-32 (in Chapter 3) of the Dartmouth hardback edition.	5
1968	Binder, Otto in his “Flying Saucers Are Watching Us” (1968) at page 108 (in Chapter 10) of the Belmont paperback edition.	1
1979	Boyce, Chris in his “Extraterrestrial Encounter” (1979) at pages 86-89 (in Chapter 6) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at pages 78-80 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	4
1960	Bracewell, Ronald in “Interstellar Communication : A Collection of Reprints and Original Contributions” (1963) (edited by A G W Cameron) at pages 242-248 (in Chapter 25) of the W A Benjamin hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint from the article “Communications from Superior Galactic Communities”, R N Bracewell, Nature, Volume 186, pages 670-671 (1960).	7
1962	Bracewell, Ronald in “Interstellar Communication : A Collection of Reprints and Original Contributions” (1963) (edited by A G W Cameron) at pages 238-242 (in Chapter 24) of the W A Benjamin hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint from the article “Life in the Galaxy” published in “A Journey through Space and the Atom” (edited by S T Butler and H Messel), Nuclear Research Foundation, Sydney, Australia, 1962.	5
1974	Bracewell, Ronald in “Interstellar Communication : Scientific Perspectives” (1974) (edited by Cyril Ponnampereuma and A G W Cameron) at pages 102-116 (in Chapter 7) of the Houghton Mifflin softcover edition.	15
1990	Bracewell, Ronald N in an interview in David W Swift’s “SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1990) at pages 149-154 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Ronald N Bracewell”) of the Arizona hardback edition.	6
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at pages 52-53 (in the entry entitled “Bracewell probes”), 162 (in the entry entitled “Galactic Club”), 376 (in the entry entitled “sentinel hypothesis”), 449 (in the entry entitled “von Neumann probes”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	5
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “Galactic Club”. The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/G/GalClub.html	1
1995	Davies, Paul in his “Are We Alone?” (1995) at page 95 (in Appendix 1) of the Penguin paperback edition.	1
1993	Deardorff, Jim in “Alien Update” (1993) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages 155-156 (in Chapter 10) of the Arrow paperback edition. (The relevant chapter is a reprint of the following article: J. W. Deardorff “Possible extraterrestrial strategy for Earth”, <i>Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society</i> , Volume 27 (1986), pages 94-101.)	2
1998	Dick, Steven J in his “Life on Other Worlds” (1998) at page 213 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his “The Biological Universe” (1996) at page 432-433 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2

1991	Drake, Frank and Sobel, Dava in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 131-132 (in Chapter 6), 148 (in Chapter 7) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1974	Drake, Frank in "Interstellar Communication : Scientific Perspectives" (1974) (edited by Cyril Ponnampereuma and A G W Cameron) at pages 121-123 (in Chapter 8) of the Houghton Mifflin softcover edition.	3
1968	Earley, George W in "Encounters with Aliens" (1968) at page 72 (in the introduction to "The Cave of History") of the Charter House softcover edition.	1
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at pages 94-96, 98-99 (in Chapter 8) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter").	5
1975	Fairley, Peter in his "Is there Life in Outer Life?" (1975) at pages 65-67 (in Chapter 5) of the Look-In softcover edition.	3
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 336-337, 350-351 (in Section 5) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	4
1980	Goldsmith, Donald and Owen, Tobias in their "The Search for Life in the Universe" (1980) at page 379 (in Chapter 19) of the Benjamin Cummings softcover edition, at page 448 (in Chapter 18) of the 1992 Addison Wesley softcover revised second edition.	1
1997	Harrison, Albert A in his "After Contact: The Human Response to Extraterrestrial Life" (1997) at page 163 (in Chapter 6) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1987	Hoagland, Richard in his "The Monuments of Mars" (1987) at page 102 (in Chapter 6) of the 1992 revised North Atlantic softcover edition.	1
1974	Hobana, Ion and Weverbergh, Julien in their "UFO's from behind the iron curtain" (1974) at pages 51-52 (in Chapter 2) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1990	Horowitz, Paul in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 409 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Paul Horowitz") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at pages 177-178 (in Chapter 7) of the Oxford softcover edition.	2
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at pages 35-36 (in Chapter 1), 195 (in Chapter 8) of the Routledge softcover edition.	3
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at page 87 (in Chapter 7) of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1979	Lunan, Duncan in Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at pages 95 (in Chapter 7), 142-143 (in Chapter 11) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at pages 87, 132-133 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	3
1974	Lunan, Duncan in his "Man and the Stars" (1974) at pages 18-20 (in Chapter 1), 196-198 (in Chapter 11), 223 (in Chapter 12) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at pages 23-25, 245-249, 278 of the Corgi paperback edition.	7
2001	McDonnell, Brian in his "Beyond Contact : A Guide to SETI and Communicating with Alien Civilizations" (2001) at pages 65-68 (in Chapter 5) of the O'Reilly hardback edition.	4
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at pages 206-208 (in Chapter 15) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	3

1974	Morrison, Philip in "Interstellar Communication : Scientific Perspectives" (1974) (edited by Cyril Ponnampereuma and A G W Cameron) at pages 169-171 (in Chapter 10) of the Houghton Mifflin softcover edition.	3
1971	Oliver, Bernard and Billingham, John et al in "Project Cyclops: A Design Study of a System for Detecting Extraterrestrial Intelligent Life : NASA Contractor Report 114445 ("NASA CR 114445")" (1971) (edited by Oliver, Bernard and Billingham, John) at pages 34-35 (in Chapter 4), 170 (in Chapter 15) of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration softcover edition.	3
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 130-131 (in Chapter 15) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 145-152 (in Chapter 9) of the Fontana paperback edition.	8
1975	Ridpath, Ian in his "Worlds Beyond" (1975) at page 158 (in Chapter 9) of the Wildwood House softcover edition, at page 164 of the revised 1977 Penguin softcover edition entitled "Signs of Life".	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 33 (in an entry entitled "Bracewell probe") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at pages 69-70 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Challenge to Science") of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1963	Sagan, Carl in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at page 211 (in Chapter 38) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of "Direct Contact Among Galactic Civilizations by Relativistic Interstellar Spaceflight" Planetary and Space Science Volume 11 (1963), issue 11, pages 485-498.	1
1977	Schwartzman, David W in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at page 264 (in Chapter 51) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of "The Absence of Extraterrestrials on Earth and the Prospects for CETI" in Icarus, Volume 23 (1977), pages 473ff.	1
1966	Shklovskii, Iosef Shmuelovich and Sagan, Carl in their "Intelligent Life in the Universe" (1966) at pages 434-437 (in Chapter 31), 449-451 (in Chapter 33) of the Picador softcover edition.	7
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 40 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1957-1967") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1974	Stoneley, Jack and Lawton, A T in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1974) at pages 18-19, 24, 26 (in the Introduction), 110 (in Chapter 6) of the Star Books paperback edition.	4
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 212 (in an entry entitled "Galactic Club, The") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 208 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 257 (in an entry entitled "Galactic Club, The") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1964	Sullivan, Walter in his "We Are Not Alone" (1964) at pages 207-209 (in Chapter 15) of the Signet paperback revised editions.	3

1990	Swift, David W in his "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 10-11 (in the Introduction) of the Arizona hardback edition.	2
1985	Tipler, Frank in "Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence" (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at page 143 (in Part 4) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of Frank Tipler's article "Extraterrestrial Intelligent Beings do not Exist" (1980), Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society, Volume 21, pages 267-281.	1
2004	Tonnies, Mac in his "After the Martian Apocalypse" (2004) at pages 188-190 (in Chapter 9), 258-259 (in Chapter 11) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	5
2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) at pages 79-84 (in Chapter 4) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	6
1977	Wolfe, John in "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence : NASA Special Publication 419 ("NASA SP 419")" (1977) (edited by Morrison, Philip and Billingham, John and Wolfe, John) at pages 72-73 (in Section 3, in Complementary Document 1) of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration softcover edition. Text of relevant report available free online at: http://history.nasa.gov/SP-419/contents.htm	2

¹⁶²⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 46-47 (in Section 1) with a one sentence summary at page 368 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 190 (in an entry entitled "Did Spacemen Colonise The Earth?") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 158-159 (in an entry entitled "Did Spacemen Colonise The Earth?") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 155 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2

¹⁶²¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1974	Puharich, Andrija in Rex Dutta's "Reality of Occult/Yoga/Meditation/Flying Saucers" (1974) at page 7 (in the Foreword) of the Pelham Books hardback edition.	1

¹⁶²² For discussion of Emenegger see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2005	Bishop, Greg in his "Project BETA : The Story of Paul Bennewitz, National Security, and the Creation of a Modern UFO Myth" (2005) at pages 200-202 (in Chapter 24) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	3
1984	Butler, Brenda and Street, Dot and Randles, Jenny in their "Sky Crash" (1984) at pages 295-296 (in Chapter 27) of the Grafton paperback edition.	2
1997	Clark, Jerome in "Making Contact" (1997) (Edited by Bill Fawcett) at pages 32-33 (in Section 1) of the Morrow hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 143-144 (in an entry entitled "Dark Side") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	2
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 86-87 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Biological Entities") of the Apogee hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at page 301 of Volume 1:A-K (forming part of an entry entitled "Dark Side" at pages 301-319) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 141-142 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 371 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1991	Good, Timothy in his "Alien Liaison" (1991) at pages 101-104 (in Chapter 6) of the Century hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Arrow paperback edition).	4
1996	Hesemann, Michael in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1996) at pages 114-115 (in Chapter 11) of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	2
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at pages xii-xiii (in the Introduction) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 207-208 (in Chapter 7) of the Evans hardback edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 43-45 (in Part 1) of the Fireside softcover edition.	3
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 49-50 (in Chapter 6) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Retrievals" (1995) at pages 97-98 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softback edition.	2
1988	Strieber, Whitley in his "Transformation" (1988) at pages 116-117, 120-122 (in Chapter 10) of the Century hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Arrow paperback edition).	5
1991	Vallee, Jacques in his "Revelations" (1991) at pages 13-17 (in the introduction to Part 1), 28-36 (in Chapter 1) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	14
1991	Ware, Donald M in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at pages 196-197 (in Chapter 6) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	2

¹⁶²³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1978	Briazack, Norman and Mennick, Simon in their "The UFO Guidebook" (1978) at pages 90-91 (in the entry entitled "Flindt, Max H") of the Citadel softcover edition.	2
1980	Greenwell, Richard in "Guardians of the Universe?" (1980) (by Ronald Story) at pages 153-169 (in the Appendix generally) of the New English Library paperback edition.	17
1974	Von Dankien, Erich in "Mankind – Child of the Stars" (1974) (by Max H Flindt and Otto Binder) at pages 10, 12 (in the Foreword) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2

¹⁶²⁴ For discussion of Raymond Fowler see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 137 (in an entry entitled "Fowler, Raymond") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 210-211 (in an entry entitled "Fowler, Raymond Eveleth (1933-)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 432-433 of Volume 1:A-K (in an entry entitled "Fowler, Raymond Eveleth (1923-)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at page 159 (in Chapter 4) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 67-68 (in Chapter 4) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at page 6 (in the Introduction) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	1
1980	Fowler, Raymond in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 142-143 (in an entry entitled "Fowler, Raymond E[veleth]") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 99, 132-141 (in Chapter 5), 288 (in Chapter 12) of the Evans hardback edition.	12
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at page 67 (in Chapter 2) of the Forge hardback edition.	1
2004	Ridge, Francis in his online "International Who's Who in Ufology" (2004) at http://www.nicap.org/bios/fowler.htm	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 114-115 (in an entry entitled "Fowler, Raymond E.") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1990	Strieber, Whitley in "The Watchers" (1990) (by Raymond E Fowler) at page ix (in the Foreword) of the Bantam paperback edition.	1

1999	Randles, Jenny in her “The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions” (1999) at page 175 (in Part 5) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1980	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 142-143 (in an entry entitled “Fowler, Raymond E[veleth]”) of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 205-207 (in an entry entitled “Fowler, Raymond E”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 202-204 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 249-251 (in an entry entitled “Fowler, Raymond E”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	3

¹⁶²⁵ For discussion of “UFOs : Interplanetary Visitors” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness” (1996) at page 211 (forming part of an entry entitled “Fowler, Raymond Eveleth (1933-)”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their “The Edge of Reality” (1975) at page 224 (in Chapter 8) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	1
1974	Hynek, J Allen in Raymond E. Fowler’s “UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors” (1974) at pages xi-xiii (in the Foreword) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages xi-xiii of the Bantam paperback edition.	3
1979	Hynek, J Allen in Raymond Fowler’s “The Andreasson Affair” (1979) at page 9 (in the Introduction) of the Prentice Hall hardback edition.	1

¹⁶²⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their “Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952” (2000) at page vii (in the Acknowledgements) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	1
2004	Ridge, Francis in his online “International Who’s Who in Ufology” (2004) at http://www.nicap.org/bios/gross.htm	1
1980	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 158-159 (in an entry entitled “Gross, Loren E”) of the NEL hardback edition.	2

¹⁶²⁷ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁶²⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁶²⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1993	Clarke, Arthur C in his "By Space Possessed" (1993) at pages 175-176 (in Chapter 19) of the Victor Gollancz hardback edition.	2
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at page 109 of the Aquarian softcover edition (in Chapter 6).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 621 (in an entry entitled "UFOs Identified") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 608 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 745 (in an entry entitled "UFOs Identified") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 307-309 (in Section 4) with a one sentence summary at page 377 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3

¹⁶³⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1974	Serling, Rod in "In Search of Ancient Mysteries" (1974) (by Alan Landsburg and Sally Landsburg) at pages vii-ix (in the Foreword) of the Corgi paperback edition.	3

¹⁶³¹ For discussion of Duncan Lunan and his theories about radio transmissions see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1986	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrials Among Us" (1986) at page 52 (in Chapter 2) of the Llewellyn softcover edition, at pages 59-60 of the Llewellyn paperback edition.	1
1978	Barry, Bill in his "Ultimate Encounter" (1978) at pages 194-196 (in Chapter 15) of the Corgi paperback edition.	3
1977	Berlitz, Charles in his "Without a Trace" (1977) at page 142 (in Chapter 8) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at pages 176-177 of the Granada paperback edition.	1
1974	Bracewell, Ronald in his "The Galactic Club" (1974) at page 132 (in the Reader's Guide) of the Heinemann softcover edition.	1
1975	Chatelain, Maurice in his "Our Ancestors Came From Outer Space" (1975) at pages 40-43 (in Chapter 1), 206 (in Chapter 12) of the Pan paperback edition.	5
1987	Chatelain, Maurice in his "Our Cosmic Ancestors" (1987) at pages 37-39 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Constant of Nineveh") of the Temple Golden Publications softcover edition.	3

1974	Collyns, Robin in his "Did Spacemen Colonise The Earth?" (1974) at page 227 (in Chapter 18) of the Mayflower paperback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 52-53 (in the entry entitled "Bracewell probes"), 246-247 (in the entry entitled "Lunan, Duncan (Alasdair) (1945-)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	4
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Lunan, Duncan Alasdair (1945-)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/L/Lunan.html	1
1975	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen Throughout History" (1975) at page 17 (in Chapter 1) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at pages 96-98 (in Chapter 8) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter).	3
1975	Fairley, Peter in his "Is there Life in Outer Life?" (1975) at pages 65-68 (in Chapter 5) of the Look-In softcover edition.	4
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 336-338, 352-353, 356 (in Section 5) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	6
1976	Hervey, Michael in his "UFOs : The American Scene" (1976) at pages 27-28 (in Chapter 3) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1987	Hoagland, Richard in his "The Monuments of Mars" (1987) at page 187 (in Chapter 11) of the 1992 revised North Atlantic softcover edition.	1
1979	Holroyd, Stuart in his "Alien Intelligence" (1979) at pages 150-152 (in Chapter 6) of the David & Charles hardback edition.	3
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at pages 264-266 (in Chapter 10) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	3
1977	Jenkins, Stephen in his "The Undiscovered Country" (1977) at pages 32-33 (in Part 1, Chapter 3) of the Abacus paperback edition.	2
1988	Keel, John in his "Disneyland of the Gods" (1988) at pages 42-44, 45-47 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Living Legends and Dying Worlds") of the I-Net softcover edition.	6
1974	Landsburg, Alan and Landsburg, Sally in their "In Search of Ancient Mysteries" (1974) at pages 16-17 (in Chapter 2) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at pages 90-91 (in Chapter 7) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1979	Lunan, Duncan in Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at pages 94-109 (Chapter 7 generally) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at pages 86-98 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	16
1974	Lunan, Duncan in his "Man and the Stars" (1974) at pages viii (in the Introduction), 223-262 (in Chapter 12) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at pages ix, 278-322 of the Corgi paperback edition.	41
1977	Magor, John in his "Our UFO Visitors" (1977) at pages 220-224, 227-228 (in Chapter 11), 249-251 (in Chapter 12) of the Hancock House hardback edition.	10
1972	Moore, Patrick in his "Can you speak Venusian?" (1972) at pages 117-118 (in Chapter 13) of the Star Books paperback edition.	2
1979	Paget, Peter in his "The Welsh Triangle" (1979) at pages 182-183 (in Chapter 11) of the Grafton paperback edition.	2

1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 131-133 (in Chapter 15), 220 (in Chapter 23) of the Blandford softcover edition.	4
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at pages 42-43 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1920-1929") of the Index hardback edition.	2
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 154-156 (in Chapter 9), 157-158 (in Chapter 10) of the Fontana paperback edition.	5
1975	Ridpath, Ian in his "Worlds Beyond" (1975) at pages 158-164 (in Chapter 9) of the Wildwood House softcover edition.	7
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at pages 100-101 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Challenge to Science") of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 231-232 (in Chapter 7) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at pages 129-133 (in Chapter 13) of the Prometheus softback edition.	5
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 172-175 (in Chapter 12) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	4
1978	Steiger, Brad in his "Alien Meetings" (1978) at pages 20-21 (in Chapter 3) of the Ace paperback edition.	2
1976	Stoneley, Jack and Lawton, A T in their "CETI: Communication with Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence" (1976) at pages 42-48 (Chapter 4 generally) of the Star Books paperback edition.	7
1974	Stoneley, Jack and Lawton, A T in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1974) at pages 11-12, 24-26 (in the Introduction), 113-131 (in Chapter 7) of the Star Books paperback edition.	24
1973	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "Journey to Infinity" (1973) at pages 125-130 (Chapter 10 generally) of the Fontana paperback edition.	6
1979	Wilson, Don in his "Secrets of Our Spaceship Moon" (1979) at pages 252-260 (in Chapter 18) of the Sphere paperback edition.	9

¹⁶³² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 349-350 (in Section 5) with a one sentence summary at page 378 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2

¹⁶³³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1974	Steiger, Brad in "The New UFO Sightings" (1974) (by McWane, Glenn & Graham, Davis) at page 11 (in the Introduction) of the Warner paperback edition.	1

¹⁶³⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 47-48 (in Section 1) with a one sentence summary at page 368 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 158 (in an entry entitled "Colony: Earth") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 131 (in an entry entitled "Colony: Earth") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 129 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1

¹⁶³⁵ For discussion of Puharich see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Barclay, David in his "Aliens: The Final Answer?" (1995) at pages 140-142 (in Chapter 10) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1980	Berry, Adrian in his "From Apes to Astronauts" (1980) at pages 126-127 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Spoon-bending and conjury") of the Daily Telegraph paperback edition.	2
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at pages 150-151 (in Chapter 13) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	2
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 230-231 (in Section 3) with a one sentence summary at page 374 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1977	Holroyd, Stuart in his "Briefing for the landing on Planet Earth" (1977) generally, particularly at pages 16-34, 45-53 of the Corgi paperback edition.	28
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFO-nauts" (1976) at page 183-211 (in Chapter 8 generally), 301-302 (in Chapter 10) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	31
2001	Lachman, Gary Valentine in his "Turn Off Your Mind" (2001) at pages 156-159 (in Chapter 6) of the Sidgwick & Jackson softcover edition.	4
1980	Marks, David and Kammann, Richard in their "The Psychology of the Psychic" (1980) at pages 142-143 (in Chapter 10) of the Prometheus softback edition.	2
1993	O'Connor, Charlotte A in "UFOs: The Final Answer?" (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at pages 162-163 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 386, 387 (in Chapter 6) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1987	Playfair, Guy Lyon in "The Geller Effect" (1987) (by Uri Geller and Guy Lyon Playfair) at pages 247-248 (in Chapter 13), 338-340 (in Chapter 17) of the Arrow paperback edition.	5

1995	Randi, James in his "An Encyclopedia of Claims, Frauds and Hoaxes of the Occult and Supernatural" (1995) at page 194 (in the entry entitled "Puharich, Dr Andrija") of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	1
1995	Randi, James in his "The Supernatural A-Z: The Truth and the Lies" (1995) at page 255 (in the entry entitled "Puharich, Dr Andrija") of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1978	Steiger, Brad in his "Alien Meetings" (1978) at pages 179-180 (in Chapter 10) of the Ace paperback edition.	2
1976	Steiger, Brad in his "Gods of Aquarius" (1976) at pages 164-168 (in Chapter 7) of the Granada paperback edition.	5
1988	Steiger, Brad in his "The UFO Abductors" (1988) at pages 19-20 (in Chapter 1), 134-139 (in Chapter 6) of the Berkley paperback edition.	8
1994	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Quest" (1994) at pages 183-186 (in Chapter 17) of the Blandford softcover edition.	4
1996	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Visitation" (1996) at pages 2 (in the Introduction), 83-91 (in Chapter 9), 93-94 (in Chapter 10) of the Blandford softcover edition.	12
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 16-27 (in Chapter 1) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	12
1996	Wilson, Colin in his "World Famous UFOs" (1996) at pages 101, 103-112 (in Chapter 5) of the Parragon softcover edition.	11
1977	Wilson, Colin in Stuart Holroyd's "Briefing for the landing on Planet Earth" (1977) at pages 9-11 (in the Introduction) of the Corgi paperback edition.	3

¹⁶³⁶ For discussion of the book "Uri" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 137-138 (in Chapter 17) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	2
1977	Holroyd, Stuart in his "Briefing for the landing on Planet Earth" (1977) at pages 16-17, 19 (in Chapter 1), 71 (in Chapter 3) of the Corgi paperback edition.	4
2001	Lachman, Gary Valentine in his "Turn Off Your Mind" (2001) at pages 158, 159 (in Chapter 6) of the Sidgwick & Jackson softcover edition.	2
1987	Playfair, Guy Lyon in "The Geller Effect" (1987) (by Uri Geller and Guy Lyon Playfair) at page 247 (in Chapter 13) of the Arrow paperback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 120 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "Geller, Uri".	1
1977	Wilson, Colin in Stuart Holroyd's "Briefing for the landing on Planet Earth" (1977) at pages 9-11 (in the Introduction) of the Corgi paperback edition.	3

¹⁶³⁷ For discussion of Quintanilla see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 257 (in an entry entitled "Quintanilla, Hector") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1974	Chionetti, Alex in the introduction to Major Hector Quintanilla unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at pages 2-3 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 473 (forming part of an entry entitled "Project Blue Book") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 410-411 (in an entry entitled "Project Blue Book, 1960-1969") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1968	Cowles and UPI (the editors of) in "Flying Saucers : Twenty-One Years of UFOs" (1968) at pages 144-146.	3
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 57, 63, 64-65 (in Chapter 3), 337 (in Chapter 13) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	5
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 259, 260 (in Chapter 6) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 267 (in Chapter 6) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at page 113 (in Part 4) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	1
1974	NIDS in the preface to Major Hector Quintanilla unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at page 1 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 144 of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 173 of the Berkley paperback edition (Chapter 10).	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 264 of the Corgi softback edition in ean entry entitled "Quintanilla, Hector".	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 249 (in an entry entitled "Quintanilla, Major Hector") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 291-292 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
2001	Strieber, Whitley in "Dark Object" (by Don Ledger and Chris Styles) (2001) at pages xiv-xv (in the Introduction) of the Dell paperback edition.	2
1967	United Press International and Cowles Communications Inc (the editors of) in "Flying Saucers: A Look Special" (1967) at pages 60-61.	2
1992	Vallee, Jacques in his "Forbidden Science: Journals 1957-1969." (1992) at page 126 (in Chapter 9, journal entry for 1965.0206) of the North Atlantic Books hardback edition, at page 133 of the 1996 abridged Marlowe paperback edition, and numerous other entries in Part 2.	1

¹⁶³⁸ Unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: <http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf>

¹⁶³⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1974	NIDS in the preface to Major Hector Quintanilla unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at page 1 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	1
1974	Chionetti, Alex in the introduction to Major Hector Quintanilla unpublished manuscript entitled "UFOs: An Air Force Dilemma" (copyright 1974) at pages 2-3 of the NIDS pdf version available free on-line on various websites, including at the following link: http://www.nidsci.org/pdf/quintanilla.pdf	2

¹⁶⁴⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at page 217 (in Chapter 14) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	1
1974	Hynek, J Allen in Frank Salisbury's "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at pages xi-xiv (in the Foreword) of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	4
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at pages 21-23 (in Chapter 2) of the Corgi paperback edition.	3
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 314-315 of the NEL hardback edition in an entry entitled "Salisbury, Frank B."	2

¹⁶⁴¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at page 140 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 371 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 477 (in an entry entitled "No Earthly Explanation") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 394 (in an entry entitled "No Earthly Explanation") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 385 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1

¹⁶⁴² For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁶⁴³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 44-45 (in Section 1) with a one sentence summary at page 368 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1972	Moore, Patrick in his "Can you speak Venusian?" (1972) at pages 26-28 (in Chapter 3) of the Star Books paperback edition.	3

¹⁶⁴⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 42-43 (in Section 1) with a one sentence summary at page 368 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2

¹⁶⁴⁵ Discussed by Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 390-391 (in an entry entitled "Webb, David F") of the NEL hardback edition.

¹⁶⁴⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1986	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrials Among Us" (1986) at page 93 (in Chapter 3) of the Llewellyn softcover edition, at page 106 of the Llewellyn paperback edition.	1
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at page 147 (in Chapter 12) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1984	Evans, Hilary in his "Visions, Apparitions, Alien Visitors" (1984) at pages 18-19 (in the Introduction) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2

¹⁶⁴⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1981	Randles, Jenny and Whetnall, Paul in their "Alien Contact: Window on Another World" (1981) at page 179 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Towards a Solution") of the Coronet paperback edition.	1
1991	Evans, Hilary in John Spencer's "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 126 (in the unnumbered section entitled "The East", in the chapter entitled "UFOs and Freedom of Information") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1

¹⁶⁴⁸ For discussion of APEN see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 12-13 (in an entry entitled "Aerial Phenomena Enquiry Network (APEN)") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1979	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "UFOs : A British Viewpoint" (1979) at pages 26-27 (in Chapter 2) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Investigating the Truth Behind MIB" (1997) at pages 154-161 (in Chapter 12) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	8
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 22 (in an entry entitled "APEN (UK)") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition), at pages 25-26 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Vallee, Jacques in his "Revelations" (1991) at pages 222-224 (in Chapter 8) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	3

¹⁶⁴⁹ For discussion of the Berwyn Mountains incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 59 (in an entry entitled "Crash-Retrievals") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 139 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled "Crashes and Retrievals of UFOs, 1960-1979".	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 287-288 of Volume 1:A-K (forming part of an entry entitled "Crashes and Retrievals in the Twentieth Century" at pages 264-296) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at pages 217-218 (in Chapter 11) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
1999	Dodd, Tony in his "Alien Investigator" (1999) at pages 261-267 (in Chapter 9) of the Headline paperback edition.	7
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 107-110 (in Chapter 2), 429 (in Chapter 7) of the Robinson softcover edition.	5
1991	Randles, Jenny in her "From Out of the Blue" (1991) at pages 134-135 (in Chapter 16) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Investigating the Truth Behind MIB" (1997) at pages 156-158 (in Chapter 12), 194 (in Chapter 15) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	4
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Reality" (1983) at pages 152-153 (in Chapter 11) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Retrievals" (1995) at pages 112-121 (in Chapter 6) of the Blandford softback edition.	10

1997	Redfern, Nick in his “A Covert Agenda” (1997) at pages 118-124 (in Chapter 9), 266-267 (in Chapter 18) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	9
1999	Redfern, Nick in his “Cosmic Crashes” (1999) at pages 124-144 (Chapter 7 generally), 145 (in Chapter 8) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	22
2000	Roberts, Andy in “The UFOs That Never Were” (2000) by Jenny Randles, Andy Roberts and David Clarke at pages 144-163 (in Chapter 8, “Fire On The Mountain: The Berwyn Mountain UFO Crash – A British Roswell?” by Andy Roberts), 229 (in the Notes and References) of the London House hardback edition.	21

¹⁶⁵⁰ Relatively lengthy extracts of a transcript of the relevant interview presented by Bourret, Jean-Claude in his “The Crack in the Universe” (1977) at pages 75-78 (in Part 1) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.

¹⁶⁵¹ For discussion of Galley’s interview see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their “UFO Briefing Document” (1995) at page 174 of the Dell paperback edition (Part 3:Quotations, section entitled “Governments”).	1
2004	Birnes, William in his “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia” (2004) at page 141 (in an entry entitled “Galley, M. Robert”) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1977	Bourret, Jean-Claude in his “The Crack in the Universe” (1977) at pages 18-19 (in the Introduction), 75-78 of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	2
1979	Boyce, Chris in his “Extraterrestrial Encounter” (1979) at pages 130-131 (in Chapter 9) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 120 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	2
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at page 130 (in Chapter 7) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
1984	Butler, Brenda and Street, Dot and Randles, Jenny in their “Sky Crash” (1984) at page 282 (in Chapter 25) of the Grafton paperback edition.	1
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her “UFO’s: The Fact or Fiction File” (1990) at page 19 (in Chapter 2 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled “Visitors at Cisco Grove”) of the Walker hardback edition.	1
1977	Charles Bowen in “Encounter Cases from Flying Saucer Review” (1977) (edited by Charles Bowen) at pages viii and xi of the Signet paperback edition (in the Introduction).	2
1977	Creighton, Gordon in Jean-Claude Bourret’s “The Crack in the Universe” (1977) at page 4, 5-6, 8, 9 (in the Foreword) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	5
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his “UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1” (2000) at page 484 (in Chapter 9) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 385 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1987	Good, Timothy in his “Above Top Secret” (1987) at pages 125-126 (in Chapter 6) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	2

1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 107-108 (in Chapter 6) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 187-188 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	2
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of Reality" (1975) at page 58 (in Chapter 2) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	1
1975	Keel, John in his "The Cosmic Question" (1975) (formerly "The Eighth Tower") at pages 159-160 (in Chapter 17) of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1997	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs" (1997) at page 31 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	1
1990	Mauge, Claude and Clark, Jerome in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 112-113 of the Apogee hardback edition in an entry entitled "French Ufology".	2
1978	Mishlove, Jeffrey in "Worlds Beyond" (1978) (edited by Larry Geis and Fabrice Florin) at pages 232-233 (in Sequence 22) of the And/Or softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Perennial Library paperback edition published under the title "Moving Into Space: The Myths and Realities of Extraterrestrial Life").	2
1996	Price, Robert in his "UFOs Over Hampshire and the Isle of Wight" (1996) at pages 93, 94 (in File 9) of the Halsgrove softcover edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 61-62 (in unnumbered section entitled "1974: An Admission by France") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 258-259, 266 (in Chapter 22) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	3
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at pages 61-62 (in Chapter 4), 199 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	2
1979	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "UFOs : A British Viewpoint" (1979) at page 51 (in Chapter 2) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1984	Randles, Jenny in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 62-63 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs: The Right to Know") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	2
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at page 181 (in Chapter 29) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny in her "Beyond Explanation? : The Paranormal Experiences of Famous People" (1985) at page 65 (in Chapter 5) of the TLC hardback edition.	1
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at page 44 (in Chapter 4) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 82 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline"), 287-288 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	3
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "The Pennine UFO Mystery" (1983) at page 210 (in Chapter 15) of the Granada paperback edition.	1
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at page 42 (in Chapter 2) of the Hale hardback edition.	1

1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “Fifty Years of UFOs” (1997) at page 92 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “1967-1977”) of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1991) at pages 123-124 (in an entry entitled “Galley, Robert”) of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 141 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1979	Strabolgi, Lord in the House of Lords UFO debate (1979.0118) at columns 1311-1312 in Hansard, House of Lords Fifth Series, Volume 397, debate section. Complete text of debate presented in “UFOs in the House of Lords – 1979” (2000) (series editor Tim Coates) at pages 1-128 of the TSO Publishing paperback edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 122. Complete text of debate, with notes, presented by Michell, John in his “House of Lords UFO Debate” (1979) at pages 11-115 of the Pentacle softcover edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 110.	2
1979	Trench, Brinsley le Poer (i.e. Lord Clancarty) in John Michell’s “House of Lords UFO Debate” (1979) at pages 8, 9 (in the Preface) of the Pentacle softcover edition.	2
1979	Trench, Brinsley le Poer (i.e. Lord Clancarty) in the House of Lords UFO debate (1979.0118) at columns 1251, 1252 in Hansard, House of Lords Fifth Series, Volume 397, debate section. Complete text of debate presented in “UFOs in the House of Lords – 1979” (2000) (series editor Tim Coates) at pages 1-128 of the TSO Publishing paperback edition, with the relevant text appearing at pages 11-12. Complete text of debate, with notes, presented by Michell, John in his “House of Lords UFO Debate” (1979) at pages 11-115 of the Pentacle softcover edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 18, 19.	2
1988	Vallee, Jacques in his “Dimensions” (1988) at pages 238-239 (in Part 3, Chapter 8) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	2
1975	Vallee, Jacques in his “The Invisible College” (1975) at pages 55-56 (in Chapter 2) of the Dutton hardback edition, at pages 63-65 of the Panther paperback edition (published under the title “UFOs: The Psychic Solution”).	2
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his “The UFO Phenomenon” (1980) at page 191 (in unnumbered final chapter entitled “High-Level Attitudes”) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their “Encounters With UFOs” (1975) (formerly “UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?”) at page 48 (in Chapter 3) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her “UFO Headquarters” (1998) at page 62 (in Chapter 3) of the St Martin’s Press softcover edition.	1

¹⁶⁵² Available online at <http://www.cufon.org/cufon/afirstdy1.htm>

¹⁶⁵³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their “Clear Intent” (1984) at pages 212-213 (in Chapter 14) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title “The UFO Cover-Up”).	2

¹⁶⁵⁴ For discussion of John Lennon's sighting see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2005	Luckman, Michael in his "Alien Rock : The Rock 'n' Roll Extraterrestrial Connection" (2005) at pages 28-40 (in Chapter 1), 68, 69 (in Chapter 2) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	15
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 228, 233 (in Chapter 9, entitled "Mindshift in Music") of the Evans hardback edition.	2
1985	Randles, Jenny in her "Beyond Explanation? : The Paranormal Experiences of Famous People" (1985) at page 100 (in Chapter 8) of the TLC hardback edition.	1
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at page 133 (in Chapter 8) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1

¹⁶⁵⁵ For discussion of the Carl Higdon encounter see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1988	Andrews, Ann and Ritchie, Jean in their "Abducted" (1988) at page 144 (in Chapter 10) of the Headline hardback edition.	1
1980	APRO in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 171-172 (in an entry entitled "Higdon experience") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 200-201 (in an entry entitled "Rawlins, Wyoming, USA") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their "UFOs and Alien Contact" (1998) at pages 357-358 (in Appendix A, entitled "The UFO Contact Catalogue") of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at pages 21, 25 (in Chapter 1) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 108 (in Chapter 5) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
2001	Bullard, Thomas in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 18 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Master Chronology"), 540-541 (in Section 13) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	3
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 248-249 (in the chapter entitled "Weird and Wacky") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at pages 180-181 (in the chapter entitled "Weird and Wacky") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	2

1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 231-234 (in an entry entitled "Higdon Contact Claim") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 487-489 of Volume 1:A-K (in an entry entitled "Higdon Contact Claim") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at pages 153-154 (in Chapter 11), 167 (in Chapter 12) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	3
1996	Dennett, Preston E in his "UFO Healings" (1996) at pages 76-77 (in Chapter 7) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1987	Evans, Hilary and Spencer, John in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 133 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 2.5, entitled "Abductions and Contactees").	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at page 236 (in Section 3) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	1
1974	Fowler, Raymond E in his "UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors" (1974) at pages 59-60 (in Chapter 6) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages 57-58 of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1980	Gansberg, Alan and Gansberg, Judith in their "Direct Encounters: The Personal Histories of UFO Abductees" (1980) at pages 10-13 (in Chapter 1) 59-60, 66 (in Chapter 3), 72-73 (in Chapter 4), 93, 94-95 (in Chapter 5), 126-127, 134 (in Chapter 7), 160, 162-163, 168 (in Chapter 9) of the Walker & Co hardback edition.	19
1979	Haines, Richard F in "UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist" (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at pages 14-15 (in Chapter 1) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	2
1987	Haines, Richard in his "CE-5 : Close Encounters of the Fifth Kind" (1987) at pages 369-370 (in Chapter 8) of the Sourcebooks softcover edition.	2
1981	Hopkins, Budd in his "Missing Time" (1981) at page 214 (in Chapter 9) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1996	Huyghe, Patrick in his "The Field Guide to Extraterrestrials" (1996) at pages 64-65 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Humanoid") of the Avon softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL softcover edition).	2
1975	Keel, John in his "The Cosmic Question" (1975) (formerly "The Eighth Tower") at pages 142-143 (in Chapter 16) of the Panther paperback edition.	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 439 (in an entry entitled "Prison Earth theory") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 429 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 528-529 (in an entry entitled "Prison Earth theory") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1976	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in "Encounters with UFO Occupants" (1976) at pages 227-230 (in Chapter 12) of the Berkley paperback edition.	4

2001	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 241-243 (in an entry entitled “Higdon experience”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 236-238 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 293-295 (in an entry entitled “Higdon experience”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1977	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in their “Abducted!” (1977) at pages 25-37 (Chapter 3 generally), 154 (in Chapter 11) of the Berkley paperback edition.	14
1987	Meheust, Bertrand in “UFO: 1947-1987” (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 352-353 (in Chapter 5.8, entitled “UFO Abductions as Religious Folklore”) of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	2
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their “The Abduction Enigma” (1999) at pages 47-49 (in Chapter 1) of the Forge hardback edition.	3
1997	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ in their “Faces of the Visitors” (1997) at pages 108-112 (in Part 2) of the Fireside softcover edition.	5
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years” (1997) at page 103 (in the chapter entitled “1983”) of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1993	Randles, Jenny in her “Aliens” (1993) at pages 153-155, 156 (in Part 6) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title “Alien Contacts and Abductions”).	4
1995	Randles, Jenny in her “Star Children” (1995) at pages 95 (in Chapter 6), 106 (in Chapter 7) of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his “UFO : The Definitive Guide” (1994) at page 98 (in an entry entitled “Higdon incident, Wyoming, United States”) of the MJF hardback edition.	1
2001	Rogo, D Scott in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 501-503 (in an entry entitled “Rogo hypothesis”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 489-491 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Rogo, D Scott in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 602-604 (in an entry entitled “Rogo hypothesis”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1976	Smith, Warren in his “UFO Trek” (1976) at pages 8-16, 17 (in Chapter 1) of the Sphere paperback edition.	10
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “True Life Encounters – Alien Contact” (1997) at page 159 (in Chapter 10) of the Millenium paperback edition.	1
1987	Spencer, John in “UFO: 1947-1987” (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 330 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 5.3, entitled “UFOs and the Public”).	1
1991	Spencer, John in his “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1991) at page 144 (in an entry entitled “Hidgon, Carl”) of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 165 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his “UFOs: The Definitive Casebook” (1991) at pages 63-64 (in the unnumbered section entitled “North America”, in the chapter entitled “Database”) of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	2

1979	Sprinkle, R Leo in “UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist” (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at pages 230-352 (in Chapter 11) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	23
1988	Steiger, Brad in his “The UFO Abductors” (1988) at pages 58-61 (in Chapter 3) of the Berkley paperback edition.	4
1977	Strickland, Joshua in his “Extra-terrestrials on Earth” (1977) at pages 14-16 (in Chapter 1) of the Granada softcover edition.	3

¹⁶⁵⁶ For discussion of the Aveley abduction see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at page 27 (in an entry entitled “Aveley, Essex, UK”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their “UFOs and Alien Contact” (1998) at pages 358-359 (in Appendix A, entitled “The UFO Contact Catalogue”) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their “The World’s Greatest UFO Mysteries” (1986) at pages 55-57 (in the chapter entitled “Encounters of the Closest Kind”) of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	3
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his “Alien Abductions” (1998) at page 25 (in Chapter 1) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1
1994	Budden, Albert in his “Allergies and Aliens” (1994) at pages 41-45 (in Section 4) of the Discovery Times softcover edition.	5
1998	Budden, Albert in his “Electric UFOs: Fireballs, Electromagnetics and Abnormal States” (1998) at pages 141-149 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford hardback edition.	9
1995	Budden, Albert in his “UFOs : Psychic Close Encounters : The Electromagnetic Indictment” (1995) at pages 189-200, 204-205 (in Chapter 6) of the Blandford softcover edition.	14
2001	Bullard, Thomas in “The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report” (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 18 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Master Chronology”), 541-544 (in Section 13) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	5
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his “Dimensions of Enchantment” (1994) at pages 49-51 (in Chapter 5), 147 (in Chapter 10) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	4
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in “The World’s Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries” (2001) at pages 78-80 (in the chapter entitled “Abductions in Mind”) of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	3
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his “The World’s Greatest Alien Abductions” (1999) at pages 64-65 (in the chapter entitled “Abductions in Mind”) of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 250 (in an entry entitled “Contactees”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1

1992	Collins, Andrew in his "The Circlemakers: A Revolutionary New Vision" (1992) at pages 260-274 (in Chapter 24), 279-280 (in Chapter 25) of the ABC softcover edition.	15
1988	Devereux, Paul in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 327 (in Part 4, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Earthlights") of the MacDonald hardback edition.	1
1982	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights" (1982) at pages 83-84 (in Chapter 3) of the Turnstone Press hardback edition.	2
1987	Evans, Hilary and Spencer, John in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 133 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 2.5, entitled "Abductions and Contactees").	1
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at page 50 (in Chapter 2) of the Carlton hardback edition.	1
1987	Evans, Hilary in his "Gods, Spirits, Cosmic Guardians" (1987) at page 160 (in Chapter 4.4) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	1
1995	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Watchers II" (1995) at page 217 (in Chapter 12) of the Wild Flower Press hardback edition.	1
1988	Goldberg, Bruce in his "Time Travelers from our Future: An explanation of alien abduction" (1988) at page 124 (in Chapter 7) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	1
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at page 279 (in Appenix A) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	1
1988	Hough, Peter in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 112-113 (in Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Development of UFO Occupants") of the MacDonald hardback edition.	2
1996	Huyghe, Patrick in his "The Field Guide to Extraterrestrials" (1996) at pages 72-73 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Animalian") of the Avon softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL softcover edition).	2
1994	Mantle, Philip and Nagaitis, Carl in their "Without Consent" (1994) at pages 61-78 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Aveley Case") of the Ringpull hardback edition.	18
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at pages 63, 79, 96-97 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	4
1984	McClure, Kevin in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 127 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Apocalypse now?") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at page 9 (in Chapter 1) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	1
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 319-321 (in Chapter 5) of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 81-82 (in Chapter 5) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 164-168, 220 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	6
1990	Randles, Jenny and Fuller, Paul in their "Crop Circles : A Mystery Solved" (1990) at pages 211-212, 213, 214 (in Chapter 11) of the Hale softcover edition.	4

1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at pages 62, 63 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Space Invaders") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	2
1979	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "UFOs : A British Viewpoint" (1979) at page 160 (in Chapter 10) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1981	Randles, Jenny and Whetnall, Paul in their "Alien Contact: Window on Another World" (1981) at pages 191-192 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Towards a Solution") of the Coronet paperback edition.	2
1988	Randles, Jenny in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 147-148 (in Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Living With A Close Encounter") of the MacDonald hardback edition.	2
1984	Randles, Jenny in "The Alien World" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 77-78 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Encounters of the Fourth Kind") of the Orbis softcover edition. The relevant chapters are articles reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	2
2001	Randles, Jenny in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 96-97 (in an entry entitled "Aveley (England) abduction") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 95-96 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Randles, Jenny in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 33-34 (in an entry entitled "Aveley (England) abduction") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1980	Randles, Jenny in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 33-34 (in an entry entitled "Aveley (England) abduction") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2001	Randles, Jenny in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 109-110 (in an entry entitled "Aveley (England) abduction") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at pages 79-81 (in Chapter 5) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	3
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at pages 77-78 (in the chapter entitled "1974") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	2
1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at pages 100 (in Part 4), 109 (in Part 5), 145-147 (in Part 6) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	5
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Investigating the Truth Behind MIB" (1997) at pages 185-186 (in Chapter 14) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	2
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "Star Children" (1995) at pages 26 (in Chapter 2), 95 (in Chapter 6) of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at pages 40-42 (in Part 1) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	3
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 82-83 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "The Pennine UFO Mystery" (1983) at pages 189-190 (in Chapter 13) of the Granada paperback edition.	2

1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at pages 164-165 (in Chapter 13) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1987	Rimmer, John in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 343 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 5.6, entitled "Levels of Mystification").	1
1984	Rimmer, John in his "The Evidence for Alien Abductions" (1984) at pages 18-25 (in Chapter 1), 61-63 (in Chapter 3) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	11
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 117-120 (in Chapter 7) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	4
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 92-94 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1967-1977") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	3
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 28 (in an entry entitled "Aveley, Essex, CE4 Case") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 33 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 106 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Europe", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at page 84 (in Chapter 3) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1
1990	Watson, Nigel in his "Portraits of Alien Encounters" (1990) at page 136 (in Chapter 6) of the Valis hardback edition.	1
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 326-329 (in Chapter 10) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	4

¹⁶⁵⁷ For discussion of the Carbondale "crash" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2005	Graeber, Matt J in his article entitled "The Carbondale UFO Crash: The Reality, the Hoaxes and the Legend" in Magonia Supplement Number 55, 15 March 2005. The relevant article is available online at: http://magsupp.mysite.wanadoo-members.co.uk/ms55.htm	
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at pages 216-217 (in Chapter 16 "UFOs and Hoaxes" in a sub-section entitled "Juvenile Pranks") of the Doubleday hardback edition.	2
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at pages 30-31 (in Chapter 4) of the Prometheus softback edition.	2
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 51-53 (in Chapter 4) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	3
1991	Vallee, Jacques in his "Revelations" (1991) at page 25 (in Chapter 1) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1

¹⁶⁵⁸ For discussion of the Arecibo M13 transmission see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1976	Abell, George in "Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence : The First Encounter" (1976) (edited by James L Christian) at page 66 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Search for Life Beyond Earth : A Scientific Update") of the Prometheus Books softcover edition.	1
1985	Angelo, Joseph A in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia : Man's Search for Life in Outer Space" (1985) at pages 5-7 (in the entry entitled "Arecibo Interstellar Message"), 26-27 (in the entry entitled "consequences of extraterrestrial contact"), 68 (in the entry entitled "interstellar communication") of the revised 1991 Fact on File hardback edition.	6
1989	Ashpole, Edward in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1989) at pages 98-100, 101 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	4
1980	Berry, Adrian in his "From Apes to Astronauts" (1980) at pages 73-74 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "... And how to communicate with them") of the Daily Telegraph paperback edition.	2
1999	Berry, Adrian in his "The Giant Leap" (1999) at pages 230-232 (in Chapter 19) of the revised Headline softcover edition.	3
1979	Boyce, Chris in his "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at pages 93-94 (in Chapter 6) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 84 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	2
1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their "Aliens" (1999) at page 106 (in Chapter 3) of the Fromm hardback edition.	1
2000	Clark, Stuart in his "Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It" (2000) at pages 144-145 (in Chapter 10) of the Springer hardback edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 26 (in the entry entitled "Arecibo Message"), 71 (in the entry entitled "CETI"), 71-72 (in the entry entitled "CETI, opposition to") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	4
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Arecibo Message". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/A/AreciboM.html	1
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 274-275 (in Chapter 10) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2
1995	Davies, Paul in his "Are We Alone?" (1995) at page 37 (in Chapter 3) of the Penguin paperback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at page 440 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1991	Drake, Frank and Sobel, Dava in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 148 (in Chapter 7), 180-185 (in Chapter 8) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	7
1990	Drake, Frank D in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 76 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Frank D Drake") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1981	Drake, Frank in "Science and the Paranormal" (1981) (edited by Abell, George O and Singer, Barry) at pages 345-346, 347, 348 (in Chapter 19) of the Junction Books hardback edition.	4

1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at pages 124-126 (in Chapter 10) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter).	3
1978	Edelson, Robert E in "Worlds Beyond" (1978) (edited by Larry Geis and Fabrice Florin) at page 160 (in Sequence 17) of the And/Or softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Perennial Library paperback edition published under the title "Moving Into Space: The Myths and Realities of Extraterrestrial Life").	1
1975	Fairley, Peter in his "Is there Life in Outer Life?" (1975) at pages 68-70 (in Chapter 5) of the Look-In softcover edition.	3
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 341-342 (in Section 5) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1977	Gallant, Roy A in "Beyond Earth : The Search for Extraterrestrial Life" (1977) at pages 160, 161-162 (in Chapter 12) of the Four Winds hardback edition.	3
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 119 (in Chapter 5) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
1980	Goldsmith, Donald and Owen, Tobias in their "The Search for Life in the Universe" (1980) at pages 402-406 (in Chapter 20) of the Benjamin Cummings softcover edition, at pages 474-479 (in Chapter 19) of the 1992 Addison Wesley softcover revised second edition.	5
1999	Goldsmith, Donald in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 17 (in the Introduction) of the ibooks softcover edition.	1
1993	Good, Timothy in his "Alien Update" (1993) at page 4 (in the Foreword) of the Arrow paperback edition.	1
2001	Goodwin, Simon with John Gribbin in their "XTL" (2001) at pages 162, 163 (in Chapter 5) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson softcover edition.	2
1990	Guthke, Karl S in his "The Last Frontier : Imagining Other Worlds From the Copernican Revolution to Modern Science Fiction" (1990) at page 11 (in Chapter 1.1) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1
1997	Halpern, Paul in his "The Quest For Alien Planets" (1997) at pages 241, 248-249 (in Chapter 8) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	3
1997	Harrison, Albert A in his "After Contact: The Human Response to Extraterrestrial Life" (1997) at pages 1-3 (in Chapter 1), 58 (in Chapter 2) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	4
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at pages 128-129, 130 (in Chapter 12) of the Tempus hardback edition.	3
1984	Hyams, Ron in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 80 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Is there anybody out there?") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained", Volume 1, page 246.	1
1998	Jakosky, Bruce in his "The Search for Life on Other Planets" (1998) at page 291 (in Chapter 17) of the Cambridge University softcover edition.	1
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at pages 173-174 (in Chapter 7) of the Oxford softcover edition.	2
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at pages 10, 33 (in Chapter 1) of the Routledge softcover edition.	2

1975	Landsburg, Alan and Landsburg, Sally in their "The Outer Space Connection" (1975) at pages 158-160 (in Chapter 13) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	3
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at pages 95 (in Chapter 7), 124 (in Chapter 10) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1998	Lemonick, Michael in his "Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 239-240 (in Chapter 13) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Simon & Schuster softcover edition).	2
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at pages 38, 81 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	2
2001	McDonnell, Brian in his "Beyond Contact : A Guide to SETI and Communicating with Alien Civilizations" (2001) at pages 189-190 (in Chapter 11) of the O'Reilly hardback edition.	2
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at pages 122-123, 125 (in Chapter 8) (and on the photographic page to the left of page 85) of the Wiley softcover edition.	4
1999	Michaud, Michael in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 276 (with image of message on page 277) (in Chapter 6) of the ibooks softcover edition.	2
1990	Michaud, Michael in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 254 (with image of message on page 255) (in Chapter 8) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at page 276 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1988	Nicolson, Iain in his "The Road to the Stars" (1988) at pages 119-120 (in Chapter 6), 195, 202 (in Chapter 11) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	4
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at pages 177, 178 (in Chapter 10) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1998	Pickover, Clifford in his "The Science of Aliens" (1998) at page 152 (in Chapter 7) of the Basic Books hardback edition.	1
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at page 211 (in Chapter 12) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 186 (in the chapter entitled "Ithaca 1968-76"), 271 (in the chapter entitled "Ithaca 1977-78") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	2
1983	Ridpath, Ian in his "Life Off Earth" (1983) at page 109, 110-111 (in Chapter 9) of the Granada hardback edition.	3
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 11 (in Chapter 1), 129-131, 134 (in Chapter 8) of the Fontana paperback edition.	5
1975	Ridpath, Ian in his "Worlds Beyond" (1975) at pages 139-142 (in Chapter 7) of the Wildwood House softcover edition, at pages 146-147 of the revised 1977 Penguin softcover edition entitled "Signs of Life".	4
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at pages 148-151 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Project Cyclops") of the Berkley paperback edition.	4
1977	Sachs, Margaret and Jahn, Ernest in their "Celestial Passengers – UFOs & Space Travel" (1977) at pages 73-74 (in Chapter 9) of the Penguin paperback edition.	2

1979	Sagan, Carl in his “Broca’s Brain” (1979) at pages 338-339 (in Chapter 22) of the Coronet paperback edition.	2
1980	Sagan, Carl in his “Cosmos” (1980) at page 326 (in Chapter 12) of the Abacus softcover edition.	1
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his “The Roswell File” (1997) at page 225 (in Chapter 16) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	1
1998	Shostak, Seth in his “Sharing The Universe” (1998) at pages 147-150 (in Chapter 7) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	4
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “True Life Encounters – Alien Contact” (1997) at page 24 (in Chapter 1) of the Millenium paperback edition.	1
1980	Staff at the National Astronomy and Ionosphere Center in “The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings” (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at pages 293-296 (in Chapter 58) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of “The Arecibo Message of November 1974”, Icarus, Volume 26 (1975), pages 462ff.	4
1978	Steiger, Brad in his “Alien Meetings” (1978) at pages 26-27 (in Chapter 3) of the Ace paperback edition.	2
1978	Stemman, Roy in his “Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries” (1978) at pages 247, 248, 249 (in Chapter 13) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	3
1977	Stilley, Frank in his “The Search” (1977) at pages 121-123, 126 (in Chapter 11), 136-137 (in Chapter 13) of the Putnam hardback edition.	6
1976	Stoneley, Jack and Lawton, A T in their “CETI: Communication with Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence” (1976) at pages 17-19 (in Chapter 1) of the Star Books paperback edition.	3
1980	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 103-104 (in an entry entitled “Drake, Frank D[onald]”) of the NEL hardback edition.	
1980	Sullivan, Walter in “The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings” (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at pages 267-268 (in Chapter 52) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of “Astronomer Fears Hostile Attack; Would Keep Life on Earth a Secret” in the New York Times, 1976.1104, at page 46.	2
2004	Tonnies, Mac in his “After the Martian Apocalypse” (2004) at pages 135, 136 (in Chapter 5) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
2002	Webb, Stephen in his “Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox” (2002) at pages 110-111 (in Chapter 4), 261 (in the Notes and Further Reading) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	3
1997	Wilkinson, David in his “Alone in the Universe?” (1997) at page 70 (in Chapter 4) of the Monarch softcover edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her “UFO Headquarters” (1998) at page 197 (in Chapter 10) of the St Martin’s Press softcover edition.	1

¹⁶⁵⁹ Discussed by Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 101-102 (in an entry entitled “Dickinson, Terence”) of the NEL hardback edition.

¹⁶⁶⁰ For references to discussion of this entity, see entry for the creation of MUFON (Koi Chrono Core 1969.0531).

¹⁶⁶¹ Complete text available online on various websites, including:

<http://www.nicap.dabsol.co.uk/zeta.htm>

http://www.gravitywarpdrive.com/Zeta_Reticuli_Incident.htm

<http://www.skepticfiles.org/ufo1/zetareti.htm>

¹⁶⁶² For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.nicap.org/hilldir.htm>

¹⁶⁶³ For discussion of the “star map” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1976	Abell, George in “Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence : The First Encounter” (1976) (edited by James L Christian) at pages 64-65 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Search for Life Beyond Earth : A Scientific Update”) of the Prometheus Books softcover edition.	2
1992	Alnor, William M in his “UFO in the New Age” (1992) at page 78 (in Chapter 4) of the Baker softcover edition.	1
1998	Baker, Alan in his “Destination Earth” (1998) at pages 51-52 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at pages 102-103 (in an entry entitled “Hill, Betty and Barney”), 265-266 (in an entry entitled “Zeta Reticuli Star System”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	4
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her “Rocket Dreams” (2003) at pages 231-232 (in Chapter 6) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	2
2004	Birnes, William in his “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia” (2004) at pages 130-131 (in an entry entitled “Fish, Marjorie”), 144 (in an entry entitled “Gliese Catalog”) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their “Beyond Earth: Man’s Contact with UFOs” (1974) at pages 211-213 (in Chapter 18) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	3
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his “World’s Most Amazing UFO Visits” (1996) at page 183 of the Select softcover edition.	1
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her “UFO’s: The Fact or Fiction File” (1990) at page 81 (in Chapter 6 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled “Visitors at Cisco Grove”) of the Walker hardback edition.	1
1975	Chatelain, Maurice in his “Our Ancestors Came From Outer Space” (1975) at page 207 (in Chapter 12) of the Pan paperback edition.	1
1987	Chatelain, Maurice in his “Our Cosmic Ancestors” (1987) at pages 186-187 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Extraterrestrial Civilizations”) of the Temple Golden Publications softcover edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998), with picture of star map, at pages 283, 286-287 (in an entry entitled “Hill Abduction Case”) of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	3
1996	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness” (1996) at page 245-246 (forming part of an entry entitled “Hill Abduction Claim”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998), with picture of star map, in Volume 1:A-K at pages 498-499 (forming part of an entry entitled "Hill Abduction Claim") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at page 76 (in Chapter 10) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	1
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at page 273 (in Chapter 7) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1978	De Herrera, John in his "The Ethereal Invasion" (1978) at page 12 (in Chapter 1) of the Hwong softcover edition.	1
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 110 (in Chapter 3), 220 (in the Notes) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	2
1997	Deary, Terry in his "True UFO Stories" (1997) at page 50 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Hills are Alive") of the Point Non-Fiction softcover edition.	1
1980	Dickinson, Terence in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 402-404 (in an entry entitled "Zeta Reticuli connection") of the NEL hardback edition.	3
1984	Evans, Hilary in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 172-173 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Making Up For Lost Time") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	2
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 215-216 (in Section 3) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1966	Fuller, John G in his "The Interrupted Journey" (1966) at pages 144-145 (photographic/illustration section), 173-175 (in Chapter 8) of the Dial hardback edition, at pages 207-209 of the Berkley paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Dell paperback editions) at pages 202-204, 373 –374 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Epilog to New Edition") of the revised Corgi paperback edition.	2
1980	Gansberg, Alan and Gansberg, Judith in their "Direct Encounters: The Personal Histories of UFO Abductees" (1980) at page 9 (in Chapter 1) of the Walker & Co hardback edition.	1
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 65 (in Chapter 3) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
1974	Hobana, Ion and Weverbergh, Julien in their "UFO's from behind the iron curtain" (1974) at pages 49-50 (in Chapter 2) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at pages 267-279 (in Chapter 10) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	3
1981	Hopkins, Budd in his "Missing Time" (1981) at page 202 (in Chapter 8) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1989	Klass, Philip J in his "UFO Abductions : A Dangerous Game" (1989) at pages 20-23 (in Chapter 2) of the updated Prometheus softback edition.	4
1977	Magor, John in his "Our UFO Visitors" (1977) at pages 224-226 (in Chapter 11) of the Hancock House hardback edition.	3
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at pages 14-15 (in Chapter 1) of the Parrallel softcover edition.	2

1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at pages 239-249 (Chapter 18, "The Hills Revisited"), 275-278 (in "Appendix to Chapter 19" [sic]) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	15
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 249-250 (in Chapter 12) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1982	Oberg, James in his "UFOs and Outer Space Mysteries" (1982) at pages 32-33 (in Chapter 2) of the Donning paperback edition.	2
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at pages 226-227 (in Chapter 13) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 225-226 (in Chapter 15, "Abductions and Adbuctionists") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 271-272 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1977	Peters, Ted in his "UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion" (1977) at page 51 (in Chapter 3) of the John Knox hardback edition.	1
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at page 294 (in Chapter 5) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 130-131 (in the chapter entitled "Ithaca 1968-76") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	2
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 39, 58, 60 (in Chapter 1), 385-388 (Appendix B generally, entitled "The Zeta Reticuli Connection") of the Forge hardback edition.	7
1997	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at page 148 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	1
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at pages 59-60 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Space Invaders") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 197-198 (in Chapter 15) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	2
1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at page 32 (in Part 1) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	1
1984	Rimmer, John in his "The Evidence for Alien Abductions" (1984) at pages 89-92 (in Chapter 4) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	4
1980	Rogo, D Scott in "UFO Abductions" (1980) (edited by D. Scott Rogo) at pages 8-10 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Introduction") of the Signet paperback edition.	3
1980	Rogo, D. Scott and Druffel, Ann in their "The Tujunga Canyon Contacts" (1980) at page 58 (in Chapter 4) of the revised 1988 Signet paperback edition.	1
1989	Royal, Lyssa and Priest, Keith in their "The Prism of Lyra" (1989) at page 83 (in Chapter 9) of the 1992 Royal Priest revised softcover edition.	1
1992	Royal, Lyssa and Priest, Keith in their "Visitors from Within" (1992) at page x (in the Preface) of the Royal Priest softcover edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 369-370 (in an entry entitled "Zeta Reticuli") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1974	Salisbury, Frank in his "The Utah UFO Display: A Biologist's Report" (1974) at pages 203-207 (in Chapter 8) of the Devin Adair hardback edition.	5

1983	Schwarz, Berthold E in his "UFO Dynamics : Psychiatric and Psychic Aspects of the UFO Syndrome" (1983) at page 273 (in Chapter 15) of the 1988 revised Rainbow Books softcover edition.	1
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their "UFO" (1997) at pages 52 (in Chapter 3), 73-74 (in Chapter 4), 242-243 (in Chapter 14) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	5
1982	Sheaffer, Robert in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 22 (in Chapter 3) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	1
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at pages 39-43 (in Chapter 5) of the Prometheus softback edition.	5
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 70-73 (in Chapter 5) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	4
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her "The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP" (1976) at pages 107-108 (in Appendix A) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at pages 203, 206-212 (in Chapter 12) of the Millenium paperback edition.	8
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 114-115 (in an entry entitled "Fish, Marjorie"), 334 (in an entry entitled "Zeta 1 and 2 Reticuli") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 129-130, 394-395 of the Headline paperback edition.	3
1978	Steiger, Brad in his "Alien Meetings" (1978) at page 152 (in Chapter 10) of the Ace paperback edition.	1
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at pages 59, 60 (in Chapter 5) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	2
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at page 180 (in Chapter 5) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at page 84 (in Chapter 3) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1
1988	Vallee, Jacques in his "Dimensions" (1988) at pages 262, 264-266 (in Part 3, Chapter 9) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	4
1979	Vallee, Jacques in his "Messengers of Deception : UFO Contacts and Cults" (1979) at pages 36-37, 39-45 (in Chapter 1) of the 1980 revised Bantam paperback edition.	9
1997	Van Dyk, Gregory in his "The Alien Files" (1997) at pages 70-71 (in Chapter 4) of the Element paperback edition.	2
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 155-156 (in Chapter 13) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1996	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Visitation" (1996) at pages 160, 161 (in Chapter 16) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1976	Webb, Walter N in "Encounters with UFO Occupants" (1976) by Coral and Jim Lorenzen at pages 101-114 (Chapter 7 generally, "An Analysis of the Fish Model") of the Berkley paperback edition.	4

2001	Webb, Walter N in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 246-248 (in an entry entitled "Hill Abduction") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 241-243 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Webb, Walter N in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 298-300 (in an entry entitled "Hill Abduction") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their "Encounters With UFOs" (1975) (formerly "UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?") at pages 148-149 (in Chapter 8) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	2

¹⁶⁶⁴ See also references provided in relation to the entry for the alleged abduction of Betty and Barney Hill (Koi Chrono Core 1961.0919)

¹⁶⁶⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at page 49 (in Chapter 6) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	1
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at pages 260-261, 262 (in Chapter 28) of the Prometheus softback edition.	3
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at pages 180 (in Chapter 13), 214 (Chapter 16) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	2
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at page 143 (in Chapter 14) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 190 (in Chapter 13) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their "Encounters With UFOs" (1975) (formerly "UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?") at pages 47, 53-55, 58 (in Chapter 3), 138, 140 (in Chapter 8) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	7

¹⁶⁶⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 203 (in Chapter 11) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 178-179 (in Chapter 8) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at page 59 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 413-414 (in Part 4) of the Sterling softcover edition.	2

2001	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 130-131 (in an entry entitled “Clark, Jerome”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 127-128 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at page 74 of the NEL hardback edition in an entry entitled “Clark, Jerome E”.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 156-157 (in an entry entitled “Clark, Jerome”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2

¹⁶⁶⁷ For discussion of “The Unidentified” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at page 192 (in an entry entitled “Psychosocial Hypothesis”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his “Alien Abductions” (1998) at pages 106-107 (in Chapter 4) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at pages 497-498 (in an entry entitled “Psychosocial Hypothesis”) of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	2
1990	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s” (1990) at pages 177-178 (in an entry entitled “Psychosocial Hypothesis”) of the Apogee hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 753-754 (forming part of the entry entitled “Psychosocial Hypothesis” at pages 749-759) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 623-624 (in an entry entitled “Unidentified, The”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 610 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 747 (in an entry entitled “Unidentified, The”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 154-156 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 372 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1988	Hall, Richard in his “Uninvited Guests” (1988) at page 135 (in Chapter 8) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	1
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “Looking for the Aliens” (1991) at page 59 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their “Science and the UFOs” (1985) at page 200 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1981	Randles, Jenny in her “UFO Study” (1981) at page 224 (in Chapter 18) of the Hale hardback edition.	1

1984	Rimmer, John in his "The Evidence for Alien Abductions" (1984) at page 122 (in Chapter 5) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	1
1980	Rogo, D Scott in "UFO Abductions" (1980) (edited by D. Scott Rogo) at pages 14 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Introduction"), 230-235 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Conclusion : Toward An Explanation") of the Signet paperback edition.	7
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at pages 171, 174 (in Chapter 17) of the Prometheus softback edition.	2
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 226, 228-229 (in Chapter 16) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	3
1976	Steiger, Brad in his "Gods of Aquarius" (1976) at pages 18-19 (in Chapter 2) of the Granada paperback edition.	2
1976	Steiger, Brad in his "Project Blue Book" (1976) at pages 343-345 (forming part of Chapter 13) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	3

¹⁶⁶⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 54-55 (in Chapter 2) of the Carlton hardback edition.	2

¹⁶⁶⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 149-151 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 372 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 248-249 (in Chapter 12) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	2
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at page 47 (in Chapter 3) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	1

¹⁶⁷⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁶⁷¹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁶⁷² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at page 139 (in an entry entitled "Hynek, Josef Allen (1910-1986)") of the Apogee hardback edition.	1

1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 377 (in an entry entitled "Paranormal and Occult Theories about UFOs") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 136-137 (in Chapter 17) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 165 (in an entry entitled "Edge of Reality, The") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 162 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 199 (in an entry entitled "Edge of Reality, The") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 142-144 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 371 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 202 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1

¹⁶⁷³ For discussion of David Jacobs see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 125-126 (in an entry entitled "Jacobs, David Michael") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 171 (in an entry entitled "Jacobs, David") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at pages 63-65 (in Chapter 2) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	3
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at pages 16-17, 32 (in Chapter 2) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 20, 41 of the Orion paperback edition.	3
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 145-146 (in an entry entitled "Jacobs, David Michael (1942-)") of the Apogee hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 540-541 of Volume 1:A-K (in an entry entitled "Jacobs, David Michael (1942-)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 194-195 (in the Postscript) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	2
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 228-229 (in the Appendix, entitled "Ufologist Case Studies / Biographies) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1996	Huyghe, Patrick in his "The Field Guide to Extraterrestrials" (1996) at pages 123, 130 (in the Afterword) of the Avon softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL softcover edition).	2

1989	Klass, Philip J in his "UFO Abductions : A Dangerous Game" (1989) at pages 151-159 (in Chapter 15 generally) of the updated Prometheus softback edition.	9
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 99, 141-151 (in Chapter 5) of the Evans hardback edition.	12
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 65 (in Chapter 2), 208-228 (Chapter 14 generally), 347-348, 350, 357 (in Chapter 24) of the Forge hardback edition.	26
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at page 176 (in Part 5) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 57-59, 62-69 (in Chapter 4), 173-174 (in Chapter 8), 280-281 (in the Epilogue) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	15
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 274-275 (in an entry entitled "Jacobs, David M") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 268-269 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at page 186 (in an entry entitled "Jacobs, David M[ichael]") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 330-331 (in an entry entitled "Jacobs, David M") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at page 70 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1

¹⁶⁷⁴ For discussion of "The UFO Controversy in America" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1993	Clarke, Arthur C in his "By Space Possessed" (1993) at page 176 (in Chapter 19) of the Victor Gollancz hardback edition.	1
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 18-19 (in the Introduction) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	2
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 14 (in Chapter 2) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 96 (in Chapter 3) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1975	Hynek, J Allen in a foreword to David Jacobs' "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at pages ix-xvi of the Indiana hardback edition, pages vii-xiv of the Signet paperback edition.	8
1992	Jacobs, David in his "Secret Life" (1992) at pages 20- 21 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Fourth Estate hardback edition and in the Virgin paperback edition published under the title "Alien Encounters").	2
1998	Jacobs, David in his "The Threat" (1998) at page 13 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	1

1987	Keel, John in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 43 (in Chapter 2.2.2) of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1989	Klass, Philip J in his "UFO Abductions : A Dangerous Game" (1989) at pages 151-152 (in Chapter 15) of the updated Prometheus softback edition.	2
1992	Mack, John in "Secret Life" (1992) by David Jacobs at page 10 (in the Foreword) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Fourth Estate hardback edition and in the Virgin paperback edition published under the title "Alien Encounters").	1
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at page 208 (in Chapter 14) of the Forge hardback edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 202 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at page 57 (in Chapter 4) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	1
1989	Schultz, Ted in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 159 of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1

¹⁶⁷⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁶⁷⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 165 (in an entry entitled "Eighth Tower, The") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 162 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 199 (in an entry entitled "Eighth Tower, The") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 146-147 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 372 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 437 (in an entry entitled "Mind Control By Aliens") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 361 (in an entry entitled "Mind Control By Aliens") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 353 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1

¹⁶⁷⁷ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁶⁷⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 81-82 (in an entry entitled "Flying Humanoids"), 167 (in an entry entitled "Mothman") of the Virgin hardback edition.	3
2001	Barker, Gray in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 381-383 (in an entry entitled "Mothman") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 371-373 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Barker, Gray in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 461-463 (in an entry entitled "Mothman") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 334-337 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition forming part of an entry entitled "Mothman and Other Winged Entities".	4
1970	Cohen, Daniel in his "A Modern Look at Monsters" (1970) at pages 228-234 (in Chapter 8) of the Tower paperback edition.	7
1982	Cohen, Daniel in his "The Encyclopedia of Monsters" (1982) at pages 211-215 (in Chapter 7) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	5
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 88-91 (in Chapter 11) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	4
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 125-127 (in Chapter 7) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	3
1967	Green, Gabriel with Smith, Warren in their "Let's face the facts about Flying Saucers" (1967) at pages 47-48 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "West Virginia's Mothman Monster") of the Popular Library paperback edition.	2
1975	Keel, John in his "The Mothman Prophecies" (1975) at pages 260-275 (in the Afterword) of the enlarged 1991 I-Net softcover edition.	16
1997	Keith, Jim in his "Casebook on the Men in Black" (1997) at pages 126-141 (Chapter 10 generally), 157, 158-159 (in Chapter 12) of the I-Net softcover edition.	19
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 361 (in an entry entitled "Mind Control By Aliens") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 353 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 437 (in an entry entitled "Mind Control By Aliens") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1990	Little, Gregory in his "People of the Web" (1990) at pages 44-50 (in Chapter 3) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	7
1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at page 27 (in Chapter 2) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	1
1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at pages 59-60 (in Part 2) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Investigating the Truth Behind MIB" (1997) at pages 96-101 (in Chapter 8) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	6

1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at page 154 (in Chapter 5) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 133-135 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	3
1969	Sanderson, Ivan T in his "Uninvited Visitors" (1969) at page 150 (in Chapter 8) of the Tandem paperback edition.	1
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 149-159 (in Chapter 7) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	11
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at pages 175-176 (in Chapter 18) of the Prometheus softback edition.	2
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 230-232 (in Chapter 17) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	3
2002	Sherwood, John C in his article "Gray Barker's Book of Bunk: Mothman, Saucers and MIB" (2002), Skeptical Inquirer, Volume 26, Number 3, May/June 2002, at pages 39-44. Article available online at: http://www.csicop.org/si/2002-05/barker.html	6
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at pages 167-168 (in the chapter entitled "West Virginia") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 219 (in an entry entitled "Mothmen, The") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 256 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
2001	Sutherly, Curt in his "UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth" (2001) at pages 42-44 (in Chapter 3) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	3
1997	Wilson, Damon in his "Strange But True: Aliens" (1997) at pages 90-96 (in Chapter 5) of the Select softcover edition.	7

¹⁶⁷⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1977	Berlitz, Charles in his "Without a Trace" (1977) at pages 73-74 (in Chapter 4) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at pages 93-94 of the Granada paperback edition.	2
1980	Berry, Adrian in his "From Apes to Astronauts" (1980) at pages 123-125 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Exposing the myths") of the Daily Telegraph paperback edition.	3
1995	Hoggart, Simon & Hutchinson, Mike in their "Bizarre Beliefs" (1995) at pages 48-49 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Bermuda Triangle") of the Richard Cohen Books softcover edition.	2
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at page 16 (in Chapter 1) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	1
1980	Kole, Andre and Janssen, Al in their "From Illusion to Reality: A World Famous Illusionist Examines the Paranormal" (1980) at pages 74, 75 (in Chapter 7) of the Here's Life Publishers softcover edition.	2

1981	Kusche, Lawrence David in "Science and the Paranormal" (1981) (edited by Abell, George O and Singer, Barry) at pages 297-298, 308-309 (in Chapter 17) of the Junction Books hardback edition.	4
1989	MacRobert, Alan M and Scultz, Ted in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 190 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Reality Shopping: A Consumer's Guide to New Age Hokum") of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at pages 265-269 (in Chapter 21, "The Bermuda Triangle") of the Doubleday hardback edition.	5
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 206 (in Chapter 13) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 248-249 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at page 32 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Supernatural Earth") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at page 76 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1950-1959") of the Index hardback edition.	1

¹⁶⁸⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 353-354 (in Section 5) with a one sentence summary at page 378 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2

¹⁶⁸¹ For references to discussion of this entity, see entry for the creation of MUFON (Koi Chrono Core 1969.0531).

¹⁶⁸² For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁶⁸³ For discussion of the MUFON manual see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at pages 65-69 (in Chapter 7) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	5

¹⁶⁸⁴ For discussion of Ted Phillips see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 263-264 of the NEL hardback edition in an entry entitled "Phillips, Ted R. Jr".	2
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at pages 8-11 (in Chapter 1) of the Corgi paperback edition.	4

¹⁶⁸⁵ For discussion of the physical traces catalogue see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1976	BUFORA in its "UFO Investigation" (1976) in Appendix 16, entry 26 of the spiral bound first edition.	1
1987	Chalker, Bill in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 188 (in Chapter 3.4.1, entitled "Physical Traces") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at page 58 (in Chapter 3) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	1
1991	Friedman, Stanton in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at pages 14-15, 21 (in Chapter 1) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	3
1979	Haines, Richard F in "UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist" (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at pages xii-xiii (in the Prologue), 2-3 (in Chapter 1) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	4
1979	Hendry, Allan in his "The UFO Handbook" (1979) at pages 81-82 (in Chapter 6), 129 (in Chapter 9) of the Sphere softback edition.	2
1975	Hynek, J Allen in Ted Phillips' "Physical Traces associated with UFO Sightings" (1975) at page iii (in the Foreword) of the CUFOS paperbound edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 83 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at pages 148 (in Chapter 12), 259 (in Chapter 20) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1977	Strickland, Joshua in his "Extra-terrestrials on Earth" (1977) at pages 64-65 (in Chapter 5) of the Granada softcover edition.	2
1999	Sturrock, Peter in his "The UFO Enigma" (1999) at page 94 (in Chapter 13) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition.	1
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at pages 68-69 (in Chapter 2) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	2

¹⁶⁸⁶ For discussion of Ian Ridpath see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1984	Butler, Brenda and Street, Dot and Randles, Jenny in their "Sky Crash" (1984) at pages 210-211 (in Chapter 20), 225-228, 237 (in Chapter 22) of the Grafton paperback edition.	7

1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at page 119 (in Chapter 11) of the Tempus hardback edition.	1
1991	Randles, Jenny in her "From Out of the Blue" (1991) at pages 185, 194-195 (in Chapter 19) of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at pages 134 –135 (in Chapter 13) of the Prometheus softback edition.	2
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 178 (in Chapter 12) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1

¹⁶⁸⁷ For discussion of Ridpath's "Worlds Beyond" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 9, 10 (in the Preface) of the Fontana paperback edition.	2

¹⁶⁸⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁶⁸⁹ For discussion of Sagan's "Other Worlds" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 268-269 (in Chapter 10) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 181, 192 (in the chapter entitled "Ithaca 1968-76") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	2

¹⁶⁹⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁶⁹¹ For discussion of "The Invisible College" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 435-436 (forming part of an entry entitled "Paranormal and Occult Theories about UFOs") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	2
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at page 213 (in an entry entitled "Vallee, Jacques Francis (1939-)") of the Apogee hardback edition.	1
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 141-142 (in an entry entitled "Invisible College") of the Apogee hardback edition.	2

1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 375 (in an entry entitled "Paranormal and Occult Theories about UFOs") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 139-140 (in Chapter 17) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 272 (in an entry entitled "Invisible College, The") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 266 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 329 (in an entry entitled "Invisible College, The") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 147-149 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 372 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1998	Jacobs, David in his "The Threat" (1998) at pages 107-108 (in Chapter 6) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	2
1980	Pinotti, Roberto in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 90-91 (in an entry entitled "Control-system theory") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 44-45 (in unnumbered section entitled "1965: The Turning Point") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 127-135 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	9

¹⁶⁹² For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁶⁹³ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁶⁹⁴ For discussion of "Encounters With UFOs" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at page 253 (in Chapter 7) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1984	Evans, Hilary in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 67-68 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Saucers of Satan") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	2
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 151-152 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 372 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at pages 57-58 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	2

1984	McClure, Kevin in “The Age of the UFO” (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 130 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Reaching For The Sky”) of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork “The Unexplained”.	1
------	---	---

¹⁶⁹⁵ For discussion of Don Wilson’s “Our Mysterious Spaceship Moon” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 144-146 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 371 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1983	Henbest, Nigel in the weekly partwork “The Unexplained” (1983?), Volume 3, pages 661-665, 718-720.	8
1977	Magor, John in his “Our UFO Visitors” (1977) at page 248-251 (in Chapter 12) of the Hancock House hardback edition.	4
1997	Marrs, Jim in his “Alien Agenda” (1997) at pages 10-13 (in Chapter 1) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	4
1982	Oberg, James in his “UFOs and Outer Space Mysteries” (1982) at pages 80-88 (in Chapter 4) of the Donning paperback edition.	9
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his “The UFO Verdict” (1980) at page 198 (in Chapter 20) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his “UFO Sightings: The Evidence” (1998) at page 258 (in Chapter 19) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1

¹⁶⁹⁶ For discussion of Jennie Zeidman see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s” (1990) at page 223 (in an entry entitled “Zeidman, Jennie (1932-)”) of the Apogee hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 1036 (in an entry entitled “Zeidman, Jennie (1932-)”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 672 (in an entry entitled “Zeidman, Jennie R”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 658 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
1980	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at page 401 (in an entry entitled “Zeidman, Jennie (R.)”) of the NEL hardback edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 806 (in an entry entitled “Zeidman, Jennie R”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1

¹⁶⁹⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1977	Peters, Ted in his “UFOs-God’s Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion” (1977) at pages 156-159 (in Chapter 8) of the John Knox hardback edition.	4

¹⁶⁹⁸ Complete text available free on-line at:

<http://www.project1947.com/shg/mccarthy/contents.html#shgintro>

¹⁶⁹⁹ For discussion of Paul McCarthy’s thesis see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Klass, Philip J in “The UFO Invasion” (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 34-40 of the Prometheus hardback edition (part of Chapter 2 at pages 29-43, “The Condon UFO Study”). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 10, number 4 (Summer 1986).	7

¹⁷⁰⁰ See also references provided in relation to McDonald.

¹⁷⁰¹ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0073454/>

¹⁷⁰² For discussion of “*The Night That Panicked Americans*” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Rux, Bruce in his “Hollywood Vs. the Aliens” (1997) at page 424 (in Chapter 8) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1992	Watson, Nigel and Slade, Darren in their “Supernatural Spielberg” (1992) at page 20 (in Chapter 3) of the Valis softcover edition.	1
1987	Watson, Nigel in “UFO: 1947-1987” (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 334 (in Chapter 5.4, entitled “The Day Flying Saucers Invaded the Cinema”) of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1977	Watson, Nigel in “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) by Paul Devereux and Peter Brookesmith at page 39 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

¹⁷⁰³ For discussion of “*The Rocky Horror Picture Show*” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1977	Naha, Ed in his “Science Fiction Aliens - Starlog Photo Guidebook” (1977) at page 54 (in the unnumbered section entitled “Motion Pictures”) of the Starlog softcover edition.	1

1997	Rux, Bruce in his “Hollywood Vs. the Aliens” (1997) at pages 1-4, 70 (in the Introduction), 202 (in Chapter 4), 437-441 (in Chapter 8) of the Frog softcover edition.	11
------	---	----

¹⁷⁰⁴ For discussion of the novel “Fade Out” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Randles, Jenny in her “The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions” (1999) at page 128 (in Part 4) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “Looking for the Aliens” (1991) at page 47, 48-49 (in Chapter 6), 224-225 (in Chapter 23) of the Blandford softcover edition.	5

¹⁷⁰⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1976	Steiger, Brad in his “Gods of Aquarius” (1976) at page 235-242 (in Chapter 10) of the Granada paperback edition.	8
1996	Craft, Michael in his “Alien Impact” (1996) at pages 221-224 (in Chapter 11) of the St Martin’s Paperbacks paperback edition.	4

¹⁷⁰⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at pages xi (in the Acknowledgments), 101 (in Chapter 3), 300-301 (in Chapter 7) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	4
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his “Project Bluebook Exposed” (1997) at pages 208-265 (in Appendix B) of the Marlowe softcover edition.	58
1977	Sachs, Margaret and Jahn, Ernest in their “Celestial Passengers – UFOs & Space Travel” (1977) at pages 167-168 (in Chapter 28) of the Penguin paperback edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at page 212 (in an entry entitled “National Archives”) of the Corgi softback edition.	1
	Berliner, Don in his article “The Blue Book Unknowns”. Text available online on various websites, including at: http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/unknowns.htm	1

¹⁷⁰⁷ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁷⁰⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁷⁰⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 13-15, 18-20, 22 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	7
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 379 (in the table entitled "SETI Observing Programs: 1960 to the Present") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 275-276 (in Chapter 10) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2
1991	Drake, Frank and Dava Sobel in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 148-152 (in Chapter 7) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	5
1977	Gallant, Roy A in "Beyond Earth : The Search for Extraterrestrial Life" (1977) at page 153 (in Chapter 12) of the Four Winds hardback edition.	1
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 187-190 (in the chapter entitled "Ithaca 1968-76") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	4
1979	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 115-116 (in Chapter 7) of the Fontana paperback edition.	2
2002	SETI Institute's SETI Science and Technology Working Group ("the SSTWG") in "SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at pages 30-31 (in Chapter 1) of the SETI Press softcover edition.	2
2002	Tarter, Jill in "SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at page 387 (in Appendix L, entitled "Archive of SETI Searches") of the SETI Press softcover edition.	1
1990	White, Frank in his "The SETI Factor" (1990) at page 56 (in Chapter 5) of the Walker hardback edition.	1

¹⁷¹⁰ Hart, Michael "An Explanation for the Absence of Extraterrestrials on Earth", in the Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society, volume 16, pages 128-135 (1975).

¹⁷¹¹ Complete text reprinted in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at pages 1-8 (in Chapter 1 generally) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.

¹⁷¹² Complete text of article reprinted in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at pages 228-231 (in Chapter 42) of the University Science Books hardback edition.

¹⁷¹³ For discussion of Hart's paper see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 65-66 (in Chapter 6) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	2

1976	Cox, Laurence in “The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings” (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at pages 232-235 (in Chapter 43) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of “An Explanation for the Absence of Extraterrestrials on Earth”, Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society, volume 17, pages 201ff (1976).	4
1999	Davidson, Keay in his “Carl Sagan: A Life” (1999) at page 346 (in Chapter 14) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1991	Drake, Frank and Dava Sobel in their “Is Anyone Out There?” (1991) at pages 202-204 (in Chapter 9) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	3
1977	Schwartzman, David W in “The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings” (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at pages 264-265 (in Chapter 51) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of “The Absence of Extraterrestrials on Earth and the Prospects for CETI” in Icarus, Volume 23 (1977), pages 473ff.	2

¹⁷¹⁴ For discussion of the Moody abduction see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1978	Barry, Bill in his “Ultimate Encounter” (1978) at pages 111-119 (in Chapter 9), 190 (in Chapter 15) of the Corgi paperback edition.	10
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their “UFOs and Alien Contact” (1998) at page 361 (in Appendix A, entitled “The UFO Contact Catalogue”) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark’s “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 3 (in an entry entitled “Abduction Phenomenon”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2001	Bullard, Thomas in “The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report” (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 544-545 (in Section 13) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	2
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in “The World’s Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries” (2001) at page 90 (in the chapter entitled “Abductions USA”) of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his “The World’s Greatest Alien Abductions” (1999) at page 71 (in the chapter entitled “Abductions USA”) of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness” (1996) at pages 326-328 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled “Moody Abduction Case”.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 644-646 (in an entry entitled “Moody Abduction Case”), 995 (forming part of an entry entitled “Walton Abduction Case” at pages 981-998) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 236, 241-242 (in Section 3) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his “Casebook of a UFO Investigator” (1981) at page 147 (in Chapter 12) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1

1991	Good, Timothy in his "Alien Liaison" (1991) at pages 71-72 (in Chapter 4) of the Century hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Arrow paperback edition).	2
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at pages 98-99 (in Chapter 5), 282-283 (in Appendix A) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	4
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 160-161 (in Chapter 9) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	2
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at page 182 (in Chapter 7) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	1
1981	Hopkins, Budd in his "Missing Time" (1981) at page 52 (in Chapter 3) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at pages 271-272 (in Chapter 29) of the Prometheus softback edition.	2
1989	Klass, Philip J in his "UFO Abductions : A Dangerous Game" (1989) at pages 40-41 (in Chapter 4) of the updated Prometheus softback edition.	2
1977	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in "Abducted!" (1977) at pages 38-51 (Chapter 4 generally), 144 (in Chapter 10), 154, 157 (in Chapter 11) of the Berkley paperback edition.	17
2001	Lorenzen, Jim in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 373-376 (in an entry entitled "Moody abduction") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 364-367 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	4
2001	Lorenzen, Jim in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 452-455 (in an entry entitled "Moody abduction") of the Robinson softcover edition.	4
1980	Lorenzen, L J in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 233-234 (in an entry entitled "Moody abduction") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1977	Peters, Ted in his "UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion" (1977) at pages 32, 36 (in Chapter 2) of the John Knox hardback edition.	2
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at page 140 (in Chapter 23) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 83 (in the chapter entitled "1975") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 399-401 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	3
1980	Rogo, D Scott in "UFO Abductions" (1980) (edited by D. Scott Rogo) at pages 23-24 (in Part 1, unnumbered chapter entitled "Introductory Notes") of the Signet paperback edition.	2
1980	Rogo, D. Scott and Druffel, Ann in their "The Tujunga Canyon Contacts" (1980) at pages 62-64 (in Chapter 4), 65 (in Chapter 5), 79, 81 (in Chapter 6) of the revised 1988 Signet paperback edition.	6
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 10 (in an entry entitled "Alamogordo, New Mexico"), ix (included in a list entitled "Chronological list of UFO sightings") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1977	Stringfield, Leonard H in his "Situation Red: The UFO Siege" (1977) at pages 97-98 (in Chapter 4) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2

1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at pages 185 (in Chapter 5), 220 (in Chapter 6) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	2
------	--	---

¹⁷¹⁵ For discussion of the Larson abduction see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their "UFOs and Alien Contact" (1998) at page 363 (in Appendix A, entitled "The UFO Contact Catalogue") of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at pages 26 (in Chapter 1), 47, 48-49 (in Chapter 2), 81 (in Chapter 3) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	5
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 3 (in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2001	Bullard, Thomas in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 545-546 (in Section 13) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	2
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Dimensions of Enchantment" (1994) at pages 10 (in Chapter 1), 100-102 (in Chapter 7), 150 (in Chapter 10) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	4
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at page 89 (in the chapter entitled "Abductions USA") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at page 70 (in the chapter entitled "Abductions USA") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	1
1980	Clark, Jerome in "UFO Abductions" (1980) (edited by D. Scott Rogo) at pages 138-159 (in Part 2, unnumbered chapter entitled "UFO Abduction in North Dakota" generally) of the Signet paperback edition.	22
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 282-286 (in an entry entitled "Larson Abduction Case") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	5
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 573-576 (in an entry entitled "Larson Abduction Case") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at page 73 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Dimensions of a Phenomenon") of the Publications International hardback edition.	1
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at pages 11-12 (in Chapter 1) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	2
1997	Deary, Terry in his "True UFO Stories" (1997) at page 35 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Hills are Alive") of the Point Non-Fiction softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at page 236 (in Section 3) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	1

1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at page 147 (in Chapter 12) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1979	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Andreasson Affair" (1979) at page 184 (in Chapter 12) of the Prentice Hall hardback edition.	1
1981	Hopkins, Budd in his "Missing Time" (1981) at page 65 (in Chapter 3) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at page 271 (in Chapter 29) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1989	Klass, Philip J in his "UFO Abductions : A Dangerous Game" (1989) at pages 25-26 (in Chapter 3) of the updated Prometheus softback edition.	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 356 (in an entry entitled "Mind Control By Aliens") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 348 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 431-432 (in an entry entitled "Mind Control By Aliens") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1977	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in "Abducted!" (1977) at pages 52-69 (Chapter 5 generally), 144 (in Chapter 10), 154 (in Chapter 11) of the Berkley paperback edition.	20
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at page 21 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	1
1987	Meheust, Bertrand in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 354 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 5.8, entitled "UFO Abductions as Religious Folklore").	1
1977	Peters, Ted in his "UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion" (1977) at pages 56-60 (in Chapter 3) of the John Knox hardback edition.	5
1983	Rimmer, John in his "The Evidence for Alien Abductions" (1984) at page 141 (in Chapter 6) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	1
1980	Rogo, D Scott in "UFO Abductions" (1980) (edited by D. Scott Rogo) at page 110 (in Part 2, unnumbered chapter entitled "Introductory Notes") of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at page 44 (in Chapter 5) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 75 (in Chapter 5) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1

¹⁷¹⁶ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.nicap.org/intsac.htm>

¹⁷¹⁷ For discussion of the SAC bases sightings see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	Blum, Howard in his "Out There" (1990) at pages 70-71 of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition, page 64-66 of the Pocket Star paperback edition (in Chapter 7).	2

1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 110 (in Chapter 5) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 93-94 (in Chapter 5) of the Parragon hardback edition.	2
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at pages xv-xvi (in the Preface), 5-6 (in Chapter 1), 16-26 (Chapter 2 generally), 27-40 (Chapter 3 generally), 41-56 (Chapter 4 generally), 210 (in Chapter 14) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up", save that the relevant pages in the Preface are at pages xvii-xviii).	46
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at page 166 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 372 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	1
1990	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Watchers" (1990) at page 342 (in Chapter 16) of the Bantam paperback edition.	1
1980	Gansberg, Alan and Gansberg, Judith in their "Direct Encounters: The Personal Histories of UFO Abductees" (1980) at page 111 (in Chapter 6) of the Walker & Co hardback edition.	1
1983	Garrett, Richard in his "Aliens From Outer Space" (1983) at page 129 (in Chapter 10) of the Piccolo paperback edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 314-315 (in Chapter 8) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 20 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Master Chronology"), 87-92 (in Section 2, "Military Witnesses") of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	7
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at page 202 (in Chapter 13) of the Aurora Press paperback edition, with images and text of relevant contemporaneous document at pages 340-341 (in Appendix B).	2
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 16-35 (in Chapter 1), 144-147 (in Chapter 4), 211 (in Chapter 6) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	25
1996	Huneus, Antonio in "Of Heaven and Earth: Essays Presented at the First Sitchin Studies Day" (1996) (edited by Zecharia Sitchin) at page 144 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Exploring the Anunnaki-UFO link") of the The Book Tree softcover edition.	1
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at pages 63-64 (in Chapter 5) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at pages 89-105 (in Chapter 12 generally, "UFOs over SAC bases") of the Prometheus softback edition.	17
1994	Little, Gregory in his "Grand Illusions" (1994) at page 17 (in Chapter 2) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	1
1997	Michaels, Susan in her "Sightings: UFOs" (1997) at pages 86-93 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Clear Intent") of the Fireside softcover edition.	8
1985	National Enquirer (Editors of) in "UFO Report" (1985) at page 54 (in Chapter 2) of the Pocket paperback edition.	1

1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 70-71, 77-78 (in Chapter 3) of the Frog softcover edition.	4
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 181-182 (in an entry entitled "Loring Air Force Base, Maine") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at pages 83-85 (in the chapter entitled "Maine") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	3
1997	Stone, Clifford E in his "UFOs are Real" (1997) at pages 13-14 (in Chapter 2) of the SPI softcover edition.	2
1993	Stone, Reuben in his "UFO Investigation" (1993) at pages 77-78 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Ultimate Conspiracy") of the Blitz Editions hardback edition.	2
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 127-128, 129-130 (in Chapter 5) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	4
1979	Trench, Brinsley le Poer (i.e. Lord Clancarty) in the House of Lords UFO debate (1979.0118) at column 1249 in Hansard, House of Lords Fifth Series, Volume 397, debate section. Complete text of debate presented in "UFOs in the House of Lords – 1979" (2000) (series editor Tim Coates) at pages 1-128 of the TSO Publishing paperback edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 8. Complete text of debate, with notes, presented by Michell, John in his "House of Lords UFO Debate" (1979) at pages 11-115 of the Pentacle softcover edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 15.	1

¹⁷¹⁸ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0073834/>

¹⁷¹⁹ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see: <http://www.nicap.org/uforevisitedir.htm>

¹⁷²⁰ For discussion of "The UFO Incident" movie see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at page 191 (in Chapter 18) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	1
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 242 (in an entry entitled "UFO Incident, The (Film)") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
2003	Baker, Robert A in "Alien Abductions - Fact or Fiction?" (2003) (edited by Tamara Roleff) at page 91 (in Chapter 2.3) of the Greenhaven Press softcover edition.	1
1977	Barrow, Robert in his article "'UFO' Revisited", Official UFO Magazine, February 1977 (1977). Article available online at: http://www.nicap.org/ufochop1.htm	1
1977	Barrow, Robert in his article "'UnidentiIED FLYING OBJECTS': A Most Remarkable UFO Documentary Film", Argosy, Winter 1977/1978 (1977). Article available online at: http://www.nicap.org/argosy77.htm	1
1978	Barry, Bill in his "Ultimate Encounter" (1978) at pages 120-121 (Chapter 10) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2

1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at pages 9 (in the Introduction), 95 (in Chapter 3) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 3 (in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at page 92 (in the chapter entitled "Abductions USA") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at page 72 (in the chapter entitled "Abductions USA") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 561 (forming part of an entry entitled "Walton Abduction Case") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 995 (forming part of an entry entitled "Walton Abduction Case" at pages 981-998) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 32 (in Chapter 3) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1991	Friedman, Stanton in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at pages 17-18 (in Chapter 1) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	2
1980	Gansberg, Alan and Gansberg, Judith in their "Direct Encounters: The Personal Histories of UFO Abductees" (1980) at page 100 (in Chapter 5) of the Walker & Co hardback edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 267 (in Chapter 6) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1997	Harrison, Albert A in his "After Contact: The Human Response to Extraterrestrial Life" (1997) at page 76 (in Chapter 3) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at page 157 (in Chapter 6) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	1
1987	Hopkins, Budd in his "Intruders" (1987) at pages 21 (in Chapter 1), 216 (in the Notes for Chapter 1, footnote 19) of the Random House hardback edition, at pages 28, 310 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2
1976	Hymers, R L in his "Encounters of the Fourth Kind: UFOs and Bible Prophecy" (1976) at pages 12, 14-15 (in Chapter 1) of the Bible Voice paperback edition.	3
1979	Included by Boyce, Chris in a list entitled "A Checklist of ETs in the Cinema" in his "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at page 166 (in Appendix 1) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 153 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	1
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at page 261 (in Chapter 28) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1989	Klass, Philip J in his "UFO Abductions : A Dangerous Game" (1989) at pages 23-24, 25-26, 39-40 (in Chapters 2, 3 and 4) of the updated Prometheus softback edition.	6

2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 30 (in the postscript to the an entry entitled "alien iconography") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 29 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 33 (in the postscript to the an entry entitled "alien iconography") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at pages 185-186 (in Chapter 13) of the Doubleday hardback edition.	2
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at page 250 (in Chapter 12) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1977	Naha, Ed in his "Science Fiction Aliens - Starlog Photo Guidebook" (1977) at pages 60-61, 75 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Motion Pictures") of the Starlog softcover edition.	3
1982	Oberg, James in his "UFOs and Outer Space Mysteries" (1982) at pages 31, 33 (in Chapter 2) of the Donning paperback edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 226-227 (in Chapter 15) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 272-273 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1977	Peters, Ted in his "UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion" (1977) at pages 46-47 (in Chapter 3) of the John Knox hardback edition.	2
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 125 (in Chapter 7), 191 (in Chapter 12), 347 (in Chapter 24) of the Forge hardback edition.	3
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at page 62 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Space Invaders") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at page 237 (in Chapter 19) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at pages 48-49 (in Chapter 3) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 83 (in the chapter entitled "1975") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at page 128 (in Part 4) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 84 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at page 3 (in the Introduction) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 332 (in an entry entitled "UFO Incident, The") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at pages 124-126 (in Chapter 7) of the Headline softcover edition.	3
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at pages 45-46 (in Chapter 5) of the Prometheus softback edition.	2
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 76, 77 (in Chapter 5) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2

2003	Shermer, Michael in “Alien Abductions - Fact or Fiction?” (2003) (edited by Tamara Roleff) at page 72 (in Chapter 2.1) of the Greenhaven Press softcover edition.	1
1997	Shermer, Michael in his “Why People Believe Weird Things” (1997) at page 95 (in Chapter 6) of the Freeman softcover edition.	1
1978	Siegel, Richard and Soares, Jean-Claude in their “Alien Creatures” (1978) at page 134 (in Chapter 4) of the Reed softcover edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1991) at page 302 (in an entry entitled “ <i>UFO Incident, The</i> ”) of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 357 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 619-620 (in an entry entitled “ ‘UFO Incident, The’ ”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 606-607 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 741-742 (in an entry entitled “ ‘UFO Incident, The’ ”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1997	Walton, Travis in his “Fire In The Sky : The Walton Experience” (1997) at pages 303-304 (in the Appendix) of the Marlowe & Co softcover edition.	2
1978	Walton, Travis in his “The Walton Experience” (1978) at pages 143-144 (in Chapter 10) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1997	Watson, Nigel in “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) by Paul Devereux and Peter Brookesmith at pages 42 (in Chapter 3), 164 (in Chapter 11) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2

¹⁷²¹ See also references provided in relation to the alleged abduction of Betty and Barney Hill (Koi Chrono Core 1961.0919).

¹⁷²² For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.nicap.org/waltondir.htm>

¹⁷²³ For discussion of the Travis Walton abduction see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Alschuler, William in his “The Science of UFOs” (2001) at page 91 (in Chapter 5) of the St Martin’s Press hardback edition.	1
1986	Andrews, George C in his “Extra-Terrestrials Among Us” (1986) at page 217 (in Chapter 7) of the Llewellyn softcover edition, at pages 246-247 of the Llewellyn paperback edition.	1
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at pages 253-255 (in an entry entitled “Walton, Travis”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	3
2003	Baker, Robert A in “Alien Abductions - Fact or Fiction?” (2003) (edited by Tamara Roleff) at page 91 (in Chapter 2.3) of the Greenhaven Press softcover edition.	1
1980	Barry, Bill in “UFO Abductions” (1980) (edited by D. Scott Rogo) at pages 28-43 (in Part 1, unnumbered chapter entitled “Kidnapped” generally) of the Signet paperback edition.	16

1978	Barry, Bill in his "Ultimate Encounter" (1978) generally, particularly at pages 7-102 (Chapters 1-8 generally), 120-182 (Chapters 10-14 generally), 188-189, 190, 191, 192, 200-204 (in Chapter 15) of the Corgi paperback edition.	169
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 328-329 (in an entry entitled "Walton, Travis") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at pages 61-62 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Closest Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	2
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at pages 156-157, 177-179, 181 of the Select softcover edition.	6
1994	Boylan, Richard and Boylan, Lee in their "Close Extraterrestrial Encounters: Positive Experiences With Mystery Visitors" (1994) at page 9 (in the Introduction) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at pages 43-47 (in Chapter 2), 94 (in Chapter 3), 120-121 (in Chapter 4) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	8
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 111-112 (in Chapter 5) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	2
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at pages 116-117 (in Chapter 4) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 155-156 of the Orion paperback edition.	2
1995	Budden, Albert in his "UFOs : Psychic Close Encounters : The Electromagnetic Indictment" (1995) at page 90 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 2 (in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 3 (in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2001	Bullard, Thomas in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 512, 547-549 (in Section 13) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	4
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at pages 78-79 (in Chapter 6 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Visitors at Cisco Grove") of the Walker hardback edition.	2
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Dimensions of Enchantment" (1994) at pages 90-92 (in Chapter 7) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	3
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 85-89 (in the chapter entitled "Abductions USA") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	5
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at pages 66-70 (in the chapter entitled "Abductions USA") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	5

1990	Clark, Jerome [insert check Clark, not Bullard?? If replaced, do the same for other "Abduction Phenomenon"] in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at page 2 (in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon") of the Apogee hardback edition.	1
1994	Clark, Jerome in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 16 (in Chapter 1, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "A Brief History of the UFO-Abduction Phenomenon") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 627-653 (in an entry entitled "Walton Abduction Case") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	27
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 545-564 (in an entry entitled "Walton Abduction Case") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	20
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 981-998 (in an entry entitled "Walton Abduction") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	18
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 79-80 (in Chapter 10) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	2
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at pages 271-273 (in Chapter 7) of the Avon paperback edition.	3
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 125, 128 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 28-29 (in Chapter 2) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	2
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at pages 184-185 (in Chapter 13) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	2
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 30-31 (in Chapter 1), 207 (in the Notes) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	3
1996	Dennett, Preston E in his "UFO Healings" (1996) at page 5 (in Chapter 1) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at pages 53-54 (in Chapter 2) of the California hardback edition.	2
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 175-177 (in Chapter 11) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1987	Evans, Hilary and Spencer, John in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 133, 143 (in Chapter 2.5, entitled "Abductions and Contactees") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	2
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 138-139 (in Chapter 5) of the Carlton hardback edition.	2
1987	Evans, Hilary in his "Gods, Spirits, Cosmic Guardians" (1987) at page 169 (in Chapter 4.4) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 236, 240-242 (in Section 3), 317-318 (in Section 4) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	6
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at page 147 (in Chapter 12) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1

1980	Gansberg, Alan and Gansberg, Judith in their "Direct Encounters: The Personal Histories of UFO Abductees" (1980) at pages 17-19 (in Chapter 1), 55, 58-59 (in Chapter 3), 77-79, 82-83 (in Chapter 4), 89-90, 93, 94, 96 (in Chapter 5), 108-109, 119-120 (in Chapter 6), 162, 166, 168 (in Chapter 9), 174 (in the Conclusion) of the Walker & Co hardback edition.	24
1978	Gelman, Rita and Seligson, Marcia in their "UFO Encounters" (1978) at pages 63-65 (in Chapter 10) of the Scholastic softcover edition.	3
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 25 (in Chapter 1) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
1991	Good, Timothy in his "Alien Liaison" (1991) at pages 68-71 (in Chapter 4) of the Century hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Arrow paperback edition).	4
1987	Haines, Richard in his "CE-5 : Close Encounters of the Fifth Kind" (1987) at page 50 (in Chapter 3) of the Sourcebooks softcover edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 312-314 (in Chapter 8) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	3
1996	Hamilton, William F in his "Alien Magic: UFO Crashes, Abductions, Underground Bases" (1996) at pages 13-14 (in Chapter 1) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	2
1995	Hoggart, Simon & Hutchinson, Mike in their "Bizarre Beliefs" (1995) at pages 38-39 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Alien Abductions") of the Richard Cohen Books softcover edition.	2
2003	Hopkins, Budd and Rainey, Carol in their "Sight Unseen: Science, UFO Invisibility and Transgenic Beings" (2003) at pages 24-25, 26 (in Chapter 1) of the Pocket Star Books paperback edition.	3
1988	Hopkins, Budd in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 135 (in Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Investigating the Abductees") of the MacDonaldd hardback edition.	1
1988	Hough, Peter in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 115 (in Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Development of UFO Occupants") of the MacDonaldd hardback edition.	1
1991	Howe, Linda Moulton in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at pages 74-75 (in Chapter 2) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	2
1992	Jacobs, David in his "Secret Life" (1992) at pages 41-42 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Fourth Estate hardback edition and in the Virgin paperback edition published under the title "Alien Encounters").	2
1998	Jacobs, David in his "The Threat" (1998) at page 16 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	1
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at pages 258-259 (in the Epilogue) of the Viking hardback edition.	2
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at pages 161-168, 169-179, 181-189, 191-201, 203-215, 217-221 (Chapters 18, 19, 20, 21, 22 and 23 generally) of the Prometheus softback edition.	46
1986	Klass, Philip J in "Science Confronts the Paranormal" (1986) (edited by Kendrick Frazier) at page 255 (in Chapter 28) of the Prometheus softcover edition.	1

1989	Klass, Philip J in his "UFO Abductions : A Dangerous Game" (1989) at pages 25-37 (Chapter 3 generally, "Travis Walton – Eager Abductee") of the updated Prometheus softback edition.	13
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at page 182 (in Part 4) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	1
1980	Kole, Andre and Janssen, Al in their "From Illusion to Reality: A World Famous Illusionist Examines the Paranormal" (1980) at page 79 (in Chapter 7) of the Here's Life Publishers softcover edition.	1
1997	Larson, Bob in his "UFOs and the Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 111-112 (in Chapter 7) of the Nelson softcover edition.	2
1977	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in "Abducted!" (1977) at pages 80-113 (Chapter 7 generally), 144-146 (in Chapter 10), 153, 159-160 (in Chapter 11) of the Berkley paperback edition. Transcript of pre-polygraph interview and polygraph test by John J McCarthy at pages 161-190 (Appendix 1 generally).	70
1980	Lorenzen, Coral E in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 386-387 (in an entry entitled "Walton abduction") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1978	Lorenzen, Jim in Travis Walton's "The Walton Experience" (1978) at pages vii-ix (in the Introduction) of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
1995	Lyne, William P in his "Space Aliens from the Pentagon" (1995) at pages 217-218, 220-221 (in Chapter 8) of the Creatopia Productions softcover edition.	4
1994	Mack, John E in his "Abduction" (1994) at page 35 (in Chapter 2) of the Scribners hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books softcover edition) at page 20 of the 1995 revised Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1994	Mantle, Philip and Nagaitis, Carl in their "Without Consent" (1994) at pages 11-12 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Abduction: The Enigma") of the Ringpull hardback edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 218-222 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	5
1979	Michael A Persinger in "UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist" (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at pages 426-430 (in Chapter 13) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	5
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 250-251 (in Chapter 12) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1982	Oberg, James in his "UFOs and Outer Space Mysteries" (1982) at pages 7 (in the Introduction), 29, 33-34 (in Chapter 2) of the Donning paperback edition.	4
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 227-233 (in Chapter 15, "Abductions and Abductionists" – in sections entitled "The Travis Walton Abduction", "Gross Deception" and "The Walton Investigation") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 273-281 of the Berkley paperback edition.	7
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 321-326 (in Chapter 5) of the Robinson softcover edition.	6
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 56-58 (in Chapter 3) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	3
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 49-52, 58 (in Chapter 1), 211 (in Chapter 14) of the Forge hardback edition.	6

1997	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 176-184 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	9
1988	Randle, Kevin D in his "The October Scenario" (1988) at pages 136-138 (in Part 3, unnumbered section entitled "Solutions and Theories") of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 62-63 (in unnumbered section entitled "1975: A Woodman's Story") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 238-243 (in Chapter 19) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	6
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at pages 148-149 (in Chapter 7) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at pages 82-83 (in the chapter entitled "1975") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	2
1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at pages 44-47 (in Part 1) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	4
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 84-85 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1983	Ridpath, Ian in his "Life Off Earth" (1983) at page 122 (in Chapter 10) of the Granada hardback edition.	1
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at page 210 (in Chapter 13) of the Fontana paperback edition.	1
1988	Rimmer, John in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 165-166 (in Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Evaluating the Abductee Experience") of the MacDonald hardback edition.	2
1984	Rimmer, John in his "The Evidence for Alien Abductions" (1984) at pages 64-66 (in Chapter 3), 92-93 (in Chapter 4) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	5
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 231 (in an entry entitled "Walton incident, United States") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1980	Rogo, D Scott in "UFO Abductions" (1980) (edited by D. Scott Rogo) at pages 22-23 (in Part 1, unnumbered chapter entitled "Introductory Notes") of the Signet paperback edition.	2
2003	Roleff, Tamara in "Alien Abductions - Fact or Fiction?" (2003) (edited by Tamara Roleff) at pages 14-17 (in the Introduction) of the Greenhaven Press softcover edition.	4
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 333-334 (in Chapter 6) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 291-293 (in an entry entitled "Sitgreaves National Forest, Arizona") of the Corgi softback edition.	3
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at page 77 (in Chapter 5) of the Headline softcover edition.	1
2002	Samples, Kenneth in "Lights in the Sky and Little Green Men" (2002) (edited by Ross, Hugh and Samples, Kenneth and Clark, Mark) at page 129 (in Chapter 12) of the Navpress softcover edition.	1
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 27-28 (in Chapter 2), 98-99 (in Chapter 6) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	4

1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at pages 19-20 (in Chapter 3), 45 (Chapter 5) of the Prometheus softback edition.	2
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 37-39 (in Chapter 3), 76 (in Chapter 5) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	4
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at pages 22-23, 24-25 (in the chapter entitled "Arizona") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	4
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 96-97 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1967-1977") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	2
1989	Spencer, John in his "Perspectives" (1989) at page 153 (in Part 4) of the Futura paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 316-317 (in an entry entitled "Walton, Travis") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 375-376 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at pages 64-65 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 636-640 (in an entry entitled "Walton abduction") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 623-627 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	5
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 763-768 (in an entry entitled "Walton abduction") of the Robinson softcover edition.	6
1980	Story, Ronald in his "Guardians of the Universe?" (1980) at page 145 (in Chapter 14) of the New English Library paperback edition.	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at page 129 (in Chapter 5) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1
1997	Torme, Tracy in Travis Walton's "Fire In The Sky : The Walton Experience" (1997) at pages 1-3 (in the Foreword) of the Marlowe & Co softcover edition.	3
1997	Van Dyk, Gregory in his "The Alien Files" (1997) at pages 67, 78-82 (in Chapter 4) of the Element paperback edition.	6
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 181-182 (in Chapter 15) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1997	Walton, Travis in his "Fire In The Sky : The Walton Experience" (1997) generally, particularly at pages 4-370 of the Marlowe & Co softcover edition.	367
1978	Walton, Travis in his "The Walton Experience" (1978) generally, particularly at pages 1-181 (including a discussion of Klass' points at pages 141-147) at of the Berkley paperback edition.	181
1996	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Visitation" (1996) at pages 26-27 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1997	Wilkinson, David in his "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at pages 96-97 (in Chapter 6) of the Monarch softcover edition.	2
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 213 (in Chapter 11) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1

¹⁷²⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Davidson, Keay in his “Carl Sagan: A Life” (1999) at pages 88-91 (in Chapter 4), 110 (in Chapter 5) of the Wiley softcover edition.	5
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entires entitled “Lederberg, Joshua (1925-)”. The relevant entries are available online respectively at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/L/Lederberg.html	1

¹⁷²⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1977	Black, David C and Stull, Mark A in “The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence : NASA Special Publication 419 (“NASA SP 419”)” (1977) (edited by Morrison, Philip and Billingham, John and Wolfe, John) at page 69 (in Section 2, in Colloquie 6) of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration softcover edition. Text of relevant report available free online at: http://history.nasa.gov/SP-419/contents.htm	1
1977	Stull, Mark A in “The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence : NASA Special Publication 419 (“NASA SP 419”)” (1977) (edited by Morrison, Philip and Billingham, John and Wolfe, John) at pages 27-30 (in Section 2, in Colloquie 2) of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration softcover edition. Text of relevant report available free online at: http://history.nasa.gov/SP-419/contents.htm	4

¹⁷²⁶ Extracts presented by Friedman, Stanton T in his “Top Secret – MAJIC” (1997) at pages 237-240 (Appendix D generally) of the Michael O’ Mara hardback edition.

¹⁷²⁷ For discussion of the FOIA see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their “UFO Briefing Document” (1995) at page 30 of the Dell paperback edition (Part 1:Overview, section entitled “The Case for UFO Reality”, sub-section entitled “The UFO Cover Up”).	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at pages 9-10 (in the Introduction), 79-81 (in Chapter 4) of the Parragon hardback edition.	5
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their “Clear Intent” (1984) at page 5 (in Chapter 1) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title “The UFO Cover-Up”).	1
1980	Gansberg, Alan and Gansberg, Judith in their “Direct Encounters: The Personal Histories of UFO Abductees” (1980) at pages 109-111 (in Chapter 6) of the Walker & Co hardback edition.	3

2001	Greenwood, Barry in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 618-619 (in Section 15) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	2
1988	Randles, Jenny in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 239-240 of the MacDonalld hardback edition (Part 3, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Government Cover-Up and Conspiracy").	2
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at page 75 (in Chapter 11) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 91 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1967-1977") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 70 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "From Saucers To Conspiracies") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1991	Vallee, Jacques in his "Revelations" (1991) at pages 182-183 (in Chapter 6) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2

¹⁷²⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁷²⁹ Robert L Forward, "A Program for Interstellar Exploration", Journal of the British Interplanetary Society, Volume 29, pages 610-632 (1976). Reprinted fom Hughes Research Laboratories Research Report 492A, Malibu, California, 1976.

¹⁷³⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 105-106 (in Chapter 6) of the Fontana paperback edition.	3

¹⁷³¹ Web presence online at <http://www.anomalia.org/english.htm>

¹⁷³² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at pages 174 (in Chapter 7), 196 (in Chapter 10) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	2
2004	Ridge, Francis in his "International Who's Who in Ufology" online at http://www.nicap.org/bios/ballester-olmos.htm	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 28 (in an entry entitled "Ballester-Olmos, Vicente-Juan") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 37-38 (in an entry entitled "Ballester Olmos, Vicente-Juan") of the NEL hardback edition.	2

¹⁷³³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at page 11 (in Chapter 1) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	1

¹⁷³⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1976	Asimov, Isaac in "The Fire Came By" (1976) (by John Baxter and Thomas Aktins) at pages 15-18 (in the Introduction, entitled "Bang!") of the Futura paperback edition.	4
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 194 (in an entry entitled "Fire Came By, The") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 190 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 233 (in an entry entitled "Fire Came By, The") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 49-50 (in Section 1) with a one sentence summary at page 368 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2

¹⁷³⁵ For references to discussion of this entity, see entry for the consolidation of BUFORA (Koi Chrono Core 1964.0000).

¹⁷³⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 227 (in an entry entitled "Sky Beast Hypothesis") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 876 (forming part of an entry entitled "Space Animals" at pages 872-877) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1992	Collins, Andrew in his "The Circlemakers: A Revolutionary New Vision" (1992) at pages 15, 16 (in Chapter 1), 57-58, 62 (in Chapter 7), 64, 68, 70-72 (in Chapter 8), 83-85 (in Chapter 9), 91, 92-93 (in Chapter 10), 134 (in Chapter 14), 146-147 (in Chapter 16), 161-179 (Chapter 17 generally), 242-243 (in Chapter 22), 284-285 (in Chapter 25) of the ABC softcover edition.	42
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 25 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1982	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights" (1982) at page 60 (in Chapter 3) of the Turnstone Press hardback edition.	1

1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at page 79 (in Chapter 3) of the Carlton hardback edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 580-581 (in an entry entitled "They Live in the Sky") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 568 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 695 (in an entry entitled "They Live in the Sky") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 115-116 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 370 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1967	Gaddis, Vincent in his "Mysterious Fire And Lights" (1967) at pages 37-41 (in Chapter 2) of the Dell hardback edition.	5
1975	Keel, John in his "The Cosmic Question" (1975) (formerly "The Eighth Tower") at page 32 (in Chapter 3) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1994	Kossy, Donna in her "Kooks" (1994) at pages 184-190 (in Part 5, unnumbered chapter entitled "Trevor James Constable : Bioplilia in Extremis" generally) of the Feral House softcover edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 22 (in an entry entitled "Atmospheric Life Form Hypothesis"), 71 (in an entry entitled "Constable, Trevor James") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1969	Sanderson, Ivan T in his "Uninvited Visitors" (1969) at pages 72-73 (in Chapter 5) of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1988	Steiger, Brad in his "The UFO Abductors" (1988) at pages 211-214 (in Chapter 12) of the Berkley paperback edition.	4
1969	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "Operation Earth" (1969) at pages 39 (in Chapter 6), 67-68 (in Chapter 11) of the Tandem paperback edition.	3

¹⁷³⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1975	Hynek, J Allen and Vallee, Jacques in their "The Edge of Reality" (1975) at page 233 (in Chapter 8) of the Henry Regnery hardback edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 156-157 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 372 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2

¹⁷³⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 233-235 (in Section 3) with a one sentence summary at page 374 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3

¹⁷³⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at pages 92-93 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	2

¹⁷⁴⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1976	Nimoy, Leonard in Alan Landsburg's "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at pages ix-x (in the Foreword) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2

¹⁷⁴¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1991	Cooper, William in his "Behold a Pale Horse" (1991) at pages 221-222 (in Chapter 12) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	2
1996	Gardner, Martin in "The Outer Edge : Classic Investigations of the Paranormal" (1996) (Edited by Joe Nickell, Barry Karr and Tom Genoni) at page 65 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Great Stone Face and Other Nonmysteries") of the CSICOP softcover edition.	1
1988	Gardner, Martin in his "The New Age - Notes of a Fringe Watcher" (1988) at pages 73-74, 77 (in Chapter 10) of the Prometheus softcover edition.	3
1983	Henbest, Nigel in the weekly partwork "The Unexplained" (1983?), Volume 3, pages 661-665, 718-720.	8
1989	MacRobert, Alan M and Scultz, Ted in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 187 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Reality Shopping: A Consumer's Guide to New Age Hokum") of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 15-16 (in Chapter 1) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1982	Oberg, James in his "UFOs and Outer Space Mysteries" (1982) at pages 88-95 (in Chapter 4) of the Donning paperback edition.	8
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at pages 94-95 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1960-1969") of the Index hardback edition.	2
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at page 200 (in Chapter 20) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 259-260 (in Chapter 19) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2

2001	Sutherly, Curt in his "UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth" (2001) at page 135 (in Chapter 9) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	1
1979	Wilson, Don in his "Secrets of Our Spaceship Moon" (1979) at page 57 (in Chapter 3) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1

¹⁷⁴² For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁷⁴³ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁷⁴⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1976	Salisbury, Frank B in his Introduction "Encounters with UFO Occupants" (1976) by Coral and Jim Lorenzen at pages ix-xvi (in Chapter 1) of the Berkley paperback edition.	8

¹⁷⁴⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁷⁴⁶ For discussion of O'Neill's "The High Frontier" and O'Neill's proposal for space colonies see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 70-74 (in Chapter 6) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	5
1985	Angelo, Joseph A in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia : Man's Search for Life in Outer Space" (1985) at page 190 (in the entry entitled "space station") of the revised 1991 Fact on File hardback edition.	1
1989	Ashpole, Edward in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1989) at pages 10, 12 (in Chapter 1), 114-128, 130 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	18
1997	Ashpole, Edward in his "Where is Everybody?" (1997) at pages 12 (in Chapter 2), 149-158 (in Chapter 9) of the Sigma Press softcover edition.	11
1987	Baird, John C in his "The Inner Limits of Outer Space" (1987) at pages 48-53, 56-59 (in Chapter 4) of the Dartmouth hardback edition.	10
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her "Rocket Dreams" (2003) at pages 141-142, 145-161 (in Chapter 4) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	19
1980	Berry, Adrian in his "From Apes to Astronauts" (1980) at pages 35-37 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The brace new worlds of Lagrangia") of the Daily Telegraph paperback edition.	3
1974	Berry, Adrian in his "The Next Ten Thousand Years" (1974) at pages 160-163 (in Chapter 12) of the Coronet paperback edition.	4
1981	Bova, Ben in his "The High Road" (1981) at pages 192-193 (in Chapter 23), 238, 239-246 (Chapter 28 generally) of the Houghton Mifflin hardback edition.	11

1974	Bracewell, Ronald in his "The Galactic Club" (1974) at pages 120-123 (in Chapter 14) of the Heinemann softcover edition.	5
1978	Brand, Stewart in "Worlds Beyond" (1978) (edited by Larry Geis and Fabrice Florin) at pages 39-48 (in Sequence 5) of the And/Or softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Perennial Library paperback edition published under the title "Moving Into Space: The Myths and Realities of Extraterrestrial Life").	10
1999	Brin, David in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 141-142 (in Chapter 3, essay entitled "Mystery of the Great Silence") of the ibooks softcover edition.	2
1990	Brin, David in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 122 (in Chapter 3, essay entitled "Mystery of the Great Silence") of the NAL Books hardback edition, at pages 159 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 305-306 (in the entry entitled "O' Neill, Gerard Kitchen (1927-1992)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 347 (in Chapter 14), 483 (in the Notes) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2
1991	Drake, Frank and Sobel, Dava in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 127-129, 130 (in Chapter 6) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	4
1979	Dyson, Freeman in his "Disturbing the Universe" (1979) at pages 124, 125-126 (in Chapter 11), 233 (in Chapter 21) of the Harper & Row hardback edition.	4
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at pages 156-163 (in Chapter 12) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter).	8
1980	Feinberg, Gerald and Shapiro, Robert in their "Life Beyond Earth" (1980) at pages 432-433 (in Chapter 14) of the Morrow hardback edition.	2
1988	Glushko, Valentin in his "Soviet Cosmonautics" (1988) at pages 132-133 (in Chapter 7) of the Novosti Press softcover edition.	2
1980	Goldsmith, Donald and Owen, Tobias in their "The Search for Life in the Universe" (1980) at pages 357-361 (in Chapter 18) of the Benjamin Cummings softcover edition, at pages 421-424 (in Chapter 17) of the 1992 Addison Wesley softcover revised second edition.	5
2001	Harrison, Albert A in his "Spacefaring : The Human Dimension" (2001) at pages 227-229, 232, 234, 235 (in Chapter 13) of the California softcover edition.	6
1982	Jones, Eric M in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 94 (in Chapter 11) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	1
1980	Kuiper, Thomas B H and Morris, Mark in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at page 171 (in Chapter 34) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of "Searching for Extraterrestrial Civilizations" <i>Science</i> , Volume 196, pages 616-621 (1977).	1
1989	Mallove, Eugene F and Matloff, Gregory L in their "The Starflight Handbook" (1989) at pages 20-21 (in Chapter 2) of the Wiley hardback edition.	2
1988	Nicolson, Iain in his "The Road to the Stars" (1988) at pages 87-92 (in Chapter 5), 162, 163 (in Chapter 9) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	8

1980	O' Neil in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at pages 283-292 (in Chapter 57) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of "The Colonization of Space", <i>Physics Today</i> , Volume 27 (1974), pages 32ff.	10
1978	O' Neill, Gerard in "Worlds Beyond" (1978) (edited by Larry Geis and Fabrice Florin) at pages 51-58 (in Sequence 6), 74-79, 81-85 (in Sequence 8), 86-90 (in Sequence 9) of the And/Or softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Perennial Library paperback edition published under the title "Moving Into Space: The Myths and Realities of Extraterrestrial Life").	24
1976	O' Neill, Gerard in his "The High Frontier" (1976) at pages i-ii (in the Preface to the Bantam Edition) of the revised Corgi paperback edition.	2
2000	Park, Robert in his "Voodoo Science" (2000) at pages 83-85 (in Chapter 4) of the Oxford University Press hardcover edition.	3
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at pages 188-190 (in Chapter 11), 199-203 (in Chapter 12) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	8
1981	Powers, Robert M in his "The Coattails of God: The Trip to the Stars" (1981) at pages 154-155 (in Chapter 9), 213 (in Chapter 12) of the Warner paperback edition.	3
1983	Ridpath, Ian in his "Life Off Earth" (1983) at pages 70-72 (in Chapter 6) of the Granada hardback edition.	3
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 81-97 (in Chapter 5), 98, 105 (in Chapter 6) of the Fontana paperback edition.	19
1975	Ridpath, Ian in his "Worlds Beyond" (1975) at pages 58-59 (in Chapter 3) of the Wildwood House softcover edition, at pages 56-58 of the revised 1977 Penguin softcover edition entitled "Signs of Life".	2
1980	Rood, Robert and Trefil, James in their "Are We Alone?" (1980) at pages 185-186, 192, 196-197, 200 (in Chapter 13), 207, 209, 217 (in Chapter 14) of the Scribners hardback edition.	9
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at pages 124-125 (in Chapter 6) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	2
1982	Singer, Cliff in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 71-74 (in Chapter 9) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	4
1976	Stoneley, Jack and Lawton, A T in their "CETI: Communication with Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence" (1976) at pages 146-149 (in Chapter 19) of the Star Books paperback edition.	4
1985	Tipler, Frank in "Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence" (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at pages 136, 145, 146 (in Part 4) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition. (The relevant chapter is a reprint of Frank Tipler's article "Extraterrestrial Intelligent Beings do not Exist" (1980), <i>Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society</i> , Volume 21, pages 267-281).	3
1978	Vajk, J Peter in "Worlds Beyond" (1978) (edited by Larry Geis and Fabrice Florin) at pages 59-73 (in Sequence 7) of the And/Or softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Perennial Library paperback edition published under the title "Moving Into Space: The Myths and Realities of Extraterrestrial Life").	15
1978	Watkins, Leslie in his "Alternative 3" (1978) at pages 10-11 (in Section 1), 109-110 (in Section 7), 218-222 (in Section 13) of the Warner Books softcover edition.	9

2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) at pages 65-86 (in Chapter 4) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	22
1990	White, Frank in his "The SETI Factor" (1990) at page 32 (in Chapter 3) of the Walker hardback edition.	1
1999	Zubrin, Robert in his "Entering Space: Creating a Spacefaring Civilization" (1999) at pages 72-73, 74-75 (in Chapter 4), 190 (in Chapter 9), 242 (in Chapter 10) of the Tarcher Putnam hardback edition.	6

¹⁷⁴⁷ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁷⁴⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at pages 199-201, 207-211 (in Chapter 12) of the Baker softcover edition.	8
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 288-289 (in an entry entitled "Sitchin, Zecharia") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1989	Bramley, William in his "The Gods of Eden" (1989) at page 39 (in Chapter 4) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1996	Briskin, Madeleine in "Of Heaven and Earth: Essays Presented at the First Sitchin Studies Day" (1996) (edited by Zecharia Sitchin) at pages 72-73, 84-86 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Is There a 10 th planet connection") of the The Book Tree softcover edition.	5
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 82 (in an entry entitled "Ancient Astronauts in the UFO Literature") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1996	Clow, Barbara Hand in her "The Pleiadian Agenda" (1996) at page 291-292 (in the Notes) of the Bear & Co softcover edition.	2
1996	Cogswell, John in "Of Heaven and Earth: Essays Presented at the First Sitchin Studies Day" (1996) (edited by Zecharia Sitchin) at pages 2-5 (in the Opening Remarks) of the The Book Tree softcover edition.	4
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 188, 194-195 (in Chapter 10) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	3
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at page 45 (in Chapter 2) of the Carlton hardback edition.	1
1996	Evans, Marlene in "Of Heaven and Earth: Essays Presented at the First Sitchin Studies Day" (1996) (edited by Zecharia Sitchin) at pages 42-68 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Paradigm Has Shifted: What's Next?") of the The Book Tree softcover edition.	27
1996	Ferguson, V Susan in "Of Heaven and Earth: Essays Presented at the First Sitchin Studies Day" (1996) (edited by Zecharia Sitchin) at pages 90, 100-102 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Inanna Returns") of the The Book Tree softcover edition.	4

1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 52-54 (in Section 1) with a one sentence summary at page 368 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1996	Freer, Neil in “Of Heaven and Earth: Essays Presented at the First Sitchin Studies Day” (1996) (edited by Zecharia Sitchin) at pages 105-106, 120-131 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “From Godspell to God Games”) of the The Book Tree softcover edition.	14
1987	Freer, Neil in his “Breaking the Godspell” (1987) at pages 29-30 (in Chapter 3) of the New Falcon softcover edition.	2
1994	Frissell, Bob in his “Nothing in this book is true, but it's exactly how things are” (1994) at pages 28-29, 32 (in Chapter 6) of the Frog softcover edition.	3
1998	Halliday, Ron in his “UFO Scotland” (1998) at pages 311-313 (in Chapter 9) of the B&W softcover edition.	3
1996	Hesemann, Michael in his “The Cosmic Connection” (1996) at pages 100-104 (in Chapter 10) of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	5
1987	Hoagland, Richard in his “The Monuments of Mars” (1987) at pages 289-295 (in Chapter 15) of the 1992 revised North Atlantic softcover edition.	7
1994	Horn, Arthur D and Horn, Lynette M in their “Humanity's Extraterrestrial Origins” (1994) at pages xxv (in the Introduction), 54-55 (in Chapter 3), 177 (in Chapter 11) of the Silberschnur softcover edition.	4
1996	Huneus, Antonio in “Of Heaven and Earth: Essays Presented at the First Sitchin Studies Day” (1996) (edited by Zecharia Sitchin) at pages 132-133, 135-137, 160-162 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Exploring the Anunnaki-UFO link”) of the The Book Tree softcover edition.	8
1996	Moore, Louis in “Of Heaven and Earth: Essays Presented at the First Sitchin Studies Day” (1996) (edited by Zecharia Sitchin) at pages 29-41 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Orthodox Connection”) of the The Book Tree softcover edition.	13
1996	Rux, Bruce in his “Architects of the Underworld” (1996) at pages 286-288, 293, 209, 301, 302 (in Chapter 8) of the Frog softcover edition.	7
1989	Schellhorn, G Cope in his “Extraterrestrials in Biblical Prophecy” (1989) at pages viii-ix (in the Introduction) of the Horus softcover edition.	2
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their “UFO” (1997) at pages 42-47 (in Chapter 3) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	6
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 165 (in an entry entitled “Earth Chronicles”), 552-554 (in an entry entitled “Sitchin, Zecharia”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 162, 540-542 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	4
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 198 (in an entry entitled “Earth Chronicles”), 661-663 (in an entry entitled “Sitchin, Zecharia”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	4
2004	Tonnies, Mac in his “After the Martian Apocalypse” (2004) at page 84-87 (in Chapter 3), 138 (in Chapter 5) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	5

¹⁷⁴⁹ Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-35 SP

¹⁷⁵⁰ Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP

¹⁷⁵¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Randle, Kevin D in his "The UFO Casebook" (1989) at pages 224-232 (in the entry entitled "October 27, 1988: Warren Smith") of the Warner Books paperback edition.	9

¹⁷⁵² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1985	Curran, Douglas in his "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at pages 70, 71-73 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In Advance of the Landing") of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	3
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 293 of the Indiana hardback edition, pages 260-261 of the Signet paperback edition (in Chapter 10).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 356 (in an entry entitled "Mind Control By Aliens") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 347 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 431 (in an entry entitled "Mind Control By Aliens") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 246-247 (in Chapter 11) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at page 316 (in Chapter 13) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 308-309 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "Stanford, Ray Dene"	2
1976	Stanford, Ray in his "Socorro Saucer" (1976) at pages 52 (in Chapter 4), 108 (in Chapter 9) of the 1978 Fonatana revised paperback edition.	2
1990	Vallee, Jacques in his "Confrontations" (1990) at page 130 (in the introduction to Part 4) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1988	Vallee, Jacques in his "Dimensions" (1988) at pages 251-252 (in Part 3, Chapter 8) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	2
1979	Vallee, Jacques in his "Messengers of Deception : UFO Contacts and Cults" (1979) at pages 211-212 (in Chapter 11) of the 1980 revised Bantam paperback edition.	2

¹⁷⁵³ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁷⁵⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 107 (in an entry entitled "Contactees") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 142-147 (in Chapter 18) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	6
1984	Evans, Hilary in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 63 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Saucers of Satan") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1994	Kossy, Donna in her "Kooks" (1994) at page 224 (in Part 6, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Paul Laffoley: Third Generation Lunatic Fringe") of the Feral House softcover edition.	1
1984	McClure, Kevin in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 128 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Reaching For The Sky") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at page 171 (in Chapter 17) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 225 (in Chapter 16) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1981	Steiger, Brad and Steiger, Francie in their "The Star People" (1981) at page 15 (in Chapter 2) of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1978	Steiger, Brad in his "Alien Meetings" (1978) at page 5 (in Chapter 1) of the Ace paperback edition.	1

¹⁷⁵⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁷⁵⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 206 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1

¹⁷⁵⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 355-356 (in Section 5) with a one sentence summary at page 378 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2

¹⁷⁵⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 565-566 (in an entry entitled "Story, Ronald D") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 553-554 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 30 (in Chapter 3) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 312 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "Story, Ronald Dean"	1
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 677-678 (in an entry entitled "Story, Ronald D") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2

¹⁷⁵⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1987	Baird, John C in his "The Inner Limits of Outer Space" (1987) at page 22 (in Chapter 2) of the Dartmouth hardback edition.	1
1979	Boyce, Chris in his "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at page 84 (in Chapter 6) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 75 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 559 (in an entry entitled "Space Gods Revealed, The") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 547 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 670 (in an entry entitled "Space Gods Revealed, The") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 309-311 (in Section 4) with a one sentence summary at page 377 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 12-13 (in Chapter 1) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	2
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at page 116 (in Chapter 11) of the Tempus hardback edition.	1
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at page 16 (in Chapter 1) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	1
1997	Korff, Kal in his "The Roswell UFO Crash" (1997) at page 254 (in Chapter 8) of the Dell paperback edition.	1
1979	Lunan, Duncan in Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at pages 103-105 (in Chapter 7) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at pages 92-94 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	3

1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at page 138 (in Chapter 16) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at page 51 (in Chapter 4) of the Millenium paperback edition.	1
1980	Story, Ronald in his "Guardians of the Universe?" (1980) at page 10 (in the Preface) of the New English Library paperback edition.	1

¹⁷⁶⁰ For discussion of Temple's "The Sirius Mystery" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Alnor, William M in his "UFO Cults and the New Millenium" (1998) at pages 82-83 (in Chapter 5) of the Baker softcover edition.	2
1989	Ashpole, Edward in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1989) at pages 149-152 (in Chapter 9) of the Blandford softcover edition.	4
1997	Ashpole, Edward in his "Where is Everybody?" (1997) at pages 176-178 (in Chapter 11) of the Sigma Press softcover edition.	3
1998	Baker, Alan in his "Destination Earth" (1998) at pages 12-14 (in Chapter 1), 19 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	4
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 66-67 (in an entry entitled "Dogon") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1979	Ball, Brian in his "A Young Person's Guide to UFOs" (1979) at pages 53-54 (in Chapter 4) of the Dragon paperback edition.	2
1999	Berry, Adrian in his "The Giant Leap" (1999) at page 284 (in the References and Notes) of the revised Headline softcover edition.	1
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at pages 102-110 of the Select softcover edition.	9
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 14-15 (in Chapter 1) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	2
1998	Bullard, Thomas in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 135 (forming part of the entry entitled "Anomalous Aerial Phenomena before 1800" at pages 121-138) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1996	Clow, Barbara Hand in her "The Pleiadian Agenda" (1996) at pages 272-273 (in Appendix D), 291 (in the Notes) of the Bear & Co softcover edition.	2
1999	Coomer, David in his "The UFO Investigator's Guide" (1999) at pages 13-14 (in the Introduction) of the Blandford softback edition.	2
2001	Coppens, Filip in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 550-552 (in an entry entitled "Sirius Mystery, The") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 538-540 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Coppens, Filip in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 658-661 (in an entry entitled "Sirius Mystery, The") of the Robinson softcover edition.	4

1994	Essene, Virginia and Nidle, Sheldon in their "You Are Becoming a Galactic Human" (1994) at page 15 (in Virginia's Introduction) of the Spritual Education Endeavours softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 11-15, 50-52 (in Section 1), 313-314, 315 (in Section 4) with a one sentence summary at page 368 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	11
1994	Frissell, Bob in his "Nothing in this book is true, but it's exactly how things are" (1994) at pages 26-27 (in Chapter 6) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1977	Furieux, Rupert in his "The Tungus Event" (1977) at page 96 (in Chapter 12) of the Panther paperback edition.	1
1992	Gordon, Stuart in his "The Paranormal - An Illustrated Encyclopedia" (1992) at pages 36, 37 (in the entry entitled "Ancient Astronauts"), 610-612 (in an entry entitled "Sirius") of the Headline softcover edition.	5
1995	Hancock, Graham in his "The Fingerprints of the Gods" (1995) at pages 396-397 (in Chapter 1) of the Mandarin paperback edition.	2
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 191-192 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	2
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at page 116 (in Chapter 11) of the Tempus hardback edition.	1
1982	Hind, Cynthia in her "UFOs : African Encounters" (1982) at pages 169-170 (in Chapter 16) of the Gemini paperback edition.	2
1984	Hitching, Francis in "Open Files" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 11-15 (in unnumbered chapter entitled "Memories of a distant star"), 16-18 (in unnumbered chapter entitled "The amphibians from outer space") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapters are articles reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained" , Volume 1, pages 269-273 and pages 295-297 respectively.	8
1987	Hoagland, Richard in his "The Monuments of Mars" (1987) at page 285-286 (in Chapter 15) of the 1992 revised North Atlantic softcover edition.	2
1979	Holroyd, Stuart in his "Alien Intelligence" (1979) at pages 174-176 (in Chapter 6), 207 (in Chapter 8) of the David & Charles hardback edition.	4
1994	Horn, Arthur D and Horn, Lynette M in their "Humanity's Extraterrestrial Origins" (1994) at pages 62-63 (in Chapter 3) of the Silberschnur softcover edition.	2
1997	Kerner, Nigel in his "The Song of the Greys" (1997) at pages 218-219 (in Chapter 17) of the NEL paperback edition.	2
1981	Krupp, E C in "Science and the Paranormal" (1981) (edited by Abell, George O and Singer, Barry) at pages 289-295 (in Chapter 16) of the Junction Books hardback edition.	7
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at pages 60-62 (in Chapter 5) of the Corgi paperback edition.	3
1990	Little, Gregory in his "People of the Web" (1990) at pages 182-185, 194-195 (in Chapter 12) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	6
1977	Magor, John in his "Our UFO Visitors" (1977) at pages 236-238 (in Chapter 11) of the Hancock House hardback edition.	3
1999	McDonough, Thomas R in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 78 (in Chapter 2) of the ibooks softcover edition.	1

1990	McDonough, Thomas R in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 60 (in Chapter 2) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at pages 77-79 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1972	Moore, Patrick in his "Can you speak Venusian?" (1972) at pages 115-117 (in Chapter 13) of the Star Books paperback edition.	3
1998	Moran, Sarah in her "Alien Art" (1998) at page 53 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Toro Muerte Petroglyphs") of the Bramley hardback edition.	1
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at pages 14-15 (in Chapter 1), 76 (in Chapter 6) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	3
1982	Oberg, James in his "UFOs and Outer Space Mysteries" (1982) at pages 121-131 (in Chapter 6 generally, "The Sirius Mystery") of the Donning paperback edition.	11
2002	Presley, Reg in his "Wild Things (They Don't Tell Us)" (2002) at pages 127-129 (in Chapter 6) of the Metro hardback edition.	3
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 144-147 (in Chapter 16) of the Blandford softcover edition.	4
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 83 (in the chapter entitled "1975") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at page 67 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1950-1959") of the Index hardback edition.	1
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 189-202 (Chapter 12 generally) of the Fontana paperback edition.	14
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his article "Investigating the Sirius Mystery" (1978), Skeptical Inquirer, Volume 3, Number 1, Fall 1978, at pages 56-62. Article available online at: http://www.csicop.org/si/7809/sirius.html	7
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 59 (in an entry entitled "Dogon mystery") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 285-286 (in Chapter 8) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1979	Sagan, Carl in his "Broca's Brain" (1979) at pages 66 (in Chapter 5), 85-99 (in Chapter 6) of the Coronet paperback edition.	16
2003	Salter, Daniel M in his "Life With a Cosmos Clearance" (2003) at pages 25 (in Chapter 2), 45 (in Chapter 4) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	2
1989	Schellhorn, G Cope in his "Extraterrestrials in Biblical Prophecy" (1989) at page 81 (in Chapter 5) of the Horus softcover edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at pages 53-60 (in Chapter 5 generally) of the Millenium paperback edition.	8
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 156 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Africa", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at pages 241-243 (in Chapter 13) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	3
1980	Story, Ronald in his "Guardians of the Universe?" (1980) at pages 113-126 (in Chapter 12 generally) of the New English Library paperback edition.	14
1976	Temple, Robert in his "The Sirius Mystery" (1976) generally, particularly at pages 3-16 (in Chapter 1) of the 1998 revised Arrow paperback edition.	14
1977	Von Daniken, Erich in his "According to the evidence" (1977) at pages 81-92 (in Chapter 3) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	12

1979	Von Daniken, Erich in his "Signs of the Gods" (1979) at pages 205-207 (in Chapter 5) of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
1996	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Visitation" (1996) at pages 147-153 (in Chapter 15) of the Blandford softcover edition.	7
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 64, 65-67 (in Chapter 3) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	4
1996	Wilson, Colin in his "World Famous UFOs" (1996) at pages 54-58 (in Chapter 3) of the Parragon softcover edition.	5

¹⁷⁶¹ For discussion of David Bowie see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2005	Luckman, Michael in his "Alien Rock : The Rock 'n' Roll Extraterrestrial Connection" (2005) at pages 80-90 (in Chapter 3) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	11

¹⁷⁶² Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: "<http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0074851/>

¹⁷⁶³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 190 (in an entry entitled "Pop Music and Ufology") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 31 (in the postscript to the an entry entitled "alien iconography") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 31 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 35 (in the postscript to the an entry entitled "alien iconography") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
2005	Luckman, Michael in his "Alien Rock : The Rock 'n' Roll Extraterrestrial Connection" (2005) at pages 86-88 (in Chapter 3) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	3
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their "They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies" (1996) at page 79 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	1
1977	Naha, Ed in his "Science Fiction Aliens - Starlog Photo Guidebook" (1977) at page 48 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Motion Pictures") of the Starlog softcover edition.	1
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at page 151 (in Chapter 7) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	1

1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at page 441 (in Chapter 8) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at pages 112, 117 (in Chapter 6) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	2
1978	Siegel, Richard and Soares, Jean-Claude in their "Alien Creatures" (1978) at pages 102, 130, 131 (in Chapter 4) of the Reed softcover edition.	3
1978	Tompkins, Bolyston in "Alien Creatures" (1978) (by Richard Siegel and Jean-Claude Soares) at page 19 (in the Introduction) of the Reed softcover edition.	1
1997	Watson, Nigel in "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) by Paul Devereux and Peter Brookesmith at page 41 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

¹⁷⁶⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at page 259 (in Chapter 28) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at page 126 (in Chapter 5) of the Routledge softcover edition.	1
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at pages 131-132 (in Chapter 7) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	2
1997	Walton, Travis in his "Fire In The Sky : The Walton Experience" (1997) at page 122 (in Chapter 10) of the Marlowe & Co softcover edition.	1

¹⁷⁶⁵ For discussion of the Stanford, Kentucky abduction see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 143-144 (in an entry entitled "Liberty, Kentucky") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1993	Barclay, David in "UFOs: The Final Answer?" (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at page 180 (in Chapter 9) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their "UFOs and Alien Contact" (1998) at page 363 (in Appendix A, entitled "The UFO Contact Catalogue") of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1992	Beckley, Timothy Green in his "Strange Encounters: Bizarre and Eerie Contact with UFO Occupants" (1992) at pages 47-53 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Night of Terror On Board a Mother Ship") of the Inner Light softcover edition.	7
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at page 6 (in the Introduction) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 112-113 (in Chapter 5) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	2

1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 3 (in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Dimensions of Enchantment" (1994) at page 12 (in Chapter 1), 130 (in Chapter 9), 147 (in Chapter 10) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	1
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 99-101 (in the chapter entitled "Abductions USA") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	3
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at pages 78-79 (in the chapter entitled "Abductions USA") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	2
1979	Clark, Jerome in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at page 19 (in Chapter 1) of the Dale paperback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 554-558 (in an entry entitled "Kentucky Abduction Case") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	5
1996	Dennett, Preston E in his "UFO Healings" (1996) at page 11 (in Chapter 2) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 139, 141 (in Chapter 5) of the Carlton hardback edition.	2
1987	Evans, Hilary in his "Gods, Spirits, Cosmic Guardians" (1987) at pages 161-162 (in Chapter 4.4), 256-257 (in Chapter 7.3) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	4
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 236-237 (in Section 3) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1995	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Watchers II" (1995) at pages 309-313 (in Chapter 15) of the Wild Flower Press hardback edition.	5
1990	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Watchers" (1990) at page 210 (in Chapter 10) of the Bantam paperback edition.	1
1983	Garrett, Richard in his "Aliens From Outer Space" (1983) at pages 103-104 (in Chapter 8) of the Piccolo paperback edition.	2
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at pages 285-286 (in Appendix A) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	2
1981	Hopkins, Budd in his "Missing Time" (1981) at pages 65-66 (in Chapter 3), 140 (in Chapter 6) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	3
1992	Jacobs, David in his "Secret Life" (1992) at page 42 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Fourth Estate hardback edition and in the Virgin paperback edition published under the title "Alien Encounters").	1
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at page 272 (in Chapter 29) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
2000	Klass, Philip J in his "UFO Abductions : A Dangerous Game" (1989) at page 41 (in Chapter 4) of the updated Prometheus softback edition.	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 477 (in an entry entitled "Reconnaissance Theory of UFOs") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 466-467 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1

2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 573-574 (in an entry entitled “Reconnaissance Theory of UFOs”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
2001	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim and Sprinkle, Leo in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 294-298 (in an entry entitled “Kentucky abduction”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 288-291 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	5
2001	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim and Sprinkle, Leo in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 353-357 (in an entry entitled “Kentucky abduction”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	5
1977	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in “Abducted!” (1977) at pages 114-131 (in Chapter 8 generally), 147-148 (in Chapter 10) of the Berkley paperback edition.	20
1976	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim in “Encounters with UFO Occupants” (1976) at page 389 (in Chapter 19) of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their “The Abduction Enigma” (1999) at pages 52-54 (in Chapter 2) of the Forge hardback edition.	3
1997	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ in their “Faces of the Visitors” (1997) at pages 185-188 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	4
1988	Randles, Jenny in her “Abduction” (1988) at pages 146-147 (in Chapter 7) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years” (1997) at page 88 (in the chapter entitled “1978”) of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1995	Randles, Jenny in her “Star Children” (1995) at pages 105-106 (in Chapter 6) of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1999	Randles, Jenny in her “The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions” (1999) at pages 96-97 (in Part 2) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her “The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs” (2000) at pages 246-247, 248 (in Part 2, “The UFO Evidence”) of the Sterling softcover edition.	3
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at page 179 (in an entry entitled “Liberty, Kentucky”) of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1977	Sprinkle, R Leo in Leonard H Stringfield’s “Situation Red: The UFO Siege” (1977) at pages 246-251 (in Appendix 3) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	6
1978	Steiger, Brad in his “Alien Meetings” (1978) at pages 165-168 (in Chapter 10) of the Ace paperback edition.	4
1988	Steiger, Brad in his “The UFO Abductors” (1988) at pages 73-76 (in Chapter 3) of the Berkley paperback edition.	4
1980	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 192-195 (in an entry entitled “Bowen, Charles”) of the NEL hardback edition.	4
1977	Stringfield, Leonard H in his “Situation Red: The UFO Siege” (1977) at pages 229-242 (in Chapter 10) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	14

¹⁷⁶⁶ For discussion of CSICOP see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 50-51 (in an entry entitled "Committee for the Scientific Investigation of Claims of the Paranormal (CSICOP)") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1980	Berry, Adrian in his "From Apes to Astronauts" (1980) at pages 122-123, 125 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Exposing the myths") of the Daily Telegraph paperback edition.	3
1989	Bramley, William in his "The Gods of Eden" (1989) at pages 422-426 (in Chapter 38) of the Avon paperback edition.	5
1984	Butler, Brenda and Street, Dot and Randles, Jenny in their "Sky Crash" (1984) at page 211 (in Chapter 20) of the Grafton paperback edition.	1
1989	Clark, Jerome in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 203 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Censoring the Paranormal") of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 49-50 (in an entry entitled "Committee for the Scientific Investigation of Claims Of the Paranormal") of the Apogee hardback edition.	2
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 273-274 (in Chapter 10), 463, 471 (in the Notes) of the Wiley softcover edition.	4
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 78 (in Chapter 3) of the California hardback edition.	1
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 80-85 (in Chapter 5), 103, 108, 109, 110-113 (in Chapter 6) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	13
2001	Frazier, Kendrick in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 132 (in an entry entitled "Committee for the Scientific Investigation of Claims of the Paranormal (CSICOP)") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 129-130 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Frazier, Kendrick in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 158-159 (in an entry entitled "Committee for the Scientific Investigation of Claims of the Paranormal (CSICOP)") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1997	Frazier, Kendrick in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 11-12 of the Prometheus hardback edition (in the Introduction).	2
1992	Gordon, Stuart in his "The Paranormal - An Illustrated Encyclopedia" (1992) at page 154 (in the entry entitled "CSICOP") of the Headline softcover edition.	1
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 228-230 (in Chapter 6) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	3
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at pages 192-193 (in Chapter 8) of the Oxford softcover edition.	2
1994	Kossy, Donna in her "Kooks" (1994) at page 58 (in Part 2, in an unnumbered chapter entitled "The Archive of Useless Research) of the Feral House softcover edition.	1

1987	Playfair, Guy Lyon in "The Geller Effect" (1987) (by Uri Geller and Guy Lyon Playfair) at pages 262-263, 268-269, 276 (in Chapter 14) of the Arrow paperback edition.	5
1995	Randi, James in his "The Supernatural A-Z: The Truth and the Lies" (1995) at pages 70-71 (in the entry entitled "Committee for the Scientific Investigation of Claims of the Paranormal (CSICOP)") of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 69-70 (in an entry entitled "Committee for the Scientific Investigation of Claims of the Paranormal (CSICP) - UFO Subcommittee") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1996	Sagan, Carl in "The Outer Edge : Classic Investigations of the Paranormal" (1996) (Edited by Joe Nickell, Barry Karr and Tom Genoni) at page 9 (in the Introduction) of the CSICOP softcover edition.	1
1979	Sagan, Carl in his "Broca's Brain" (1979) at page 75 (in Chapter 5) of the Coronet paperback edition.	1
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at pages 281-282 (in Chapter 17) of the Headline softcover edition.	2
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 100-101 (in Chapter 6) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	2
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at page 18 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 35 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1980	Taylor, John in his "Science and the Supernatural" (1980) at page 4 (in the Introduction) of the Dutton hardback edition.	1
2004	Tonnies, Mac in his "After the Martian Apocalypse" (2004) at pages 245-248 (in Chapter 11) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	4
1979	Von Daniken, Erich in his "Signs of the Gods" (1979) at pages 233-234 (in Chapter 7) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1997	Walton, Travis in his "Fire In The Sky : The Walton Experience" (1997) at pages 286-287, 288-291 (in the Appendix) of the Marlowe & Co softcover edition.	6

¹⁷⁶⁷ For links to relevant articles and documents online see:

<http://ufologie.net/html/canaries.htm>

¹⁷⁶⁸ For discussion of the relevant Canary Islands sighting see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 142-143 (in an entry entitled "Leon, Dr Padron") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at pages 91-97 of the Dell paperback edition (Part 2: Case Histories, section entitled "1976: Multiple Witness Case in the Canary Islands").	7
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 53-55 (in an entry entitled "Canary Islands Case"), 243 (in an entry entitled "Padron, Francisco") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	4

1983	Evans, Hilary in his “The Evidence for UFOs” (1983) at pages 96-97 (in Chapter 5, Case 54) and page 150 (in Chapter 8) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1996	Huneus, Antonio in “Of Heaven and Earth: Essays Presented at the First Sitchin Studies Day” (1996) (edited by Zecharia Sitchin) at pages 151-153 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Exploring the Anunnaki-UFO link”) of the The Book Tree softcover edition.	3
1997	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in “Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs” (1997) at pages 54-56 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	3
1987	Randles, Jenny in “The UFO Conspiracy” (1987) at pages 163-165 (in Chapter 26) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	3
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years” (1997) at pages 84-85 (in the chapter entitled “1976”) of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her “The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs” (2000) at pages 85-86, 87 (in Part 1, “A UFO Timeline”), 345, 347-348 (in Part 3, “UFOs Worldwide”) of the Sterling softcover edition.	6
1992	Randles, Jenny in her “UFOs and How to See Them” (1992) at pages 54-55 (in Chapter 4) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his “UFO : The Definitive Guide” (1994) at page 37 (in an entry entitled “Canary Islands”) of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1979	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his “UFO Magic in Motion” (1979) at pages 95-97 (in Chapter 5), 115-116 (in Chapter 6), 142-144 (in Chapter 7) of the Sphere paperback edition.	8

¹⁷⁶⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1983	Klass, Philip in “UFOs: The Public Deceived” (1983) at page 6 (in Chapter 1) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1

¹⁷⁷⁰ For discussion of the Viking lander and associated experiments see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his “Captured by Aliens” (1999) at pages 75-76, 78-89 (in Chapter 7), 91 (in Chapter 8), 103 (in Chapter 9), 144 (in Chapter 13), 361-362 (in Chapter 36), 379-380 (in the Notes) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	21
1985	Angelo, Joseph A in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia : Man’s Search for Life in Outer Space” (1985) at pages 40, 41 (in the entry entitled “exobiology”), 91 (in the entry entitled “Mars”), 217-219 (in the entry entitled “Viking Project”) of the revised 1991 Fact on File hardback edition.	6
1989	Ashpole, Edward in his “The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1989) at page 48 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1997	Ashpole, Edward in his “Where is Everybody?” (1997) at pages 66-67 (in Chapter 5) of the Sigma Press softcover edition.	2

1979	Asimov, Isaac in his “Extraterrestrial Civilizations” (1979) at pages 57-60 (in Chapter 3) of the Crown hardback edition, at pages 71-74 of the Pan paperback edition.	4
1987	Baird, John C in his “The Inner Limits of Outer Space” (1987) at pages 98-99 (in Chapter 6) of the Dartmouth hardback edition.	2
1979	Ball, Brian in his “A Young Person’s Guide to UFOs” (1979) at page 56 (in Chapter 6) of the Dragon paperback edition.	1
2000	Bergreen, Laurence in his “The Quest For Mars” (2000) at pages 4, 14, 27 (in Chapter 1), 139 (in Chapter 6), 190-191, 192-203, 208, 216 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper hardback edition.	20
1997	Bizony, Piers in his “The Exploration of Mars : Searching for the Cosmic Origins of Life” (1997) at pages 27-62 (in Chapter 2 generally), 63-75 (in Chapter 3 generally), 148-149 (in Chapter 7) of the Aurum softcover edition.	51
1981	Bova, Ben in his “The High Road” (1981) at pages 231-233 (in Chapter 27) of the Houghton Mifflin hardback edition.	3
1979	Boyce, Chris in his “Extraterrestrial Encounter” (1979) at page 132 (in Chapter 9) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 121 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	1
1979	Brunstein, Karl in his “Beyond the Four Dimensions” (1979) at page 91 (in Chapter 5) of the Walker softcover edition.	1
1999	Chambers, Paul in his “Life On Mars” (1999) at pages 75-94 (in Chapter 7 generally), 95-98 (in Chapter 8), 104, 107, 109 (in Chapter 9), 177 (in Chapter 13) of the Blandford hardback edition.	28
1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their “Aliens” (1999) at pages 2-3 (in the Prologue) of the Fromm hardback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at pages 443-445 (in the entry entitled “Viking”), 445 (in the entry entitled “Viking gas chromatograph-mass spectrometer (GCMS)”), 445-446 (in the entry entitled “Viking gas exchange (GEX) experiment”), 446 (in the entry entitled “Viking labeled release (LR) experiment”), 446-447 (in the entry entitled “Viking pyrolytic release (PR) experiment”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	5
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entries entitled “Viking”, “ <i>Viking</i> gas chromatograph-mass spectrometer (GCMS)”, “ <i>Viking</i> gas exchange (GEX) experiment”, “ <i>Viking</i> labeled release (LR) experiment”, “ <i>Viking</i> pyrolytic release (PR) experiment” The relevant entries are available online, respectively at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/V/Viking.html http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/V/VikingGCMS.html http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/V/VikingGEX.html http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/V/VikingLR.html http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/V/VikingPR.html	5
1999	Davidson, Key in his “Carl Sagan: A Life” (1999) at pages 276-281 (in Chapter 10) of the Wiley softcover edition.	6
1995	Davies, Paul in his “Are We Alone?” (1995) at page 9 (in Chapter 1) of the Penguin paperback edition.	1
1998	Davies, Paul in his “The Fifth Miracle” (1998) at page 152, 153-156, 165 (in Chapter 8) of the Penguin Press hardcover edition.	6

1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 58-65 (in Chapter 2) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	8
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 146-159 (in Chapter 3) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	14
1997	DiGregorio, Barry E in "Mars: The Living Planet" (1997) (by Barry E DiGregorio with Gilbert V Levin and Patricia Ann Straat) generally, particularly at pages xi-xiii (in the Preface), xv, xix (in the Acknowledgments), 10, 11-15, 16, 19 (in the Introduction), 22 (in Chapter 1), 52-53, 56, 68, 70, 71-72, 81 (in Chapter 2), 90-126 (in Chapter 3), 128-174 (in Chapter 4), 176-203 (in Chapter 5), 240-241, 252-253 (in Chapter 7) of the Frog hardback edition.	138
1975	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen Throughout History" (1975) at page 19 (in Chapter 1) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1964	Drake, W Raymond in his "Messengers From the Stars" (1964) (Formerly "Gods or Spacemen?") at pages 85-87 (in Chapter 5) of the Sphere paperback edition.	3
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at pages xiii-xiv (in the Introduction), 1-17 (Chapter 1 generally) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter).	25
1975	Fairley, Peter in his "Is there Life in Outer Life?" (1975) at pages 91-93 (in Chapter 6) of the Look-In softcover edition.	3
1980	Feinberg, Gerald and Shapiro, Robert in their "Life Beyond Earth" (1980) at pages 145 (in Chapter 6), 263-269, 274-305 (in Chapter 9), 417, 418, 421, 422, 423 (in Chapter 14) of the Morrow hardback edition.	45
1974	Flindt, Max H and Binder, Otto in their "Mankind – Child of the Stars" (1974) at pages 60-61 (in Chapter 3) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
1979	Fox, Phillis in "UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist" (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at page 24 (in Chapter 2) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
1978	Friedman, Stanton T in "Worlds Beyond" (1978) (edited by Larry Geis and Fabrice Florin) at page 210 (in Sequence 21 entitled "Flying Saucers Are Real") of the And/Or softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Perennial Library paperback edition published under the title "Moving Into Space: The Myths and Realities of Extraterrestrial Life").	1
1977	Gallant, Roy A in "Beyond Earth : The Search for Extraterrestrial Life" (1977) at pages 113-114 (in Chapter 9) of the Four Winds hardback edition.	2
1980	Goldsmith, Donald and Owen, Tobias in their "The Search for Life in the Universe" (1980) at pages 274-278, 284 (in Chapter 14), 289, 290-301, 302 of the Benjamin Cummings softcover edition, at pages 307-315, 320 (in Chapter 13), 327, 329-339, 346 (in Chapter 14) of the 1992 Addison Wesley softcover revised second edition.	20
1997	Goldsmith, Donald in his "The Hunt For Life On Mars" (1997) at pages 181-192 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Can Life Exist on Mars Now?") of the Dutton hardback edition.	12
1976	Gribbin, John in his "Our Changing Universe" (1976) at page 115 (in Chapter 15) of the Futura paperback edition.	1
1997	Halpern, Paul in his "The Quest For Alien Planets" (1997) at pages 36-39 (in Chapter 1) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	4

1998	Hancock, Graham in his "The Mars Mystery" (1998) at pages 66-70 (in Chapter 7 generally) of the Crown hardback edition.	5
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at page 191 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	1
1978	Haynes, Norman in "Worlds Beyond" (1978) (edited by Larry Geis and Fabrice Florin) at page 139 (in Sequence 15) of the And/Or softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Perennial Library paperback edition published under the title "Moving Into Space: The Myths and Realities of Extraterrestrial Life").	1
1995	Heidmann, Jean in his "Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1995) at pages 79-80 (in Chapter 4) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1995	Heidmann, Jean in his "Life in the Universe" (1995) at page 22 (in Chapter 1) of the Cambridge softcover edition.	1
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at page 121 (in Chapter 11) of the Tempus hardback edition.	1
1987	Hoagland, Richard in his "The Monuments of Mars" (1987) at page 4 (in Chapter 1) of the 1992 revised North Atlantic softcover edition.	1
1977	Horowitz, Norman H in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at pages 86-98 (in Chapter 19) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of "The Search For Life on Mars", Scientific American, Volume 237 (1977.1100) pages 52-61.	13
1984	Hyams, Ron in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 76-77 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Reach for the stars") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained", Volume 1, pages 222-223.	2
1998	Jakosky, Bruce in his "The Search for Life on Other Planets" (1998) at pages 134-141 (in Chapter 8), 168 (in Chapter 10) of the Cambridge University softcover edition.	12
1989	Jastrow, Robert in his "Journey to the Stars: Space Exploration - Tomorrow and Beyond" (1989) at pages 137-140 (in Chapter 9) of the Bantam softcover edition.	4
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at pages 64, 68-70 (in Chapter 3) of the Oxford softcover edition.	3
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at pages 102-104 (in Chapter 4) of the Routledge softcover edition.	3
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at pages 124 (in Chapter 10), 132, 136-143 (in Chapter 11) of the Corgi paperback edition.	10
1998	Lemonick, Michael in his "Other Worlds" (1998) at page 197 (in Chapter 11) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Simon & Schuster softcover edition).	1
1997	Levin, Gilbert V in "Mars: The Living Planet" (1997) (by Barry E DiGregorio with Gilbert V Levin and Patricia Ann Straat) at pages 288-311 (in Chapter 9, by Gilbert V Levin) of the Frog hardback edition.	24
1977	Magor, John in his "Our UFO Visitors" (1977) at page 243-244 (in Chapter 12) of the Hancock House hardback edition.	2
1989	Mallove, Eugene F and Matloff, Gregory L in their "The Starflight Handbook" (1989) at pages 211-213 (in Chapter 15) of the Wiley hardback edition.	3

2001	McDonnell, Brian in his "Beyond Contact : A Guide to SETI and Communicating with Alien Civilizations" (2001) at page 38 (in Chapter 4) of the O'Reilly hardback edition.	1
1999	McDonough, Thomas R in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 87 (in Chapter 2) of the ibooks softcover edition.	1
1990	McDonough, Thomas R in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 68 (in Chapter 2) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at page 89 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at pages 81-85 (in Chapter 6) of the Wiley softcover edition.	5
1987	Moore, Patrick and Jackson, Francis in their "Life in the Universe" (1987) at pages 91, 95-103 (in Chapter 5) of the Norton softcover edition.	0
1998	Moore, Patrick in his "On Mars" (1998) at pages 134-147 (in Chapter 10 generally), 148, 149-155 (in Chapter 12) of the Seven Dials softcover edition.	22
2001	Morgan, Chris in his "Hardware : The Art of David A Hardy" (2001) at pages 26, 27 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Life in Space Art") of the Paper Tiger hardback edition.	2
1990	Morrison, Philip in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 36 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Philip Morrison") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1999	Papagiannis, Michael in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 206 (in Chapter 5) of the ibooks softcover edition.	1
1990	Papagiannis, Michael in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 182 (in Chapter 5) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at page 233 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at pages 73-76, 83-85 (in Chapter 5) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	7
2003	Pillinger, Colin in his "Beagle" (2003) at page 155 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Tales of Two Beagles") of the Faber and Faber hardback edition.	1
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at page 205 (in Chapter 12) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages xvi (in the Foreword), 136-137, 163-168, 179-185, 193-194 (in the chapter entitled "Ithaca 1968-76"), 199-223 (in the chapter entitled "Pasadena 1976"), 224-230 (in the chapter entitled "Ithaca 1977-78") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	50
1977	Pournelle, Jerry in "Closeup: New Worlds" (1977) (edited by Bova, Ben with Bell, Trudy) at pages 62, 70-77 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Old and New Mars") of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	9
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at page 76 (in Chapter 9) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1985	Regis, Edward in "Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence" (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at pages 234-235 (in Part 6) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition.	2
1983	Ridpath, Ian in his "Life Off Earth" (1983) at pages 83-84, 85 (in Chapter 7) of the Granada hardback edition.	3

1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 11 (in Chapter 1), 64-79 (Chapter 4 generally) of the Fontana paperback edition.	17
1975	Ridpath, Ian in his "Worlds Beyond" (1975) at pages 113-116 (in Chapter 6) of the Wildwood House softcover edition, at pages 115-121 of the revised 1977 Penguin softcover edition entitled "Signs of Life".	4
1987	Ross, Daniel in his "UFOs and the Complete Evidence from Space: The Truth About Venus, Mars and the Moon" (1987) at pages 83-92 (in Chapter 5) of the Pintado softcover edition.	10
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at pages 109-110 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Odds on Life in Space") of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1977	Sachs, Margaret and Jahn, Ernest in their "Celestial Passengers – UFOs & Space Travel" (1977) at pages 64, 66-67 (in Chapter 7) of the Penguin paperback edition.	3
1998	Sagan, Carl in his "Billions and Billions" (1998) at page 52 (in Chapter 5) of the Headline softcover edition.	1
1979	Sagan, Carl in his "Broca's Brain" (1979) at page 226 (in Chapter 12) of the Coronet paperback edition.	1
1980	Sagan, Carl in his "Cosmos" (1980) at pages 137-153 (in Chapter 5) of the Abacus softcover edition.	17
1975	Sagan, Carl in his "Other Worlds" (1975) at pages 92-93 of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1994	Sagan, Carl in his "Pale Blue Dot" (1994) at pages 223 (in Chapter 14), 237, 239-243 (in Chapter 15) of the Random House softcover edition.	7
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at pages 105-106 (in Chapter 6) of the Headline softcover edition.	2
1999	Shapiro, Robert in his "Planetary Dreams" (1999) at pages 189-191, 197, 207-211 (in Chapter 9) of the Wiley hardback edition.	9
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at pages 27-30 (in Chapter 2) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	4
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at pages 25-26 (in Chapter 2) of the Millenium paperback edition.	2
1974	Spencer, John Wallace in his "No Earthly Explanation" (1974) at pages 162-163 (in Chapter 8) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at pages 105-106, 107 (in Chapter 4) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	3
1977	Stilley, Frank in his "The Search" (1977) at page 39 (in Chapter 3) of the Putnam hardback edition.	1
1976	Stoneley, Jack and Lawton, A T in their "CETI: Communication with Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence" (1976) at pages 135-138 (in Chapter 17 generally) of the Star Books paperback edition.	4
1974	Stoneley, Jack and Lawton, A T in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1974) at pages 224-228 (in Chapter 13) of the Star Books paperback edition.	5
1997	Straat, Patricia Ann in "Mars: The Living Planet" (1997) (by Barry E DiGregorio with Gilbert V Levin and Patricia Ann Straat) at pages 314-318 (in the Closing Comments, by Patricia Ann Straat) of the Frog hardback edition.	5
2004	Tonnies, Mac in his "After the Martian Apocalypse" (2004) at pages 39 (in Chapter 2), 267 (in Chapter 12) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	2

1977	Washburn, Mark in his "Mars at Last!" (1977) at pages 1-3, 4-5, 6 (in Chapter 1), 55-56 (in Chapter 4), 59 (in Chapter 5), 91, 107 (in Chapter 8), 108 (in Chapter 9), 120-150 (in Chapter 10 generally), 151-170 (in Chapter 11 generally), 171-193 (in Chapter 12 generally), 194-206 (in Chapter 13 generally), 207-221 (in Chapter 14 generally) of the Abacus paperback edition.	114
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their "Encounters With UFOs" (1975) (formerly "UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?") at page 11 (in Chapter 1) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	1
1999	White, Michael in his "Alien Life Forms : Sci-Fi Explained" (1999) at pages 19-20 (in Chapter 1) of the Penguin paperback edition.	2
1998	White, Michael in his "Life Out There" (1998) at pages 6 (in Chapter 1), 124-[insert check White] (in Chapter 7) of the Little, Brown & Co hardback edition.	
1997	Wilkinson, David in his "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at page 32 (in Chapter 2) of the Monarch softcover edition.	1
1999	Zubrin, Robert in his "Entering Space: Creating a Spacefaring Civilization" (1999) at page 111 (in Chapter 6) of the Tarcher Putnam hardback edition.	1
1996	Zubrin, Robert in his "The Case for Mars" (1996) at pages 19-20, 27, 30-36 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition.	9

¹⁷⁷¹ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.nicap.org/tehrandir.htm>

¹⁷⁷² For discussion of the Tehran jet case incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at pages 198-201 (in Chapter 7) of the Orion softcover edition.	4
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at pages 98-104 (in Part 2: Case Histories, section entitled "1976: UFO Dogfight Over Tehran") of the Dell paperback edition.	7
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 431-432 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Aerial Kind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	2
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at pages 170-171 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Aerial Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	2
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at pages 30-31 of the Select softcover edition.	2
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 113 (in Chapter 5) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 82, 83, 84 (in Chapter 4) of the Parragon hardback edition.	3

2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at page 254 (in the chapter entitled "Weird and Wacky") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at pages 185-186 (in the chapter entitled "Weird and Wacky") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	2
1984	Charles Lock in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 70 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Force To Be Reckoned With") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1998	Clar, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 535-537 of Volume 1:A-K (in an entry entitled "Iran CE2") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
2003	Clark, Jerome in his "Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs" (2003) at pages 203-208 (in Chapter 8) of the Citadel softcover edition.	6
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 309-313 (in an entry entitled "Iran CE2") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	5
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 267-269 (in an entry entitled "Iran CE2") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1999	COMETA report (1999) at Chapter 2.3, pages 15-16 of the translation of the report appearing at: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite/files/COMETA_part1.pdf	2
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at page 78 (in Chapter 6) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	1
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at pages 81-86 (in Chapter 6) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	6
1991	Friedman, Stanton in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at page 25 (in Chapter 1) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	1
1980	Gansberg, Alan and Gansberg, Judith in their "Direct Encounters: The Personal Histories of UFO Abductees" (1980) at pages 111-112 (in Chapter 6) of the Walker & Co hardback edition.	2
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at page 313-316 (in Chapter 13) , with the image of relevant contemporaneous document at pages 493-496 (in the Appendix), of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	8
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 283-286, 290 (in Chapter 13), with the image of relevant contemporaneous document at pages 297-289 (in Chapter 13), of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	8
1997	Haines, Richard in "Investigating the Paranormal" (1997) (Edited by Bill Fawcett) at page 6 (in Section 1) of the Morrow hardback edition.	1
1987	Haines, Richard in his "CE-5 : Close Encounters of the Fifth Kind" (1987) at pages 175, 228-232 (in Chapter 4) of the Sourcebooks softcover edition.	6

2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 20 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Master Chronology"), 49 (in Section 1), 94-95 (in Section 2, "Military Witnesses") of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	4
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at pages 202 (in Chapter 13), 288-289 (in Appendix A) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	3
1987	Hansen, Kim in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 85-88 (in Chapter 2.3.2, entitled "UFO Casebook") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	4
1999	Hough, Peter and Kalman, Moyshe in their "The UFO Files: Alien Abductions" (1999) (previously published under the title "The Truth About Alien Abductions) at pages 12-13 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1996	Huneus, Antonio in "Of Heaven and Earth: Essays Presented at the First Sitchin Studies Day" (1996) (edited by Zecharia Sitchin) at pages 145-147 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Exploring the Anunnaki-UFO link") of the The Book Tree softcover edition.	3
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at page 35 (in Chapter 3) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at pages 111-124 (in Chapter 14 generally, "UFOs over Iran") of the Prometheus softback edition.	14
1985	National Enquirer (Editors of) in "UFO Report" (1985) at pages 37-38 (in Chapter 2) of the Pocket paperback edition.	2
1980	NICAP and Hall, Richard in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 358-360 (in an entry entitled "Tehran (Iran) jet chase") of the NEL hardback edition.	3
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at pages 60-62 (in Chapter 4) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	3
1982	Oberg, James in his "UFOs and Outer Space Mysteries" (1982) at page 7 (in the Introduction) of the Donning paperback edition.	1
1979	Paget, Peter in his "The Welsh Triangle" (1979) at pages 153-155, 156 (in Chapter 10) of the Grafton paperback edition.	4
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 244-248 (in Chapter 20 generally) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	5
1984	Randles, Jenny in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 103-104 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Beyond Our Scope?") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	2
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 72-75 (in Chapter 11) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	4
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at pages 94-97 (in Chapter 8) of the Hale hardback edition.	4
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 86 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Reality" (1983) at pages 135-136 (in Chapter 9) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at pages 30-31 (in Chapter 1) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	2

1997	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at pages 279-282 (in Chapter 19) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	4
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 202 (in an entry entitled "Tehran incident") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 76-77 (in Chapter 3) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 319-320 (in an entry entitled "Teheran, Iran"), ix (in a list entitled "Chronological list of UFO sightings") of the Corgi softback edition.	3
1987	Shough, Martin Lawrence in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 228 (in Chapter 3.4.4, entitled "RADAR and the UFO") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1997	Stone, Clifford E in his "UFOs are Real" (1997) at pages 21-23 (in Chapter 3) of the SPI softcover edition.	3
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 573-574 (in an entry entitled "Tehran (Iran) jet chase") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 561-562 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 686-688 (in an entry entitled "Tehran (Iran) jet chase") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1981	Story, Ronald in his "UFOs and the Limits of Science" (1981) at pages 141-143 (Chapter 9 generally), 21-22 (included in a list of ten "best" cases) of the NEL Hardback edition.	5
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at pages 100-102 (in Chapter 3) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	3
1979	Trench, Brinsley le Poer (i.e. Lord Clancarty) in the House of Lords UFO debate (1979.0118) at columns 1249-1250 in Hansard, House of Lords Fifth Series, Volume 397, debate section. Complete text of debate presented in "UFOs in the House of Lords – 1979" (2000) (series editor Tim Coates) at pages 1-128 of the TSO Publishing paperback edition, with the relevant text appearing at pages 8-9. Complete text of debate, with notes, presented by Michell, John in his "House of Lords UFO Debate" (1979) at pages 11-115 of the Pentacle softcover edition, with the relevant text appearing at pages 15-16.	2
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 184-185 (in Chapter 15) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1980	Welfare, Simon and Fairley, John in their "Arthur C Clarke's Mysterious World" (1980) at page 253 (in Chapter 10) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1

¹⁷⁷³ For discussion of the sighting by Mrs Joyce Bowles and Ted Pratt see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their "UFOs and Alien Contact" (1998) at pages 368-369 (in Appendix A, entitled "The UFO Contact Catalogue") of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at pages 129-131 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Concentrated Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	3
1998	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Parapsychology and the UFO" (1988) at page 7 (in Chapter 3) of the Cassirer softcover edition.	1
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 178-179 (in the chapter entitled "Heavenly Messengers") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at page 134 (in the chapter entitled "Heavenly Messengers") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	1
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at pages 133-134 (in Chapter 10) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	2
1996	Price, Robert in his "UFOs Over Hampshire and the Isle of Wight" (1996) at pages 52-57 (in File 5) of the Halsgrove softcover edition.	6
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at pages 85-87 (in Chapter 5) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	3
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 51 (in an entry entitled "Bowles, Joyce") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 60 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "Mystic places: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 108-109 (in Chapter 3) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	2

¹⁷⁷⁴ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁷⁷⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1977	Creighton, Gordon in Jean-Claude Bourret's "The Crack in the Universe" (1977) at pages 1-4, 6 (in the Foreword) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	5
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 199 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1

¹⁷⁷⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

2001	di Fate, Vincent in his "The Science Fiction Art of Vincent Di Fate" (2001) at pages 18, 22 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Gadget Man") of the Paper Tiger hardback edition.	2
------	--	---

¹⁷⁷⁷ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁷⁷⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁷⁷⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 43-44 (in Section 1) with a one sentence summary at page 368 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 311 (in an entry entitled "Lost Tribes From Outer Space, The") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 304 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 373 (in an entry entitled "Lost Tribes From Outer Space, The") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at pages 206-207 (in Chapter 12) of the Baker softcover edition.	2

¹⁷⁸⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1977	Wilson, Colin in Stuart Holroyd's "Briefing for the landing on Planet Earth" (1977) at pages 9, 11-14 (in the Introduction) of the Corgi paperback edition.	5
1993	Whitmore, John and Jenkins, Palden in "The Only Planet Of Choice" (1993) (by Phyllis Schlemer and Palden Jenkins) at pages 389-390 (in Chapter 24) of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	2
2001	Lachman, Gary Valentine in his "Turn Off Your Mind" (2001) at page 159 (in Chapter 6) of the Sidgwick & Jackson softcover edition.	1

¹⁷⁸¹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁷⁸² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at page 139 of the Apogee hardback edition in an entry entitled "Hynek, Josef Allen (1910-1986)".	1
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 82 (in Chapter 5) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 252-253 (in an entry entitled "Hynek UFO Report, The") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 247 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 306 (in an entry entitled "Hynek UFO Report, The") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 157-159 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 372 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 202 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1997	Vallee, Jacques in the new foreword to the 1997 reprint of J Allen Hynek's "The Hynek UFO report", at pages vii-ix of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	3

¹⁷⁸³ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁷⁸⁴ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁷⁸⁵ For discussion of "Abducted!" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at page 47 (in Chapter 2) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 1 (in an entry entitled "Abducted : Confrontations with Beings from Outer Space") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 1 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 1 (in an entry entitled "Abducted : Confrontations with Beings from Outer Space") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 235-237 (in Section 3) with a one sentence summary at page 374 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1988	Hopkins, Budd in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 135 (in Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Investigating the Abductees") of the MacDonal hardback edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 141 (in Chapter 10) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1

1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at page 44 (in Chapter 5) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 75 (in Chapter 5) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1

¹⁷⁸⁶ Discussed by Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 186 (in an entry entitled "Magor, John Ferguson") of the Corgi softback edition.

¹⁷⁸⁷ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi

Dramatis Personae.

¹⁷⁸⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 311-313 (in Section 4) with a one sentence summary at page 377 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1977	Whipple, Fred in the Introduction to "The UFO Enigma" (1977) by Donald Menzel and Ernest Taves, at pages xiii-xiv of the Doubleday hardback edition.	2
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at page 58 (in Chapter 1) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1

¹⁷⁸⁹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁷⁹⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁷⁹¹ Report available free online at: <http://history.nasa.gov/SP-419/contents.htm>

¹⁷⁹² For discussion of Persinger see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1987	[insert check Spencer] in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 249 (in Chapter 4.1, entitled "Explaining the UFO") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at pages 110-111, 114, 116-117 (in Chapter 4) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	5
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at pages 437-440, 441 (in Chapter 20) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 591-595, 597 of the Orion paperback edition.	5
1995	Budden, Albert in his "UFOs : Psychic Close Encounters : The Electromagnetic Indictment" (1995) at pages 211-214 (in Chapter 6) of the Blandford softcover edition.	4
1988	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Parapsychology and the UFO" (1988) at pages 12 (in Chapter 6), 17 (in Chapter 7) of the Cassirer softcover edition.	2

1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their “Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?” (1990) at pages 104-105 (in Chapter 5) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1992	Collins, Andrew in his “The Circlemakers: A Revolutionary New Vision” (1992) at pages 202-203 (in Chapter 19), 269-270 (in Chapter 24) of the ABC softcover edition.	4
1989	Conroy, Ed in his “Report on Communion” (1989) at pages 224-228 (in Chapter 6) of the Avon paperback edition.	5
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his “UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium” (1995) at pages 105-106 (in Chapter 4) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entires entitled “Earthlights”, “Persinger, Michael” and “temporal lobe lability”. The relevant entries are available online respectively at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/E/earthlight.html http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/P/Persinger.html http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/T/templobelability.html	3
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) at pages 140-142 (in Chapter 10), 172-173 (in Chapter 11) of the Blandford softcover edition.	5
1988	Devereux, Paul in “Phenomenon” (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 316-328 (in Part 4, in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Earthlights”) of the MacDonaldd hardback edition.	13
1993	Dormer, Josphe in “UFOs: The Final Answer?” (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at pages 145-147, 149, 150 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	5
1979	Haines, Richard F in “UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist” (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at pages 12-13, 15-16 (in Chapter 1) of the Scarebrow Press hardback edition.	4
1999	Hough, Peter and Kalman, Moyshe in their “The UFO Files: Alien Abductions” (1999) (previously published under the title “The Truth About Alien Abductions) at pages 168-169, 170-171 (in Chapter 14) of the Blandford softcover edition.	4
1992	Jacobs, David in his “Secret Life” (1992) at pages 296-297 (in Chapter 11) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Fourth Estate hardback edition and in the Virgin paperback edition published under the title “Alien Encounters”).	2
2001	Lamb, David in his “The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry” (2001) at page 132 (in Chapter 5) of the Routledge softcover edition.	1
2001	Little, Gregory in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 214-215 (in an entry entitled “Geomagnetic explanations of UFOs”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 210-211 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Little, Gregory in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 260-261 (in an entry entitled “Geomagnetic explanations of UFOs”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1990	Little, Gregory in his “People of the Web” (1990) at pages 118-119 (in Chapter 9), 220-223 (in Appendix B) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	2

1990	Long, Greg in his "Examining the Earthlight Theory: The Yakima UFO Microcosm" (1990) generally, particularly at pages xiv-xv (in the Introduction), 72-102 (in Chapter 12), 103, 116-118 (in Chapter 13) of the CUFOS softcover edition.	37
1987	Mauge, Claude in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 163 (in Chapter 2.7, entitled "UFO Statistics") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at page 47 (in Chapter 3) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	1
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 251-252 (in Chapter 15) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1988	Randle, Kevin D in his "The October Scenario" (1988) at pages 135-137 (in Part 3, unnumbered section entitled "Solutions and Theories") of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at pages 18-19, 21, 33, 35 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Supernatural Earth") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	5
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at pages 125-127 (in Chapter 9), 175-177 (in Chapter 12) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	6
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at pages 216-217 (in Chapter 10) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	2
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "The Pennine UFO Mystery" (1983) at pages 13 (in the Introduction), 227-229, 230-233 (in Chapter 17) of the Granada paperback edition.	8
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Crash Landing? Friend or Foe?" (1998) at page 195 (in Chapter 16) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Reality" (1983) at page 220 (in Chapter 15) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1992	Ring, Kenneth in his "The Omega Project: Near-Death Experiences, UFO Encounters, and the Mind at Large" (1992) at pages 199-205 (in Chapter 9) of the Quill softcover edition.	7
1990	Rodeghier, Mark in Greg Long's "Examining the Earthlight Theory: The Yakima UFO Microcosm" (1990) at pages ix-x (in the Foreword) of the CUFOS softcover edition.	2
1989	Rutkowski, Chris in "Frontiers of Reality" (1989) (edited by Hilary Evans) at pages 34-41 (in Chapter 2) of the Guild publishing hardback edition.	8
1997	Rutkowski, Chris in "Making Contact" (1997) (Edited by Bill Fawcett) at pages 105-108 (in Section 2) of the Morrow hardback edition.	4
1987	Rutkowski, Chris in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 274-278 (in Chapter 4.3.2, entitled "UFOs as Natural Phenomena") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	5
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 126-135 (in Chapter 7), 273-278, 386 (in the Epilogue) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	17
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their "UFO" (1997) at pages 250-251 (in Chapter 14) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	2

1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 262-263 (in an entry entitled "Persinger, Michael A") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1988	Watson, Nigel in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 341 (in Part 4, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Physical Triggers / Psychic Responses") of the MacDonald hardback edition.	1
1997	Wilkinson, David in his "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at pages 99-100 (in Chapter 6) of the Monarch softcover edition.	2

¹⁷⁹³ For discussion of "Space-Time Transients and Unusual Events" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at pages 274-276 (in Chapter 12) of the Orion softcover edition.	3
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 155 (in Appendix 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1996	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 578 (forming part of an entry entitled "Waves") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at pages 141-142 (in Chapter 7), 171-172 (in Chapter 9) of the Hale hardback edition.	4
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 140-141 (in Chapter 10) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1988	Devereux, Paul in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 317 of the MacDonald hardback edition (in Part 4, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Earthlights").	1
1984	Devereux, Paul in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 73 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Faults, Flaws and Flare-Ups") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1989	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights Revelation" (1989) at pages 9 (in the Introduction), 44-46, 48 (in Chapter 2), 208 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	6
1982	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights" (1982) at pages 70-74 (in Chapter 3), 212-213 (in Chapter 8) of the Turnstone Press hardback edition.	7
1993	Dormer, Joseph in "UFOs: The Final Answer?" (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at pages 145-146 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 560 (in an entry entitled "Space-Time Transients") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 548 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1

2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 671 (in an entry entitled "Space-Time Transients") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 161-163 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 372 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at page 135 (in Chapter 8) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	1
1998	Rutkowski, Chris in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 350-357 of Volume 1:A-K (forming part of the entry entitled "Earthlights and Tectonic Strain Theory" at pages 350-357) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	8
1988	Rutkowski, Chris A in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 301-307 (in Part 4, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Geophysical Alternatives") of the MacDonald hardback edition.	7
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 218-219, 220 (in Chapter 11) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	3

¹⁷⁹⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1982	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Andreasson Affair: Phase Two" (1982) at pages 198-199 (in Chapter 14) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2

¹⁷⁹⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁷⁹⁶ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁷⁹⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 211 (in Chapter 8), 288-299 (in Chapter 11), 392 (in Chapter 16) of the Wiley softcover edition.	14
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 251, 253-254 (in the chapter entitled "Ithaca 1977-78") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	3

¹⁷⁹⁸ For discussion of Stringfield see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at page 84 (in Chapter 4) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 136-139 (in an entry entitled "Crashes and Retrievals of UFOs") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	4
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 58-59 (in an entry entitled "Crashes of UFOs") of the Apogee hardback edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 321-322 (in an entry entitled "Stringfield, Leonard H (1920-)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 140-141 (in an entry entitled "Crashes and Retrievals of UFOs, 1960-1979") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 887-888 (in an entry entitled "Stringfield, Leonard H. (1920-1994)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at page 381 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology" at pages 374-393) of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at page 147 (in Chapter 4) of the Arrow paperback edition.	1
1984	Evans, Hilary in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 52-53 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Picking Up The Pieces") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	2
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at page 93 (in Chapter 4) of the Carlton hardback edition.	1
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at page 134 (in Chapter 7) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at page 73 (in Section 2) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	1
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at pages 208-219 (in Chapter 17) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	12
1992	Friedman, Stanton and Berliner, Don in their "Crash at Corona" (1992) at pages 41-44 (in Chapter 4) of the 1997 Marlowe Company softback edition.	4
1989	Good, Timothy in "The UFO Report 1991" (1989) (edited by Timothy Good) at page 163 (in the introduction to Chapter 9) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition.	1
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at pages 23-24 (in the Prologue), 75-76 (in Chapter 4) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	4
1977	Keyhoe, Donald in Leonard H Stringfield's "Situation Red: The UFO Siege" (1977) at pages 11-13 (in the Foreword) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	3
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 113 (in Chapter 5), 253-255 (in Chapter 12), 261 (in Chapter 13) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	5

1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 243-244 (in Chapter 16, "Cosmic Debris") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 292-294 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
2000	Randle, Kevin D in his "The Roswell Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 360-362 (in an entry entitled "Stringfield, Leonard H (1920-1994)") of the Quill softcover edition.	3
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Retrievals" (1995) at page 8 (in the Introduction) of the Blandford softback edition.	1
1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at pages 231-233 (in Chapter 11) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	3
2004	Ridge, Francis in his online "International Who's Who in Ufology" (2004) at http://www.nicap.org/bios/stringfield.htm	1
1956	Ruppelt, Edward J in his "The Report on Unidentified Flying Objects" (1956) at pages 245-246 (in Chapter 18) of the 1959 revised Doubleday 20 chapter hardback edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 313-314 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "Stringfield, Leonard H."	2
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at pages 27-28 (in Chapter 4) of the Prometheus softback edition.	2
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 49-50 (in Chapter 4) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 100, 101-102 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1977-1978") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	3
1989	Spencer, John in his "Perspectives" (1989) at pages 27-29 (in Part 1(c)) of the Futura paperback edition.	3
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 352-353 (in an entry entitled "Stringfield, Leonard H.") of the NEL hardback edition.	2

¹⁷⁹⁹ For discussion of "Situation Red: The UFO Siege" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 159-160 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 372 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 288-290 (forming part of an entry entitled "Crashes and Retrievals in the Twentieth Century" at pages 264-296) of Volume 1: A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 663 (in an entry entitled "Situation Red: The UFO Siege") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1

2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 554 (in an entry entitled "Situation Red: The UFO Siege") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 542 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
------	--	---

¹⁸⁰⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁸⁰¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1977	Washburn, Mark in his "Mars at Last!" (1977) at pages 1-2 (in Chapter 1) of the Abacus paperback edition.	2

¹⁸⁰² For discussion of the Ripperston Farm sightings see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 394-398 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Concentrated Kind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	5
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at pages 140-143 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Concentrated Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	4
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at pages 149-150 of the Select softcover edition.	2
1995	Budden, Albert in his "UFOs : Psychic Close Encounters : The Electromagnetic Indictment" (1995) at pages 108, 112, 116, 117-118 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	5
2000	Clarke, David in "The UFOs That Never Were" (2000) by Jenny Randles, Andy Roberts and David Clarke at page 126 (in Chapter 6, by David Clarke) of the London House hardback edition.	1
1989	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights Revelation" (1989) at pages 69-70 (in Chapter 3), 175 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1982	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights" (1982) at pages 177, 178, 183, 190-192 (in Chapter 7) of the Turnstone Press hardback edition.	6
1984	Evans, Hilary in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 30-31 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "First Catch Your Saucer") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	2
1984	Evans, Hilary in "The Alien World" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 8-11, 12-15, 16-19 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Dyfed Enigma") of the Orbis softcover edition. The relevant chapters are articles reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained", Volume 3, pages 810-813, 834-837 and 874-877.	12

1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at pages 79-80 (in Chapter 4, Case 34) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1983	Evans, Hilary in the weekly partwork "The Unexplained" (1983?), Volume 3, pages 810-813, 834-837 and 874-877.	12
1979	Harold, Clive in his "The Uninvited" (1979) generally, particularly at pages 7-173 the Star paperback edition.	167
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at pages 104-107 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	4
1979	Paget, Peter in his "The Welsh Triangle" (1979) at pages 29-32 (in Chapter 1), 37-47 (in Chapter 2), 76, 77 (in Chapter 3), 85 (in Chapter 4), 97 (in Chapter 6), 109-112 (in Chapter 7), 119-125 (in Chapter 8), 128-132, 133, 138-142 (in Chapter 9), 172-175, 176 (in Chapter 11) of the Grafton paperback edition.	46
1980	Paget, Peter in his "UFO-UK" (1980) at pages 83-91 (in Chapter 6) of the New English Library paperback edition.	9
1979	Pugh, Randall Jones and Holiday, F W in their "The Dyfed Enigma" (1979) at pages 86-103 (in Chapter 5 generally), 114 (in Chapter 6) of the Coronet paperback edition.	19
1990	Randles, Jenny and Fuller, Paul in their "Crop Circles : A Mystery Solved" (1990) at pages 62-63 (in Chapter 5) of the Hale softcover edition.	2
1981	Randles, Jenny and Whetnall, Paul in their "Alien Contact: Window on Another World" (1981) at pages 151-152 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Correlations") of the Coronet paperback edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Investigating the Truth Behind MIB" (1997) at pages 117-120 (in Chapter 9) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	4
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at page 230 (in Chapter 18) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1989	Robins, Joyce in her "The World's Greatest Mysteries" (1989) at page 126 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Mysteries of the Universe") of the Treasure Press hardback edition.	1
1984	Taylor, Frank in his "The Uninvited 2" (1984) at pages 1 (in the Prologue), 169 (in the Author's note) of the Star paperback edition.	2
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 153-156 (in Chapter 5) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	4

¹⁸⁰³ For discussion of Zechel see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 343 (in an entry entitled "Zechel, Todd") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at pages 72, 74 (in the chapter entitled "Document 03", "File 08") of the NEL paperback edition.	2
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at pages 291-293 (in Chapter 31) of the Prometheus softback edition.	3
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 242, 243-246 (in Chapter 11) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	5

1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at pages 28-29 (in Chapter 4) of the Prometheus softback edition.	2
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 50 (in Chapter 4) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1997	Walton, Travis in his "Fire In The Sky : The Walton Experience" (1997) at page 140 (in Chapter 10) of the Marlowe & Co softcover edition.	1

¹⁸⁰⁴ For discussion of Brad Sparks see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Korff, Kal in his "The Roswell UFO Crash" (1997) at page 207 (in Chapter 6) of the Dell paperback edition.	1

¹⁸⁰⁵ For discussion of Gersten see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 142 (in an entry entitled "[insert check – Gersten?]") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1997	Imbrogno, Philip and Horrigan, Marianne in their "Contact of the 5th Kind: The Silent Invasion Has Begun" (1997) at page 222, 224 (in Chapter 11) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2

¹⁸⁰⁶ For discussion of CAUS see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 48-49 (in an entry entitled "Citizens Against UFO Secrecy") of the Apogee hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning – 2 nd edition" (1998) at page 188 of Volume 1:A-K (in an entry entitled "Citizens Against UFO Secrecy") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at pages 192-193 (in Chapter 13) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	2
2001	Greenwood, Barry in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 619-620 (in Section 15) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 63 (in an entry entitled "Citizens Against UFO Secrecy (CAUS)") of the Corgi softback edition.	1

1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 74 (in an entry entitled "Citizens Against UFO Secrecy (CAUS)") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 85 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
------	---	---

¹⁸⁰⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Spielberg, Steven (1947-)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/S/Spielberg.html	1
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 185-188 (in Chapter 6) of the Evans hardback edition.	4
1997	Hesemann, Michael and Mantle, Philip in their "Beyond Roswell" (1997) at pages xiv-xv (in the Introduction) of the Michael O'Mara hardback edition.	2
1992	Watson, Nigel and Slade, Darren in their "Supernatural Spielberg" (1992) generally, particularly at pages 7-129 of the Valis softcover edition.	123

¹⁸⁰⁸ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0075860/>

¹⁸⁰⁹ For discussion of "*Close Encounters of the Third Kind*" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at page 67 (in Chapter 6) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	1
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at pages 122-123 (in Chapter 7) of the Baker softcover edition.	2
1993	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrial Friends and Foes" (1993) at page 121 (in Chapter 5) of the Illuminet Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 49 (in an entry entitled " <i>Close Encounters of the Third Kind</i> (Film)") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1979	Ball, Brian in his "A Young Person's Guide to UFOs" (1979) at pages 70-71 (in Chapter 7) of the Dragon paperback edition.	2
1979	Beckley, Timothy Green in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at pages 282, 285-286 (in Chapter 17, entitled "Flying Saucers In The Movies") of the Dale paperback edition.	3
2005	Bishop, Greg in his "Project BETA : The Story of Paul Bennewitz, National Security, and the Creation of a Modern UFO Myth" (2005) at page 202 (in Chapter 24) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	1

1979	Boyce, Chris in his "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at page 133 (in Chapter 10) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 123 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition. Also included in a list entitled "A Checklist of ETs in the Cinema" in his "Extraterrestrial Encounter" at page 166 (in Appendix 1) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 153 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	2
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at page 95 (in Chapter 3) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 15 (in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 22 (in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1984	Butler, Brenda and Street, Dot and Randles, Jenny in their "Sky Crash" (1984) at page 296 (in Chapter 27) of the Grafton paperback edition.	1
1997	Clark, Jerome in "Making Contact" (1997) (Edited by Bill Fawcett) at page 34 (in Section 1) of the Morrow hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 205-207 of Volume 1:A-K (in an entry entitled "Close Encounters of the Third Kind (movie)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 669 (in an appendix entitled "UFO Films and Documentaries") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 89-92 (in an entry entitled "Close Encounters of the Third Kind (movie)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at pages 204-205 (in Chapter 11) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at pages 180, 181 (in Chapter 5) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1991	Cooper, William in his "Behold a Pale Horse" (1991) at pages 202, 204 (in Chapter 12) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	2
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 208-209 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1985	Curran, Douglas in his "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at page 20 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Deus Ex Machina") of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 78 (in the entry entitled "Close Encounters of the Third Kind"), 373 (in the entry entitled "science fiction involving extraterrestrials, in films and on television") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Close Encounters of the Third Kind". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/C/CloseEncounters3.html	1

1997	Darlington, David in his "The Dreamland Chronicles" (1997) at page 66 (in Chapter 3) of the LB hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Warner Books softcover edition).	1
1995	Davies, Paul in his "Are We Alone?" (1995) at page 88 (in Chapter 6) of the Penguin paperback edition.	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 37-38 (in Chapter 3), 57 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 134 (in Chapter 4) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at page 264 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at pages 87, 88 (in Chapter 7) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter).	2
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 32 (in Chapter 3) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at page 197 (in Section 3) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	1
1982	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Andreasson Affair: Phase Two" (1982) at page 199 (in Chapter 14) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1991	Friedman, Stanton in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at page 48 (in Chapter 1) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	1
1980	Gansberg, Alan and Gansberg, Judith in their "Direct Encounters: The Personal Histories of UFO Abductees" (1980) at pages 99-100 (in Chapter 5) of the Walker & Co hardback edition.	2
1978	Gelman, Rita and Seligson, Marcia in their "UFO Encounters" (1978) at pages 14, 15 (in Chapter 3) of the Scholastic softcover edition.	2
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at page 48 (in Chapter 3) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	1
1990	Guthke, Karl S in his "The Last Frontier : Imagining Other Worlds From the Copernican Revolution to Modern Science Fiction" (1990) at page 21 (in Chapter 1.2) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1
1983	Hickson, Charles and Mendez, William in their "UFO Contact at Pascagoula" (1983) at pages 208-211 (in Chapter 8) of the Stevens hardback edition.	4
1987	Hopkins, Budd in his "Intruders" (1987) at page 192 (in Chapter 10) of the Random House hardback edition, at pages 276-277 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1981	Hopkins, Budd in his "Missing Time" (1981) at pages 228-229 (in Chapter 10) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2
1996	Huyghe, Patrick in his "The Field Guide to Extraterrestrials" (1996) at page 130 (in the Afterword) of the Avon softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL softcover edition).	1

1977	Hynek, J Allen in his "The Hynek UFO Report" (1977) in the Prologue, at page xiii of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at page 9 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	1
1977	Hynek, J Allen in Steven Spielberg's novel "Close Encounters of the Third Kind" (1977) at pages 253-255 (in the Epilogue) of the Dell paperback edition.	3
1992	Jacobs, David in his "Secret Life" (1992) at page 298 (in Chapter 11) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Fourth Estate hardback edition and in the Virgin paperback edition published under the title "Alien Encounters").	1
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at page 183 (in Part 4) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S and Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 131 (in an entry entitled "Close Encounters of the Third Kind") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 128-129 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S and Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 157-158 (in an entry entitled "Close Encounters of the Third Kind") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 26, 29 (in the postscript to the an entry entitled "alien iconography"), 651 (in an entry entitled "Waves (or Flaps), UFO") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 28-29, 637 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 29, 32 (in the postscript to the an entry entitled "alien iconography"), 781 (in an entry entitled "Waves (or Flaps), UFO") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at page 297 (in Chapter 28), 315-316 (in a list entitled "Alien Inspired Movies" in Appendix E) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	3
1997	Larson, Bob in his "UFOs and the Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 60-61 (in Chapter 4) of the Nelson softcover edition.	2
1995	Lewis, James in "The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds" (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at page xii (in the Introduction) of the Suny softcover edition.	1
1979	Machlin, Milt in his "The Total UFO Story" (1979) at page 7 (in the Foreword) of the Dale paperback edition.	1
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 140 (in Chapter 5), 186-187 (in Chapter 6), 229 (in Chapter 9) of the Evans hardback edition.	4
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 222 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at page 94 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	1
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at page 49 (in Chapter 3) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1

1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their "They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies" (1996) at pages 86-87 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	2
1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at page 69 (in Chapter 6) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	1
1977	Naha, Ed in his "Science Fiction Aliens - Starlog Photo Guidebook" (1977) at page 12 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Motion Pictures") of the Starlog softcover edition.	1
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at page 51 (in Chapter 4) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1997	Patton, Phil in his "Travels in Dreamland" (1997) at page 159 (in Chapter 11) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 234 (in Chapter 15, "Abductions and Abductionists") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, at pages 281-282 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 356-357 (in Chapter 5) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at pages 20-21 (in Chapter 1), 40 (in Chapter 2), 52 (in Chapter 3) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	4
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 327-328 (in the chapter entitled "Ithaca 1981-95") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	2
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 111-113 (in Chapter 6) of the Forge hardback edition.	3
1997	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 221-222 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Bluebook Exposed" (1997) at page 133 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "April 17, 1966") of the Marlowe softcover edition.	1
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 68-69 (in unnumbered section entitled "1977: Close Encounters of the Third Kind") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 25 (in Chapter 3), 47-49 (in Chapter 6), 133 (in Chapter 15), 222-223 (in Chapter 23) of the Blandford softcover edition.	6
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs " (1985) at pages 4 (in Chapter 1), 62-63 (in Chapter 4), 161 (in Chapter 11) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	4
1979	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "UFOs : A British Viewpoint" (1979) at pages 40, 46 (in Chapter 2) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 70 (in Chapter 2, question and answers following unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Why Are They Doing This?") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 83-84 (in Chapter 12), 180 (in Chapter 29), 205 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Conclusions") of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	4

1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at page 48 (in Chapter 3) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at pages 87, 91 (in the chapter entitled "1977") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	2
1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at pages 44, 47 (in Part 1) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	2
1985	Randles, Jenny in her "Beyond Explanation? : The Paranormal Experiences of Famous People" (1985) at page 124 (in Chapter 10) of the TLC hardback edition.	1
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at pages 39-40 (in Part 1), 129 (in Part 4) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	3
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 91-92 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline"), 163 (in Part 2, "The UFO Evidence") of the Sterling softcover edition.	3
1996	Randles, Jenny in her "The Paranormal Source Book" (1996) at page 9 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled "Alien Abductions") of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "The Pennine UFO Mystery" (1983) at pages 38-39 (in Chapter 3) of the Granada paperback edition.	2
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Reality" (1983) at pages 49-50 (in Chapter 2), 155 (in Chapter 11), 193 (in Chapter 14) of the Hale hardback edition.	4
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at page 53 (in Chapter 3) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at page 34 (in Chapter 1) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1984	Rimmer, John in his "The Evidence for Alien Abductions" (1984) at page 11 (in Chapter 1) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 45 (in an entry entitled "Close Encounters of the Third Kind") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1985	Ruse, Michael in "Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence" (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at page 70 (in Part 2) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 168 (in Chapter 3), 472-473, 492 (in Chapter 9), 513 (in Chapter 10) of the Frog softcover edition.	5
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 65 (in an entry entitled "Close Encounters of the Third Kind") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
2003	Salter, Daniel M in his "Life With a Cosmos Clearance" (2003) at page 22 (in Chapter 2) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	1
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at page 86 (in Chapter 20), 210 (in Chapter 20) of the Prometheus softback edition (Chapter 8).	2
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 130 (in Chapter 8), 272 (in Chapter 19) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at page 112 (in Chapter 6) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	1
1978	Siegel, Richard and Soares, Jean-Claude in their "Alien Creatures" (1978) at pages 102, 135 (in Chapter 4), 158-159 (in the Afterword) of the Reed softcover edition.	4

1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at pages 170-172 (in the chapter entitled "Wyoming") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	3
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 98-100, 101 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1977-1978"), 124 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1977-1987") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	5
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at page 22 (in Chapter 1) of the Millenium paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 77 (in an entry entitled " <i>Close Encounters of the Third Kind</i> ") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 88-89 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1993	Stone, Reuben in his "UFO Investigation" (1993) at page 23 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Messengers From Outer Space") of the Blitz Editions hardback edition.	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 28, 32-33 (in Chapter 1) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	3
1978	Tompkins, Bolyston in "Alien Creatures" (1978) (by Richard Siegel and Jean-Claude Suares) at pages 12, 21-22, 28, 30, 32 (in the Introduction) of the Reed softcover edition.	6
2004	Tonnies, Mac in his "After the Martian Apocalypse" (2004) at page 107 (in Chapter 4) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1988	Vallee, Jacques in his "Dimensions" (1988) at page 252 (in Part 3, Chapter 8) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	1
1979	Vallee, Jacques in his "Messengers of Deception : UFO Contacts and Cults" (1979) at pages 212-213 (in Chapter 11) of the 1980 revised Bantam paperback edition.	2
1991	Ware, Donald M in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at page 196 (in Chapter 6) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	1
1992	Watson, Nigel and Slade, Darren in their "Supernatural Spielberg" (1992) at pages 9-10, 12 (in Chapter 1), 18, 19-34 (Chapter 3 generally), 113-115 (in the Notes and References), 125 (in the Filmography) of the Valis softcover edition.	24
1987	Watson, Nigel in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 335 (in Chapter 5.4, entitled "The Day Flying Saucers Invaded the Cinema") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1997	Watson, Nigel in "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) by Paul Devereux and Peter Brookesmith at page 41 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1990	White, Frank in his "The SETI Factor" (1990) at page 142 (in Chapter 9) of the Walker hardback edition.	1
1997	Wilkinson, David in his "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at page 141 (in Chapter 9) of the Monarch softcover edition.	1
1990	X, Commander in his "The Ultimate Deception" (1990) at page 33 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Behind the Mask of John Lear") of the Abelard softcover edition.	1

¹⁸¹⁰ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0076759/>

¹⁸¹¹ For discussion of Star Wars see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at pages 123-124 (in Chapter 7) of the Baker softcover edition.	2
1985	Angelo, Joseph A in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia : Man's Search for Life in Outer Space" (1985) at page 202 (in the entry entitled "Star Wars (I)") of the revised 1991 Fact on File hardback edition.	1
1979	Beckley, Timothy Green in "The Total UFO Story" (1979) (edited by Milt Machlin) at page 285 (in Chapter 17, entitled "Flying Saucers In The Movies") of the Dale paperback edition.	1
1979	Boyce, Chris in his "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at page 133 (in Chapter 10) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 123 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition and included in a list entitled "A Checklist of ETs in the Cinema" at page 166 (in Appendix 1) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at page 153 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	1
1994	Boylan, Richard and Boylan, Lee in their "Close Extraterrestrial Encounters: Positive Experiences With Mysteries Visitors" (1994) at page 7 (in the Introduction) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at page 207 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 373 (in the entry entitled "science fiction involving extraterrestrials, in films and on television"), 403 (in the entry entitled "Star Wars") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Star Wars". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/S/StarWars.html	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 37 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 134 (in Chapter 4) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at page 264 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at page 88 (in Chapter 7) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter).	1
1990	Guthke, Karl S in his "The Last Frontier : Imagining Other Worlds From the Copernican Revolution to Modern Science Fiction" (1990) at pages 20-21 (in Chapter 1.2) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	2
1981	Hopkins, Budd in his "Missing Time" (1981) at pages 228-229 (in Chapter 10) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2

1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at pages 296-297 (in Chapter 28), 315-316 (included a list entitled "Alien Inspired Movies" in Appendix E) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	4
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at page 49-50 (in Chapter 3) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their "They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies" (1996) at pages 82-83, 98-99, 106-107 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	6
1977	Naha, Ed in his "Science Fiction Aliens - Starlog Photo Guidebook" (1977) at pages 54-55, 70 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Motion Pictures") of the Starlog softcover edition.	3
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at page 51 (in Chapter 4) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny in her "Beyond Explanation? : The Paranormal Experiences of Famous People" (1985) at pages 124-126 (in Chapter 10) of the TLC hardback edition.	3
1985	Ruse, Michael in "Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence" (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at pages 70-71 (in Part 2) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition.	2
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 21 (in the Introduction), 492 (in Chapter 9) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1978	Siegel, Richard and Soares, Jean-Claude in their "Alien Creatures" (1978) at pages 64, 66, 67 (in Chapter 1), 126, 127, 128 (in Chapter 4), 158, 159 (in the Afterword) of the Reed softcover edition.	8
1978	Tompkins, Bolyston in "Alien Creatures" (1978) (by Richard Siegel and Jean-Claude Soares) at pages 20, 23 (in the Introduction) of the Reed softcover edition.	2
1990	White, Frank in his "The SETI Factor" (1990) at page 143 (in Chapter 9) of the Walker hardback edition.	1

¹⁸¹² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	Hanas, Jim in his article "Close Encounter" posted on Encyclopedia Hanasiana on 2004.1110. The relevant article is available online at: http://www.hanasiana.com/archives/000107.html	1
1997	Wilkinson, David in his "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at pages 62-63 (in Chapter 4) of the Monarch softcover edition.	2
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "Star Children" (1995) at page 23 (in Chapter 2) of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at page 133 (in Chapter 8) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1

¹⁸¹³ For discussion of the movie “*Close Encounters of the Third Kind*” see the references provided in relation to the entry in this chronology for the movie of the same name.

¹⁸¹⁴ For discussion of Serendip see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Ashpole, Edward in his “The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1989) at pages 75-76 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1997	Ashpole, Edward in his “Where is Everybody?” (1997) at page 84 (in Chapter 6) of the Sigma Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their “Aliens” (1999) at pages 80-81, 85 (in Chapter 2) of the Fromm hardback edition.	3
2000	Clark, Stuart in his “Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It” (2000) at pages 138, 139, 142 (in Chapter 10) of the Springer hardback edition.	3
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at pages 376 (in the entry entitled “SERENDIP”), 376 (in the entry entitled “SERENDIP I”), 376 (in the entry entitled “SERENDIP II”), 376 (in the entry entitled “SERENDIP III”), 376-377 (in the entry entitled “SERENDIP IV”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
1998	Dick, Steven J in his “Life on Other Worlds” (1998) at page 223 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his “The Biological Universe” (1996) at page 458 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	
1991	Drake, Frank and Sobel, Dava in their “Is Anyone Out There?” (1991) at pages 153-154 (in Chapter 7) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1978	Edelson, Edward in his “Who Goes There?” (1978) at page 120 (in Chapter 9) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce’s “Extraterrestrial Encounter”).	1
1999	Goldsmith, Donald in “Are We Alone in the Cosmos” (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 9 (in the Introduction) of the ibooks softcover edition.	1
2001	Goodwin, Simon with Gribbin, John in their “XTL” (2001) at page 164 (in Chapter 5) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson softcover edition.	1
1997	Harrison, Albert A in his “After Contact: The Human Response to Extraterrestrial Life” (1997) at page 41 (in Chapter 2) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1990	Horowitz, Paul and Alschuler, William R in “First Contact” (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 213-220 (in Chapter 6) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at pages 271-276 of the Headline paperback edition.	8
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their “Here Be Dragons” (2000) at page 171-172 (in Chapter 7) of the Oxford softcover edition.	2
2001	McDonnell, Brian in his “Beyond Contact : A Guide to SETI and Communicating with Alien Civilizations” (2001) at pages 14 (in Chapter 2), 136 (in Chapter 8), 388 (in Appendix C, entitled “SETI Program Timeline”) of the O’Reilly hardback edition.	3
1998	Parker, Barry in his “Alien Life” (1998) at pages 182-183 (in Chapter 10) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2

1998	Pickover, Clifford in his "The Science of Aliens" (1998) at page 158 (in Chapter 7) of the Basic Books hardback edition.	1
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at pages 167-168 (in Chapter 8) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	2
1985	Tarter, Jill in "Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence" (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at page 184 (in Part 5) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition. Also included as Reference 11 in the tabular Appendix entitled "Archive of SETI observing programs 1959-84" at page 193.	2
2002	Tarter, Jill in "SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at page 388 (in Appendix L, entitled "Archive of SETI Searches") of the SETI Press softcover edition.	1
2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) at pages 100, 102, 105 (in Chapter 4) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	3
1997	Wilkinson, David in his "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at page 70 (in Chapter 4) of the Monarch softcover edition.	1
1999	Zubrin, Robert in his "Entering Space: Creating a Spacefaring Civilization" (1999) at page 259 (in Chapter 11) of the Tarcher Putnam hardback edition.	1

¹⁸¹⁵ Fabian, A C, "Signaling Over Stellar Distances with X-Rays", Journal of the British Interplanetary Society (JBIS), volume 30, pages 112- 113 (1977)

¹⁸¹⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Ashpole, Edward in his "The UFO Phenomena" (1995) at pages 136-137 (in Chapter 10) of the Headline hardback edition.	2
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at page 117 (in Chapter 7) of the Fontana paperback edition.	1

¹⁸¹⁷ D R J Viewing, C Horswell, E W Palmer, "Detection of Starships", Journal of the British Interplanetary Society, Volume 30, pages 99-104 (1977).

¹⁸¹⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 109-111 (in Chapter 6) of the Fontana paperback edition.	3

¹⁸¹⁹ For discussion of the "The Black Cloud" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1979	Barlowe, Wayne Douglas and Summer, Ian and Meacham, Beth in their "Barlowe's Guide to Extraterrestrials" (1979) at pages 18-19 (in the chapter entitled "Black Cloud") of the Workman softcover edition.	2
1974	Bracewell, Ronald in his "The Galactic Club" (1974) at page 87 (in Chapter 9) of the Heinemann softcover edition.	1
1990	Bracewell, Ronald N in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 157, 163 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Ronald N Bracewell") of the Arizona hardback edition.	2
2002	Cohen, Jack and Stewart, Ian in their "Evolving the Alien" (2002) at page 236 (in Chapter 10) of the Ebury Press hardback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 48-49 (in the entry entitled "Black Cloud, The"), 195 (in the entry entitled "Hoyle, Fred(erick) (1915-)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	3
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at page 91 (in Chapter 4) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1998	Davies, Paul in his "The Fifth Miracle" (1998) at page xiv (in the Preface) of the Penguin Press hardcover edition.	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 129-130 (in Chapter 4) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 257-258 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1973	Ford, Brian J in his "The Earth Watchers" (1973) at page 129 (in Chapter 5) of the Leslie Frewin hardback edition.	1
1980	Goldsmith, Donald and Tobias Owen in their "The Search for Life in the Universe" (1980) at pages 81-82 (in Chapter 4), 217-219 (in Chapter 11) of the Benjamin Cummings softcover edition, at pages 96-97 (in Chapter 4), 240-242 (in Chapter 10) of the 1992 Addison Wesley softcover revised second edition.	5
1990	Guthke, Karl S in his "The Last Frontier : Imagining Other Worlds From the Copernican Revolution to Modern Science Fiction" (1990) at page 29 (in Chapter 1.3) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1
1997	Halpern, Paul in his "The Quest For Alien Planets" (1997) at pages 19-20 (in the Introduction) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1995	Heidmann, Jean in his "Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1995) at pages xvii-xviii (in the Preface) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1979	Holroyd, Stuart in his "Alien Intelligence" (1979) at pages 164-165 (in Chapter 6) of the David & Charles hardback edition.	2
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at page 88 (in Chapter 3) of the Routledge softcover edition.	1
1974	Lunan, Duncan in his "Man and the Stars" (1974) at page 124 (in Chapter 8) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at page 153 of the Corgi paperback edition.	1
1974	Morrison, Philip in "Interstellar Communication : Scientific Perspectives" (1974) (edited by Cyril Ponnampereuma and A G W Cameron) at page 175 (in Chapter 10) of the Houghton Mifflin softcover edition.	1
1980	Morrison, Philip in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at page 123 (in Chapter 25) of the University Science Books hardback edition.	1

1998	Pickover, Clifford in his "The Science of Aliens" (1998) at pages 99-101 (in Chapter 5) of the Basic Books hardback edition.	3
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 52-54 (in Chapter 3) of the Fontana paperback edition.	3
1976	Stoneley, Jack and Lawton, A T in their "CETI: Communication with Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence" (1976) at page 80 (in Chapter 9) of the Star Books paperback edition.	1
1974	Stoneley, Jack and Lawton, A T in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1974) at page 33 (in Chapter 1) of the Star Books paperback edition.	1
2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) at pages 44-45 (in Chapter 3) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	2
1990	White, Frank in his "The SETI Factor" (1990) at pages 14-15 (in Chapter 2) of the Walker hardback edition.	2
1997	Wilkinson, David in his "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at pages 47-48 (in Chapter 3) of the Monarch softcover edition.	2

¹⁸²⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁸²¹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁸²² Report available free online at: <http://history.nasa.gov/SP-419/contents.htm>

¹⁸²³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 242-243 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 510-511 (in Chapter 10) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at pages 144-145 (in Chapter 11) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter).	2
1985	Raup, David M in "Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence" (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at pages 37, 38 (in Part 2) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition.	2
2002	SETI Institute's SETI Science and Technology Working Group ("the SSTWG") in "SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at pages 17, 22-24 (in Chapter 1) of the SETI Press softcover edition.	4
2001	Smith, Angela Thompson in her "Diary Of An Abduction" (2001) at page 302 (in Chapter 16) of the Hampton Roads softcover edition.	1

¹⁸²⁴ For discussion of the Broad Haven school sighting see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 37-38 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Concentrated Kind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	2
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at page 143 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Concentrated Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	1
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at pages 147-149 of the Select softcover edition.	3
2000	Clarke, David in "The UFOs That Never Were" (2000) by Jenny Randles, Andy Roberts and David Clarke at page 126 (in Chapter 6, by David Clarke) of the London House hardback edition.	1
1984	Evans, Hilary in "The Alien World" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 8-11, 12-15, 16-19 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Dyfed Enigma") of the Orbis softcover edition. The relevant chapters are articles reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained", Volume 3, pages 810-813, 834-837 and 874-877.	12
1984	Evans, Hilary in his "Visions, Apparitions, Alien Visitors" (1984) at page 284 (in Chapter 3.8) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1979	Paget, Peter in his "The Welsh Triangle" (1979) at pages 10-11 (in the Introduction), 24-28 (in Chapter 1), 46 (in Chapter 2), 173-174 (in Chapter 11) of the Grafton paperback edition.	10
1979	Pugh, Randall Jones and Holiday, F W in their "The Dyfed Enigma" (1979) at pages 19-37 (in Chapter 1 generally), 110-112 (in Chapter 6) of the Coronet paperback edition.	22
1979	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his "UFO Magic in Motion" (1979) at pages 15-16 (in Chapter 1) of the Sphere paperback edition.	2
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 151-152 (in Chapter 5) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	2

¹⁸²⁵ For discussion of the alleged close encounter involving Brian Grimshawe and Jeff Farmer see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1991	Fuller, Paul and Randles, Jenny in "Circles From The Sky" (1991) (edited by Terence Meaden) at pages 115-116 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Crop Circles: A scientific answer to the UFO mystery") of the Greenhaven Press softcover edition.	2
2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 21 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Master Chronology"), 223-224 (in Section 6) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	3

1990	Randles, Jenny and Fuller, Paul in their "Crop Circles : A Mystery Solved" (1990) at page 204 (in Chapter 11) of the Hale softcover edition.	1
1984	Randles, Jenny in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 135 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "When dreams come true") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1980	Randles, Jenny in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 246 (in an entry entitled "Nelson (England) sighting") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
1984	Randles, Jenny in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 54-55 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "When dreams come true") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	2
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Reality" (1983) at page 96 (in Chapter 6) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at pages 244-245 (in Appendix A) of the Hale hardback edition.	2

¹⁸²⁶ For discussion of Sturrock's AAS survey see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1980	Berlitz, Charles and Moore, Bill in their "The Roswell Incident" (1980) at pages 21-22 (in Chapter 1) of the Granada hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Granada paperback edition).	2
2002	Clark, Mark in "Lights in the Sky and Little Green Men" (2002) (edited by Ross, Hugh and Samples, Kenneth and Clark, Mark) at page 119 (in Chapter 11) of the Navpress softcover edition.	1
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at page 149 (in Chapter 19) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at pages 1 (in Chapter 1), 74 (in Chapter 3) of the California hardback edition.	2
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at pages 75-76 (in Chapter 7) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter").	2
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 13 (in Chapter 2), 44-48 (in Chapter 4) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	6
1987	Evans, Hilary in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 45 (in Chapter 2.3.1, entitled "UFOs as Global Phenomenon") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at page 213 (in Chapter 14) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	1
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at page 226 (in Chapter 18) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1

1980	Gansberg, Alan and Gansberg, Judith in their "Direct Encounters: The Personal Histories of UFO Abductees" (1980) at page 50 (in Chapter 2) of the Walker & Co hardback edition.	1
1980	Greenwell, J Richard in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 29-30 (in an entry entitled "astronomers and UFOs") of the NEL hardback edition.	3
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at page 44 (in Chapter 1) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	1
1997	Harrison, Albert A in his "After Contact: The Human Response to Extraterrestrial Life" (1997) at pages 91-92 (in Chapter 3) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at pages 57-63 (in Chapter 8) of the Prometheus softback edition.	7
1981	Klass, Philip J in "Science and the Paranormal" (1981) (edited by Abell, George O and Singer, Barry) at page 327 (in Chapter 18) of the Junction Books hardback edition.	1
1979	Michell, John in his "House of Lords UFO Debate" (1979) at page 91 of the Pentacle softcover edition.	1
1981	Rutledge, Harley D in his "Project Identification" (1981) at pages 244-245 (in Chapter 20) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	2
1980	Schwartzman, David W in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at page 265 (in Chapter 51) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of "The Absence of Extraterrestrials on Earth and the Prospects for CETI" in Icarus, Volume 23 (1977), pages 473ff.	1
1978	Stemman, Roy in his "Mysteries of the Universe: Great Mysteries" (1978) at page 248 (in Chapter 13) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1999	Sturrock, Peter in his "The UFO Enigma" (1999) at pages 3 (in the Introduction), 52 (in Chapter 4), 125 (in Chapter 19) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition.	3
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 187 (in Chapter 10) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1

¹⁸²⁷ For discussion of GEPAN see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Alschuler, William in his "The Science of UFOs" (2001) at pages 147-150 (in Chapter 7) of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	4
1995	Ashpole, Edward in his "The UFO Phenomena" (1995) at pages 1 (in the Introduction), 73, 81, 86 (in Chapter 6) of the Headline hardback edition.	4
1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their "Aliens" (1999) at pages 248, 249 (in Chapter 7) of the Fromm hardback edition.	2
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 119-121 (in an entry entitled "Groupe d'Etude des Phenomenes Aerospatiaux Non-Identifies") of the Apogee hardback edition.	3

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 461-463 of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled "Groupe d'Etude des Phenomenes Aerospatiaux Non-Identifies".	3
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at page 27 (in Chapter 1) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	1
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at pages 224-225 (in Chapter 18) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	2
1999	Francois Louange and Velasco, Jean-Jacques in Peter Sturrock's "The UFO Enigma" (1999) at pages 131-135 (Chapter 20 generally, "The GEPAN/SEBRA Project") of the Warner Aspect hardback edition. The relevant chapter is based on an article by Francois Louange and Velasco, Jean-Jacques in Journal of Scientific Exploration (1998) 12, pages 214-217 and is available online at: http://www.scientificexploration.org/jse/articles/ufo_reports/sturrock/5.html#A1	5
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 131-132, 135-136 (in Chapter 6) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	4
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 113-114, 119-120 (in Chapter 6) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	4
1990	Mauge, Claude and Clark, Jerome in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at page 113 (in an entry entitled "French Ufology") of the Apogee hardback edition.	1
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at page 36 (in Chapter 2) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	1
1985	Noyes, Ralph in his "A Secret Property" (1985) at page 181 (in the Afterword) of the Quartet hardback edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 258-268 (in Chapter 22 generally) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	11
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 62-66 (in Chapter 4) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	5
1984	Randles, Jenny in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 63 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs: The Right to Know") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 182-184 (in Chapter 27) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	3
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 88 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline"), 288-289 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	3
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "The Pennine UFO Mystery" (1983) at pages 210-211 (in Chapter 15) of the Granada paperback edition.	2
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at page 42 (in Chapter 2) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1980	Ron Westrum in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at page 159 (in an entry entitled "Groupe d'Etude des Phenomenes Aerospatiaux Non-Identifies (GEPAN)") of the NEL hardback edition.	1

1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at page 47 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1990	Sitchin, Zecharia in his "Genesis Revisted" (1990) at page 289 (in Chapter 12) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 92 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1967-1977") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 126 (in an entry entitled "GEPAN") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 143 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Pheonemena" (1993) at pages 38-39 (in Chapter 1) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	2
1979	Trench, Brinsley le Poer (i.e. Lord Clancarty) in the House of Lords UFO debate (1979.0118) at column 1252 in Hansard, House of Lords Fifth Series, Volume 397, debate section. Complete text of debate presented in "UFOs in the House of Lords – 1979" (2000) (series editor Tim Coates) at pages 1-128 of the TSO Publishing paperback edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 12. Complete text of debate, with notes, presented by Michell, John in his "House of Lords UFO Debate" (1979) at pages 11-115 of the Pentacle softcover edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 19.	1

¹⁸²⁸ Kuiper, T B H & Morris M, "Searching for Extraterrestrial Civilizations," *Science*, Volume 196, pages 616-621 (1977).

¹⁸²⁹ Complete text of article reprinted in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at pages 170-177 (in Chapter 34) of the University Science Books hardback edition.

¹⁸³⁰ For discussion of the Kuiper and Morris paper ee the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 511-512 (in Chapter 10) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at pages 99-103 (in Chapter 8) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter).	5
2001	Greenwell, J Richard in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 179 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 176 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Greenwell, J Richard in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 215-216 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1980	Greenwell, Richard J in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 118 (forming part of an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial hypothesis") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at page 168 (in Chapter 6) of the Routledge softcover edition.	1

1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at page 119 (in Chapter 7) of the Fontana paperback edition.	1
------	---	---

¹⁸³¹ For discussion of the CSICOP UFO sub-committee see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at pages 152-153 (in Chapter 19) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 69-70 (in an entry entitled "Committee for the Scientific Investigation of Claims of the Paranormal (CSICP) - UFO Subcommittee") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at page 18 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 35-36 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2

¹⁸³² Available online (in RealVideo format in 4 parts – total duration 53 minutes) at:

<http://www.thule.org/brains/aroundtheconspiracy.html> Specifically, at:

<http://www.thule.org/brains/alt31.rm>

<http://www.thule.org/brains/alt32.rm>

<http://www.thule.org/brains/alt33.rm>

<http://www.thule.org/brains/alt34.rm>

¹⁸³³ For discussion of the "Alternative 3" broadcast see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Baker, Alan in his "Destination Earth" (1998) at pages 171-179, 183 (in Chapter 9) of the Blandford softcover edition.	10
2003	Barkun, Michael in his "A Culture of Conspiracy : Apocalyptic Visions in Contemporary America" (2003) at pages 86-87, 88 (in Chapter 5) of the California hardback edition.	3
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 119-120, 123 (in Chapter 6) of the Parragon hardback edition.	3
1999	Chambers, Paul in his "Life On Mars" (1999) at pages 197 (in Chapter 14), 198 (in Chapter 15) of the Blandford hardback edition.	2
1997	Clark, Jerome in "Making Contact" (1997) (Edited by Bill Fawcett) at pages 34-35 (in Section 1) of the Morrow hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 213-214 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology".	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 113-114 (forming part of the entry entitled "Animal Mutilations an UFOs" at pages 102-120) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2

1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at page 103 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Into the Wild Blue") of the Publications International hardback edition.	1
1991	Cooper, William in his "Behold a Pale Horse" (1991) at pages 213-215, 218, 220-222 (in Chapter 12) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	7
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 113 (in Chapter 6), 242 (in Chapter 12) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	2
1994	Frissell, Bob in his "Nothing in this book is true, but it's exactly how things are" (1994) at pages 167, 169 (in Chapter 15) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1994	Keith, Jim in his "Casebook on Alternative 3" (1994) generally, particularly at pages 7-8, 12 (in Chapter 1), 120-121 (in Chapter 17) of the I-Net softcover edition.	5
1994	Kossy, Donna in her "Kooks" (1994) at page 193 (in Part 5, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "William Cooper") of the Feral House softcover edition.	1
1999	Lieder, Nancy in her "ZetaTalk: Direct Answers from the Zeta Reticuli People" (1999) at pages 164-165 (in Chapter 26) of the Granite softcover edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 173-176 (in Chapter 6) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	4
1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at pages 40-41 (in Chapter 3) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	2
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 218-219 (in Chapter 13) of the Fontana paperback edition.	2
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 102-104 (in Chapter 3) of the Frog softcover edition.	3
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 479-480 (in Chapter 9), 513 (in Chapter 10), 556 (in Chapter 11) of the Frog softcover edition.	4
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 110 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1977-1987") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1988	Steiger, Brad in his "The UFO Abductors" (1988) at pages 207-208, 210 (in Chapter 12) of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
1978	Watkins, Leslie in his "Alternative 3" (1978) generally, particularly at pages 14, 18 (in Section 1), 19-20 (in Section 2), 51-53 (in Section 4), 65-66 (in Section 5), 163-165 (in Section 9), 212-213, 215, 216-217 (in Section 13) of the Warner Books softcover edition.	15

¹⁸³⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at page 81 (in Chapter 7) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter).	1
1988	Gardner, Martin in his "The New Age - Notes of a Fringe Watcher" (1988) at page 218 (in Chapter 30) of the Prometheus softcover edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 240-242 (in Chapter 11) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	3

¹⁸³⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 69-70 (in Chapter 2), 229-237 (Chapter 15 generally) of the Forge hardback edition.	11
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 175-176 (in an entry entitled "Lawson, Alvin Huston") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 305-306 (in an entry entitled "Lawson, Alvin H") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 298-299 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 200-202 (in an entry entitled "Lawson, Alvin H[ouston]") of the NEL hardback edition.	3
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 366-367 (in an entry entitled "Lawson, Alvin H") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2

¹⁸³⁶ Lawson, A H, "*Hypnosis of Imaginary Abductees*," in Curtis Fuller, ed., Proceedings of the First International UFO Congress (1977) New York, 1980, pages 195-238

¹⁸³⁷ For discussion of the imaginary abduction experiment see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1988	Andrews, Ann and Ritchie, Jean in their "Abducted" (1988) at pages 97-98 (in Chapter 7) of the Headline hardback edition.	2
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 116 (in an entry entitled "Imaginary Abductees") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
2003	Baker, Robert A in "Alien Abductions - Fact or Fiction?" (2003) (edited by Tamara Roleff) at page 96 (in Chapter 2.3) of the Greenhaven Press softcover edition.	1
1979	Boyce, Chris in his "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at page 114 (in Chapter 9) of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	1
1989	Bramley, William in his "The Gods of Eden" (1989) at pages 26-27 (in Chapter 3) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at pages 74-75, 78, 91 (in Chapter 3) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	4
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 98-99 (in Chapter 5), 165 (in Appendix 7) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	3

1994	Bullard, Thomas E in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at pages 196-197, 202-203 (in Chapter 3, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "The Overstated Dangers of Hypnosis" and subsequent question and answer section) of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	4
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 20, 23 (in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at pages 62-63 (in Chapter 5 of the anti-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Some Important Questions About Visitors From 'Planet Z'") of the Walker hardback edition.	2
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Dimensions of Enchantment" (1994) at page 163-164 (in Chapter 11) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	2
1994	Clark, Jerome in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 16 (in Chapter 1, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "A Brief History of the UFO-Abduction Phenomenon") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 501-502 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Psychosocial Hypothesis".	2
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 181-182, 184 (in an entry entitled "Psychosocial Hypothesis") of the Apogee hardback edition.	3
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 2-3 of the Apogee hardback edition in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon".	2
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 97 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition forming part of an entry entitled "Close Encounters of the Third Kind, 1960-1979".	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 756-757 (forming part of the entry entitled "Psychosocial Hypothesis") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 386-387 (in Chapter 10) of the Arrow paperback edition.	2
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 162 (in Chapter 11) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1999	Dodd, Tony in his "Alien Investigator" (1999) at page 89 (in Chapter 3) of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1994	Druffel, Ann in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at pages 202-203 (in Chapter 3, question and answer section after the unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "The Use of Hypnosis in Abduction Cases") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	2
1987	Evans, Hilary and Spencer, John in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 141 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 2.5, entitled "Abductions and Contactees").	1

1984	Evans, Hilary in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 31 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "First Catch Your Saucer") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
2001	Evans, Hilary in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 453-454 (in an entry entitled "Psychosocial aspects of UFOs") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 444 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Evans, Hilary in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 546 (in an entry entitled "Psychosocial aspects of UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 105 (in Chapter 4), 178-179 (in Chapter 7) of the Carlton hardback edition.	3
1987	Evans, Hilary in his "Gods, Spirits, Cosmic Guardians" (1987) at pages 166-167 (in Chapter 4.4) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1984	Evans, Hilary in his "Visions, Apparitions, Alien Visitors" (1984) at pages 9 (in the Acknowledgments), 174, 178-181, 183-184, 185 (in Chapter 2.1), 241 (in Chapter 2.9), 257 (in Chapter 3.2) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	11
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 211-212 (in Section 3) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1993	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Allagash Abductions" (1993) at pages 321-322 (in Chapter 13) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1982	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Andreasson Affair: Phase Two" (1982) at pages 190-192 (in Chapter 14) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	3
1990	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Watchers" (1990) at pages xx-xxi (in the Prologue) of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1980	Haines, Richard in his "Observing UFOs" (1980) at 70-71 (in Chapter 5) of the Nelson Hall softcover edition.	2
1979	Hendry, Allan in his "The UFO Handbook" (1979) at pages 154, 158 (in Chapter 9) of the Sphere softback edition.	2
1999	Hough, Peter and Kalman, Moyshe in their "The UFO Files: Alien Abductions" (1999) (previously published under the title "The Truth About Alien Abductions") at page 153 (in Chapter 12) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1992	Jacobs, David in his "Secret Life" (1992) at pages 292, 302 (in Chapter 11) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Fourth Estate hardback edition and in the Virgin paperback edition published under the title "Alien Encounters").	2
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at pages 276-277 (in Chapter 29) of the Prometheus softback edition.	2
1986	Klass, Philip J in "Science Confronts the Paranormal" (1986) (edited by Kendrick Frazier) at pages 257-258 (in Chapter 28) of the Prometheus softcover edition.	2
1989	Klass, Philip J in his "UFO Abductions : A Dangerous Game" (1989) at pages 52-56 (in Chapter 5, "Sorely Needed Experiment") of the updated Prometheus softback edition.	5
1989	Lawson, Alvin H in "Cyberbiological studies of the imaginal component in the UFO contact experience" (1989) (edited by Stillings, Dennis) at pages 125-126, 140 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Testable Theory for UFO abduction reports : The Birth Memories Hypothesis") of the Archaeus edition.	3

2001	Lawson, Alvin in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 262-264 (in an entry entitled "Imaginary Abductee Study") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 256-258 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Lawson, Alvin in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 316-319 (in an entry entitled "Imaginary Abductee Study") of the Robinson softcover edition.	4
1994	Mantle, Philip and Nagaitis, Carl in their "Without Consent" (1994) at page 40 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Chase") of the Ringpull hardback edition.	1
1988	Mark Moravec in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 333 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 4, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Is There a UFO State of Mind?").	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 224 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at pages 36, 49-51 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	4
1997	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs" (1997) at page 89 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	1
1979	Michael Persinger in "UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist" (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at page 179 (in Chapter 9) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
1993	Moore, Robert in "UFOs: The Final Answer?" (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at page 89 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1989	Moravec, Mark in "Frontiers of Reality" (1989) (edited by Hilary Evans) at pages 148-149 (in Chapter 9) of the Guild publishing hardback edition.	2
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at pages 51-52 (in Chapter 3), 78-79 (in Chapter 6) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	2
1982	Oberg, James in his "UFOs and Outer Space Mysteries" (1982) at page 36 (in Chapter 2) of the Donning paperback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 240-241 of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 288-290 of the Berkley paperback edition (Chapter 15, "Abductions and Abductionists" – in a section entitled "Questions about Hypnosis").	2
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 121-123 (in Chapter 7) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	3
1994	Pritchard, Dave in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 399 (in Chapter 5, in the question and answer section following the unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Possible Telepathic Spread of UFO Abduction Stories") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1994	Pritchard, Dave in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 203 (in Chapter 3, question and answer section after the unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "The Use of Hypnosis in Abduction Cases") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1

1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 231-232 (in Chapter 15) of the Forge hardback edition.	2
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at pages 64-65 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Space Invaders") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	2
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at pages 144-146 (in Chapter 10) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	3
1981	Randles, Jenny and Whetnall, Paul in their "Alien Contact: Window on Another World" (1981) at page 187 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Towards a Solution") of the Coronet paperback edition.	1
1984	Randles, Jenny in "The Alien World" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 84-85 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Stranger than Fiction") of the Orbis softcover edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	2
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at pages 201-202 (in Chapter 10) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	2
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "Star Children" (1995) at pages 165, 167 (in Chapter 12) of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at page 140 (in Part 5) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "The Pennine UFO Mystery" (1983) at pages 173-175 (in Chapter 13) of the Granada paperback edition.	3
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at page 165 (in Chapter 13) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1989	Raschke, Carl in "Cyberbiological studies of the imaginal component in the UFO contact experience" (1989) (edited by Stillings, Dennis) at page 26 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs: Ultraterrestrial Agents of Cultural Deconstruction") of the Archaeus edition.	1
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 211-212 (in Chapter 13) of the Fontana paperback edition.	2
1984	Rimmer, John in his "The Evidence for Alien Abductions" (1984) at pages 113-114 of the Aquarian softcover edition (in Chapter 5).	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 123-124 (in an entry entitled "Lawson experiment") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1980	Rogo, D Scott in "UFO Abductions" (1980) (edited by D. Scott Rogo) at pages 101 and 103-105 (in Part 2, unnumbered chapter entitled "Introductory Notes") of the Signet paperback edition.	4
1980	Rogo, D. Scott and Druffel, Ann in their "The Tujunga Canyon Contacts" (1980) at pages 106-108 (in Chapter 7) of the revised 1988 Signet paperback edition.	3
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 155 (in an entry entitled "Hypnosis") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at page 131 (in Chapter 8) of the Headline softcover edition.	1
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 105-106 (in Chapter 6), 146-147 (in Chapter 7) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	4
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at pages 46-47 (in Chapter 5) of the Prometheus softback edition.	2

1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 80-81 (in Chapter 5) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
2003	Shermer, Michael in "Alien Abductions - Fact or Fiction?" (2003) (edited by Tamara Roleff) at page 73 (in Chapter 2.1) of the Greenhaven Press softcover edition.	1
1997	Shermer, Michael in his "Why People Believe Weird Things" (1997) at page 96 (in Chapter 6) of the Freeman softcover edition.	1
1984	Simon, Armando in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at page 47-48 of the Prometheus hardback edition (part of Chapter 3, "Psychology and UFOs"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 8 (Summer 1984).	2
1994	Smith, Yvonne in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 203 (in Chapter 3, question and answer section after the unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "The Use of Hypnosis in Abduction Cases") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1988	Spencer, John and Evans, Hilary in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 177 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 3, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Investigating UFOs - Introduction").	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 129-130 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1977-1987") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	2
1989	Spencer, John in his "Perspectives" (1989) at pages 153-161 (in Part 4) of the Futura paperback edition.	9
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 158 (in an entry entitled "Imaginary Abductees") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 181-182 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 62 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1993	Stone, Reuben in his "UFO Investigation" (1993) at pages 56-58 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Abducted by Aliens") of the Blitz Editions hardback edition.	3
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at pages 150-151 (in Chapter 4) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	2
1990	Vallee, Jacques in his "Confrontations" (1990) at page 155 (in Chapter 11) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1979	Vallee, Jacques in his "Messengers of Deception : UFO Contacts and Cults" (1979) at pages 46-47 (in Chapter 1) of the 1980 revised Bantam paperback edition.	2
1988	Watson, Nigel in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 339, 340-341 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 4, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Physical Triggers / Psychic Responses").	3
1994	Webb, David F in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 201 (in Chapter 3, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "The Use of Hypnosis in Abduction Cases") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition	1

¹⁸³⁸ Links to various relevant online articles and documents available at:

<http://www.bigear.org/wowmenu.htm>

¹⁸³⁹ For discussion of the Wow! Signal see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Ashpole, Edward in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1989) at page 63 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1995	Ashpole, Edward in his "The UFO Phenomena" (1995) at page 120 (in Chapter 10) of the Headline hardback edition.	1
1997	Ashpole, Edward in his "Where is Everybody?" (1997) at pages 82-83 (in Chapter 6) of the Sigma Press softcover edition.	2
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her "Rocket Dreams" (2003) at pages 225-226 (in Chapter 6) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	2
1990	Blum, Howard in his "Out There" (1990) at pages 128-129 (in Chapter 17) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition, page 135 of the Pocket Star paperback edition.	2
1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their "Aliens" (1999) at pages 74-75 (in Chapter 2), 110 (in Chapter 3) of the Fromm hardback edition.	3
2000	Clark, Stuart in his "Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It" (2000) at page 139 (in Chapter 10) of the Springer hardback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 45-46 (in the entry entitled "Big Ear"), 304 (in the entry entitled "Ohio SETI program"), 379 (in the table entitled "SETI Observing Programs: 1960 to the Present"), 386 (in the entry entitled "SETI, unexplained signals"), 464-465 (in the entry entitled "Wow! signal") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	7
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Wow! signal". The relevant entry is available online at: "http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/W/Wow.html"	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 223 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 455-457 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	3
1990	Dixon, Robert S in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 201-202 (with image of record at page 203) (in Chapter 6) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at pages 256-258 (with image of record at plate 29) of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1991	Drake, Frank and Sobel, Dava in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 141-143, 145-146 (in Chapter 7) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	5
1997	Ehman, Jerry in his article "The Big Ear Wow! Signal : What we Know and Don't Know About It After 20 Years" (1997). Available online at: http://www.bigear.org/wow20th.htm	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 335-336 (in Section 5) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2

2001	Gray, Robert H and Marvel, Kevin B in their article “A VLA Search for the Ohio State ‘Wow’”, <i>The Astrophysical Journal</i> , Volume 546 (2001.0110), pages 1171-1177. Available online at: http://www.bigear.org/Gray-Marvel.pdf	7
1997	Harrison, Albert A in his “After Contact: The Human Response to Extraterrestrial Life” (1997) at page 47 (in Chapter 2) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1992	Jackson, Robert in his “UFOs” (1992) at page 70 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Search for Other Worlds”) of the Smithmark hardback edition.	1
1994	Kawa, Barry in his article “The ‘Wow!’ Signal”, <i>Cleveland Plain Dealer Sunday Magazine</i> section (1994.0918). Available online at: http://www.bigear.org/wow.htm	1
1990	Kraus, John D in an interview in David W Swift’s “SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1990) at pages 243-245 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “John D Kraus”) of the Arizona hardback edition.	3
1999	Kurland, Michael in his “The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1999) at page 240 (in Chapter 23) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	1
2001	Lamb, David in his “The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry” (2001) at page 17 (in Chapter 1) of the Routledge softcover edition.	1
1998	Lemonick, Michael in his “Other Worlds” (1998) at page 235 (in Chapter 13) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Simon & Schuster softcover edition).	1
2001	McDonnell, Brian in his “Beyond Contact : A Guide to SETI and Communicating with Alien Civilizations” (2001) at pages 13 (in Chapter 2), 121 (in Chapter 8), 387 (in Appendix C, entitled “SETI Program Timeline”) of the O’Reilly hardback edition.	3
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his “The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos” (1987) at pages 142, 143 (in Chapter 9) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2
1999	Papagiannis, Michael in “Are We Alone in the Cosmos” (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 214 with image of record on page 215 (in Chapter 5) of the ibooks softcover edition.	2
1990	Papagiannis, Michael in “First Contact” (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 189 (in Chapter 5) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at page 241 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1998	Parker, Barry in his “Alien Life” (1998) at page 180 (in Chapter 10) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1998	Pickover, Clifford in his “The Science of Aliens” (1998) at page 159 (in Chapter 7) of the Basic Books hardback edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years” (1997) at page 78 (in the chapter entitled “1974”) of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1983	Ridpath, Ian in his “Life Off Earth” (1983) at pages 106, 107 (in Chapter 9) of the Granada hardback edition.	2
2002	Robert H. Gray and Simon Ellingsen in their article “A Search for Periodic Emissions at the Wow Locale”, <i>The Astrophysical Journal</i> , Volume 578 (2002.1020), pages 967-971. Available online at: http://www.bigear.org/Gray-Ellingsen.pdf	5

1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at pages 165-167 (in Chapter 8) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	3
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at pages 16-17 (in Chapter 1) of the Millenium paperback edition.	2
1990	Swift, David W in his "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 13 (in the Introduction) of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1985	Tarter, Jill in "Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence" (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at pages 180-181 (in Part 5) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition.	2
2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) at pages 99, 105 (in Chapter 4) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	2
1990	White, Frank in his "The SETI Factor" (1990) at pages 60-61 (in Chapter 5), 71 (in Chapter 6) of the Walker hardback edition.	3
1998	White, Michael in his "Life Out There" (1998) at page 102 (in Chapter 5) of the Little, Brown & Co hardback edition.	1
1997	Wilkinson, David in his "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at page 68 (in Chapter 4) of the Monarch softcover edition.	1

¹⁸⁴⁰ For discussion of Voyager 1 see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 91, 94-96 (in Chapter 8), 380 (in the Notes) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	5
1985	Angelo, Joseph A in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia : Man's Search for Life in Outer Space" (1985) at pages 68 (in the entry entitled "interstellar communication"), 160 (in the entry entitled "robotics in space"), 219-221 (in the entry entitled "Voyager"), 221-222 (in the entry entitled "Voyager record") of the revised 1991 Fact on File hardback edition.	6
1987	Baird, John C in his "The Inner Limits of Outer Space" (1987) at page 95 (in Chapter 6) of the Dartmouth hardback edition.	1
1978	Barry, Bill in his "Ultimate Encounter" (1978) at pages 192-193, 205 (in Chapter 15) of the Corgi paperback edition.	3
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her "Rocket Dreams" (2003) at pages 27 (in Chapter 1), 208 (in Chapter 6) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	2
1999	Berry, Adrian in his "The Giant Leap" (1999) at pages 26-27 (in Chapter 2) of the revised Headline softcover edition.	2
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 325 (in an entry entitled "Voyager 1 Spacecraft") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at page 11 of the Select softcover edition.	1
1997	Brin, David in "Making Contact" (1997) (edited by Bill Fawcett) at page 223 (in Section 3) of the Morrow hardback edition.	1

1977	Collins, Jim in his “Unidentified Flying Objects” (1977) at page 48 (in Chapter 6) of the Raintree hardback edition.	1
1982	Crawford, Ian A in “Extraterrestrials: Where are they?” (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at pages 50-51 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge softcover second edition. The relevant chapter is a revised and abridged version of an article published under the title “Interstellar Travel: A Review for Astronomers” in <i>Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society</i> , Volume 31 (1990) at pages 377-400. The text of that article is available free online at: http://www.star.ucl.ac.uk/~iac/isflight/isflight.html	2
1985	Curran, Douglas in his “In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space” (1985) at page 20 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Deus Ex Machina”) of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at pages 450-451 (in the entry entitled “Voyager 1”), 452 (in the entry entitled “Voyager interstellar record”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	3
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “Voyager I”, “Voyager Interstellar record”. The relevant entries are available online, respectively at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/V/VoyagerI.html http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/V/Voyagerisrecord.html	1
1999	Davidson, Key in his “Carl Sagan: A Life” (1999) at pages 210 (in Chapter 8), 241-242 (in Chapter 9), 303-310, 313 (in Chapter 11) of the Wiley softcover edition.	12
1991	Drake, Frank and Sobel, Dava in their “Is Anyone Out There?” (1991) at pages 185-190 (in Chapter 8) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	6
1981	Drake, Frank in “Science and the Paranormal” (1981) (edited by Abell, George O and Singer, Barry) at page 348 (in Chapter 19) of the Junction Books hardback edition.	1
1998	Druyan, Anne in Carl Sagan’s “Billions and Billions” (1998) at pages 229-231, 232 (in the Epilogue) of the Headline softcover edition.	4
1980	Eberhart, Jonathan in “The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings” (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at pages 280-282 (in Chapter 56) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of “The World on a Record”, <i>Science News</i> , Volume 112 (1977), pages 124ff.	3
1978	Edelson, Edward in his “Who Goes There?” (1978) at pages 128-130 (in Chapter 10) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce’s “Extraterrestrial Encounter”).	3
1978	Edelson, Robert E in “Worlds Beyond” (1978) (edited by Larry Geis and Fabrice Florin) at page 160 (in Sequence 17) of the And/Or softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Perennial Library paperback edition published under the title “Moving Into Space: The Myths and Realities of Extraterrestrial Life”).	1
1980	Goldsmith, Donald and Owen, Tobias in their “The Search for Life in the Universe” (1980) at pages 318-319, 322 (in Chapter 16), 378 (in Chapter 19) of the Benjamin Cummings softcover edition, at pages 374, 378 (in Chapter 15), 447 (in Chapter 18) of the 1992 Addison Wesley softcover revised second edition.	4
1985	Haining, Peter in his “Eyewitness to the Galaxy : Britain's contribution to research in space” (1985) at page 221 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Uranus and Neptune : The Ends of the Galaxy”) of the WH Allen hardback edition.	1

1997	Halpern, Paul in his "The Quest For Alien Planets" (1997) at pages 249-250 (in Chapter 8) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1997	Harrison, Albert A in his "After Contact: The Human Response to Extraterrestrial Life" (1997) at page 38 (in Chapter 2) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at page 129 (in Chapter 12) of the Tempus hardback edition.	1
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at pages 174, 177 (in Chapter 7) of the Oxford softcover edition.	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 441 (in an entry entitled "Problem of Noncontact") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 431 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 531 (in an entry entitled "Problem of Noncontact") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at pages 13, 14 (in Chapter 1) of the Routledge softcover edition.	2
2005	Luckman, Michael in his "Alien Rock : The Rock 'n' Roll Extraterrestrial Connection" (2005) at pages 304-308 (in the Epilogue) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	5
1989	Mallove, Eugene F and Matloff, Gregory L in their "The Starflight Handbook" (1989) at pages 5, 6, 11 (in Chapter 1) of the Wiley hardback edition.	3
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at pages 123-124, 125 (in Chapter 8) of the Wiley softcover edition.	3
1990	Morrison, Philip in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 37-38 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Philip Morrison") of the Arizona hardback edition.	2
1988	Nicolson, Iain in his "The Road to the Stars" (1988) at page 196 (in Chapter 11) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at pages 177-178 (in Chapter 10) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1998	Pickover, Clifford in his "The Science of Aliens" (1998) at page 136-137 (in Chapter 7) of the Basic Books hardback edition.	2
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 231-248 (in the chapter entitled "Ithaca 1977-78") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	18
1996	Price, Robert in his "UFOs Over Hampshire and the Isle of Wight" (1996) at page 97 (in File 9) of the Halsgrove softcover edition.	1
1983	Ridpath, Ian in his "Life Off Earth" (1983) at pages 112-114 (in Chapter 9) of the Granada hardback edition.	3
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 132-133 (in Chapter 8) of the Fontana paperback edition.	2
1979	Sagan, Carl in his "Broca's Brain" (1979) at pages 81 (in Chapter 6), 275 (in Chapter 17) of the Coronet paperback edition.	2
1985	Sagan, Carl in his "Contact" (1985) at page 50 (in Chapter 3) of the Legend paperback edition.	1

1980	Sagan, Carl in his "Cosmos" (1980) at pages 316-318 (in Chapter 11), 320 (in Chapter 12) of the Abacus softcover edition.	4
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at pages 97 (in Chapter 5), 142-144 (in Chapter 7) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	4
1990	Swift, David W in his "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 14 (in the Introduction) of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) at pages 62-63 (in Chapter 4) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	2
1999	White, Michael in his "Alien Life Forms : Sci-Fi Explained" (1999) at pages 101-102 (in Chapter 4) of the Penguin paperback edition.	2
1998	White, Michael in his "Life Out There" (1998) at page 106 (in Chapter 5) of the Little, Brown & Co hardback edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 197 (in Chapter 10) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1

¹⁸⁴¹ For discussion of Spaulding see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 91-95 (in Chapter 5) of the Parragon hardback edition.	5
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at page 129 (in Chapter 6) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 305 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "Spaulding, William H"	1
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at page 348 of the NEL hardback edition in an entry entitled "Spaulding, William H."	1
1997	Walton, Travis in his "Fire In The Sky : The Walton Experience" (1997) at pages 138-139(in Chapter 10) of the Marlowe & Co softcover edition.	2

¹⁸⁴² For discussion of GSW see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 98 (in Chapter 5) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 17 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	1
1997	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs" (1997) at page 83-85 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	3
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 132 (in an entry entitled "Ground Saucer Watch (GSW)") of the Corgi softback edition.	1

1988	Shaw, John in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 213-215 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 3, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Is a Picture Worth a Thousand Words").	3
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at pages 16-17 (in Chapter 3), 54-55, 63 (in Chapter 6) of the Prometheus softback edition.	2
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 33 (in Chapter 3), 90-91, 100 (in Chapter 6) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1993	Stone, Reuben in his "UFO Investigation" (1993) at page 74 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Ultimate Conspiracy") of the Blitz Editions hardback edition.	1
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at page 159 (in an entry entitled "Ground Saucer Watch") of the NEL hardback edition.	1

¹⁸⁴³ GSW v. CIA Civil Action Case 78-859

¹⁸⁴⁴ For discussion of the GSW v CIA lawsuit see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1980	Berlitz, Charles and Moore, Bill in their "The Roswell Incident" (1980) at pages 7-8 (in the Introduction), 138-140 (in Chapter 8) of the Granada hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Granada paperback edition).	5
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 79-80 (in Chapter 4) of the Parragon hardback edition.	2
1984	Evans, Hilary in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 52 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Picking Up The Pieces") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at pages 112-113 (in Chapter 8) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	2
1991	Friedman, Stanton in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at pages 29-30 (in Chapter 1) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	2
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 322-323 (in Chapter 14) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	2
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 388-389 (in Chapter 16) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
1997	Haines, Gerald K (National Reconnaissance Office historian) at the references to footnotes 81-89 in his study entitled "A Die-Hard Issue : CIA's Role in the Study of UFOs, 1947-90" in "Studies in Intelligence", Issue 1997 Vol. 1, No. 1 (the text of the study is available online on various websites, including the CIA's: http://www.cia.gov/csi/studies/97unclass/ufo.html#ft81)	1
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at page 176 (in Chapter 8) of the Viking hardback edition.	1

1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at pages 72-74 (in the chapter entitled "Document 03", "File 08") of the NEL paperback edition.	3
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at pages 8-12 (in Chapter 1) of the Prometheus softback edition.	5
1986	Klass, Philip J in "Science Confronts the Paranormal" (1986) (edited by Kendrick Frazier) at pages 246-247, 249 (in Chapter 26) of the Prometheus softcover edition.	3
1997	Klass, Philip J in his "The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup" (1997) at pages 46-47 (in Chapter 6) of the Prometheus Books hardback edition.	2
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at page 243 (in Chapter 11) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1984	Randles, Jenny in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 60-61 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs: The Right to Know") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 132 (in an entry entitled "Ground Saucer Watch (GSW)") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at pages 140-142 (in Chapter 14) of the Prometheus softback edition.	3
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 185-187 (in Chapter 13) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	3
1984	Spaulding, William H in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 38-40 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Agents of Confusion") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	3
1984	Spaulding, William H in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 32, 33-36 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs: the case for a cover up") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	5
1984	Spaulding, William H in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 39-41 (in unnumbered chapter entitled "Agents of Confusion") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	3
1984	Spaulding, William H in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 33, 34-37 (in unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs: the case for a cover up") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	5
1979	Trench, Brinsley le Poer (i.e. Lord Clancarty) in John Michell's "House of Lords UFO Debate" (1979) at page 8 (in the Preface) of the Pentacle softcover edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 66-68 (in Chapter 4) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	3

¹⁸⁴⁵ For discussion of the Petrozavodsk jellyfish sighting see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 114 (in Chapter 5) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 116 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1984	Evans, Hilary in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 54 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Picking Up The Pieces") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1987	Evans, Hilary in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 339 (in Chapter 5.5, entitled "Conspiracy and Cover-Up") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at pages 134-135 (in Chapter 7, Case 72) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at page 145 (in Chapter 9) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	1
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at page 242 (in Chapter 10) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	1
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 241-242 (in Chapter 12) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
1980	Oberg, James in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at page 251 (in an entry entitled "Oberg, James E[dward]") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
1982	Oberg, James in his "UFOs and Outer Space Mysteries" (1982) at pages 161-181 (in Chapter 9 generally) of the Donning paperback edition.	21
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at pages 161-162 (in Chapter 9) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 324 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 167-168 (in an entry entitled "Jellyfish UFO") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 167-168 (in an entry entitled "Jellyfish UFO"), 226-227 (in an entry entitled "Oberg, James Edward") of the Corgi softback edition.	4
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at pages 132-133 (in the unnumbered section entitled "The East", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	2
1992	Vallee, Jacques in his "UFO Chronicles of the Soviet Union : A Cosmic Samizdat" (1992) at page 156 (in Chapter 14) of the Ballantine Books hardback edition.	1
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 186-187 (in Chapter 15) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2

¹⁸⁴⁶ For discussion of "the voice of Glon" broadcast see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Beckley, Timothy Green in "Other Voices" (1995) (by George Hunt Williamson with Alfred Bailey) at pages 15-20 (in the Introduction) of the Abeldard softcover edition.	6
1992	Beckley, Timothy Green in his "Strange Encounters: Bizarre and Eerie Contact with UFO Occupants" (1992) at pages 34-36, 40 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Probing the Mystery of the Unexplained Radio Transmissions") of the Inner Light softcover edition.	4
1982	Hind, Cynthia in her "UFOs : African Encounters" (1982) at page 81 (in Chapter 9) of the Gemini paperback edition.	1
1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at page 44 (in Chapter 4) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	1

¹⁸⁴⁷ Complete text of letter presented by Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 242-243 (in an entry entitled "NASA and UFOs") of the NEL hardback edition.

¹⁸⁴⁸ Complete text of letter presented by Peter Paget in his "The Welsh Triangle" (1979) at pages 106-107 (in Chapter 6) of the Grafton paperback edition.

¹⁸⁴⁹ For discussion of Frosch's letter see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Beckley, Timothy Green in his "MJ-12 and the Riddle of Hangar 18" (1989) at page 40 (in Chapter 3) of the Inner Light softcover edition.	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 341-346 (in an entry entitled "NASA and UFOs") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	6
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 663-665 (forming part of an entry entitled "NASA and UFOs" at pages 663-667) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at pages 87-88 (in Chapter 7) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter").	2
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at page 193 (in Chapter 13) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	1
1979	Paget, Peter in his "The Welsh Triangle" (1979) at pages 106-107 (in Chapter 6) of the Grafton paperback edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 204-205 (in Chapter 13) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, at page 247 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at page 100 (in Chapter 2) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1

1985	Randles, Jenny in her “Beyond Explanation? : The Paranormal Experiences of Famous People” (1985) at pages 77-78 (in Chapter 6) of the TLC hardback edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her “The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs” (2000) at page 89 (in Part 1, “A UFO Timeline”) of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
2002	Ross, Hugh in “Lights in the Sky and Little Green Men” (2002) (edited by Ross, Hugh and Samples, Kenneth and Clark, Mark) at page 71 (in Chapter 6) of the Navpress softcover edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at pages 211-212 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled “National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)”.	2
1980	Story, Ronald (including text of letter) in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 242-243 (in an entry entitled “NASA and UFOs”) of the NEL hardback edition.	2
1981	Story, Ronald in his “UFOs and the Limits of Science” (1981) at page 70 (in Chapter 3) of the NEL Hardback edition.	1
1999	Sturrock, Peter in his “The UFO Enigma” (1999) at pages 60-61 (in Chapter 5) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition.	2
1979	Vallee, Jacques in his “Messengers of Deception : UFO Contacts and Cults” (1979) at pages 3-5 (in the Prologue) of the 1980 revised Bantam paperback edition.	3

¹⁸⁵⁰ British Interplanetary Society (“BIS”) has a web presence at:

<http://www.bis-spaceflight.com/>

¹⁸⁵¹ For discussion of the BIS see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1993	Clarke, Arthur C in his “By Space Possessed” (1993) at pages 11-20 (in Chapter 1) of the Victor Gollancz hardback edition.	10
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at page 54 (in the entry entitled “British Interplanetary Society (BIS)”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “British Interplanetary Society (BIS)”. The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/B/BIS.html	1
1999	Davidson, Keay in his “Carl Sagan: A Life” (1999) at page 178 (in Chapter 7) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1985	Haining, Peter in his “Eyewitness to the Galaxy : Britain's contribution to research in space” (1985) at pages 61-65 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “A Dream of Spacewalking”) of the WH Allen hardback edition.	5
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his “Worlds Without End” (1999) at page 102 (in Chapter 10) of the Tempus hardback edition.	1
1989	Mallove, Eugene F and Matloff, Gregory L in their “The Starflight Handbook” (1989) at page 242 (in Appendix 4) of the Wiley hardback edition.	1

¹⁸⁵² Bond, A., Martin, A. R., Buckland, R. A., Grant, T. J., Lawton, A. T., et al. "Project Daedalus." *Journal of the British Interplanetary Society*, 31 (Supplement, 1978).

¹⁸⁵³ For discussion of Project Daedalus see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 154-155 (in Chapter 14) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	2
2001	Alschuler, William in his "The Science of UFOs" (2001) at page 57 (in Chapter 3) of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	1
1985	Angelo, Joseph A in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia : Man's Search for Life in Outer Space" (1985) at page 70 (in the entry entitled "interstellar contact") of the revised 1991 Fact on File hardback edition.	1
1985	Angelo, Joseph A in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia : Man's Search for Life in Outer Space" (1985) at pages 139-140 (in the entry entitled "Project Daedalus"), 201, 202 (in the entry entitled "starship") of the revised 1991 Fact on File hardback edition.	2
1989	Ashpole, Edward in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1989) at pages 132-133 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1995	Ashpole, Edward in his "The UFO Phenomena" (1995) at pages 169-171 (in Chapter 14) of the Headline hardback edition.	3
1997	Ashpole, Edward in his "Where is Everybody?" (1997) at pages 138-139 (in Chapter 9) of the Sigma Press softcover edition.	2
1980	Berry, Adrian in his "From Apes to Astronauts" (1980) at pages 32-35 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Cruising at 84 million mph") of the Daily Telegraph paperback edition.	4
1999	Berry, Adrian in his "The Giant Leap" (1999) at pages 25 (in Chapter 2), 145, 147 (in Chapter 11) of the revised Headline softcover edition.	3
1997	Bizony, Piers in his "The Exploration of Mars : Searching for the Cosmic Origins of Life" (1997) at pages 171-173 (in Chapter 8) of the Aurum softcover edition.	3
1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their "Aliens" (1999) at page 204 (in Chapter 6) of the Fromm hardback edition.	1
1982	Crawford, Ian A in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at pages 51-53 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge softcover second edition. The relevant chapter is a revised and abridged version of an article published under the title "Interstellar Travel: A Review for Astronomers" in <i>Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society</i> , Volume 31 (1990) at pages 377-400. The text of that article is available free online at: http://www.star.ucl.ac.uk/~iac/isflight/isflight.html	3
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 97 (in the entry entitled "Daedalus, Project") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Daedalus, Project". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/D/Daedalus.html	1

1999	Davidson, Keay in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at page 347 (in Chapter 14) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1982	Dyson, Freeman in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 46 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	1
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at page 90 (in Chapter 8) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter").	1
1980	Feinberg, Gerald and Shapiro, Robert in their "Life Beyond Earth" (1980) at pages 433-434 (in Chapter 14) of the Morrow hardback edition.	2
2001	Greenwell, J Richard in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 175-176 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 172 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Greenwell, J Richard in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 211 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1980	Greenwell, Richard J in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 116 (forming part of an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial hypothesis") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at page 45 (in Chapter 1) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	1
1980	Kuiper, Thomas B H and Morris, Mark in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at page 171 (in Chapter 34) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of "Searching for Extraterrestrial Civilizations" <i>Science</i> , Volume 196, pages 616-621 (1977).	1
1989	Mallove, Eugene F and Matloff, Gregory L in their "The Starflight Handbook" (1989) at pages 14 (in Chapter 1), 67-69 (in Chapter 4) of the Wiley hardback edition.	3
2002	Mann, Adrian on his website "This is rocket science" (2002), at the link below: http://www.aemann.pwp.blueyonder.co.uk/spacecraft/daedalus/daedalus.html	8
1997	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs" (1997) at page 109 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	1
1988	Nicolson, Iain in his "The Road to the Stars" (1988) at pages 138-140 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	3
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at pages 206-207 (in Chapter 12) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1981	Powers, Robert M in his "The Coattails of God: The Trip to the Stars" (1981) at pages 49-51 (in Chapter 3), 132-135 (in Chapter 7) of the Warner paperback edition.	7
1983	Ridpath, Ian in his "Life Off Earth" (1983) at pages 76, 78, 80 (in Chapter 6) of the Granada hardback edition.	3
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 98-105, 107, 108-110 (in Chapter 6) of the Fontana paperback edition.	11
1975	Ridpath, Ian in his "Worlds Beyond" (1975) at pages 153-155 (in Chapter 8) of the Wildwood House softcover edition, at pages 160-163 of the revised 1977 Penguin softcover edition entitled "Signs of Life".	3

1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at pages 58-61 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Hello, Out There") of the Berkley paperback edition.	4
1980	Sagan, Carl in his "Cosmos" (1980) at pages 231-232 (in Chapter 8) of the Abacus softcover edition.	2
1982	Singer, Cliff in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 70 (in Chapter 9) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	1
1976	Stoneley, Jack and Lawton, A T in their "CETI: Communication with Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence" (1976) at pages 12-13 (in the Introduction), 91-96 (Chapter 10 generally), 97-101 (Chapter 11 generally), 102-107 (Chapter 12 generally), 108-115 (Chapter 13 generally), 233-235, 240-244 (in the Appendix) of the Star Books paperback edition.	35
1977	Von Daniken, Erich in his "According to the evidence" (1977) at pages 71-74 (in Chapter 2) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	4

¹⁸⁵⁴ For discussion of Bill Barry's "Ultimate Encounter" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 650 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Walton Abduction Case".	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 562 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition forming part of an entry entitled "Walton Abduction Case".	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 995 (forming part of an entry entitled "Walton Abduction Case" at pages 981-998) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 240-242 (in Section 3) with a one sentence summary at page 375 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3

¹⁸⁵⁵ For discussion of Ted Bloecher see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at pages 48, 53 (in Chapter 2) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at page 158 of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled "Bloecher, Ted (1929-)".	1
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 54-55 of the NEL hardback edition in an entry entitled "Bloecher, Ted" by Ted Bloecher.	2

¹⁸⁵⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) at page 319 (in an entry entitled “Davis, Isabel L. (1904-1984)”) of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon” (1992) at pages 127 (in an entry entitled “Davis, Isabel L. (1904-1984)”), 196 (in an entry entitled “Hoaxes through 1959”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition	2

¹⁸⁵⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1980	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 76-77 of the NEL hardback edition in an entry entitled “Cohen, Daniel”.	2

¹⁸⁵⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1978	Vallee, Jacques in “Worlds Beyond” (1978) (edited by Larry Geis and Fabrice Florin) at pages vii-xii (in the Foreword) of the And/Or softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Perennial Library paperback edition published under the title “Moving Into Space: The Myths and Realities of Extraterrestrial Life”).	6

¹⁸⁵⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Hansen, Terry in his “The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up” (2000) at page 170 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	1
1999	Matthews, Tim in his “UFO Revelation” (1999) at page 27 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

¹⁸⁶⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁸⁶¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 313-314 (in Section 4) with a one sentence summary at page 377 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 416-417 (in an entry entitled "Messages from the Stars") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 345 (in an entry entitled "Messages from the Stars") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 337 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1

¹⁸⁶² Discussed by Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 206 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.

¹⁸⁶³ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁸⁶⁴ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁸⁶⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Walton, Travis in his "Fire In The Sky : The Walton Experience" (1997) at pages 4-5 (in the Preface), 272 (in Chapter 16) of the Marlowe & Co softcover edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 995 (forming part of an entry entitled "Walton Abduction Case" at pages 981-998) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 650, 652 (in an entry entitled "Walton Abduction Case") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	2
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 562 (forming part of an entry entitled "Walton Abduction Case") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1

¹⁸⁶⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1994	Keith, Jim in his "Casebook on Alternative 3" (1994) at page 120 (in Chapter 17) of the I-Net softcover edition.	1

¹⁸⁶⁷ Text available online at:

<http://www.anomalous-images.com/text/ALT3-1.TXT>

<http://www.anomalous-images.com/text/ALT3-2.TXT>

<http://www.anomalous-images.com/text/ALT3-3.TXT>

<http://www.anomalous-images.com/text/ALT3-4.TXT>

¹⁸⁶⁸ For discussion of the book “Alternative 3” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Baker, Alan in his “Destination Earth” (1998) at pages 172-173, 178-179, 183 (in Chapter 9) of the Blandford softcover edition.	5
2003	Barkun, Michael in his “A Culture of Conspiracy : Apocalyptic Visions in Contemporary America” (2003) at page 87 (in Chapter 5) of the California hardback edition.	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at page 120 (in Chapter 6) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
1996	Craft, Michael in his “Alien Impact” (1996) at page 113 (in Chapter 6) of the St Martin’s Paperbacks paperback edition.	1
1994	Keith, Jim in his “Casebook on Alternative 3” (1994) generally, particularly at pages 7, 9-14 (in Chapter 1), 15 (in Chapter 2), 18 (in Chapter 3), 42 (in Chapter 5), 48 (in Chapter 6), 53-54, 57 (in Chapter 7), 59 (in Chapter 8), 75 (in Chapter 9), 76 (in Chapter 10), 110, 112, 115, 116, 118 (in Chapter 16), 120 (in Chapter 17), 148 (in Chapter 20), 154, 158, 159 (in Chapter 21) of the I-Net softcover edition.	27
1997	Marrs, Jim in his “Alien Agenda” (1997) at pages 175-176 (in Chapter 6) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his “UFO Sightings: The Evidence” (1998) at pages 208-209 (in Chapter 14) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “Fifty Years of UFOs” (1997) at page 110 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “1977-1987”) of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1978	Watkins, Leslie in his “Alternative 3” (1978) at page 239 (in Section 14) of the Warner Books softcover edition.	1

¹⁸⁶⁹ For discussion of John Lilly see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Davidson, Key in his “Carl Sagan: A Life” (1999) at pages 128-131 (in Chapter 5) of the Wiley softcover edition.	4
1991	Drake, Frank and Dava Sobel in their “Is Anyone Out There?” (1991) at pages 48-49, 53, 57-58, 60 (in Chapter 3) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	5
1973	Sagan, Carl in his “The Cosmic Connection” (1973) at pages 167, 168, 169-175 (in Chapter 24) of the Double Day hardcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Coronet softcover edition.	9
1966	Shklovskii, Iosef Shmuelovich and Sagan, Carl in their “Intelligent Life in the Universe” (1966) at pages 411-412 (in Chapter 29) of the Picador softcover edition.	2

1974	Stoneley, Jack and Lawton, A T in their “Is Anyone Out There?” (1974) at page 35 (in Chapter 1) of the Star Books paperback edition.	1
1964	Sullivan, Walter in his “We Are Not Alone” (1964) at pages 243-246 (in Chapter 17) of the Signet paperback revised editions.	4

¹⁸⁷⁰ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0077745/>

¹⁸⁷¹ For discussion of the remade “Invasion of the Body Snatchers” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Conroy, Ed in his “Report on Communion” (1989) at page 181 (in Chapter 5) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their “They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies” (1996) at page 89 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his “Hollywood Vs. the Aliens” (1997) at pages 216-217 (in Chapter 4) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at page 162 (in the second entry entitled “Invasion of the Body Snatchers”) of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1978	Siegel, Richard and Soares, Jean-Claude in their “Alien Creatures” (1978) at page 68 (in Chapter 2) of the Reed softcover edition.	1
1997	Watson, Nigel in “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) by Paul Devereux and Peter Brookesmith at page 43 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

¹⁸⁷² For discussion of Ian Watson and/or his novel “Miracle Visitors” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Craft, Michael in his “Alien Impact” (1996) at pages 242-243 (in Chapter 12) of the St Martin’s Paperbacks paperback edition.	2
1988	Randles, Jenny in her “Abduction” (1988) at pages 37 (in Chapter 2), 46-48, 49 (in Chapter 3), 190 (in Chapter 9) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	6
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years” (1997) at page 91 (in the chapter entitled “1978”) of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny in her “Beyond Explanation? : The Paranormal Experiences of Famous People” (1985) at pages 84-85 (in Chapter 7) of the TLC hardback edition.	2
1999	Randles, Jenny in her “The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions” (1999) at page 130 (in Part 4) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her “The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs” (2000) at pages 286, 363 (in Part 3, “UFOs Worldwide”) of the Sterling softcover edition.	2

1998	Wilson, Colin in his “Alien Dawn” (1998) at pages 350-351, 367, 368 (in Chapter 10) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	4
------	---	---

¹⁸⁷³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at pages 188-189 (in an entry entitled “Photographs of Aliens”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1989	Beckley, Timothy Green in his “MJ-12 and the Riddle of Hangar 18” (1989) at pages 70, 71, 72, 74-91 (in Chapter 5) of the Inner Light softcover edition.	21
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at pages 244-245 (in Chapter 16) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, at pages 294-295 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years” (1997) at page 11 (in the chapter entitled “1948”) of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1995	Randles, Jenny in her “UFO Retrievals” (1995) at pages 61-64 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softback edition.	4
	Schaffner, Ron in his article “The Tomato Man Revisited: The Alleged Alien Body Photographs”. The relevant article is available online at: “http://home.fuse.net/arcsite/tomato.htm	1

¹⁸⁷⁴ For discussion of the Gallup Poll see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1986	Andrews, George C in his “Extra-Terrestrials Among Us” (1986) at page 250 (in Chapter 7) of the Llewellyn softcover edition, at page 284 of the Llewellyn paperback edition.	1
1987	Baird, John C in his “The Inner Limits of Outer Space” (1987) at page 33 (in Chapter 3) of the Dartmouth hardback edition.	1
2003	Barkun, Michael in his “A Culture of Conspiracy : Apocalyptic Visions in Contemporary America” (2003) at pages 80, 81 (in Chapter 5) of the California hardback edition.	2
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their “UFOs and Alien Contact” (1998) at page 195 (in Chapter 9) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their “Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?” (1990) at pages 67-68 (in Chapter 4) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1998	Dean, Jodi in her “Aliens in America” (1998) at pages 206-207 (in the Notes) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	2
1997	Durant, Robert in “UFO: 1947-1997” (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at page 236 of the John Brown hardback edition (section entitled “Aspects”, unnumbered chapter entitled “Public Opinion Polls and UFOs”).	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at page 69 (in Section 2) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	1

1979	Fowler, Raymond in his "The Andreasson Affair" (1979) at page 21 (in Chapter 1) of the Prentice Hall hardback edition.	1
1978	Friedman, Stanton T in "Worlds Beyond" (1978) (edited by Larry Geis and Fabrice Florin) at page 204 (in Sequence 21 entitled "Flying Saucers Are Real") of the And/Or softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Perennial Library paperback edition published under the title "Moving Into Space: The Myths and Realities of Extraterrestrial Life").	1
1966	Fuller, John G in his "The Interrupted Journey" (1966) at pages 337-338 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Epilog to New Edition") of the revised Corgi paperback edition.	2
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 109 (in Chapter 5) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at page 221 (in Chapter 14) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	1
1979	Harold, Clive in his "The Uninvited" (1979) at page 168 (in the Epilogue) of the Star paperback edition.	1
1979	Hendry, Allan in his "The UFO Handbook" (1979) at page 1 (in Chapter 1) of the Sphere softback edition.	1
1980	Jacobs, David M in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at page 147 of the NEL hardback edition in an entry entitled "Gallup Polls on UFOs".	1
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at pages 3 and 259-260 of the Prometheus softback edition (in the Introduction and in Chapter 28).	3
1997	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 103-107 (in Part 2) of the Fireside softcover edition.	5
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 254 (in an entry entitled "Polls") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1982	Sheaffer, Robert in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 20 (in Chapter 3) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	1

¹⁸⁷⁵ Papagiannis, Michael D, "Are we all alone, or could they be in the Asteroid Belt?", *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 19, 277-281 (1978).

¹⁸⁷⁶ Complete text of article reprinted in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at pages 243-245 (in Chapter 46) of the University Science Books hardback edition.

¹⁸⁷⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1985	National Enquirer (Editors of) in "UFO Report" (1985) at pages 115-116 (in Chapter 5) of the Pocket paperback edition.	2
1979	Stephenson, David G in "The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life : A Book of Readings" (1980) (edited by Donald Goldsmith) at pages 246-249 (in Chapter 47) of the University Science Books hardback edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of "Extraterrestrial Cultures within the Solar System?" in the <i>Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society</i> , volume 20, pages 422ff (1979).	4

1982	Tarter, Jill in “Extraterrestrials: Where are they?” (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 10 (in Chapter 2) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	1
2002	Tarter, Jill in “SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at page 290 (in Appendix A) of the SETI Press softcover edition.	1

¹⁸⁷⁸ Science (1978), Volume 199, pages 377-388

¹⁸⁷⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Ashpole, Edward in his “The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1989) at pages 84-85 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1997	Ashpole, Edward in his “Where is Everybody?” (1997) at pages 105-106 (in Chapter 6) of the Sigma Press softcover edition.	2
1996	Dick, Steven J in his “The Biological Universe” (1996) at pages 451-452 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1995	Heidmann, Jean in his “Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1995) at pages 174-176 (in Chapter 10) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	3
1999	Papagiannis, Michael in “Are We Alone in the Cosmos” (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 212 (in Chapter 5) of the ibooks softcover edition.	1
1990	Papagiannis, Michael in “First Contact” (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 188 (in Chapter 5) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at pages 238-239 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1998	Parker, Barry in his “Alien Life” (1998) at pages 172-174 (in Chapter 10) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	3
1985	Regis, Edward in “Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence” (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at pages 79-80 (in Part 3) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition.	2
1980	Rood, Robert and Trefil, James in their “Are We Alone?” (1980) at pages 157-165 (in Chapter 11) of the Scribners hardback edition.	9
2002	Webb, Stephen in his “Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox” (2002) at page 260 (in the Notes and Further Reading) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	1

¹⁸⁸⁰ Discussed by Sheaffer, Robert in his “UFO Sightings: The Evidence” (1998) at page 180 of the Prometheus hardback edition (Chapter 12).

¹⁸⁸¹ For discussion of Proxmire and/or the associated cut in SETI funding see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his “Captured by Aliens” (1999) at page 65 (in Chapter 6) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	1

1980	Berry, Adrian in his "From Apes to Astronauts" (1980) at pages 80-81 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The unkindest cut of all") of the Daily Telegraph paperback edition.	2
1990	Billings, Linda in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 223-224, 231, 233 (in Chapter 7) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at pages 280, 292, 294-295 of the Headline paperback edition.	4
1999	Davidson, Keay in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 348 (in Chapter 14), 483-484 (in the Notes) of the Wiley softcover edition.	3
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at page 498 (in Chapter 9) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1991	Drake, Frank and Sobel, Dava in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 191-196 (in Chapter 9) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	6
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at page 150 (in Chapter 11) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter).	1
1980	Feinberg, Gerald and Shapiro, Robert in their "Life Beyond Earth" (1980) at pages 417-418 (in Chapter 14) of the Morrow hardback edition.	2
1997	Halpern, Paul in his "The Quest For Alien Planets" (1997) at pages 248, 256, 258 (in Chapter 8) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	3
1989	Jastrow, Robert in his "Journey to the Stars: Space Exploration - Tomorrow and Beyond" (1989) at page 190 (in Chapter 14) of the Bantam softcover edition.	1
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at page 40 (in Chapter 2) of the Routledge softcover edition.	1
1998	Lemonick, Michael in his "Other Worlds" (1998) at page 230 (in Chapter 13) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Simon & Schuster softcover edition).	1
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at pages 145-148, 149-152 (in Chapter 10) of the Wiley softcover edition.	8
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 272-273 (in the chapter entitled "Los Angeles 1978-81") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	2
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at page 374 (in Chapter 23) of the Headline softcover edition.	1
1990	Seeger, Charles L in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 300-301 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Charles L Seeger") of the Arizona hardback edition.	2
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at pages 160-161 (in Chapter 8) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	2

¹⁸⁸² Episode guide and other details available online at:

<http://www.tvtome.com/ProjectUFO/index.html>

<http://www.tvtome.com/ProjectUFO/guide.html>

¹⁸⁸³ For discussion of "Project UFO" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at page 63 (in Chapter 6) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1980	Johnson, Frank in his "The Janos People" (1980) at page 178 (in Chapter 14) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at page 483 (in Chapter 9) of the Frog softcover edition.	1

¹⁸⁸⁴ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁸⁸⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	Carey, Thomas and Schmitt, Donald in "The Roswell Dig Diaries - Sci Fi Declassified" (2004) (edited by Mike McAvennie) at page xxvii (in the unnumbered introductory chapter entitled "The Story So Far... A Time Line") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1992	Friedman, Stanton and Berliner, Don in their "Crash at Corona" (1992) at pages 8-9 (in Chapter 2) of the 1997 Marlowe Company softback edition.	2
1997	Friedman, Stanton in his "Top Secret – MAJIC" (1997) at page 17 (in Chapter 1) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.	1
1997	Klass, Philip J in his "The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup" (1997) at page 24 (in Chapter 2) of the Prometheus Books hardback edition.	1
2005	Redfern, Nick in his "Body Snatchers in the Desert : The Horrible Truth at the heart of the Roswell Story" (2005) at pages 12-13 (in Chapter 2) of the Paraview Pocket Books softback edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 101 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1977-1978") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1

¹⁸⁸⁶ For discussion of the Ocala incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 423-425 (in an entry entitled "Ocala Radar/Visual Case") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	3
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 356-357 (in an entry entitled "Ocala Radar/Visual Case") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 681-682 (in an entry entitled "Ocala Radar/Visual Case") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2

1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 228-229 (in an entry entitled "Ocala, Florida") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
------	--	---

¹⁸⁸⁷ For discussion of the abduction and Johnson's book, see references provided in relation to the entry in this chronology for Johnson's "The Janos People" (1980).

¹⁸⁸⁸ For discussion of the alleged UFO landing in Llanerchymedd see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1994	Campbell, Stuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at page 71 (in Chapter 4) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	1
1979	Pugh, Randall Jones and Holiday, F W in their "The Dyfed Enigma" (1979) at page 17 (in the Introduction) of the Coronet paperback edition.	1
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Reality" (1983) at pages 119-122 (in Chapter 8) of the Hale hardback edition.	4
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 191 (in an entry entitled "Llanerchymedd, Wales") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 221-222 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at page 211 (in an entry entitled "Llanerchymedd (Wales) landing") of the NEL hardback edition.	1

¹⁸⁸⁹ Transcript of Valentich's voice tape provided by Haines, Richard in his "Melbourne Episode: Case Study of a Missing Pilot" (1987) at pages 271-273 (Appendix 12 generally) of the LDA softcover edition.

¹⁸⁹⁰ For discussion of the Valentich incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1994	Altshuler, John H in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at pages 169-170 (in Chapter 2, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "An Unusual Case That Doesn't Fit") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	2
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 248-249 (in an entry entitled "Valentich, Frederick") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at page 439 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Aerial Kind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	1
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at page 178 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Aerial Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	1
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at pages 139-145 of the Select softcover edition.	7

1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 115 (in Chapter 5) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at page 135 (in Chapter 7) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at page 82 (in Chapter 4) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	1
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 159-160 (in the chapter entitled "Abductions World-Wide") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at page 122 (in the chapter entitled "Abductions World-Wide") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	1
1998	Chalker, Bill in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 615-622 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Valentich Disappearance".	8
1996	Chalker, Bill in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 537-543 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled "Valentich Disappearance". Also briefly Bill Chalker at page 509 forming part of an entry entitled "UFOs in Australia and New Zealand, 1960-1979".	7
1992	Chalker, Bill in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at page 338 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled "UFOs in Australia and New Zealand through 1959".	1
1998	Chalker, Bill in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 964-968 (in an entry entitled "Valentich Disappearance").	5
2001	Chalker, William C in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 628-631 (in an entry entitled "Valentich (Bass Strait, Australia) UFO encounter") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 615-618 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	4
1980	Chalker, William C in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 379-380 (in an entry entitled "Valentich – Bass Strait (Australia) affair") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2001	Chalker, William C in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 754-757 (in an entry entitled "Valentich (Bass Strait, Australia) UFO encounter") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1983	Charles Bowen in the weekly partwork "The Unexplained" (1983?), Volume 2, pages 459-460.	2
2003	Clark, Jerome in his "Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs" (2003) at pages 164-169 (in Chapter 7) of the Citadel softcover edition.	6
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 51 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at pages 93-96 (in Chapter 6) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	4
1966	Fuller, John G in his "The Interrupted Journey" (1966) at page 376 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Epilog to New Edition") of the revised Corgi paperback edition.	1
1980	Gansberg, Alan and Gansberg, Judith in their "Direct Encounters: The Personal Histories of UFO Abductees" (1980) at page 51 (in Chapter 2) of the Walker & Co hardback edition.	1
1983	Garrett, Richard in his "Aliens From Outer Space" (1983) at pages 107-108 (in Chapter 8) of the Piccolo paperback edition.	2
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at pages 40 (in Chapter 1), 131 (in Chapter 6) of the Running Press softcover edition.	2
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 170-177 (in Chapter 7), with the image of relevant contemporaneous document at pages 457-459 (in the Appendix), of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	11
1998	Good, Timothy in his "Alien Base" (1998) at page 349 (in Chapter 17) of the Century hardback edition.	1
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 168-170, 174-178 (in Chapter 9), with the image of relevant contemporaneous document at pages 171-173 (in Chapter 9), of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	11
1987	Haines, Richard in his "Melbourne Episode: Case Study of a Missing Pilot" (1987) generally, particularly at pages 5-7 (in the Preface), 10, 16-24, 39-246 of the LDA softcover edition. Transcript of Valentich's voice tape at pages 271-273 (Appendix 12 generally).	221
2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 23 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Master Chronology"), 138-140 (in Section 3, "Pilot and Aircrew Sightings") of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	4
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at page 35 (in Chapter 1), 298-299 (in Appendix A) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	3
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 50 (in Chapter 1), 200 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	2
1982	Hind, Cynthia in her "UFOs : African Encounters" (1982) at pages 199-202 (in Chapter 19) of the Gemini paperback edition.	4
1980	Included in a list entitled "Chronological list of UFO sightings" by Margaret Sachs in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page ix of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1992	Jackson, Robert in his "UFOs" (1992) at page 19 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Shot Down By UFOs?") of the Smithmark hardback edition.	1
1987	Maccabee, Bruce in Richard Haines' "Melbourne Episode: Case Study of a Missing Pilot" (1987) at pages 1-2, 3-4 (in the Foreword) of the LDA softcover edition.	4

1997	Michaels, Susan in her "Sightings: UFOs" (1997) at pages 143-154 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Into Oblivion") of the Fireside softcover edition.	12
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at pages 62-63 (in Chapter 4) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	2
1991	Paul Norman in John Spencer's "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at pages 160-161 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Australasia", in the chapter entitled "The Australasian Perspective") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	2
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at pages 193-194 (in Chapter 11) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 194-196 (in Part 4) of the Fireside softcover edition.	3
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at pages 172-177, 178 (in Chapter 9) of the Avon softcover edition.	7
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 69-70 (in unnumbered section entitled "1978: Downed by a UFO?") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1988	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Death By Supernatural Causes?" (1988) at pages 15-40 (Chapter 1 generally) of the Grafton paperback edition.	26
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 154-156 (in Chapter 25) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	3
1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at pages 77-78 (in Part 3) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	2
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at pages 11 (in the Introduction), 139-143, 144 (in Chapter 10) of the Hale hardback edition.	7
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 92 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline"), 258 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at pages 112-113 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1970-1979") of the Index hardback edition.	2
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at pages 61-62 (in Chapter 4) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at pages 81, 82 (in Chapter 4) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 223 (in an entry entitled "Valensole incident, France") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at page 46 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 197 (in an entry entitled "Melbourne, Australia") of the Corgi softback edition.	
1988	Spencer, John and Evans, Hilary in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 70-75 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs – A Global Phenomenon").	6
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 111-113 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1977-1987") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	3

1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 308-309 (in an entry entitled "Valentich, Frederick") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 365 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at pages 169-172 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Australasia", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	4
1997	Stacy, Dennis in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at page 13 (in the Section entitled "Introduction", in an unnumbered chapter entitled "Eight Days that Shaped Ufology") of the John Brown hardback edition.	1
1988	Steiger, Brad in his "The UFO Abductors" (1988) at pages 26-29 (in Chapter 2) of the Berkley paperback edition.	4
1990	Vallee, Jacques in his "Confrontations" (1990) at page 113 (in Chapter 9) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 146 (in Chapter 8) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1

¹⁸⁹¹ For discussion of the Kuwait sightings see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 116 (in Chapter 5) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 331-332 (in an entry entitled "Kuwait Sightings") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	2
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 278-279 (in an entry entitled "Kuwait Sightings") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning -2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 567-568 (in an entry entitled "Kuwait Sightings") of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at pages 147-148 (in Chapter 11) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	2
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at pages 90-91 (in Chapter 6) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	2
2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 23 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Master Chronology"), 163-164 (in Section 4) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at pages 205-206 (in Chapter 13), 300 (in Appendix A) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	3
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 214-215 (in Part 2, "The UFO Evidence") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2

1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at page 173 (in an entry entitled “Kuwait”) of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1988	Spencer, John and Evans, Hilary in “Phenomenon” (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 67-69 (in Part 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled “UFOs – A Global Phenomenon”) of the MacDonald hardback edition.	3
1991	Spencer, John in his “UFOs: The Definitive Casebook” (1991) at page 134 (in the unnumbered section entitled “The East”, in the chapter entitled “Database”) of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1997	Stone, Clifford E in his “UFOs are Real” (1997) at page 23 (in Chapter 3) and in the documents presented as Documents 3_5 to 3_7 of the SPI softcover edition.	1

¹⁸⁹² For discussion of the United Nations see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1993	Andrews, George C in his “Extra-Terrestrial Friends and Foes” (1993) at pages 33, 35, 36 (in Chapter 1) of the Illuminet Press softcover edition.	3
1993	Andrews, George C in his “Extra-Terrestrial Friends and Foes” (1993) at page 36 (in Chapter 1) of the Illuminet Press softcover edition.	1
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their “UFO Briefing Document” (1995) at pages 224-227 (in the Appendix entitled “International Agreements and Resolutions”) of the Dell paperback edition.	4
1967	Binder, Otto in his “What we really know about Flying Saucers” (1967) at page 105 (in Chapter 9) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia” (2004) at page 316 (in an entry entitled “United Nations”) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness” (1996) at page 516 (in an entry entitled “United Nations and UFOs”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness” (1996) at pages 516-517 (in an entry entitled “United Nations and UFOs”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 945-946 (in an entry entitled “United Nations and UFOs”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1969	Condon Report (“Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects”, Edward U Condon (Director) and Daniel S Gillmor (Editor) (1969)) at pages 927-928 (in Section 5, Chapter 3, “Official UFO Study Programs in Foreign Countries” by Harriet Hunter) of the uncorrected version submitted to the Air Force (with the same page numbering in the 3 volume paperbound edition distributed by the National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce) at pages 557-558 of the Vision hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Bantam paperback edition). The first of these editions has the same page numbering as the edition available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/condon/text/contents.htm http://www.project1947.com/shg/condon/contents.html	2

2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 73 (in Chapter 4), 168 (in Chapter 8) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at page 228 (in Chapter 18) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1974	Fowler, Raymond E in his "UFOs: Interplanetary Visitors" (1974) at pages 250-254 (in Chapter 13) of the Exposition Banner hardback edition, at pages 242-245 of the Bantam paperback edition.	5
1966	Fuller, John G in his "Incident At Exeter" (1966) at pages 218-219 (in Chapter 15) of the Berkley paperback editions.	2
1966	Fuller, John G in his "The Interrupted Journey" (1966) at pages 338-339 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Epilog to New Edition") of the revised Corgi paperback edition.	2
1969	Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969) at pages 25-26 (in the Introduction) of the Putnam hardback edition.	2
1980	Gansberg, Alan and Gansberg, Judith in their "Direct Encounters: The Personal Histories of UFO Abductees" (1980) at page 50 (in Chapter 2) of the Walker & Co hardback edition.	1
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 376-377 (in Chapter 15) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	2
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 448-449 (in Chapter 17) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
1981	Hopkins, Budd in his "Missing Time" (1981) at page 230 (in Chapter 10) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1977	Hynek, J Allen in his "The Hynek UFO Report" (1977) in the Prologue, at page xiii of the Barnes & Noble hardback reprint (1997) at page 9 of the Dell paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sphere paperback edition).	1
1972	Hynek, J Allen in his "The UFO Experience" (1972) (in Chapters 11 and 13) at pages 188 and 222-223 of the Henry Regnery hardback edition (with same page numbering in the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition) at pages 214 and 251-252 of the various Ballantine paperback editions, at page 235 and 275-276 of the Corgi paperback edition.	3
1968	Hynek, J Allen in the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at page 15 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Edited and annotated transcript presented by Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969), with the relevant extract appearing at page 56 (in Chapter 1) of the Putnam hardback edition. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufo_symposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	1
1980	Jacobs, David M in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 375-376 (in an entry entitled "United Nations interest in UFOs") of the NEL hardback edition.	2

1979	Kimberley (The Earl of) in the House of Lords UFO debate (1979.0118) at column 1257 in Hansard, House of Lords Fifth Series, Volume 397, debate section. Complete text of debate presented in “UFOs in the House of Lords – 1979” (2000) (series editor Tim Coates) at pages 1-128 of the TSO Publishing paperback edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 23. Complete text of debate, with notes, presented by Michell, John in his “House of Lords UFO Debate” (1979) at pages 11-115 of the Pentacle softcover edition, with the relevant text appearing at pages 29-30.	1
1968	Lorenzen, Coral and Lorenzen, Jim “UFOs Over the Americas” (1968) at page 200 (in Chapter 11) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1979	Michell, John in his “House of Lords UFO Debate” (1979) at pages 30, 31 of the Pentacle softcover edition.	2
1982	Oberg, James in his “UFOs and Outer Space Mysteries” (1982) at pages 9-11 of the Donning paperback edition (in the Introduction).	3
1980	Paget, Peter in his “UFO-UK” (1980) at pages 115-121 (in Chapter 9) of the New English Library paperback edition.	7
1977	Peters, Ted in his “UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion” (1977) at page 21 (in Chapter 2) of the John Knox hardback edition.	1
2002	Presley, Reg in his “Wild Things (They Don't Tell Us)” (2002) at pages 100-101 (in Chapter 5) of the Metro hardback edition.	2
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “Looking for the Aliens” (1991) at page 56 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny in her “Beyond Explanation? : The Paranormal Experiences of Famous People” (1985) at pages 65-66 (in Chapter 5) of the TLC hardback edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her “The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs” (2000) at pages 87, 92 (in Part 1, “A UFO Timeline”) of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1981	Randles, Jenny in her “UFO Study” (1981) at page 43 (in Chapter 2) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1992	Randles, Jenny in her “UFOs and How to See Them” (1992) at page 30 (in Chapter 1) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his “The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space” (1973) at pages 91-95 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “A Challenge to Science”) of the Berkley paperback edition.	5
1977	Sachs, Margaret and Jahn, Ernest in their “Celestial Passengers – UFOs & Space Travel” (1977) at page 168 (in Chapter 29) of the Penguin paperback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at pages 344-345 (in an entry entitled “United Nations”) of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1996	Sheffield, Derek in his “UFO: A Deadly Concealment” (1996) at pages 255-257 (in Chapter 26) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1979	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his “UFO Magic in Motion” (1979) at page 245 (in the Afterword) of the Sphere paperback edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “Fifty Years of UFOs” (1997) at page 113 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “1977-1987”) of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1

1992	Vallee, Jacques in his "Forbidden Science: Journals 1957-1969." (1992) at pages 190-191 (in Chapter 11, journal entry for 1966.0621) of the North Atlantic Books hardback edition, at pages 196-197 of the 1996 abridged Marlowe paperback edition.	2
1980	Von Buttlar, Johannes in his "The UFO Phenomenon" (1980) at pages 191-192, 196-197 (in unnumbered final chapter entitled "High-Level Attitudes") of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	4
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 154-155 (in Chapter 8) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	2

¹⁸⁹³ A statement prepared by Jacques Vallee for delivery to the Special Political Committee appears in his "Messengers of Deception : UFO Contacts and Cults" (1979) at pages 257-260 (in the Appendix) of the 1980 revised Bantam paperback edition.

¹⁸⁹⁴ Discussed by Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at pages 13-45 of the Prometheus softback edition (in Chapters 2, 3 and 4 generally), particularly pages at 13-14.

¹⁸⁹⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Haines, Gerald K (National Reconnaissance Office historian) immediately before the reference to footnote 85 in his study entitled "A Die-Hard Issue : CIA's Role in the Study of UFOs, 1947-90" in "Studies in Intelligence", Issue 1997 Vol. 1, No. 1 (the text of the study is available online on various websites, including the CIA's: http://www.cia.gov/csi/studies/97unclass/ufo.html#ft85)	1
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at pages 1-2, 10-11 (in the Introduction) of the Prometheus softback edition.	4

¹⁸⁹⁶ For discussion of the UFO sightings on this night see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at page 286 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Worlwide Kind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	1
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at page 35 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Worlwide Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	1
1991	Fuller, Paul and Randles, Jenny in "Circles From The Sky" (1991) (edited by Terence Meaden) at page 100 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Crop Circles: A scientific answer to the UFO mystery") of the Greenhaven Press softcover edition.	1

1979	Gaindford, Lord in the House of Lords UFO debate (1979.0118) at column 1287 in Hansard, House of Lords Fifth Series, Volume 397, debate section. Complete text of debate presented in “UFOs in the House of Lords – 1979” (2000) (series editor Tim Coates) at pages 1-128 of the TSO Publishing paperback edition, with the relevant text appearing at pages 78-79. Complete text of debate, with notes, presented by Michell, John in his “House of Lords UFO Debate” (1979) at pages 11-115 of the Pentacle softcover edition, with the relevant text appearing at pages 74-75.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their “Science and the UFOs” (1985) at page 17 (in Chapter 2) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1998	Randles, Jenny in her “Something in the Air” (1998) at page 15 (in Chapter 1) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1981	Randles, Jenny in her “UFO Study” (1981) at page 78, 80 (in Chapter 6) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1979	Strabolgi, Lord in the House of Lords UFO debate (1979.0118) at column 1311 in Hansard, House of Lords Fifth Series, Volume 397, debate section. Complete text of debate presented in “UFOs in the House of Lords – 1979” (2000) (series editor Tim Coates) at pages 1-128 of the TSO Publishing paperback edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 121. Complete text of debate, with notes, presented by Michell, John in his “House of Lords UFO Debate” (1979) at pages 11-115 of the Pentacle softcover edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 109.	1
1980	Welfare, Simon and Fairley, John in their “Arthur C Clarke’s Mysterious World” (1980) at page 261 (in Chapter 10) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	1

¹⁸⁹⁷ For discussion of the Wellington/Kaikoura, New Zealand incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Ashpole, Edward in his “The UFO Phenomena” (1995) at pages 162-163 (in Chapter 13) of the Headline hardback edition.	2
1988	Berlitz, Charles in his “World of Strange Phenomena” (1988) at page 118 of the Wynwood hardback edition.	1
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in “The World’s Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries” (2001) at pages 294-298 (in the chapter entitled “Encounters of the Worlwide Kind”) of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	5
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their “The World’s Greatest UFO Mysteries” (1986) at pages 42-45 (in the chapter entitled “Encounters of the Worlwide Kind”) of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	4
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue” (1995) at pages 116-117 (in Chapter 5) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title “UFO: The Complete Sightings”).	2
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his “The UFO Mystery Solved” (1994) at pages 132-142 (Chapter 8 generally) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	11

1988	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Parapsychology and the UFO" (1988) at page 8 (in Chapter 4) of the Cassirer softcover edition.	1
1984	Charles Bowen in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 192-194 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Tantalising Evidence: The New Zealand UFO film") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained", Volume 1, pages 58-60.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 415-418 (in an entry entitled "New Zealand Film") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	4
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 350-353 (in an entry entitled "New Zealand Film") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 675-677 (in an entry entitled "New Zealand Film") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1979	Davies, Lord in the House of Lords UFO debate (1979.0118) at column 1266 in Hansard, House of Lords Fifth Series, Volume 397, debate section. Complete text of debate presented in "UFOs in the House of Lords – 1979" (2000) (series editor Tim Coates) at pages 1-128 of the TSO Publishing paperback edition, with the relevant text appearing at pages 40-41. Complete text of debate, with notes, presented by Michell, John in his "House of Lords UFO Debate" (1979) at pages 11-115 of the Pentacle softcover edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 45.	1
1982	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights" (1982) at pages 188-189 (in Chapter 7) of the Turnstone Press hardback edition.	2
1966	Fuller, John G in his "The Interrupted Journey" (1966) at pages 376-377 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Epilog to New Edition") of the revised Corgi paperback edition.	2
1980	Gansberg, Alan and Gansberg, Judith in their "Direct Encounters: The Personal Histories of UFO Abductees" (1980) at page 51 (in Chapter 2) of the Walker & Co hardback edition.	1
1983	Garrett, Richard in his "Aliens From Outer Space" (1983) at pages 123-126 (in Chapter 9) of the Piccolo paperback edition.	4
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at page 429 (in Chapter 17) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	1
2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 23 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Master Chronology") of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
1979	Halsbury (The Earl of) in the House of Lords UFO debate (1979.0118) at column 1293 in Hansard, House of Lords Fifth Series, Volume 397, debate section. Complete text of debate presented in "UFOs in the House of Lords – 1979" (2000) (series editor Tim Coates) at pages 1-128 of the TSO Publishing paperback edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 89. Complete text of debate, with notes, presented by Michell, John in his "House of Lords UFO Debate" (1979) at pages 11-115 of the Pentacle softcover edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 89.	1

1982	Hind, Cynthia in her "UFOs : African Encounters" (1982) at pages 203-206 (in Chapter 19) of the Gemini paperback edition.	4
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at pages 229-234 (in Chapter 25 generally), 235-240 (in Chapter 26 generally), 241-257 (in Chapter 27 generally) of the Prometheus softback edition.	29
1979	Knight, David C in his "UFOs: A pictorial history from antiquity to the present" (1979) at page 185 (in Part 4) of the McGraw Hill hardback edition.	1
1999	Maccabee, Bruce in "Atmosphere or UFO? A Response to the 1997 SSE Review Panel Report", Journal of Scientific Exploration (1999), Volume 13, Number 3, pages 421- 459 at pages 431-458. Text of article, and images of article, both available online, respectively at: http://www.scientificexploration.org/jse/articles/maccabee/toc.html http://www.scientificexploration.org/jse/articles/pdf/maccabee.pdf	28
1980	Maccabee, Bruce in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 393-395 (in an entry entitled "Wellington / Kaikoura (New Zealand) radar visual sightings and photos") of the NEL hardback edition.	3
1987	Maccabee, Bruce in Richard Haines' "Melbourne Episode: Case Study of a Missing Pilot" (1987) at pages 2-3 (in the Foreword) of the LDA softcover edition.	2
1997	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs" (1997) at pages 60-62 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	3
1979	Michell, John in his "House of Lords UFO Debate" (1979) at pages 22, 35 of the Pentacle softcover edition.	2
1985	National Enquirer (Editors of) in "UFO Report" (1985) at pages 67-69 (in Chapter 3) of the Pocket paperback edition.	3
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at page 35 (in Chapter 2) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	1
1991	Paul Norman in John Spencer's "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 161 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Australasia", in the chapter entitled "The Australasian Perspective") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 201 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1984	Randles, Jenny in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 12 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A bird, a plane – or a UFO?") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained", Volume 1, page 130.	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 110-114 (in Chapter 19) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	5
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at pages 123-131 (in Chapter 9), 139 (in Chapter 10) of the Hale hardback edition.	9
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at page 70 (in Part 2) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 92-93 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Reality" (1983) at pages 208-212 (in Chapter 14) of the Hale hardback edition.	5
1989	Robins, Joyce in her "The World's Greatest Mysteries" (1989) at pages 126, 129 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Mysteries of the Universe") of the Treasure Press hardback edition.	2

1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at pages 220-221 (in an entry entitled “New Zealand Sightings – 1978/1979”) of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1988	Shaw, John in “Phenomenon” (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 222 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 3, in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Is a Picture Worth a Thousand Words”).	1
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his “The UFO Verdict” (1980) at pages 214-234 (Chapter 21 generally) of the Prometheus softback edition.	21
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his “UFO Sightings: The Evidence” (1998) at pages 277-301 (Chapter 20 generally) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	25
1991	Spencer, John in his “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1991) at page 169 (in an entry entitled “Kaikoura, New Zealand”) of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 194-195 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his “UFOs: The Definitive Casebook” (1991) at page 173 (in the unnumbered section entitled “Australasia”, in the chapter entitled “Database”) of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 663-665 (in an entry entitled “Wellington-Kaikoura (New Zealand) radar/visual sighting”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 649-652 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 795-798 (in an entry entitled “Wellington-Kaikoura (New Zealand) radar/visual sighting”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	4
1981	Story, Ronald in his “UFOs and the Limits of Science” (1981) at pages 130-135 (Chapter 7 generally) of the NEL Hardback edition and included in a list of ten “best” cases offered, at pages 21-22 of the NEL Hardback edition.	6
1979	Strabolgi, Lord in the House of Lords UFO debate (1979.0118) at column 1311 in Hansard, House of Lords Fifth Series, Volume 397, debate section. Complete text of debate presented in “UFOs in the House of Lords – 1979” (2000) (series editor Tim Coates) at pages 1-128 of the TSO Publishing paperback edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 121. Complete text of debate, with notes, presented by Michell, John in his “House of Lords UFO Debate” (1979) at pages 11-115 of the Pentacle softcover edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 109.	1
1979	Trefgarne, Lord in the House of Lords UFO debate (1979.0118) at column 1254 in Hansard, House of Lords Fifth Series, Volume 397, debate section. Complete text of debate presented in “UFOs in the House of Lords – 1979” (2000) (series editor Tim Coates) at pages 1-128 of the TSO Publishing paperback edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 17. Complete text of debate, with notes, presented by Michell, John in his “House of Lords UFO Debate” (1979) at pages 11-115 of the Pentacle softcover edition, with the relevant text appearing at page 22.	1
1980	Welfare, Simon and Fairley, John in their “Arthur C Clarke’s Mysterious World” (1980) at pages 254-255 (in Chapter 10) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2

¹⁸⁹⁸ For discussion of Isaac Asimov see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Asimov, Isaac (1920-92)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/A/Asimov.html	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 132 (in Chapter 4) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at page 261 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 79-80 (in the chapter entitled "Cambridge 1963-1968") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	2
1998	Rhodes, Ron in his "Alien Obsession: What Lies Behind Abductions, Sightings and the Attraction to the Paranormal" (1998) at pages 37-38 (in Chapter 2) of the Harvest House softcover edition.	2
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at page 134 (in Chapter 13) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 177 (in Chapter 12) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1

¹⁸⁹⁹ Bibliography summary for Isaac Asimov available online on the Internet Speculative Fiction Database website at: http://www.isfdb.org/cgi-bin/ea.cgi?Isaac_Asimov

¹⁹⁰⁰ Transcript of interview of Asimov about SETI presented by White, Frank in his "The SETI Factor" (1990) at pages 179-183 (in Appendix A) of the Walker hardback edition.

¹⁹⁰¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 359-360 (in Section 5) with a one sentence summary at page 378 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 208 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Civilisations") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 173 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Civilisations") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 170 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1

¹⁹⁰² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1979	Silverberg, Robert in "Barlowe's Guide to Extraterrestrials" (1979) (by Barlowe, Wayne Douglas and Summer, Ian and Meacham, Beth) at pages 9-10 (in the Foreword to the 1987 Workman softcover edition) of the Workman softcover edition.	2

¹⁹⁰³ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁹⁰⁴ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁹⁰⁵ For discussion of the Philadelphia Experiment see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1979	Berlitz, Charles and Moore, William in their "The Philadelphia Experiment" (1979) generally, particularly at pages 9-181 of the Book Club Associates hardback (with the same page numbering in the Granada paperback edition).	173
1977	Berlitz, Charles in his "Without a Trace" (1977) at pages 164-175 (in Chapter 10 generally) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition, at pages 202-216 of the Granada paperback edition.	12
2001	Cook, Nick in his "The Hunt for Zero Point" (2001) at pages 25-29 (in Chapter 3), 130 (in Chapter 12), 137-138, 139 (in Chapter 13) of the Century hardback edition.	9
1994	Frissell, Bob in his "Nothing in this book is true, but it's exactly how things are" (1994) at pages 141, 142-143, 149 (in Chapter 13), 165 (in Chapter 15) of the Frog softcover edition.	5

¹⁹⁰⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Childress, David Hatcher in "Lost Continents & The Hollow Earth" (1998) (by David Hatcher Childress and Richard Shaver) at pages 244-252 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Search for the Hollow Earth") of the Adventures Unlimited softcover edition.	9
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 203-204 (in an entry entitled "Hollow Earth and UFOs") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 1:A-K" (1998) at page 522 (forming part of an entry entitled "Hollow Earth and UFOs" at pages 520-524) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1978	Cohen, Daniel in his "The World of UFOs" (1978) at page 126 (in Chapter 16) of the Lippincott hardback edition.	1

2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 248 (in an entry entitled "Hollow Earth, The") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 243 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 300 (in an entry entitled "Hollow Earth, The") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 130-131 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 371 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1988	Gardner, Martin in his "The New Age - Notes of a Fringe Watcher" (1988) at pages 215-216 (in Chapter 30) of the Prometheus softcover edition.	2
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at pages 165-166 (in Chapter 16) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	2
1974	Sladek, John in his "The New Apocrypha" (1974) at pages 36-37 (in Chapter 2) of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1968	Steiger, Brad and Whritenour, Joan in their "The New UFO Breakthrough" (1968) at pages 122-123 (in Chapter 9) of the Tandem paperback edition.	2
1966	Steiger, Brad in his "Strangers from the Skies" (1966) at page 121 (in Chapter 25) of the Award Books paperback edition.	1
1990	X, Commander in his "Underground Alien Bases" (1990) at page 103 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Flying Saucers From the Earth's Interior") of the Abelard softcover edition.	1

¹⁹⁰⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 209 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Encounter") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 173 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Encounter") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 170 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 357-358 (in Section 5) with a one sentence summary at page 378 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1979	Roy, Archie in Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter" (1979) at pages 11-12 (in the Foreword) of the David & Charles hardback edition, at pages 10-11 of the 1980 revised NEL paperback edition.	2

¹⁹⁰⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Evans, Hilary in "Frontiers of Reality" (1989) (edited by Hilary Evans) at pages 15-16 (in the Introduction) of the Guild publishing hardback edition.	2
1990	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Watchers" (1990) at page 230 (in Chapter 11) of the Bantam paperback edition.	1

¹⁹⁰⁹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁹¹⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁹¹¹ For discussion of "The Andreasson Affair" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 2 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon".	1
2001	Bullard, Thomas in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 513 (in Section 13) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 5-17 (in an entry entitled "Andreasson Abduction Case") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	13
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at pages 52-53 (in Chapter 2, Case 19) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at page 147 (in Chapter 12) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1979	Hynek, J Allen in Raymond Fowler's "The Andreasson Affair" (1979) at pages 8-10 (in the Introduction) of the Prentice Hall hardback edition.	3
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at page 272 (in Chapter 29) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1989	Klass, Philip J in his "UFO Abductions : A Dangerous Game" (1989) at pages 43-50 (in Chapter 4) of the updated Prometheus softback edition.	8
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 58-59 (in Chapter 3) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1984	Rimmer, John in his "The Evidence for Alien Abductions" (1984) at pages 69-73 (in Chapter 3) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	5
1980	Rogo, D Scott in "UFO Abductions" (1980) (edited by D. Scott Rogo) at pages 226-228 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Conclusion : Toward An Explanation") of the Signet paperback edition.	3

¹⁹¹² For discussion of Richard Haines see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their “UFO Briefing Document” (1995) at page 196 (in Part 3:Quotations, section entitled “Scientists”) of the Dell paperback edition.	1
1995	Bryan, C D B in his “Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT” (1995) at page 75 (in Chapter 4) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at page 100 of the Orion paperback edition.	1
1990	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s” (1990) at page 129 (in an entry entitled “Haines, Richard Foster (1937-)”) of the Apogee hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) at page 467-468 (in an entry entitled “Haines, Richard Foster (1937-)”) of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1993	Good, Timothy in “Alien Update” (1993) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages 95-96 (in the Editor’s introduction to Chapter 8) of the Arrow paperback edition.	2
1997	Michaels, Susan in her “Sightings: UFOs” (1997) at pages 161-162, 163 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Culture of Silence”) of the Fireside softcover edition.	3
1998	Randles, Jenny in her “Something in the Air” (1998) at pages 32-33 (in Chapter 3) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her “The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs” (2000) at page 425 (in Part 4) of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
2004	Ridge, Francis in his online “International Who’s Who in Ufology” (2004) at http://www.nicap.org/bios/haines.htm	1
1987	Rodeghier, Mark in Richard Haines’s “CE-5 : Close Encounters of the Fifth Kind” (1987) at pages 39-40 (in the Foreword to Part 1) of the Sourcebooks softcover edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 238-239 (in an entry entitled “Haines, Richard F”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 233 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 161-162 (in an entry entitled “Haines, Richard F[oster]”) of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 289-290 (in an entry entitled “Haines, Richard F”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1998	Wright, Susan in her “UFO Headquarters” (1998) at pages 60 (in Chapter 3), 146-147 (in Chapter 8) of the St Martin’s Press softcover edition.	3

¹⁹¹³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 201 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at page 27 of the Aquarian softcover edition (in Chapter 1).	1
1979	Haines, Richard F in "UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist" (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at pages 1-19 (in Chapter 1) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	19

¹⁹¹⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1979	Harold, Clive in his "The Uninvited" (1979) at pages 162-167 (in the Epilogue) of the Star paperback edition.	6
1984	Taylor, Frank in his "The Uninvited 2" (1984) at pages 1 (in the Prologue), 169 (in the Author's note) of the Star paperback edition.	2
1981	Randles, Jenny and Whetnall, Paul in their "Alien Contact: Window on Another World" (1981) at pages 152-153 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Correlations") of the Coronet paperback edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Investigating the Truth Behind MIB" (1997) at pages 117, 119 (in Chapter 9) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	2

¹⁹¹⁵ See also references cited in relation to the entry for "The Dyfed Enigma" (1979).

¹⁹¹⁶ For discussion of Hendry see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 227-230 (in an entry entitled "Hendry, Allan Alexander (1950-)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 481-483 (in an entry entitled "Hendry, Allan Alexander (1950-)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 46 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1982	Sheaffer, Robert in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 21 (in Chapter 3) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	1
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 167-168 (in an entry entitled "Hendry, Allan (Alexander)") of the NEL hardback edition.	2

¹⁹¹⁷ For discussion of “The UFO Handbook” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness” (1996) at page 228-229 (forming part of an entry entitled “Hendry, Allan Alexander (1950-)”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) at pages 482 (forming part of the entry entitled “Hendry, Allan Alexander (1950-)” at pages 481-483) of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their “Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?” (1990) at pages 70-71 (in Chapter 4) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his “UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium” (1995) at page 90 (in Chapter 4) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1988	Evans, Hilary in “Phenomenon” (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 373-374, 375-376 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 6, in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Case for Scepticism”).	4
1998	Evans, Hilary in his “From Other Worlds” (1998) at page 99 (in Chapter 4) of the Carlton hardback edition.	1
1983	Evans, Hilary in his “The Evidence for UFOs” (1983) at page 114 (in Chapter 6) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	1
1984	Evans, Hilary in his “Visions, Apparitions, Alien Visitors” (1984) at pages 284, 285 (in Chapter 3.8) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 277-278 (in Section 4) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1979	Hynek, J Allen in Allan Hendry’s “The UFO Handbook” (1979) at pages ix-x (in the Foreword) of the Sphere softback edition.	2
1983	Klass, Philip in “UFOs: The Public Deceived” (1983) at pages 86-87 (in Chapter 11) of the Prometheus softback edition.	2
1990	Long, Greg in his “Examining the Earthlight Theory: The Yakima UFO Microcosm” (1990) at page 71 (in Chapter 12) of the CUFOS softcover edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their “Science and the UFOs” (1985) at pages 59-60 (in Chapter 4), 201-202 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	4
1981	Randles, Jenny and Whetnall, Paul in their “Alien Contact: Window on Another World” (1981) at page 166 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Correlations”) of the Coronet paperback edition.	1
1988	Randles, Jenny in her “Abduction” (1988) at page 94 (in Chapter 6) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	1
1996	Randles, Jenny in her “The Paranormal Source Book” (1996) at page 232 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled “UFOs”) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1983	Randles, Jenny in her “UFO Reality” (1983) at page 19 (in the Introduction) of the Hale hardback edition.	1

1983	Ridpath, Ian in his "Life Off Earth" (1983) at pages 118-119 (in Chapter 10) of the Granada hardback edition.	2
1987	Westrum, Ron in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 326 (in Chapter 5.2, entitled "UFOs and Scientists") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1

¹⁹¹⁸ Discussed by Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at page 57 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.

¹⁹¹⁹ For discussion of David Langley's hoax see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 10-11 (in an entry entitled "Account of a meeting with denizens of another world, An (David Langford)") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 324-325 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Historical Kind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	2
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at pages 82-83 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Historical Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 298 (forming part of an entry entitled "Hoaxes") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 255 (forming part of an entry entitled "Hoaxes, 1960-1979") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 511 (forming part of an entry entitled "Hoaxes" at pages 504-519) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at page 183 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 373 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	1
1990	Randles, Jenny and Fuller, Paul in their "Crop Circles : A Mystery Solved" (1990) at page 63 (in Chapter 5) of the Hale softcover edition.	1
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 36-43 (Chapter 5 generally) of the Blandford softcover edition.	8
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 20, 21 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Retrievals" (1995) at pages 10-13 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softback edition.	4
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 126 (in an entry entitled "Loosley incident, United Kingdom") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1989	Strieber, Whitley in his "Majestic" (1989) at pages 43-45 (in Chapter 3) of the Futura paperback editions.	3

1994	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Quest" (1994) at pages 126-131 (in Chapter 12), 134 (in Chapter 13) of the Blandford softcover edition.	7
1996	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Visitation" (1996) at pages 49-51 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3

¹⁹²⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 112, 116 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	2

¹⁹²¹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁹²² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at page 47 (in Chapter 4) of the Millenium paperback edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 203 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1

¹⁹²³ For discussion of the UFO debate in the House of Lords UFO debate see references provided for the entry for that debate.

¹⁹²⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "Star Children" (1995) at pages 129-131 (in Chapter 9) of the Sterling softcover edition.	3
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at pages 94-96 (in Chapter 5) of the Baker softcover edition.	3

¹⁹²⁵ Discussed by Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs" (1997) at page 89 of the Parrallel softcover edition.

¹⁹²⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1984	Evans, Hilary in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 30-31 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "First Catch Your Saucer") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	2

1984	Evans, Hilary in "The Alien World" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 8-11, 12-15, 16-19 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Dyfed Enigma") of the Orbis softcover edition. The relevant chapters are articles reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained", Volume 3, pages 810-813, 834-837 and 874-877.	12
1984	Evans, Hilary in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 6 (in the Introduction) of the Black Cat hardback edition.	1
1983	Evans, Hilary in the weekly partwork "The Unexplained" (1983?), Volume 3, pages 810-813, 834-837 and 874-877.	12
1979	Paget, Peter in his "The Welsh Triangle" (1979) at pages 1-2 (in Chapter 1) of the Grafton paperback edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Investigating the Truth Behind MIB" (1997) at pages 117, 119, 120 (in Chapter 9) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	3

¹⁹²⁷ See also references cited in relation to the entry for "The Dyfed Enigma" (Koi Chrono Core 1979.0000).

¹⁹²⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at pages 28-29 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	2

¹⁹²⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Budden, Albert in his "UFOs : Psychic Close Encounters : The Electromagnetic Indictment" (1995) at pages 108, 112, 116, 117-118 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	5
2000	Clarke, David in "The UFOs That Never Were" (2000) by Jenny Randles, Andy Roberts and David Clarke at page 126 (in Chapter 6, by David Clarke) of the London House hardback edition.	1
1989	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights Revelation" (1989) at pages 69-70 (in Chapter 3), 175 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1982	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights" (1982) at pages 177, 178, 183, 190-192 (in Chapter 7) of the Turnstone Press hardback edition.	6
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 204 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1981	Randles, Jenny and Whetnall, Paul in their "Alien Contact: Window on Another World" (1981) at pages 151-152 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Correlations") of the Coronet paperback edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Investigating the Truth Behind MIB" (1997) at pages 117-119 (in Chapter 9) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	3
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at page 230 (in Chapter 18) of the Hale hardback edition.	1

1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at pages 101-102 (in Chapter 4) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	2
------	---	---

¹⁹³⁰ For discussion of Jenny Randles see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1993	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrial Friends and Foes" (1993) at pages 21-22 (in Chapter 1) of the Illuminet Press softcover edition.	2
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at page 169 (in the Epilogue) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at pages 20 (in Chapter 2), 68 (in Chapter 4) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 24-25, 90 of the Orion paperback edition.	2
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 187-188 (in an entry entitled "Randles, Jenny (1951-)") of the Apogee hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 761 (in an entry entitled "Randles, Jenny (1951-)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at pages 153-157 (in Chapter 4) of the Avon paperback edition.	5
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 266 (in an entry entitled "Randles, Jennifer "Jenny" Christine") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 114-115, 120-121 (in Chapter 7) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	4
1993	Schnabel, Jim in his "Round in Circles" (1993) at page 2 (in Chapter 2) of the Hamish Hamilton hardback edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 458-459 (in an entry entitled "Randles, Jenny") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 448-449 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 296-297 (in an entry entitled "Randles, Jenny") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 551-553 (in an entry entitled "Randles, Jenny") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3

¹⁹³¹ For discussion of "UFOs : A British Viewpoint" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 205 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1

1990	Randles, Jenny in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at page 31 (in an entry entitled "British Ufology") of the Apogee hardback edition.	1
------	---	---

¹⁹³² For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁹³³ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁹³⁴ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁹³⁵ For discussion of "Messengers of Deception" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1987	Baird, John C in his "The Inner Limits of Outer Space" (1987) at pages 37-38 (in Chapter 3) of the Dartmouth hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 436, 437-438 (forming part of an entry entitled "Paranormal and Occult Theories about UFOs") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	3
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at page 213 (in an entry entitled "Vallee, Jacques Francis (1939-)") of the Apogee hardback edition.	1
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at page 142 (in an entry entitled "Invisible College") of the Apogee hardback edition.	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 375, 377 (in an entry entitled "Paranormal and Occult Theories about UFOs") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at pages 141-142, 173-174 (in Chapter 4), 323 (in Chapter 8) of the Avon paperback edition.	5
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 345 (in an entry entitled "Messengers of Deception") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 337 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 417 (in an entry entitled "Messengers of Deception") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 242-244 (in Section 3) with a one sentence summary at page 375 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1981	Randles, Jenny and Whetnall, Paul in their "Alien Contact: Window on Another World" (1981) at page 171 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Towards a Solution") of the Coronet paperback edition.	1
1980	Rogo, D Scott in "UFO Abductions" (1980) (edited by D. Scott Rogo) at pages 229-230 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Conclusion : Toward An Explanation") of the Signet paperback edition.	2

1979	Swift, David in Jacques Vallee's "Messengers of Deception : UFO Contacts and Cults" (1979) at pages 247-255 (in the Epilogue, entitled "A Sociologist's Reaction)) of the 1980 revised Bantam paperback edition.	9
1992	Vallee, Jacques in his "UFO Chronicles of the Soviet Union : A Cosmic Samizdat" (1992) at page 126 (in Chapter 11) of the Ballantine Books hardback edition.	1
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 135-142 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	8

¹⁹³⁶ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁹³⁷ For discussion of the publication "Magonia" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Bennett, Colin in his "Looking for Orthon" (2001) at page 219 (in the Notes) of the Paraview softcover edition.	1
1984	Butler, Brenda & Street, Dot & Randles, Jenny in their "Sky Crash" (1984) at pages 236-237 (in Chapter 20) of the Grafton paperback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 498 (in an entry entitled "Psychosocial Hypothesis") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at page 158 (edition in an entry entitled "Magonia") of the Apogee hardback.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 603 (in an entry entitled "Magonia") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 93 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1981	Randles, in her "UFO Study" (1981) at pages 224-225 (in Chapter 18) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at page 177 (in Part 5) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 434-435 (in Part 4) of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1990	Randles, Jenny in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at page 30 (in an entry entitled "British Ufology") of the Apogee hardback edition.	1

¹⁹³⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at page 56 (in Chapter 1) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1

¹⁹³⁹ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0078748/>

¹⁹⁴⁰ For discussion of the movie *Alien* see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at pages 132-133 (in Chapter 7) of the Baker softcover edition.	2
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 14-15 (in an entry entitled "Alien (Film)") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
2002	Cohen, Jack and Stewart, Ian in their "Evolving the Alien" (2002) at page 49 (in Chapter 3) of the Ebury Press hardback edition.	1
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at page 209 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 12 (in the entry entitled "Alien") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled " <i>Alien</i> ". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/A/Alien.html	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 134 (in Chapter 4) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at page 265 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at pages 297-298 (in Chapter 28) of the Alpha Books softcover edition, and included a list entitled "Alien Inspired Movies" in Appendix E at pages 315-316.	2
1997	Larson, Bob in his "UFOs and the Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 68 (in Chapter 4) of the Nelson softcover edition.	1
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their "They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies" (1996) at pages 92-93, 118-119, 132-133 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	6
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at pages 51-52 (in Chapter 4) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at pages 52-53 (in Chapter 3) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 25 (in Chapter 3), 44 (in Chapter 6) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1983	Ridpath, Ian in his "Life Off Earth" (1983) at page 90 (in Chapter 7) of the Granada hardback edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at page 301 (in Chapter 6) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their "UFO" (1997) at page 212 (in Chapter 12) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	1

1998	Shostak, Seth in his “Sharing The Universe” (1998) at pages 87-88 (in Chapter 4), 111, 115 (in Chapter 6) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “True Life Encounters – Alien Contact” (1997) at page 240 (in Chapter 14) of the Millenium paperback edition.	1
1997	Watson, Nigel in “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) by Paul Devereux and Peter Brookesmith at page 41 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1990	Watson, Nigel in his “Portraits of Alien Encounters” (1990) at page 14 (in the Introduction) of the Valis hardback edition.	1
1990	White, Frank in his “The SETI Factor” (1990) at page 142 (in Chapter 9) of the Walker hardback edition.	1

¹⁹⁴¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1985	National Enquirer (Editors of) in “UFO Report” (1985) at pages 57-58 (in Chapter 3) of the Pocket paperback edition.	2

¹⁹⁴² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his “Messages from the Stars” (1978) at page 165 (in Chapter 10) of the Fontana paperback edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entries entitled “Freitas, Robert” and “SETV (Search for Extraterrestrial Visitation)” and “extraterrestrial probe”. The relevant entries are available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/F/Freitas.html http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/S/SETV.html http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/E/etprobe.html	3

¹⁹⁴³ See also references provided in relation to the entries for articles by Freitas.

¹⁹⁴⁴ For discussion of the L4/L5 observations see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Ashpole, Edward in his “The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1989) at pages 133-135 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1997	Ashpole, Edward in his “Where is Everybody?” (1997) at pages 139-141 (in Chapter 2) of the Sigma Press softcover edition.	3
1999	Benford, Gregory in “Are We Alone in the Cosmos” (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 195 (in Chapter 4) of the ibooks softcover edition.	1

1990	Benford, Gregory in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 172 (in Chapter 4) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at page 220 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 379 (in the table entitled "SETI Observing Programs: 1960 to the Present") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
1980	Freitas, Robert and Valdes, Francisco in their paper "A Search for Natural or Artificial Objects Located at the Earth-Moon Libration Points", <i>Icarus</i> , Volume 42 (1980), pages 442-447. Text of draft of paper available online at: http://www.rfreitas.com/Astro/SearchIcarus1980.htm	6
1983	Freitas, Robert in various later papers, including "The Search for ExtraTerrestrial Artifacts (SETA)", <i>Journal of the British Interplanetary Society</i> , Volume 36 (1983), pages 501-506. This article offered the "Artifact Hypothesis" that "A technologically advanced extraterrestrial civilisation has undertaken a long-term programme of interstellar exploration via transmission of material artefacts". It also suggested, if the Artifact Hypothesis is correct, that "some evidence of this extraterrestrial exploratory activity should be apparent within the confines of the Solar System". Available online at: http://www.rfreitas.com/Astro/SETAJBISNov1983.htm http://www.setv.org/online_mss/seta83.html	6
1999	Papagiannis, Michael in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 212 (in Chapter 5) of the ibooks softcover edition.	1
1990	Papagiannis, Michael in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 187 (in Chapter 5) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at page 238 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
2002	SETI Institute's SETI Science and Technology Working Group ("the SSTWG") in "SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at page 31 (in Chapter 1) of the SETI Press softcover edition.	1
1985	Tarter, Jill in "Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence" (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at page 179 (in Part 5) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition. Also included as Reference 18 in the tabular Appendix entitled "Archive of SETI observing programs 1959-84" at page 193.	1
1982	Tarter, Jill in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 10 (in Chapter 2) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	1
2002	Tarter, Jill in "SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at pages 391, 396 (in Appendix L, entitled "Archive of SETI Searches") of the SETI Press softcover edition.	2
2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) at page 37 (in Chapter 3) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	1

¹⁹⁴⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in *Koi Dramatis Personae*.

¹⁹⁴⁶ For discussion of The Planetary Society see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Davidson, Keay in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 348-349 (in Chapter 14) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2

¹⁹⁴⁷ For discussion of the Jean Hingley encounter see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 77-78 (in an entry entitled "Fairies (Aliens)") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their "UFOs and Alien Contact" (1998) at pages 378-379 (in Appendix A, entitled "The UFO Contact Catalogue") of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1998	Budden, Albert in his "Electric UFOs: Fireballs, Electromagnetics and Abnormal States" (1998) at page 169 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford hardback edition.	1
1995	Budden, Albert in his "UFOs : Psychic Close Encounters : The Electromagnetic Indictment" (1995) at pages 230-236 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	7
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Dimensions of Enchantment" (1994) at pages 68-72 (in Chapter 5), 119 (in Chapter 9), 149 (in Chapter 10) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	7
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 159-160 (in Chapter 4) of the Arrow paperback edition.	2
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at pages 90-91 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	2
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at pages 73-74 (in Chapter 5) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 92 (in the chapter entitled "1979") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 93 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at pages 159-160, 162, 163 (in Chapter 13) of the Hale hardback edition.	4
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 260-261 (in an entry entitled "Rowley Regis") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition), at pages 305-306 of the Headline paperback edition.	2

¹⁹⁴⁸ Complete text of debate in Hansard, House of Lords Fifth Series, Volume 397, Debate columns 1246-1316

¹⁹⁴⁹ Complete text of debate presented in "UFOs in the House of Lords – 1979" (2000) (series editor Tim Coates) at pages 1-128 of the TSO Publishing paperback edition.

¹⁹⁵⁰ Complete text of debate, with notes, presented by Michell, John in his “House of Lords UFO Debate” (1979) at pages 11-115 of the Pentacle softcover edition.

¹⁹⁵¹ Partial text available online in Isaac Koi’s draft Hansard Working Document at: http://www.smartgroups.com/vault/ufoinquiry/Hansard/ufo_hansard_extracts.doc

¹⁹⁵² For discussion of the House of Lords debate see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Bennett, Colin in his “Looking for Orthon” (2001) at page 156 (in Chapter 14) of the Paraview softcover edition.	1
1980	Berry, Adrian in his “From Apes to Astronauts” (1980) at pages 77-79 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Little green men in the Lords”) of the Daily Telegraph paperback edition.	3
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his “The UFO Mystery Solved” (1994) at pages 12, 15-16 (in Chapter 1) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	3
	check Pope, Nick in his “Open Skies, Closed Minds” at page 54 of the paperback edition.	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness” (1996) at pages 263-266 (in an entry entitled “House of Lords UFO Debate”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) at pages 527-529 (in an entry entitled “House of Lords UFO Debate”) of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1966	Fuller, John G in his “The Interrupted Journey” (1966) at pages 375-376 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Epilog to New Edition”) of the revised Corgi paperback edition.	2
1987	Good, Timothy in his “Above Top Secret” (1987) at pages 11-12 (in Chapter 1), 72-73 (in Chapter 3) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	4
1996	Good, Timothy in his “Beyond Top Secret” (1996) at pages xv-xvi (in Chapter 1), 49-51 (in Chapter 3) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	5
1980	Paget, Peter in his “UFO-UK” (1980) at pages 115, 121-125 (in Chapter 9) of the New English Library paperback edition.	6
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her “The Mammoth Book of UFOs” (2001) at page 430 (in Chapter 7) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1996	Price, Robert in his “UFOs Over Hampshire and the Isle of Wight” (1996) at pages 93-94 (in File 9) of the Halsgrove softcover edition.	2
1981	Randles, Jenny in her “UFO Study” (1981) at page 43 (in Chapter 2) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at pages 149-150 (in an entry entitled “House of Lords”) of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “Fifty Years of UFOs” (1997) at pages 113-114 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “1977-1987”) of the Boxtree hardback edition.	2

1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 74 (in an entry entitled "Clancarty, Earl Of") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 85-86 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1976	Temple, Robert in his "The Sirius Mystery" (1976) at pages 465, 475 (in Chapter 9) of the 1998 revised Arrow paperback edition.	2
1979	Trench, Brinsley le Poer (i.e. Lord Clancarty) in John Michell's "House of Lords UFO Debate" (1979) at pages 5-9 (in the Preface), 117-118 (in the Afterword) of the Pentacle softcover edition.	7
1980	Welfare, Simon and Fairley, John in their "Arthur C Clarke's Mysterious World" (1980) at pages 247-249, 253, 257, 262-263 (in Chapter 10) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	7
2004	Wheen, Francis in his "How Mumbo-Jumbo Conquered The World" (2004) at page 136 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Perennial softcover edition.	1

¹⁹⁵³ For discussion of the Industrial Research and Development poll see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1981	Fowler, Raymond E in his "Casebook of a UFO Investigator" (1981) at pages 221-222 (in Chapter 18) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	2
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at page 44 (in Chapter 1) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	1
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at page 259 (in Chapter 28) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1985	National Enquirer (Editors of) in "UFO Report" (1985) at pages 56-57 (in Chapter 3) of the Pocket paperback edition.	2
1981	Rutledge, Harley D in his "Project Identification" (1981) at page 244 (in Chapter 20) of the Prentice-Hall hardback edition.	1
1982	Sheaffer, Robert in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 20 (in Chapter 3) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	1
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at pages 23-24 (in Chapter 1) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	2
1997	Walton, Travis in his "Fire In The Sky : The Walton Experience" (1997) at page 122 (in Chapter 10) of the Marlowe & Co softcover edition.	1

¹⁹⁵⁴ For references to discussion of this entity, see entry for the consolidation of BUFORA (Koi Chrono Core 1964.0000).

¹⁹⁵⁵ For discussion of ICUR see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Blevins, Dave in his "UFO Directory International" (2003) at pages 89-90 (in Part 2) of the McF softcover edition.	2

1988	Gamble, Stephen and Wootten, Michael and Danby, J. and Smith, Willy and Kuhlemann, Bertil in “Phenomenon” (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 224 of the MacDonalD hardback edition (Part 3, in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Harnessing the Computer”).	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their “Science and the UFOs” (1985) at page 60 (in Chapter 4) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1983	Randles, Jenny in her “UFO Reality” (1983) at page 52 (in Chapter 3) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1988	West, Arnold in “Phenomenon” (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 12 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “About BUFORA and ICUR”) of the MacDonalD hardback edition.	1

¹⁹⁵⁶ For discussion of FUFOR see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s” (1990) at pages 117-118 (in an entry entitled “Fund for UFO Research, Inc”) of the Apogee hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) at pages 437-438 (in an entry entitled “Fund for UFO Research”) of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her “The Lure of the Edge” (2001) at page 95 (in Chapter 3) of the California hardback edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at pages 319-320 (in Chapter 9) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1998	Mannion, Michael in his “Project Mindshift” (1998) at page 154 (in Chapter 5) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 207 (in an entry entitled “Fund for UFO Research (FUFOR)”) of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 255-256 (in an entry entitled “Fund for UFO Research (FUFOR)”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1998	Wright, Susan in her “UFO Headquarters” (1998) at pages 240-241 (in Chapter 12) of the St Martin’s Press softcover edition.	2

¹⁹⁵⁷ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁹⁵⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁹⁵⁹ For discussion of Deputy Sheriff Val Johnson’s Marshall County encounter see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 373-374 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Arresting Kind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	2
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at page 123 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Arresting Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	1
1998	Budden, Albert in his "Electric UFOs: Fireballs, Electromagnetics and Abnormal States" (1998) at page 182 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford hardback edition.	1
1995	Budden, Albert in his "UFOs : Psychic Close Encounters : The Electromagnetic Indictment" (1995) at pages 89-90 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at pages 26-27 (in Chapter 3 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Visitors at Cisco Grove") of the Walker hardback edition.	2
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Dimensions of Enchantment" (1994) at page 122 (in Chapter 9) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 356-363 (in an entry entitled "Marshall County CE2") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	8
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 302-307 (in an entry entitled "Marshall County CE2") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	6
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 608-612 (in an entry entitled "Marshall County CE2") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	5
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at page 68 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Dimensions of a Phenomenon") of the Publications International hardback edition.	1
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at page 105 (in Chapter 4) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1996	Hamilton, William F in his "Alien Magic: UFO Crashes, Abductions, Underground Bases" (1996) at page 36 (in Chapter 3) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	1
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at pages 223-227 (Chapter 24 generally) of the Prometheus softback edition.	5
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at pages 93-98 (in Chapter 8) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	6
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at pages 95-99 (in Chapter 6) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	5
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at page 97 (in the chapter entitled "Minnesota") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	1

1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 167-168 (in an entry entitled "Johnson, Deputy Val") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 192-193 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1997	Van Dyk, Gregory in his "The Alien Files" (1997) at pages 50-55 (in Chapter 3) of the Element paperback edition.	6

¹⁹⁶⁰ For discussion of this SETI conference see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1988	Carlson, John B in Richard Hall's "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at pages 18-19 (in the Foreword) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	2
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at page 127 (in Chapter 12) of the Tempus hardback edition.	1
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at page 137 (in Chapter 13) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 181-182 (in Chapter 12) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1990	Tarter, Jill Cornell in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 357 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Jill Cornell Tarter") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1982	Zuckerman, Ben in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at pages xi-xii (in the Preface to the First Edition) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	2
1982	Zuckerman, Ben in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page ix (in the Preface to the Second Edition) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	1

¹⁹⁶¹ See also references provided in relation to the "Fermi paradox" (Koi Chrono Core 1950.0000).

¹⁹⁶² For discussion of the Livingston, Scotland incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 163-164 (in an entry entitled " 'Mines' (Aliens)" of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 313-314 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Closest Kind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	2
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at page 73 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Closest Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	1

1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at page 162 of the Select softcover edition.	1
1994	Campbell, Stuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at pages 143-158 (Chapter 9 generally) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	16
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Dimensions of Enchantment" (1994) at pages 8-9 (in Chapter 1), 147 (in Chapter 10), 178 (in Chapter 12) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	4
1987	Chalker, Bill in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 187 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 3.4.1, entitled "Physical Traces").	1
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at pages 137-138 (in Chapter 7) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at pages 118-119 (in Chapter 9) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	2
1982	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights" (1982) at pages 38-39 (in Chapter 2) of the Turnstone Press hardback edition.	2
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at pages 20-21, 30 (in Chapter 1, Case 4), 58 (in Chapter 3), 77 (in Chapter 4) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	5
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 39 (in Chapter 1) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
1997	Halliday, Ron in his "McX : Scotland's X-Files" (1997) at page xii-xiii (in the Introduction), 3, 5-9 (in Chapter 1) of the B&W softcover edition.	8
1998	Halliday, Ron in his "UFO Scotland" (1998) at pages viii, ix (in the Introduction), 2-12, 16-19 (in Chapter 1), 206 (in Chapter 6), 276, 278 (in Chapter 8), 301-302, 303, 305, 308 (in Chapter 9) of the B&W softcover edition.	25
1996	Huyghe, Patrick in his "The Field Guide to Extraterrestrials" (1996) at pages 98-99 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Robotic") of the Avon softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL softcover edition).	2
1994	Mantle, Philip and Nagaitis, Carl in their "Without Consent" (1994) at pages 53-59 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Official Recognition", sub-section entitled "Robert Taylor") of the Ringpull hardback edition.	7
1997	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs" (1997) at pages 7-11 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	5
1985	National Enquirer (Editors of) in "UFO Report" (1985) at pages 16-18 (in Chapter 1) of the Pocket paperback edition.	3
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at pages 36-37, 39 (in Chapter 2) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	3
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 127-128 (in Chapter 2) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at page 85 (in Chapter 5) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 71-72 (in unnumbered section entitled "1979: Livingston – An Official Investigation") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2

1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at pages 60-63 (in Part 2) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	4
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 93-94 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Crash Landing? Friend or Foe?" (1998) at page 86 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1981	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Study" (1981) at pages 153-157 (in Chapter 12) of the Hale hardback edition.	5
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at pages 100-101 (in Chapter 4) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 126 (in an entry entitled "Lothian, Scotland, United Kingdom") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 162-163, 178 (in Chapter 5) of the Frog softcover edition.	3
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 115-116 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1977-1987") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 189-190 (in an entry entitled "Livingston, Scotland") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 219-221 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at pages 110-113 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Europe", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	4
1980	Welfare, Simon and Fairley, John in their "Arthur C Clarke's Mysterious World" (1980) at pages 255-256 (in Chapter 10) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2

¹⁹⁶³ For discussion of the Cergy-Pontoise incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at pages 112-116 (in Chapter 4) of the Orion softcover edition.	5
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at pages 62-64 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Closest Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	3
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 117 (in Chapter 5) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 246-247 (in the chapter entitled "Weird and Wacky") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	2

1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at pages 178-180 (in the chapter entitled "Weird and Wacky") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	3
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 46-48 (in an entry entitled "Cergy-Pontoise (France) Hoax") of the Apogee hardback edition.	3
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 375 (in an entry entitled "Paranormal and Occult Theories about UFOs") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 178-181 (in an entry entitled "Cergy-Pontoise Hoax") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1997	Deary, Terry in his "True UFO Stories" (1997) at page 35 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Hills are Alive") of the Point Non-Fiction softcover edition.	1
1984	Evans, Hilary in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 149-152 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Fact, fraud or fantasy?") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	4
1984	Evans, Hilary in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 144-148 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Mystery of the lost week") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	5
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at pages 43-44 (in Chapter 2, Case 14) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at page 71-75 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	5
1997	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs" (1997) at pages 93-94 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	2
1984	Randles, Jenny in "The Alien World" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 87-91 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Mystery of the lost week"), 92-95 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Fact, fraud or fantasy?") of the Orbis softcover edition. The relevant chapters are articles reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	9
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 290 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 114 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Europe", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1991	Vallee, Jacques in his "Revelations" (1991) at pages 133-166 (in Chapter 5 generally) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	34

¹⁹⁶⁴ Singer, C E (1980). "Interstellar propulsion using a pellet stream for momentum transfer." Journal of British Interplanetary Society, Volume 33 (1980), pages 107-115.

¹⁹⁶⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1982	Crawford, Ian A in “Extraterrestrials: Where are they?” (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 60 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge softcover second edition. The relevant chapter is a revised and abridged version of an article published under the title “Interstellar Travel: A Review for Astronomers” in <i>Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society</i> , Volume 31 (1990) at pages 377-400. The text of that article is available free online at: http://www.star.ucl.ac.uk/~iac/isflight/isflight.html	1
1982	Dyson, Freeman in “Extraterrestrials: Where are they?” (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at pages 45-46 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	2
1989	Mallove, Eugene F and Matloff, Gregory L in their “The Starflight Handbook” (1989) at pages 145-146 (in Chapter 9) of the Wiley hardback edition.	2
1980	Rood, Robert and Trefil, James in their “Are We Alone?” (1980) at pages 214-215 (in Chapter 14) of the Scribners hardback edition.	2
1982	Singer, Cliff in “Extraterrestrials: Where are they?” (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at pages 76-79, 82-83 (in Chapter 9) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	6

¹⁹⁶⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at pages 33-34 (in an entry entitled “Berlitz, Charles F”) of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1991	Cooper, William in his “Behold a Pale Horse” (1991) at page 228 (in Chapter 12) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	1

¹⁹⁶⁷ For discussion of Moore see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at pages 166-167 (in an entry entitled “Moore, William Leonard”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
2005	Bishop, Greg in his “Project BETA : The Story of Paul Bennewitz, National Security, and the Creation of a Modern UFO Myth” (2005) at pages 49-54 (in Chapter 8), 58-66 (in Chapter 9), 67-73 (in Chapter 10), 118-132 (in Chapter 16), 209-210 (in Chapter 24), 219-225 (in Chapter 26), 231 (in the Epilogue) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	47
1990	Blum, Howard in his “Out There” (1990) at pages 221-224, 226-242 (in Chapters 32-34) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition, pages 244-247, 250-268 of the Pocket Star paperback edition.	21
1990	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s” (1990) at pages 162-163 (in an entry entitled “Moore, William Leonard (1943-)”) of the Apogee hardback edition.	2

1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 646-648 (in an entry entitled “Moore, William Leonard (1943-)”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) at pages 304-305, 315-316 (forming part of an entry entitled “Dark Side” at pages 301-319) of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1991	Cooper, William in his “Behold a Pale Horse” (1991) at page 226-227, 228 (in Chapter 12) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	3
1997	Dash, Mike in his “Borderlands” (1997) at pages 302-305 (in Chapter 8) of the Arrow paperback edition.	4
1997	Korff, Kal in his “The Roswell UFO Crash” (1997) at pages 196-208 (in Chapter 6) of the Dell paperback edition.	13
1997	Marrs, Jim in his “Alien Agenda” (1997) at pages 110-112 (in Chapter 4) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	3
1992	Nickell, Joe and Fischer, John F in their “Mysterious Realms” (1992) at pages 82-84, 100 (in Chapter 6) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	4
2000	Randle, Kevin D in his “The Roswell Encyclopedia” (2000) at pages 253-256 (in an entry entitled “Moore, William L”) of the Quill softcover edition.	4
1998	Wright, Susan in her “UFO Headquarters” (1998) at page 96 (in Chapter 5) of the St Martin’s Press softcover edition.	1

¹⁹⁶⁸ For discussion of the book “The Roswell Incident” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	Blum, Howard in his “Out There” (1990) at pages 224-226 of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition, pages 247-250 of the Pocket Star paperback edition (in Chapter 32).	3
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at pages 84-85 (in Chapter 4), 150 (in Chapter 8) of the Parragon hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) at page 304 (forming part of an entry entitled “Dark Side” at pages 301-319) of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1985	Curran, Douglas in his “In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space” (1985) at page 131 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “In Advance of the Landing”) of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) at page 122 (in Chapter 9) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 163-165 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 372 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1992	Friedman, Stanton and Berliner, Don in their “Crash at Corona” (1992) at page ix (in the Preface) of the 1997 Marlowe Company softback edition.	1

1990	Friedman, Stanton in "The UFO Report 1991" (1990) (edited by Timothy Good) at page 147 (in Chapter 7) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	1
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at pages 280-284 (in Chapter 30) of the Prometheus softback edition.	5
1997	Klass, Philip J in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 68-72 of the Prometheus hardback edition (in Chapter 6, "Crash of the Crashed-Saucer Claim"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 10 (Spring 1986).	5
1997	Klass, Philip J in his "The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup" (1997) at pages 9-10 (in the Introduction), 58-60 (in Chapter 7) of the Prometheus Books hardback edition.	5
1997	Korff, Kal in his "The Roswell UFO Crash" (1997) at pages 28, 29, 30, 31-70 (in Chapter 2) of the Dell paperback edition.	43
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 262-263 (in Chapter 13) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 245-251 (in Chapter 16, "Cosmic Debris") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 295-302 of the Berkley paperback edition.	7
2002	Randle, Kevin D in his "Case MJ-12" (2002) at pages 43-44 (in Chapter 2) of the Harper Torch paperback edition.	2
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Reality" (1983) at pages 153-154 (in Chapter 11) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Retrievals" (1995) at page 41 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softback edition.	1
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 56 (in Chapter 4) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1

¹⁹⁶⁹ See also references provided in relation to the discussion of Roswell.

¹⁹⁷⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi

Dramatis Personae.

¹⁹⁷¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1980	Asimov, Isaac in Adrian Berry's "From Apes to Astronauts" (1980) at page viii (in the Foreword entitled "The Science Writer") of the Daily Telegraph paperback edition.	1

¹⁹⁷² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1985	National Enquirer (Editors of) in "UFO Report" (1985) at pages 153-156 (in Chapter 7) of the Pocket paperback edition.	4

1994	Harder, James A in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 27 (in Chapter 1, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Sampling Bias in Close Encounter Investigations") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at pages 140-141 (in Chapter 10) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	2

¹⁹⁷³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Davidson, Keay in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at page 167 (in Chapter 7) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1

¹⁹⁷⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1980	Drake, Frank in "The Search for Life in the Universe" (1980) (by Donald Goldsmith and Tobias Owen) at pages viii-ix (in the Foreword) of the Benjamin Cummings softcover edition.	2
1980	Sagan, Carl in "The Search for Life in the Universe" (1980) (by Donald Goldsmith and Tobias Owen) at pages ix-x (in Chapter 1) of the 1992 Addison Wesley softcover revised second edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled " <i>Search for Life in the Universe, the</i> ". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/S/SearchforLife.html	1

¹⁹⁷⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁹⁷⁶ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁹⁷⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 81 (in Chapter 5) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1979	Haines, Richard F in "UFO Phenomena and the Behavioral Scientist" (1979) (edited by Richard F Haines) at page xiv (in the Prologue) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
1980	Haines, Richard in his "Observing UFOs" (1980) at page 1 (in Chapter 1) of the Nelson Hall softcover edition.	1

1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 130 (in Chapter 10) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1987	Rodeghier, Mark in Richard Haines's "CE-5 : Close Encounters of the Fifth Kind" (1987) at page 39 (in the Foreword to Part 1) of the Sourcebooks softcover edition.	1

¹⁹⁷⁸ For discussion of the book "Genesis" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at pages 153-154 of the Select softcover edition.	2
1994	Harbinson, W A in "Man Made UFOs 1944-1994 – 50 Years of Suppression" (1994) (by Renato Vesco and David Hatcher Childress) at the unnumbered first page (in the Introduction) of the AUP softcover edition.	1
1991	Harbinson, W A in his "Inception : Projekt Saucer Book 1" (1991) at page vii (in the Author's Note) of the Dell paperback edition.	1
1981	Randles, Jenny and Whetnall, Paul in their "Alien Contact: Window on Another World" (1981) at page 171 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Towards a Solution") of the Coronet paperback edition.	1

¹⁹⁷⁹ For discussion of the Mann family abduction see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 126 (in an entry entitled "JANAP (Joint Army / Navy / Air Force Publication 146)" of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at pages 64-67 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Closest Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	4
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at page 42 (in Chapter 3) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	1
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Dimensions of Enchantment" (1994) at page 122 (in Chapter 9) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	1
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 180-191 (in the chapter entitled "Heavenly Messengers") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	12
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at pages 135-143 (in the chapter entitled "Heavenly Messengers") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	9
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 45-46 (in Chapter 2) of the Carlton hardback edition.	2

1987	Hough, Peter in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 126 (in Chapter 2.4, entitled "UFO Occupants") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1980	Johnson, Frank in his "The Janos People" (1980) generally, particularly at pages 8-193 of the Neville Spearman hardback edition.	186
1981	Randles, Jenny and Whetnall, Paul in their "Alien Contact: Window on Another World" (1981) at page 164 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Correlations") of the Coronet paperback edition.	1
1984	Randles, Jenny in "The Alien World" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 79 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Creatures from inner space?") of the Orbis softcover edition. The relevant chapters are articles reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at pages 87-89 (in Chapter 5), 209 (in Chapter 10) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	4
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 115 (in an entry entitled "Janos") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 164 (in an entry entitled "Janos People, The") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 188-189 of the Headline paperback edition.	1

¹⁹⁸⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1980	Gardner, Martin in "The Psychology of the Psychic" (1980) (by David Marks and Richard Kammann) at pages 1-3 (in the Foreword) of the Prometheus softback edition.	3

¹⁹⁸¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at pages 280-283 (in Chapter 7) of the Avon paperback edition.	4

¹⁹⁸² For discussion of D Scott Rogo see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at page 202 (in Chapter 14) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	1
1996	Dennett, Preston E in his "UFO Healings" (1996) at page xv (in the Preface) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1

1991	Good, Timothy in "The UFO Report 1992" (1991) (edited by Timothy Good) at page ix (in the Editor's Foreword) of the Sidgwick & Jackson softcover edition.	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 363-364 (in an entry entitled "Mind Control By Aliens") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 355 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 440-441 (in an entry entitled "Mind Control By Aliens") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2

¹⁹⁸³ For discussion of Ann Druffel see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 117-118 (in an entry entitled "Druffel, Ann") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 75-76 (in an entry entitled "Druffel, Ann (1929-)") of the Apogee hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 339-340 (in an entry entitled "Druffel, Ann (1929-)") of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 163-164 (in an entry entitled "Druffel, Ann") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 160-161 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 105-106 (in an entry entitled "Druffel, Ann") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 195-197 (in an entry entitled "Druffel, Ann") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3

¹⁹⁸⁴ For discussion of the Tujunga Canyon contacts see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 308 (in an entry entitled "Tujunga Canyon Abductions") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at pages 105-106, 107-109 (in Chapter 4) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	5
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 57 (in Chapter 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1

1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 2 (in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1997	Dennett, Preston E in his "One in Forty : The UFO Epidemic" (1997) at page 79 (in Chapter 12) of the KB hardback edition.	1
1996	Dennett, Preston E in his "UFO Healings" (1996) at pages 2-3 (in Chapter 1) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 55 (in Chapter 2) of the California hardback edition.	1
2001	Druffel, Ann in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 614-616 (in an entry entitled "Tujunga Canyon (California) contacts") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 601-603 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Druffel, Ann in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 735-737 (in an entry entitled "Tujunga Canyon (California) contacts") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 246-248 (in Section 3) with a one sentence summary at page 375 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1997	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 128-132, 173-175 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	8
1984	Rimmer, John in his "The Evidence for Alien Abductions" (1984) at pages 66-69 (in Chapter 3) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	4
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 209 (in an entry entitled "Tujuna Canyon case, California, United States") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
2001	Rogo, D Scott in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 497-499 (in an entry entitled "Rogo hypothesis") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 485-487 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Rogo, D Scott in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 597-599 (in an entry entitled "Rogo hypothesis") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1980	Rogo, D Scott in "UFO Abductions" (1980) (edited by D. Scott Rogo) at pages 26-27 (in Part 1, unnumbered chapter entitled "Introductory Notes"), 235-238 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Conclusion : Toward An Explanation") of the Signet paperback edition.	6
1980	Rogo, D. Scott and Druffel, Ann in their "The Tujunga Canyon Contacts" (1980) at pages 1-2 (in Chapter 2) of the revised 1988 Signet paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 298 (in an entry entitled "Tujunga Canyon") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 351-352 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at pages 32-33 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	2

1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at pages 179 (in Chapter 5), 266-267 (in Chapter 7) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	3
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at page 223 (in Chapter 7) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	1
1996	Wilson, Colin in his "World Famous UFOs" (1996) at pages 32-33 (in Chapter 2) of the Parragon softcover edition.	2

¹⁹⁸⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at page 105 (in Chapter 9) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	1
1987	Baird, John C in his "The Inner Limits of Outer Space" (1987) at pages 75, 77-78 (in Chapter 5) of the Dartmouth hardback edition.	3
1991	Drake, Frank and Sobel, Dava in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 122-123 (in Chapter 6), 207-208 (in Chapter 9) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	4
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 85 (in an entry entitled "Are We Alone?") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 84 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 96 (in an entry entitled "Are We Alone?") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 360-361 (in Section 5) with a one sentence summary at page 378 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2

¹⁹⁸⁶ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁹⁸⁷ For discussion of "Cosmos" (the book and/or the TV series) see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Davidson, Keay in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 318-340 (in Chapter 13), 341 (in Chapter 14) of the Wiley softcover edition.	24
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 230, 231 (in the chapter entitled "Ithaca 1977-78"), 256-263, 267 (in the chapter entitled "Los Angeles 1978-81") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	11
1998	Sagan, Carl in his "Billions and Billions" (1998) at page 3 (in Chapter 1) of the Headline softcover edition.	1

¹⁹⁸⁸ Robert Sheaffer has a webpresence at <http://www.debunker.com/ufo.html>

¹⁹⁸⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 290 (in an entry entitled "Sheaffer, Robert M.") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1990	Seeger, Charles L in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 300 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Charles L Seeger") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 546-549 (in an entry entitled "Sheaffer, Robert M") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 535-537 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	4
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 334-336 (in an entry entitled "Sheaffer, Robert [Merrill]") of the NEL hardback edition.	3
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 655-657 (in an entry entitled "Sheaffer, Robert M") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3

¹⁹⁹⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 316-317 (in Section 4) with a one sentence summary at page 377 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 11-12 (in the Author's Preface) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2

¹⁹⁹¹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁹⁹² Discussed by Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 157-158 (in an entry entitled "Greenwell, J[ohn] Richard") of the NEL hardback edition.

¹⁹⁹³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 169 (in an entry entitled "Encyclopedia of UFOs, The") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 165-166 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 206 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1

1989	Clark, Jerome in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 161 of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 203 (in an entry entitled "Encyclopedia of UFOs, The") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1

¹⁹⁹⁴ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁹⁹⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 314-316 (in Section 4) with a one sentence summary at page 377 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 283-284 (in an entry entitled "Guardians of the Universe?") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 232 (in an entry entitled "Guardians of the Universe?") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 228 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1

¹⁹⁹⁶ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

¹⁹⁹⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Schultz, Ted in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 108 of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1

¹⁹⁹⁸ For discussion of Elizabeth Klarer see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 136 (in an entry entitled "Klarer, Elizabeth") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
2005	Brennan, Herbie in his "The Aliens Handbook" (2005) at page 22 (in Chapter 4) of the Faber and Faber softcover edition.	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 67 (in Chapter 3) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1

2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at page 49 (in the chapter entitled "Making Babies") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at page 43 (in the chapter entitled "Making Babies") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	1
1998	Christopher, Paul in his "Alien Intervention" (1998) at pages 156-157 (in Chapter 9) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 563-564 (in an entry entitled "Klarer Contact Claims") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 30-31 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 109 (in Chapter 4), 160 (in Chapter 6) of the Carlton hardback edition.	2
1987	Evans, Hilary in his "Gods, Spirits, Cosmic Guardians" (1987) at pages 24 (in Chapter 1), 151-153 (in Chapter 4.3) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	4
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at page 43 (in Chapter 2, Case 13) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	1
1982	Hind, Cynthia in her "UFOs : African Encounters" (1982) at pages v (in the Introduction), 21-30 (in Chapter 3), 31-43 (in Chapter 4) of the Gemini paperback edition.	24
1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at page 13 (in Chapter 1) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	1
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 26-27 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 339-340 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 172 (in an entry entitled "Klarer, Elizabeth Margery") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
2003	Salter, Daniel M in his "Life With a Cosmos Clearance" (2003) at pages 29, 32-33, 39-41 (in Chapter 3) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	6
1977	Smith, Susy in her "Strangers from Space" (1977) at pages 40-43 (in Chapter 5) of the Manor paperback edition.	4
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at pages 93-94 (in Chapter 7) of the Millenium paperback edition.	2
1994	Spencer, John in his "Gifts of the Gods?" (1994) at pages 4-5 (in Chapter 1) of the Virgin paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 177-178 (in an entry entitled "Klarer, Elizabeth") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition), at pages 205-206 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at pages 146-147 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Africa", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	2
1986	Stevens, Wendelle and Roberts, August in their "UFO Photographs: Around The World: Vol. 1" (1986) at pages 65, 70-74 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Lo-Domed Discs") of the UFO Photo Archives hardback edition.	6

¹⁹⁹⁹ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0080836/>

²⁰⁰⁰ For discussion of the movie “Hangar 18” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at pages 99-100 (in an entry entitled “Hangar 18 (Film)”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1989	Beckley, Timothy Green in his “MJ-12 and the Riddle of Hangar 18” (1989) at page 40 (in Chapter 3) of the Inner Light softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at page 672 (in an appendix entitled “UFO Films and Documentaries”) of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1995	Lyne, William P in his “Space Aliens from the Pentagon” (1995) at page 113 (in Chapter 3) of the Creatopia Productions softcover edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years” (1997) at page 97 (in the chapter entitled “1980”) of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his “Hollywood Vs. the Aliens” (1997) at pages 490-491 (in Chapter 9) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their “UFO” (1997) at pages 11-12 (in Chapter 1) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	2
1991	Vallee, Jacques in his “Revelations” (1991) at page 27 (in Chapter 1) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1987	Watson, Nigel in “UFO: 1947-1987” (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 336 (in Chapter 5.4, entitled “The Day Flying Saucers Invaded the Cinema”) of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1

²⁰⁰¹ Complete lyrics available online on various websites, including at:

<http://www.lyricsbox.com/hot-chocolate-lyrics-no-doubt-about-it-t9fcrf5.html>

²⁰⁰² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1988	Randles, Jenny in her “Abduction” (1988) at page 151 (in Chapter 7) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	1
1985	Randles, Jenny in her “Beyond Explanation? : The Paranormal Experiences of Famous People” (1985) at page 101 (in Chapter 8) of the TLC hardback edition.	1

²⁰⁰³ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁰⁰⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2002	Cohen, Jack and Stewart, Ian in their “Evolving the Alien” (2002) at pages 98-99 (in Chapter 5), 236 (in Chapter 10) of the Ebury Press hardback edition.	3
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at pages 108-109 (in the entry entitled “Dragon’s Egg”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “Dragon’s Egg”. The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/D/Dragons.html	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his “Life on Other Worlds” (1998) at page 132 (in Chapter 4) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his “The Biological Universe” (1996) at page 260 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1991	Drake, Frank and Dava Sobel in their “Is Anyone Out There?” (1991) at pages 173-174 (in Chapter 8) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1980	Feinberg, Gerald and Shapiro, Robert in their “Life Beyond Earth” (1980) at pages 373, 375, 377 (in Chapter 11) of the Morrow hardback edition.	3
1980	Goldsmith, Donald and Owen, Tobias in their “The Search for Life in the Universe” (1980) at pages 219-221 (in Chapter 11) of the Benjamin Cummings softcover edition, at pages 242-244 (in Chapter 10) of the 1992 Addison Wesley softcover revised second edition.	3
1998	Pickover, Clifford in his “The Science of Aliens” (1998) at pages 90-92 (in Chapter 4), 152 (in Chapter 7) of the Basic Books hardback edition.	3

²⁰⁰⁵ Frank Tipler (1980) “Extraterrestrial Intelligent Beings do not Exist” Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society, Volume 21, pages 267-281.

²⁰⁰⁶ Complete text of article reprinted in “Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence” (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at pages 133–150 (in Part 4) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition.

²⁰⁰⁷ Frank Tipler (1981) “A brief history of the extraterrestrial intelligence concept”, Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society, Volume 22, pages 133-145; Frank Tipler (1981) “Additional remarks on extraterrestrial intelligence”, Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society, Volume 22, pages 279-292; Frank Tipler (1981) “Extraterrestrial intelligent beings do not exist”, Physics Today, Volume 34, pages 9, 70-71; Frank Tipler (1982) Response to letters, Physics Today, Volume 35, pages 26-38

²⁰⁰⁸ For discussion of Tipler’s article see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his “Captured by Aliens” (1999) at page 105, 106 (in Chapter 9) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	2
1995	Ashpole, Edward in his “The UFO Phenomena” (1995) at page 71 (in Chapter 5), 139-150 (Chapter 11 generally) of the Headline hardback edition.	1

1997	Ashpole, Edward in his "Where is Everybody?" (1997) at pages 149, 159-163 (in Chapter 10) of the Sigma Press softcover edition.	6
1987	Baird, John C in his "The Inner Limits of Outer Space" (1987) at page 28 (in Chapter 3) of the Dartmouth hardback edition.	1
2001	Baxter, Stephen in his "Deep Future" (2001) at pages 166-171 (in Chapter 20 generally), 176-177 (in Chapter 21), 185 (in Chapter 22) of the Gollancz paperback edition.	9
1990	Billings, Linda in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 229 (in Chapter 7) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at page 288-289 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1990	Bracewell, Ronald N in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 150 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Ronald N Bracewell") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1999	Brin, David in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 142 (in Chapter 3, essay entitled "Mystery of the Great Silence") of the ibooks softcover edition.	1
1990	Brin, David in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 123 (in Chapter 3, essay entitled "Mystery of the Great Silence") of the NAL Books hardback edition, at page 160 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1997	Brin, David in "Making Contact" (1997) (edited by Bill Fawcett) at pages 231 (in Section 3), 269-270, 280, 284 (in Section 4) of the Morrow hardback edition.	5
1999	Clarke, Arthur C in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 290 (in Chapter 7) of the ibooks softcover edition.	1
1987	Clarke, Arthur C in "Arthur C Clarke's Chronicles of the Strange and Mysterious" (1987) (by Fairley, John & Welfare, Simon) at page 177 (in Chapter 9) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	1
1990	Clarke, Arthur C in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 308 (in Chapter 10) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at page 392 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1993	Clarke, Arthur C in his "By Space Possessed" (1993) at page 123-124 (in Chapter 12) of the Victor Gollancz hardback edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 153 (in the entry entitled "Fermi Paradox") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 424 (in the entry entitled "Tipler's Argument"), 365 (in the entry entitled "Sagan's Response"), 448-449 (in the entry entitled "von Neumann probes") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	4
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Tipler, Frank J.". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/T/Tipler.html	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Tipler's Argument". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/T/Tiplersargument.html	1
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 347 (in Chapter 14), 483 (in the Notes) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2

1995	Davies, Paul in his "Are We Alone?" (1995) at pages 45-48 (in Chapter 4) of the Penguin paperback edition.	4
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 219-220 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 445-448 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	4
1991	Drake, Frank and Sobel, Dava in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 204-207 (in Chapter 9) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	4
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 43-44 (in Chapter 4) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1990	Guthke, Karl S in his "The Last Frontier : Imagining Other Worlds From the Copernican Revolution to Modern Science Fiction" (1990) at page 14 (in Chapter 1.1) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1
1997	Halpern, Paul in his "The Quest For Alien Planets" (1997) at pages 3-5 (in the Introduction), 251-258 (in Chapter 8) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	11
1997	Harrison, Albert A in his "After Contact: The Human Response to Extraterrestrial Life" (1997) at pages 39 (in Chapter 2), 188-192 (in Chapter 7), 304 (in Chapter 12) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	7
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at page 128 (in Chapter 12) of the Tempus hardback edition.	1
1982	Jones, Eric M in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at pages 92-102 (in Chapter 11 generally) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	11
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at page 2 (in Chapter 1) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at page 178 (in Chapter 7) of the Oxford softcover edition.	1
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at pages 160-163, 164, 165 (in Chapter 6), 195-196 (in Chapter 8) of the Routledge softcover edition.	8
2000	Leslie, John in "Many Worlds" (2000) (edited by Stephen J Dick) at pages 120-121 (in Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Intelligent Life in the Universe") of the Templeton Foundation softcover edition.	2
1987	McDonough, Thomas in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at pages 192-193, 198-202 (in Chapter 15) of the Wiley softcover edition.	
1999	McDonough, Thomas R in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 86 (in Chapter 2) of the ibooks softcover edition.	1
1990	McDonough, Thomas R in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 67-68 (in Chapter 2) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at pages 87-88 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at pages 187-188, 190, 194-195 (in Chapter 11) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	5
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 271-274, 276-278 (in the chapter entitled "Los Angeles 1978-81") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	7

1985	Regis, Edward in “Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence” (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at pages 130-131 (in the introduction to Part 4) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition.	2
1983	Ridpath, Ian in his “Life Off Earth” (1983) at pages 95-96 (in Chapter 8), 114 (in Chapter 9) of the Granada hardback edition.	3
1983	<p>Sagan, Carl and Newman , William in “Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence” (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at pages 151-161 (in Part 4) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition, particularly at page 153. The relevant chapter is a reprint of the article “The solipsist approach to extraterrestrial intelligence”, Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society, Volume 24 (1983), pages 113-121.</p> <p>Sagan’s discussion is in turn discussed in by:</p> <p>Jones, Eric M in “Extraterrestrials: Where are they?” (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 93 (in Chapter 11) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.</p> <p>Lamb, David in his “The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry” (2001) at pages 162-163 (in Chapter 6) of the Routledge softcover edition.</p> <p>Webb, Stephen in his “Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox” (2002) at pages 73-74 (in Chapter 4) of the Copernicus hardback edition.</p> <p>Poundstone, William in his “Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos” (1999) at pages 276-278 (in the chapter entitled “Los Angeles 1978-81”) of the Owl Books softcover edition.</p> <p>Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “Sagan’s Response”. The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/S/SagansResponse.html</p>	11
2001	Sheaffer, Robert in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 532 (in an entry entitled “Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence, The (SETI)”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 520-521 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Sheaffer, Robert in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 639 (in an entry entitled “Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence, The (SETI)”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Shostak, Seth in his “Sharing The Universe” (1998) at page 127 (in Chapter 6) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	1
1998	Swords, Michael D in Jerome Clark’s “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 370 (in an entry entitled “Extraterrestrial Hypthothesis and Science”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1

1998	Swords, Michael in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 193-194 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Science".	2
1996	Swords, Michael in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 183 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Science".	1
1990	Tarter, Jill Cornell in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 357 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Jill Cornell Tarter") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) at pages 23-24 (in Chapter 2), 72-84 (in Chapter 4), 254-255 (in the Notes and Further Reading) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	17
1990	White, Frank in his "The SETI Factor" (1990) at pages 29-30 (in Chapter 3) of the Walker hardback edition.	2
1998	White, Michael in his "Life Out There" (1998) at pages 156-158 (in Chapter 8), 185-188 (in Chapter 10) of the Little, Brown & Co hardback edition.	7
1997	Wilkinson, David in his "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at pages 77-79 (in Chapter 5) of the Monarch softcover edition.	3

²⁰⁰⁹ For discussion of Linda Moulton Howe see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 109 (in an entry entitled "Howe, Linda Moulton") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
2005	Bishop, Greg in his "Project BETA : The Story of Paul Bennewitz, National Security, and the Creation of a Modern UFO Myth" (2005) at pages 202-207 (in Chapter 24) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	6
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at pages 102-105 (in Chapter 4) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 135-140 of the Orion paperback edition.	4
1999	Buckley, Christopher in his "Little Green Men" (1999) at page 107 (in Chapter 9) of the Allison & Busby softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 307-310 (forming part of an entry entitled "Dark Side" at pages 301-319) of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at pages 164-165 (in Chapter 4) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1991	Cooper, William in his "Behold a Pale Horse" (1991) at pages 193 (in Chapter 11), 228, 229 (in Chapter 12) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	3
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 227-228 (in the Appendix, entitled "Ufologist Case Studies / Biographies) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2

1993	Good, Timothy in "Alien Update" (1993) (edited by Timothy Good) at page 189 (in the Editor's introduction to Chapter 8) of the Arrow paperback edition.	1
1990	Good, Timothy in "The UFO Report 1991" (1990) (edited by Timothy Good) at page 205 (in Chapter 9) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	1
1991	Good, Timothy in his "Alien Liaison" (1991) at pages 104-108 (in Chapter 6) of the Century hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Arrow paperback edition).	5
1997	Hesemann, Michael and Mantle, Philip in their "Beyond Roswell" (1997) at pages 107-116 (in Chapter 7) of the Michael O'Mara hardback edition.	10
1991	Lindemann, Michael in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at page 7 (in the Introduction) and interviewed at pages 61-84 (Chapter 2 generally) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 255-256 (in Chapter 12) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1995	Strieber, Whitley in his "Breakthrough" (1995) at page 215 (in Chapter 16) of the Harper Collins hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition) at pages 225-226 of the Harper Spotlight paperback edition.	1

²⁰¹⁰ For discussion of "A Strange Harvest" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1988	Andrews, Ann and Ritchie, Jean in their "Abducted" (1988) at page 209 (in Chapter 14) of the Headline hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 677 (in an appendix entitled "UFO Films and Documentaries") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 108 (forming part of the entry entitled "Animal Mutilations an UFOs" at pages 102-120) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at page 164 (in Chapter 4) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at page 88 (in Chapter 5) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	1
1990	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Watchers" (1990) at page 230 (in Chapter 11) of the Bantam paperback edition.	1
1997	Hesemann, Michael and Philip Mantle in their "Beyond Roswell" (1997) at pages 107-108 (in Chapter 7) of the Michael O'Mara hardback edition.	2
1993	Howe, Linda Moulton in "Extra-Terrestrial Friends and Foes" (1993) (by George C Andrews) at pages 165-166 (in Chapter 8) of the Illuminet Press softcover edition.	2
1990	Howe, Linda Moulton in "The UFO Report 1991" (1990) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages 205-206 (in Chapter 9, "1989 – The Harvest Continues") of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	2

1991	Howe, Linda Moulton in an interview in “UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints” (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at pages 65-66, 70-71 (in Chapter 2) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	4
1984	Kagan, Daniel and Summers, Ian in their “Mute Evidence” (1984) at pages 118-121, 123 (in Section 2, Chapter 3), 124-152 (in Section 2, Chapter 4), 318-319, 372-373 (in Section 3, Chapter 5), 395 (in Section 3, Chapter 6), 405 (in Section 3, Chapter 7), 406, 408-409, 413-414, 423, 426, 428 (in Section 3, Chapter 8), 445 (in Section 3, Chapter 9), 481-482 (in Section 3, Chapter 11) of the Bantam paperback edition.	51
1997	Marrs, Jim in his “Alien Agenda” (1997) at pages 261, 262-263 (in Chapter 9) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	3
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at page 218 of the Smithsonian hardback edition, at page 263 of the Berkley paperback edition (Chapter 14, “Dead Cows”).	1
1988	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “Death By Supernatural Causes?” (1988) at pages 158-159 (in Chapter 6) of the Grafton paperback edition.	2

²⁰¹¹ Discussed by Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at page 305 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled “Spaulding, William H”

²⁰¹² GSW v. CIA Civil Action Case 78-859

²⁰¹³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Haines, Gerald K (National Reconnaissance Office historian) at footnote 89 in his study entitled “A Die-Hard Issue : CIA's Role in the Study of UFOs, 1947-90” in “Studies in Intelligence”, Issue 1997 Vol. 1, No. 1. The text of the study is available online on various websites, including the CIA’s: http://www.cia.gov/csi/studies/97unclass/ufo.html#ft89	1
1983	Klass, Philip in “UFOs: The Public Deceived” (1983) at pages 47-50 (in Chapter 5, “The Withheld Evidence”) of the Prometheus softback edition.	4

²⁰¹⁴ Available free online on various websites, including at:

<http://www.parascope.com/articles/0597/romindex.htm>

²⁰¹⁵ For discussion of Rommel’s report see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1986	Andrews, George C in his “Extra-Terrestrials Among Us” (1986) at pages 176-178 (in Chapter 6) of the Llewellyn softcover edition, at pages 198-201 of the Llewellyn paperback edition.	3
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at page 44 (in an entry entitled “Cattle Mutilations”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
2005	Bishop, Greg in his “Project BETA : The Story of Paul Bennewitz, National Security, and the Creation of a Modern UFO Myth” (2005) at pages 14-15 (in Chapter 2) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	2

1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 163 (in Appendix 6) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 77-78 (in Chapter 4) of the Parragon hardback edition.	2
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 22-23 (in an entry entitled "Animal Mutilations and UFOs") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 105-106 (forming part of the entry entitled "Animal Mutilations an UFOs" at pages 102-120) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 475 (in Chapter 9) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 377 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	1
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at pages 103-105 (in Chapter 7) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	3
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 284-285 (in Section 4) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1991	Good, Timothy in his "Alien Liaison" (1991) at pages 33-34 (in Chapter 2) of the Century hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Arrow paperback edition).	2
1984	Kagan, Daniel and Summers, Ian in their "Mute Evidence" (1984) at pages xviii (in the Prologue), 13, 14 (in Section 1, Chapter 2), 20-21, 24 (in Section 1, Chapter 3), 58-59, 76 (in Section 1, Chapter 6), 90-105 (in Section 2, Chapter 2), 105, 106, 107, 116-117, 119-120, 123 (in Section 2, Chapter 3), 155-216 (in Section 2, Chapter 5), 240-241, 242-243 (in Section 3, Chapter 1), 257 (in Section 3, Chapter 2), 378-388, 392, 393 (in Section 3, Chapter 6) of the Bantam paperback edition.	113
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 257 (in Chapter 9) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 219-222 (Chapter 14, "Dead Cows") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 263-268 of the Berkley paperback edition.	4
1988	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Death By Supernatural Causes?" (1988) at pages 167-168 (in Chapter 6) of the Grafton paperback edition.	2
2003	Redfern, Nick and Roberts, Andy in their "Strange Secrets: Real Government Files on the Unknown" (2003) at pages 296-301 (in Chapter 14) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	6
1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at pages 187-193 (in Chapter 8) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	7
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at page 91 (in Chapter 3) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1997	Wilson, Damon in his "Strange But True: Aliens" (1997) at page 88 (in Chapter 5) of the Select softcover edition.	1

²⁰¹⁶ [insert check spelling of name – Jenny Randles says Zigmund Jan Adamski, Mantle says Zygmund Adamski, Blundell says Zygmunt]

²⁰¹⁷ For discussion of Adamski’s death see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Baker, Alan in his “Destination Earth” (1998) at pages 5-7 (in the Introduction) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1997	Baker, Alan in his “Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings” (1997) at pages 127-130 (in Chapter 4) of the Orion softcover edition.	4
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their “The World’s Greatest UFO Mysteries” (1986) at pages 50-52 (in the chapter entitled “Encounters of the Closest Kind”) of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	3
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his “World’s Most Amazing UFO Visits” (1996) at pages 163-164 of the Select softcover edition.	2
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in “The World’s Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries” (2001) at pages 113-114 (in the chapter entitled “Abductions UK”) of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his “The World’s Greatest Alien Abductions” (1999) at pages 87-88 (in the chapter entitled “Abductions UK”) of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	2
1998	Christopher, Paul in his “Alien Intervention” (1998) at page 21 (in Chapter 1) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	1
1982	Hind, Cynthia in her “UFOs : African Encounters” (1982) at page 207 (in Chapter 19) of the Gemini paperback edition.	1
1994	Mantle, Philip and Nagaitis, Carl in their “Without Consent” (1994) at page 141 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Is it all in the mind?”, sub-section entitled “PC Alan Godfrey”) of the Ringpull hardback edition.	1
2002	Owens, Andy in “Supernatural England” (2002) (edited by Betty Puttick) at pages 241-246 (in the chapter entitled “Yorkshire”, in a section entitled “Close Encounters of a Deadly Kind”) of the Countryside Books softcover edition.	6
1988	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “Death By Supernatural Causes?” (1988) at pages 8 (in the Introduction), 114-141 (Chapter 5 generally) of the Grafton paperback edition.	29
1987	Randles, Jenny in “The UFO Conspiracy” (1987) at pages 153-154 (in Chapter 25) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2
1983	Randles, Jenny in her “The Pennine UFO Mystery” (1983) at pages 15-23, 25-26, 25-26 (in Chapter 1), 87-88, 91-92, 93-94 (in Chapter 7), 123 (in Chapter 10), 194-195 (in Chapter 14) of the Granada paperback edition.	21

²⁰¹⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1990	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s” (1990) at pages 195-196 (in an entry entitled “Smithsonian UFO Debate”) of the Apogee hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) at pages 483 (forming part of the entry entitled “Hendry, Allan Alexander (1950-)” at pages 481-483) of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 854-855 (in an entry entitled “Smithsonian UFO Debate”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his “The Roswell File” (1997) at page 212 (in Chapter 14) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	1

²⁰¹⁹ [insert check date – morning of 28th or 29th? Sources inconsistent.]

²⁰²⁰ For discussion of the PC Godfrey encounter see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1986	Andrews, George C in his “Extra-Terrestrials Among Us” (1986) at page 92 (in Chapter 3) of the Llewellyn softcover edition, at pages 105-106 of the Llewellyn paperback edition.	1
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his “World’s Most Amazing UFO Visits” (1996) at pages 157, 158, 159 of the Select softcover edition.	3
1998	Budden, Albert in his “Electric UFOs: Fireballs, Electromagnetics and Abnormal States” (1998) at page 196 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford hardback edition.	1
2001	Bullard, Thomas in “The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report” (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 561-562 (in Section 13) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	2
1994	Campbell, Stuart in his “The UFO Mystery Solved” (1994) at pages 71-72 (in Chapter 4) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	2
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his “Dimensions of Enchantment” (1994) at pages 108-110 (in Chapter 8), 150 (in Chapter 10) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	4
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in “The World’s Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries” (2001) at pages 114-118 (in the chapter entitled “Abductions UK”) of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	5
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his “The World’s Greatest Alien Abductions” (1999) at pages 88-91 (in the chapter entitled “Abductions UK”) of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	3
1998	Christopher, Paul in his “Alien Intervention” (1998) at page 22 (in Chapter 1) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	1
1996	Dennett, Preston E in his “UFO Healings” (1996) at pages 105-106 (in Chapter 9) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1989	Devereux, Paul in his “Earth Lights Revelation” (1989) at pages 102 (in Chapter 4), 181 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1993	Dormer, Josphe in “UFOs: The Final Answer?” (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at page 148 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

1987	Evans, Hilary and Spencer, John in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 134, 141 (in Chapter 2.5, entitled "Abductions and Contactees") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	2
1987	Evans, Hilary in his "Gods, Spirits, Cosmic Guardians" (1987) at pages 162, 167 (in Chapter 4.4) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1991	Fuller, Paul and Randles, Jenny in "Circles From The Sky" (1991) (edited by Terence Meaden) at pages 118-119 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Crop Circles: A scientific answer to the UFO mystery") of the Greenhaven Press softcover edition.	2
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 116-117 (in Chapter 5) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	2
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 80-81 (in Chapter 5) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
1994	Mantle, Philip and Nagaitis, Carl in their "Without Consent" (1994) at pages 139-142 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Is it all in the mind?", sub-section entitled "PC Alan Godfrey") of the Ringpull hardback edition.	4
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at pages 48-49 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	2
1993	O'Connor, Charlotte A in "UFOs: The Final Answer?" (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at pages 155-156 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
2002	Owens, Andy in "Supernatural England" (2002) (edited by Betty Puttick) at pages 244-245 (in the chapter entitled "Yorkshire", in a section entitled "Close Encounters of a Deadly Kind")) of the Countryside Books softcover edition.	2
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 328-329 (in Chapter 5) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 85-87 (in Chapter 5) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	3
1990	Randles, Jenny and Fuller, Paul in their "Crop Circles : A Mystery Solved" (1990) at pages 172 (in Chapter 10), 179, 214-216, 218, 219 (in Chapter 11) of the Hale softcover edition.	7
1988	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Death By Supernatural Causes?" (1988) at pages 125-129, 130-132, 134, 135-140, 141 (in Chapter 5) of the Grafton paperback edition.	16
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at pages 61-62 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Space Invaders") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	2
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 186-189 (in Chapter 20) of the Blandford softcover edition.	4
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 285-286 (in Chapter 25) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	2
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at pages 86-87 (in Chapter 7), 107-108 (in Chapter 8), 141 (in Chapter 10) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	5

1988	Randles, Jenny in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 148-149 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Living With A Close Encounter").	2
1984	Randles, Jenny in "The Alien World" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 83-84 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Stranger than Fiction") of the Orbis softcover edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	2
2001	Randles, Jenny in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 269-271 (in an entry entitled "Godfrey Abduction") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 69-70 (in Chapter 10), 154 (in Chapter 25) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	3
2000	Randles, Jenny in "The UFOs That Never Were" (2000) by Jenny Randles, Andy Roberts and David Clarke at page 167 (in Chapter 9, by Jenny Randles) of the London House hardback edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 253-254 (in the section entitled "Aspects", unnumbered chapter entitled "A Few Home Truths") of the John Brown hardback edition.	2
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at pages 89-90 (in Chapter 5) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at pages 95-96 (in the chapter entitled "1980") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	2
1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at pages 56 (in Part 1), 94 (in Part 3), 145 (in Part 6) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	2
1985	Randles, Jenny in her "Beyond Explanation? : The Paranormal Experiences of Famous People" (1985) at page 23 (in Chapter 1) of the TLC hardback edition.	1
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "Star Children" (1995) at pages 40-41 (in Chapter 3), 165 (in Chapter 12) of the Sterling softcover edition.	3
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at pages 44, 51-52 (in Part 1), 122 (in Part 4) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	4
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 94 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline"), 368 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "The Pennine UFO Mystery" (1983) at pages 13-14 (in the Introduction), 122-131 (in Chapter 10), 134, 137, 140 (in Chapter 11), 147-169 (in Chapter 12), 188 (in Chapter 13), 215-218, 220, 221 (in Chapter 16) of the Granada paperback edition.	45
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at pages 106-107 (in Chapter 4), 116 (in Chapter 5) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	3
1988	Rimmer, John in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 158 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Evaluating the Abductee Experience").	1
1984	Rimmer, John in his "The Evidence for Alien Abductions" (1984) at pages 16-18 (in Chapter 1), 93 (in Chapter 4) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	4

1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at page 120 (in Chapter 7) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	1
1994	Spencer, John in his "Gifts of the Gods?" (1994) at page 18 (in Chapter 3) of the Virgin paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 128-129 (in an entry entitled "Godfrey, P C Alan") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 146-147 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 115 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Europe", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1988	Watson, Nigel in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 339-340 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 4, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Physical Triggers / Psychic Responses").	2

²⁰²¹ For discussion of the Rendlesham Forest incidents see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Alschuler, William in his "The Science of UFOs" (2001) at page 10 (in Chapter 1) of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	1
1988	Andrews, Ann and Ritchie, Jean in their "Abducted" (1988) at page 95 (in Chapter 7) of the Headline hardback edition.	1
1986	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrials Among Us" (1986) at pages 7-8 (in Chapter 1) of the Llewellyn softcover edition, at pages 8-9 of the Llewellyn paperback edition.	2
1995	Ashpole, Edward in his "The UFO Phenomena" (1995) at pages 7-16 (Chapter 1 generally) of the Headline hardback edition.	10
1998	Baker, Alan in his "Destination Earth" (1998) at pages 85 (in Chapter 5), 209-211 (in the Appendix) of the Blandford softcover edition.	4
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at pages 50-54 (in Chapter 2) of the Orion softcover edition.	5
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 201-203 (in an entry entitled "Rendlesham Forest, Suffolk, England") of the Virgin hardback edition.	3
1989	Beckley, Timothy Green in his "MJ-12 and the Riddle of Hangar 18" (1989) at pages 141-146 (in Chapter 14 generally) of the Inner Light softcover edition.	6
1992	Beckley, Timothy Green in his "Strange Encounters: Bizarre and Eerie Contact with UFO Occupants" (1992) at page 67 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Crawling Lights") of the Inner Light softcover edition.	1
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at pages 105-111 (in Part 2: Case Histories, in the section entitled "1980: UFO Incidents at Rendlesham Forest, England") of the Dell paperback edition.	7
1988	Berlitz, Charles in his "World of Strange Phenomena" (1988) at pages 261-262 of the Wynwood hardback edition.	2

2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 33-36 (in an entry entitled "Bentwaters Case"), 151 (in an entry entitled "Halt, Charles") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	4
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at pages 124-128, 188 of the Select softcover edition.	6
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 119, 123 (in Chapter 6) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	2
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 139-143, 145 (in Chapter 7) of the Parragon hardback edition.	6
2000	Bruni, Georgina in her "You Can't Tell the People" (2000) generally, particularly at pages 14 to 431 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Introduction" to the end of Appendix 3) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition. Images of various documents included in Appendix 3, including Halt's memo (page 408), Burrough's statement (pages 408-411), Penniston's statement (page 411) and various other statements and letters.	428
1984	Butler, Brenda & Street, Dot & Randles, Jenny in their "Sky Crash" (1984) generally, particularly at pages ix-xiv, 1-16, 32-75, 85-138, 145, 159-284, 290-379 of the Grafton paperback edition.	337
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at pages 159-167 (Chapter 10 generally) of the Explicit Books softcover edition. Text of Halt memo at page 188 (Appendix 1). Text of transcript of Halt's tape recording at pages 189-193 (Appendix 2).	14
1009	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 796-798 (in an entry entitled "Rendlesham Case") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at page 119 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Ultimate Secret") of the Publications International hardback edition.	1
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at pages 219-241 (Chapter 12 generally, "Light Through the Trees") of the Piatkus hardback edition. Image of Halt's memo (1981.0113) at page 220.	23
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at pages 118-122 (in Chapter 6) of the Hale hardback edition.	5
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at pages 155, 157-158 (in Chapter 11) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	3
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at pages 214-219 (in Chapter 14) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	6
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 166-167, 170, 178, 183-184 (in Section 2), 327 (in Section 4) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	7

1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 78-95 (in Chapter 4), 293 (in Chapter 12), with an image of Colonel Halt's memo 1981.0113 at page 452 (in the Appendix), of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	20
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 56-77 (in Chapter 4) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	22
1997	Grey, Anthony in "Left at East Gate" (1997) (by Warren, Larry and Robbins, Peter) at pages xi-xiv (in the Foreword) of the Michael O' Mara Books hardback edition.	4
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 320-321 (in Chapter 9) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 26 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Master Chronology"), 99-108 (in Section 2, "Military Witnesses") of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	11
2001	Hesemann, Michael in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 487-488 (in an entry entitled "Rendlesham Forest incident") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 476-477 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Hesemann, Michael in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 585-586 (in an entry entitled "Rendlesham Forest incident") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1996	Hesemann, Michael in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1996) at pages 116-118 (in Chapter 11) of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	3
1995	Hoggart, Simon & Hutchinson, Mike in their "Bizarre Beliefs" (1995) at pages 27-29 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs") of the Richard Cohen Books softcover edition.	3
2000	Howarth, Les G in his "If In Doubt, Blame The Aliens" (2000) at pages 2-3 (in Chapter 1) of the Iuniverse softcover edition. Entire text available online to "browse before you buy" at: http://books.iuniverse.com/viewbooks.asp?isbn=0595156932&page=fm9	2
1993	Howe, Linda Moulton in "Extra-Terrestrial Friends and Foes" (1993) (by George C Andrews) at pages 170, 171, 174 (in Chapter 8) of the Illuminet Press softcover edition.	3
1992	Jackson, Robert in his "UFOs" (1992) at page 34 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Lights in the Sky") of the Smithmark hardback edition.	1
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at pages 136-141, 151-152 (in Chapter 9) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	8
1997	Kerner, Nigel in his "The Song of the Greys" (1997) at pages 9, 10-12 (in Chapter 1) of the NEL paperback edition.	4
1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at pages 163-164 (in the chapter entitled "Document 05", "File 19") of the NEL paperback edition.	2
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 233-234 (in Chapter 9, entitled "Mindshift in Music") of the Evans hardback edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 162-165, 166 (in Chapter 6) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	5

1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their "Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon" (1997) at pages 69-71 (in Chapter 3) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	3
1989	Noyes, Ralph in "The UFO Report 1991" (1989) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages 34-54 (Chapter 2 generally) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition.	21
1985	Noyes, Ralph in his "A Secret Property" (1985) at pages 182-184 (in the Afterword) of the Quartet hardback edition.	3
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 128-135 (in Chapter 2) of the Robinson softcover edition.	8
2001	Pope, Nick in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 586-587 (in the postscript to an entry entitled "Rendlesham Forest incident") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at pages 141-151 (in Chapter 8) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition. Image of Halt's memo (1981.0113) at page 247 (Appendix 6).	11
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at pages 179-204 (in Chapter 10 generally), 236 (in the Conclusions chapter) of the Avon softcover edition.	26
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 72-73 (in unnumbered section entitled "1980: Crash at Rendlesham?") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at page 58 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Space Invaders") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 271-277 (in Chapter 23 generally) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	7
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at pages 135 (in Chapter 10), 158-161 (in Chapter 11) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	4
1988	Randles, Jenny in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 244-245 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 3, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Government Cover-Up and Conspiracy").	2
2001	Randles, Jenny in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 142 (in an entry entitled "British Government Interest in UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 76-84 (in Chapter 12), 87 (in the introduction to Part II), 191-192, 194, 196, 197-199 (in Chapter 31), 201-202 (in Chapter 32), 205-206 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Conclusions"), 215-218 (in the Appendix entitled "Relevant Documents") of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	34
2000	Randles, Jenny in "The UFOs That Never Were" (2000) by Jenny Randles, Andy Roberts and David Clarke at pages 164-222 (in Chapter 9, "Rendle Shame Forest" by Jenny Randles) of the London House hardback edition.	59
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at pages 96, 97 (in the chapter entitled "1980") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	2
1985	Randles, Jenny in her "Beyond Explanation? : The Paranormal Experiences of Famous People" (1985) at page 25 (in Chapter 1) of the TLC hardback edition.	1

1991	Randles, Jenny in her "From Out of the Blue" (1991) generally, particularly at pages vii-x, 2-233 of the Berkley paperback edition.	236
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Investigating the Truth Behind MIB" (1997) at pages 226-228 (in Chapter 16) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	3
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at pages 87 (in Part 2), 160-161 (in Chapter 5) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	3
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 94-96, 98, 99, 103, 104, 135 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline"), 368 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	9
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "The Pennine UFO Mystery" (1983) at page 118 (in Chapter 9) of the Granada paperback edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at pages 118-119 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1980-1989") of the Index hardback edition.	2
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Crash Landing? Friend or Foe?" (1998) generally, particularly at pages 7-10, 12, 14-28, 35-84, 87-219 of the Blandford softcover edition. Complete text of Halt's memo presented In the Appendix as Document 5.	203
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Reality" (1983) at pages 147-148 (in Chapter 10) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Retrievals" (1995) at pages 6-7 (in the Introduction), 131-148 (in Chapter 7), with the text of the Halt memo (1981.0113) at pages 183-184, of the Blandford softback edition.	22
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at pages 32-33 (in Chapter 1) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	2
2004	Redfern, Nicholas in his "Three Men Seeking Monsters" (2004) at pages 35-36 (in Chapter 3), 174-176 (in Chapter 12) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	5
1997	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at pages 139-155 (Chapter 11 generally), 267-268 (in Chapter 18), unnumbered fifth-seventh pages of the Appendix of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	19
1999	Redfern, Nick in his "Cosmic Crashes" (1999) at pages 120-122 (in Chapter 6), 146-147 (in Chapter 8), 257-258 (in Chapter 12) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	7
1997	Ridpath, Ian in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 166-170 of the Prometheus hardback edition (in Chapter 20, "The Woodbridge UFO Incident"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 11 (Fall 1986).	5
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 237-238 (in an entry entitled "Woodbridge incident, United Kingdom") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1988	Roberts, Andy in "Phenomeon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 107 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Legend of the Crashed Saucers").	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at page 161 (in Chapter 3) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their "UFO" (1997) at pages 34-37 (in Chapter 2) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	4

1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 53-54 (in Chapter 4) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 116-119 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1977-1987") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	4
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 327-328 (in an entry entitled "Woodbridge RAF/USAF Air Base") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 387-388 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at pages 116-117 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Europe", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	2
1997	Stone, Clifford E in his "UFOs are Real" (1997) at pages 16-17 (in Chapter 2) of the SPI softcover edition.	2
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 132, 136, 141 (in Chapter 5) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	3
1991	Vallee, Jacques in his "Revelations" (1991) at pages 167-180 (in Chapter 6) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	14
1997	Van Dyk, Gregory in his "The Alien Files" (1997) at pages 42-50 (in Chapter 3) of the Element paperback edition.	9
2004	Vitale, Thomas in "The Roswell Dig Diaries - Sci Fi Declassified" (2004) (edited by Mike McAvennie) at page 262 (in the Afterword) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1991	Ware, Donald M in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at page 195 (in Chapter 6) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	1
1997	Warren, Larry and Robbins, Peter in their "Left at East Gate" (1997) generally, particularly at pages xv-xvi, 32-421, 427-432 of the Michael O' Mara Books hardback edition.	398
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at page 270 (in Chapter 8) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	1

²⁰²² Halt Rendlesham tape available on the following webpage:

http://www.konsulting.com/audio_clips.htm

specifically at the following link:

<http://www.konsulting.com/halt01.wav>

²⁰²³ Image of Halt's memo presented by Stone, Clifford E in his "UFOs are Real" (1997) as Document 2-9b on the unnumbered pages after page 18 (in Chapter 2) of the SPI softcover edition.

²⁰²⁴ Image of memo presented by Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at page 220 (in Chapter 12) of the Piatkus hardback edition.

²⁰²⁵ See references in relation to the first Rendlesham incident.

²⁰²⁶ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.nicap.org/cashlan.htm>

<http://ufologie.net/htm/cashlandrum.htm>

²⁰²⁷ For discussion of the Cash/Landrum incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at pages 54-57 (in Chapter 2) of the Orion softcover edition.	4
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 57-58 (in an entry entitled "Cash-Landrum Case") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
2005	Bishop, Greg in his "Project BETA : The Story of Paul Bennewitz, National Security, and the Creation of a Modern UFO Myth" (2005) at pages 169-171 (in Chapter 21) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	3
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 401-404 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Sinister Kind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	4
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at pages 146-148 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Sinister Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	3
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at pages 134-137, 188 of the Select softcover edition.	5
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 119, 122-123 (in Chapter 6) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	3
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at page 86 (in Chapter 4) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
1984	Butler, Brenda & Street, Dot & Randles, Jenny in their "Sky Crash" (1984) at pages 284-291 (Chapter 26 generally), 294 (in Chapter 27) of the Grafton paperback edition.	9
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at pages 82-83 (in Chapter 4) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	2
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Dimensions of Enchantment" (1994) at page 140 (in Chapter 10) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 73-76 (in an entry entitled "Cash-Landrum CE2") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	4
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 43-46 (in an entry entitled "Cash-Landrum CE2") of the Apogee hardback edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 174-177 of Volume 1:A-K (in an entry entitled "Cash-Landrum CE2") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at pages 108-109 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Ultimate Secret") of the Publications International hardback edition.	2
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 144-145 (in Chapter 4) of the Arrow paperback edition.	2

1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at pages 36 (in Chapter 2), 110 (in Chapter 8) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	2
1996	Dennett, Preston in his "UFO Healings" (1996) at pages 10-11 (in Chapter 2) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 147 (in Chapter 8) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1984	Evans, Hilary in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 54 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Picking Up The Pieces") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1
1984	Evans, Hilary in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 8 (in the Introduction) of the Black Cat hardback edition.	1
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at pages 60-62 (in Chapter 3, Case 23), 150 (in Chapter 8) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	4
1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at pages 106-108 (in Chapter 7) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	3
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at pages 35, 40 (in Chapter 1), 57 (in Chapter 2) of the Running Press softcover edition.	3
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 296-298 (in Chapter 12) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	3
1991	Good, Timothy in his "Alien Liaison" (1991) at page 127 (in Chapter 6) of the Century hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Arrow paperback edition).	1
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 382, 385-386 (in Chapter 15) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	3
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 321-322 (in Chapter 9) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 26 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Master Chronology"), 226-229 (in Section 6) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at pages 312-313 (in Appendix A) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	2
1997	Imbrogno, Philip and Horrigan, Marianne in their "Contact of the 5th Kind: The Silent Invasion Has Begun" (1997) at pages 23-24 (in Chapter 2) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2
1997	Kanon, Gregory in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at pages 57-58 (in Chapter 4) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1994	Keith, Jim in his "Casebook on Alternative 3" (1994) at pages 126-127 (in Chapter 17) of the I-Net softcover edition.	2
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at pages 273-274 (in Chapter 29) of the Prometheus softback edition.	2
1991	Lazar, Bob in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at pages 114-115 (in Chapter 3) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	2

1991	Lindemann, Michael in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at pages 114-115 (in Chapter 3) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	2
1995	Lyne, William P in his "Space Aliens from the Pentagon" (1995) at pages 199-205, 213, 218 (in Chapter 8) of the Creatopia Productions softcover edition.	9
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 182-183 (in Chapter 6) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1997	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs" (1997) at pages 100-103 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	4
1987	McCampbell, James in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 208 (in Chapter 3.4.3, entitled "Effects of UFOs Upon People") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 135-139 (in Chapter 2) of the Robinson softcover edition.	5
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at pages 198-202 (in Chapter 11) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	5
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at pages 205-214 (in Chapter 11 generally) of the Avon softcover edition.	10
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 278-281 (in Chapter 24 generally) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	4
1985	Randles, Jenny and Peter, Warrington in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 135 (in Chapter 10) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at pages 96-97 (in the chapter entitled "1980") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	2
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at pages 110-111 (in Chapter 9) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 96-97, 136 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline"), 212, 229 (in Part 2, "The UFO Evidence") of the Sterling softcover edition.	5
1987	Randles, Jenny in her "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 147-149 (in Chapter 24) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	3
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at pages 119-120 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1980-1989") of the Index hardback edition.	2
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Crash Landing? Friend or Foe?" (1998) at pages 192-194 (in Chapter 16) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 32 (in an entry entitled "bodily effects"), 38-39 (in an entry entitled "Cash-Landrum incident, United States") of the MJF hardback edition.	3
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at page 86 (in Chapter 3) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1984	Schuessler, John in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 162-164 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Five Easy Pieces") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	3

1984	Schuessler, John in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 158-161 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Anguish of the UFO victims") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	4
1984	Schuessler, John in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 153-157 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Blind Terror in Texas") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	5
2001	Schuessler, John in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 124-126 (in an entry entitled "Cash-Landrum UFO Encounter") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 122-124 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Schuessler, John in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 149-151 (in an entry entitled "Cash-Landrum UFO Encounter") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at pages 151-153 (in the chapter entitled "Texas") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	3
1997	Spencer, John and Anne Spencer in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 118-119 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1977-1987") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 65-66 (in an entry entitled "Cash, Betty") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 74-75 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 65 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1989	Stillings, Dennis in "Cyberbiological studies of the imaginal component in the UFO contact experience" (1989) (edited by Stillings, Dennis) at pages 101, 102, 103-104 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Coverups") of the Archaeus edition.	4
1993	Stone, Reuben in his "UFO Investigation" (1993) at pages 35-37 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Encounters with the Unknown") of the Blitz Editions hardback edition.	3
1987	Strieber, Whitley in his "Communion" (1987) at page 247 (in Chapter 6) of the Arrow paperback edition.	1
1999	Sturrock, Peter in his "The UFO Enigma" (1999) at pages 102-104 (in Chapter 15) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition. The relevant chapters are available online at: http://www.scientificexploration.org/jse/articles/ufo_reports/sturrock/4.html#12	3
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at page 311 (in Chapter 9) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 8-9, 10-11 (in Chapter 1) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	4

²⁰²⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Schultz, Ted in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 197 of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1

²⁰²⁹ For discussion of Basterfield see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Reality" (1983) at page 61 (in Chapter 4) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at page 173 (in Part 5) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1

²⁰³⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at page 288 (in Chapter 25) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1

²⁰³¹ Discussed by Schmitt, Harrison H in Ben Bova's "The High Road" (1981) at pages 1-2 (in the Preface) of the Houghton Mifflin hardback edition.

²⁰³² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 76-77 (in an entry entitled "Cohen, Daniel") of the NEL hardback edition.	2

²⁰³³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Schultz, Ted in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 159 of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1

²⁰³⁴ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁰³⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 201 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 211 (forming part of an entry entitled "Fowler, Raymond Eveleth (1933-)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1

²⁰³⁶ For discussion of Budd Hopkins see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1988	Andrews, Ann and Ritchie, Jean in their "Abducted" (1988) at pages 100-101 (in Chapter 7) of the Headline hardback edition.	2
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 108-109 (in an entry entitled "Hopkins, Elliott Budd") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
2003	Baker, Robert A in "Alien Abductions - Fact or Fiction?" (2003) (edited by Tamara Roleff) at pages 92-94 (in Chapter 2.3) of the Greenhaven Press softcover edition.	3
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 159 (in an entry entitled "Hopkins, Budd") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at pages 15-16 (in Chapter 2), 417 (in Chapter 20) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 17-18, 564 of the Orion paperback edition.	3
2001	Bullard, Thomas in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 514 (in Section 13) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Dimensions of Enchantment" (1994) at page 155 (in Chapter 11) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	1
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 134-136 (in an entry entitled "Hopkins, Budd (1931-)") of the Apogee hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 524-526 (in an entry entitled "Hopkins, Budd (1931-)") of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at pages 106-107, 136 (in Chapter 3), 139, 145-150 (in Chapter 4), 278-279 (in Chapter 8), 335 (in Chapter 9) of the Avon paperback edition.	12
1991	Cooper, William in his "Behold a Pale Horse" (1991) at page 230 (in Chapter 12) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Hopkins, Budd". The relevant entry is available online at: "http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/H/Hopkins.html"	1

1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 195-196 (in the Postscript) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	2
1987	Evans, Hilary and Spencer, John in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 142-144 (in Chapter 2.5, entitled "Abductions and Contactees") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	3
1991	Friedman, Stanton in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at pages 51-52 (in Chapter 1) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	2
1997	Huyghe, Patrick in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 203-205 of the John Brown hardback edition (section entitled "Aspects", unnumbered chapter entitled "The Best Kept Secret").	3
1992	Jacobs, David in his "Secret Life" (1992) at page 22 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Fourth Estate hardback edition and in the Virgin paperback edition published under the title "Alien Encounters").	1
1988	Keel, John in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 195 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 3, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The People Problem").	1
1988	Klass, Philip J in "Not Necessarily the New Age" (1988) (edited by Robert Basil) at pages 202-209 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFO-Abductions: Dangerous Games") of the Prometheus hardback edition.	8
1989	Lawson, Alvin H in "Cyberbiological studies of the imaginal component in the UFO contact experience" (1989) (edited by Stillings, Dennis) at pages 140-141 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Testable Theory for UFO abduction reports : The Birth Memories Hypothesis") of the Archaeus edition.	2
1991	Lindemann, Michael in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at page 7 (in the Introduction) and interviewed at pages 129-166 (Chapter 4 generally) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	1
1994	Mack, John E in his "Abduction" (1994) at pages 1-2, 15 (in Chapter 1) of the Scribners hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books softcover edition) at pages 1-2, 447-448 (in Appendix B) of the 1995 revised Ballantine Books paperback edition.	3
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 98, 117-125 (in Chapter 5) of the Evans hardback edition.	10
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 239 (in Chapter 11), 252 (in Chapter 12), 303-304 (in Chapter 16) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	4
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 235-238 (in Chapter 15, "Abductions and Abductionists") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 283-286 of the Berkley paperback edition.	4
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at page 27 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 63-68 (in Chapter 4) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	6

1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 64-65 (in Chapter 2), 192-207 (Chapter 13 generally), 356, 357 (in Chapter 24) of the Forge hardback edition.	20
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at pages 175-176 (in Part 5) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 426-427 (in Part 4) of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 28 (in Chapter 2), 29-55 (Chapter 3 generally), 56-57, 59-62 (in Chapter 4), 90-91 (in Chapter 5), 174-182 (in Chapter 8), 222-232 (in Chapter 11), 282 (in the Epilogue) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	54
1987	Stacy, Dennis in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 289 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 4.3.4, entitled "Alternative Hypotheses").	1
1993	Stefula, Joseph J and Butler, Richard D and Hansen, George P in their memo "A Critique of Budd Hopkins' Case of the UFO Abduction of Linda Napolitano" (1993.0108) at pages 2, 21. (The relevant memo was republished in <i>Third Eyes Only</i> , issue number 8, January 1993 at pages 10-34). Memo available online on various websites including at the following: http://www.tricksterbook.com/ArticlesOnline/LindaCase.htm	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 248-249 (in an entry entitled "Hopkins, Budd") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 243-244 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 300-302 (in an entry entitled "Hopkins, Budd") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1987	Strieber, Whitley in his "Communion" (1987) at pages 40-41 (in Chapter 1) of the Arrow paperback edition.	2
1990	Vallee, Jacques in his "Confrontations" (1990) at pages 154, 158-160 (in Chapter 11) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	4

²⁰³⁷ For discussion of "Missing Time" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1986	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrials Among Us" (1986) at pages 92-93 (in Chapter 3) of the Llewellyn softcover edition, at page 106 of the Llewellyn paperback edition.	2
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at pages 26 (in Chapter 1), 50-54 (in Chapter 2) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	6
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 120 (in Chapter 6) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1

1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 2-3 (in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 214 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 3-4 (in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon") of the Apogee hardback edition.	2
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at page 87 (in Chapter 5) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 100-101 (in Chapter 3), 154, 169 (in Chapter 5) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	4
1996	Dennett, Preston E in his "UFO Healings" (1996) at pages 4-5, 12 (in Chapter 1), 134-135 (in Chapter 11) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	5
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 35 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 248-251 (in Section 3) with a one sentence summary at page 375 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	4
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at page 91 (in Chapter 5) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	1
1988	Hopkins, Budd in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 136, 139-141 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Investigating the Abductees").	4
1987	Hopkins, Budd in his "Intruders" (1987) at pages 6-7 (in Chapter 1) of the Random House hardback edition, at pages 6-8 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2
1992	Jacobs, David in his "Secret Life" (1992) at page 44 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Fourth Estate hardback edition and in the Virgin paperback edition published under the title "Alien Encounters").	1
1998	Jacobs, David in his "The Threat" (1998) at page 17 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	1
1988	Klass, Philip J in "Not Necessarily the New Age" (1988) (edited by Robert Basil) at pages 202-209 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFO-Abductions: Dangerous Games") of the Prometheus hardback edition.	8
1989	Klass, Philip J in his "UFO Abductions : A Dangerous Game" (1989) at pages 65-75 (Chapter 7 generally, " 'Missing-Time' Victims"), 78-86 (Chapter 8 generally, " 'Invisible Epidemic'") of the updated Prometheus softback edition.	20
1994	Mack, John E in his "Abduction" (1994) at page 15 (in Chapter 1) of the Scribners hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books softcover edition) at pages 447-448 (in Appendix B) of the 1995 revised Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 54-56 (in Chapter 1), 192-195, 203 (in Chapter 12) of the Forge hardback edition.	8

1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at pages 140-141 (in Chapter 10), 202 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	3
1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at pages 48-49 (in Part 1) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	2
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "Star Children" (1995) at pages 25-26 (in Chapter 2) of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny in her "The Paranormal Source Book" (1996) at page 9 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled "Alien Abductions") of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1997	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at pages 296-297 (in Chapter 20) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	2
1984	Rimmer, John in his "The Evidence for Alien Abductions" (1984) at pages 87-88 (in Chapter 4) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1997	Robert A Baker in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at page 210 of the Prometheus hardback edition (in Chapter 29, "The Aliens Among Us: Hypnotic Regression Revisited"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 12 (Winter 1987-88).	1
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 54-55 (in Chapter 3), 56 (in Chapter 4) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	3
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at page 44 of the Prometheus softback edition (Chapter 5).	1
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 78 (in Chapter 5) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 124-125 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1977-1987") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	2
1989	Spencer, John in his "Perspectives" (1989) at pages 75, 89-90 (in Part 3(a)) of the Futura paperback edition.	3
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at pages 165-172 (in Chapter 13) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	8
1992	Turner, Karla in her "Into the Fringe" (1992) at page 3 (in Chapter 1) of the Berkley paperback edition.	1

²⁰³⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1994	Kossy, Donna in her "Kooks" (1994) at page 65 (in Part 2, in an unnumbered chapter entitled "Anti-Gravity: Freedom from Physics") of the Feral House softcover edition.	1

²⁰³⁹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁰⁴⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 204 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1

²⁰⁴¹ For discussion of Project Identification see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1986	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrials Among Us" (1986) at pages 18-20 (in Chapter 1) of the Llewellyn softcover edition, at pages 21-23 of the Llewellyn paperback edition.	3
1995	Ashpole, Edward in his "The UFO Phenomena" (1995) at pages 42-43 (in Chapter 3) of the Headline hardback edition.	2
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at page 179 (in Chapter 12) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	1
1991	Crystall, Ellen in her "Silent Invasion" (1991) at page xix (in the Introduction) of the Paragon softcover edition.	1
1988	Devereux, Paul in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 326 (in Part 4, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Earthlights") of the MacDonald hardback edition.	1
1989	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights Revelation" (1989) at page 129 (in Chapter 5), 186-187 (in Chapter 7), 222 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1989	Evans, Hilary in "Frontiers of Reality" (1989) (edited by Hilary Evans) at pages 52-53 (in Chapter 3) of the Guild publishing hardback edition.	3
1984	Evans, Hilary in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 28-30 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "First Catch Your Saucer") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	3
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 83-84 (in Chapter 3) of the Carlton hardback edition.	2
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at pages 28-29 (in Chapter 1), 117, 128 (chapter 7), 149-150 (in Chapter 8) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1975	Jacobs, David in his "The UFO Controversy in America" (1975) at page 282 (in Chapter 10) of the Indiana hardback edition, page 251 of the Signet paperback edition.	1
1997	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: UFOs" (1997) at pages 86-89 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	4
1993	Phillips, Ken in "UFOs: The Final Answer?" (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at page 62 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1974	Rehn, K Gosta in his "UFOs Here and Now" (1974) at pages 138-139 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Recent Observations") of the Abelard-Schuman hardback edition.	2

1988	Spencer, John and Evans, Hilary in “Phenomenon” (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 175 (in Part 3, in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Investigating UFOs - Introduction”) of the MacDonaldd hardback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1991) at page 157 (in an entry entitled “Identification, Project”) of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 180 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1980	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at page 311 (in an entry entitled “Rutledge, Harley D[ean]”) of the NEL hardback edition.	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in “The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown” (1987) at pages 134, 135 (in Chapter 5) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	3

²⁰⁴² For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁰⁴³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 251-252 (in Section 3) with a one sentence summary at page 375 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1998	Evans, Hilary in his “From Other Worlds” (1998) at pages 47-54 (in Chapter 2), 105 (in Chapter 4) of the Carlton hardback edition.	8
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 672 (in an entry entitled “Star People, The”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 561 (in an entry entitled “Star People, The”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 549 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1

²⁰⁴⁴ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁰⁴⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their “Science and the UFOs” (1985) at page 167 (in Chapter 11) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1983	Evans, Hilary in his “The Evidence for UFOs” (1983) at page 27 (in Chapter 1) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	1

²⁰⁴⁶ For discussion of the Anamnesis Project see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Budden, Albert in his "UFOs : Psychic Close Encounters : The Electromagnetic Indictment" (1995) at pages 201-202 (in Chapter 6) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Dimensions of Enchantment" (1994) at page 291 (in Chapter 13) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	1
1989	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights Revelation" (1989) at pages 205-207 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1999	Hough, Peter and Kalman, Moyshe in their "The UFO Files: Alien Abductions" (1999) (previously published under the title "The Truth About Alien Abductions) at page 155 (in Chapter 13) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1994	Mantle, Philip and Nagaitis, Carl in their "Without Consent" (1994) at pages 135-136 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Is it all in the mind?") of the Ringpull hardback edition.	2
1993	Moore, Robert in "UFOs: The Final Answer?" (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at page 89 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1993	Phillips, Ken in "UFOs: The Final Answer?" (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at pages 44-51, 63 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	9
1987	Phillips, Ken in his article "The Anamnesis Project : A State of Progress Report" in BUFORA's Journal of Transient Aerial Phenomena, Volume 4, Number 4, March 1987.	1
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 89-91 (in Chapter 5) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	3
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 185 (in Chapter 12) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at pages 205-206 (in Chapter 10) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	2
1994	Spencer, John in his "Gifts of the Gods?" (1994) at pages 163-168 (in Chapter 15) of the Virgin paperback edition.	6
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 15 (in an entry entitled "Anamnesis Project") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 17-18 of the Headline paperback edition.	1

²⁰⁴⁷ For discussion of Philip K Dick and/or his novel "VALIS" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 243-244 (in Chapter 12) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	2

2001	di Fate, Vincent in his "The Science Fiction Art of Vincent Di Fate" (2001) at page 20 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Gadget Man") of the Paper Tiger hardback edition.	1
1987	Evans, Hilary in his "Gods, Spirits, Cosmic Guardians" (1987) at pages 214-215 (in Chapter 6.1) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1992	Gordon, Stuart in his "The Paranormal - An Illustrated Encyclopedia" (1992) at pages 171-172 (in the entry entitled "Dick, Philip K") of the Headline softcover edition.	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 353 (in an entry entitled "Mind Control By Aliens") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 345 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 428 (in an entry entitled "Mind Control By Aliens") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 445-448 (in Chapter 9) of the Frog softcover edition.	4
1991	Vallee, Jacques in his "Revelations" (1991) at pages 293-294, 296 (in Appendix 2) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2

²⁰⁴⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁰⁴⁹ (NASA Conference Publication 2151)

²⁰⁵⁰ Report available free online at: "<http://history.nasa.gov/CP-2156/contents.htm>

²⁰⁵¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1978	Edelson, Edward in his "Who Goes There?" (1978) at page 150 (in Chapter 11) of the NEL paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL paperback edition combining this book and Chris Boyce's "Extraterrestrial Encounter).	1

²⁰⁵² For discussion of the Trans-En-Provence incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Alschuler, William in his "The Science of UFOs" (2001) at page 173 (in Chapter 8) of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	1
1986	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrials Among Us" (1986) at pages 10-13 (in Chapter 1) of the Llewellyn softcover edition, at pages 11-15 of the Llewellyn paperback edition.	4
1995	Ashpole, Edward in his "The UFO Phenomena" (1995) at pages 78, 81-85 (in Chapter 6) of the Headline hardback edition.	6
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at pages 57-60 (in Chapter 2) of the Orion softcover edition.	4

1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 238-239 (in an entry entitled "Trans-En-Provence, France") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at pages 21-22 (Part 1: Overview, section entitled "The Case for UFO Reality", sub-section entitled "Physical Evidence"), at pages 112-120 of the Dell paperback edition (Part 2: Case Histories, section entitled "1981: Physical Trace Case in Trans-En-Provence, France").	2
1988	Berlitz, Charles in his "World of Strange Phenomena" (1988) at pages 259-260 of the Wynwood hardback edition.	2
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at pages 122-123 of the Select softcover edition.	2
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 124 (in Chapter 6) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at page 139 (in Chapter 7) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
1987	Chalker, Bill in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 187 (in Chapter 3.4.1, entitled "Physical Traces") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 561-564 (in an entry entitled "Trans-En-Provence CE2") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition. Also briefly discussed at page 84 in an entry entitled "Close Encounters of the Second Kind".	5
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 205-207 (in an entry entitled "Trans-En-Provence CE2") of the Apogee hardback edition.	3
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 78 (in an entry entitled "Close Encounters of the Second Kind") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 897-898 (in an entry entitled "Trans-En-Provence CE2") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at pages 58-59, 61 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Dimensions of a Phenomenon") of the Publications International hardback edition.	3
1999	COMETA report (1999) at Chapter 4.3, page 22 of the translation of the report appearing at: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite/files/COMETA_part1.pdf	1
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 347-348 (in Chapter 9) of the Arrow paperback edition.	2
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at page 149 (in Chapter 11) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	1
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 145-146 (in Chapter 8) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at page 95 of the Aquarian softcover edition (in Chapter 5, Case 50).	1

1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at page 135 (in Chapter 6) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	1
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 117-119 (in Chapter 6) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	3
2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 26 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Master Chronology"), 63-65 (in Section 1) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	4
1996	Huneus, Antonio in "Of Heaven and Earth: Essays Presented at the First Sitchin Studies Day" (1996) (edited by Zecharia Sitchin) at pages 148-151 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Exploring the Anunnaki-UFO link") of the The Book Tree softcover edition.	4
1997	Maillot, Eric and Sconaux, Jacques in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 151-159 (in the section entitled "The 1980s", unnumbered chapter entitled "Trans-En-Provence: When Science and Belief Go Hand in Hand") of the John Brown hardback edition.	9
1990	Mauge, Claude and Clark, Jerome in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at page 114 (in an entry entitled "French Ufology") of the Apogee hardback edition.	1
1985	National Enquirer (Editors of) in "UFO Report" (1985) at pages 69-71 (in Chapter 3) of the Pocket paperback edition.	3
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at pages 36-37 (in Chapter 2) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 73-75 (in unnumbered section entitled "1981: Physical Proof at Trans-en-Provence") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	3
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 60-62 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 263-266 (in Chapter 22) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	4
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 146-147 (in Chapter 24) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 98 (in the chapter entitled "1981") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at page 111 (in Chapter 9) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 97 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline"), 291, 292 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	3
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at page 96 (in Chapter 4) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
2000	Roberts, Andy in "The UFOs That Never Were" (2000) by Jenny Randles, Andy Roberts and David Clarke at page 163 (in Chapter 8, by Andy Roberts) of the London House hardback edition.	1

1994	Rodeghier, Mark in “Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T.” (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 431 (in Chapter 5, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled “Demonstrating that ETI Is Here: You’d Better Be Clever”) of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
2002	Ross, Hugh in “Lights in the Sky and Little Green Men” (2002) (edited by Ross, Hugh and Samples, Kenneth and Clark, Mark) at pages 67-68 (in Chapter 6) of the Navpress softcover edition.	2
1999	Sturrock, Peter in his “The UFO Enigma” (1999) at pages 94-96 (in Chapter 13), 98-100 (in Chapter 14), 258-259 (the Introduction to Chapter 28) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition. The relevant chapters are available online at: http://www.scientificexploration.org/jse/articles/ufo_reports/sturrock/4.html#10 http://www.scientificexploration.org/jse/articles/ufo_reports/sturrock/4.html#11	7
1993	Thompson, Richard in his “Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena” (1993) at pages 67-68 (in Chapter 2) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	2
1990	Vallee, Jacques in his “Confrontations” (1990) at pages 94-96 (in Chapter 7) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	3
1999	Vallee, Jacques in Peter Sturrock’s “The UFO Enigma” (1999) at pages 288-297 (in Chapter 28) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition. The relevant chapter is based on the following article: Jacques Vallee “Return to Trans-En-Provence” Journal of Scientific Exploration (1990) 4 at pages 19-25 and is available online at: http://www.scientificexploration.org/jse/articles/ufo_reports/vallee_phys/toc.html	10
1999	Velasco, Jean-Jacques in Peter Sturrock’s “The UFO Enigma” (1999) at pages 259-288 (in Chapter 28) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition. The relevant chapter is based on the following article: Jean-Jacques Velasco “Report on the Analysis of Anomalous Physical Traces” Journal of Scientific Exploration (1990) 4 at pages 27-48 and is available online at: http://www.scientificexploration.org/jse/articles/ufo_reports/velasco/toc.html	30

²⁰⁵³ For discussions, see references provided in relation to the entry for the first Rendlesham sighting.

²⁰⁵⁴ For discussion of the Cracoe Fell sighting see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their “Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?” (1990) at pages 73-78 (in Chapter 4) of the Hale hardback edition.	6
2000	Roberts, Andy in “The UFOs That Never Were” (2000) by Jenny Randles, Andy Roberts and David Clarke at pages 94-109 (in Chapter 5, “Between a rock and a hard place” by Andy Roberts) of the London House hardback edition.	16

²⁰⁵⁵ Relatively lengthy extract of text of transcript of relevant debate in U.S. Senate presented by Howard Blum’s “Out There” (1990) at pages 122-124 (in Chapter 16) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition, pages 127-130 of the Pocket Star paperback edition.

²⁰⁵⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	Blum, Howard in his "Out There" (1990), with relatively lengthy extract of transcript of relevant debate in U.S. Senate, at pages 122-124 (in Chapter 16) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition, pages 127-130 of the Pocket Star paperback edition.	3
1999	Davidson, Keay in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at page 484 (in the Notes) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at pages 145-146 (in Chapter 10) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 272-273 (in the chapter entitled "Los Angeles 1978-81") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	2
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 180 (in Chapter 12) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1

²⁰⁵⁷ Website, with various editions available online, at:

<http://www.martiansgohome.com/smear/>

²⁰⁵⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 217 (in an entry entitled "Saucer Smear (Publication)") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 254, 255 (in an entry entitled "Moseley, James Willett (1931-)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 652 (in an entry entitled "Moseley, James Willett (1931-)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at page 238 (in Chapter 22) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 12 (in the Note on Sources), 109 (in Chapter 5), 234-236 (in Chapter 11), 259-261 (in Chapter 13) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	8
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 437-438 (in Part 4) of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at page 218 (in Chapter 10) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	1
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at pages 196-197 (in Chapter 15) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	2
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 100 (in Chapter 5) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1

²⁰⁵⁹ For discussion of James Moseley see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Beckley, Timothy Green in his "MJ-12 and the Riddle of Hangar 18" (1989) at page 59 (in Chapter 5) of the Inner Light softcover edition.	1
1962	Bender, Albert K in his "Flying Saucers and the Three Men" (1962) at pages 164, 165, 166 (in Chapter 18) of the Neville Spearman hardback edition, at pages 137, 138 of the Paperback Library paperback edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 254-256 (in an entry entitled "Moseley, James Willett (1931-)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 652-653 (in an entry entitled "Moseley, James Willett (1931-)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1991	Cooper, William in his "Behold a Pale Horse" (1991) at page 228 (in Chapter 12) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	1
1985	Curran, Douglas in his "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at page 123 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In Advance of the Landing") of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	1
1997	Keith, Jim in his "Casebook on the Men in Black" (1997) at page 170 (in Chapter 12) of the I-Net softcover edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 437-438 (in Part 4) of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 205-206 (in an entry entitled "Moseley, James W") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 379-381 (in an entry entitled "Moseley, James W") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 370-371 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at page 236 (in an entry entitled "Moseley, James W") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 459-461 (in an entry entitled "Moseley, James W") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
2001	Sutherly, Curt in his "UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth" (2001) at pages 172-174 (in the Afterword) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	3
1992	Vallee, Jacques in his "Forbidden Science: Journals 1957-1969." (1992) at page 158 (in the entry dated 1965.1023) of the North Atlantic Books hardback edition, at pages 163-164 of the 1996 abridged Marlowe paperback edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 100 (in Chapter 5) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1

²⁰⁶⁰ For discussion of "Saucer News" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 652 (in an entry entitled "Moseley, James Willett (1931-)"), 816-817 (in an entry entitled " <i>Saucer News</i> ") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 298-300 (in an entry entitled " <i>Saucer News</i> ") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1992	Vallee, Jacques in his "Forbidden Science: Journals 1957-1969." (1992) at page 158 (in the entry dated 1965.1023) of the North Atlantic Books hardback edition, at pages 163-164 of the 1996 abridged Marlowe paperback edition.	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) generally, particularly at pages 103 (in Chapter 4), 104-109, 111 (in Chapter 5), 205, 213-215 (in Chapter 9) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	12

²⁰⁶¹ Lawson, A.H.; "Birth Trauma Imagery in CE-III Narratives", in "International UPIAR Colloquium on Human Sciences and UFO Phenomena Proceedings", Salzburg, July 26-29, 1982, 103

²⁰⁶² For discussion of Lawson's Birth Trauma Hypothesis see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Dimensions of Enchantment" (1994) at pages 160-161, 162 (in Chapter 11) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	3
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 6-7 (in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon") of the Apogee hardback edition.	2
1999	Coomer, David in his "The UFO Investigator's Guide" (1999) at pages 48-49 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softback edition.	2
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 100, 102-103 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1989	Evans, Hilary in "Frontiers of Reality" (1989) (edited by Hilary Evans) at pages 186-187 (in Chapter 12) of the Guild publishing hardback edition.	2
2001	Evans, Hilary in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 453 (in an entry entitled "Psychosocial aspects of UFOs") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 443 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Evans, Hilary in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 546 (in an entry entitled "Psychosocial aspects of UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at page 180 (in Chapter 7) of the Carlton hardback edition.	1
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at page 115 (in Chapter 6) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	1

1993	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Allagash Abductions" (1993) at page 323 (in Chapter 13) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1990	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Watchers" (1990) at page xxii (in the Prologue) of the Bantam paperback edition.	1
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 69 (in Chapter 3) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
1984	Harbinson, W A in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 30-32 (unnumbered chapter entitled "Abductions: the inside story" generally) of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	3
2000	Howarth, Les G in his "If In Doubt, Blame The Aliens" (2000) at pages 103-105 (in Chapter 5) of the Iuniverse softcover edition. Entire text available online to "browse before you buy" at: http://books.iuniverse.com/viewbooks.asp?isbn=0595156932&page=fm9	3
1992	Jacobs, David in his "Secret Life" (1992) at pages 300-301 (in Chapter 11) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Fourth Estate hardback edition and in the Virgin paperback edition published under the title "Alien Encounters").	2
1989	Lawson, Alvin H in "Cyberbiological studies of the imaginal component in the UFO contact experience" (1989) (edited by Stillings, Dennis) at pages 125-141 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Testable Theory for UFO abduction reports : The Birth Memories Hypothesis") of the Archaeus edition.	17
2001	Lawson, Alvin in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 114-116 (in an entry entitled "birth memories hypothesis") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 113-115 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Lawson, Alvin in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 129-132 (in an entry entitled "birth memories hypothesis") of the Robinson softcover edition.	4
1984	Lawson, Alvin in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 26-29 (unnumbered chapter entitled "The aliens within" generally) of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	4
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at page 63 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	1
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 244-245 (in Chapter 15) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1999	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 232-237 (in Chapter 15) of the Forge hardback edition.	6
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at pages 145, 148 (in Chapter 10) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	2
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at pages 202-204 (in Chapter 10) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	3
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "Star Children" (1995) at page 175 (in Chapter 12) of the Sterling softcover edition.	1

2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 480-481 (in Part 4) of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "The Pennine UFO Mystery" (1983) at pages 174-175 (in Chapter 13) of the Granada paperback edition.	2
1984	Rimmer, John in his "The Evidence for Alien Abductions" (1984) at pages 114-118 (in Chapter 5) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	5
1980	Rogo, D. Scott in "The Tujunga Canyon Contacts" (1980) (by D. Scott Rogo and Ann Druffel) at pages 314-315 (in Part 5, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Current Research on UFO Abductions") of the revised 1988 Signet paperback edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 129-130 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1977-1987") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 43-44 (in an entry entitled "Birth Trauma Hypothesis") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 51-52 of the Headline paperback edition.	2

²⁰⁶³ For discussion of Paul Devereux see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at page 16 (in Chapter 1) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	1
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at page 104 (in Chapter 5) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1992	Collins, Andrew in his "The Circlemakers: A Revolutionary New Vision" (1992) at pages 76-77 (in Chapter 9), 202, 204, 206-207 (in Chapter 19), 260 (in Chapter 24) of the ABC softcover edition.	7
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 176-177 (in Chapter 9) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	2
1993	Dormer, Josphe in "UFOs: The Final Answer?" (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at page 146 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1998	Halliday, Ron in his "UFO Scotland" (1998) at pages 306-307 (in Chapter 9) of the B&W softcover edition.	2
1999	Hough, Peter and Kalman, Moyshe in their "The UFO Files: Alien Abductions" (1999) (previously published under the title "The Truth About Alien Abductions") at pages 168-169 (in Chapter 14) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1990	Michell, John in "The Crop Circle Enigma" (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at pages 57-58 (in Part 1, unnumbered chapter entitled "What Mean These Marks?") of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	2
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at pages 47-48 (in Chapter 3) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	2
1990	Randles, Jenny and Fuller, Paul in their "Crop Circles : A Mystery Solved" (1990) at pages 169-170, 171, 173, 174 (in Chapter 10) of the Hale softcover edition.	5

1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at pages 7, 9, 32 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Supernatural Earth") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	3
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 370-373 (in Chapter 36) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	4
1991	Randles, Jenny in her "From Out of the Blue" (1991) at page 218 (in Chapter 20) of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at page 174 (in Part 5) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20 th Century" (1994) at pages 121-123 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1980-1989") of the Index hardback edition.	3
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Reality" (1983) at pages 217-218, 220 (in Chapter 15) of the Hale hardback edition.	3
1992	Ring, Kenneth in his "The Omega Project: Near-Death Experiences, UFO Encounters, and the Mind at Large" (1992) at pages 198-199 (in Chapter 9) of the Quill softcover edition.	2
1989	Rutkowski, Chris in "Frontiers of Reality" (1989) (edited by Hilary Evans) at pages 33, 39 (in Chapter 2) of the Guild publishing hardback edition.	2
1998	Rutkowski, Chris in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 352-356 (forming part of the entry entitled "Earthlights and Tectonic Strain Theory" at pages 350-357) of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	5
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 124-126 (in Chapter 7) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	3
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 102 (in an entry entitled "Earthlights") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 116-117 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "Mystic places: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 96-97 (in Chapter 3) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	2
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 219-220 (in Chapter 11) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	2

²⁰⁶⁴ For discussion of the book "Earth Lights" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 71-72 (in an entry entitled "Earthlights") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 120 (in Chapter 6), 139 (in Chapter 7) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	2
1994	Budden, Albert in his "Allergies and Aliens" (1994) at page 52 (in Section 5) of the Discovery Times softcover edition.	1

1998	Budden, Albert in his "Electric UFOs: Fireballs, Electromagnetics and Abnormal States" (1998) at pages 171-172 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford hardback edition.	2
1995	Budden, Albert in his "UFOs : Psychic Close Encounters : The Electromagnetic Indictment" (1995) at pages 18-19 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1987	Clarke, David and Oldroyd, Granville in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 282-283 (in Chapter 4.3.3, entitled "British Spooklights") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	2
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at pages 142-145 (in Chapter 7), 171-172 (in Chapter 9) of the Hale hardback edition.	6
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 146 (in Chapter 10) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1988	Devereux, Paul in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 318-320 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 4, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Earthlights").	3
1989	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights Revelation" (1989) at page 9 (in the Introduction), 216 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at pages 129-130 (in Chapter 7) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1993	Moore, Robert in "UFOs: The Final Answer?" (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at pages 78-79 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1990	Noyes, Ralph in "The UFO Report 1991" (1990) (edited by Timothy Good) at page 95 (in Chapter 4) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	1
1993	Phillips, Ken in "UFOs: The Final Answer?" (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at pages 42, 55 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 75-76 (in unnumbered section entitled "1982: Earth Lights") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at pages 125 (in Chapter 9), 200 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 100 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "The Pennine UFO Mystery" (1983) at page 234 (in Chapter 17) of the Granada paperback edition.	1
1990	Randles, Jenny in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at page 32 (in an entry entitled "British Ufology") of the Apogee hardback edition.	1
1987	Rutkowski, Chris in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 275, 278 (in Chapter 4.3.2, entitled "UFOs as Natural Phenomena") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	2
1990	Rutkowski, Chris in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 77-84 (in an entry entitled "Earthlights and Tectonic Strain Theory") of the Apogee hardback edition.	8

1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “Fifty Years of UFOs” (1997) at page 122 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “1977-1987”) of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1989	Wingfield, George in “The UFO Report 1991” (1989) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages 87-88 (in Chapter 3) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition.	2

²⁰⁶⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁰⁶⁶ Discussed by Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their “Clear Intent” (1984) at pages 108-109 (in Chapter 7) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title “The UFO Cover-Up”).

²⁰⁶⁷ For discussion of Michael Hart see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1976	Abell, George in “Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence : The First Encounter” (1976) (edited by James L Christian) at page 65 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Search for Life Beyond Earth : A Scientific Update”) of the Prometheus Books softcover edition.	1
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his “Captured by Aliens” (1999) at pages 65-66 (in Chapter 6), 104, 105-106 (in Chapter 9), 244, 246 (in Chapter 24) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	7
1996	Dick, Steven J in his “The Biological Universe” (1996) at pages 443-444, 446, 450 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	4
1991	Drake, Frank and Sobel, Dava in their “Is Anyone Out There?” (1991) at pages 202-203 (in Chapter 9) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his “Worlds Without End” (1999) at page 127 (in Chapter 12) of the Tempus hardback edition.	1
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his “The Great UFO Hoax” (1997) at page 2 (in Chapter 1) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
2001	Lamb, David in his “The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry” (2001) at pages 158-160 (in Chapter 6) of the Routledge softcover edition.	3
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his “The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos” (1987) at pages 191, 192, 193 (in Chapter 15) of the Wiley softcover edition.	3
1990	Morrison, Philip in an interview in David W Swift’s “SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1990) at pages 31-32, 41 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Philip Morrison”) of the Arizona hardback edition.	3
1983	Ridpath, Ian in his “Life Off Earth” (1983) at page 95 (in Chapter 8) of the Granada hardback edition.	1
1978	Ridpath, Ian in his “Messages from the Stars” (1978) at pages 171-174 (in Chapter 11) of the Fontana paperback edition.	4
1980	Rood, Robert and Trefil, James in their “Are We Alone?” (1980) at pages 114-115, 117 (in Chapter 7) of the Scribners hardback edition.	3

1990	Shklovskii, Iosef S in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 176 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Iosef S Shklovskii") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) at pages 23 (in Chapter 2), 72-84, 138-140 (in Chapter 4) 254-255 (in the Notes and Further Reading) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	19

²⁰⁶⁸ For discussion of Ben Zuckerman see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at page 245, 247 (in Chapter 24) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	2
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at pages 175-176, 177, 178-179, 181 (in Chapter 7) of the Oxford softcover edition.	6

²⁰⁶⁹ For discussion of "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at page 105-106 (in Chapter 9) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	2
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at page 445-446 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 181 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 178 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 218 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 362-363 (in Section 5) with a one sentence summary at page 379 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) at page 24 (in Chapter 2) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	1
1982	Zuckerman, Ben in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at pages 1-2 (in the Preface to the Second Edition) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	2

²⁰⁷⁰ For discussion of Hufford's book "The Terror That Comes in the Night" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Dimensions of Enchantment" (1994) at page 77 (in Chapter 5) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	1
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 45-47 (in Chapter 2), 436-437 (in Chapter 11) of the Arrow paperback edition.	5
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 175 (in Chapter 9) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1984	Evans, Hilary in his "Visions, Apparitions, Alien Visitors" (1984) at pages 9 (in the Acknowledgments), 295-298 (in Chapter 3.10 generally) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	5
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 75 (in Chapter 3) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
1990	Noyes, Ralph in "The UFO Report 1991" (1990) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages 81, 87-94 (in Chapter 4) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	9
2001	Randle, Kevin D in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 554-555 (in an entry entitled "Sleep paralysis") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 542-543 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Randle, Kevin D in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 663-664 (in an entry entitled "Sleep paralysis") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "Star Children" (1995) at pages 170-171 (in Chapter 12) of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at page 176 (in Part 5) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1989	Schultz, Ted in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 85 of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1

²⁰⁷¹ For discussion of "*E.T.: the Extraterrestrial*" see the entry in relation to the movie of the same name (1982.0000)

²⁰⁷² For discussion of James Oberg see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 344-345 (in an entry entitled "NASA and UFOs") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 666 (forming part of an entry entitled "NASA and UFOs" at pages 663-667) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at pages 9, 12 (in Chapter 1) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	2
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 133 (in Chapter 22) and 186 (in Chapter 30) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1

1978	Ridpath, Ian in his "Messages from the Stars" (1978) at pages 206-207 (in Chapter 13) of the Fontana paperback edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 226-227 (in an entry entitled "Oberg, James Edward") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 395 (in an entry entitled "Oberg, James E") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 386 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at page 251 (in an entry entitled "Oberg, James E[dward]") of the NEL hardback edition.	
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 478-479 (in an entry entitled "Oberg, James E") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
2001	Sutherly, Curt in his "UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth" (2001) at pages 123-125 (in Chapter 8) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	3
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 98 (in Chapter 5), 149 (in Chapter 8) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	2

²⁰⁷³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Schultz, Ted in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 160 of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at pages 203-204 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	2
1984	Rimmer, John in his "The Evidence for Alien Abductions" (1984) at pages 118-119 (in Chapter 5) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2

²⁰⁷⁴ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁰⁷⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1986	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrials Among Us" (1986) at pages 236-237 (in Chapter 7) of the Llewellyn softcover edition, at pages 268-269 of the Llewellyn paperback edition.	2
2001	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 280-281 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Worlwide Kind") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	2
1986	Blundell, Nigel and Boar, Roger in their "The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries" (1986) at page 30 (in the chapter entitled "Encounters of the Worlwide Kind") of the Octopus hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Hamlyn softcover edition).	1

1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at pages 51, 66 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	2
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at page 49 (in Chapter 6) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 205 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1981	Randles, Jenny and Whetnall, Paul in their "Alien Contact: Window on Another World" (1981) generally, particularly at pages 7-150, 158-159, 168-169, 172, 180, 184, 194, 199-200 of the Coronet paperback edition.	154
1985	Randles, Jenny in her "Beyond Explanation? : The Paranormal Experiences of Famous People" (1985) at pages 120-121 (in Chapter 10) of the TLC hardback edition.	2
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Reality" (1983) at pages 72 (in Chapter 4), 141 (in Chapter 10) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1980	Rogo, D. Scott in "The Tujunga Canyon Contacts" (1980) (by D. Scott Rogo and Ann Druffel) at pages 316-317 (in Part 5, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Current Research on UFO Abductions") of the revised 1988 Signet paperback edition.	2

²⁰⁷⁶ Discussed by Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 232-233 (in the Appendix, entitled "Ufologist Case Studies / Biographies) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.

²⁰⁷⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 248 (in an entry entitled "Contactees") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition : Volume 2:L-Z" (1998) at page 843 (forming part of the entry entitled "Sex and UFOs" at pages 831-845) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 176 (in Chapter 9) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at page 206 (in Chapter 10) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	1
1992	Ring, Kenneth in his "The Omega Project: Near-Death Experiences, UFO Encounters, and the Mind at Large" (1992) at page 112 (in Chapter 5) of the Quill softcover edition.	1
1989	Rojciewicz, Peter M in "Cyberbiological studies of the imaginal component in the UFO contact experience" (1989) (edited by Stillings, Dennis) at page 71 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Signals of Transcendence : The Human-UFO equation") of the Archaeus edition.	1

1995	Saliba, John A in “The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds” (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at page 235 (in Chapter 9) of the Suny softcover edition.	1
2001	Smith, Angela Thompson in her “Diary Of An Abduction” (2001) at page 34 (in Chapter 3) of the Hampton Roads softcover edition.	1

²⁰⁷⁸ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0083866/>

²⁰⁷⁹ For discussion of “*E.T.: the Extraterrestrial*” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1986	Andrews, George C in his “Extra-Terrestrials Among Us” (1986) at page 27 (in Chapter 1) of the Llewellyn softcover edition, at pages 31-32 of the Llewellyn paperback edition.	1
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at page 73 (in an entry entitled “ET: The Extraterrestrial (Film)”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1984	Butler, Brenda and Street, Dot and Randles, Jenny in their “Sky Crash” (1984) at page 296 (in Chapter 27) of the Grafton paperback edition.	1
1990	Cocconi, Giuseppe in an interview in David W Swift’s “SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1990) at page 53 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Giuseppe Cocconi”) of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his “UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium” (1995) at pages 209-210 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at page 131 (in the entry entitled “E.T. The Extra-Terrestrial”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “ <i>E.T.: the Extraterrestrial</i> ”. The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/E/ET.html	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his “Life on Other Worlds” (1998) at page 135 (in Chapter 4) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his “The Biological Universe” (1996) at page 265 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1991	Drake, Frank and Sobel, Dava in their “Is Anyone Out There?” (1991) at page 198 (in Chapter 9) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1991	Friedman, Stanton in an interview in “UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints” (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at page 48 (in Chapter 1) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	1
1987	Hopkins, Budd in his “Intruders” (1987) at pages 87-88 (in Chapter 4) of the Random House hardback edition, at page 125 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2

1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at page 297 (in Chapter 28) of the Alpha Books softcover edition, and included a list entitled "Alien Inspired Movies" in Appendix E at pages 315-316.	2
1997	Larson, Bob in his "UFOs and the Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 62-65 (in Chapter 4) of the Nelson softcover edition.	4
1995	Mandelker, Scott in his "From Elsewhere: Being ET in America" (1995) at pages 65-66 (in Chapter 4) of the Dell paperback edition.	2
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at page 187 (in Chapter 6) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at pages 50-51 (in Chapter 3) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their "They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies" (1996) at page 102 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	1
1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at page 71 (in Chapter 6) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	1
1985	National Enquirer (Editors of) in "UFO Report" (1985) at pages 151-153 (in Chapter 7) of the Pocket paperback edition.	3
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at page 51 (in Chapter 4) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1997	Patton, Phil in his "Travels in Dreamland" (1997) at page 159 (in Chapter 11) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	1
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at page 357 (in Chapter 5) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1990	Preiss, Byrob in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 1-2 (in the Preface) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at pages 1-2 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "The Pennine UFO Mystery" (1983) at pages 210-211 (in Chapter 15) of the Granada paperback edition.	2
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Reality" (1983) at page 50 (in Chapter 2) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 71 (in an entry entitled "E.T.: The Extraterrestrial") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 99 (in Chapter 1), 473 (in Chapter 9), 512-513 (in Chapter 10) of the Frog softcover edition.	4
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 105-106 (in an entry entitled "ET - The Extraterrestrial") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 120 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 34-35 (in Chapter 1) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	2
1992	Watson, Nigel and Slade, Darren in their "Supernatural Spielberg" (1992) at pages 9 (in Chapter 1), 58, 59-69, 70 (Chapter 6 generally), 119-120 (in the Notes and References), 125 (in the Filmography) of the Valis softcover edition.	8

1987	Watson, Nigel in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 336-337 (in Chapter 5.4, entitled "The Day Flying Saucers Invaded the Cinema") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	2
1997	Watson, Nigel in "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) by Paul Devereux and Peter Brookesmith at page 41 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 94 (in Chapter 5), 228 (in Chapter 12) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	2

²⁰⁸⁰ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0084787/>

²⁰⁸¹ For discussion of the remake of "The Thing" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their "They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies" (1996) at pages 104-105 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	2
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at page 13 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at page 108 (in Chapter 1) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1992	Watson, Nigel and Slade, Darren in their "Supernatural Spielberg" (1992) at page 85 (in Chapter 8) of the Valis softcover edition.	1
1987	Watson, Nigel in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 336 (in Chapter 5.4, entitled "The Day Flying Saucers Invaded the Cinema") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1997	Watson, Nigel in "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) by Paul Devereux and Peter Brookesmith at page 40 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

²⁰⁸² Russell, D. A. and Sequin, R. "Reconstruction of the small Cretaceous theropod *Stenonychosaurus inequalis* and a hypothetical dinosauroid," *Syllogeus*, volume 37, pages 1-43 (1982).

²⁰⁸³ For discussion of Dale Russell's article see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1986	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrials Among Us" (1986) at pages 217-218 (in Chapter 7) of the Llewellyn softcover edition, at page 247 of the Llewellyn paperback edition.	2
1989	Ashpole, Edward in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1989) at photographic plates 1, 2 (after page 82, in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1997	Ashpole, Edward in his "Where is Everybody?" (1997) at pages 30, 31 (in Chapter 4) of the Sigma Press softcover edition.	2

1990	Blum, Howard in his “Out There” (1990) at pages 204-205 (in Chapter 29) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition, at pages 225-227 of the Pocket Star paperback edition.	2
1996	Craft, Michael in his “Alien Impact” (1996) at page 128 (in Chapter 7) of the St Martin’s Paperbacks paperback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at pages 103-104 (in the entry entitled “dinosaurs, intelligent”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “dinosaurs, intelligent”. The relevant entry is available online at: “ http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/D/dinosaurintell.html	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 489 (in an entry entitled “Reptoids”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 478 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 588 (in an entry entitled “Reptoids”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1990	Oliver, Bernard M in an interview in David W Swift’s “SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1990) at pages 108-109 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Bernard M Oliver”) of the Arizona hardback edition.	2
1983	Ridpath, Ian in his “Life Off Earth” (1983) at pages 102, 103 (in Chapter 8) of the Granada hardback edition.	2

²⁰⁸⁴ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁰⁸⁵ SAGAN, Carl. "Extraterrestrial Intelligence: An International Petition". *Science*, vol. 218 (1982) page 426

²⁰⁸⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1991	Drake, Frank and Dava Sobel in their “Is Anyone Out There?” (1991) at pages 197-198 (in Chapter 9), 259-265 (in Appendix C, entitled “Signatories to the SETI Petition”) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	9
1997	Halpern, Paul in his “The Quest For Alien Planets” (1997) at pages 258-259 (in Chapter 8) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1999	Poundstone, William in his “Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos” (1999) at pages 275-276 (in the chapter entitled “Los Angeles 1978-81”) of the Owl Books softcover edition.	2

²⁰⁸⁷ For discussion of the IAU Bioastronomy Commission see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1990	Billings, Linda in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 232-233 (in Chapter 7) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at page 294 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
2000	Clark, Stuart in his "Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It" (2000) at pages 105 (in Chapter 8), 130 (in Chapter 9) of the Springer hardback edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Bioastronomy". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/B/bioastronomy.html	1
1991	Drake, Frank and Sobel, Dava in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 199-201 (in Chapter 9) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	3
1995	Heidmann, Jean in his "Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1995) at page 210 (in the Epilog) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1995	Heidmann, Jean in his "Life in the Universe" (1995) at page 33 (in Chapter 2) of the Cambridge softcover edition.	1
1990	Kraus, John D in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 234 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "John D Kraus") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at page 40 (in Chapter 2) of the Routledge softcover edition.	1
1999	Papagiannis, Michael in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 210 (in Chapter 5) of the ibooks softcover edition.	1
1982	Papagiannis, Michael in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 104 (in Chapter 12) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	1
1990	Papagiannis, Michael in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 186 (in Chapter 5) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at pages 235-236 of the Headline paperback edition.	1

²⁰⁸⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 177-181 (in Chapter 17), 248 (in Chapter 24) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	6
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 196-197 (in an entry entitled "Society for Scientific Exploration") of the Apogee hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 855-856 (in an entry entitled "Society for Scientific Exploration") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 181-182 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	2
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at pages 288-289, 294-295 and 300 of the Prometheus softback edition (in Chapters 30 and 31).	5

1999	Sturrock, Peter in his “The UFO Enigma” (1999) at pages 53-55 (in Chapter 4) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition.	3
1993	Thompson, Richard in his “Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena” (1993) at page 38 (in Chapter 1) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	1

²⁰⁸⁹ Transcript of interview of Horowitz about SETI presented by White, Frank in his “The SETI Factor” (1990) at pages 188-191 (in Appendix A) of the Walker hardback edition.

²⁰⁹⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their “Aliens” (1999) at pages 78-79 (in Chapter 2) of the Fromm hardback edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at page 194 (in the entry entitled “Horowitz, Paul (1942-)”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “Horowitz, Paul (1942-)”. The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/H/HorowitzP.html	1
1991	Drake, Frank and Dava Sobel in their “Is Anyone Out There?” (1991) at pages 217-218 (in Chapter 10) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his “The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos” (1987) at page 168 (in Chapter 12) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1998	Parker, Barry in his “Alien Life” (1998) at page 181 (in Chapter 10) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
2002	SETI Institute’s SETI Science and Technology Working Group (“the SSTWG”) in “SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at page 464 (in Appendix Q entitled “SSTWG Biographies”) of the SETI Press softcover edition.	1
1990	Swift, David W in his “SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1990) at pages 400-414 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Paul Horowitz”) of the Arizona hardback edition.	5

²⁰⁹¹ For discussion of “Suitcase SETI” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	Blum, Howard in his “Out There” (1990) at pages 129-131 of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition, pages 136-138 of the Pocket Star paperback edition (in Chapter 17).	3

1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their “Aliens” (1999) at pages 78-79 (in Chapter 2) of the Fromm hardback edition.	2
2000	Clark, Stuart in his “Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It” (2000) at page 137 (in Chapter 10) of the Springer hardback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at page 410 (in the entry entitled “ ‘Suitcase SETI’ ”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “ ‘Suitcase SETI’ ”. The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/S/SuitcaseSETI.html	1
1991	Drake, Frank and Dava Sobel in their “Is Anyone Out There?” (1991) at page 219 (in Chapter 10) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1999	Horowitz, Paul and Alschuler, William R in “Are We Alone in the Cosmos” (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 230 (in Chapter 6) of the ibooks softcover edition.	1
1990	Horowitz, Paul and Alschuler, William R in “First Contact” (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 210 (in Chapter 6) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at page 267 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1990	Horowitz, Paul in an interview in David W Swift’s “SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1990) at pages 413-414 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Paul Horowitz”) of the Arizona hardback edition.	2
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his “The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos” (1987) at pages 148-149 (in Chapter 10), 161-163 (in Chapter 12) of the Wiley softcover edition.	5
1998	Parker, Barry in his “Alien Life” (1998) at page 181 (in Chapter 10) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1990	Swift, David W in his “SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1990) at page 16 (in the Introduction) of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1985	Tarter, Jill in “Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence” (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at pages 182-183 (in Part 5) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition.	2

²⁰⁹² CAUS v. NSA, Civil Action No. 80-1562

²⁰⁹³ For discussion of the CAUS FOIA lawsuit see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at pages 80-81, 83 (in Chapter 4), 167, 168 (in the Epilogue) of the Parragon hardback edition.	5
1984	Butler, Brenda and Street, Dot and Randles, Jenny in their “Sky Crash” (1984) at pages 147-148 (in Chapter 14) of the Grafton paperback edition.	2
1998	Dean, Jodi in her “Aliens in America” (1998) at page 52 (in Chapter 1) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) at pages 108-109 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2

1994	Fawcett, George and Greenwood, Barry in their "Clear Intent" (1984) at pages xiii, xvi (in the Preface), 180-182, 187-191 (in Chapter 12) of the Spectrum softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up", save that the relevant pages of the Preface appear at pages xv, xviii).	10
1991	Friedman, Stanton in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at pages 30-31 (in Chapter 1) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	2
1997	Friedman, Stanton T in his "Top Secret – MAJIC" (1997) at pages 76-77 (in Chapter 4), 104-105, 107 (in Chapter 6) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.	7
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 412-415 (in Chapter 17) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	4
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 516-523 (in Chapter 20) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	8
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at page 164 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	1
1997	Hesemann, Michael and Mantle, Philip in their "Beyond Roswell" (1997) at page 108 (in Chapter 7) of the Michael O'Mara hardback edition.	1
1994	Hynek, J Allen in "Clear Intent" (1984) (by George Fawcett and Barry Greenwood) at page xii (in the Foreword) of the Spectrum softcover edition (at page xiv in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title "The UFO Cover-Up").	1
1983	Klass, Philip in "UFOs: The Public Deceived" (1983) at page 48 (in Chapter 5) of the Prometheus softback edition.	1
1986	Klass, Philip J in "Science Confronts the Paranormal" (1986) (edited by Kendrick Frazier) at pages 248-249 (in Chapter 26) of the Prometheus softcover edition.	2
1997	Klass, Philip J in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 57-60 of the Prometheus hardback edition (Chapter 4 generally, "The 'Top-Secret UFO Papers' NSA Won't Release"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 14 (Fall 1989).	4
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 285-286 of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 341-342 (in Chapter 18) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
2002	Randle, Kevin D in his "Case MJ-12" (2002) at pages 13-14 (in Chapter 1) of the Harper Torch paperback edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 250-252 (in Chapter 21) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	3
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 27 (in Chapter 3) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1988	Randles, Jenny in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 242-243 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 3, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Government Cover-Up and Conspiracy").	2
1984	Randles, Jenny in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 61 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs: The Right to Know") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	1

1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 202-203 (in Chapter 32) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 89 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1983	Randles, Jenny in her "The Pennine UFO Mystery" (1983) at pages 211-212 (in Chapter 15) of the Granada paperback edition.	2
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Crash Landing? Friend or Foe?" (1998) at pages 52-53 (in Chapter 2), 140 (in Chapter 12) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at pages 84-86 (in Chapter 5) of the Headline softcover edition.	3
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 91 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1967-1977"), 109 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1977-1987") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1997	Strieber, Whitley in Stanton T Friedman's "Top Secret – MAJIC" (1997) at pages xii-xiii (in the Foreword) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.	2

²⁰⁹⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at pages 147-148, 152 (in Chapter 10) of the Wiley softcover edition.	3
1990	Blum, Howard in his "Out There" (1990) at pages 132-133 of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition, pages 139-140 (in Chapter 17) of the Pocket Star paperback edition.	2
1990	Billings, Linda in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 234 (in Chapter 7) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at page 296 of the Headline paperback edition.	1

²⁰⁹⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁰⁹⁶ Petition published in Science, Volume 218, Page 426 (1982).

²⁰⁹⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	Billings, Linda in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 233-234 (in Chapter 7) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at pages 295-296 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1991	Drake, Frank and Sobel, Dava in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 197-198 (in Chapter 9) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1999	Papagiannis, Michael in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 210-211 (in Chapter 5) of the ibooks softcover edition.	2

1990	Papagiannis, Michael in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 186 (in Chapter 5) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at page 236 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1985	Regis, Edward in "Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence" (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at page 231 (in Part 6) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition.	1

²⁰⁹⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Dodd, Tony "Alien Investigator" (1999) at pages 45-46 (in Chapter 2) of the Headline paperback edition.	2
2005	Luckman, Michael in his "Alien Rock : The Rock 'n' Roll Extraterrestrial Connection" (2005) at page 292 (in Chapter 9) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1996	Munn, Michael in his "X-Rated : The Paranormal Experiences of the Movie Star Greats" (1996) at pages 150-153 (in Chapter 10) of the Robson Books hardback edition.	4
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 124-125 (in an entry entitled "Gleason, Jackie") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
2003	Young, Kenny in various emails available online, including at the following webpage: http://www.presidentialufo.com/jackie_gleason.htm	1

²⁰⁹⁹ Discussed by Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 200 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.

²¹⁰⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 394-395 (in an entry entitled "Pascagoula Abduction Case") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2

²¹⁰¹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²¹⁰² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Schultz, Ted in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 160 of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at page 100 (in Chapter 6) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	1

1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 203 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
------	--	---

²¹⁰³ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²¹⁰⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights Revelation" (1989) at page 52 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1988	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Death By Supernatural Causes?" (1988) at pages 137-138 (in Chapter 5) of the Grafton paperback edition.	2
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 204 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1

²¹⁰⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²¹⁰⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 204 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1

²¹⁰⁷ The "Oz Factor" concept advanced in this book is discussed in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 690-691 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled "Oz Factor".

²¹⁰⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²¹⁰⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at page 2 (in Chapter 1) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	1
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at page 328 (in Chapter 13) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at pages 41-42 (in Chapter 2) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	2
1990	Little, Gregory in his "People of the Web" (1990) at page 71 (in Chapter 5) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 285 (in an entry entitled "Schwarz, Berthold Eric") of the Corgi softback edition.	1

1997	Simon, Armando in “The UFO Invasion” (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at page 47 of the Prometheus hardback edition (part of Chapter 3, “Psychology and UFOs”). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 8 (Summer 1984).	1
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 520-521 (in an entry entitled “Schwarz, Berthold E”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 508-509 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 321-322 (in an entry entitled “Schwarz, Berthold Eric”) of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 625-626 (in an entry entitled “Schwarz, Berthold E”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2

²¹¹⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1986	Andrews, George C in his “Extra-Terrestrials Among Us” (1986) at pages 20-24 (in Chapter 1) of the Llewellyn softcover edition, at pages 23-28 of the Llewellyn paperback edition.	5

²¹¹¹ Discussed by Dick, Steven J in his “The Biological Universe” (1996) at page 452 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge hardback edition.

²¹¹² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Dick, Steven J in his “The Biological Universe” (1996) at page 261 (in Chapter 5) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
2002	Cohen, Jack and Stewart, Ian in their “Evolving the Alien” (2002) at pages 214-216 (in Chapter 10) of the Ebury Press hardback edition.	3
1990	White, Frank in his “The SETI Factor” (1990) at page 150 (in Chapter 9) of the Walker hardback edition.	1

²¹¹³ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²¹¹⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1990	Horowitz, Paul in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 411 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Paul Horowitz") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1990	Swift, David W in his "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 11 (in the Introduction), 279-310 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Charles L Seeger") of the Arizona hardback edition.	33

²¹¹⁵ Drake, Frank D, J H Wolfe, and C L Seeger (Editors), "SETI Science Working Group Report", NASA Technical Paper 2244, 1983.

²¹¹⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2002	SETI Institute's SETI Science and Technology Working Group ("the SSTWG") in "SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at pages 17, 24-25 (in Chapter 1) of the SETI Press softcover edition.	3

²¹¹⁷ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²¹¹⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at pages 48-50 (in Chapter 4) of the Viking hardback edition.	3

²¹¹⁹ See references provided in relation to George Adamski.

²¹²⁰ Background article by Jim Funaro available online on the Contact Conference website at: <http://www.contact-conference.com/archive/history.html>

²¹²¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Harrison, Albert A in his "After Contact: The Human Response to Extraterrestrial Life" (1997) at pages 29-30 (in Chapter 2) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1990	White, Frank in his "The SETI Factor" (1990) at pages 107-110 (in Chapter 7), 145-148 (in Chapter 9) of the Walker hardback edition.	8

²¹²² See references provided below in relation to Project Hessdalen's final report (1985.0105)

²¹²³ For discussion of Burtoo see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their "UFOs and Alien Contact" (1998) at page 382 (in Appendix A, entitled "The UFO Contact Catalogue") of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 127-128 (in Chapter 6) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	2
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Dimensions of Enchantment" (1994) at pages 7-8 (in Chapter 1), 147 (in Chapter 10) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	3
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 106-107 (in the chapter entitled "Abductions UK") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at page 82 (in the chapter entitled "Abductions UK") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	1
1987	Evans, Hilary in his "Gods, Spirits, Cosmic Guardians" (1987) at page 218 (in Chapter 6.2) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	1
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 105-110 (in Chapter 5) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	6
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 87-93 (in Chapter 5) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	7
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 87-88 (in Chapter 5) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1996	Price, Robert in his "UFOs Over Hampshire and the Isle of Wight" (1996) at pages 57-59 (in File 5) of the Halsgrove softcover edition.	3
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at pages 91-92 (in Chapter 5) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at pages 102, 103 (in the chapter entitled "1983") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	2
1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at pages 157-158 (in Part 6) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	2
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "Star Children" (1995) at pages 95 (in Chapter 6), 106 (in Chapter 7) of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 36 (in an entry entitled "Burtoo incident, United Kingdom") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 58-59 (in an entry entitled "Burtoo, Alfred") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 68 of the Headline paperback edition.	2

²¹²⁴ For discussion of the News Of The World article on Rendlesham see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Bruni, Georgina in her "You Can't Tell the People" (2000) at page 60 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Story Makes Headlines") of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition.	1
1984	Butler, Brenda & Dot Street & Randles, Jenny in their "Sky Crash" (1984) at pages 210-212 (in Chapter 20) of the Grafton paperback edition.	3
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at pages 222, 223 (in Chapter 12) with partial image of newspaper article at page 223 of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
1989	Noyes, Ralph in "The UFO Report 1991" (1989) (edited by Timothy Good) at page 34 (in Chapter 2) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition.	1
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at page 148 (in Chapter 8) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1985	Randles, Jenny and Peter Warrington in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 159 (in Chapter 11) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at page 218 (in the Appendix) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1
1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at pages 49-52 (in Part 1) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	4
1991	Randles, Jenny in her "From Out of the Blue" (1991) at pages 146-150, 151, 152-154, 156 (in Chapter 17), 161 (in Chapter 18), 187, 188 (in Chapter 19) of the Berkley paperback edition.	13
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 104 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1997	Warren, Larry and Robbins, Peter in their "Left at East Gate" (1997) at pages 100-101, 102 (in Chapter 7), 106-109 (in Chapter 8) of the Michael O' Mara Books hardback edition.	7

²¹²⁵ For discussion of "Sky Crash" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Bruni, Georgina in her "You Can't Tell the People" (2000) at pages 26-27 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Little Piece of American Pie"), 32-48 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Early Years") of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition.	19
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at page 127 (in Chapter 6) of the Hale hardback edition.	1

1991	Randles, Jenny in her "From Out of the Blue" (1991) at pages vii (in the Introduction), 93-94, 95 (in Chapter 13), 155-156 (in Chapter 17), 175-176 (in Chapter 19) of the Berkley paperback edition.	8
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Crash Landing? Friend or Foe?" (1998) at page 15 (in the Introduction), 129-131 (in Chapter 11) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1989	Stillings, Dennis in "Cyberbiological studies of the imaginal component in the UFO contact experience" (1989) (edited by Stillings, Dennis) at pages 99-101, 104-105 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Coverups") of the Archaeus edition.	5
1997	Warren, Larry and Robbins, Peter in their "Left at East Gate" (1997) at pages 183 (in Part 2, Chapter 11), 203 (in Part 3, Chapter 1) of the Michael O' Mara Books hardback edition.	2

²¹²⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 499-502 (in an entry entitled "Psychosocial Hypothesis") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	4
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 84-85 (in an entry entitled "Evans, Hilary (1929-)") of the Apogee hardback edition.	2
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 180-181, 182-183 (in an entry entitled "Psychosocial Hypothesis") of the Apogee hardback edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 361-362 (in an entry entitled "Evans, Hilary (1929-)") of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1990	Noyes, Ralph in "The UFO Report 1991" (1990) (edited by Timothy Good) at page 82 (in Chapter 4) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	1
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at page 197-198 (in Chapter 10) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	2
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at pages 174-175 (in Part 5) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
1995	Saliba, John A in "The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds" (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at page 211 (in Chapter 9) of the Suny softcover edition.	1
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 121-123 (in Chapter 7) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	3
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 169-170 (in an entry entitled "Evans, Hilary") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 166-167 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 203-204 (in an entry entitled "Evans, Hilary") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2

²¹²⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at pages 240-241, 268 (in Chapter 7) of the Avon paperback edition.	3
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at page 35 (in Chapter 2) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 500 (in an entry entitled "Psychosocial Hypothesis") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 755-757 (forming part of the entry entitled "Psychosocial Hypothesis" at pages 749-759) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1987	Hough, Peter in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 130-131 (in Chapter 2.4, entitled "UFO Occupants") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	2

²¹²⁸ Discussed by Fairley, John & Welfare, Simon in their "Arthur C Clarke's World of Strange Powers" (1984) at pages 1-2 (in Chapter 1) of the Collins hardback edition.

²¹²⁹ For discussion of George Fawcett see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 191-192 (in the entry entitled "Fawcett, George D"), 192-194 (in the entry entitled "Fawcett's 'Repetitions'") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 188-189, 189-190 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 230-231 (in the entry entitled "Fawcett, George D"), 231-233 (in the entry entitled "Fawcett's 'Repetitions'") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 102-103 (in an entry entitled "Fawcett, George D") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 126-127 (in an entry entitled "Fawcett, George D['Espard]') of the NEL hardback edition.	2

²¹³⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

2004	Ridge, Francis in his online “International Who’s Who in Ufology” (2004) at http://www.nicap.org/bios/greenwood.htm	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her “UFO Headquarters” (1998) at pages 100-101 (in Chapter 5) of the St Martin’s Press softcover edition.	2

²¹³¹ For discussion of “Clear Intent” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1986	Andrews, George C in his “Extra-Terrestrials Among Us” (1986) at pages 2-3 (in Chapter 1) of the Llewellyn softcover edition, at pages 2-3 of the Llewellyn paperback edition.	2
1997	Baker, Alan in his “Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings” (1997) at pages 160-163 (in Chapter 5) of the Orion softcover edition.	4
1984	Butler, Brenda & Street, Dot & Randles, Jenny in their “Sky Crash” (1984) at page 120 (in Chapter 12) of the Grafton paperback edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 131 (in an entry entitled “Clear Intent”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 128 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 157 (in an entry entitled “Clear Intent”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 166-168 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 372 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1997	Friedman, Stanton T in his “Top Secret – MAJIC” (1997) at pages 56-57 (in Chapter 4) of the Michael O’ Mara hardback edition.	2
1994	Hynek, J Allen in “Clear Intent” (1984) (by George Fawcett and Barry Greenwood) at pages xi-xii (in the Foreword) of the Spectrum softcover edition (at pages xiii-xiv in the Fireside softcover edition published under the title “The UFO Cover-Up”).	2
1986	Klass, Philip J in “Science Confronts the Paranormal” (1986) (edited by Kendrick Frazier) at pages 245-250 (in Chapter 26 generally) of the Prometheus softcover edition. The relevant chapter is a reprint of the article “Intent Clear, Goal Unmet”, Sceptical Inquirer, Winter 1984-85, pages 171-179.	6
1996	Randles, Jenny and their, in “50 Years of UFO Encounters” (1996) at pages 77-78 (in unnumbered section entitled “1984: With Clear Intent”) of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their “Science and the UFOs” (1985) at page 200 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1996	Randles, Jenny in her “The Paranormal Source Book” (1996) at page 232 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled “UFOs”) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1989	Schellhorn, G Cope in his “Extraterrestrials in Biblical Prophecy” (1989) at pages 350, 365 (in Chapter 17) of the Horus softcover edition.	2

1989	Stillings, Dennis in "Cyberbiological studies of the imaginal component in the UFO contact experience" (1989) (edited by Stillings, Dennis) at pages 99-100, 105-107 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Coverups") of the Archaeus edition.	5
------	---	---

²¹³² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 112-113 (forming part of the entry entitled "Animal Mutilations an UFOs" at pages 102-120) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 219, 220-222 (Chapter 14, "Dead Cows") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 263, 265-268 of the Berkley paperback edition.	4
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at page 285 (in Section 4) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 262-264 (in Chapter 9) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	3
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at page 97 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1960-1969") of the Index hardback edition.	1

²¹³³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Budden, Albert in his "Electric UFOs: Fireballs, Electromagnetics and Abnormal States" (1998) at page 15 (in the Introduction) of the Blandford hardback edition.	1

²¹³⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 205 (in the Bibliography) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1

²¹³⁵ Pseudonym for horror novelist Shaun Hudson

²¹³⁶ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0088172/>

²¹³⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1992	Alnor, William M in his “UFO in the New Age” (1992) at page 123 (in Chapter 7) of the Baker softcover edition.	1
1989	Conroy, Ed in his “Report on Communion” (1989) at pages 195-196 (in Chapter 5) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his “UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium” (1995) at page 210 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1998	Mannion, Michael in his “Project Mindshift” (1998) at pages 188-190 (in Chapter 6) of the Evans hardback edition.	3
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their “They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies” (1996) at page 103 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his “Hollywood Vs. the Aliens” (1997) at page 518 (in Chapter 10) of the Frog softcover edition.	1

²¹³⁸ Gregory Little, “Educational Level and Primary Beliefs about Unidentified Flying Objects held by Recognized Ufologists”, Psychological Reports, 1984, 54, 907-910.

²¹³⁹ Text article reprinted in Gregory Little’s “People of the Web” (1990) at pages 214-217 (in Appendix A) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.

²¹⁴⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	Little, Gregory in his “People of the Web” (1990) at page 195 (in Chapter 12) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	1
1997	Harrison, Albert A in his “After Contact: The Human Response to Extraterrestrial Life” (1997) at pages 83-84 (in Chapter 3) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2

²¹⁴¹ For discussion of the SETI Institute see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2002	Billingham, John and Pierson, Thomas in “SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at pages xxxiv-xxxvi (in the Preface) of the SETI Press softcover edition.	3
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at page 385 (in the entry entitled “SETI Institute”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “SETI Institute”. The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/S/SETIInst.html	
2002	SETI Institute’s SETI Science and Technology Working Group (“the SSTWG”) in “SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at pages 271-272 (in Chapter 8) of the SETI Press softcover edition.	2

2001	Shostak, Seth in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 533 (in an entry entitled “SETI Institute”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 521 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Shostak, Seth in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 640 (in an entry entitled “SETI Institute”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1

²¹⁴² For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²¹⁴³ For discussion of the UNICAT project see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s” (1990) at pages 210-211 (in an entry entitled “UNICAT Project”) of the Apogee hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 943-944 (in the entry entitled “UNICAT Project”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1987	Claude Mauge in “UFO: 1947-1987” (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 161, 164 (in Chapter 2.7, entitled “UFO Statistics”) of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	2
1987	John Spencer, Jacques Vallee and Maurizio Verga in “UFO: 1947-1987” (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 239 (in Chapter 3.6, entitled “Computers in Ufology”) of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	1
1988	Rutkowski, Chris A in “Phenomenon” (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 304 (in Part 4, in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Geophysical Alternatives”) of the MacDonald hardback edition.	1
1988	Smith, Willy in “Phenomenon” (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 226-234 (in Part 3, in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Harnessing the Computer”) of the MacDonald hardback edition.	9
1987	Smith, Willy in “UFO: 1947-1987” (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 372-376 (in Chapter 6.2) of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	5
1988	Spencer, John and Evans, Hilary in “Phenomenon” (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 178 (in Part 3, in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Investigating UFOs - Introduction”) of the MacDonald hardback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1991) at pages 304-305 (in an entry entitled “UNICAT, Project”) of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 359-360 of the Headline paperback edition.	2

²¹⁴⁴ For relevant articles and documents online see:

<http://ufologie.net/htm/kondair84.htm>

²¹⁴⁵ For discussion of the Kondair incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at page 200 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	1
2001	Randles, Jenny in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 425 (in an entry entitled "Mid-Air Encounters with UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 144-146 (in Chapter 24) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	3
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at pages 136-139 (in Chapter 10) of the Hale hardback edition.	4
1997	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at page 161 (in Chapter 11) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	1

²¹⁴⁶ Episode guide and other details available online at:

<http://www.tvtome.com/V/>

²¹⁴⁷ For discussion of TV mini-series "V" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1993	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrial Friends and Foes" (1993) at pages 238-239 (in Chapter 11) of the Illuminet Press softcover edition.	2
1986	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrials Among Us" (1986) at pages 27-28 (in Chapter 1) of the Llewellyn softcover edition, at pages 31-32 of the Llewellyn paperback edition.	2
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 319 (in an entry entitled "'V', The Series") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1997	Forstchen, William in "Making Contact" (1997) (edited by Bill Fawcett) at page 257 (in Section 4) of the Morrow hardback edition.	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 489-490 (in an entry entitled "Reptoids") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 479 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 589 (in an entry entitled "Reptoids") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
2002	Plait, Philip in his "Bad Astronomy" (2002) at pages 251, 252 (in Chapter 24) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at page 130 (in Part 4) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 299-300 (in Chapter 6) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1992	Turner, Karla in her "Into the Fringe" (1992) at page 93 (in Chapter 5) of the Berkley paperback edition.	1

²¹⁴⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1985	Wolfe, Tom in Douglas Curran's "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at pages 1-2 (in the Foreword) of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	2
1997	Patton, Phil in his "Travels in Dreamland" (1997) at page 160 (in Chapter 11) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	1
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at page 193 (in Chapter 5) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1996	Naker, Robert in "The Outer Edge : Classic Investigations of the Paranormal" (1996) (Edited by Joe Nickell, Barry Karr and Tom Genoni) at pages 51, 57 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Aliens Among Us: Hypnotic Regression Revisited") of the CSICOP softcover edition.	2

²¹⁴⁹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in *Koi Dramatis Personae*.

²¹⁵⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 252-253 (in Section 3) with a one sentence summary at page 375 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2

²¹⁵¹ For discussion of Ralph Noyes see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at page 249 (in Chapter 13) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1989	Good, Timothy in "The UFO Report 1991" (1989) (edited by Timothy Good) at page 34 (in the introduction to Chapter 2) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition.	1
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at pages 39-40 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1991	Randles, Jenny in her "From Out of the Blue" (1991) at pages 170-172 (in Chapter 18), 216-217, 221 (in Chapter 20) of the Berkley paperback edition.	6
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Investigating the Truth Behind MIB" (1997) at pages 206-207 (in Chapter 15) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	2
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at pages 10 (in the Introduction), 42-43 (in Chapter 4) of the Hale hardback edition.	3

2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 358-359 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide"), 440 (in Part 4) of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1997	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at pages 88-89 (in Chapter 7) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 227-228 (in an entry entitled "Noyes, Ralph") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 266-267 of the Headline paperback edition.	2

²¹⁵² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Good, Timothy in "The UFO Report 1991" (1989) (edited by Timothy Good) at page 34 (in the introduction to Chapter 2) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition.	1
1985	Noyes, Ralph in his "A Secret Property" (1985) at pages 183-185 (in the Afterword) of the Quartet hardback edition.	3
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 25 (in Chapter 3) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
1991	Randles, Jenny in her "From Out of the Blue" (1991) at pages 216-217 (in Chapter 20), 233 (in the Afterword) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at page 130 (in Part 4) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1997	Warren, Larry and Robbins, Peter in their "Left at East Gate" (1997) at page 186 (in Chapter 11) of the Michael O' Mara Books hardback edition.	1
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 352-353 (in Chapter 10) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	2

²¹⁵³ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in *Koi Dramatis Personae*.

²¹⁵⁴ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in *Koi Dramatis Personae*.

²¹⁵⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at pages 54 (in Chapter 2), 153-156 (in Chapter 4) of the Avon paperback edition.	5
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 56-57 (in Chapter 1) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	2
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at page 43 (in Part 1) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1

1987	Strieber, Whitley in his "Communion" (1987) at pages 36, 39-40 (in Chapter 1) of the Arrow paperback edition.	3
------	---	---

²¹⁵⁶ For discussion of Frank Stranges see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 214-215 (in Chapter 20) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	2
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at pages 215-221 (in Chapter 13), 282 (in the Notes) of the Baker softcover edition.	7
1993	Beckley, Timothy Green in Tuella's "Project World Evacuation" (1993) at pages 146-147 (in the Appendix) of the Inner Light softcover edition.	2
1998	Christopher, Paul in his "Alien Intervention" (1998) at pages 62-63 (in Chapter 4) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	2
1974	Drake, W Raymond in his "Gods and Spacemen of the Ancient Past" (1974) at page 11 (in Chapter 2) of the Signet paperback edition.	1
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 114-115 (in Chapter 6) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1995	Eberhart, George M and Melton, J Gordon in "The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds" (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at pages 299-300 (in Chapter 10, "The Flying Saucer Contactee Movement, 1950-1994: A Bibliography") of the Suny softcover edition.	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 567 (in an entry entitled "Stranger at the Pentagon, The") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 555 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 680 (in an entry entitled "Stranger at the Pentagon, The") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 227-228 (in Section 3) with a one sentence summary at page 374 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1962	Manas, John H in his "Flying Saucers and Space Men" (1962) at pages 48-50 (in Chapter 4) of the Zavallis softcover edition.	3
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 167-168 (in Chapter 7) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 150-151 (in Chapter 11) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 312-313 (in an entry entitled "Stranges, Frank E") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1977	Smith, Susy in her "Strangers from Space" (1977) at page 115 (in Chapter 13) of the Manor paperback edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at page 83 (in Chapter 7) of the Millenium paperback edition.	1

2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 568 (in an entry entitled "Stranges, Frank E") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 555-556 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 251 (in an entry entitled "Stranges, Frank E[mest]") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 680-681 (in an entry entitled "Stranges, Frank E") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1990	X, Commander in his "The Ultimate Deception" (1990) at pages 75-81 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Invitation to Meet a 'Visitor' in the Pentagon"), 89-93 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "What the President Knows") of the Abelard softcover edition.	12

²¹⁵⁷ CUFON has a website at:

<http://www.cufon.org/>

²¹⁵⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 236-237 (in Chapter 12) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	2

²¹⁵⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 163 (in the Appendix) of the California hardback edition.	1
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 51 (in Chapter 4) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 53-54 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at pages 187-188 (in Chapter 12) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	2
1995	Saliba, John A in "The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds" (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at page 219 (in Chapter 9) of the Suny softcover edition.	1

²¹⁶⁰ Discussed by Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at page 211 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.

²¹⁶¹ For discussion of the novel "Footfall" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
------	----------------	--------------

1997	Forstchen, William in "Making Contact" (1997) (edited by Bill Fawcett) at pages 254, 257 (in Section 4) of the Morrow hardback edition.	2
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at page 13 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

²¹⁶² For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²¹⁶³ For discussion of Carl Sagan's novel "Contact" see references provided in relation to the entry for the movie "Contact" (1997.0000).

²¹⁶⁴ For references to discussion of this entity, see entry for the creation of FUFOR (Koi Chrono Core 1979.0800).

²¹⁶⁵ For discussion of Elizabeth Slater's report see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at pages 261-263 (in Chapter 11) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 354-357 of the Orion paperback edition.	3
1994	Clark, Jerome in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at pages 16-17 (in Chapter 1, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "A Brief History of the UFO-Abduction Phenomenon") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	2
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 4-5 (in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon") of the Apogee hardback edition.	2
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at page 75 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Dimensions of a Phenomenon") of the Publications International hardback edition.	1
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at pages 220-221 (in Chapter 6) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at pages 2-3 (in Chapter 1) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	2
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 181-182 (in Chapter 7) of the Carlton hardback edition.	2
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at pages 104-105 (in Chapter 5) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	2
1987	Hopkins, Budd in his "Intruders" (1987) at pages 23-25 (in Chapter 1) of the Random House hardback edition, at pages 30-34 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	3
1989	Klass, Philip J in his "UFO Abductions : A Dangerous Game" (1989) at pages 111-117 (in Chapter 11 generally, "Psychological Profile") of the updated Prometheus softback edition.	7

2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 118 (in an entry entitled "boundary deficit hypothesis") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 117 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 134-135 (in an entry entitled "boundary deficit hypothesis") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1994	Maccabee, Bruce in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 323 (in Chapter 4, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Panel On Psychological Profiles Of Abductees") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1994	Mack, John E in his "Abduction" (1994) at pages 16-17 (in Chapter 1) of the Scribners hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books softcover edition) at pages 4-5 of the 1995 revised Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2
1994	Mack, John in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 326 (in Chapter 4, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Panel On Psychological Profiles Of Abductees") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1988	Moravec, Mark in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 334 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 4, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Is There a UFO State of Mind?").	1
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 124-125 (in Chapter 7) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at pages 206-209 (in Chapter 10) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	4
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at pages 99 (in the chapter entitled "1981"), 100 (in the chapter entitled "1982") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	2
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at page 48 (in Part 1) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 98 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 190 (in an entry entitled "Slater study") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1980	Rogo, D. Scott in "The Tujunga Canyon Contacts" (1980) (by D. Scott Rogo and Ann Druffel) at pages 293-294 (in Part 5, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Current Research on UFO Abductions") of the revised 1988 Signet paperback edition.	2
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 120-123 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	4
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 106-107 (in Chapter 6) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	2

1994	Sheaffer, Robert in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 384 (in Chapter 5, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "A Skeptical Perspective On UFO Abductions") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1989	Spencer, John in his "Perspectives" (1989) at pages 221-222 of the Futura paperback edition (in Part 6(b)).	2
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at pages 153-155 (in Chapter 4) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	3
1997	Van Dyk, Gregory in his "The Alien Files" (1997) at pages 90-91 (in Chapter 4) of the Element paperback edition.	2

²¹⁶⁶ Project Hessdalen: English language version of website at:
http://hessdalen.hiof.no/index_e.shtml

²¹⁶⁷ For discussion of Project Hessdalen see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Alschuler, William in his "The Science of UFOs" (2001) at pages 147-150 (in Chapter 7) of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	4
1995	Ashpole, Edward in his "The UFO Phenomena" (1995) at pages 33-34, 37-42 (in Chapter 3), 159 (in Chapter 13) of the Headline hardback edition.	9
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at pages 272-274 (in Chapter 12) of the Orion softcover edition.	3
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 126 (in Chapter 6) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1994	Budden, Albert in his "Allergies and Aliens" (1994) at page 54 (in Section 5) of the Discovery Times softcover edition.	1
1998	Budden, Albert in his "Electric UFOs: Fireballs, Electromagnetics and Abnormal States" (1998) at pages 183-184 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford hardback edition.	2
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 1005-1006 (forming part of an entry entitled "Waves" at pages 1004-1023) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1994	Campbell, Stuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at pages 186-187 (in Chapter 12) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	2
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 131-134 (in an entry entitled "Hessdalen Lights") of the Apogee hardback edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 484-487 of Volume 1:A-K (in an entry entitled "Hessdalen lights") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at pages 145-146 (in Chapter 7) of the Hale hardback edition.	2

1992	Collins, Andrew in his "The Circlemakers: A Revolutionary New Vision" (1992) at pages 207-208 (in Chapter 19) of the ABC softcover edition.	2
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 143-146, 150 (in Chapter 10) of the Blandford softcover edition.	5
1988	Devereux, Paul in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 320, 326 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 4, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Earthlights").	2
1989	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights Revelation" (1989) at pages 140-144 (in Chapter 6), 190-193 (in Chapter 7), 207, 221 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	11
2003	Eccles, Tony in his "A Different Sky: Unusual Sightings and Strange Phenomena over Merseyside" (2003) at pages 82-85 (in Chapter 6) of the Bluecoat Press softcover edition.	4
1989	Evans, Hilary in "Frontiers of Reality" (1989) (edited by Hilary Evans) at page 42 (in Chapter 3) of the Guild publishing hardback edition.	1
1984	Evans, Hilary in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 25-27 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "First Catch Your Saucer") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	3
1984	Evans, Hilary in "UFOs: Where Do They Come From?" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at page 8 (in the Introduction) of the Black Cat hardback edition.	1
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 84, 86 (in Chapter 3) of the Carlton hardback edition.	2
1983	Evans, Hilary in his "The Evidence for UFOs" (1983) at pages 71-72 (in Chapter 3, Case 29) of the Aquarian softcover edition.	2
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at pages 24-25 (in Chapter 1), 125 (in Chapter 6) of the Running Press softcover edition.	2
1987	Haines, Richard in his "CE-5 : Close Encounters of the Fifth Kind" (1987) at pages 310-312 (in Chapter 6) of the Sourcebooks softcover edition.	3
2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 246, 295-296 (in Section 7) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	3
1987	Hansen, Kim in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 88-92 (in Chapter 2.3.2, entitled "UFO Casebook") of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition.	5
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at pages 68-71 (in Chapter 5) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	4
1993	Phillips, Ken in "UFOs: The Final Answer?" (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at page 55 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1990	Randles, Jenny and Fuller, Paul in their "Crop Circles : A Mystery Solved" (1990) at page 180 (in Chapter 11) of the Hale softcover edition.	1
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 165-166 (in Chapter 26) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 106 (in the chapter entitled "1985") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1

1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at page 16 (in Chapter 1) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 100, 101-102 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline"), 335-336 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	5
1996	Randles, Jenny in her "The Paranormal Source Book" (1996) at pages 86-87 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled "Earth Mysteries") of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at page 120 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1980-1989") of the Index hardback edition.	1
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at pages 98-99 (in Chapter 4) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 98 (in an entry entitled "Hessdalen Valley, Norway") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1988	Spencer, John and Evans, Hilary in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 175 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 3, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Investigating UFOs - Introduction").	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 119-122 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1977-1987") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	4
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 143 (in an entry entitled "Hessdalen, Project") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 163-164 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at pages 118-119 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Europe", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	2
1999	Sturrock, Peter in his "The UFO Enigma" (1999) at pages 78-80 (Chapter 9 generally) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition. The relevant pages are available online at: " http://www.scientificexploration.org/jse/articles/ufo_reports/sturrock/2.html#6	3
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 134-135 (in Chapter 5) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	2

²¹⁶⁸ Other reports and articles available on the Project Hessdalen website, specifically at: <http://hessdalen.hiof.no/reports/>

²¹⁶⁹ Report available free online at: <http://hessdalen.hiof.no/reports/hpreport84.shtml>

²¹⁷⁰ For references to discussion of this entity, see entry for the consolidation of BUFORA (Koi Chrono Core 1964.0000).

²¹⁷¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 106 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1

1988	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Parapsychology and the UFO" (1988) at page 37 (in Chapter 20) of the Cassirer softcover edition.	1
------	--	---

²¹⁷² For discussion of Louis Farrakhan's sighting see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Alnor, William M in his "UFO Cults and the New Millenium" (1998) at page 30 (in Chapter 1) of the Baker softcover edition.	1
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at page 199 (in the Notes) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1
1997	Keith, Jim in his "Casebook on the Men in Black" (1997) at pages 63-64 (in Chapter 5) of the I-Net softcover edition.	2
1990	Little, Gregory in his "People of the Web" (1990) at pages 39-40 (in Chapter 1) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	2
1999	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 68-69 (in Chapter 2) of the Forge hardback edition.	2

²¹⁷³ For discussion of Project META see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 366-367 (in Chapter 36), 397 (in the Notes) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	3
1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their "Aliens" (1999) at page 79-80 (in Chapter 2) of the Fromm hardback edition.	2
2000	Clark, Stuart in his "Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It" (2000) at pages 137, 139 (in Chapter 10) of the Springer hardback edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 271 (in the entry entitled "META, Project") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
1991	Drake, Frank and Dava Sobel in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 219-221 (in Chapter 10) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	3
2001	Goodwin, Simon with John Gribbin in their "XTL" (2001) at page 172-173 (in Chapter 5) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson softcover edition.	2
1995	Heidmann, Jean in his "Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1995) at pages 163-164 (in Chapter 10) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1990	Horowitz, Paul in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 401, 414 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Paul Horowitz") of the Arizona hardback edition.	2
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at page 18 (in Chapter 1) of the Routledge softcover edition.	1
2001	McDonnell, Brian in his "Beyond Contact : A Guide to SETI and Communicating with Alien Civilizations" (2001) at pages 387-388 (in Appendix C, entitled "SETI Program Timeline") of the O'Reilly hardback edition.	2

1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his “The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos” (1987) at pages 161-168 (in Chapter 12) of the Wiley softcover edition.	8
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their “Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon” (1997) at pages 22-23 (in Chapter 1) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	2
1998	Parker, Barry in his “Alien Life” (1998) at page 183 (in Chapter 10) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1998	Pickover, Clifford in his “The Science of Aliens” (1998) at pages 158-159 (in Chapter 7) of the Basic Books hardback edition.	2
1999	Poundstone, William in his “Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos” (1999) at pages 327-328, 349-351, 352 (in the chapter entitled “Ithaca 1981-95”), 385, 386-387 (in the Afterword) of the Owl Books softcover edition.	9
1998	Rhodes, Ron in his “Alien Obsession: What Lies Behind Abductions, Sightings and the Attraction to the Paranormal” (1998) at pages 31-32 (in Chapter 2) of the Harvest House softcover edition.	2
1994	Sagan, Carl in his “Pale Blue Dot” (1994) at pages 355-362, 364 (in Chapter 20) of the Random House softcover edition.	9
2002	Tarter, Jill in “SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at page 401 (in Appendix L, entitled “Archive of SETI Searches”) of the SETI Press softcover edition.	1
2002	Webb, Stephen in his “Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox” (2002) at pages 100 (in Chapter 4), 259 (in the Notes and Further Reading) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	2
1990	White, Frank in his “The SETI Factor” (1990) at pages 56-57, 61 (in Chapter 5) of the Walker hardback edition.	3

²¹⁷⁴ For discussion of Reagan’s remarks see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1993	Andrews, George C in his “Extra-Terrestrial Friends and Foes” (1993) at page 255 (in Chapter 11) of the Illuminet Press softcover edition.	1
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their “UFO Briefing Document” (1995) at pages 160-161 of the Dell paperback edition (Part 3: Quotations, section entitled “Governments”).	2
2004	Birnes, William in his “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia” (2004) at pages 263-264 (in an entry entitled “Reagan, Ronald”) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her “The Lure of the Edge” (2001) at page 25 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	1
1991	Good, Timothy in his “Alien Liaison” (1991) at pages 65-66 (in Chapter 4) of the Century hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Arrow paperback edition).	2

1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at page 539 (in Chapter 20) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	1
1988	Hovni, A in his article "Reagan's obsession with an alien invasion", UFO Universe, September 1988 (1988.0900). Relevant article available online on various websites, including at the following: http://www.aaa.demon.nl/reagan.html http://www.totse.com/en/fringe/government_ufo_coverups/reganufu.html	1
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at pages 157-158 (in Chapter 10) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their "Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon" (1997) at page 293 (in Chapter 13) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	1
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at page 216 (in Chapter 23) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 39-40 (in the Introduction) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
2003	Salter, Daniel M in his "Life With a Cosmos Clearance" (2003) at page 21 (in Chapter 2) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	1
2001	Smith, Angela Thompson in her "Diary Of An Abduction" (2001) at page 309 (in Chapter 17) of the Hampton Roads softcover edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 17 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1947-1957") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1998	Swartz, Tim in his "Secret Black Projects of the New World Order: Anti-Gravity UFOs, Black Helicopters and Mysterious Flying Triangles" (1998) at page 92 (in Chapter 11) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	1
1990	White, Frank in his "The SETI Factor" (1990) at pages 151-152 (in Chapter 9) of the Walker hardback edition.	2
1990	X, Commander in his "The Ultimate Deception" (1990) at page 82 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "What the President Knows") of the Abelard softcover edition.	1

²¹⁷⁵ See also Bernard Newman's "The Flying Saucer" (1948) generally, particularly at pages 6-7 (in the Introduction) of the MacMillan hardback edition.

²¹⁷⁶ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²¹⁷⁷ "The Skeptical Inquirer" magazine, Volume 1:A-K0, Summer 1986, page 328

²¹⁷⁸ Text of article available online at:

<http://www.project1947.com/shg/articles/siklass.html>

²¹⁷⁹ See also references provided in relation to the entry for the Condon Report (Koi Chrono Core 1969.0109)

²¹⁸⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

2003	Barkun, Michael in his "A Culture of Conspiracy : Apocalyptic Visions in Contemporary America" (2003) at page 88 (in Chapter 5) of the California hardback edition.	1
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at pages 264-265 (in Chapter 7) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 213 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology".	1
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at page 117 (in Chapter 11) of the Tempus hardback edition.	1

²¹⁸¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 180 (in an entry entitled "extraterrestrial life, history of") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 177 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
1986	Crowe, Michael J in his "The Extraterrestrial Life Debate, 1750-1900" (1986) at page xi (in the "Preface to the Dover edition") of the 1999 Dover softcover edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 217 (in an entry entitled "extraterrestrial life, history of") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1

²¹⁸² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Schultz, Ted in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 198 of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1

²¹⁸³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 311-312 (in an entry entitled "Stevens, Wendelle C") of the Corgi softback edition.	2
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at pages 64 (in Chapter 4), 65-68 (in Chapter 5), 200-203 (in Chapter 8), 234 (in Chapter 10) of the Viking hardback edition.	10

²¹⁸⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at page 396 (in the Notes) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	1
1995	Davies, Paul in his "Are We Alone?" (1995) at page 44 (in Chapter 4) of the Penguin paperback edition.	1
1991	Drake, Frank and Dava Sobel in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 206-207 (in Chapter 9) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at pages 194-195 (in Chapter 11) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1997	Shermer, Michael in his "Why People Believe Weird Things" (1997) at pages 257-272 (in Chapter 16) of the Freeman softcover edition.	16
2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) at pages 146-147 (in Chapter 5) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	2
1990	White, Frank in his "The SETI Factor" (1990) at pages 26-29 (in Chapter 3) of the Walker hardback edition.	4
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 57-58 (in Chapter 2) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	2

²¹⁸⁵ Discussed by David Clarke in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 313 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 4, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Spooklights").

²¹⁸⁶ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²¹⁸⁷ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²¹⁸⁸ For discussion of Project Pennine see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at page 146 (in Chapter 7) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1989	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights Revelation" (1989) at pages 9-10 (in the Introduction), 87-115 (Chapter 4 generally) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny in her "The Paranormal Source Book" (1996) at pages 85-86 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled "Earth Mysteries") of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at page 106 (in Chapter 4) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 242 (in an entry entitled "Pennine, Project") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition).	1

²¹⁸⁹ June O Parnell “Personality characteristics on the MMPI, 16PF, and ACL of persons who claim UFO experiences.” Ph.D. Dissertation (1986), University of Wyoming.

²¹⁹⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1987	Kinder, Gary in his “Light Years” (1987) at pages 259-260 (in the Epilogue) of the Viking hardback edition.	2
1992	Ring, Kenneth in his “The Omega Project: Near-Death Experiences, UFO Encounters, and the Mind at Large” (1992) at pages 112 (in Chapter 5) of the Quill softcover edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his “Hollywood Vs. the Aliens” (1997) at page 124 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1993	Thompson, Richard in his “Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena” (1993) at pages 155-156 (in Chapter 4) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	2

²¹⁹¹ See also references provided in relation to the Koi Chrono Core entry for Slater’s report.

²¹⁹² For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²¹⁹³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Clark, Jerome in “The Fringes of Reason” (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 161 of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1

²¹⁹⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1993	Good, Timothy in “Alien Update” (1993) (edited by Timothy Good) at page 151 (in the Editor’s introduction to Chapter 10) of the Arrow paperback edition.	1

²¹⁹⁵ Deardorff, J. W. “Possible extraterrestrial strategy for Earth”. *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, Volume 27 (1986), pages 94-101.

²¹⁹⁶ Text of relevant article reprinted in “Alien Update” (1993) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages 151-163 (Chapter 10 generally) of the Arrow paperback edition.

²¹⁹⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at page 235 (in Chapter 12) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 204 (in Chapter 7) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1

²¹⁹⁸ Valdes, Francisco, and Freitas, Robert A. Jr., "A Search for the Tritium Hyperfine Line from Nearby Stars," *Icarus* 65 (1986): 152-157.

²¹⁹⁹ Text of relevant article available online at:

<http://www.rfreitas.com/Astro/TritiumSearch1986.htm>

²²⁰⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Ashpole, Edward in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1989) at page 86 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1997	Ashpole, Edward in his "Where is Everybody?" (1997) at page 108 (in Chapter 6) of the Sigma Press softcover edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 380 (in the table entitled "SETI Observing Programs: 1960 to the Present") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at page 20 (in Chapter 1) of the Routledge softcover edition.	1
1999	Papagiannis, Michael in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 211-212 (in Chapter 5) of the ibooks softcover edition.	2
1982	Papagiannis, Michael in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at pages 106-107 (in Chapter 12) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	2
1990	Papagiannis, Michael in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 187 (in Chapter 5) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at page 237 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1982	Tarter, Jill in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 10 (in Chapter 2) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	1
2002	Tarter, Jill in "SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at page 398 (in Appendix L, entitled "Archive of SETI Searches") of the SETI Press softcover edition.	1
1990	White, Frank in his "The SETI Factor" (1990) at page 56 (in Chapter 5) of the Walker hardback edition.	1

²²⁰¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 112-113 (in Chapter 10) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	2
1985	Angelo, Joseph A in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia : Man's Search for Life in Outer Space" (1985) at pages 18-21 (in the entry entitled "Challenger accident") of the revised 1991 Fact on File hardback edition.	4
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her "Rocket Dreams" (2003) at pages 72, 77 (in Chapter 2) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	2
2000	Bergreen, Laurence in his "The Quest For Mars" (2000) at page 29 (in Chapter 1), 63-64 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper hardback edition.	1
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 99-102 (in Chapter 2) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	4
2001	Harrison, Albert A in his "Spacefaring : The Human Dimension" (2001) at pages 180-182, 188 (in Chapter 10) of the California softcover edition.	4
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 109 (in the chapter entitled "1986") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
2001	Shermer, Michael in his "The Borderlands of Science" (2001) at pages 47-49 (in Chapter 1) of the Oxford University Press hardback edition.	3

²²⁰² Links to various online articles and documents at:

<http://www.nicap.org/brazmaj.htm>

²²⁰³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1993	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrial Friends and Foes" (1993) at pages 9-11 (in Chapter 1), 341 (in the Credits) of the Illuminet Press softcover edition.	4
1986	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrials Among Us" (1986) at pages 276-278 (in the Appendix) of the Llewellyn softcover edition, at pages 315-317 of the Llewellyn paperback edition.	3
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at pages 121-127 of the Dell paperback edition (Part 2: Case Histories, section entitled "1986: Jet Chase Over Brazil").	7
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 272-273 (in Chapter 13) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at pages 317-319 (in Appendix A) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	3
1987	Smith, Willy in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at pages 111-113 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 2.3.4, entitled "UFOs in Latin America").	3

²²⁰⁴ For discussion of the JAL sighting see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1993	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrial Friends and Foes" (1993) at pages 16-18 (in Chapter 1), 342 (in the Credits) of the Illuminet Press softcover edition.	4
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at pages 128-132 (in Part 2: Case Histories, section entitled "1986: Japan Airlines 747 over Alaska") of the Dell paperback edition.	5
1988	Berlitz, Charles in his "World of Strange Phenomena" (1988) at pages 192-193 of the Wynwood hardback edition.	2
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at pages 145-146 of the Select softcover edition.	2
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 132-133 (in Chapter 6) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	2
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at pages 168-176 (Chapter 11 generally) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	9
1998	Clark, Clark in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 541-543 (in an entry entitled "JAL Sighting") of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
2003	Clark, Jerome in his "Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs" (2003) at pages 210-213 (in Chapter 8) of the Citadel softcover edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 315-318 (in an entry entitled "JAL Sighting") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	4
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 146-148 (in an entry entitled "JAL Sighting") of the Apogee hardback edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at page 57 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Dimensions of a Phenomenon") of the Publications International hardback edition.	1
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 23-24 (in Chapter 1) of the Arrow paperback edition.	2
1997	Dennett, Preston E in his "One in Forty : The UFO Epidemic" (1997) at pages 1-2 (in Chapter 1) of the KB hardback edition.	2
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 37 (in Chapter 1) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at page 428 (in Chapter 17) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	1
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 280-283 (in Chapter 13) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	4
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 325-326 (in Chapter 10) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 29 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Master Chronology"), 142-144 (in Section 3, "Pilot and Aircrew Sightings") of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	4

1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at pages 320-322 (in Appendix A) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	3
1996	Hamilton, William F in his "Alien Magic: UFO Crashes, Abductions, Underground Bases" (1996) at page 51 (in Chapter 5) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	1
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at page 201 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	1
1992	Jackson, Robert in his "UFOs" (1992) at page 49 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "What the Pilots Saw") of the Smithmark hardback edition.	1
1987	Klass, Philip J in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 171-176 of the Prometheus hardback edition (in Chapter 21, "FAA Data Sheds New Light On JAL Pilot's UFO Report"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 11 (Summer 1987).	6
2001	Lorenzen, Coral in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 275-276 (in an entry entitled "JAL Flight #1628 Alaska sighting") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 269-270 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Lorenzen, Coral in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 332 (in an entry entitled "JAL Flight #1628 Alaska sighting") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at pages 118-123 (in Chapter 9), 183 (in Chapter 13) of the Hale hardback edition.	7
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 4 (in an entry entitled "aircraft, UFOs and"), 205 (in an entry entitled "Terauchi incident") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at pages 18-20 (in the chapter entitled "Alaska") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	3
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 66 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1988	Stacy, Dennis in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 130 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Contactee Era").	1
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 122, 123 (in Chapter 5) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	2
1997	Van Dyk, Gregory in his "The Alien Files" (1997) at page 93 (in Chapter 4) of the Element paperback edition.	1

²²⁰⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at page 165 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	1

1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at pages 21-11 [insert check King] (in the unnumbered introductory chapter entitled "Briefing Document") of the NEL paperback edition.	
------	--	--

²²⁰⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1987	Berlitz, Charles in Maurice Chatelain's "Our Cosmic Ancestors" (1987) at pages 2-3 (in the Foreword) of the Temple Golden Publications softcover edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 20-21 (in Chapter 1) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at page 153 (in Chapter 17) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1987	Ross, Daniel in his "UFOs and the Complete Evidence from Space: The Truth About Venus, Mars and the Moon" (1987) at pages 128, 129-130 (in Chapter 7) of the Pintado softcover edition.	3

²²⁰⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 500 (in an entry entitled "Psychosocial Hypothesis") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 755-757 (forming part of the entry entitled "Psychosocial Hypothesis" at pages 749-759) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3

²²⁰⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1987	Sitchin, Zecharia in Neil Freer's "Breaking the Godspell" (1987) at pages iii-iv (in the Introduction) of the New Falcon softcover edition.	2

²²⁰⁹ For discussion of Uri Geller see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 58 (in an entry entitled "Council of Nine") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1

1992	Beckley, Timothy Green in his "Strange Encounters: Bizarre and Eerie Contact with UFO Occupants" (1992) at page 15 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Strange Effects of Flying Saucers") of the Inner Light softcover edition.	1
1988	Berlitz, Charles in his "World of Strange Phenomena" (1988) at pages 164-165 of the Wynwood hardback edition.	2
1980	Berry, Adrian in his "From Apes to Astronauts" (1980) at pages 125-127 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Spoon-bending and conjury") of the Daily Telegraph paperback edition.	3
1974	Blum, Ralph and Blum, Judy in their "Beyond Earth: Man's Contact with UFOs" (1974) at pages 224-225 (in Chapter 19) of the Bantam paperback edition (with the same page numbering in the Corgi paperback edition).	2
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Dimensions of Enchantment" (1994) at page 88 (in Chapter 7) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	1
1988	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Parapsychology and the UFO" (1988) at page 7 (in Chapter 3) of the Cassirer softcover edition.	1
1998	Christopher, Paul in his "Alien Intervention" (1998) at pages 26-27 (in Chapter 1) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	2
1984	Clarke, Arthur C in "Arthur C Clarke's World of Strange Powers" (1984) (by Fairley, John & Welfare, Simon) at pages 10-11 (in the Foreword) of the Collins hardback edition.	2
1995	Eberhart, George M and Melton, J Gordon in "The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds" (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at pages 294, 296-297 (in Chapter 10, "The Flying Saucer Contactee Movement, 1950-1994: A Bibliography") of the Suny softcover edition.	3
1982	Eysenck, Hans J. and Sergeant, Carl in their "Explaining the Unexplained" (1982) at pages 119-120 (in Chapter 7) of the Book Club Associates hardback edition.	2
1984	Fairley, John & Welfare, Simon in their "Arthur C Clarke's World of Strange Powers" (1984) at pages 84-88 (in Chapter 4) of the Collins hardback edition.	5
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 148, 152 (in Section 2), 230-231 (in Section 3) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	4
1988	Gardner, Martin in his "The New Age - Notes of a Fringe Watcher" (1988) at pages 79-80 (in Chapter 11), 137-144 (in Chapter 20), 179, 180-181 (in Chapter 25) of the Prometheus softcover edition.	13
1992	Gordon, Stuart in his "The Paranormal - An Illustrated Encyclopedia" (1992) at pages 244-247 (in the entry entitled "Geller, Uri") of the Headline softcover edition.	4
2000	Gratzer, Walter in his "The Undergrowth of Science: Delusion, Self-deception and human frailty" (2000) at pages 104-107 (in Chapter 5), 315 (in the Further Reading) of the Oxford University Press softcover edition.	5
1976	Holzer, Hans in his "The UFOonauts" (1976) at page 183-211 (in Chapter 8 generally), 301-302 (in Chapter 10) of the Fawcett Gold Medal paperback edition.	29
1995	Humphrey, Nicholas in his "Soul Searching" (1995) at pages 86 (in Chapter 12), 109-110, 112-113 (in Chapter 14) of the Random House hardback edition.	5
1981	Hyman, Ray in "Science and the Paranormal" (1981) (edited by Abell, George O and Singer, Barry) at pages 124, 125, 126, 135, 139 (in Chapter 8) of the Junction Books hardback edition.	5

1988	Keel, John in his "Disneyland of the Gods" (1988) at pages 22-23 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Short History of Boobery") of the I-Net softcover edition.	2
1980	Kole, Andre and Janssen, Al in their "From Illusion to Reality: A World Famous Illusionist Examines the Paranormal" (1980) at pages 51, 52-55, 56-57 (in Chapter 5) of the Here's Life Publishers softcover edition.	7
2005	Luckman, Michael in his "Alien Rock : The Rock 'n' Roll Extraterrestrial Connection" (2005) at pages 126-127 (in Chapter 4) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1980	Marks, David and Kammann, Richard in their "The Psychology of the Psychic" (1980) at pages 73-86 (in Chapter 6 generally), 87-102 (in Chapter 7 generally), 103-118 (in Chapter 8 generally), 119-139 (in Chapter 9 generally), 140-154 (in Chapter 10 generally) of the Prometheus softback edition.	82
1994	Marquess of Bath in Ken Rogers' "The Warminster Triangle" (1994) at the unnumbered ninth page (in the Foreword) of the Coates and Parker softcover edition.	1
1977	Menzel, Donald and Taves, Ernest in their "The UFO Enigma" (1977) at pages 253-255 (in Chapter 19, "UFOs and Parapsychology") of the Doubleday hardback edition.	3
1993	O'Connor, Charlotte A in "UFOs: The Final Answer?" (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at pages 162-163 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1987	Playfair, Guy Lyon in "The Geller Effect" (1987) (by Uri Geller and Guy Lyon Playfair) at pages 11-25 (in Chapter 1) of the Arrow paperback edition.	15
2002	Presley, Reg in his "Wild Things (They Don't Tell Us)" (2002) at pages 75-76 (in Chapter 4) of the Metro hardback edition.	2
1974	Puharich, Andrija in his "Uri" (1974) generally, particularly at pages 9-11, 37-282 of the Fututa paperback edition.	259
1995	Randi, James in his "An Encyclopedia of Claims, Frauds and Hoaxes of the Occult and Supernatural" (1995) at pages 104-106 (in the entry entitled "Geller, Uri") of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	3
1995	Randi, James in his "The Supernatural A-Z: The Truth and the Lies" (1995) at pages 137-140 (in the entry entitled "Geller, Uri") of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	4
1981	Randles, Jenny and Whetnall, Paul in their "Alien Contact: Window on Another World" (1981) at pages 156-158 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Correlations") of the Coronet paperback edition.	3
1985	Randles, Jenny in her "Beyond Explanation? : The Paranormal Experiences of Famous People" (1985) at page 87 (in Chapter 7) of the TLC hardback edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at pages 103-105 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1970-1979") of the Index hardback edition.	3
1989	Robins, Joyce in her "The World's Greatest Mysteries" (1989) at pages 37-39 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Power of the Mind") of the Treasure Press hardback edition.	3
1994	Rogers, Ken in his "The Warminster Triangle" (1994) at pages 187-188 (in Chapter 19) of the Coates and Parker softcover edition.	2

1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 120 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "Geller, Uri"	1
1979	Sagan, Carl in his "Broca's Brain" (1979) at pages 78-79 (in Chapter 5) of the Coronet paperback edition.	2
1990	Schwarz, Berthold E in Gregory Little's "People of the Web" (1990) at page 11 (in the Introduction) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	1
1977	Smith, Susy in her "Strangers from Space" (1977) at pages 175-181 (in Chapter 21) of the Manor paperback edition.	7
1976	Steiger, Brad in his "Gods of Aquarius" (1976) at page 175 (in Chapter 7) of the Granada paperback edition.	1
1988	Steiger, Brad in his "The UFO Abductors" (1988) at pages 134-139 (in Chapter 6) of the Berkley paperback edition.	6
1974	Stoneley, Jack and Lawton, A T in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1974) at pages 202-204 (in Chapter 11) of the Star Books paperback edition.	3
1977	Tansley, David in his "Omens of Awareness" (1977) at pages 167-170, 172 (in Chapter 9), 177 (in Chapter 10) of the Abacus paperback edition.	6
1980	Taylor, John in his "Science and the Supernatural" (1980) at pages 4-8 (in the Introduction), 113, 114-118 (in Chapter 9) of the Dutton hardback edition.	11
1976	Temple, Robert in his "The Sirius Mystery" (1976) at page 12 (in Chapter 1) of the 1998 revised Arrow paperback edition.	1
1988	Time-Life (Editors of) in "Mind over matter: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1988) at pages 6-7, 8-9, 26-36 (in Chapter 1) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	15
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "Psychic powers: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 116, 117 (in Chapter 3), 142 (in Chapter 4) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	3
1974	Trench, Brinsley Le Poer in his "Secret of the Ages : UFOs from inside the Earth" (1974) at pages 178-179 (in Chapter 31) of the Panther paperback edition.	2
1997	Tutt, Keith in his "True Life Encounters : Unexplained Natural Phenomena" (1997) at pages 10-13 (in Chapter 1) of the Millenium paperback edition.	4
1975	Vallee, Jacques in his "The Invisible College" (1975) at pages 7-9, 13-14 (in the Introduction), 67-72, 78-82 (in Chapter 3), 179-193 (Chapter 8 generally) of the Dutton hardback edition, at pages 16-18 and 22-23, 74-78 and 85-88, 184-197 of the Panther paperback edition (published under the title "UFOs: The Psychic Solution").	31
1994	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Quest" (1994) at pages 180-186 (in Chapter 17) of the Blandford softcover edition.	7
1996	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Visitation" (1996) at pages 2, 5 (in the Introduction), 83-91 (in Chapter 9), 93-94 (in Chapter 10) of the Blandford softcover edition.	13
1975	Weldon, John and Levitt, Zola in their "Encounters With UFOs" (1975) (formerly "UFOs, What on Earth is Happening?") at pages 11 (in Chapter 1), 117-124 (in Chapter 7), 146-147 (in Chapter 8) of the Harvest House paperback edition.	11
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 16-27 (in Chapter 1) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	12
1996	Wilson, Colin in his "World Famous UFOs" (1996) at pages 104-106, 110 (in Chapter 5) of the Parragon softcover edition.	4
1977	Wilson, Colin in Stuart Holroyd's "Briefing for the landing on Planet Earth" (1977) at pages 10-11 (in the Introduction) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2

1983	Wilson, Colin in the weekly partwork "The Unexplained" (1983?), Volume 3, pages 621-624, 666-669, 686-689.	12
------	--	----

²²¹⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) at pages 44-45 (in Chapter 4) of the Viking hardback edition.	2
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at page 58 (in Chapter 3) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "Star Children" (1995) at page 73 (in Chapter 5) of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 350-351 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide"), 423-424 (in Part 4) of the Sterling softcover edition.	4
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 222-223 (in an entry entitled "Good, Timothy") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 218-219 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 271-272 (in an entry entitled "Good, Timothy") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2

²²¹¹ For discussion of "Above Top Secret" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1993	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrial Friends and Foes" (1993) at pages 32-33 (in Chapter 1) of the Illuminet Press softcover edition.	2
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at page 169 (in the Epilogue) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 38-39 (in Chapter 3) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 9 (in an entry entitled "Above Top Secret") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 8 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 10 (in an entry entitled "Above Top Secret") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 169-172 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 373 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	4

1994	Horn, Arthur D and Horn, Lynette M in their "Humanity's Extraterrestrial Origins" (1994) at page 192 (in Chapter 12) of the Silberschnur softcover edition.	1
1987	Lord Hill-Norton in Timothy Good's "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 7-10 (in the Foreword) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	4
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 107, 109 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1999	Redfern, Nick in his "Cosmic Crashes" (1999) at pages 2-3 (in the Introduction) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	2
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his "The Roswell File" (1997) at page 204 (in Chapter 14) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	1

²²¹² For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²²¹³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1987	Maccabee, Bruce in Richard Haines' "Melbourne Episode: Case Study of a Missing Pilot" (1987) at pages 2-4 (in the Foreword) of the LDA softcover edition.	3

²²¹⁴ For discussion of Richard Hoagland see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 57-59 (in Chapter 5), 377 (in the Notes) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	4
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at pages 60-63 (in Chapter 2) of the Orion softcover edition.	4
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at page 269 (in Chapter 10) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1987	Grossinger, Richard in Richard Hoagland's "The Monuments of Mars" (1987) at pages xxxii-xxxvi (in the Publisher's Foreword) of the 1992 revised North Atlantic softcover edition.	5
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at pages 168-169 (in Chapter 10) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
2004	Tonnies, Mac in his "After the Martian Apocalypse" (2004) at pages 82-83 (in Chapter 3), 101, 104, 105, 110 (in Chapter 4), 128-132 (in Chapter 5) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	11

²²¹⁵ For discussion of the "Face on Mars" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
------	----------------	--------------

1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 269-275 (Chapter 27 generally), 391 (in the Notes) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	8
1986	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrials Among Us" (1986) at pages 87-89 (in Chapter 3) of the Llewellyn softcover edition, at pages 100-102 of the Llewellyn paperback edition.	3
1997	Ashpole, Edward in his "Where is Everybody?" (1997) at pages 188-197 (in Chapter 11) of the Sigma Press softcover edition.	10
1998	Baker, Alan in his "Destination Earth" (1998) at pages 97-100 (in Chapter 5), 211-212 (in the Appendix) of the Blandford softcover edition.	6
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 25-26 (in an entry entitled "Artefacts (Alien)") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
2000	Bergreen, Laurence in his "The Quest For Mars" (2000) at page 148 (in Chapter 7), 232-234 (in Chapter 9) of the Harper hardback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 107-108 (in an entry entitled "Cydonia, Mars"), 157-158 (in an entry entitled "Hoagland, Richard"), 205-206 (in an entry entitled "Mars"), 207-208 (in an entry entitled "Mars, Face On") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	8
1989	Bramley, William in his "The Gods of Eden" (1989) at page 60 (in Chapter 6) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1990	Calvin, Melvin in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 135 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Melvin Calvin") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
1999	Chambers, Paul in his "Life On Mars" (1999) at pages 190-196 (in Chapter 14) of the Blandford hardback edition.	7
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 111-112 (in Chapter 6) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 151-152 (in the entry entitled " 'Face', on Mars") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled " 'face', on Mars". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/F/face.html	1
1991	Drake, Frank and Sobel, Dava in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at page 176 (in Chapter 8) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 78-80 (in Chapter 5), 158-159 (in Chapter 8) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	5
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 373 (in an entry entitled "Monuments of Mars, The") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 364 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 452 (in an entry entitled "Monuments of Mars, The") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 15-19, 58-60 (in Section 1) with a one sentence summary at page 369 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	8

1987	Freer, Neil in his "Breaking the Godspell" (1987) at page 38 (in Chapter 3) of the New Falcon softcover edition.	1
1994	Frissell, Bob in his "Nothing in this book is true, but it's exactly how things are" (1994) at pages 5 (in Chapter 1), 10 (in Chapter 2), 144-146 (in Chapter 13), 168 (in Chapter 15) of the Frog softcover edition.	6
1996	Gardner, Martin in "The Outer Edge : Classic Investigations of the Paranormal" (1996) (Edited by Joe Nickell, Barry Karr and Tom Genoni) at pages 64-65, 66-67 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Great Stone Face and Other Nonmysteries") of the CSICOP softcover edition.	4
1988	Gardner, Martin in his "The New Age - Notes of a Fringe Watcher" (1988) at pages 72-73, 74-76, 77-78 (in Chapter 10) of the Prometheus softcover edition.	7
1980	Goldsmith, Donald and Tobias Owen in their "The Search for Life in the Universe" (1980) at pages 343-345 (in Chapter 14) of the 1992 Addison Wesley softcover revised second edition.	3
1987	Grossinger, Richard in Richard Hoagland's "The Monuments of Mars" (1987) at pages xxix-xli (in the Publisher's Foreword) of the 1992 revised North Atlantic softcover edition.	
1998	Hancock, Graham in his "The Mars Mystery" (1998) generally, particularly at pages 8-12 (in Chapter 1), 20, 23-24 (in Chapter 2), 68-70 (in Chapter 7), 73-77 (in Chapter 8), 79-88 (in Chapter 9 generally), 89-94 (in Chapter 10 generally), 95-98 (in Chapter 11 generally), 99-112 (in Chapter 12 generally), 113-118 (in Chapter 13 generally), 121-122, 128-129 (in Chapter 14), 138-145 (in Chapter 15), 259-264 (in Chapter 25) of the Crown hardback edition.	74
1996	Hesemann, Michael in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1996) at pages 107-113 (in Chapter 10) of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	7
1987	Hoagland, Richard in his "The Monuments of Mars" (1987) generally, particularly at pages 4-11 (in Chapter 1), 14-28 (in Chapter 2), 217-220 (in Chapter 13) of the 1992 revised North Atlantic softcover edition.	27
1998	Jakosky, Bruce in his "The Search for Life on Other Planets" (1998) at pages 169-171 (in Chapter 10) of the Cambridge University softcover edition.	3
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at pages 106-107 (in Chapter 4) of the Routledge softcover edition.	2
1990	Little, Gregory in his "People of the Web" (1990) at pages 186-188, 193 (in Chapter 12) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	4
2005	Luckman, Michael in his "Alien Rock : The Rock 'n' Roll Extraterrestrial Connection" (2005) at page 40 (in Chapter 1) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1989	MacRobert, Alan M and Scultz, Ted in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 190 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Reality Shopping: A Consumer's Guide to New Age Hokum") of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1
1977	Magor, John in his "Our UFO Visitors" (1977) at page 152 (in Chapter 7) of the Hancock House hardback edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 16-17 (in Chapter 1) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1997	Michaels, Susan in her "Sightings: UFOs" (1997) at pages 235-240, 241 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Life on Mars") of the Fireside softcover edition.	7

1999	Morris, Peter J in his “Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner’s Guide” (1999) at pages 79-80 (in Chapter 7) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	2
1996	O’Leary, Brian in his “Miracle in the Void: Free Energy, UFOs and Other Scientific Revelations” (1996) at pages 42-45 (in Chapter 3) of the Kamapua softcover edition.	4
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her “The Mammoth Book of UFOs” (2001) at pages 384, 386 (in Chapter 6) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
2001	Posner, Gary P in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 184-185 (in an entry entitled “‘Face’ on Mars”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 181-182 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Posner, Gary P in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 221-223 (in an entry entitled “‘Face’ on Mars”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
2002	Presley, Reg in his “Wild Things (They Don’t Tell Us)” (2002) at pages 118-119, 120-125 (in Chapter 6) of the Metro hardback edition.	8
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “Encyclopedia of the Unexplained” (1995) at pages 9-11 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Supernatural Earth”) of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	3
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “Looking for the Aliens” (1991) at pages 76-78 (in Chapter 9) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years” (1997) at page 127 (in the chapter entitled “1993”) of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1996	Randles, Jenny in her “The Paranormal Source Book” (1996) at pages 148-150 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled “Miracle Images”) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	3
1994	Randles, Jenny in her “The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20 th Century” (1994) at pages 136-137 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The 1990s”) of the Index hardback edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his “UFO : The Definitive Guide” (1994) at pages 52 (in an entry entitled “Cydonia”), 81 (in an entry entitled “Face on Mars”), 132 (in an entry entitled “Mars”) of the MJF hardback edition.	3
1996	Rux, Bruce in his “Architects of the Underworld” (1996) at pages x-xiii (in the Introduction), 234-241 (in Chapter 7) of the Frog softcover edition.	12
1997	Rux, Bruce in his “Hollywood Vs. the Aliens” (1997) at pages 21-24 (in the Introduction) of the Frog softcover edition.	4
1997	Sagan, Carl in his “The Demon Haunted World” (1997) at pages 53-56 (in Chapter 3) of the Headline softcover edition.	4
1989	Schellhorn, G Cope in his “Extraterrestrials in Biblical Prophecy” (1989) at pages 80-81 (in Chapter 5) of the Horus softcover edition.	2
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their “UFO” (1997) at pages 142-150, 154 (in Chapter 8), 157, 158-159 (in Chapter 9) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	13
1999	Shapiro, Robert in his “Planetary Dreams” (1999) at pages 253-254 (in Chapter 11) of the Wiley hardback edition.	2
2001	Smith, Angela Thompson in her “Diary Of An Abduction” (2001) at page 314 (in Chapter 17) of the Hampton Roads softcover edition.	1

1995	Strieber, Whitley in his "Breakthrough" (1995) at pages 237-245 (in Chapter 18 generally) of the Harper Collins hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition) at pages 249-257 of the Harper Spotlight paperback edition.	9
1997	Strieber, Whitley in his "The Secret School" (1997) at pages 12-13, 16 (in Chapter 1) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	3
2001	Sutherly, Curt in his "UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth" (2001) at pages 142-143 (in Chapter 9) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2
1976	Temple, Robert in his "The Sirius Mystery" (1976) at page 54 (in Chapter 1) of the 1998 revised Arrow paperback edition.	1
2004	Tonnies, Mac in his "After the Martian Apocalypse" (2004) generally, particularly at pages xi-xix, 1-268 of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	278
1997	Tutt, Keith in his "True Life Encounters : Unexplained Natural Phenomena" (1997) at pages 213-218 (in Chapter 3) of the Millenium paperback edition.	6
2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) at pages 40-41 (in Chapter 2), 249 (in the Notes and Further Reading) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	3
1998	White, Michael in his "Life Out There" (1998) at pages 181-182 (in Chapter 9), 190 (in Chapter 10) of the Little, Brown & Co hardback edition.	2
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at page 47 (in Chapter 2) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	1
1997	Wilson, Damon in his "Strange But True: Aliens" (1997) at pages 159-166 (in Chapter 6) of the Select softcover edition.	8

²²¹⁶ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²²¹⁷ Web presence for Debbie Jordan-Kauble at http://debshome.home.insightbb.com/index_L.html

²²¹⁸ For discussion of Intruders and/or Debbie Jordan see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1988	Andrews, Ann and Ritchie, Jean in their "Abducted" (1988) at pages 133-134 (in Chapter 9), 145 (in Chapter 10) of the Headline hardback edition.	3
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 110 (in an entry entitled "Davis, Kathie"), 175 (in an entry entitled "Jordan-Kauble, Debbie") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at pages 56-58, 63 (in Chapter 2), 117-120 (in Chapter 4) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	8
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 164-165 (in Appendix 7) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	2
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 127 (in Chapter 6) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1

1995	Budden, Albert in his "UFOs : Psychic Close Encounters : The Electromagnetic Indictment" (1995) at pages 143-146 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	4
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 3 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon".	1
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Dimensions of Enchantment" (1994) at pages 144-145 (in Chapter 10), 154 (in Chapter 11) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	3
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 215-217 (in the chapter entitled "Multiple Abductions") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	3
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at pages 158-160 (in the chapter entitled "Multiple Abductions") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	3
1994	Clark, Jerome in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 17 (in Chapter 1, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "A Brief History of the UFO-Abduction Phenomenon") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 540 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Sex and UFOs". Also briefly discussed at page 214 in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology".	2
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 10-11 of the Apogee hardback edition in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon".	2
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 447-448 (forming part of an entry entitled "Sex and UFOs") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at pages 87-89 (in Chapter 5) of the Hale hardback edition.	3
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at pages 106-107 (in Chapter 3), 146-147 (in Chapter 4), 237, 276-279 (in Chapter 7), 388 (in the Notes) of the Avon paperback edition.	10
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 31-33 (in Chapter 2) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	3
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at pages 13-17 (in Chapter 1) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	5
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 105-106 (in Chapter 3) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	2
1996	Dennett, Preston E in his "UFO Healings" (1996) at page 108 (in Chapter 9) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 162, 174 (in Chapter 11) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1989	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights Revelation" (1989) at pages 210-212 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 141-143 (in Chapter 5) of the Carlton hardback edition.	3

1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 256-257 (in Section 3) with a one sentence summary at page 375 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1994	Gotlib, David A in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at pages 438, 439 (in Chapter 6, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "The Abduction Investigator's 'Duty of Care' ") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	2
1994	Gotlib, David A in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 32 (in Chapter 1, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Methodological Problems in Abduction Work to Date") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at page 105 (in Chapter 5) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	1
2003	Hopkins, Budd and Rainey, Carol in their "Sight Unseen: Science, UFO Invisibility and Transgenic Beings" (2003) at page 168 (in Chapter 11) of the Pocket Star Books paperback edition.	1
1988	Hopkins, Budd in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 141 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Investigating the Abductees").	1
1992	Jacobs, David in his "Secret Life" (1992) at page 46 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Fourth Estate hardback edition and in the Virgin paperback edition published under the title "Alien Encounters").	1
1989	Klass, Philip J in his "UFO Abductions : A Dangerous Game" (1989) at pages 87-95 (in Chapter 9 generally, "The 'Strongest' Case"), 97-110 (in Chapter 10 generally "Many dreams – many abductions"), 119-126 (in Chapter 12 generally "Three 'Victims'") of the updated Prometheus softback edition.	31
1994	Mack, John E in his "Abduction" (1994) at page 15 (in Chapter 1) of the Scribners hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books softcover edition) at pages 447-448 (in Appendix B) of the 1995 revised Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 222-223 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their "Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon" (1997) at pages 104-105 (in Chapter 5) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	2
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 305-308 (in Chapter 5) of the Robinson softcover edition.	4
1997	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 198-201, 218-219 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	6
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 105 (in the chapter entitled "1984") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at pages 161-163 (in Part 6) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	3
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "Star Children" (1995) at pages 107 (in Chapter 7), 112 (in Chapter 8) of the Sterling softcover edition.	2

1980	Rogo, D. Scott in "The Tujunga Canyon Contacts" (1980) (by D. Scott Rogo and Ann Druffel) at pages 298-302 (in Part 5, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Current Research on UFO Abductions") of the revised 1988 Signet paperback edition.	5
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 131-133 (in Chapter 4) of the Frog softcover edition.	3
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 89-90 (in Chapter 1), 335-336 (in Chapter 6) of the Frog softcover edition.	4
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 59-62 (in Chapter 4), 90-91 (in Chapter 5) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	6
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their "UFO" (1997) at pages 248-249 (in Chapter 14) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	2
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 78 (in Chapter 5) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA – A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at page 67 (in the chapter entitled "Indiana") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 125-127 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1977-1987") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	4
1994	Spencer, John in his "Gifts of the Gods?" (1994) at pages 176-179 (in Chapter 16) of the Virgin paperback edition.	4
1989	Spencer, John in his "Perspectives" (1989) at pages 75-87 (in Part 3(a)), 227-228 (in Part 6(b)) of the Futura paperback edition.	15
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 91-92 (in an entry entitled "Davis, Kathie") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 104 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 66 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database"), 68 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "From Saucers To Conspiracies") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1988	Steiger, Brad in his "The UFO Abductors" (1988) at page 15 (in Chapter 1) of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1993	Stone, Reuben in his "UFO Investigation" (1993) at pages 55-56 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Abducted by Aliens") of the Blitz Editions hardback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 283-285 (in an entry entitled "Jordan-Kauble, Debra") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 277-279 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 340-343 (in an entry entitled "Jordan-Kauble, Debra") of the Robinson softcover edition.	4
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at pages 206-207 (in Chapter 15) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	2
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at page 142 (in Chapter 5) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1

1992	Turner, Karla in her “Into the Fringe” (1992) at page 174 (in Chapter 11) of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1988	Vallee, Jacques in his “Dimensions” (1988) at page 9 (in Part 1, Chapter 1) and 267-269 (in Part 3, Chapter 9) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	1
1990	Watson, Nigel in his “Portraits of Alien Encounters” (1990) at page 10 (in the Introduction) of the Valis hardback edition.	1
1994	Watts, Alan in his “UFO Quest” (1994) at pages 175-176 (in Chapter 16) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1996	Watts, Alan in his “UFO Visitation” (1996) at pages 36 (in Chapter 4), 166-167 (in Chapter 16) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1995	Whitmore, John in “The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds” (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at pages 68-69 (in Chapter 3) of the Suny softcover edition.	2
1997	Wilkinson, David in his “Alone in the Universe?” (1997) at pages 95, 96 (in Chapter 6) of the Monarch softcover edition.	2
1998	Wilson, Colin in his “Alien Dawn” (1998) at pages 225-227 (in Chapter 7) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	3
1996	Wilson, Colin in his “World Famous UFOs” (1996) at pages 117-120, 122-128, 130-133 (in Chapter 6) of the Parragon softcover edition.	15
1997	Wilson, Damon in his “Strange But True: Aliens” (1997) at pages 105-116, 119-122, 128-129 (in Chapter 6) of the Select softcover edition.	18

²²¹⁹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in *Koi Dramatis Personae*.

²²²⁰ For discussion of Night Siege and/or the Hudson Valley sightings see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1988	Berlitz, Charles in his “World of Strange Phenomena” (1988) at pages 292-293 of the Wynwood hardback edition.	2
2004	Birnes, William in his “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia” (2004) at page 134 (in an entry entitled “Flying Triangles”) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1990	Blum, Howard in his “Out There” (1990) at page 150 of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition, pages 160-161 of the Pocket Star paperback edition (in Chapter 20).	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue” (1995) at pages 128-129 (in Chapter 6) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title “UFO: The Complete Sightings”).	2
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark’s “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 1020 (forming part of an entry entitled “Waves” at pages 1004-1023) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1

1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at page 139 of the Apogee hardback edition in an entry entitled "Hynek, Josef Allen (1910-1986)".	1
1989	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights Revelation" (1989) at pages 137-139 (in Chapter 5), 221 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 214-218, 263-265 (in Chapter 6) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	8
1987	Hynek, J and Allen Imbrogno, Philip and Pratt, Bob in their "Night Siege: The Hudson Valley UFO Sightings" (1987) generally, particularly at pages ix-xii, 1-201 of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	205
1997	Imbrogno, Philip and Horrigan, Marianne in their "Contact of the 5th Kind: The Silent Invasion Has Begun" (1997) generally, particularly at pages 1-14 (in Chapter 1), 16 (in Chapter 2), 62 (in Chapter 4), 135 (in Chapter 7), 217-218 (in Chapter 11), 225-226 (in Chapter 12) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	21
2001	Imbrogno, Philip in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 249-250 (in an entry entitled "Hudson Valley (New York) UFO Sightings") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 244-245 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Imbrogno, Philip in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 302-303 (in an entry entitled "Hudson Valley (New York) UFO Sightings") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1991	Imbrogno, Philip in Ellen Crystall's "Silent Invasion" (1991) at page xi (in the Foreword) of the Paragon softcover edition.	1
1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at pages 150, 151 (in the chapter entitled "Document 05", "File 18") of the NEL paperback edition.	2
2001	Matthews, Tim in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 327 (in an entry entitled "Man-made UFOs") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 320 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Matthews, Tim in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 394-395 (in an entry entitled "Man-made UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at pages 113-126 (Chapter 10), 127-135 (Chapter 11 generally) of the Blandford softcover edition.	14
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 76-77 (in unnumbered section entitled "1983: The Boomerang UFOs") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at page 149-150 (in Chapter 11) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 102-103 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 32-33 (in an entry entitled "boomerangs"), 105 (in an entry entitled "Hudson Valley sightings, United States") of the MJF hardback edition.	3
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at pages 124-126 (in the chapter entitled "New York") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	3

2001	Sutherly, Curt in his "UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth" (2001) at page 121 (in Chapter 8) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	1
------	---	---

²²²¹ For discussion of Billy Meier see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Alnor, William M in his "UFO Cults and the New Millenium" (1998) at pages 132-140 (in Chapter 8) of the Baker softcover edition.	9
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at pages 165-175 (in Chapter 10) of the Baker softcover edition.	11
1993	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrial Friends and Foes" (1993) at pages 2-3 (in Chapter 1), 106-107, 110, 111-112 (in Chapter 5) of the Illuminet Press softcover edition.	7
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 26-27 (in an entry entitled "Asket"), 157-158 (in an entry entitled "Meier, Eduard Albert 'Billy'"), 189 (in an entry "Pleidians/Plejarans"), 193 (in an entry entitled "Ptaah"), 197 (in an entry entitled "Quetzal"), 222 (in an entry entitled "Semjase"), 222 (in an entry entitled "Sfath") of the Virgin hardback edition.	9
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their "UFOs and Alien Contact" (1998) at pages 359-360 (in Appendix A, entitled "The UFO Contact Catalogue") of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 212-213 (in an entry entitled "Meier, Eduard 'Billy' ") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at pages 82-84 of the Select softcover edition.	3
1984	Brookesmith, Peter in "The Alien World" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 41-45, 46-49, 50-53 (in the unnumbered section entitled "The Meier Case") of the Orbis softcover edition. The relevant chapters are articles reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	13
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 108-109 (in Chapter 5) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	2
1994	Campbell, Steuart in his "The UFO Mystery Solved" (1994) at page 45 (in Chapter 3) of the Explicit Books softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 297 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition forming part of an entry entitled "Hoaxes".	1
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at page 55 of the Apogee hardback edition in an entry entitled "Contactees".	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 307-311 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled "Meier Contact Claims". Also briefly discussed at page 253 forming part of an entry entitled "Hoaxes, 1960-1979".	5

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 248 (in an entry entitled "Contactees") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 615-618 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled "Meier Contact Claims".	4
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at pages 78-79 (in Chapter 4) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at pages 252-254 (in Chapter 7) of the Avon paperback edition.	3
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 192-193 (in Chapter 7) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at page 12 (in Chapter 1) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	1
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at pages 61-62 (in Chapter 5) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	2
1996	Dennett, Preston E in his "UFO Healings" (1996) at pages 32-33 (in Chapter 3), 84-85 (in Chapter 8) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	4
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 81-83 (in Chapter 6) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1995	Eberhart, George M and Melton, J Gordon in "The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds" (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at pages 294, 297-298 (in Chapter 10, "The Flying Saucer Contactee Movement, 1950-1994: A Bibliography") of the Suny softcover edition.	3
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 89-90 (in Chapter 5) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at page 116 (in Chapter 5) of the Carlton hardback edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 308 (in an entry entitled "Light Years"), 560 (in an entry entitled "Spaceships of the Pleiades") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 301, 548 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 369 (in an entry entitled "Light Years"), 671 (in an entry entitled "Spaceships of the Pleiades") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 168-169 (in Section 2), 322-324 (in Section 4) with a one sentence summary at page 372 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	5
1994	Frissell, Bob in his "Nothing in this book is true, but it's exactly how things are" (1994) at page 8 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 63 (in Chapter 3) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
1990	Hopkins, Budd in "The Gulf Breeze Sightings" (1990) (by Ed Walters and Francis Walters) at pages 16-17 (in the Introduction) of the Bantam Press hardback edition, at page xix of the Avon paperback edition.	2

1994	Horn, Arthur D and Horn, Lynette M in their "Humanity's Extraterrestrial Origins" (1994) at pages 83-87 (in Chapter 5) of the Silberschnur softcover edition.	5
2001	Horn, Michael in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 337-342 (in an entry entitled "Meier contacts") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 329-334 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	6
2001	Horn, Michael in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 407-413 (in an entry entitled "Meier contacts") of the Robinson softcover edition.	7
1992	Jackson, Robert in his "UFOs" (1992) at page 52 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Seized by Flying Saucers?") of the Smithmark hardback edition.	1
1998	Jacobs, David in his "The Threat" (1998) at page 217 (in Chapter 11) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	1
1987	Kinder, Gary in his "Light Years" (1987) generally, particularly at pages 8-265 of the Viking hardback edition.	258
1997	Larson, Bob in his "UFOs and the Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 114-115 (in Chapter 7) of the Nelson softcover edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 201-212 (in Chapter 7) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	12
1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at page 18 (in Chapter 2) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	1
1996	Naker, Robert in "The Outer Edge : Classic Investigations of the Paranormal" (1996) (Edited by Joe Nickell, Barry Karr and Tom Genoni) at pages 50-51 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Aliens Among Us: Hypnotic Regression Revisited") of the CSICOP softcover edition.	2
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 144-145 (in Chapter 2) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at page 31 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 113-116 (in Part 2) of the Fireside softcover edition.	4
1990	Randles, Jenny and Fuller, Paul in their "Crop Circles : A Mystery Solved" (1990) at pages 83-84 (in Chapter 6) of the Hale softcover edition.	2
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 16 (in an entry entitled "Asket"), 17 (in an entry entitled "astronomy"), 136 (in an entry entitled "Meier case, Switzerland"), 159 (in an entry entitled "Pleiades"), 184 (in an entry entitled "Semjase"), 185 (in an entry entitled "Sfath") of the MJF hardback edition.	6
1989	Royal, Lyssa and Priest, Keith in their "The Prism of Lyra" (1989) at pages 54-55 (in Chapter 6) of the 1992 Royal Priest revised softcover edition.	2
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 33-34 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 97 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1967-1977") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1

1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 210 (in an entry entitled "Meier, Eduard Billy") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 245 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 107 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Europe", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1986	Stevens, Wendelle and Roberts, August in their "UFO Photographs: Around The World: Vol. 1" (1986) at pages 67, 100-109 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Lo-Domed Discs") of the UFO Photo Archives hardback edition.	11
1993	Stone, Reuben in his "UFO Investigation" (1993) at page 21 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Messengers From Outer Space") of the Blitz Editions hardback edition.	1
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at pages 135-139 (in Chapter 11), 215-216 (in Chapter 15) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	7
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at page 137 (in Chapter 5) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1
1991	Vallee, Jacques in his "Revelations" (1991) at pages 210-215 (in Chapter 8) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	6
1997	Van Dyk, Gregory in his "The Alien Files" (1997) at pages 153-155 (in Chapter 6) of the Element paperback edition.	3
1994	Winters, Randolph in his "The Pleiadian Mission" (1994) generally, particularly at pages viii (in the Introduction), 20-35 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Contact from the Pleiades"), 36 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The History of Man"), 61 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Life in the Pleiades"), 76, 78-79 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Beamships"), 126 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Spiritual Growth"), 189 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Mysteries of Earth"), 220-221, 225-226, 228-229 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Death of Semjase") of the Pleiades Project softcover edition.	30

²²²² Interviewed in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 295-302 of the Prometheus hardback edition (in Chapter 39, "Searching for Extraterrestrial Intelligence : Interview with Thomas R McDonough"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the *Skeptical Inquirer* 15 (Spring 1991).

²²²³ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²²²⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1984	Butler, Brenda and Street, Dot and Randles, Jenny in their "Sky Crash" (1984) at page 211 (in Chapter 20) of the Grafton paperback edition.	1
1984	Fairley, John & Welfare, Simon in their "Arthur C Clarke's World of Strange Powers" (1984) at pages 84-87 (in Chapter 4) of the Collins hardback edition.	4
1987	Geller, Uri in "The Geller Effect" (1987) (by Uri Geller and Guy Lyon Playfair) at pages 234-235 (in Chapter 12) of the Arrow paperback edition.	2

1995	Humphrey, Nicholas in his "Soul Searching" (1995) at page 86 (in Chapter 12) of the Random House hardback edition.	1
1984	Kagan, Daniel and Summers, Ian in their "Mute Evidence" (1984) at pages 114-115 (in Section 2, Chapter 3) of the Bantam paperback edition.	2
1988	Keel, John in his "Disneyland of the Gods" (1988) at pages 22-23 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Short History of Boobery") of the I-Net softcover edition.	2
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 189-190 (in Chapter 8) of the Prometheus hardback edition	2
1987	Playfair, Guy Lyon in "The Geller Effect" (1987) (by Uri Geller and Guy Lyon Playfair) at pages 239-240 (in Chapter 13), 264, 277-278 (in Chapter 14) of the Arrow paperback edition.	5
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at pages 216-217, 224-228, 230 (in Chapter 13) of the Headline softcover edition.	8
1989	Schultz, Ted in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 200 of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1
1988	Time-Life (Editors of) in "Mind over matter: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1988) at pages 34-35 (in Chapter 1) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	2
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "Psychic powers: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at page 117 (in Chapter 3) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	1

²²²⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²²²⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at pages 154-155, 156 (in Chapter 4) of the Avon paperback edition.	3

²²²⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1987	Ross, Daniel in his "UFOs and the Complete Evidence from Space: The Truth About Venus, Mars and the Moon" (1987) at pages 1-2 (in Chapter 1) of the Pintado softcover edition.	2

²²²⁸ For discussion of Whitley Strieber see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at pages 99 (in Chapter 5), 100-106 (in Chapter 6), 151 (in Chapter 8) of the Baker softcover edition.	9

2001	Alschuler, William in his "The Science of UFOs" (2001) at page 23 (in Chapter 1) of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	1
1993	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrial Friends and Foes" (1993) at pages 222, 224-226 (in Chapter 11) of the Illuminet Press softcover edition.	4
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 230-231 (in an entry entitled "Strieber, Whitley") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
2003	Baker, Robert A in "Alien Abductions - Fact or Fiction?" (2003) (edited by Tamara Roleff) at pages 94-95 (in Chapter 2.3) of the Greenhaven Press softcover edition.	2
1996	Baker, Robert in "The Outer Edge : Classic Investigations of the Paranormal" (1996) (Edited by Joe Nickell, Barry Karr and Tom Genoni) at pages 56, 58 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Aliens Among Us: Hypnotic Regression Revisited") of the CSICOP softcover edition.	2
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their "UFOs and Alien Contact" (1998) at pages 279-280 (in Chapter 13) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1997	Bergmark, Janet in her "In The Presence Of Aliens" (1997) at pages 20, 21, 23, 25, 28 (in Chapter 2) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	5
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at pages 58-63 (in Chapter 2) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	6
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 130-131 (in Chapter 6) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	2
1998	Budden, Albert in his "Electric UFOs: Fireballs, Electromagnetics and Abnormal States" (1998) at pages 105-107 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford hardback edition.	3
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at pages 66-67 (in Chapter 5 of the anti-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Some Important Questions About Visitors From 'Planet Z'") of the Walker hardback edition.	2
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at pages 81-82 (in Chapter 6 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Visitors at Cisco Grove") of the Walker hardback edition.	2
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Dimensions of Enchantment" (1994) at pages 176-177 (in Chapter 12) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	2
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 229-234 (in the chapter entitled "Bedroom Visitors") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	6
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at pages 167-171 (in the chapter entitled "Bedroom Visitors") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	5
1998	Christopher, Paul in his "Alien Intervention" (1998) at pages 152-154 (in Chapter 5) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	3
1989	Clark, Jerome in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 156 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Humanoids") of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 201-203 of the Apogee hardback edition in an entry entitled "Strieber, Whitley (1945-)".	3

1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 9-10 of the Apogee hardback edition in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon".	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 886-887 (in an entry entitled "Strieber, Whitley (1945-)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at pages 106-107 (in Chapter 5) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) generally, particularly at pages xi-xvii, 1-372 of the Avon paperback edition.	379
1991	Cooper, William in his "Behold a Pale Horse" (1991) at pages 199, 229 (in Chapter 12) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	2
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 135-136 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 33-36 (in Chapter 2) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	4
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 409 (in the entry entitled "Strieber, Whitley (1945-)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at page 19 (in Chapter 1) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 97 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1988	Devereux, Paul in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 327 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 4, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Earthlights").	1
1989	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights Revelation" (1989) at pages 212-213 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 144-146 (in Chapter 5) of the Carlton hardback edition.	3
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 133 (in an entry entitled "Communion") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 130 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 160 (in an entry entitled "Communion") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 198, 253-255, 257-258, 268-269 (in Section 3), 319 (in Section 4) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	8
1991	Friedman, Stanton in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at pages 52-53 (in Chapter 1) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	2
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at pages 74-75 (in Chapter 3) of the Running Press softcover edition.	2
1992	Gordon, Stuart in his "The Paranormal – An Illustrated Encyclopedia" (1992) at pages 8-9 (in the entry entitled "Abductions") of the Headline softcover edition.	2

1995	Hoggart, Simon & Hutchinson, Mike in their "Bizarre Beliefs" (1995) at pages 39-40 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Alien Abductions") of the Richard Cohen Books softcover edition.	2
1988	Hough, Peter in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 115 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Development of UFO Occupants").	1
1988	Keel, John in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 195 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 3, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The People Problem").	1
1989	Keel, John in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 168 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Great Phonograph in the Sky") of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1
1997	Keith, Jim in his "Black Helicopters II: The Endgame Strategy" (1997) at pages 56-57 (in Chapter 4) of the I-Net softcover edition.	2
1988	Klass, Philip J in "Not Necessarily the New Age" (1988) (edited by Robert Basil) at pages 209-225 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFO-Abductions: Dangerous Games") of the Prometheus hardback edition.	17
1997	Larson, Bob in his "UFOs and the Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 153, 154-155, 156, 157-158 (in Chapter 10) of the Nelson softcover edition.	6
1990	Little, Gregory in his "People of the Web" (1990) at pages 36-37 (in Chapter 1) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 230-232 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	3
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 377-382, 384, 385 (in Chapter 6) of the Robinson softcover edition.	8
1998	Pickover, Clifford in his "The Science of Aliens" (1998) at page 186 (in Chapter 9) of the Basic Books hardback edition.	1
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 68-70 (in Chapter 4) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	3
1999	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 67-69 (in Chapter 2) of the Forge hardback edition.	3
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at page 69 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Space Invaders") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 298-306 (in Chapter 27 generally) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	9
1988	Randles, Jenny in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 145 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Living With A Close Encounter").	1
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at pages 12 (in the Introduction), 24-30 (in Chapter 1) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	8
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at pages 110-112 (in the chapter entitled "1987") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	3
1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at pages 52 (in Part 1), 131 (in Part 5) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	2

1995	Randles, Jenny in her "Star Children" (1995) at page 74 (in Chapter 5) of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at pages 43-44, 45 (in Part 1) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	3
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 106, 107 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny in her "The Paranormal Source Book" (1996) at pages 9-10 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled "Alien Abductions") of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
1998	Rhodes, Ron in his "Alien Obsession: What Lies Behind Abductions, Sightings and the Attraction to the Paranormal" (1998) at pages 151-159 (in Chapter 10 generally) of the Harvest House softcover edition.	9
1992	Ring, Kenneth in his "The Omega Project: Near-Death Experiences, UFO Encounters, and the Mind at Large" (1992) at pages 7, 9-11, 12 (in the Preface), 32, 34, 37 (in Chapter 1), 180-181 (in Chapter 8), 231 (in Chapter 10) of the Quill softcover edition.	11
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 196-197 (in an entry entitled "Strieber, Whitley, American author (1945-)") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1980	Rogo, D. Scott in "The Tujunga Canyon Contacts" (1980) (by D. Scott Rogo and Ann Druffel) at pages 317-320, 321 (in Part 5, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Current Research on UFO Abductions") of the revised 1988 Signet paperback edition.	5
1999	Rucker, Rudy in his "Saucer Wisdom" (1999) at page 8 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition.	1
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 98-99 (in Chapter 3) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 335-339 (in Chapter 6) of the Frog softcover edition.	5
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at page 122 (in Chapter 7) of the Headline softcover edition.	1
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 73-91 (in Chapter 5), 108 (in Chapter 6), 133 (in Chapter 7), 167-172 (in Chapter 8), 200-201 (in Chapter 9), 280, 284 (in the Epilogue) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	31
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 78-79 of the Prometheus hardback edition (Chapter 5).	2
1997	Shermer, Michael in his "Why People Believe Weird Things" (1997) at pages 96-97 (in Chapter 6) of the Freeman softcover edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at pages 129, 170 (in Chapter 10) of the Millenium paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 288 (in an entry entitled "Strieber, Whitley") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 339 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1988	Steiger, Brad in his "The UFO Abductors" (1988) at pages 15-16 (in Chapter 1) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2

2001	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 570-571 (in an entry entitled “Strieber, Whitley”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 558-559 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 683-684 (in an entry entitled “Strieber, Whitley”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1991	Thompson, Keith in his “Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination” (1991) at pages 202-209 (in Chapter 15) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	8
2004	Tonnies, Mac in his “After the Martian Apocalypse” (2004) at page 133 (in Chapter 5) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1994	Watts, Alan in his “UFO Quest” (1994) at pages 179-180 (in Chapter 17) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1996	Watts, Alan in his “UFO Visitation” (1996) at pages 165-166, 168-169 (in Chapter 16), 206, 207 (in Chapter 20) of the Blandford softcover edition.	6
2004	When, Francis in his “How Mumbo-Jumbo Conquered The World” (2004) at pages 140-141 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Perennial softcover edition.	2
1997	Wilson, Damon in his “Strange But True: Aliens” (1997) at pages 149-150 (in Chapter 6) of the Select softcover edition.	2

²²²⁹ For discussion of “Communion” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1994	Boylan, Richard and Boylan, Lee in their “Close Extraterrestrial Encounters: Positive Experiences With Mysterics Visitors” (1994) at page 9 (in the Introduction), 201 (in Appendix C, Recommended Readings) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his “Alien Abductions” (1998) at page 26 (in Chapter 1), 155 (in Chapter 5) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue” (1995) at page 120 (in Chapter 6) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title “UFO: The Complete Sightings”).	1
1995	Bryan, C D B in his “Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT” (1995) at page 420 (in Chapter 20) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at page 567 of the Orion paperback edition.	1
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark’s “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at page 3 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled “Abduction Phenomenon”.	1
1993	Cannon, Dolores in her “Keepers of the Garden” (1993) at page 209 (in Chapter 20) of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	1

1994	Clark, Jerome in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 16 (in Chapter 1, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "A Brief History of the UFO-Abduction Phenomenon") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at pages 2, 13-15, 16-17 (in Chapter 1), 99-137 (Chapter 3 generally, "Communion Goes Public") of the Avon paperback edition.	45
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 100-101 (in Chapter 3), 154 (in Chapter 5) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	3
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 66-67 (in Chapter 2), 104 (in Chapter 4) of the Carlton hardback edition.	2
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 212-213 (in Section 3) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1994	Haines, Dick in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 48 (in Chapter 1, question and answers following unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "A Comparative Study of Abduction Reports Update") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1999	Hough, Peter and Kalman, Moyshe in their "The UFO Files: Alien Abductions" (1999) (previously published under the title "The Truth About Alien Abductions") at pages 60-61 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1996	Huyghe, Patrick in his "The Field Guide to Extraterrestrials" (1996) at page 5 (in the Introduction), 129 (in the Afterword) of the Avon softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL softcover edition).	1
1998	Jacobs, David in his "The Threat" (1998) at pages 42-43 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	2
1989	Klass, Philip J in his "UFO Abductions : A Dangerous Game" (1989) at pages 127-139 (in Chapter 13 generally "Communion?"), 141-149 (in Chapter 14 generally "Rivals") of the updated Prometheus softback edition.	22
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 26 (in the postscript to the entry entitled "alien iconography"), 477-478 (in an entry entitled "Reconnaissance Theory of UFOs") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 28, 467 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 29 (in the postscript to the entry entitled "alien iconography"), 574 (in an entry entitled "Reconnaissance Theory of UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at page 357-358 (in Chapter 5) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1990	Preiss, Byrob in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 1-2 (in the Preface) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at page 1 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at page 347 (in Chapter 24) of the Forge hardback edition.	1
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 78-79 (in unnumbered section entitled "1985: A Horrific Abduction") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2

1994	Randles, Jenny in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 175 (in Chapter 2, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "An Analysis of British Abduction Cases") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 70 (in Chapter 2, question and answers following unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Why Are They Doing This?") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at pages 12 (in the Introduction), 24, 27-28 (in Chapter 1) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	4
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 112 (in the chapter entitled "1987") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at pages 124-126 (in Chapter 7) of the Headline softcover edition.	3
1994	Sheaffer, Robert in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 382 (in Chapter 5, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "A Skeptical Perspective On UFO Abductions") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 134, 136 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1987-1997") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 12 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Last Bastion of ETH") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1987	Stacy, Dennis in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 289 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 4.3.4, entitled "Alternative Hypotheses").	1
1993	Stone, Reuben in his "UFO Investigation" (1993) at page 56 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Abducted by Aliens") of the Blitz Editions hardback edition.	
1995	Strieber, Whitley in his "Breakthrough" (1995) at pages 3-4, 9 (in Chapter 1), 96-98 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition) at pages 4, 9-10, 102-104 of the Harper Spotlight paperback edition.	6
2004	Tonnies, Mac in his "After the Martian Apocalypse" (2004) at pages 125-126 (in Chapter 5) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1992	Turner, Karla in her "Into the Fringe" (1992) at pages 2-3 (in Chapter 1) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1997	Wilkinson, David in his "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at page 96 (in Chapter 6) of the Monarch softcover edition.	1

²²³⁰ For discussion of this Gallup Poll see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at page 68 (in Chapter 4) of the Hale hardback edition.	1

1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at page 177 (in Chapter 8) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	1
------	--	---

²²³¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at pages 151-152 (in Chapter 7) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	2
1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at page 51 (in Chapter 4) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	1

²²³² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2002	Cohen, Jack and Stewart, Ian in their "Evolving the Alien" (2002) at pages 330-331 (in Chapter 13) of the Ebury Press hardback edition.	2
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 13-14 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2

²²³³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her "Rocket Dreams" (2003) at pages 109-110 (in Chapter 3) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	2

²²³⁴ Discussed by Cohen, Jack and Stewart, Ian in their "Evolving the Alien" (2002) at pages 343-344 (in Chapter 14) of the Ebury Press hardback edition.

²²³⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at pages 197-198 of the Dell paperback edition (Part 3:Quotations, section entitled "Scientists").	2
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 299-300 (in an entry entitled "Sturrock, Peter") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2

2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Sturrock, Peter A.". The relevant entry is available online at http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/S/Sturrock.html	1
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at pages 20-21 (in Chapter 2) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
2004	Ridge, Francis in his online "International Who's Who in Ufology" (2004) at http://www.nicap.org/bios/sturrock.htm	1
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 353-354 (in an entry entitled "Sturrock, Peter A[ndrew]") of the NEL hardback edition.	2

²²³⁶ Sturrock, Peter A, "An Analysis of the Condon Report on the Colorado UFO Project", Journal of Scientific Exploration, Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 75. Available online at: <http://www.ufoskeptic.org/sturrock/toc.html>

²²³⁷ See also references provided in relation to the entry for the Condon Report (Koi Chrono Core 1969.0109)

²²³⁸ For discussion of this Gallup Poll see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Durant, Robert in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at page 237 of the John Brown hardback edition (section entitled "Aspects", unnumbered chapter entitled "Public Opinion Polls and UFOs").	1
1989	Fiore, Edith in her "Abductions" (1989) (US edition was titled "Encounters") at page xix (in the Preface) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition.	1
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at page 221 (in Chapter 14) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	1
2001	Ledger, Don and Styles, Chris in their "Dark Object" (2001) at page xviii (in the Note From The Authors) of the Dell paperback edition.	1
1988	McCampbell, James in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at page 349 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 5, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "What 'ET' Would Mean For Mankind").	1
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at page 178 (in Chapter 8) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	1
1998	Rhodes, Ron in his "Alien Obsession: What Lies Behind Abductions, Sightings and the Attraction to the Paranormal" (1998) at page 17 (in Chapter 1) of the Harvest House softcover edition.	1
1992	Ring, Kenneth in his "The Omega Project: Near-Death Experiences, UFO Encounters, and the Mind at Large" (1992) at page 32 (in Chapter 1) of the Quill softcover edition.	1
1995	Saliba, John in "The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds" (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at pages 9-10 (in Chapter 2) of the Suny softcover edition.	2
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 227 (in Chapter 12) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1

²²³⁹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²²⁴⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²²⁴¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1991	Cooper, William in his "Behold a Pale Horse" (1991) at page 226, 227, 228 (in Chapter 12) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	3
1992	Nickell, Joe and Fischer, John F in their "Mysterious Realms" (1992) at page 85 (in Chapter 6) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1

²²⁴² For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²²⁴³ [Insert check date. Release after 1987.0531 implied by Friedman, Stanton T in his "Top Secret – MAJIC" (1997) at page 58 (in Chapter 4) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition and by Friedman, Stanton in "The UFO Report 1991" (1990) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages 185-186 (in Chapter 7) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition, both referring to an Observer article dated 1987.0531. Most sources giving a date for release state 1987.0529 with some referring to 1987.0524.]

²²⁴⁴ MJ-12 documents reported in an Observer article dated 1987.0531, which was referred to in the New York Post 1987.0601, with the New York Post article being available online at:

http://www.totse.com/en/fringe/mj_12_the_alien_government_conspiracy/goodbook.html

²²⁴⁵ Images of the documents presented by Friedman, Stanton in "The UFO Report 1991" (1990) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages 136-146 (in Chapter 7) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.

²²⁴⁶ Images of the MJ-12 documents presented by Friedman, Stanton and Berliner, Don in their "Crash at Corona" (1992) at pages 205-213 (in the Appendices) of the 1997 Marlowe Company softback edition.

²²⁴⁷ Images of the documents presented by Friedman, Stanton T in his "Top Secret – MAJIC" (1997) at pages 222-229 (Appendix A generally) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.

²²⁴⁸ Images of documents presented by George Eberhart in "The Roswell Report : A Historical Perspective" (1991) (edited by Eberhart, George) at pages 105-111 of the CUFOS paperback edition.

²²⁴⁹ Links to various online articles and documents available at the following:

<http://www.roswellfiles.com/FOIA/majestic12.htm>

<http://www.majesticdocuments.com/index.html>

²²⁵⁰ For discussion of the MJ-12 documents see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
------	----------------	--------------

1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at pages 82-83 (in Chapter 4), 265 (in the Notes) of the Baker softcover edition.	3
2001	Alschuler, William in his "The Science of UFOs" (2001) at pages 168-169 (in Chapter 8) of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	2
1993	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrial Friends and Foes" (1993) at pages 30-32 (in Chapter 1) of the Illuminet Press softcover edition.	3
1995	Ashpole, Edward in his "The UFO Phenomena" (1995) at pages 93, 95-100 (in Chapter 7) of the Headline hardback edition.	7
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at pages 172-190 (in Chapter 6 generally) of the Orion softcover edition.	19
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 152-154 (in an entry entitled "Majestic 12 (MJ-12)") of the Virgin hardback edition.	3
1995	Barclay, David in his "Aliens: The Final Answer?" (1995) at pages 90-93 (in Chapter 6) of the Blandford softcover edition.	4
2003	Barkun, Michael in his "A Culture of Conspiracy : Apocalyptic Visions in Contemporary America" (2003) at pages 88-89, 90, 91 (in Chapter 5) of the California hardback edition.	4
1989	Beckley, Timothy Green in his "MJ-12 and the Riddle of Hangar 18" (1989) at pages 147-161 (in Chapter 15), 162, 165-166 (in Chapter 16) of the Inner Light softcover edition.	18
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 197-200 (in an entry entitled "Majestic") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	4
2005	Bishop, Greg in his "Project BETA : The Story of Paul Bennewitz, National Security, and the Creation of a Modern UFO Myth" (2005) at pages 127-128 (in Chapter 16), 197 (in Chapter 23), 210-211 (in Chapter 24) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	5
1990	Blum, Howard in his "Out There" (1990) at pages 211-213, 214, 219-220, 220, 221, 240-242, 243-250, 251-254, 255-260, 262-267 of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition, pages 233-236, 237, 243, 244, 245-246, 265-268, 269-278, 279-283, 284-290, 291-297 of the Pocket Star paperback edition (in Chapter 30-38). Images of the alleged "briefing document" included in Appendix 1 at pages 283-291 of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition, pages 315-323 of the Pocket Star paperback edition.	35
1996	Boylan, Richard in his "Project Epiphany" (1996) at pages 18-19 (in Chapter 2) of the The Book Tree softcover edition.	2
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at page 167 (in the Epilogue) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 119, 129-130 (in Chapter 6) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	3
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 95-100 (in Chapter 5) of the Parragon hardback edition.	6
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at pages 182-196 (in Chapter 5) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 244-264 of the Orion paperback edition.	15

1999	Buckley, Christopher in his "Little Green Men" (1999) at pages 39-41 (in Chapter 4) of the Allison & Busby softcover edition.	3
1998	Campagna, Palmiro in his "The UFO Files: The Canadian Connection Exposed" (1998) at pages 28 (in Chapter 2), 140 (in Chapter 10) of the Stoddart softcover edition.	2
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at pages 57-58 (in Chapter 4 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Visitors at Cisco Grove") of the Walker hardback edition.	2
1997	Clark, Jerome in "Making Contact" (1997) (Edited by Bill Fawcett) at page 38 (in Section 1) of the Morrow hardback edition.	1
1989	Clark, Jerome in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 154 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Crashed Saucers: The Ultimate Secret?") of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1
1991	Clark, Jerome in "The Roswell Report : A Historical Perspective" (1991) (edited by Eberhart, George) at page 93 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Crashed saucers in the 1950s") of the CUFOS paperback edition.	1
2003	Clark, Jerome in his "Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters with UFOs" (2003) at page 231 (in the Notes) of the Citadel softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 147-149, 152-157 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Dark Side". Also briefly discussed at page xiv in the Introduction. Also briefly discussed at pages 394-395 in an entry entitled "Menzel, Donald Howard (1901-1976)".	9
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 89-99 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Biological Entities") of the Apogee hardback edition.	11
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 64-69 (in an entry entitled "Crashes of UFOs") of the Apogee hardback edition.	6
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 2 – Emergence of a Phenomenon" (1992) at pages 114-115 (forming part of an entry entitled "Crashes of UFOs, 1947-1959") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 253 (forming part of an entry entitled "Hoaxes, 1960-1979") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at pages 114-115 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Ultimate Secret") of the Publications International hardback edition.	2
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at pages 126-127 (in Chapter 6) of the Hale hardback edition.	2
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at pages 163, 172 (in Chapter 4) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1991	Cooper, William in his "Behold a Pale Horse" (1991) at pages 85 (in Chapter 2), 184-186, 192 (in Chapter 11), 196, 198, 205, 206, 207-211, 215, 223-224, 232-233 (in Chapter 12) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	19

1996	Coudris, Rene in his "The Roswell Message" (1996) at pages 36-37 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Scenario 1") of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	2
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 53-54, 58 (in Chapter 3) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	3
1985	Curran, Douglas in his "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at page 131 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In Advance of the Landing") of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	1
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 301-303 (in Chapter 8) of the Arrow paperback edition.	3
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at pages 33-34 (in Chapter 2) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	2
2004	Davis, Erik in his "TechGnosis : Myth, Magic and Mysticism in the Age of Information" (2004) at page 273 (in Chapter 8) of the Serpents Tail softcover edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at pages 28-29 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	2
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 122-124, 130-132 (in Chapter 9) of the Blandford softcover edition.	6
1989	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights Revelation" (1989) at page 225 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 82-88 (in Chapter 2) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 44-50 the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	7
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 374-377, 378, 380, 381-387 (in Chapter 14) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	13
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 174-175, 177, 182, 188-191 (in Section 2), 322 (in Section 4) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	9
1992	Friedman, Stanton and Berliner, Don in their "Crash at Corona" (1992) at pages 55-70 (in Chapter 6), 205-213 (in the Appendices), 217-219 (in the Suggested Reading) of the 1997 Marlowe Company softback edition.	28
1990	Friedman, Stanton in "The UFO Report 1991" (1990) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages 132-190 (Chapter 7 generally) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	59
1991	Friedman, Stanton in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at pages 32-33, 42-47, 51, 55 (in Chapter 1) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	10
1997	Friedman, Stanton T in his "Top Secret – MAJIC" (1997) generally, particularly at pages 14 (in the Introduction), 20-25 (in Chapter 1), 41-55 (Chapter 3 generally), 56-63, 66-85 (in Chapter 4), 118-143 (in Chapter 7) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.	76
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at pages 114-115 (in Chapter 5) of the Running Press softcover edition.	2
1989	Good, Timothy in "The UFO Report 1991" (1989) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages viii-ix (in the Editor's Foreword) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition.	2

1990	Good, Timothy in "The UFO Report 1991" (1990) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages 190-191 (in Chapter 7) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	2
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 250-253 (in Chapter 11), 540 (in the Appendix) with images of the document at pages 541-547 (in the Appendix) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	12
1991	Good, Timothy in his "Alien Liaison" (1991) at pages 106, 112-116 (in Chapter 6) of the Century hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Arrow paperback edition).	6
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 466, 468-471 (in Chapter 18) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	5
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at pages 84-85 (in Chapter 4) of the Aurora Press paperback edition. Images, and complete text, of the MJ-12 briefing document at pages 366-379 (Appendix C generally).	16
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 244-245 (in Chapter 6) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	2
1995	Harbinson, W A in his "Projekt Saucer" (1995) at pages 242-243 (in Chapter 12) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	2
1997	Hesemann, Michael and Mantle, Philip in their "Beyond Roswell" (1997) at pages 87, 88 (in Chapter 6), 90-106 (in Chapter 7) of the Michael O'Mara hardback edition.	19
1993	Howe, Linda Moulton in "Extra-Terrestrial Friends and Foes" (1993) (by George C Andrews) at pages 167, 168, 169, 170 (in Chapter 8) of the Illuminet Press softcover edition.	4
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at page 13 (in Chapter 2) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at pages 45-60, 64 (in the chapter entitled "Document 02", "File 04" and "File 05") of the NEL paperback edition.	17
1996	Klass, Philip in "The Outer Edge : Classic Investigations of the Paranormal" (1996) (Edited by Joe Nickell, Barry Karr and Tom Genoni) at pages 44-48 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "New Evidence of MJ-12 Hoax" generally) of the CSICOP softcover edition.	5
1987	Klass, Philip J in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 73-80 of the Prometheus hardback edition (Chapter 7 generally, "The MJ-12 Crashed Saucer Documents"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 12 (Winter 1987-88).	8
1989	Klass, Philip J in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 81-86 of the Prometheus hardback edition (Chapter 8 generally, "MJ-12 Papers 'Authenticated'?"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 13 (Spring 1989).	6
1990	Klass, Philip J in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 87-93 of the Prometheus hardback edition (Chapter 9 generally, "New Evidence of MJ-12 Hoax"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 14 (Winter 1990).	7
1997	Korff, Kal in his "The Roswell UFO Crash" (1997) at pages 190-196 (in Chapter 6) of the Dell paperback edition.	7

1994	Kossy, Donna in her "Kooks" (1994) at page 194 (in Part 5, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "William Cooper") of the Feral House softcover edition.	
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at pages 125-127 (in Chapter 12) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	3
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at pages 149-150 (in Chapter 5) of the Routledge softcover edition.	2
1997	Larson, Bob in his "UFOs and the Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 158-159 (in Chapter 10) of the Nelson softcover edition.	2
1996	Leigh, Mark and Lepine, Mike in their "The Extra-terrestrial's guide to the X-Files" (1996) at pages 26-27, 32-33, 34-35 of the Headline softcover edition.	6
1999	Lieder, Nancy in her "ZetaTalk: Direct Answers from the Zeta Reticuli People" (1999) at pages 147 (in Chapter 23), 149-152 (in Chapter 24), 155 (in Chapter 25) of the Granite softcover edition.	6
1991	Lindemann, Michael in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at page 6 (in the Introduction) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	1
1994	Little, Gregory in his "Grand Illusions" (1994) at pages 10, 11-12 (in Chapter 1), 29-30, 31 (in Chapter 2) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	6
1990	Little, Gregory in his "People of the Web" (1990) at pages 189-193 (in Chapter 12) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	5
1995	Lyne, William P in his "Space Aliens from the Pentagon" (1995) at pages 108-109, 121 (in Chapter 3) of the Creatopia Productions softcover edition.	3
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 74-79 (in Chapter 3), 83, 87, 88, 90 (in Chapter 4), 149 (in Chapter 5) of the Evans hardback edition.	11
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 107-120 (in Chapter 4), 168 (in Chapter 6) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	15
1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at pages 238-239 (in Chapter 22) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 263-266 (in Chapter 13) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	4
1992	Nickell, Joe and Fischer, John F in their "Mysterious Realms" (1992) at pages 81-105 (Chapter 6 generally), 213-214 (in Chapter 12) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	27
1991	Nickell, Joe and Fischer, John in "The Roswell Report : A Historical Perspective" (1991) (edited by Eberhart, George) at pages 119-129 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The crashed-saucer forgeries") of the CUFOS paperback edition.	11
2001	Nickell, Joe in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 322-324 (in an entry entitled "Majestic 12 (MJ-12) documents") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 315-316 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Nickell, Joe in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 387-390 (in an entry entitled "Majestic 12 (MJ-12) documents") of the Robinson softcover edition.	4
2001	Nickell, Joe in his "Investigating the Paranormal" (2001) at pages 119-120 (in Chapter 16) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2

1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at pages 228-230 (in Chapter 13) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	3
1997	Patton, Phil in his "Travels in Dreamland" (1997) at pages 168-174 (in Chapter 12) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	7
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 264-268 of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 317-322 of the Berkley paperback edition (in Chapter 17, "Aliens Among Us" – in a section entitled "The MJ-12 Forgeries").	5
2001	Pflock, Karl T in his "Roswell: Inconvenient Facts and the Will to Believe" (2001) at pages 193-194 (in Chapter 15) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 421-425, 438 (in Chapter 7) of the Robinson softcover edition.	6
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at pages 158-161 (in Chapter 9) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	4
2002	Presley, Reg in his "Wild Things (They Don't Tell Us)" (2002) at page 142 (in Chapter 7) of the Metro hardback edition.	1
1994	Randle, Kevin and Schmitt, Donald in their "The Truth About the UFO Crash At Roswell" (1994) at pages 187-191 (in Appendix A generally) of the Evans hardback edition.	5
1995	Randle, Kevin D in his "A history of UFO crashes" (1995) at pages 121-146 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Majestic-Twelve Hoax" generally) of the Avon paperback edition.	26
2002	Randle, Kevin D in his "Case MJ-12" (2002) generally, particularly at pages 1-9, 166-275 of the Harper Torch paperback edition.	119
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at pages 205-208 (in Chapter 10), 266 (in Chapter 12), 271-273, 276, 278, 279, 280-281 (in Chapter 13), 316 (in Appendix C) of the Avon paperback edition.	14
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at pages 236-237 (in the Conclusions chapter) of the Avon softcover edition.	2
2000	Randle, Kevin D in his "The Roswell Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 229 (in an entry entitled "The Majestic Twelve (MJ-12)"), 229-233 ("The Majestic Twelve (MJ-12) Documents") of the Quill softcover edition.	5
1989	Randle, Kevin D in his "The UFO Casebook" (1989) at pages 16-18 of the Warner Books paperback edition (entry entitled "September 24, 1947: The Majestic Twelve").	3
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 84-85 (in unnumbered section entitled "1987: The Majestic Twelve") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 166-169 (in Chapter 18) of the Blandford softcover edition.	4
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 320-323 (in Chapter 30 generally) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	4
1988	Randles, Jenny in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 245-246 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 3, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Government Cover-Up and Conspiracy").	2
1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 32-33 (in Chapter 4) and 51-53 (in Chapter 7) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	5

1991	Randles, Jenny in her "From Out of the Blue" (1991) at pages 102-113 (in Chapter 14) of the Berkley paperback edition.	4
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 109 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Retrievals" (1995) at pages 129-130 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softback edition.	2
1990	Raynes, Brent in Gregory Little's "People of the Web" (1990) at page 204 (in the Afterword) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	1
1997	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at pages 199-200 (in Chapter 14), 258-259 (in Chapter 18) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	2
2005	Redfern, Nick in his "Body Snatchers in the Desert : The Horrible Truth at the heart of the Roswell Story" (2005) at pages 183-195 (in Chapter 15 generally) of the Paraview Pocket Books softback edition.	13
1999	Redfern, Nick in his "Cosmic Crashes" (1999) at pages 172-178, 184 (in Chapter 9), 207-209, 221 (in Chapter 10) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	12
1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at pages 211 (in Chapter 10), 242-254 (in Chapter 11) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	14
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 128-129 (in an entry entitled "Majestic 12") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1991	Rodeghier, Mark in "The Roswell Report : A Historical Perspective" (1991) (edited by Eberhart, George) at page 130 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Some thoughts on MJ-12") of the CUFOS paperback edition.	1
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 21 (in Chapter 1), 99-101 (in Chapter 3) of the Frog softcover edition.	4
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 98-99 (in Chapter 1) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at pages 87-90 (in Chapter 5) of the Headline softcover edition.	4
2003	Salter, Daniel M in his "Life With a Cosmos Clearance" (2003) at pages 8-9 (in Chapter 1), 112, 115, 127 (in Chapter 8) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	5
1991	Schmitt, Don and Randle, Kevin D in "The Roswell Report : A Historical Perspective" (1991) (edited by Eberhart, George) at pages 131-134 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The MJ-12 document : A hoax") of the CUFOS paperback edition.	4
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 107-108 (in Chapter 6) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	2
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their "UFO" (1997) at pages 13, 14 (in Chapter 1), 116-117 (in Chapter 6), 119-136 (in Chapter 7 generally), 138 (in Chapter 8) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	23
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his "The Roswell File" (1997) at pages 126-135 (in Chapter 7), 136 (in Chapter 8) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	10
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 130-133 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1977-1987"), 174 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Conclusions") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	5
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at pages 219-220 (in Chapter 13) of the Millenium paperback edition.	2

1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 199-200 (in an entry entitled "Majestic 12") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 231-233 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 12 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Last Bastion of ETH") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1991	Stanton, Friedman in "The Roswell Report : A Historical Perspective" (1991) (edited by Eberhart, George) at pages 112-118 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The MJ-12 debunking fiasco") of the CUFOS paperback edition.	7
1988	Steiger, Brad in his "The UFO Abductors" (1988) at pages 210-211 (in Chapter 12) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1997	Stone, Clifford E in his "UFOs are Real" (1997) at pages 25-26 (in Chapter 4) and in the documents presented as Documents 4_1 to 4_5 of the SPI softcover edition.	7
1993	Stone, Reuben in his "UFO Investigation" (1993) at pages 79-80 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Ultimate Conspiracy") of the Blitz Editions hardback edition.	2
1988	Strieber, Whitley in his "Transformation" (1988) at page 121 (in Chapter 10) of the Century hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Arrow paperback edition).	1
1997	Strieber, Whitley in Stanton T Friedman's "Top Secret – MAJIC" (1997) at page xii (in the Foreword) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.	1
2001	Sutherly, Curt in his "UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth" (2001) at pages 91-98, 102 (in Chapter 7) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	9
1998	Swartz, Tim in his "Secret Black Projects of the New World Order: Anti-Gravity UFOs, Black Helicopters and Mysterious Flying Triangles" (1998) at page 92 (in Chapter 11) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	1
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at pages 173-179 (in Chapter 13) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	7
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at pages 110-112 (in Chapter 3) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	3
1987	Time-Life (Editors of) in "The UFO phenomenon: Mysteries of the Unknown" (1987) at pages 143-144 (in Chapter 5) of the Time-Life Book hardback edition.	2
1991	Vallee, Jacques in his "Revelations" (1991) at pages 38-41 (in Chapter 2), 91-92 (in Chapter 3) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	6
1997	Van Dyk, Gregory in his "The Alien Files" (1997) at pages 2 (in Chapter 1), 105-111 (in Chapter 5) of the Element paperback edition.	8
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 95-97, 99 (in Chapter 5), 118-119 (in Chapter 6) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	6
1990	X, Commander in his "The Ultimate Deception" (1990) at pages 33-34, 36 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Behind the Mask of John Lear") of the Abelard softcover edition.	3

²²⁵¹ For discussion of Peter Beard's photographs see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their “Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?” (1990) at pages 79-81 (in Chapter 4) of the Hale hardback edition.	3

²²⁵² Discussed by Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their “UFO Briefing Document” (1995) at pages 224-227 of the Dell paperback edition (Appendices, section entitled “International Agreements and Resolutions”).

²²⁵³ Discussed by Munn, Michael in his “X-Rated : The Paranormal Experiences of the Movie Star Greats” (1996) at pages 153-154 (in Chapter 10) of the Robson Books hardback edition.

²²⁵⁴ Discussed by Good, Timothy in “The UFO Report 1991” (1989) (edited by Timothy Good) at page x (in the Editor’s Foreword) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition.

²²⁵⁵ Quoted by Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their “UFO Briefing Document” (1995) at page 161 of the Dell paperback edition (Part 3:Quotations, section entitled “Governments”).

²²⁵⁶ For discussion of the Gulf Breeze sightings see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Alnor, William M in his “UFO in the New Age” (1992) at pages 13-14 (in the Introduction) of the Baker softcover edition.	2
1988	Andrews, Ann and Ritchie, Jean in their “Abducted” (1988) at page 159 (in Chapter 11) of the Headline hardback edition.	1
1990	Andrus, Walt in “The Gulf Breeze Sightings” (1990) (by Ed Walters and Francis Walters) in statements set out at pages 134-136 (in the unnumbered, but chronologically ordered, chapter entitled “January 17, 1988 – International Director Arrives”) of the Bantam Press hardback edition, at pages 124-126 of the Avon paperback edition.	3
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at pages 94-95 (in an entry entitled “Gulf Breeze, Florida, USA”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
2004	Birnes, William in his “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia” (2004) at page 149 (in an entry entitled “Gulf Breeze Incident”), 328 (in an entry entitled “Walters, Ed”) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1990	Blum, Howard in his “Out There” (1990) at page 150 of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition, page 160 of the Pocket Star paperback edition (in Chapter 20).	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue” (1995) at pages 133 (in Chapter 6), 139 (in Chapter 7) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble edition published under the title “UFO: The Complete Sightings”).	2
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at pages 100 (in Chapter 5), 106-107 (in Chapter 6) of the Parragon hardback edition.	3
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in “The World’s Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries” (2001) at pages 249-252 (in the chapter entitled “Weird and Wacky”) of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	4

1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at pages 181-183 (in the chapter entitled "Weird and Wacky") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	3
1998	Christopher, Paul in his "Alien Intervention" (1998) at pages 43-47, 53 (in Chapter 3) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	6
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 263-267 (in an entry entitled "Gulf Breeze Case") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	5
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 121-128 (in an entry entitled "Gulf Breeze Sightings") of the Apogee hardback edition.	8
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 463-466 (in the entry entitled "Gulf Breeze Case") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 191, 195 (in Chapter 7) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 12-14 (in Chapter 1) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	3
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at page 63 (in Chapter 5) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	1
1997	Dennett, Preston E in his "One in Forty : The UFO Epidemic" (1997) at page 101 (in Chapter 15) of the KB hardback edition.	1
1989	Donald Ware in "The UFO Report 1991" (1989) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages 187-212 (Chapter 10 generally) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition.	26
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 65 (in Chapter 4), 91-92, 94 (in Chapter 5), 159 (in Chapter 8) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	5
1997	Filer, George A in "UFOs are Real – Here's the proof" (1997) (by Ed Walters and Bruce Maccabee) at pages 3-9 (in the Introduction) of the Avon paperback edition.	7
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 237 (in the postscript to an entry entitled "Gulf Breeze (Florida) incidents") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 232 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 288 (in the postscript to an entry entitled "Gulf Breeze (Florida) incidents") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 278, 327-328 (in Section 4) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1991	Friedman, Stanton in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at pages 55, 57 (in Chapter 1) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	2
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at pages 92-93 (in Chapter 4), 124 (in Chapter 6) of the Running Press softcover edition.	3
1990	Good, Timothy in "The UFO Report 1991" (1990) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages 8 (in the Editor's Foreword), 220, 229-230, 236, (in Chapter 10) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	5

1991	Good, Timothy in "The UFO Report 1992" (1991) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages vii-viii (in the Editor's Foreword) of the Sidgwick & Jackson softcover edition.	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 327 (in Chapter 10) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 30 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Master Chronology"), 296-297 and 299-300 (in Section 7) of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	5
1996	Hesemann, Michael in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1996) at page 67 (in Chapter 5) of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	1
1995	Hoggart, Simon & Hutchinson, Mike in their "Bizarre Beliefs" (1995) at pages 20-21 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs") of the Richard Cohen Books softcover edition.	2
1990	Hopkins, Budd in "The Gulf Breeze Sightings" (1990) (by Ed Walters and Francis Walters) at pages 13-22 (in the Introduction generally) of the Bantam Press hardback edition, at pages xv-xxvi of the Avon paperback edition.	10
1991	Lindemann, Michael in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at pages 56-57 (in Chapter 1) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	2
1994	Little, Gregory in his "Grand Illusions" (1994) at pages 37, 38, 39, 40-43 (in Chapter 2), 74 (in Chapter 4) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	8
1990	Maccabee, Bruce in "The Gulf Breeze Sightings" (1990) (by Ed Walters and Francis Walters) at pages 267-311 (in the unnumbered annex entitled "Investigation and Photo Analysis") of the Bantam Press hardback edition, at pages 275-327 of the Avon paperback edition.	45
1994	Maccabee, Bruce in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 432 (in Chapter 5, in the question and answer section following the unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Demonstrating that ETI Is Here: You'd Better Be Clever") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
2001	Maccabee, Bruce in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 232-237 (in an entry entitled "Gulf Breeze (Florida) incidents") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 228-232 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	6
2001	Maccabee, Bruce in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 284-288 (in an entry entitled "Gulf Breeze (Florida) incidents") of the Robinson softcover edition.	5
1997	Maccabee, Bruce in "UFOs are Real – Here's the proof" (1997) (by Ed Walters and Bruce Maccabee) at pages 58-105 (in Chapter 2), 163-214 (in Part 3) of the Avon paperback edition.	100
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 285-295 (Chapter 15 generally), 300, 302-303 (in Chapter 16) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	14

1990	Oechsler, Bob in "The Gulf Breeze Sightings" (1990) (by Ed Walters and Francis Walters) at pages 13-22 (in the unnumbered introductory chapter entitled "The Photographic Evidence") of the Bantam Press hardback edition, at pages xxvii-xxviii of the Avon paperback edition.	10
1991	Oechsler, Bob in "The UFO Report 1992" (1991) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages 80-98 (Chapter 7 generally) of the Sidgwick & Jackson softcover edition.	19
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 145-146 (in Chapter 2) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at page 73 (in Chapter 4) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 70-71 (in Chapter 4) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 272-285 (in Part 5) of the Fireside softcover edition.	14
1997	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 206-211 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	6
1995	Randle, Kevin D in his "A history of UFO crashes" (1995) at pages 4-5 (in the Introduction) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 88-89 (in unnumbered section entitled "1990: The Gulf Breeze Sightings") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 315-319 (in Chapter 29 generally) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	5
2000	Randles, Jenny in "The UFOs That Never Were" (2000) by Jenny Randles, Andy Roberts and David Clarke at pages 174-175 (in Chapter 9, by Jenny Randles) of the London House hardback edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 114-115 (in the chapter entitled "1988") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	2
1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at pages 52-53 (in Part 1), 117-118, 131 (in Part 5) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	5
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 110-111 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline"), 402-403 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	4
1996	Randles, Jenny in her "The Paranormal Source Book" (1996) at page 62 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled "Crop Circles") of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at page 67 (in Chapter 4) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 94-95 (in an entry entitled "Gulf Breeze incidents, United States") of the MJF hardback edition.	2
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 162-167 (in Chapter 8), 183-186 (in Chapter 9) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	10

1997	Sheaffer, Robert in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 184-186 of the Prometheus hardback edition (in Chapter 23, "Gulf Breeze UFO Case"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 15 (Winter and Summer 1991).	3
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 100-102 (in Chapter 6) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	3
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA – A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at pages 49-51 (in the chapter entitled "Florida") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	3
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 153-156 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1987-1997"), 176 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Conclusions") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	4
1994	Spencer, John in his "Gifts of the Gods?" (1994) at page 83 (in Chapter 7) of the Virgin paperback edition.	1
1989	Spencer, John in his "Perspectives" (1989) at pages 189-201 (in Part 5(e)) of the Futura paperback edition.	13
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 316 (in an entry entitled "Walters, Edward") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 374 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 133-135 (in an entry entitled "Gulf Breeze") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 153-154 of the Headline paperback edition.	3
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 67 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 11 (in the unnumbered section entitled "North America", in the chapter entitled "Last Bastion of ETH") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at pages 210-217 (in Chapter 15) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	8
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at pages 5-6, 8 (in the Introduction) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	3
1991	Vallee, Jacques in his "Revelations" (1991) at pages 185-192 (in Chapter 6) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	8
1990	Walters, Ed and Walters, Francis in their "The Gulf Breeze Sightings" (1990) generally, particularly at pages 26-265, 312-344 of the Bantam Press hardback edition, at pages 1-274, 328-364 of the Avon paperback edition.	273
1997	Walters, Ed in "UFOs are Real – Here's the proof" (1997) (by Ed Walters and Bruce Maccabee) at pages 11-15 (in the Prologue), 19-57 (in Chapter 1), 110-112 (in Part 2), 217-232 (in Part 4), 233-238 (in the Afterword) of the Avon paperback edition.	69
1991	Ware, Donald M in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at pages 209-211, 215-218 (in Chapter 6) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	7

1990	Wingfield, George in “The Crop Circle Enigma” (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at page 103 (in Part 2, unnumbered chapter entitled “Beyond the Current Paradigms”) of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	1
------	--	---

²²⁵⁷ A pseudonym.

²²⁵⁸ For discussion of Philip Spencer’s Ilkley Moor encounter see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at pages 113-115 (in an entry entitled “Ilkley Moor, Yorkshire, England”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	3
1995	Barclay, David in his “Aliens: The Final Answer?” (1995) at pages 142-144 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in “The World’s Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries” (2001) at pages 107-110 (in the chapter entitled “Abductions UK”) of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	4
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his “The World’s Greatest Alien Abductions” (1999) at pages 82-84 (in the chapter entitled “Abductions UK”) of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	3
1999	Hough, Peter and Kalman, Moyshe in their “The UFO Files: Alien Abductions” (1999) (previously published under the title “The Truth About Alien Abductions) at pages 38-54 (Chapter 4 generally), 55 (in Chapter 5), 136-137 (in Chapter 11), 186 (in Chapter 17) of the Blandford softcover edition.	21
1994	Mantle, Philip and Nagaitis, Carl in their “Without Consent” (1994) at pages 79-93 (the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Ultimate Encounter” generally) of the Ringpull hardback edition.	15
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in “Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens” (1995) at page 83 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	1
1993	O’Connor, Charlotte A in “UFOs: The Final Answer?” (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at pages 163-164, 165-166 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	4
1997	Pope, Nick in his “The Uninvited” (1997) at page 88 (in Chapter 5) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “Encyclopedia of the Unexplained” (1995) at pages 70-71 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Space Invaders”), 164, 165-166 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Strange Beings”) of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	5
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “Looking for the Aliens” (1991) at pages 177-180 (in Chapter 19) of the Blandford softcover edition.	5
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “The Complete Book of UFOs” (1994) at pages 208-209 (in Chapter 16), 307-314 (in Chapter 28 generally) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	10
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years” (1997) at page 113 (in the chapter entitled “1987”) of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1

1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at pages 118-121, 131 (in Part 5), 156 (in Part 6) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	6
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Investigating the Truth Behind MIB" (1997) at pages 134-142 (in Chapter 10) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	9
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at pages 110, 111 (in Part 3), 137-138 (in Part 5) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	4
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 111 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at page 109 (in Chapter 4) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1

²²⁵⁹ Michael S Morris and Kip S Thorne, "Wormholes in Spacetime and Their Use for Interstellar Travel: A Tool for Teaching General Relativity," *American Journal of Physics*, 56, 395-416 (1988).

²²⁶⁰ For discussion of wormholes see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at page 151 (in Chapter 14) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	1
2001	Alschuler, William in his "The Science of UFOs" (2001) at pages 79-87, 88-89 (in Chapter 4) of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	11
1979	Asimov, Isaac in his "Extraterrestrial Civilizations" (1979) at pages 222-224 (in Chapter 12) of the Crown hardback edition, at pages 252-254 of the Pan paperback edition.	3
1999	Berry, Adrian in his "The Giant Leap" (1999) at pages 161-164 (in Chapter 13) of the revised Headline softcover edition.	4
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 403 (in Chapter 17), 493-494 (in the Notes) of the Wiley softcover edition.	3
1991	Drake, Frank and Dava Sobel in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 124-125 (in Chapter 6) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 127-130 (in Chapter 7) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	4
2001	Greenwell, J Richard in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 178 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 175 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Greenwell, J Richard in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 214-215 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1997	Harrison, Albert A in his "After Contact: The Human Response to Extraterrestrial Life" (1997) at pages 37-38 (in Chapter 2) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
2001	Harrison, Albert A in his "Spacefaring : The Human Dimension" (2001) at pages 251-252 (in Chapter 14) of the California softcover edition.	2

2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at pages 137-138 (in Chapter 5) of the Routledge softcover edition.	2
1977	Macvey, John W in his "Interstellar Travel" (1977) at pages 65-66 (in Chapter 4) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1989	Mallove, Eugene F and Matloff, Gregory L in their "The Starflight Handbook" (1989) at pages 187-190 (in Chapter 13) of the Wiley hardback edition.	4
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at pages 213-215 (in Chapter 12) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	3
1981	Powers, Robert M in his "The Coattails of God: The Trip to the Stars" (1981) at pages 67-69 (in Chapter 4) of the Warner paperback edition.	3
2002	Ross, Hugh in "Lights in the Sky and Little Green Men" (2002) (edited by Ross, Hugh and Samples, Kenneth and Clark, Mark) at pages 59-61 (in Chapter 5) of the Navpress softcover edition.	3
2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) at pages 68-69 (in Chapter 4) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	2
1998	White, Michael in his "Life Out There" (1998) at pages 158-162 (in Chapter 8) of the Little, Brown & Co hardback edition.	5

²²⁶¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Dodd, Tony in his "Alien Investigator" (1999) at pages 120-121 (in Chapter 4) of the Headline paperback edition.	2

²²⁶² For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²²⁶³ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²²⁶⁴ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²²⁶⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Van Dyk, Gregory in his "The Alien Files" (1997) at pages 34-35 (in Chapter 3), 64 (in Chapter 4) of the Element paperback edition.	2
1996	Dennett, Preston E in his "UFO Healings" (1996) at pages 13-14 (in Chapter 2) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1992	Twiggs, Denise and Twiggs, Bert in their "Secret Vows" (1992) at pages 1, 3 (in Chapter 1) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2

²²⁶⁶ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²²⁶⁷ For discussion of Kevin Randle see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her "Rocket Dreams" (2003) at page 106 (in Chapter 3) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 760-761 (in an entry entitled "Randle, Kevin D. (1949-)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1997	Klass, Philip J in his "The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup" (1997) at pages 158-159 (in Chapter 20) of the Prometheus Books hardback edition.	2
1997	Korff, Kal in his "The Roswell UFO Crash" (1997) at pages 259-260 (in Chapter 8) of the Dell paperback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 457-458 (in an entry entitled "Randle, Kevin D") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 447-448 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 295-296 of the NEL hardback edition in an entry entitled "Randle, Kevin D".	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 550-551 (in an entry entitled "Randle, Kevin D") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2

²²⁶⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²²⁶⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at page 288 (in Chapter 25) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1
1990	Randles, Jenny and Fuller, Paul in their "Crop Circles : A Mystery Solved" (1990) at page 13 (in the Introduction) of the Hale softcover edition.	1
1989	Spencer, John in his "Perspectives" (1989) at pages 221-222 of the Futura paperback edition (in Part 6(b)).	2

²²⁷⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²²⁷¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at page 58 (in Chapter 3) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1

1993	Good, Timothy in “Alien Update” (1993) (edited by Timothy Good) at page 87 (in the Editor’s introduction to Chapter 7) of the Arrow paperback edition.	1
------	--	---

²²⁷² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1988	Wall, Patrick in “Phenomenon” (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 9-10 of the MacDonalld hardback edition (in the Foreword).	2

²²⁷³ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²²⁷⁴ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²²⁷⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Conroy, Ed in his “Report on Communion” (1989) at pages xvi (in the Introduction), 14, 16, 17 (in Chapter 1), 124-129, 132 (in Chapter 3) of the Avon paperback edition.	11
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his “Dark White” (1994) at page 170 (in Chapter 8) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	1
1989	Klass, Philip J in his “UFO Abductions : A Dangerous Game” (1989) at pages 205-212 (in Chapter 21 generally “Ufology’s Pariah – or Messiah?”) of the updated Prometheus softback edition.	8

²²⁷⁶ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²²⁷⁷ For discussion of “Dimensions” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at page 438 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition forming part of an entry entitled “Paranormal and Occult Theories about UFOs”.	1
1990	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s” (1990) at page 213 of the Apogee hardback edition in an entry entitled “Vallee, Jacques Francis (1939-)”.	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness” (1996) at page 378 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled “Paranormal and Occult Theories about UFOs”.	1
1989	Conroy, Ed in his “Report on Communion” (1989) at pages 323-328 (in Chapter 8) of the Avon paperback edition.	6

1989	Grant, Patricia in “The UFO Report 1991” (1989) (edited by Timothy Good) at page 101 (in Chapter 4) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition.	1
1991	Lindemann, Michael in “UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints” (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at pages 85-86 (in Chapter 2) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	2
1988	Strieber, Whitley in Jacques Vallee’s “Dimensions” (1988) at pages v-viii (in the Foreword) of the Souvenir Press hardback edition.	4
1991	Ware, Donald M in an interview in “UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints” (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at page 204 (in Chapter 6) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	1
1998	Wilson, Colin in his “Alien Dawn” (1998) at page 139 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	1

²²⁷⁸ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0094631/>

²²⁷⁹ For discussion of “Alien Nation” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Conroy, Ed in his “Report on Communion” (1989) at page 194 (in Chapter 5), 330 (in Chapter 9) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1998	Dean, Jodi in her “Aliens in America” (1998) at pages 156, 167 (in Chapter 5) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	2
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their “They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies” (1996) at page 122 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	1
1997	Patton, Phil in his “Travels in Dreamland” (1997) at page 234 (in Chapter 21) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	1
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “Looking for the Aliens” (1991) at page 219 (in Chapter 23) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his “Hollywood Vs. the Aliens” (1997) at page 299 (in Chapter 6) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1992	Turner, Karla in her “Into the Fringe” (1992) at page 93 (in Chapter 5) of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1990	White, Frank in his “The SETI Factor” (1990) at page 142 (in Chapter 9) of the Walker hardback edition.	1

²²⁸⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “Looking for the Aliens” (1991) at pages 225-226 (in Chapter 23) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2

²²⁸¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 217-219 (in Chapter 23) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3

²²⁸² Discussed by Barkun, Michael in his "A Culture of Conspiracy : Apocalyptic Visions in Contemporary America" (2003) at pages 96-97 (in Chapter 5), 144 (in Chapter 9), 175 (in Chapter 11) of the California hardback edition.

²²⁸³ The "Krill" report is available online on numerous websites, including at the following links:

<http://www.v-j-enterprises.com/krill1.html>

<http://www.abovetopsecret.com/forum/thread5145/pg1>

²²⁸⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 137-138 (in an entry entitled "Krill, O H") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 117, 118 (in Chapter 6) of the Parragon hardback edition.	2
1991	Cooper, William in his "Behold a Pale Horse" (1991) at page 202 (in Chapter 12) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	1
1999	Ecker, Don in his article "Freedom of Disinformation, Part 2", Fortean Times, Issue 122, April 1999 (1999) at pages [insert check Fortean Times] to [insert check Fortean Times]. Relevant article available online at: http://www.forteantimes.com/articles/122_disin2.shtml	
1994	Kossy, Donna in her "Kooks" (1994) at page 195 (in Part 5, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "William Cooper") of the Feral House softcover edition.	1
1995	Strieber, Whitley in his "Breakthrough" (1995) at page 215 (in Chapter 16) of the Harper Collins hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition) at page 225 of the Harper Spotlight paperback edition.	1
1991	Vallee, Jacques in his "Revelations" (1991) at pages 73-74, 81 (in Chapter 3) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	3

²²⁸⁵ For discussion of SEPRA see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at page 266 (in Chapter 22) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1
1995	Ashpole, Edward in his "The UFO Phenomena" (1995) at page 86 (in Chapter 6) of the Headline hardback edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 62 (in Chapter 3) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1

²²⁸⁶ See also references cited in relation to the entry for the creation of GEPAN (Koi Chrono Core 1977.0500).

²²⁸⁷ For references to discussion of this entity, see entry for the creation of MUFON (Koi Chrono Core 1969.0531).

²²⁸⁸ For discussion of Bullard see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at pages 55-56 (in Chapter 2), 147, 149 (in Chapter 5) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	4
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at pages 9-10 (in Chapter 1) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 10-11 of the Orion paperback edition.	2
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at page 14 (in Chapter 2) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 16-17 of the Orion paperback edition.	1
1998	Budden, Albert in his "Electric UFOs: Fireballs, Electromagnetics and Abnormal States" (1998) at pages 15-16 (in the Introduction) of the Blandford hardback edition.	2
1994	Clark, Jerome in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 17 (in Chapter 1, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "A Brief History of the UFO-Abduction Phenomenon") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1989	Clark, Jerome in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 156 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Humanoids") of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 172-173 (in an entry entitled "Bullard, Thomas Eddie (1949-)"), page 250 (in an entry entitled "Contactees") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at page 74 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Dimensions of a Phenomenon") of the Publications International hardback edition.	1
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at pages 157-158 (in Chapter 4) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 435-436 (in Chapter 11) of the Arrow paperback edition.	2
1996	Dennett, Preston E in his "UFO Healings" (1996) at page xiv (in the Preface) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 58 (in Chapter 2) of the California hardback edition.	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 46 (in Chapter 4), 93-97 (in Chapter 7), 162 (in Chapter 11) of the Blandford softcover edition.	7

1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 170-171, 181 (in Chapter 9), 202 (in Chapter 10) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	4
1993	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Allagash Abductions" (1993) at pages 285-320 (in Chapter 12 generally), 321, 325-329 (in Chapter 13) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	42
1997	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Andreasson Legacy" (1997) at pages 319-337 (in Chapter 16) of the Marlowe & Co hardback edition.	19
1995	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Watchers II" (1995) at pages xxi-xxii (in the Prologue), 240-269 (in Chapter 13 generally) of the Wild Flower Press hardback edition.	32
1988	Hall, Richard in his "Uninvited Guests" (1988) at pages 105-106 (in Chapter 5) of the Aurora Press paperback edition.	2
1996	Huyghe, Patrick in his "The Field Guide to Extraterrestrials" (1996) at pages 5-6 (in the Introduction) of the Avon softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL softcover edition).	2
1992	Jacobs, David in his "Secret Life" (1992) at pages 45 (in Chapter 2), 291 (in Chapter 11) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Fourth Estate hardback edition and in the Virgin paperback edition published under the title "Alien Encounters").	2
1994	Mantle, Philip and Nagaitis, Carl in their "Without Consent" (1994) at pages 109-116 (the unnumbered chapter entitled "Anatomy of an Abduction" generally) of the Ringpull hardback edition.	8
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 226 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 105-115 (Chapter 6 generally), 352-353 (in Chapter 24) of the Forge hardback edition.	13
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at pages 64, 68 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Space Invaders") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 288-289 (in Chapter 25), 369-370 (in Chapter 36) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	4
1988	Randles, Jenny in her "Abduction" (1988) at pages 131 (in Chapter 7), 179-180 (in Chapter 8), 209, 211 (in Chapter 10) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Headline paperback edition).	5
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 111 (in the chapter entitled "1987") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "Star Children" (1995) at page 171 (in Chapter 12) of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at pages 173-174 (in Part 5) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 248-249 (in Part 2, "The UFO Evidence") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny in her "The Paranormal Source Book" (1996) at page 14 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled "Alien Abductions") of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1

1990	Randles, Jenny in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 34-35 (in an entry entitled "Bullard, Thomas Eddie (1949-)") of the Apogee hardback edition.	2
2004	Ridge, Francis in his online "International Who's Who in Ufology" (2004) at http://www.nicap.org/bios/bullard.htm	1
1992	Ring, Kenneth in his "The Omega Project: Near-Death Experiences, UFO Encounters, and the Mind at Large" (1992) at pages 111-112 (in Chapter 5), 212-213 (in Chapter 9) of the Quill softcover edition.	4
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at pages 124-125 (in Chapter 7) of the Headline softcover edition.	2
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 69-72 (in Chapter 4), 280 (in the Epilogue) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	5
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 129 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1977-1987") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1989	Spencer, John in his "Perspectives" (1989) at pages 97-98 (in Part 3(a)) of the Futura paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 57 (in an entry entitled "Bullard, Dr Thomas 'Eddie' ") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 66 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 122-123 (in an entry entitled "Bullard, Thomas Eddie") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 121 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 147-148 (in an entry entitled "Bullard, Thomas Eddie") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1991	Thompson, Keith in his "Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination" (1991) at pages 121-122 (in Chapter 10) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	2
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at pages 133, 150-151 (in Chapter 4) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	3

²²⁸⁹ MUFON UFO Journal, February 1988, Number 238 at pages [insert] to [insert]

²²⁹⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²²⁹¹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²²⁹² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Turner, Karla in her "Into the Fringe" (1992) at pages 86-87 (in Chapter 5) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at pages 129-132 (in Chapter 3) of the Avon paperback edition.	4

²²⁹³ Episode guide and other details available online at:

<http://www.tvtome.com/WaroftheWorlds/>

²²⁹⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 380 (in Chapter 7), 534 (in Chapter 11) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at pages 234-235 (in Chapter 14) of the Millenium paperback edition.	2
1990	White, Frank in his "The SETI Factor" (1990) at page 142 (in Chapter 9) of the Walker hardback edition.	1

²²⁹⁵ For discussion of "*UFO Cover-up? Live!*" and/or "the Aviary" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1993	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrial Friends and Foes" (1993) at pages 1-2, 3-6 (in Chapter 1) of the Illuminet Press softcover edition.	6
1989	Beckley, Timothy Green in his "MJ-12 and the Riddle of Hangar 18" (1989) at page 175 (in Chapter 16) of the Inner Light softcover edition.	1
2005	Bishop, Greg in his "Project BETA : The Story of Paul Bennewitz, National Security, and the Creation of a Modern UFO Myth" (2005) at pages 211-212 (in Chapter 24) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 162-163 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Dark Side".	2
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 99, 104-105, 106-107 of the Apogee hardback edition in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Biological Entities".	5
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at pages 174 (in Chapter 4), 381-382 (in the Notes) of the Avon paperback edition.	3
1991	Cooper, William in his "Behold a Pale Horse" (1991) at page 227 (in Chapter 12) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	1
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 304-305 (in Chapter 8) of the Arrow paperback edition.	2
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at page 55 (in Chapter 1) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1
1992	Friedman, Stanton and Berliner, Don in their "Crash at Corona" (1992) at page 46 (in Chapter 4) of the 1997 Marlowe Company softback edition.	1
1991	Friedman, Stanton in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at page 51 (in Chapter 1) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	1

1989	Good, Timothy in "The UFO Report 1991" (1989) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages vii-viii (in the Editor's Foreword) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition.	2
1991	Good, Timothy in his "Alien Liaison" (1991) at pages 114-118, 120-129 (in Chapter 6) of the Century hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Arrow paperback edition).	15
1997	Hesemann, Michael and their, in "Beyond Roswell" (1997) at pages 93-95 (in Chapter 6), 116-117 (in Chapter 7) of the Michael O'Mara hardback edition.	5
1991	Hopkins, Budd in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at pages 160-161 (in Chapter 4) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	2
1997	Imbrogno, Philip and Horrigan, Marianne in their "Contact of the 5th Kind: The Silent Invasion Has Begun" (1997) at pages 225-228 (in Chapter 12) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	4
1997	Klass, Philip J in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 196-200 of the Prometheus hardback edition (in Chapter 26, "That's Entertainment! TV's UFO Coverup"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 20 (November/December 1996).	5
1997	Klass, Philip J in his "The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup" (1997) at 221-222 (in Chapter 28) of the Prometheus Books hardback edition.	2
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 266-268 (in Chapter 13) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	3
1997	Patton, Phil in his "Travels in Dreamland" (1997) at page 167 (in Chapter 12) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 268-269 of the Smithsonian hardback edition (in Chapter 16, "Cosmic Debris" in an entry entitled "Strawberry Ice Cream"), at pages 322-323 of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at page 425 (in Chapter 7) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 196 (in an entry entitled "strawberry ice cream show") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at page 106 (in Chapter 3) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his "The Roswell File" (1997) at pages 134-135 (in Chapter 7) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	2
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 188 of the Prometheus hardback edition (Chapter 13).	1
2001	Smith, Angela Thompson in her "Diary Of An Abduction" (2001) at page 271 (in Chapter 15) of the Hampton Roads softcover edition.	1
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at page 115 (in Chapter 3) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	1
1991	Vallee, Jacques in his "Revelations" (1991) at pages 43-50 (in Chapter 2) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	8
1991	Ware, Donald M in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at page 213 (in Chapter 6) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	1

2004	When, Francis in his "How Mumbo-Jumbo Conquered The World" (2004) at pages 141-142 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Perennial softcover edition.	2
------	--	---

²²⁹⁶ For references to discussion of this entity, see entry for the consolidation of BUFORA (Koi Chrono Core 1964.0000).

²²⁹⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 82, 89, 92 (in Chapter 5) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	3
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 112-113 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2

²²⁹⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Ashpole, Edward in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1989) at page xiii (in the Foreword) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

²²⁹⁹ For discussion of Timothy Green Beckley see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1985	Curran, Douglas in his "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at pages 123, 124 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In Advance of the Landing") of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	2
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at page 214 (in Chapter 9) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1982	Oberg, James in his "UFOs and Outer Space Mysteries" (1982) at pages 106-110 (in Chapter 5) of the Donning paperback edition.	5
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 31-32 (in an entry entitled "Beckley, Timothy Green") of the Corgi softback edition.	2

²³⁰⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 222 (in an entry entitled "Gods of Eden, The") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 217 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1

2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 271 (in an entry entitled “Gods of Eden, The”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 60-62 (in Section 1) with a one sentence summary at page 369 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	1
1994	Horn, Arthur D and Horn, Lynette M in their “Humanity's Extraterrestrial Origins” (1994) at pages 167-177 (in Chapter 11) of the Silberschnur softcover edition.	11
1997	Marrs, Jim in his “Alien Agenda” (1997) at pages 354-355 (in Chapter 12) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2

²³⁰¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s” (1990) at page 202 (in an entry entitled “Strieber, Whitley (1945-)”) of the Apogee hardback edition.	1
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his “At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age” (1997) at page 67 (in Chapter 4) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 488 (in an entry entitled “Report on Communion”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 477 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 587 (in an entry entitled “Report on Communion”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 257-258 (in Section 3) with a one sentence summary at page 375 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 5-6 (in the Introduction) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his “Alien Agenda” (1997) at pages 230-231 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her “The Mammoth Book of UFOs” (2001) at pages 380-381 (in Chapter 6) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their “The Abduction Enigma” (1999) at pages 68-69 (in Chapter 2) of the Forge hardback edition.	2
1995	Strieber, Whitley in his “Breakthrough” (1995) at pages 29 (in Chapter 3), 105 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition) at pages 29, 111 of the Harper Spotlight paperback edition.	2

²³⁰² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1993	Schnabel, Jim in his "Round in Circles" (1993) at pages 27-30, 34-35 (in Chapter 3), 38, 39 (in Chapter 4), 42-44, 46, 48 (in Chapter 5), 65, 66, 67, 70-73 (in Chapter 7), 93 (in Chapter 9), 99-100 (in Chapter 10), 119 (in Chapter 11), 122-123, 125-126, 132 (in Chapter 12), 138 (in Chapter 13), 164-166, 167-169 (in Chapter 17), 193, 232-233 (in Chapter 20), 254-256, 260, 261-263 (in Chapter 22), 287-288 (in the Epilogue) of the Hamish Hamilton hardback edition.	47

²³⁰³ For discussion of Colin Andrews see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 18-19 (in an entry entitled "Andrews, Colin") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
2000	Downes, Jonathan in his "The Blackdown Mystery" (2000) at pages 37-38 (in Chapter 5) of the CFZ spiralbound edition.	2
1994	Kossy, Donna in her "Kooks" (1994) at pages 189-190 (in Part 5, unnumbered chapter entitled "Trevor James Constable : Bioplilia in Extremis" generally) of the Feral House softcover edition.	2
1992	Nickell, Joe and Fischer, John F in their "Mysterious Realms" (1992) at page 199 (in Chapter 11) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
2002	Presley, Reg in his "Wild Things (They Don't Tell Us)" (2002) at pages 27, 28 (in Chapter 2) of the Metro hardback edition.	2
1993	Schnabel, Jim in his "Round in Circles" (1993) at pages 34 (in Chapter 3), 37, 38, 39, 40-41 (in Chapter 4), 42-43, 44-45, 46, 47-49 (in Chapter 5), 60 (in Chapter 6), 65, 66, 67-73 (in Chapter 7), 84-85, 88-96 (in Chapter 9), 97-98, 99 (in Chapter 10), 114, 119, 121 (in Chapter 11), 122-124, 125-126, 131 (in Chapter 12), 138 (in Chapter 13), 156 (in Chapter 15), 168 (in Chapter 17), 193, 194, 233-234 (in Chapter 20), 254-256, 262-263 (in Chapter 22), 287, 288-289 (in the Epilogue) of the Hamish Hamilton hardback edition.	62

²³⁰⁴ For discussion of "Circular Evidence" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Andrews, Colin with Spignesi, Stephen J in their "Crop Circles: Signs of Contact" (2003) at pages 21, 22 (in the Introduction) of the New Page softcover edition.	2
1992	Collins, Andrew in his "The Circlemakers: A Revolutionary New Vision" (1992) at page 213 (in Chapter 20) of the ABC softcover edition.	1
1996	Hesemann, Michael in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1996) at page 22 (in Chapter 2) of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	1
1989	Meaden, Terence in his "The Circles effect and its Mysteries" (1989) at pages 88-89 (in Chapter 7), 103 (in the References) of the Artetech hardback edition.	2

1997	Nickell, Joe and Fischer, John F in “The UFO Invasion” (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 269-285 (particularly at pages 270-271) of the Prometheus hardback edition (in Chapter 36, “The Crop-Circle Phenomenon”). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 17 (Winter 1992).	17
1992	Nickell, Joe and Fischer, John F in their “Mysterious Realms” (1992) at pages 180-181 (in Chapter 11) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
2001	Nickell, Joe in his “Investigating the Paranormal” (2001) at page 71 (in Chapter 10) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1
1990	Randles, Jenny and Fuller, Paul in their “Crop Circles : A Mystery Solved” (1990) at pages 17-18 (in the Introduction), 76-88 (in Chapter 6) of the Hale softcover edition.	15
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “Encyclopedia of the Unexplained” (1995) at page 23 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Supernatural Earth”) of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	1
1996	Randles, Jenny in her “The Paranormal Source Book” (1996) at pages 56, 67 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled “Crop Circles”) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
1992	Randles, Jenny in her “UFOs and How to See Them” (1992) at page 112 (in Chapter 5) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1993	Schnabel, Jim in his “Round in Circles” (1993) at pages 47-48 (in Chapter 5), 100 (in Chapter 10), 113-120 (in Chapter 11), 125-126 (in Chapter 12) of the Hamish Hamilton hardback edition.	13
1989	Wingfield, George in “The UFO Report 1991” (1989) (edited by) at page 56 (in Chapter 3) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition.	1
1990	Wingfield, George in “The UFO Report 1991” (1990) (edited by Timothy Good) at page 30 (in Chapter 1) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	1

²³⁰⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²³⁰⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) at page 148 (in Chapter 10) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) at page 98 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

²³⁰⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his “Alien Abductions” (1998) at pages 147-148 (in Chapter 5) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2

1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at page 51 (in Chapter 1) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1
1996	Dennett, Preston E in his "UFO Healings" (1996) at page xii (in the Preface) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 141-142 (in Chapter 8), 332, 339 (in Chapter 23), 357 (in Chapter 24) of the Forge hardback edition.	5
1989	Sprinkle, R Leo in Edith Fiore's "Abductions" (1989) (US edition was titled "Encounters") at pages xi-xiii (in the Foreward) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition.	3

²³⁰⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²³⁰⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 261-263 (in Chapter 10) of the Wiley softcover edition.	3

²³¹⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²³¹¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at pages 74, 78, 80-81 (in Chapter 3) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	4
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 13 (in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 317-319 (in Section 4) with a one sentence summary at page 377 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1989	Schultz, Ted in "The Fringes of Reason" (1989) (edited by Ted Schultz) at page 157 of the Harmony Books softcover edition.	1
1989	Spencer, John in his "Perspectives" (1989) at pages 87-88 (in Part 3(a)) of the Futura paperback edition.	2
1990	Vallee, Jacques in his "Confrontations" (1990) at page 155 (in Chapter 11) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1

²³¹² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

2001	Harrison, Albert A in his "Spacefaring : The Human Dimension" (2001) at page 243 (in Chapter 14) of the California softcover edition.	1
1999	Berry, Adrian in his "The Giant Leap" (1999) at pages 25-26 (in Chapter 2) of the revised Headline softcover edition.	2
2000	Clark, Stuart in his "Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It" (2000) at page 150 (in Chapter 11) of the Springer hardback edition.	1

²³¹³ For discussion of Meaden and his theories see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Collins, Andrew in his "The Circlemakers: A Revolutionary New Vision" (1992) at pages 8 (in the Introduction), 132-135 (in Chapter 14) of the ABC softcover edition.	4
1989	Delgado, Pat and Andrews, Colin in their "Circular Evidence: A Detailed Investigation" (1989) at pages 99 (in Chapter 1), 166-167 (in Chapter 5) of the Bloomsbury hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Phanes softcover edition).	3
1989	Delgado, Pat in his "Crop Circles: Conclusive Evidence" (1989) at pages 134-136 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Atmospheric Vortices") of the Bloomsbury hardback edition.	3
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 66-68 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1993	Dormer, Josphe in "UFOs: The Final Answer?" (1993) (edited by David Barclay and Therese Marie Barclay) at pages 147-148 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1996	Hesemann, Michael in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1996) at pages 5 (in the Foreword), 21, 24 (in Chapter 2) of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	3
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 278 (in Chapter 10) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1990	Michell, John in "The Crop Circle Enigma" (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at page 45 (in Part 1, unnumbered chapter entitled "What Mean These Marks?") of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	1
1997	Nickell, Joe and Fischer, John F in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 270 and 277 of the Prometheus hardback edition (in Chapter 36, "The Crop-Circle Phenomenon"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 17 (Winter 1992).	2
1992	Nickell, Joe and Fischer, John F in their "Mysterious Realms" (1992) at pages 178-180, 189-191, 209 (in Chapter 11) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	7
2001	Nickell, Joe in his "Investigating the Paranormal" (2001) at page 71 (in Chapter 10) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1
1990	Noyes, Raplh in "The Crop Circle Enigma" (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at pages 25-26 (in the Introduction) of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	2
1990	Noyes, Raplh in "The Crop Circle Enigma" (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at pages 17, 19, 21, 25-26, 30 (in the Introduction) of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	6

1990	Randles, Jenny and Fuller, Paul in their "Crop Circles : A Mystery Solved" (1990) at pages 19 (in the Introduction), 100-102, 130 (in Chapter 7), 206-207, 220 (in Chapter 11) of the Hale softcover edition.	8
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at pages 28-29 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Supernatural Earth") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	2
1991	Randles, Jenny in her "From Out of the Blue" (1991) at page 221 (in Chapter 20) of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1996	Randles, Jenny in her "The Paranormal Source Book" (1996) at pages 33, 37 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled "Ball Lightning") of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny in her "The Paranormal Source Book" (1996) at pages 53-54, 55, 56, 67 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled "Crop Circles") of the Piatkus hardback edition.	5
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at pages 112, 113, 114, 115 (in Chapter 5) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	4
1993	Schnabel, Jim in his "Round in Circles" (1993) at pages 2 (in the Foreword), 10-14 (in Chapter 1), 15-21, 24-26 (in Chapter 2), 35 (in Chapter 3), 37, 38 (in Chapter 4), 48 (in Chapter 5), 63, 64-68 (in Chapter 7), 74-83 (in Chapter 8), 97-99 (in Chapter 10), 116 (in Chapter 11), 122, 124-125, 131, 133-135 (in Chapter 12), 138 (in Chapter 13), 148-156 (in Chapter 15), 159-161 (in Chapter 16), 170-171 (in Chapter 18), 186, 188-189, 192-193, 194, 195, 199, 200, 224-228, 229, 230, 232 (in Chapter 20), 252-254, 256, 263, 264 (in Chapter 22), 283, 293-294 (in the Epilogue) of the Hamish Hamilton hardback edition.	88
1993	Schnabel, Jim in his "Round in Circles" (1993) at pages 82-83 (in Chapter 8), 122 (in Chapter 12) of the Hamish Hamilton hardback edition.	3
1990	Wingfield, George in "The Crop Circle Enigma" (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at page 100 (in Part 2, unnumbered chapter entitled "Beyond the Current Paradigms") of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	1
1989	Wingfield, George in "The UFO Report 1991" (1989) (edited by Timothy Good) at page 56 (in Chapter 3) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition.	1
1990	Wingfield, George in "The UFO Report 1991" (1990) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages 29-30 (in Chapter 1) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	2

²³¹⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1994	Horn, Arthur D and Horn, Lynette M in their "Humanity's Extraterrestrial Origins" (1994) at pages 68-73 (in Chapter 4) of the Silberschnur softcover edition.	6
1997	Van Dyk, Gregory in his "The Alien Files" (1997) at pages 146, 148, 149, 150 (in Chapter 6) and at the final page of the photographic section of the Element paperback edition.	4

²³¹⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at page 227 (in Chapter 13) of the Baker softcover edition.	1

²³¹⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at page 57 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1993	Stone, Reuben in his "UFO Investigation" (1993) at page 67 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Visits From The Gods") of the Blitz Editions hardback edition.	1

²³¹⁷ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²³¹⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Visitation" (1996) at page 144 (in Chapter 14) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1991	Cooper, William in his "Behold a Pale Horse" (1991) at pages 199, 229 (in Chapter 12) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	2
1994	Kossy, Donna in her "Kooks" (1994) at page 193 (in Part 5, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "William Cooper") of the Feral House softcover edition.	1
1992	Turner, Karla in her "Into the Fringe" (1992) at pages 103-104 (in Chapter 6) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2

²³¹⁹ For discussion of Richard Branson's balloon see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 20 (in Chapter 1) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
1996	Price, Robert in his "UFOs Over Hampshire and the Isle of Wight" (1996) at page 40 (in File 3) of the Halsgrove softcover edition.	1
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at page 173 (in Chapter 19) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at page 48 (in Chapter 2) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1

²³²⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1994	Spencer, John in his "Gifts of the Gods?" (1994) at pages 19-25 (in Chapter 3), 47 (in Chapter 5) of the Virgin paperback edition.	8

²³²¹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in *Koi Dramatis Personae*.

²³²² Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0097100/>

²³²³ For discussion of the movie "Communion" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 53 (in an entry entitled "Communion (Film)") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 669-670 (in an appendix entitled "UFO Films and Documentaries") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	2
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at pages 180-192, 196 (in Chapter 5) of the Avon paperback edition.	14
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at page 35 (in Chapter 2) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	1
1990	Little, Gregory in his "People of the Web" (1990) at pages 40-41 (in Chapter 1) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 231 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their "They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies" (1996) at pages 128-129 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	2
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at page 52 (in Chapter 3) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at page 130 (in Part 4) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at page 32 (in Chapter 1) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1997	Watson, Nigel in "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) by Paul Devereux and Peter Brookesmith at page 42 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1993	Wilson, Katharina in her "The Alien Jigsaw" (1993) at page 103 (in Chapter 7) of the Puzzle softcover edition.	1

²³²⁴ Complete text of the SETI protocol printed in *Acta Astronautica* Volume 21 (1990), Number 2, pages 153-154. Available online at: http://www.setv.org/online_mss/SETI-DofP.html

²³²⁵ Complete text of the SETI protocol appears as Annex 1 to John Billighman’s position paper entitled “A Decision Process for Examining the Possibility of Sending Communications to Extraterrestrial Civilizations” at:

http://www.iaa.net.org/p_papers/seti.html

²³²⁶ Complete text presented by White, Frank in his “The SETI Factor” (1990) at pages 205-208 (in Appendix B) of the Walker hardback edition.

²³²⁷ Complete text presented by Michaud, Michael in “First Contact” (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 258-261 (in Chapter 8) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at pages 325-329 of the Headline paperback edition.

²³²⁸ Complete text presented by Michaud, Michael in “Are We Alone in the Cosmos” (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 280-284 (in Chapter 6) of the ibooks softcover edition.

²³²⁹ Complete text presented in “Making Contact” (1997) (edited by Bill Fawcett) at pages 355-357 (in Appendix C) of the Morrow hardback edition.

²³³⁰ For discussion of the SETI protocol see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	Blum, Howard in his “Out There” (1990) at pages 141-143 (in Chapter 19) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition, pages 150-151 of the Pocket Star paperback edition.	3
1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their “Aliens” (1999) at page 86 (in Chapter 2) of the Fromm hardback edition.	1
1999	Coomer, David in his “The UFO Investigator’s Guide” (1999) at page 90 (in Chapter 6) of the Blandford softback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at pages 99-100 (in the entry entitled “Declaration of Principles (Concerning Activities Following the Detection of Extraterrestrial Intelligence)”), 146 (in the entry entitled “extraterrestrial intelligence, procedures following first contact”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	3
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “Declaration of Principles (Concerning Activities Following the Detection of Extraterrestrial Intelligence)”. The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/D/Declar.html	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his “Life on Other Worlds” (1998) at page 244 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his “The Biological Universe” (1996) at pages 512-513 (in Chapter 10) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2
1991	Drake, Frank and Sobel, Dava in their “Is Anyone Out There?” (1991) at pages 227-228 (in Chapter 10) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at page 342-343 (in Section 5) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1993	Good, Timothy in his “Alien Update” (1993) at page 4 (in the Foreword) of the Arrow paperback edition.	1
1997	Harrison, Albert A in his “After Contact: The Human Response to Extraterrestrial Life” (1997) at pages 206-210 (in Chapter 8), 255-258 (in Chapter 10) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	9

1995	Heidmann, Jean in his "Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1995) at pages 192-193, 201 (in Chapter 12) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	3
1995	Heidmann, Jean in his "Life in the Universe" (1995) at page 99 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge softcover edition.	1
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his "Worlds Without End" (1999) at page 114 (in Chapter 11) of the Tempus hardback edition.	1
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at page 241 (in Chapter 23) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	1
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at page 26 (in Chapter 1) of the Routledge softcover edition.	1
2001	McDonnell, Brian in his "Beyond Contact : A Guide to SETI and Communicating with Alien Civilizations" (2001) at pages 143-144 (in Chapter 8) of the O'Reilly hardback edition.	2
1990	Michael Michaud, John Billingham and Tarter, Jill in their paper "A Reply From Earth?". Paper IAA-90-591 presented at the <i>41st Congress of the International Astronautical Federation</i> , Dresden, Germany, 8-12 October 1990. Paper printed in <i>Acta Astronautica</i> Volume 26, Number 14, pages 295-297, 1992. Available online at: http://www.setv.org/online_mss/reply92.html	3
1999	Michaud, Michael in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 278-280 (in Chapter 6) of the ibooks softcover edition.	3
1990	Michaud, Michael in "First Contact" (1990) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 256-258 (in Chapter 8) of the NAL Books hardback edition, at pages 322-325 of the Headline paperback edition.	3
1988	Michaud, Michael in a paper entitled "An international agreement concerning the detection of extraterrestrial intelligence" (paper IAA-88-530) presented at the 39th Congress of the International Astronautical Federation, Bangalore, India, 8-15 October 1988. Paper printed in <i>Acta Astronautica</i> Volume 26 (1992), No.3 /4, pages 291-294. Available online at: http://www.setv.org/online_mss/michaud92.html	4
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 227-229 (in Chapter 23) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at pages 186-188 (in Chapter 9) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	3
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at pages 17-21 (in Chapter 1) of the Millenium paperback edition.	5
2004	Tonnies, Mac in his "After the Martian Apocalypse" (2004) at page 120 (in Chapter 4) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1995	Von Daniken, Erich in his "The Return of the Gods" (1995) at page 179 (in Chapter 6) of the Vega softcover edition.	1
1990	White, Frank in his "The SETI Factor" (1990) at pages 63-68 (in Chapter 5) of the Walker hardback edition. Complete text set out in Appendix B at pages 205-208.	9
1998	White, Michael in his "Life Out There" (1998) at pages 190-191 (in Chapter 10) of the Little, Brown & Co hardback edition.	2

²³³¹ For discussion of the alleged Kalahari incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 69-70 of the Apogee hardback edition in an entry entitled "Crashes of UFOs".	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 870-871 (in an entry entitled "South African Crash Hoax") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1999	Dodd, Tony in his "Alien Investigator" (1999) at pages 33-42 and 46-75 (in Chapter 2) of the Headline paperback edition.	40
1995	Randle, Kevin D in his "A history of UFO crashes" (1995) at pages 211-212 (in Appendix A, "The UFO Crash Data Base") of the Avon paperback edition.	2
2002	Randle, Kevin D in his "Case MJ-12" (2002) at pages 276-286 (in the Appendix generally) of the Harper Torch paperback edition.	11
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Retrievals" (1995) at pages 151-154 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softback edition.	4
1997	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at pages 248, 250-251 (in Chapter 17) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	3
1999	Redfern, Nick in his "Cosmic Crashes" (1999) at pages 191-192 (in Chapter 9) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	2
2003	Salter, Daniel M in his "Life With a Cosmos Clearance" (2003) at pages 29-30, 32, 33-34, 35, 36 (in Chapter 3) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	7

²³³² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1994	Kossy, Donna in her "Kooks" (1994) at pages 210-213 (in Part 5, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Norma Cox's Secrets" generally) of the Feral House softcover edition.	4

²³³³ Complete text of book available online at:

http://www.jrbooksonline.com/HTML-docs/Cox_Illuminism.htm

²³³⁴ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²³³⁵ Paper reprinted by Vallee, Jacques in his "Revelations" (1991) at pages 261-279 (as Appendix 1) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.

²³³⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 210-212 (in Chapter 22) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3

²³³⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Huneus, Antonio in "Of Heaven and Earth: Essays Presented at the First Sitchin Studies Day" (1996) (edited by Zecharia Sitchin) at page 145 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Exploring the Anunnaki-UFO link") of the The Book Tree softcover edition.	1
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at pages 132-138 of the Dell paperback edition (Part 2: Case Histories, section entitled "1989: Multiple Witness Case at Russian Missile Base").	7
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 251-252 (in Chapter 12) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2

²³³⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in *Koi Dramatis Personae*.

²³³⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Klass, Philip J in his "The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup" (1997) at pages 74 (in Chapter 9), 102 (in Chapter 13), 221 (in Chapter 28) of the Prometheus Books hardback edition.	3
1997	Korff, Kal in his "The Roswell UFO Crash" (1997) at pages 72, 73 (in Chapter 2) of the Dell paperback edition.	2
1992	Friedman, Stanton and Berliner, Don in their "Crash at Corona" (1992) at pages x (in the Preface), 46 (in Chapter 4) of the 1997 Marlowe Company softback edition.	2

²³⁴⁰ For discussion of the Voronezh sightings see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1993	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrial Friends and Foes" (1993) at pages 273-278 (in Chapter 12) of the Illuminet Press softcover edition.	6
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at pages 95-98 (in Chapter 3) of the Orion softcover edition.	4
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 251-252 (in an entry entitled "Voronezh, Russia") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 325 (in an entry entitled "Voronezh, Russia") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at pages 129, 130-133 of the Select softcover edition.	5

1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 135-136 (in Chapter 6) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	2
1990	Canadeo, Anne in her "UFO's: The Fact or Fiction File" (1990) at pages 31-32 (in Chapter 3 of the pro-UFO side of the book, i.e. the side which starts with the Chapter 1 entitled "Visitors at Cisco Grove") of the Walker hardback edition.	2
1994	Cassirer, Manfred in his "Dimensions of Enchantment" (1994) at pages 31-34 (in Chapter 3) of the Breese Books softcover edition.	4
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 214-216 (in an entry entitled "Voronezh (USSR) CE3") of the Apogee hardback edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 977-979 (in an entry entitled "Voronezh CE3") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1990	Creighton, Gordon in "The UFO Report 1991" (1990) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages 64-79 (Chapter 3 generally) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	16
1997	Dennett, Preston E in his "One in Forty : The UFO Epidemic" (1997) at pages 121, 123 (in Chapter 19) of the KB hardback edition.	2
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 34-35 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1991	Evans, Hilary in John Spencer's "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 127 (in the unnumbered section entitled "The East", in the chapter entitled "UFOs and Freedom of Information") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 252-253 (in Chapter 12) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
1996	Huyghe, Patrick in his "The Field Guide to Extraterrestrials" (1996) at pages 52-53 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Humanoid") of the Avon softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL softcover edition).	2
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 222-223 (in Chapter 8) of the Evans hardback edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 76-78 (in Part 1) of the Fireside softcover edition.	3
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 87-88 (in unnumbered section entitled "1989: Voronezh") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 190-200 (Chapter 21 generally) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 326-328 (in Chapter 31) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	3
1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at pages 85-88 (in Part 3), 131 (in Part 5) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	5
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 325-326, 327-328 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	4
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at pages 229-230 (in an entry entitled "Voronezh sightings, Russia") of the MJF hardback edition.	2

1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 161-162, 178 (in Chapter 5) of the Frog softcover edition.	3
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at page 88 (in Chapter 1) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 53 of the Prometheus hardback edition (Chapter 4).	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 152-153 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1987-1997") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at pages 138-139, 140 (in the unnumbered section entitled "The East", in the chapter entitled "Database") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	3
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 314 (in an entry entitled "Voronezh, USSR") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 371-372 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1991	Vallee, Jacques in his "Revelations" (1991) at pages 235-245 (in Chapter 9) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	11
1992	Vallee, Jacques in his "UFO Chronicles of the Soviet Union : A Cosmic Samizdat" (1992) at pages 3-13 (in Chapter 1), 40-52 (Chapter 4 generally), 53-61 (Chapter 5 generally), 165 (in Chapter 15) of the Ballantine Books hardback edition.	34
1997	Van Utrecht, Wim in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at page 165 (in a section entitled "The 1980s", unnumbered chapter entitled "The Belgian 1989-1990 UFO Wave") of the John Brown hardback edition.	1
1990	White, Frank in his "The SETI Factor" (1990) at page 124 (in Chapter 8) of the Walker hardback edition.	1

²³⁴¹ For discussion of Robert Lazar see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at pages 72-73 (in Chapter 6) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	2
1993	Andrews, George C in his "Extra-Terrestrial Friends and Foes" (1993) at pages 12-13 (in Chapter 1) of the Illuminet Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 72 (in an entry entitled "Element 115"), 141-142 (in the entry entitled "Lazar, Robert Scott") of the Virgin hardback edition.	3
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 188 (in an entry entitled "Lazar, Robert") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
2005	Bishop, Greg in his "Project BETA : The Story of Paul Bennewitz, National Security, and the Creation of a Modern UFO Myth" (2005) at page 79 (in Chapter 11) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 120-122, 124-125 (in Chapter 6) of the Parragon hardback edition.	5

1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 100, 107 (in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Biological Entities") of the Apogee hardback edition.	2
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 70-72 (in an entry entitled "Crashes of UFOs") of the Apogee hardback edition.	3
1992	Clark, Jerome in his "UFO Encounters" (1992) at page 77 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Into the Wild Blue") of the Publications International hardback edition.	1
2001	Cook, Nick in his "The Hunt for Zero Point" (2001) at page 149 (in Chapter 14) of the Century hardback edition.	1
1996	Coudris, Rene in his "The Roswell Message" (1996) at pages 37-38 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Scenario 1") of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	2
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 185-186 (in Chapter 7) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 57-58 (in Chapter 3) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	2
1997	Darlington, David in his "The Dreamland Chronicles" (1997) at pages 15, 21 (in Chapter 1), 61-92 (Chapter 3 generally), 103-104 (in Chapter 4), 146-149, 150 (in Chapter 5), 152-153, 154-158 (in Chapter 6), 258-262, 263, 264 (in the Epilogue) of the LB hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Warner Books softcover edition).	55
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at page 55 (in Chapter 4) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at pages 23, 24 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	2
1991	Friedman, Stanton in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at pages 54-55 (in Chapter 1) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	2
1997	Friedman, Stanton T in his "Top Secret – MAJIC" (1997) at pages 189-190 (in Chapter 10) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.	2
1994	Frissell, Bob in his "Nothing in this book is true, but it's exactly how things are" (1994) at page 8 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at pages 31, 37 (in Chapter 1) of the Running Press softcover edition.	2
1991	Good, Timothy in his "Alien Liaison" (1991) at pages 143-145 (in Chapter 7), 147-164 (Chapter 8 generally), 165-186 (Chapter 9 generally) of the Century hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Arrow paperback edition).	43
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at page 492 (in Chapter 19) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	1
1997	Hesemann, Michael and Mantle, Philip in their "Beyond Roswell" (1997) at pages 144-154 (in Chapter 10) of the Michael O'Mara hardback edition.	11
1991	Hopkins, Budd in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at page 158 (in Chapter 4) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	1

1991	Howe, Linda Moulton in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at pages 83-84 (in Chapter 2) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	2
2001	Hyland, Gary in his "Blue Fires: The Lost Secrets of Nazi Technology" (2001) at pages 223, 225-227 (in Chapter 9), 238 (in the Conclusion) of the Headline hardback edition.	5
1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at pages 16-19 (in the unnumbered introductory chapter entitled "Briefing Document") of the NEL paperback edition.	4
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at pages 185-186 (in Chapter 8) of the Oxford softcover edition.	2
1991	Lindemann, Michael in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at pages 7-8 (in the Introduction) and interviewed at pages 87-127 (Chapter 3 generally) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	43
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 179-187 (in Chapter 6) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	9
1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at pages 202, 205-210, 211-212 (in Chapter 9) of the Blandford softcover edition.	9
1997	Michaels, Susan in her "Sightings: UFOs" (1997) at pages 46-50 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Who Built The Saucers?") of the Fireside softcover edition.	5
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at page 29 (in Chapter 2) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	1
1997	Patton, Phil in his "Travels in Dreamland" (1997) at pages 20-31 (in Chapter 3), 131, 133 (in Chapter 9) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	14
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 426-428 (in Chapter 7) of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at page 30 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at pages 281-283 (in Chapter 13) of the Avon paperback edition.	3
1993	Schlemer, Phyllis and Jenkins, Palden in their "The Only Planet Of Choice" (1993) at pages 120, 121 (in Chapter 121) of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	2
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their "UFO" (1997) at page 7 (in Chapter 1), 61-62, 68-71, 74-75(in Chapter 4) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	1
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at page 121 of the Prometheus softback edition (Chapter 12).	1
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 163-164 of the Prometheus hardback edition (Chapter 11).	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at pages 228-229 (in Chapter 13) of the Millenium paperback edition.	2
1991	Vallee, Jacques in his "Revelations" (1991) at pages 224-230 (in Chapter 8), 246 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Conclusion") of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	7
1991	Ware, Donald M in an interview in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at page 199 (in Chapter 6) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	1

1996	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Visitation" (1996) at pages 47-48 (in Chapter 5), 62 (in Chapter 6), 98 (in Chapter 10) of the Blandford softcover edition.	4
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 2 (in Chapter 1), 76 (in Chapter 4), 153 (in Chapter 8), 166-183 (in Chapter 9) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	21
1997	X, Commander in his "Incredible Technologies of the New World Order" (1997) at pages 32-39 (in Chapter 4) of the Abelard softcover edition.	8
1990	X, Commander in his "The Ultimate Deception" (1990) at pages 122-125 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Those Who Chose to Tell the Truth") of the Abelard softcover edition.	4

²³⁴² For discussion of Area 51 see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Andrews, Arlan in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 85-87 (in an entry entitled "Area 51") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 84-86 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Andrews, Arlan in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 96-98 (in an entry entitled "Area 51") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1998	Baker, Alan in his "Destination Earth" (1998) at pages 105-107 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at pages 204-207 (in Chapter 7) of the Orion softcover edition.	4
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 24 (in an entry entitled "Area 51") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 22-23 (in an entry entitled "Area 51") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at page 55 of the Select softcover edition.	1
1998	Campagna, Palmiro in his "The UFO Files: The Canadian Connection Exposed" (1998) at pages 157-158 (in Chapter 11) of the Stoddart softcover edition.	2
2002	Clark, Mark in "Lights in the Sky and Little Green Men" (2002) (edited by Ross, Hugh and Samples, Kenneth and Clark, Mark) at pages 82-83 (in Chapter 7) of the Navpress softcover edition.	2
2001	Cook, Nick in his "The Hunt for Zero Point" (2001) at pages 116 (in Chapter 11), 131, 139-140 (in Chapter 13), 148-149 (in Chapter 14) of the Century hardback edition.	6
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 148-149, 182-186, 188-189 (in Chapter 7) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	9
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 25-26 (in the entry entitled "Area 51") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2

2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Area 51". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/A/Area51.html	1
1997	Darlington, David in his "The Dreamland Chronicles" (1997) generally, particularly at pages 5, 11-36 (Chapter 1 generally), 41-43 (in Chapter 2) of the LB hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Warner Books softcover edition).	30
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 30 (in Chapter 1) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 384-391 (in Chapter 16) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	8
1991	Good, Timothy in his "Alien Liaison" (1991) at pages 130-131, 140-143 (in Chapter 7) of the Century hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Arrow paperback edition).	6
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at page 492 (in Chapter 19) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	1
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 484-496 (in Chapter 19) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	3
1996	Hamilton, William F in his "Alien Magic: UFO Crashes, Abductions, Underground Bases" (1996) at pages 50 (in Chapter 4), 54 (in Chapter 5), 98, 101 (in Chapter 9) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	4
1997	Hesemann, Michael and Mantle, Philip in their "Beyond Roswell" (1997) at pages 144-156 (in Chapter 10 generally), 157-168 (in Chapter 11 generally) of the Michael O'Mara hardback edition.	25
2001	Hyland, Gary in his "Blue Fires: The Lost Secrets of Nazi Technology" (2001) at pages 221-228 (in Chapter 9) of the Headline hardback edition.	8
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at pages 31-33 (in Chapter 3) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	3
1994	Keith, Jim in his "Casebook on Alternative 3" (1994) at pages 46-47 (in Chapter 5) of the I-Net softcover edition.	2
1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at pages 13-19 (in the unnumbered introductory chapter entitled "Briefing Document") of the NEL paperback edition.	7
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at pages 183-188 (in Chapter 8) of the Oxford softcover edition.	6
1997	Larson, Bob in his "UFOs and the Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 32-33, 34 (in Chapter 2) of the Nelson softcover edition.	3
1995	Lyne, William P in his "Space Aliens from the Pentagon" (1995) at pages 121-122 (in Chapter 3) of the Creatopia Productions softcover edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 176-179, 186 (in Chapter 6) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	5
1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at pages 200-217 (in Chapter 19 generally) of the Blandford softcover edition.	8

1997	Michaels, Susan in her "Sightings: UFOs" (1997) at pages 119-130 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Invader on the Range") of the Fireside softcover edition.	12
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at pages 30-31 (in Chapter 2) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	2
1996	O'Leary, Brian in his "Miracle in the Void: Free Energy, UFOs and Other Scientific Revelations" (1996) at page 11 (in Chapter 1) of the Kamapua softcover edition.	1
1997	Patton, Phil in his "Travels in Dreamland" (1997) generally, particularly at pages 3-15 (Chapter 1 generally), 80-105 (Chapter 8 generally) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	39
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at page 426 (in Chapter 7) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
2002	Presley, Reg in his "Wild Things (They Don't Tell Us)" (2002) at pages 161-162 (in Chapter 9) of the Metro hardback edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 115 (in the chapter entitled "1988") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at pages 150-152 (in Chapter 11) of the Hale hardback edition.	3
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 111-112 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Retrievals" (1995) at pages 170-174 (in Chapter 9) of the Blandford softback edition.	5
1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 13 (in an entry entitled "Area 51") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at page 92 (in Chapter 5) of the Headline softcover edition.	1
1993	Schlemer, Phyllis and Jenkins, Palden in their "The Only Planet Of Choice" (1993) at pages 119, 120-121 (in Chapter 1) of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	3
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their "UFO" (1997) at pages 7-9 (in Chapter 1), 55-76 (in Chapter 4), 270, 271 (in Chapter 16) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	27
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at pages 107-108, 110-111 (in the chapter entitled "Nevada") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	4
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 145-147 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1987-1997") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	3
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at pages 227-229 (in Chapter 13) of the Millenium paperback edition.	3
2001	Sutherly, Curt in his "UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth" (2001) at pages 107-126 (in Chapter 8) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	20
1991	Vallee, Jacques in his "Revelations" (1991) at pages 52-62 (in Chapter 3) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	11
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 1-19 (Chapter 1 generally), 68-70, 76-84 (in Chapter 4), 85-92 (in Chapter 5), 122 (in Chapter 6), 127-132, 134, 135-136, 138-142 (in Chapter 7), 209 (in Chapter 11), 230-236 (in Chapter 12) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	62

1997	X, Commander in his "Incredible Technologies of the New World Order" (1997) at pages 28-40 (in Chapter 4) of the Abelard softcover edition.	13
1990	X, Commander in his "The Ultimate Deception" (1990) at page 33 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Behind the Mask of John Lear") of the Abelard softcover edition.	1

²³⁴³ Transcript of relevant broadcast, and audio file of same, available online at:
<http://www.angelfire.com/stars4/ufogazette/LAZARPAGE.html>

²³⁴⁴ For discussion of the relevant TV broadcast see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Patton, Phil in his "Travels in Dreamland" (1997) at page 25 (in Chapter 3) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	1
1997	Darlington, David in his "The Dreamland Chronicles" (1997) at page 79 (in Chapter 3) of the LB hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Warner Books softcover edition).	1

²³⁴⁵ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://www.fufor.com/case89xxxx.htm>

²³⁴⁶ For discussion of Eupen sighting, and other sightings in Belgium, see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at page 184 (in Chapter 11) of the Baker softcover edition.	1
1993	Andrews, George in his "Extra-Terrestrial Friends and Foes" (1993) at pages 279-280 (in Chapter 12) of the Illuminet Press softcover edition.	2
1995	Ashpole, Edward in his "The UFO Phenomena" (1995) at pages 152-154 (in Chapter 12) of the Headline hardback edition.	3
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at pages 139-144 of the Dell paperback edition (Part 2: Case Histories, section entitled "1989-1990: UFO Sighting Wave in Belgium") and referred to at pages 167-168.	6
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 30 (in an entry entitled "Belgian Triangles"), 134 (in an entry entitled "Flying Triangles") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 141 (in Chapter 7) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 138-139, 142 (in Chapter 7) of the Parragon hardback edition.	3

1996	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 584 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition forming part of an entry entitled "Waves".	1
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 1020 (forming part of an entry entitled "Waves" at pages 1004-1023) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at pages 245-246 (in Chapter 13) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	12
2001	Cook, Nick in his "The Hunt for Zero Point" (2001) at page 16 (in Chapter 2) of the Century hardback edition.	1
2003	Eccles, Tony in his "A Different Sky: Unusual Sightings and Strange Phenomena over Merseyside" (2003) at page 30 (in Chapter 3) of the Bluecoat Press softcover edition.	1
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 25 (in Chapter 2) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 99-100 (in Chapter 4) of the Carlton hardback edition.	2
1991	Good, Timothy in "The UFO Report 1992" (1991) (edited by Timothy Good) at page vii (in the Editor's Foreword) of the Sidgwick & Jackson softcover edition.	1
1991	Good, Timothy in his "Alien Liaison" (1991) at pages 10-12 (in Chapter 1) of the Century hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Arrow paperback edition).	3
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 296-304 (in Chapter 13) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	9
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 330-331 (in Chapter 11) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at pages 31 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Master Chronology"), 50-51 (in Section 1), 111-112 (in Section 2, "Military Witnesses") of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	5
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 35-36 (in Chapter 1), 214 (in Chapter 6) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	3
1990	Henrickx, Pieter in "The UFO Report 1991" (1990) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages 41-63 (Chapter 2 generally) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	23
1997	Imbrogno, Philip and Horrigan, Marianne in their "Contact of the 5th Kind: The Silent Invasion Has Begun" (1997) at pages 34-40 (in Chapter 2) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	7
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at pages 142-144 (in Chapter 9) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	3
1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at pages 150-154 (in the chapter entitled "Document 05", "File 18") of the NEL paperback edition.	5
1994	Little, Gregory in his "Grand Illusions" (1994) at page 36 (in Chapter 2) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	1

2001	Matthews, Tim in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 327, 328 (in an entry entitled "Man-made UFOs") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 320 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Matthews, Tim in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 394-395 (in an entry entitled "Man-made UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at pages 102-112 (in Chapter 9 generally) of the Blandford softcover edition.	11
1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at pages 1-2 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their "Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon" (1997) at pages 71-74 (in Chapter 3) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	4
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 146-148 (in Chapter 2) of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at pages 131-141 (in Chapter 8) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	11
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 236-247 (in Part 4) of the Fireside softcover edition.	12
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at pages 190-192 (in Chapter 9) of the Avon paperback edition.	3
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at pages 215-230 (in Chapter 12 generally) of the Avon softcover edition.	6
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at page 58 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Space Invaders") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 339-347 (in Chapter 33 generally) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	9
2000	Randles, Jenny in "The UFOs That Never Were" (2000) by Jenny Randles, Andy Roberts and David Clarke at pages 186-187 (in Chapter 9, by Jenny Randles) of the London House hardback edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at pages 120-121 (in the chapter entitled "1990") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	2
1991	Randles, Jenny in her "From Out of the Blue" (1991) at page 204 (in Chapter 20) of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at pages 152-156 (in Chapter 11) of the Hale hardback edition.	5
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 116-117 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline"), 262, 264-265 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	5
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at pages 90-91 (in Chapter 4) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	2
1999	Randles, Jenny in Tim Matthews' "UFO Revelation" (1999) at page 10 (in the Foreword) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1997	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at pages 188-191 (in Chapter 13) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	4

1994	Ritchie, David in his "UFO : The Definitive Guide" (1994) at page 26 (in an entry entitled "Belgian incidents") of the MJF hardback edition.	1
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their "UFO" (1997) at pages 214-218 (in Chapter 12) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	5
1996	Sheffield, Derek in his "UFO: A Deadly Concealment" (1996) generally, particularly at pages vii-ix, 10-43, 118-175, 186-254, 260-269 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	174
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 142-145 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1987-1997") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	4
1995	Strieber, Whitley in his "Breakthrough" (1995) at page 268 (in Chapter 20) of the Harper Collins hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition) at page 281 of the Harper Spotlight paperback edition.	1
2001	Sutherly, Curt in his "UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth" (2001) at page 192 (in Appendix 2) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	1
1998	Swartz, Tim in his "Secret Black Projects of the New World Order: Anti-Gravity UFOs, Black Helicopters and Mysterious Flying Triangles" (1998) at pages 58, 59 (in Chapter 6) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	2
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at pages 102-103 (in Chapter 3) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	2
1992	Turner, Karla in her "Into the Fringe" (1992) at pages 237-238 (in the Epilogue) of the Berkley paperback edition.	2
1997	Van Dyk, Gregory, with relatively extensive extracts, in his "The Alien Files" (1997) at page 137 (in Chapter 5) of the Element paperback edition.	1
2001	Van Utrecht, Wim in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 101-105 (in an entry entitled "Belgian UFO wave of 1989-90") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 100-104 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	5
2001	Van Utrecht, Wim in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 115-119 (in an entry entitled "Belgian UFO wave of 1989-90") of the Robinson softcover edition.	5
1997	Van Utrecht, Wim in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 165-174 (section entitled "The 1980s", unnumbered chapter entitled "The Belgian 1989-1990 UFO Wave") of the John Brown hardback edition.	10
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 73-75 (in Chapter 4), 133 (in Chapter 7) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	4

²³⁴⁷ For discussion of the Linda "Cortile "abduction" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Alschuler, William in his "The Science of UFOs" (2001) at pages 91 (in Chapter 5), 162-163 (in Chapter 7) of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	3

1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 56-58 (in an entry entitled "Cortile, Linda") of the Virgin hardback edition.	3
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 50 (in an entry entitled "Brooklyn Bridge Abduction Case"), 103 (in an entry entitled "Cortile, Linda"), 226 (in an entry entitled "Napolitano, Linda") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	3
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at pages 68-71 (in Chapter 2), 80 (in Chapter 3), 124 (in Chapter 4), 166-167 (in the Epilogue) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	8
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at pages 136-137 (in Chapter 6), 139 (in Chapter 7) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	3
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 104-105 (in Chapter 5) of the Parragon hardback edition.	2
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at pages 90-98 (in Chapter 4) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 120-130 of the Orion paperback edition.	9
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 235-238 (in the chapter entitled "Bedroom Visitors") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	4
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at pages 171-174 (in the chapter entitled "Bedroom Visitors") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	4
1992	Clark, Jerome in his article "The Politics of Torquemada; or, Earth Calling Hansen's Planet", Paranet, article dated 1992.1024. Article republished in Electronic Unidentified Flying Objects News (EUFON), Volume 1, Number 2 (1993.0201) at pages 2-4). Text of article available online on various websites including at the following: http://www.paranetinfo.com/UFO_Files/ufo/napol.txt	3
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 141, 146-147 (in Chapter 4) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	3
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 55 (in Chapter 2) of the California hardback edition.	1
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 92-93, 93-94 (in Chapter 5), 152, 154 (in Chapter 8), 180 (in Chapter 9) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	7
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 146, 148 (in Chapter 5) of the Carlton hardback edition.	2
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 271-274 (in Section 3) with a one sentence summary at page 376 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	4
2001	Hall, Richard in "The UFO Evidence: Volume 2 – A Thirty Year Report" (2001) (edited by Richard Hall) at page 32 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Master Chronology") of the Scarecrow Press hardback edition.	1

1993	Hansen, George P in his article "Attempted Murder vs. The Politics of Ufology: "A Question of Priorities in the Linda Napolitano Case", Electronic Unidentified Flying Objects News (EUFON), Volume 1, Number 1 (1993.0101). Text of article available online on various websites including at the following: http://www.shoah.plus.com/801/abduct/linda2.html http://www.paranetinfo.com/UFO_Files/ufo/napol.txt	1
1992	Hansen, George P in his article "Torquemada Responds to Jerome Clark", Paranet, (1992.1123). Text of article available online on various websites including at the following: http://www.paranetinfo.com/UFO_Files/ufo/napol.txt	1
2003	Hopkins, Budd and Rainey, Carol in their "Sight Unseen: Science, UFO Invisibility and Transgenic Beings" (2003) at pages 7-8, 10-11 (in the Introduction), 24, 25, 26 (in Chapter 1), 79-80 (in Chapter 4) of the Pocket Star Books paperback edition.	9
1994	Hopkins, Budd in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at pages 254-261 (in Chapter 3, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "An Independently-Witnessed Abduction") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	8
1996	Hopkins, Budd in his "Witnessed" (1996) generally, particularly at pages 3-391 of the Bloomsbury hardback edition.	389
1994	Horowitz, Paul in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 423 (in Chapter 5, in the question and answer section following the unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Radio Search For Extraterrestrial Intelligence") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1997	Huyghe, Patrick in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 206-207 (in the section entitled "Aspects", unnumbered chapter entitled "The Best Kept Secret") of the John Brown hardback edition.	2
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at page 131 (in Chapter 5) of the Routledge softcover edition.	1
1999	Lorgen, Eve in her "The Love Bite : Alien Interference in Human Love Relationships" (1999) at pages 54-70 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Linda Cortile Case") of the Elogos & HHC softcover edition.	17
1994	Mack, John E in his "Abduction" (1994) at page 35 (in Chapter 2) of the Scribners hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books softcover edition) at page 20 of the 1995 revised Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 240-243 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	4
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their "Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon" (1997) at pages 115-117 (in Chapter 5) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	3
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at page 304-309 (in Chapter 16) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	6
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at page 25 (in Chapter 1) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	1
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 331-332 (in Chapter 5) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2

1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 72-73 (in Chapter 4) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
2002	Presley, Reg in his "Wild Things (They Don't Tell Us)" (2002) at pages 63-65 (in Chapter 4) of the Metro hardback edition.	3
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages page 65 (in Chapter 2), 195-203, 204 (in Chapter 13), 320 (in Chapter 22) of the Forge hardback edition.	12
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 92-93 (in unnumbered section entitled "1993: The Third Man") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at pages 66, 70 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Space Invaders") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at page 329-336 (in Chapter 32 generally), 340 (in Chapter 33) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	9
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at pages 116-117 (in the chapter entitled "1989") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	2
1993	Randles, Jenny in her "Aliens" (1993) at pages 132-135 (in Part 5) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title "Alien Contacts and Abductions").	4
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 114-116 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	3
1996	Randles, Jenny in her "The Paranormal Source Book" (1996) at page 16 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled "Alien Abductions") of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 202-221 (Chapter 10 generally), 222, 240-241, 242-243 (in Chapter 11), 278, 282 (in the Epilogue) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	27
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their "UFO" (1997) at pages 244-246 (in Chapter 14) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	3
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 79-80 of the Prometheus hardback edition (Chapter 5).	2
2001	Smith, Angela Thompson in her "Diary Of An Abduction" (2001) at pages 207 (in Chapter 12), 213-214 (in Chapter 13) of the Hampton Roads softcover edition.	3
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA – A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at pages 126-128 (in the chapter entitled "New York") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	3
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 156-158 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1987-1997") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	3
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at page 167 (in Chapter 10) of the Millenium paperback edition.	1
1994	Spencer, John in his "Gifts of the Gods?" (1994) at page 12 (in Chapter 2) of the Virgin paperback edition.	1

1997	Stacy, Dennis in “UFO: 1947-1997” (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 14-15 (in the section entitled “Introduction”, in an unnumbered chapter entitled “Eight Days that Shaped Ufology”) of the John Brown hardback edition.	2
1993	Stefula, Joseph J and Butler, Richard D and Hansen, George P in their memo “A Critique of Budd Hopkins' Case of the UFO Abduction of Linda Napolitano” (1993.0108) at pages 1-26. (Memo republished in <i>Third Eyes Only</i> , issue number 8, January 1993 at pages 10-34.) Memo available online on various websites including at the following: http://www.tricksterbook.com/ArticlesOnline/LindaCase.htm http://www.shoah.plus.com/801/abduct/linda.html http://www.geocities.com/Area51/Corridor/8148/witnessed.html http://www.worldofthestrange.com/docv268.html	26
1997	Van Dyk, Gregory in his “The Alien Files” (1997) at page 83 (in Chapter 4) of the Element paperback edition.	1
1998	Wilson, Colin in his “Alien Dawn” (1998) at pages 232-238, 239-240, 248-249 (in Chapter 7) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	11

²³⁴⁸ For discussion of Blum’s “Out There” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Alnor, William M in his “UFO in the New Age” (1992) at pages 83-84 (in Chapter 4) of the Baker softcover edition.	2
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 172-175 (in Section 2), 333-334 (in Section 5) with a one sentence summary at page 373 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	6
1995	Friedlander, Michael W in his “At the Fringes of Science” (1995) at page 107 (in Chapter 8) of the Westview hardback edition.	1
1991	Good, Timothy in his “Alien Liaison” (1991) at page 116 (in Chapter 6) of the Century hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Arrow paperback edition).	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at pages 323-324, 326-327 (in Chapter 10) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	4
1995	Harbinson, W A in his “Projekt Saucer” (1995) at pages 241-244 (in Chapter 12) of the Box Tree hardback edition.	4
1993	McKenzie, Hal in “Alien Update” (1993) (edited by Timothy Good) at page 40 (in Chapter 2) of the Arrow paperback edition.	1
1997	Sagan, Carl in his “The Demon Haunted World” (1997) at pages 86-87 (in Chapter 5) of the Headline softcover edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “Fifty Years of UFOs” (1997) at pages 147-148 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “1987-1997”), 175 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Conclusions”) of the Boxtree hardback edition.	3
1991	Vallee, Jacques in his “Revelations” (1991) at pages 232-234 (in Chapter 8) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	3
1992	Vallee, Jacques in his “UFO Chronicles of the Soviet Union : A Cosmic Samizdat” (1992) at pages 8-9 (in Chapter 1) of the Ballantine Books hardback edition.	2

²³⁴⁹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²³⁵⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 414-415 (in Part 4) of the Sterling softcover edition.	2

²³⁵¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at page 8 (in Chapter 1) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 447 (in Part 4) of the Sterling softcover edition.	1

²³⁵² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 98 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1990	Randles, Jenny in the Foreword to "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) by David Clarke and Andy Roberts at pages 9-14 of the Hale hardback edition.	6

²³⁵³ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²³⁵⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 259-260 (in Section 3) with a one sentence summary at page 375 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1995	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Watchers II" (1995) at pages xiii-xiv (in the Introduction) of the Wild Flower Press hardback edition.	2

²³⁵⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²³⁵⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1986	Crowe, Michael J in his "The Extraterrestrial Life Debate, 1750-1900" (1986) at pages xi-xii (in the "Preface to the Dover edition") of the 1999 Dover softcover edition.	2
1997	Harrison, Albert A in his "After Contact: The Human Response to Extraterrestrial Life" (1997) at page 118 (in Chapter 4) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1

²³⁵⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	Raynes, Brent in Gregory Little's "People of the Web" (1990) at pages 1-2 (in the Foreword), 203 (in the Afterword) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	2
1990	Schwarz, Berthold E in Gregory Little's "People of the Web" (1990) at pages 3-20 (in the Introduction) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	18

²³⁵⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	Rodeghier, Mark in Greg Long's "Examining the Earthlight Theory: The Yakima UFO Microcosm" (1990) at pages ix-x (in the Foreword) of the CUFOS softcover edition.	2

²³⁵⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1993	Schnabel, Jim in his "Round in Circles" (1993) at pages 139-140 (in Chapter 13) of the Hamish Hamilton hardback edition.	2

²³⁶⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in *Koi Dramatis Personae*.

²³⁶¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1993	Schnabel, Jim in his "Round in Circles" (1993) at page 36 (in Chapter 4), 67-73 (in Chapter 7), 193, 194-195 (in Chapter 20) of the Hamish Hamilton hardback edition.	11
1990	Noyes, Raplh in "The Crop Circle Enigma" (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at page 20 (in the Introduction) of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	1

²³⁶² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Collins, Andrew in his "The Circlemakers: A Revolutionary New Vision" (1992) at pages 208-210 (in Chapter 19) of the ABC softcover edition.	3
1990	Meaden, Terence in "The Crop Circle Enigma" (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at pages 88, 97 (in Part 2, unnumbered chapter entitled "Crop Circles & The Plasma Vortex") of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	2
1992	Nickell, Joe and Fischer, John F in their "Mysterious Realms" (1992) at pages 182, 186, 191-192, 196, 198, 209 (in Chapter 11) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	7
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at pages 24, 30 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Supernatural Earth") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at page 294 (in Chapter 26) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1
1991	Randles, Jenny in her "From Out of the Blue" (1991) at page 221 (in Chapter 20) of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1996	Randles, Jenny in her "The Paranormal Source Book" (1996) at page 56, 58, 67 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled "Crop Circles") of the Piatkus hardback edition.	3
1993	Schnabel, Jim in his "Round in Circles" (1993) at pages 2 (in Chapter 2), 36-37 (in Chapter 4), 70 (in Chapter 7), 74-75 (in Chapter 8), 122-124 (in Chapter 12), 193 (in Chapter 20) of the Hamish Hamilton hardback edition.	10

²³⁶³ For discussion of crop circles see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at pages 37-39 (in Chapter 2), 232-233 (in Chapter 13) of the Baker softcover edition.	5
2001	Alschuler, William in his "The Science of UFOs" (2001) at pages 163-164 (in Chapter 7) of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	2
2003	Andrews, Colin with Spignesi, Stephen J in their "Crop Circles: Signs of Contact" (2003) generally, particularly at pages 13-231 of the New Page softcover edition.	219
1990	Andrews, Richard in "The Crop Circle Enigma" (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at pages 111-130 (in Part 2, unnumbered chapter entitled "The Living Countryside") of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	20
1995	Ashpole, Edward in his "The UFO Phenomena" (1995) at pages 189-190 (in Chapter 15) of the Headline hardback edition.	2
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 59-60 (in an entry entitled "Crop Circles") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2

1991	Bathurst, G B in "Circles From The Sky" (1991) (edited by Terence Meaden) at pages 68-72 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Is the circles effect caused by independently descending spherical vortices?") of the Greenhaven Press softcover edition.	5
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 104-107 (in an entry entitled "Crop Circles") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	4
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at pages 76-78 of the Select softcover edition.	3
2005	Brennan, Herbie in his "The Aliens Handbook" (2005) at pages 37-41 (in Chapter 7), 42 (in Chapter 8) of the Faber and Faber softcover edition.	6
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 160-161 (Appendix 5 generally) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	2
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at pages 121-123 (in Chapter 4) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 161-164 of the Orion paperback edition.	3
1987	Chalker, Bill in "UFO: 1947-1987" (1987) (edited by Hilary Evans with John Spencer) at page 195 of the Fortean Tomes softcover edition (in Chapter 3.4.1, entitled "Physical Traces").	1
1990	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Phantoms of the Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?" (1990) at pages 66 (in Chapter 4), 139-141 (in Chapter 7) of the Hale hardback edition.	3
1999	Coomer, David in his "The UFO Investigator's Guide" (1999) at pages 129-132 (in Chapter 10 generally) of the Blandford softback edition.	4
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 106, 107, 108-109 (in Chapter 4) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	4
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 163-186 (in Chapter 9 generally) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	24
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 281-286 (in Chapter 8) of the Arrow paperback edition.	6
1989	Delgado, Pat & Andrews, Colin in their "Circular Evidence: A Detailed Investigation" (1989) generally, particularly at pages 11-190 of the Bloomsbury hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Phanes softcover edition).	180
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 66-75 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	10
2000	Downes, Jonathan in his "The Blackdown Mystery" (2000) at pages 41-43 (in Chapter 6) of the CFZ spiralbound edition.	3
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 11 (in Chapter 1), 90-91 (in Chapter 5) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	3
1989	Evans, Hilary in "Frontiers of Reality" (1989) (edited by Hilary Evans) at pages 11-15, 16 (in the Introduction) of the Guild publishing hardback edition.	3

1990	Evans, Hilary in "The Crop Circle Enigma" (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at pages 36-41 (in Part 1, unnumbered chapter entitled "The Crop Circle Paradox") of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	6
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 286-292 (in Section 4) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	7
1994	Frissell, Bob in his "Nothing in this book is true, but it's exactly how things are" (1994) at page 9 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1991	Fuller, Paul and Randles, Jenny in "Circles From The Sky" (1991) (edited by Terence Meaden) at pages 102-121 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Crop Circles: A scientific answer to the UFO mystery") of the Greenhaven Press softcover edition.	20
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at pages 50-51 (in Chapter 2) of the Running Press softcover edition.	2
1992	Gordon, Stuart in his "The Paranormal - An Illustrated Encyclopedia" (1992) at pages 138-139 (in the entry entitled "Corn Circles") of the Headline softcover edition.	2
1990	Green, Michael in "The Crop Circle Enigma" (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at pages 10-11 (in the Preface) of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	2
1990	Green, Michael in "The Crop Circle Enigma" (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at pages 137-171 (in Part 3, unnumbered chapter entitled "Rings of Time: Symbolism of the Circles") of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	35
1995	Greer, Steven in "Zen in the Art of Close Encounters" (1995) (edited by Paul David Pursglove) at pages 73-93 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Close Encounters of the Fifth Kind : Contact in Southern England July, 1992") of the New Being Project softcover edition.	20
1990	Haddington, John in "The Crop Circle Enigma" (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at pages 172-177 (in Part 3, unnumbered chapter entitled "Where Two Worlds Meet") of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	6
1997	Halliday, Ron in his "McX : Scotland's X-Files" (1997) at pages 129-132 (Chapter 21 generally) of the B&W softcover edition.	4
1998	Halliday, Ron in his "UFO Scotland" (1998) at page 304 (in Chapter 9) of the B&W softcover edition.	1
1996	Hesemann, Michael in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1996) generally, particularly at pages 4-163 of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	160
1995	Hoggart, Simon & Hutchinson, Mike in their "Bizarre Beliefs" (1995) at pages 53-61 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Crop Circles") of the Richard Cohen Books softcover edition.	9
2000	Howarth, Les G in his "If In Doubt, Blame The Aliens" (2000) at pages 138-154 (in Chapter 7) of the Iuniverse softcover edition. Entire text available online to "browse before you buy" at: http://books.iuniverse.com/viewbooks.asp?isbn=0595156932&page=fm9	17
1997	Imbrogno, Philip and Horrigan, Marianne in their "Contact of the 5th Kind: The Silent Invasion Has Begun" (1997) at pages 140-143 (in Chapter 7) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	4
1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at pages 253-287 (in the chapter entitled "Document 07") of the NEL paperback edition.	25

1994	Kossy, Donna in her "Kooks" (1994) at pages 189-190 (in Part 5, unnumbered chapter entitled "Trevor James Constable : Bioplilia in Extremis" generally) of the Feral House softcover edition.	2
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at pages 137-139 (in Chapter 13) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	3
1997	Larson, Bob in his "UFOs and the Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 95-102 (in Chapter 6) of the Nelson softcover edition.	8
1999	Lieder, Nancy in her "ZetaTalk: Direct Answers from the Zeta Reticuli People" (1999) at pages 175-176 (in Chapter 28) of the Granite softcover edition.	2
1990	Little, Gregory in his "People of the Web" (1990) at pages 73-78 (in Chapter 5) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	6
1992	Marciniak, Barbara in her "Bringers of the Dawn" (1992) at pages 187-189 (in Chapter 17) of the Bear & Co softcover edition.	3
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 273-294 (Chapter 10 generally) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	22
1991	Meaden, Terence in "Circles From The Sky" (1991) (edited by Terence Meaden) at pages 3-5 (in the Preface), 11-52 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Circles from the Sky - A new topic in circles research") of the Greenhaven Press softcover edition.	45
1990	Meaden, Terence in "The Crop Circle Enigma" (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at pages 76-98 (in Part 2, unnumbered chapter entitled "Crop Circles & The Plasma Vortex") of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	23
1989	Meaden, Terence in his "The Circles effect and its Mysteries" (1989) generally, particularly at pages 9-111 of the Artetech hardback edition.	103
1990	Michell, John in "The Crop Circle Enigma" (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at pages 45-59 (in Part 1, unnumbered chapter entitled "What Mean These Marks?") of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	15
1998	Moran, Sarah in her "Alien Art" (1998) at pages 41-43 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Crop Circles") of the Bramley hardback edition.	3
1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at pages 74-75 (in Chapter 6) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	2
1984	Mrzyglod, Ian in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 20-22 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "As round as saucers") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	3
1997	Nickell, Joe and Fischer, John F in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 269-285 of the Prometheus hardback edition (in Chapter 36, "The Crop-Circle Phenomenon"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 17 (Winter 1992).	17
1992	Nickell, Joe and Fischer, John F in their "Mysterious Realms" (1992) at pages 177-210 (in Chapter 11 generally), 214 (in Chapter 12) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	35
1997	Nickell, Joe in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 290-292 of the Prometheus hardback edition (in Chapter 38, "Levengood's Crop-Circle Plant Research"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Briefs</i> 6 (June 1996).	3

1997	Nickell, Joe in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 286-289 of the Prometheus hardback edition (in Chapter 37, "Crop-Circle Mania Wanes"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 19 (May/June 1995).	4
2001	Nickell, Joe in his "Investigating the Paranormal" (2001) at pages 70-83 (in Chapter 10 generally) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	14
1990	Noyes, Ralph in "The Crop Circle Enigma" (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at pages 60-61 (in Part 1, unnumbered chapter entitled "As Old as Adam?") of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	2
1990	Noyes, Ralph in "The Crop Circle Enigma" (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at pages 131-133 (in Part 2, unnumbered chapter entitled "Sheep, Rods & Pendulums") of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	3
1990	Noyes, Ralph in "The Crop Circle Enigma" (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at pages 42-44 (in Part 1, unnumbered chapter entitled "Corridors & W's, Funguses and Fantasies") of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	3
1990	Noyes, Ralph in "The Crop Circle Enigma" (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at pages 16-31 (in the Introduction) of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	16
1991	Ohtsuki, Y H in "Circles From The Sky" (1991) (edited by Terence Meaden) at pages 84-89 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Creation of the plasma vortex") of the Greenhaven Press softcover edition.	5
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 258-263 (in Chapter 4) of the Robinson softcover edition.	6
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at pages 91-107 (Chapter 5 generally, "The Crop Circle Mystery") of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	17
2002	Presley, Reg in his "Wild Things (They Don't Tell Us)" (2002) at pages 21-36 (in Chapter 2), 51-58 (Chapter 3 generally), 59-63, 65-70, 76, 77 (in Chapter 4), 114-116 (in Chapter 6), 158-161, 166-168 (in Chapter 9), 171-174 (in Chapter 10), 268-269 (in Chapter 18) of the Metro hardback edition.	52
1996	Price, Robert in his "UFOs Over Hampshire and the Isle of Wight" (1996) at pages 99-108 (in File 10 generally) of the Halsgrove softcover edition.	10
1990	Pringle, Lucy in "The Crop Circle Enigma" (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at pages 182-184 (in Part 4, unnumbered chapter entitled "Headaches or Healing") of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	3
1995	Randi, James in his "An Encyclopedia of Claims, Frauds and Hoaxes of the Occult and Supernatural" (1995) at pages 60-63 (in the entry entitled "Crop Circles") of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	4
1995	Randi, James in his "The Supernatural A-Z: The Truth and the Lies" (1995) at pages 79-83 (in the entry entitled "crop circles") of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	5
1990	Randles, Jenny and Fuller, Paul in their "Crop Circles : A Mystery Solved" (1990) generally, particularly at pages 11-233 of the Hale softcover edition.	223
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 89-90 (in unnumbered section entitled "1991: The Circle Sorcerers") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at pages 21-31 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Supernatural Earth") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	11

1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “The Complete Book of UFOs” (1994) at pages 291-297 (in Chapter 26 generally) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	7
2001	Randles, Jenny in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 146-148 (in an entry entitled “Crop Circles”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 143-145 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Randles, Jenny in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 175-178 (in an entry entitled “Crop Circles”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	4
1987	Randles, Jenny in “The UFO Conspiracy” (1987) at pages 171-173 (in Chapter 27) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	3
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years” (1997) at pages 118-119 (in the chapter entitled “1989”) of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	2
1993	Randles, Jenny in her “Aliens” (1993) at pages 54-55, 56 (in Part 1) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title “Alien Contacts and Abductions”).	4
1996	Randles, Jenny in her “The Paranormal Source Book” (1996) at pages 52-67 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled “Crop Circles”) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	16
1994	Randles, Jenny in her “The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century” (1994) at pages 115-118 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “1980-1989”) of the Index hardback edition.	4
1992	Randles, Jenny in her “UFOs and How to See Them” (1992) at pages 110-119 (in Chapter 5 generally) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	10
1992	Randles, Jenny in her “UFOs and How to See Them” (1992) at pages 33-34 (in Chapter 1) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	2
2003	Redfern, Nick and Roberts, Andy in their “Strange Secrets: Real Government Files on the Unknown” (2003) at pages 2-14 (Chapter 1 generally), 311 (in Chapter 15) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	14
1998	Rhodes, Ron in his “Alien Obsession: What Lies Behind Abductions, Sightings and the Attraction to the Paranormal” (1998) at pages 14-15 (in the introductory chapter entitled “Have We Been Visited?”) of the Harvest House softcover edition.	2
1990	Rickard, Robert in “The Crop Circle Enigma” (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at pages 62-71 (in Part 1, unnumbered chapter entitled “Clutching at Straws”) of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	10
1994	Ritchie, David in his “UFO : The Definitive Guide” (1994) at pages 50-51 (in an entry entitled “crop circles”) of the MJF hardback edition.	2
2000	Roberts, Andy in “The UFOs That Never Were” (2000) by Jenny Randles, Andy Roberts and David Clarke at pages 150-151 (in Chapter 8, by Andy Roberts) of the London House hardback edition.	2
1990	Roy, Archie in “The Crop Circle Enigma” (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at pages 12-15 (in the Foreword) of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	4
1990	Roy, Archie in “The Crop Circle Enigma” (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at pages 180-181 (in Part 4, unnumbered chapter entitled “The Way Forward”) of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	2
1997	Rutkowski, Chris in “Making Contact” (1997) (Edited by Bill Fawcett) at pages 108-110 (in Section 2) of the Morrow hardback edition.	4

1991	Rutkowski, Chris in "The UFO Report 1992" (1991) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages 22-38 (Chapter 2 generally) of the Sidgwick & Jackson softcover edition.	17
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at pages 72-76 (in Chapter 4), 230-231 (in Chapter 13) of the Headline softcover edition.	7
1993	Schlemer, Phyllis and Jenkins, Palden in their "The Only Planet Of Choice" (1993) at pages 116-118 (in Chapter 7) of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	3
1993	Schnabel, Jim in his "Round in Circles" (1993) generally, particularly at pages 1-294 of the Hamish Hamilton hardback edition.	294
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their "UFO" (1997) at pages 193-207 (in Chapter 11 generally) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	15
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at page 134 (in Chapter 7) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	1
1991	Snow, John and Kikuchi, Tokio in "Circles From The Sky" (1991) (edited by Terence Meaden) at pages 54-57 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Possible mechanisms for the production of crop circles") of the Greenhaven Press softcover edition.	4
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 139-141 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1987-1997") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	3
1994	Spencer, John in his "Gifts of the Gods?" (1994) at pages 208-210 (in Chapter 18) of the Virgin paperback edition.	3
1989	Spencer, John in his "Perspectives" (1989) at pages 229-231 of the Futura paperback edition (in Part 6(b)).	3
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at pages 72-73 (in an entry entitled "Circles, Cornfield") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at pages 82-84 of the Headline paperback edition.	2
1991	Spencer, John in his "UFOs: The Definitive Casebook" (1991) at page 121 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Europe", in the chapter entitled "Beyond Extra-Terrestrials") of the Hamlyn hardback edition.	1
1997	Talaraski, Chris in "Making Contact" (1997) (edited by Bill Fawcett) at pages 327-333 (in Section 4) of the Morrow hardback edition.	7
1995	Talbott, Nancy and Levengood, William in MUFON's "Field Investigator's Manual - 4 th Edition" (1995) at pages 241-245 (in Chapter 21) of the MUFON looseleaf edition.	5
1997	Tutt, Keith in his "True Life Encounters : Unexplained Natural Phenomena" (1997) at pages 277-285 (in Chapter 3) of the Millenium paperback edition.	9
1994	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Quest" (1994) at pages 14-15 (in Chapter 1), 141-152 (in Chapter 14) of the Blandford softcover edition.	14
1996	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Visitation" (1996) at pages 173-182 (in Chapter 17 generally) of the Blandford softcover edition.	10
2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) at pages 32-33 (in Chapter 3) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	2
1997	Wilkinson, David in his "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at pages 85-86 (in Chapter 6) of the Monarch softcover edition.	2
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 28-58 (in Chapter 2 generally) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	31

1990	Wingfield, George in “The Crop Circle Enigma” (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at pages 99-110 (in Part 2, unnumbered chapter entitled “Beyond the Current Paradigms”) of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	12
1990	Wingfield, George in “The Crop Circle Enigma” (1990) at pages 185-188 (in Part 4, unnumbered chapter entitled “Epilogue: What Happened in 1990”) of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	4
1989	Wingfield, George in “The UFO Report 1991” (1989) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages 55-94 (Chapter 3 generally) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition.	40
1990	Wingfield, George in “The UFO Report 1991” (1990) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages 11-40 (Chapter 1 generally) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	30
1991	Wingfield, George in “The UFO Report 1992” (1991) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages 1-21 (Chapter 1 generally) of the Sidgwick & Jackson softcover edition.	21

²³⁶⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Sturrock, Peter in his “The UFO Enigma” (1999) at pages 159-161 (in Chapter 24) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition.	3

²³⁶⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²³⁶⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Wilson, Colin in his “Alien Dawn” (1998) at pages 139-140 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	2
1990	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s” (1990) at page 213 of the Apogee hardback edition in an entry entitled “Vallee, Jacques Francis (1939-)”. Also briefly discussed at page 183 in an entry entitled “Psychosocial Hypothesis”	1
1996	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness” (1996) at pages 375, 378 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled “Paranormal and Occult Theories about UFOs”.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at page 438-439 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition forming part of an entry entitled “Paranormal and Occult Theories about UFOs”.	2

²³⁶⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
------	----------------	--------------

1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 363-364 (in Section 5) with a one sentence summary at page 379 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
------	---	---

²³⁶⁸ Discussed by Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 259 (in an entry entitled "X, Commander") of the Virgin hardback edition.

²³⁶⁹ For discussion of the 1990 Gallup Poll see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at page 73 (in Chapter 4) of the Baker softcover edition.	1
2003	Barkun, Michael in his "A Culture of Conspiracy : Apocalyptic Visions in Contemporary America" (2003) at pages 80, 81 (in Chapter 5) of the California hardback edition.	2
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 206-207 (in the Notes) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	2
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at page 3 (in the Introduction) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1997	Durant, Robert in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 237-238 of the John Brown hardback edition (section entitled "Aspects", unnumbered chapter entitled "Public Opinion Polls and UFOs").	2
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at page 69 (in Section 2) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	1
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 109 (in Chapter 5) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at pages 40-41 (in Chapter 3) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	2
1998	Rhodes, Ron in his "Alien Obsession: What Lies Behind Abductions, Sightings and the Attraction to the Paranormal" (1998) at page 17 (in Chapter 1) of the Harvest House softcover edition.	1

²³⁷⁰ Text of article available online at:

<http://www.magonia.demon.co.uk/arc/90/entirelymk.html>

²³⁷¹ For discussion of Kottmeyer and/or his views article "Entirely unprejudiced" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at pages 149, 152-154 (in Chapter 5) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	4
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at pages 96-97 (in Chapter 3), 149, 152-154, 155-156 (in Chapter 5) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 196 (in the Notes) of the California hardback edition.	1

1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) at pages 93-95 (in Chapter 7), 163-164 (in Chapter 11) of the Blandford softcover edition.	5
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at pages 238-240 (in Chapter 15, “Abductions and Adbuctionists”) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 286-288 of the Berkley paperback edition.	3
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their “The Abduction Enigma” (1999) at pages 114-115 (in Chapter 6), 127-129 (in Chapter 7) of the Forge hardback edition.	5
2000	Randles, Jenny in her “The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs” (2000) at page 432 (in Part 4) of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1992	Ring, Kenneth in his “The Omega Project: Near-Death Experiences, UFO Encounters, and the Mind at Large” (1992) at pages 211-212 (in Chapter 9) of the Quill softcover edition.	2
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his “Dark White” (1994) at pages 143-144 (in Chapter 7) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	2
1994	Sheaffer, Robert in “Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T.” (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at pages 382, 384 (in Chapter 5, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled “A Skeptical Perspective On UFO Abductions”) of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	2
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his “UFO Sightings: The Evidence” (1998) at page 82 (in Chapter 5) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 302-303 (in an entry entitled “Kottmeyer, Martin S”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 296 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 363 (in an entry entitled “Kottmeyer, Martin S”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1991	Thompson, Keith in his “Angels and Aliens: UFOs and the Mythic Imagination” (1991) at pages 13 (in Chapter 1), 66, 68 (in Chapter 6) of the Fawcett softcover edition.	3

²³⁷² See references provided in relation to the Eupen, Belgium sighting (1989.1129)

²³⁷³ Episode guide and other details available online at:

<http://www.tvtome.com/TwinPeaks/>

²³⁷⁴ For discussion of “Twin Peaks” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Craft, Michael in his “Alien Impact” (1996) at pages 344-345 (in Chapter 12) of the St Martin’s Paperbacks paperback edition.	2

²³⁷⁵ For discussion of the Hubble Space Telescope (“HST”) see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 114, 117 (in Chapter 10), 122-127 (in Chapter 11) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	8
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 114-115 (in Chapter 10), 122-127 (in Chapter 11) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	8
1985	Angelo, Joseph A in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia : Man's Search for Life in Outer Space" (1985) at pages 61-62 (in the entry entitled "Hubble Space Telescope (HST)") of the revised 1991 Fact on File hardback edition.	2
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 161 (in an entry entitled "Hubble Space Telescope") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1998	Boss, Alan in his "Looking for Earths: The Race to Find New Solar Systems" (1998) at pages 95-97 (in Chapter 9) of the Wiley hardback edition.	3
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 196 (in the entry entitled "Hubble Space Telescope") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
1985	Haining, Peter in his "Eyewitness to the Galaxy : Britain's contribution to research in space" (1985) at page 21 (in the Introduction) of the WH Allen hardback edition.	1
1997	Halpern, Paul in his "The Quest For Alien Planets" (1997) at pages 14-16 (in the Introduction) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	3
1998	Lemonick, Michael in his "Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 138-139, 140 (in Chapter 7) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Simon & Schuster softcover edition).	3
2002	Plait, Philip in his "Bad Astronomy" (2002) at pages 211 (in Chapter 20), 221 (in the introduction to Part 5), 223-235 (in Chapter 22 generally) of the Wiley softcover edition.	6

²³⁷⁶ For discussion of "Operation Blackbird" and related events see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Andrews, Colin with Spignesi, Stephen J in their "Crop Circles: Signs of Contact" (2003) at pages 131-135, 137 (in Chapter 14) of the New Page softcover edition.	6
1992	Collins, Andrew in his "The Circlemakers: A Revolutionary New Vision" (1992) at page 50 (in Chapter 6) of the ABC softcover edition.	1
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 182-183 (in Chapter 9) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	2
1996	Hesemann, Michael in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1996) at pages 26-27 (in Chapter 2), 28-30, 33 (in Chapter 3) of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	6
1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at pages 223-241 (in the chapter entitled "Document 06", "File 25"), 273-275, 278 (in the chapter entitled "Document 07", "File 28") of the NEL paperback edition.	23
1992	Nickell, Joe and Fischer, John F in their "Mysterious Realms" (1992) at pages 194-195 (in Chapter 11) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1990	Noyes, Raplh in "The Crop Circle Enigma" (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at page 29 (in the Introduction) of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	1

1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “Encyclopedia of the Unexplained” (1995) at pages 26-27 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Supernatural Earth”) of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	2
1993	Schnabel, Jim in his “Round in Circles” (1993) at pages 164-169 (Chapter 17 generally), 170-174 (in Chapter 18) of the Hamish Hamilton hardback edition.	11
1990	Wingfield, George in “The Crop Circle Enigma” (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at page 100 (in Part 2, unnumbered chapter entitled “Beyond the Current Paradigms”) of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	1
1990	Wingfield, George in “The Crop Circle Enigma” (1990) at page 188 (in Part 4, unnumbered chapter entitled “Epilogue: What Happened in 1990”) of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	1
1991	Wingfield, George in “The UFO Report 1992” (1991) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages 6-14 (in Chapter 1) of the Sidgwick & Jackson softcover edition.	9

²³⁷⁷ Discussed by White, Frank in his “The SETI Factor” (1990) at page 3 (in Chapter 1), 153-154 (in Chapter 9) of the Walker hardback edition.

²³⁷⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²³⁷⁹ Link to Jill Tarter’s CV available online at:

<http://www.seti.org/site/pp.asp?c=ktJ2J9MMIsE&b=374605>

²³⁸⁰ Transcript of interview with Jill Tarter about SETI presented by White, Frank in his “The SETI Factor” (1990) at pages 200-204 (in Appendix A) of the Walker hardback edition.

²³⁸¹ For discussion of Jill Tarter see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his “Captured by Aliens” (1999) at page 278, 284-286 (in Chapter 28), 361 (in Chapter 36) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	5
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her “Rocket Dreams” (2003) at pages 219-220 (in Chapter 6) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	2
2002	Billingham, John and Pierson, Thomas in “SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at pages xxxiv (in the Preface), 48 of the SETI Press softcover edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at page 416 (in the entry entitled “Tarter, Jill Cornell (1944-)”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
1991	Drake, Frank and Dava Sobel in their “Is Anyone Out There?” (1991) at pages 152-153 (in Chapter 7) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1997	Halpern, Paul in his “The Quest For Alien Planets” (1997) at pages 259, 260, 261 (in Chapter 8) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	3
1990	Horowitz, Paul in an interview in David W Swift’s “SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1990) at page 412 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Paul Horowitz”) of the Arizona hardback edition.	1

2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their “Here Be Dragons” (2000) at pages 165-166, 169, 170-171, 176-177, 181, 182 (in Chapter 7) of the Oxford softcover edition.	9
1998	Lemonick, Michael in his “Other Worlds” (1998) at pages 235-236, 240-241 (in Chapter 13) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Simon & Schuster softcover edition).	4
2002	SETI Institute’s SETI Science and Technology Working Group (“the SSTWG”) in “SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at pages 48 (in Chapter 2), 468 (in Appendix Q entitled “SSTWG Biographies”) of the SETI Press softcover edition.	2
1990	Swift, David W in his “SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1990) at pages 14 (in the Introduction), 346-377 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Jill Cornell Tarter) of the Arizona hardback edition.	33

²³⁸² Michael Michaud, John Billingham and Tarter, Jill in their paper “A Reply From Earth?”. Paper IAA-90-591 presented at the *41st Congress of the International Astronautical Federation*, Dresden, Germany, 8-12 October 1990. Paper printed in *Acta Astronautica* Volume 26 (1992), Number 14, pages 295-297. Available online at: “

http://www.setv.org/online_mss/reply92.html

²³⁸³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1990	White, Frank in his “The SETI Factor” (1990) at pages 67-69 (in Chapter 5) of the Walker hardback edition.	3
	Billingham, John in his position paper entitled “A Decision Process for Examining the Possibility of Sending Communications to Extraterrestrial Civilizations” at: http://www.iaanet.org/p_papers/seti.html	
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his “Worlds Without End” (1999) at page 114 (in Chapter 11) of the Tempus hardback edition.	1

²³⁸⁴ For discussion of William Cooper see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at page 55 (in an entry entitled “Cooper, Milton William”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
2003	Barkun, Michael in his “A Culture of Conspiracy : Apocalyptic Visions in Contemporary America” (2003) at pages ix (in the Preface), 59-62 (in Chapter 3), 91-96, 97 (in Chapter 5), 132, 135 (in Chapter 8), 146 (in Chapter 9), 164-166 (in Chapter 10), 171 (in Chapter 11) of the California hardback edition.	19
2004	Birnes, William in his “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia” (2004) at pages 100-101 (in an entry entitled “Cooper, Milton William”) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2

2005	Bishop, Greg in his "Project BETA : The Story of Paul Bennewitz, National Security, and the Creation of a Modern UFO Myth" (2005) at pages 207-209 (in Chapter 24) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	3
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 117-120, 123, 124, 126-127 (in Chapter 6), 171 (in the Epilogue) of the Parragon hardback edition.	9
1997	Clark, Jerome in "Making Contact" (1997) (Edited by Bill Fawcett) at page 36 (in Section 1) of the Morrow hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 158-162 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Dark Side".	5
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 100-104 of the Apogee hardback edition in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Biological Entities".	5
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 311-314 (forming part of an entry entitled "Dark Side" at pages 301-319) of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 54-57 (in Chapter 3) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	4
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 112-113 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1994	Frissell, Bob in his "Nothing in this book is true, but it's exactly how things are" (1994) at pages 2, 4, 5 (in Chapter 1) of the Frog softcover edition.	3
1997	Hesemann, Michael and Mantle, Philip in their "Beyond Roswell" (1997) at page 117 (in Chapter 7) of the Michael O'Mara hardback edition.	1
1994	Horn, Arthur D and Horn, Lynette M in their "Humanity's Extraterrestrial Origins" (1994) at pages 194-199 (in Chapter 12) of the Silberschnur softcover edition.	6
1994	Keith, Jim in his "Casebook on Alternative 3" (1994) at page 122 (in Chapter 17) of the I-Net softcover edition.	1
1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at pages 75, 76 (in the chapter entitled "Document 03", "File 09") of the NEL paperback edition.	2
1994	Kossy, Donna in her "Kooks" (1994) at pages 191-197 (in Part 5, unnumbered chapter entitled "William Cooper" generally) of the Feral House softcover edition.	7
1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at pages 71-72 (in Chapter 6) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at pages 274-280 (in Chapter 17, "Aliens Among Us" – in sections entitled "Milton William Cooper" and " 'Wild Ravings'") of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 329-336 of the Berkley paperback edition.	7
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at page 102 (in Chapter 3) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
2003	Salter, Daniel M in his "Life With a Cosmos Clearance" (2003) at page 8 (in Chapter 1) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 109-110 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1977-1987") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	2

1991	Vallee, Jacques in his "Revelations" (1991) at pages 63-77 (in Chapter 3), 246-247 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Conclusion") of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	17
------	---	----

²³⁸⁵ For discussion Ellen Crystall and/or her book "Silent Invasion" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Dennett, Preston E in his "UFO Healings" (1996) at page 47 (in Chapter 4) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1997	Imbrogno, Philip and Horrigan, Marianne in their "Contact of the 5th Kind: The Silent Invasion Has Begun" (1997) at page 206 (in Chapter 10) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	1
1991	Imbrogno, Philip in Ellen Crystall's "Silent Invasion" (1991) at pages xii-xiii (in the Foreword) of the Paragon softcover edition.	2
1997	Patton, Phil in his "Travels in Dreamland" (1997) at pages 241-242 (in Chapter 22) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	2

²³⁸⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 13, 14, 15, 17 (in Chapter 1), 283 (in Chapter 28) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	5
1998	Aczel, Amir in his "Probability 1" (1998) at pages 9-11 (in Chapter 1) of the Little Brown hardback edition.	3
1965	Allen, Tom in his "The Quest: A Report on Extraterrestrial life " (1965) at pages 19-22 (in Chapter 2) of the Chilton hardback edition.	4
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her "Rocket Dreams" (2003) at pages 221-225 (in Chapter 6) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	5
1990	Bracewell, Ronald N in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 142, 143 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Ronald N Bracewell") of the Arizona hardback edition.	2
1990	Calvin, Melvin in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at page 128 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Melvin Calvin") of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 112 (in the entry entitled "Drake, Frank Donald (1930-)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Drake, Frank Donald (1930-)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/D/DrakeF.html	1

2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their “Here Be Dragons” (2000) at pages 159-160, 163, 176, 177, 178 (in Chapter 7) of the Oxford softcover edition.	6
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his “In Search of Extraterrestrials” (1976) at pages 126-127 (in Chapter 10) of the Corgi paperback edition.	2
1990	Morrison, Philip in an interview in David W Swift’s “SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1990) at pages 42, 45 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Philip Morrison”) of the Arizona hardback edition.	2
1998	Parker, Barry in his “Alien Life” (1998) at pages 164-167 (in Chapter 10) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	4
1999	Poundstone, William in his “Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos” (1999) at pages 51-52 (in the chapter entitled “Berkeley 1960-1963”) of the Owl Books softcover edition.	2
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her “The UFO Encyclopedia” (1980) at page 85 (in an entry entitled “Drake, Frank D”) of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1990	Sagan, Carl in an interview in David W Swift’s “SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1990) at page 223 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Carl Sagan”) of the Arizona hardback edition.	1
2002	SETI Institute’s SETI Science and Technology Working Group (“the SSTWG”) in “SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at pages 21 (in Chapter 1), 462 (in Appendix Q entitled “SSTWG Biographies”) of the SETI Press softcover edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 161-162 (in an entry entitled “Drake, Frank”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 157-158 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of UFOs” (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 103-104 (in an entry entitled “Drake, Frank D[onald]”) of the NEL hardback edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 193-194 (in an entry entitled “Drake, Frank”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1964	Sullivan, Walter in his “We Are Not Alone” (1964) at page 197 (in Chapter 14) of the Signet paperback revised editions.	1
1990	Swift, David W in his “SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1990) at pages 54-85 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Frank D Drake”) of the Arizona hardback edition.	32

²³⁸⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 364-365 (in Section 5) with a one sentence summary at page 379 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2

2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 329 (in an entry entitled "Is Anyone Out There?") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 273 (in an entry entitled "Is Anyone Out There?") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 267 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1

²³⁸⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 433-435 (in an entry entitled "Eberhart, George Martin (1950-)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3

²³⁸⁹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²³⁹⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²³⁹¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at page 32 (in Chapter 1) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1

²³⁹² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 285-287 (in Chapter 7) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	3
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 99, 158-168 (in Chapter 5), 289-290 (in Chapter 12) of the Evans hardback edition.	14
1994	Horn, Arthur D and Horn, Lynette M in their "Humanity's Extraterrestrial Origins" (1994) at pages 199-200 (in Chapter 12) of the Silberschnur softcover edition.	2

²³⁹³ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²³⁹⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1995	Clarke, Arthur C in James Randi's "The Supernatural A-Z: The Truth and the Lies" (1995) at pages x-xii (in the Foreword) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	3
------	--	---

²³⁹⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²³⁹⁶ For discussion of Don Schmitt see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Klass, Philip J in his "The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup" (1997) at pages 151-159 (in Chapter 20) of the Prometheus Books hardback edition.	9
1997	Korff, Kal in his "The Roswell UFO Crash" (1997) at pages 260-261 (in Chapter 8) of the Dell paperback edition.	2
2000	Randle, Kevin D in his "The Roswell Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 346-351 (in an entry entitled "Schmitt, Donald R") of the Quill softcover edition.	6
1989	Randle, Kevin D in his "The UFO Casebook" (1989) at pages 203-217 of the Warner Books paperback edition (entry entitled "June 12, 1988: Don Schmitt").	15

²³⁹⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at page 151 (in Chapter 8) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 124-125 (in Chapter 9) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1997	Friedman, Stanton T in his "Top Secret – MAJIC" (1997) at page 63 (in Chapter 4), 126-127, 128-129 (in Chapter 7) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.	1
1997	Korff, Kal in his "The Roswell UFO Crash" (1997) at page 72 (in Chapter 1) of the Dell paperback edition.	1
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his "Watch The Skies!" (1994) at page 271 of the Smithsonian hardback edition, page 325 of the Berkley paperback edition (in Chapter 17, "Aliens Among Us").	1
2000	Randle, Kevin D in his "The Roswell Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages xi (in the Introduction), 378 (in an entry entitled "UFO Crash at Roswell by Kevin D Randle and Donald R Schmitt") of the Quill softcover edition.	2
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Retrievals" (1995) at page 43 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softback edition.	1
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 56 (in Chapter 4) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1

²³⁹⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²³⁹⁹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁴⁰⁰ Discussed by Pope, Nick in his “Open Skies, Closed Minds” (1996) at page 35 (in Chapter 2) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.

²⁴⁰¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Davenport, Marc in his “Visitors from Time” (1992) at page 230 (in Chapter 16) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	1
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his “At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age” (1997) at page 135 (in Chapter 7) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Perkins, David in Christopher O’ Brien’s “Enter The Valley” (1999) at page 12 (in the Foreword) of the St Martin’s Paperbacks paperback edition.	1
1995	Strieber, Whitley in his “Breakthrough” (1995) at pages 154-172 (in Chapter 12), 173 (in Chapter 13) of the Harper Collins hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition) at pages 161-179, 181 of the Harper Spotlight paperback edition.	20
1998	Wilson, Colin in his “Alien Dawn” (1998) at pages 72-74 (in Chapter 3) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	3

²⁴⁰² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his “Captured by Aliens” (1999) at page 386 (in the Notes) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	1
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his “Alien Abductions” (1998) at page 99 (in Chapter 3) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1
1995	Bryan, C D B in his “Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT” (1995) at pages 416, 420 (in Chapter 20) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 562, 567 of the Orion paperback edition.	2
1998	Dean, Jodi in her “Aliens in America” (1998) at page 208 (in the Notes) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 72 (in an entry entitled “Angels and Aliens”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 71 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 79-80 (in an entry entitled “Angels and Aliens”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 175-176 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 373 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2

1995	Saliba, John A in “The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds” (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at pages 211-212 (in Chapter 9) of the Suny softcover edition.	2
------	--	---

²⁴⁰³ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁴⁰⁴ For discussion of Vallee’s “Revelations” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Baker, Alan in his “Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings” (1997) at pages 84-88 (in Chapter 3) of the Orion softcover edition.	5
1996	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness” (1996) at pages 375, 378 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled “Paranormal and Occult Theories about UFOs”.	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 493 (in an entry entitled “Revelations”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 482 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 592 (in an entry entitled “Revelations”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 176-178 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 373 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at page 331 (in Chapter 11) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1998	Wilson, Colin in his “Alien Dawn” (1998) at page 140 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	1

²⁴⁰⁵ For discussion of Robert Bigelow see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Bryan, C D B in his “Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT” (1995) at pages 33, 42-43 (in Chapter 3) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 42, 43, 57 of the Orion paperback edition.	3
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her “The Lure of the Edge” (2001) at page 26 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	1
1994	Hopkins, Budd in “Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T.” (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 215 (in Chapter 3, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled “The Roper Poll On Unusual Personal Experiences”) of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1

1997	Larson, Bob in his "UFOs and the Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 29-30 (in Chapter 2) of the Nelson softcover edition.	2
2000	Leir, Roger in his "Casebook: Alien Implants" (2000) at pages 44 (in Chapter 3), 98-109 (in Chapter 7) of the Dell paperback edition.	13
1998	Leir, Roger in his "The Aliens and the Scalpel" (1998) at pages 43 (in Chapter 5), 88-96 (in Chapter 8) of the Granite softcover edition.	10
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at pages 40-41 of the Prometheus softback edition (in Chapter 3).	2
2001	Smith, Angela Thompson in her "Diary Of An Abduction" (2001) at page 279 (in Chapter 15) of the Hampton Roads softcover edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 202-203 (in Chapter 10) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	2

²⁴⁰⁶ For discussion of the Roper Poll see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 208 (in an entry entitled "Roper Poll") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
2003	Barkun, Michael in his "A Culture of Conspiracy : Apocalyptic Visions in Contemporary America" (2003) at page 81 (in Chapter 5) of the California hardback edition.	1
1994	Boylan, Richard and Lee Boylan in their "Close Extraterrestrial Encounters: Positive Experiences With Mysteries Visitors" (1994) at pages 7 (in the Introduction), 13 (in Chapter 1) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
2005	Brennan, Herbie in his "The Aliens Handbook" (2005) at page 36 (in Chapter 6) of the Faber and Faber softcover edition.	1
1995	C D B Bryan, with quote of relevant 11 questions, in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at pages 43-47 (in Chapter 3), 236 (in Chapter 8) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 57-62, 319 of the Orion paperback edition.	6
1994	Clark, Jerome in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 17 (in Chapter 1, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "A Brief History of the UFO-Abduction Phenomenon") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 214-215 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology".	2
2002	Cohen, Jack and Stewart, Ian in their "Evolving the Alien" (2002) at pages 60, 61 (in Chapter 3) of the Ebury Press hardback edition.	2
1999	Coomer, David in his "The UFO Investigator's Guide" (1999) at page 42 (in Chapter 4) of the Blandford softback edition.	1
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at page 116 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1

1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 36-37 (in Chapter 2) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	2
1992	Davenport, Marc in his "Visitors from Time" (1992) at pages 20 (in Chapter 1), 236, 238 (in Chapter 16) of the 1994 revised Greenleaf softcover edition.	3
1994	David J Hufford in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at pages 348, 350-352 (in Chapter 4, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Awakening Paralyzed in the Presence of a Strange 'Visitor' ") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	4
1993	Dawes, Robyn M and Mulford, Matthew in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 228-230 of the Prometheus hardback edition (in Chapter 30, "Diagnoses of Alien Kidnappings that Result from Conjunction Effects in Memory"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 18 (Fall 1993).	3
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 3 (in the Introduction), 52 (in Chapter 1) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	2
1997	Deary, Terry in his "True UFO Stories" (1997) at page 38 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Hills are Alive") of the Point Non-Fiction softcover edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 56 (in Chapter 2) of the California hardback edition.	1
1994	Donderi, Don C in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at pages 225-231 (in Chapter 3, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Validating The Roper Poll: A Scientific Approach to the Abduction Experience" and subsequent question and answer section) of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	7
1997	Durant, Robert in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at page 238 of the John Brown hardback edition (section entitled "Aspects", unnumbered chapter entitled "Public Opinion Polls and UFOs").	1
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 95-96 (in Chapter 5), 175-176 (in Chapter 9) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	4
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at page 177 (in Chapter 7) of the Carlton hardback edition.	1
1995	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Watchers II" (1995) at page xiv (in the Introduction) of the Wild Flower Press hardback edition.	1
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 108 (in Chapter 5) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
1994	Gotlib, David in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at pages 222-223 (in Chapter 3, question and answer section following unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Follow-Up Of Diagnostic Positives") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	2
1994	Hall, Robert in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at pages 216-217 (in Chapter 3, question and answer section following unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "The Roper Poll On Unusual Personal Experiences") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	2
1996	Hesemann, Michael in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1996) at page 122 (in Chapter 11) of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	1

1994	Hopkins, Budd in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at pages 215-218, 223 (in Chapter 3, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "The Roper Poll On Unusual Personal Experiences" and subsequent question and answer sections) of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	5
1994	Hufford, David in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 217 (in Chapter 3, question and answer section following unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "The Roper Poll On Unusual Personal Experiences") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1997	Huyghe, Patrick in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 205-206 and 208-210 of the John Brown hardback edition (section entitled "Aspects", unnumbered chapter entitled "The Best Kept Secret").	5
1996	Huyghe, Patrick in his "The Field Guide to Extraterrestrials" (1996) at page 1 (in the Introduction) of the Avon softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL softcover edition).	1
1994	Jacobs, Dave in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 223 (in Chapter 3, question and answer section following unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Follow-Up Of Diagnostic Positives") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1998	Jacobs, David in his "The Threat" (1998) at page 19 (in Chapter 1), 122-127 (in Chapter 7) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	7
1994	John Miller in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at pages 233, 234-235 (in Chapter 3, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Envelope Epidemiology" and subsequent question and answer section) of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	3
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at page 110 (in Chapter 7) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at page 348 (in the chapter entitled "Document 10", "File 34") of the NEL paperback edition.	1
1992	Klass, Philip J in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 207-209 of the Prometheus hardback edition (in Chapter 28, "Additional Comments about the 'Unusual Personal Experiences Survey"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 17 (Winter 1993), which in turn was excerpted from Philip J Klass's <i>Skeptics UFO Newsletter</i> 16 (July 1992).	3
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at page 143 (in Chapter 14) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	1
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at page 131 (in Chapter 5) of the Routledge softcover edition.	1
1994	Little, Gregory in his "Grand Illusions" (1994) at page 68 (in Chapter 3) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	1
1994	Mack, John E in his "Abduction" (1994) at pages 15-16 (in Chapter 1) of the Scribners hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books softcover edition) at page 448 (in Appendix B) of the 1995 revised Ballantine Books paperback edition.	2

1994	Mack, John in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 223 (in Chapter 3, question and answer section following unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Follow-Up Of Diagnostic Positives") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at page 143 (in Chapter 5) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
1994	Nyman, Joe in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at pages 218-223 (in Chapter 3, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Follow-Up Of Diagnostic Positives") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	6
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 126-129 (in Chapter 7) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	4
1994	Pritchard, Dave in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 230 (in Chapter 3, in the question and answer section following the unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Validating The Roper Poll: A Scientific Approach to the Abduction Experience") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 25, 58 (in Chapter 1), 343-344 (in Chapter 24) of the Forge hardback edition.	4
1997	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 118-119 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	2
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at page 59 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Space Invaders") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 124 (in the chapter entitled "1992") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "Star Children" (1995) at pages 32-33 (in Chapter 2) of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at pages 51-52 (in Part 1) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny in her "The Paranormal Source Book" (1996) at pages 6-7 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled "Alien Abductions") of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at page 133 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The 1990s") of the Index hardback edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at page 119 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at pages 62-63, 64 (in Chapter 4) of the Headline softcover edition.	3
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 194-195 (in Chapter 9), 284 (in the Epilogue) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	3
2001	Smith, Angela Thompson in her "Diary Of An Abduction" (2001) at pages xvi (in the Introduction), 203 (in Chapter 12) of the Hampton Roads softcover edition.	2

1993	Stires, Lloyd in “The UFO Invasion” (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 203-206 of the Prometheus hardback edition (in Chapter 27, “3.7 Million Americans Kidnapped by Aliens”). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 17 (Winter 1993).	4
1997	Van Dyk, Gregory in his “The Alien Files” (1997) at page 97 (in Chapter 4) of the Element paperback edition.	1
1994	Van Voorhis, Joanne in “Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T.” (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 230 (in Chapter 3, in the question and answer section following the unnumbered sub-chapter entitled “Validating The Roper Poll: A Scientific Approach to the Abduction Experience”) of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1998	Wilson, Colin in his “Alien Dawn” (1998) at pages 9 (in Chapter 1), 247 (in Chapter 7) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	2

²⁴⁰⁷ For discussion of David Icke see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Barkun, Michael in his “A Culture of Conspiracy : Apocalyptic Visions in Contemporary America” (2003) at pages 98-99, 103-109 (in Chapter 6), 144-145, 146 (in Chapter 9), 163-164 (in Chapter 10), 173-174, 175 (in Chapter 11) of the California hardback edition.	17
2004	Birnes, William in his “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia” (2004) at page 165 (in an entry entitled “Icke, David”) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1992	Collins, Andrew in his “The Circlemakers: A Revolutionary New Vision” (1992) at pages 17 (in Chapter 2), 40 (in Chapter 4) of the ABC softcover edition.	2
1998	Halliday, Ron in his “UFO Scotland” (1998) at page 311 (in Chapter 9) of the B&W softcover edition.	1
1999	Morris, Peter J in his “Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner’s Guide” (1999) at page 26 (in Chapter 2) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	1
1995	Randi, James in his “An Encyclopedia of Claims, Frauds and Hoaxes of the Occult and Supernatural” (1995) at page 128 (in the entry entitled “Icke, David”) of the St Martin’s Press hardback edition.	1
1991	Randi, James in his “Psychic Investigator” (1991) at pages 111-112 (in Chapter 8) of the Bantam softcover edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny in her “The Paranormal Source Book” (1996) at pages 46-47, 49 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled “Cosmic Messages”) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	3
2001	Ronson, Jon in his “Them : Adventures with Extremists” (2001) at pages 85-86 (in Chapter 2), 142-173 (in Chapter 6 generally) of the Picador hardback edition.	34

²⁴⁰⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their “UFO Briefing Document” (1995) at pages 145-146 of the Dell paperback edition (Part 2: Case Histories, section entitled “1991-1994: Recent Cases”).	2
------	--	---

²⁴⁰⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Ashpole, Edward in his “The UFO Phenomena” (1995) at pages 155-156 (in Chapter 12), 160-161 (in Chapter 13) of the Headline hardback edition.	2
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) at pages 56-57 (in Chapter 4), 154-156 (in Chapter 10) of the Blandford softcover edition.	5
1999	Glenday, Craig in his “The UFO Investigator’s Handbook” (1999) at pages 97 (in Chapter 4), 128 (in Chapter 6) of the Running Press softcover edition.	2
2000	Hansen, Terry in his “The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up” (2000) at pages 174, 178 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	2
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their “Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon” (1997) at pages 12-14 (in Chapter 1) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	3
2002	Nixon, Neil in his “Pocket Essentials : UFOs” (2002) at pages 35 (in Chapter 2), 41 (in Chapter 3) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “The Complete Book of UFOs” (1994) at page 359 (in Chapter 35) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in “The UFOs That Never Were” (2000) by Jenny Randles, Andy Roberts and David Clarke at pages 196-197 (in Chapter 9, by Jenny Randles) of the London House hardback edition.	2
1999	Randles, Jenny in her “The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions” (1999) at page 106 (in Part 2) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her “The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs” (2000) at pages 313, 315-317 (in Part 3, “UFOs Worldwide”) of the Sterling softcover edition.	4
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their “UFO” (1997) at pages 213-214 (in Chapter 12) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	2
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his “UFO Sightings: The Evidence” (1998) at pages 302- 310 (in Chapter 21 generally, “UFOs Blitz Mexico”) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	9
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “Fifty Years of UFOs” (1997) at page 145 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “1987-1997”) of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1

²⁴¹⁰ For discussion of the Mandelbrot set crop circle see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Collins, Andrew in his “The Circlemakers: A Revolutionary New Vision” (1992) at pages 218-222 (in Chapter 20) of the ABC softcover edition.	5

1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at page 167 (in Chapter 9) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	1
1996	Hesemann, Michael in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1996) at pages 38-39 (in Chapter 4), 51 (in Chapter 5) of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	3
1989	Pat, Delgado in his "Crop Circles: Conclusive Evidence" (1989) at pages 105-111 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Mandelbrot Set") of the Bloomsbury hardback edition.	7
2002	Presley, Reg in his "Wild Things (They Don't Tell Us)" (2002) at pages 55-56 (in Chapter 3) of the Metro hardback edition.	2
1994	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Quest" (1994) at pages 14-15 (in Chapter 1), 142-144 (in Chapter 14) of the Blandford softcover edition.	5
1996	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Visitation" (1996) at pages 175-176 (in Chapter 17) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2

²⁴¹¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 13-14 (in an entry entitled "AFR (Air Force Regulation) 190-1") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 13 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 16 (in an entry entitled "AFR (Air Force Regulation) 190-1") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1

²⁴¹² For discussion of Doug and Dave see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at page 38 (in Chapter 2) of the Baker softcover edition.	1
2003	Andrews, Colin with Spignesi, Stephen J in their "Crop Circles: Signs of Contact" (2003) at pages 127, 128 (in Chapter 13), 156-157 (in Chapter 17), 179-180 (in Appendix A), 194 (in Appendix C) of the New Page softcover edition.	7
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 59 (in an entry entitled "Crop Circles") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 44-45 (in an entry entitled "Bower, Doug") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
2005	Brennan, Herbie in his "The Aliens Handbook" (2005) at pages 40-41 (in Chapter 7) of the Faber and Faber softcover edition.	2
1992	Collins, Andrew in his "The Circlemakers: A Revolutionary New Vision" (1992) at pages 232-236 (in Chapter 21), 240-241 (in Chapter 22) of the ABC softcover edition.	7
1999	Coomer, David in his "The UFO Investigator's Guide" (1999) at pages 131, 132 (in Chapter 10) of the Blandford softback edition.	2

1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at page 183 (in Chapter 9) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	1
1997	Dash, Mike in his "Borderlands" (1997) at pages 283-285 (in Chapter 8) of the Arrow paperback edition.	3
1989	Delgado, Pat in his "Crop Circles: Conclusive Evidence" (1989) at pages 124-125 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Study of Hoaxing") of the Bloomsbury hardback edition.	2
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 69-70, 72 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 90-91 (in Chapter 5) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at page 289 (in Section 4) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	1
1994	Frissell, Bob in his "Nothing in this book is true, but it's exactly how things are" (1994) at page 9 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1996	Hesemann, Michael in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1996) at pages 4 (in the Foreword), 39-44 (in Chapter 4), 144 (in Chapter 14), 151-152 (in Chapter 15), 158 (in Chapter 16) of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	11
1995	Hoggart, Simon & Hutchinson, Mike in their "Bizarre Beliefs" (1995) at pages 54, 57 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Crop Circles") of the Richard Cohen Books softcover edition.	2
1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at pages 255, 272-273, 276-277 (in the chapter entitled "Document 07", "File 27" and "File 28") of the NEL paperback edition.	5
1997	Larson, Bob in his "UFOs and the Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 99, 102 (in Chapter 6) of the Nelson softcover edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 281-287 (in Chapter 10), 309-310 (in Chapter 11) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	9
1992	Nickell, Joe and Fischer, John F in their "Mysterious Realms" (1992) at pages 201-202 (in Chapter 11) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 259, 260 (in Chapter 4) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at pages 100-101 (in Chapter 5) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at page 247 (in Chapter 15) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
2002	Presley, Reg in his "Wild Things (They Don't Tell Us)" (2002) at pages 54-55 (in Chapter 3), 268 (in Chapter 18) of the Metro hardback edition.	3
1995	Randi, James in his "An Encyclopedia of Claims, Frauds and Hoaxes of the Occult and Supernatural" (1995) at page 60 (in the entry entitled "Crop Circles") of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	1
1995	Randi, James in his "The Supernatural A-Z: The Truth and the Lies" (1995) at page 80 (in the entry entitled "crop circles") of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1

1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “Encyclopedia of the Unexplained” (1995) at page 23 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Supernatural Earth”) of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “The Complete Book of UFOs” (1994) at pages 295-296, 297 (in Chapter 26) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	3
2001	Randles, Jenny in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 147 (in an entry entitled “Crop Circles”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 144-145 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Randles, Jenny in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 177 (in an entry entitled “Crop Circles”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1996	Randles, Jenny in her “The Paranormal Source Book” (1996) at pages 58-59, 64, 65 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled “Crop Circles”) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	4
1994	Randles, Jenny in her “The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century” (1994) at pages 128-129 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The 1990s”) of the Index hardback edition.	2
1997	Sagan, Carl in his “The Demon Haunted World” (1997) at pages 74-75 (in Chapter 4) of the Headline softcover edition.	2
1993	Schnabel, Jim in his “Round in Circles” (1993) at pages 260-266 (in Chapter 22), 267-277 (Chapter 23 generally), 278, 293 (in the Epilogue) of the Hamish Hamilton hardback edition.	20
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their “UFO” (1997) at pages 198, 199, 200 (in Chapter 11) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	3
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “Fifty Years of UFOs” (1997) at page 141 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “1987-1997”) of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1997	Talaraski, Chris in “Making Contact” (1997) (edited by Bill Fawcett) at page 329 (in Section 4) of the Morrow hardback edition.	1
2004	Tonnies, Mac in his “After the Martian Apocalypse” (2004) at page 136 (in Chapter 5) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1997	Tutt, Keith in his “True Life Encounters : Unexplained Natural Phenomena” (1997) at pages 281-282 (in Chapter 3) of the Millenium paperback edition.	2
1998	Wilson, Colin in his “Alien Dawn” (1998) at pages 36-37, 48, 53 (in Chapter 2) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	4

²⁴¹³ For discussion of the Space Shuttle see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1985	Haining, Peter in his "Eyewitness to the Galaxy : Britain's contribution to research in space" (1985) at pages 14, 19 (in the Introduction), 27-29, 32-35, 41 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Stevedores of Space"), 74-78 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Dream of Spacewalking"), 80-95 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Ride to the Heavens") of the WH Allen hardback edition.	21
1985	Angelo, Joseph A in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia : Man's Search for Life in Outer Space" (1985) at pages 194-198 (in the entry entitled "Space Transportation System (STS) [Space Shuttle]") of the revised 1991 Fact on File hardback edition.	5

²⁴¹⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 298-299 (in an entry entitled "STS-48") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1996	Hamilton, William F in his "Alien Magic: UFO Crashes, Abductions, Underground Bases" (1996) at pages 53-54 (in Chapter 5) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	2
1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at page 132 (in the chapter entitled "Document 04", "File 16") of the NEL paperback edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 22-23 (in Chapter 1) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
2002	Plait, Philip in his "Bad Astronomy" (2002) at pages 208-209 (in Chapter 20) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 119 (in the chapter entitled "1989") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 104 (in Chapter 6) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 149-150 (in Chapter 8) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	2

²⁴¹⁵ For references to discussion of this entity, see entry for the consolidation of BUFORA (Koi Chrono Core 1964.0000).

²⁴¹⁶ For discussion of BUFORA's WSG see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 117 (in the chapter entitled "1989") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1994	Spencer, John in his "Gifts of the Gods?" (1994) at pages 168-174 (in Chapter 15), 230 (in Chapter 18) of the Virgin paperback edition.	8

²⁴¹⁷ For discussion of the Wessex Sceptics see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Delgado, Pat in his "Crop Circles: Conclusive Evidence" (1989) at page 125 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "A Study of Hoaxing") of the Bloomsbury hardback edition.	1
1996	Hesemann, Michael in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1996) at page 42 (in Chapter 4), 152 (in Chapter 15) of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	1
1990	Noyes, Ralph in "The Crop Circle Enigma" (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at pages 25, 29 (in the Introduction) of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	2
2002	Presley, Reg in his "Wild Things (They Don't Tell Us)" (2002) at page 268 (in Chapter 18) of the Metro hardback edition.	1
1993	Schnabel, Jim in his "Round in Circles" (1993) at pages 228-231 (in Chapter 20), 253 (in Chapter 22) of the Hamish Hamilton hardback edition.	5

²⁴¹⁸ For discussion of Busty Taylor see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1989	Delgado, Pat and Andrews, Colin in their "Circular Evidence: A Detailed Investigation" (1989) at pages 12 (in the Introduction), 149-150 (in Chapter 4) of the Bloomsbury hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Phanes softcover edition).	3
1990	Michell, John in "The Crop Circle Enigma" (1990) (edited by Ralph Noyes) at page 46 (in Part 1, unnumbered chapter entitled "What Mean These Marks?") of the revised Gateway softcover edition.	1
1993	Schnabel, Jim in his "Round in Circles" (1993) at pages 31-33 (in Chapter 3), 62 (in Chapter 6), 115, 118-120 (in Chapter 11), 140 (in Chapter 13), 254, 256 (in Chapter 22), 289-290 (in the Epilogue) of the Hamish Hamilton hardback edition.	13

²⁴¹⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Collins, Andrew in his "The Circlemakers: A Revolutionary New Vision" (1992) at pages 240-241 (in Chapter 22) of the ABC softcover edition.	2
1993	Schnabel, Jim in his "Round in Circles" (1993) at pages 253-254, 256 (in Chapter 22) of the Hamish Hamilton hardback edition.	3

²⁴²⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1992	Enroth, Ronald in William M Alnor's "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at pages 9-10 (in the Foreword) of the Baker softcover edition.	2

²⁴²¹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁴²² For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁴²³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 225 (in the Appendix, entitled "Ufologist Case Studies / Biographies) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1

²⁴²⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 130 (in Chapter 7), 207 (in Chapter 11) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2

²⁴²⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1993	Schnabel, Jim in his "Round in Circles" (1993) at page 288 (in the Epilogue) of the Hamish Hamilton hardback edition.	1

²⁴²⁶ Web presence online at <http://www.v-j-enterprises.com/sfpage.html>

²⁴²⁷ For discussion of Stanton Friedman see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 83-84 (in an entry entitled "Friedman, Stanton") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her "Rocket Dreams" (2003) at pages 106, 107 (in Chapter 3) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	2
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at pages 194-195 (in Part 3 "Quotations", section entitled "Scientists") of the Dell paperback edition.	2
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 139 (in an entry entitled "Friedman, Stanton T") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1

1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 115-117 of the Apogee hardback edition in an entry entitled "Friedman, Stanton Terry (1934-)".	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at pages 433-435 (in an entry entitled "Friedman, Stanton Terry (1934-)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	3
1989	Conroy, Ed in his "Report on Communion" (1989) at pages 162-163 (in Chapter 4) of the Avon paperback edition.	2
1991	Cooper, William in his "Behold a Pale Horse" (1991) at pages 224, 226, 228, 220 (in Chapter 12) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	4
1976	Flammonde, Paris in his "Ufo Exist!" (1976) at page 18 (in Chapter 1) of the Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1974	Fliandt, Max H and Binder, Otto in their "Mankind – Child of the Stars" (1974) at pages 232-233 (in Chapter 16) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	2
1968	Fulton, James G (Congressman) in the Roush Hearing (the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Astronautics "Symposium on Unidentified Flying Objects" on 1968.0729) at page 196 of the transcript of the Ninetieth Congress, Second Session, Number 7. Edited and annotated transcript presented by Fuller, John in his "Aliens in the Skies" (1969), with the relevant extract appearing at pages 178-179 (in Chapter 7) of the Putnam hardback edition. Complete transcript available free online at the following links: http://ncas.sawco.com/ufo_symposium/contents.html http://www.project1947.com/shg/symposium/contents.html	1
1990	Good, Timothy in "The UFO Report 1991" (1990) (edited by Timothy Good) at page 132 (in Chapter 7) of the Guild Publishing hardback edition.	1
1997	Klass, Philip J in his "The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup" (1997) at pages 24 (in Chapter 2), 58, 63 (in Chapter 7) of the Prometheus Books hardback edition.	3
1997	Korff, Kal in his "The Roswell UFO Crash" (1997) at pages 28-29 (in Chapter 2), 248-250 (in Chapter 8) of the Dell paperback edition.	5
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at pages 115-118 (in Chapter 9) of the Corgi paperback edition.	4
1991	Lindemann, Michael in "UFOs And The Alien Presence: Six Viewpoints" (1991) (Edited by Michael Lindemann) at pages 6-7 (in the Introduction) and interviewed at pages 13-60 (Chapter 1 generally) of the 2002 Group softcover edition.	20
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 98, 108-117 (in Chapter 5), 290-292 (in Chapter 12) of the Evans hardback edition.	14
1974	McWane, Glenn & Graham, Davis in their "The New UFO Sightings" (1974) at pages 160-161 (in Chapter 9) of the Warner paperback edition.	2
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 201-202 (in Chapter 9) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1992	Nickell, Joe and Fischer, John F in their "Mysterious Realms" (1992) at pages 84-85, 100 (in Chapter 6) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	3
1977	Peters, Ted in his "UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion" (1977) at page 73 (in Chapter 4) of the John Knox hardback edition.	1
1995	Randle, Kevin D in his "A history of UFO crashes" (1995) at page 6 (in the Introduction) of the Avon paperback edition.	1

2000	Randle, Kevin D in his "The Roswell Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 125-126 (in an entry entitled "Friedman, Stanton") of the Quill softcover edition.	2
1985	Randles, Jenny and Warrington, Peter in their "Science and the UFOs" (1985) at page 71 (in Chapter 5) of the Blackwell hardback edition.	1
2004	Ridge, Francis in his online "International Who's Who in Ufology" (2004) at http://www.nicap.org/bios/friedman.htm	1
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 115-116 of the Corgi softback edition in an entry entitled "Friedman, Stanton Terry"	2
1980	Sheaffer, Robert in his "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at pages 121 (in Chapter 12), 135 (in Chapter 13) of the Prometheus softback edition.	2
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 161-162 (in Chapter 11), 178 (in Chapter 12) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	3
1997	Strieber, Whitley in Stanton T Friedman's "Top Secret – MAJIC" (1997) at pages xi-xiv (in the Foreword) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.	4
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 207-208 (in an entry entitled "Friedman, Stanton T") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 204-205 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at pages 144-145 (in an entry entitled "Friedman, Stanton T[erry]") of the NEL hardback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 251-252 (in an entry entitled "Friedman, Stanton T") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1992	Vallee, Jacques in his "Forbidden Science: Journals 1957-1969." (1992) at page 304 (in Chapter 15, journal entry for 1967.0802) of the North Atlantic Books hardback edition. Friedman's name is omitted from the relevant sentence in the same journal entry at page 307 of the 1996 abridged Marlowe paperback edition.	1

²⁴²⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 99, 152-158 (in Chapter 5), 289 (in Chapter 12) of the Evans hardback edition.	8
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at page 151 (in Chapter 8) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1

²⁴²⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 125 (in Chapter 9) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 145 (in an entry entitled “Crash at Corona”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 143 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 175 (in an entry entitled “Crash at Corona”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 179-180 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 373 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1994	Peebles, Curtis in his “Watch The Skies!” (1994) at page 271 (in Chapter 17, “Aliens Among Us”) of the Smithsonian hardback edition, pages 325-326 of the Berkley paperback edition.	1
1995	Randles, Jenny in her “UFO Retrievals” (1995) at page 50 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softback edition.	1
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his “UFO Sightings: The Evidence” (1998) at pages 56-57 of the Prometheus hardback edition (Chapter 4).	2

²⁴³⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁴³¹ For discussion of “Secret Life” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1994	Boylan, Richard and Boylan, Lee in their “Close Extraterrestrial Encounters: Positive Experiences With Mysteris Visitors” (1994) at page 200 (in Appendix C, Recommended Readings) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1995	Bryan, C D B in his “Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT” (1995) at pages 4-6 (in Chapter 1) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 3-6 of the Orion paperback edition.	3
1994	Clark, Jerome in “Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T.” (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 17 (in Chapter 1, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled “A Brief History of the UFO-Abduction Phenomenon”) of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at pages 540-542 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled “Sex and UFOs”. Also briefly discussed at page 214 in an entry entitled “Extraterrestrial Hypothesis and Ufology”.	3
1996	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness” (1996) at pages 448-449 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition forming part of an entry entitled “Sex and UFOs”.	2
1996	Dennett, Preston E in his “UFO Healings” (1996) at page 5 (in Chapter 1) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1

1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 264-266 (in Section 3) with a one sentence summary at page 376 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1998	Jacobs, David in his “The Threat” (1998) at page 18 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	1
1992	Mack, John in “Secret Life” (1992) by David Jacobs at pages 9-13 (in the Foreword) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Fourth Estate hardback edition and in the Virgin paperback edition published under the title “Alien Encounters”).	5
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their “The Abduction Enigma” (1999) at pages 208, 221 (in Chapter 14), 304, 305 (in Chapter 20) of the Forge hardback edition.	4
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his “Dark White” (1994) at pages 173-174 (in Chapter 8) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	2

²⁴³² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	Davis, Erik in his “TechGnosis : Myth, Magic and Mysticism in the Age of Information” (2004) at page 285 (in Chapter 8) of the Serpents Tail softcover edition.	1
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his “At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age” (1997) at page 183 (in Chapter 9) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their “Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon” (1997) at pages 147-149 (in Chapter 7), 190, 191 (in Chapter 9) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	5
1992	Thomas, Tera in Barbara Marciniak’s “Bringers of the Dawn” (1992) at pages xi-xix (in the Foreword) of the Bear & Co softcover edition.	10

²⁴³³ For discussion of Joe Nickell see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 393-394 (in an entry entitled “Nickell, Joe”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 384-385 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 476-477 (in an entry entitled “Nickell, Joe”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2

²⁴³⁴ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁴³⁵ For discussion of Kenneth Ring and/or “The Omega Project” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at pages 269-272 (in Chapter 12) of the Orion softcover edition.	4
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 72 (in an entry entitled "Encounter-Prone Personalities") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1994	Basterfield, Keith in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 371 (in Chapter 5, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "The Fantasy-Prone Personality Hypothesis") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1994	Brian C Thompson in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 397 (in Chapter 5, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Possible Telepathic Spread of UFO Abduction Stories") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at pages 150-151 (in Chapter 5), 436-437, 440, 443, 444 (in Chapter 20) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 201-202, 589-591, 595, 599, 600 of the Orion paperback edition.	7
1994	Bullard, Thomas E in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at pages 400-407 (in Chapter 5, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Kenneth Ring's Imaginal Realm Hypothesis") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	8
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 11 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon".	1
1994	Clark, Jerome in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 17 (in Chapter 1, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "A Brief History of the UFO-Abduction Phenomenon") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 440-441 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition forming part of an entry entitled "Paranormal and Occult Theories about UFOs".	2
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 380-381 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled "Paranormal and Occult Theories about UFOs". Also briefly discussed at page 449 forming part of an entry entitled "Sex and UFOs".	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 707-708 (forming part of the entry entitled "Paranormal and Occult Theories about UFOs" at pages 696-713) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 137-138 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1994	David J Hufford in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 352 (in Chapter 4, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Awakening Paralyzed in the Presence of a Strange 'Visitor' ") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1

1996	Dennett, Preston E in his "UFO Healings" (1996) at pages 145-146 (in Chapter 12) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at pages 113-114 (in Chapter 4) of the California hardback edition.	2
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 174-175 (in Chapter 9), 233-234 (in the Appendix, entitled "Ufologist Case Studies / Biographies) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	4
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 262-264 (in Section 3) with a one sentence summary at page 376 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1995	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Watchers II" (1995) at pages 273-279, 292-293 (in Chapter 14) of the Wild Flower Press hardback edition.	9
1994	Gilda Moura in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at pages 406-407 (in Chapter 5, in the question and answer section following the unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Kenneth Ring's Imaginal Realm Hypothesis") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	2
1994	Gotlib, David A in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 439 (in Chapter 6, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "The Abduction Investigator's 'Duty of Care' ") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1997	Harrison, Albert A in his "After Contact: The Human Response to Extraterrestrial Life" (1997) at pages 86-87 (in Chapter 3) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1994	Hopkins, Budd in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at pages 406-407 (in Chapter 5, in the question and answer section following the unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Kenneth Ring's Imaginal Realm Hypothesis") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	2
1994	Hopkins, Budd in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 338 (in Chapter 4, in the question and answer section following the unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Omega Project: Correlations With Traumatic Childhoods") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1999	Hough, Peter and Kalman, Moyshe in their "The UFO Files: Alien Abductions" (1999) (previously published under the title "The Truth About Alien Abductions) at pages 89-90 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1994	Hufford, David in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 401 (in Chapter 5, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Kenneth Ring's Imaginal Realm Hypothesis") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1998	Leir, Roger in his "The Aliens and the Scalpel" (1998) at pages 2 (in Chapter 1), 5-6 (in Chapter 2) of the Granite softcover edition.	3
1994	Mack, John E in his "Abduction" (1994) at page 17 (in Chapter 1) of the Scribners hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books softcover edition) at page 5 of the 1995 revised Ballantine Books paperback edition.	1
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at page 68 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Space Invaders") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	1

1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “Looking for the Aliens” (1991) at pages 58-59 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “The Complete Book of UFOs” (1994) at page 289 (in Chapter 25) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1
1995	Randles, Jenny in her “Star Children” (1995) at pages 186-187, 189-194 (in Chapter 13) of the Sterling softcover edition.	8
1999	Randles, Jenny in her “The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions” (1999) at page 177 (in Part 5) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1996	Randles, Jenny in her “The Paranormal Source Book” (1996) at page 15 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled “Alien Abductions”) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1996	Randles, Jenny in her “The Paranormal Source Book” (1996) at pages 154-155 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled “Out-Of-Body Experience”) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his “Dark White” (1994) at pages 196-201 (in Chapter 9), 280 (in the Epilogue) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	7
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “Fifty Years of UFOs” (1997) at page 169 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “1987-1997”) of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1992	Strieber, Whitley in Kenneth Ring’s “The Omega Project: Near-Death Experiences, UFO Encounters, and the Mind at Large” (1992) at pages 15-21 (in the Foreword) of the Quill softcover edition.	7
1994	Susan Marie Powers in “Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T.” (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at pages 335-338 (in Chapter 4, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled “Omega Project: Correlations With Traumatic Childhoods”) of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	4
1993	Thompson, Richard in his “Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena” (1993) at pages 128, 156, 168-169 (in Chapter 4) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	4
1997	Van Dyk, Gregory in his “The Alien Files” (1997) at pages 64-65, 88-89 (in Chapter 4) of the Element paperback edition.	4

²⁴³⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Christopher, Paul in his “Alien Intervention” (1998) at pages 154-156 (in Chapter 9) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	3
1998	Dean, Jodi in her “Aliens in America” (1998) at pages 117-118, 125 (in Chapter 3) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	3
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her “The Lure of the Edge” (2001) at page 199 (in the Notes) of the California hardback edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 271 (in an entry entitled “Into the Fringe : A True Story of Alien Abduction”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 265 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1

2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 327 (in an entry entitled "Into the Fringe : A True Story of Alien Abduction") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 260-262 (in Section 3) with a one sentence summary at page 375 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1994	Little, Gregory in his "Grand Illusions" (1994) at pages 45-46 (in Chapter 3) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	2
1999	Lorgen, Eve in her "The Love Bite : Alien Interference in Human Love Relationships" (1999) at pages 20-21, 23 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Is the Love Bite Real?") of the Elogos & HHC softcover edition.	3
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 139-140, 141 (in Chapter 8) of the Forge hardback edition.	3
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their "UFO" (1997) at pages 247-248 (in Chapter 14) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	2
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at page 163 (in Chapter 4) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	1

²⁴³⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1994	Horn, Arthur D and Horn, Lynette M in their "Humanity's Extraterrestrial Origins" (1994) at page 247 (in Chapter 14) of the Silberschnur softcover edition.	1

²⁴³⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁴³⁹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁴⁴⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 153 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1987-1997") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1

²⁴⁴¹ For references to discussion of this entity, see entry for the creation of MUFON (Koi Chrono Core 1969.0531).

²⁴⁴² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

2001	Klass, Philip J in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 2-3 (in the postscript to an entry entitled “Abduction Transcription Project”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 1-2 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Klass, Philip J in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 1-3 (in the postscript to an entry entitled “Abduction Transcription Project”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 1-2 (in an entry entitled “Abduction Transcription Project”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 1-2 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 1-3 (in an entry entitled “Abduction Transcription Project”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	3

²⁴⁴³ Web presence at <http://www.theschwacorporation.com/>

²⁴⁴⁴ Relevant discussions and links available online at:

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Schwa_\(art\)](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Schwa_(art))

²⁴⁴⁵ For discussion of Schwa see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at pages 219-220 (in an entry entitled “Schwa”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	2

²⁴⁴⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his “Captured by Aliens” (1999) at pages 24-27, 30-32 (in Chapter 2), 112, 115-117 (in Chapter 10), 147-148 (in Chapter 13), 330-332, 338 (in Chapter 33), 357, 358 (in Chapter 36), 381 (in the Notes) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	20
2000	Bergreen, Laurence in his “The Quest For Mars” (2000) at pages 7-8, 9 (in Chapter 1), 50 (in Chapter 2), 189, 217-221 (in Chapter 8), 295, 311 (in Chapter 11) of the Harper hardback edition.	12
2004	Birnes, William in his “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia” (2004) at page 145 (in an entry entitled “Goldin, Daniel”) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1998	Boss, Alan in his “Looking for Earths: The Race to Find New Solar Systems” (1998) at page 115 (in Chapter 10) of the Wiley hardback edition.	1
1999	Davidson, Keay in his “Carl Sagan: A Life” (1999) at pages 428-430 (in Chapter 18) of the Wiley softcover edition.	3
2001	Harrison, Albert A in his “Spacefaring : The Human Dimension” (2001) at pages 269-270 (in Chapter 15) of the California softcover edition.	2

1998	Lemonick, Michael in his "Other Worlds" (1998) at page 138 (in Chapter 7) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Simon & Schuster softcover edition).	1
------	--	---

²⁴⁴⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 115-116 (in Chapter 10) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	2

²⁴⁴⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁴⁴⁹ For discussion of the min-series "Intruders" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 123 (in an entry entitled "Intruders (TV Miniseries)") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 35, 39 (in Chapter 3) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at page 123 (in Chapter 5) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 221 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at page 131 (in Part 4) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 122 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1996	Randles, Jenny in her "The Paranormal Source Book" (1996) at page 10 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled "Alien Abductions") of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 33, 334-335 (in Chapter 6) of the Frog softcover edition.	3
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 191-194, 195 (in Chapter 9) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	3
1997	Watson, Nigel in "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) by Paul Devereux and Peter Brookesmith at page 42 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

²⁴⁵⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁴⁵¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Bryan, C D B in his “Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT” (1995) at pages 3 (in Chapter 1), 12 –13 (in Chapter 2), 50-51 (in Chapter 3) and interviewed at pages 231-236 (Chapter 8 generally) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 1-2, 13-15, 65-66, 312-320 of the Orion paperback edition.	11

²⁴⁵² For discussion of “the MIT Conference” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1994	Boylan, Richard and Lee Boylan in their “Close Extraterrestrial Encounters: Positive Experiences With Mystery Visitors” (1994) at pages 9-10 (in the Introduction) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1996	Boylan, Richard in his “Project Epiphany” (1996) at page 6 (in Chapter 1) of the The Book Tree softcover edition.	1
1995	Bryan, C D B in his “Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT” (1995) generally, particularly at pages 3-200 (Chapters 1 to 6) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 1-269 of the Orion paperback edition.	198
1994	David E Pritchard in “Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T.” (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at pages 20-21 (in Chapter 1, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled “Introductory Remarks at the Conference”) of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	2
1998	Dean, Jodi in her “Aliens in America” (1998) at pages 1 (in the Introduction), 56 (in Chapter 1) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	2
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his “At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age” (1997) at page 193 (in Chapter 10) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1996	Hopkins, Budd in his “Witnessed” (1996) at pages 385-386 (in Appendix 1) of the Bloomsbury hardback edition.	2
1999	Mack, John E in his “Passport to the Cosmos” (1999) at page 27 (in Chapter 2) of the Thorsons softcover edition.	1
1994	Mack, John in “Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T.” (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 19 (in Chapter 1, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled “Introduction to the Conference: Welcome”) of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their “Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon” (1997) at pages 99-100 (in Chapter 5) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	2
2002	Nixon, Neil in his “Pocket Essentials : UFOs” (2002) at pages 37 (in Chapter 2), 79 (in Chapter 6) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	2
2000	Park, Robert in his “Voodoo Science” (2000) at pages 174-175 (in Chapter 9) of the Oxford University Press hardcover edition.	2

1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at pages 222-223 (in Chapter 13) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 133-135 (in Chapter 7) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	3
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at page 356 (in Chapter 24) of the Forge hardback edition.	1
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 90-91 (in unnumbered section entitled "1992: UFOs at MIT") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at page 67 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Space Invaders") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at page 370 (in Chapter 36) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 124 (in the chapter entitled "1992") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "Star Children" (1995) at page 24 (in Chapter 2) of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at pages 49, 51 (in Part 1) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 121 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1996	Randles, Jenny in her "The Paranormal Source Book" (1996) at pages 10, 14 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled "Alien Abductions") of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny in her "The Unexplained: Great Mysteries of the 20th Century" (1994) at page 133 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The 1990s") of the Index hardback edition.	1
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at page 195 (in Chapter 9), 253 (in Chapter 12) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	1

²⁴⁵³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Aczel, Amir in his "Probability 1" (1998) at page 25 (in Chapter 1) of the Little Brown hardback edition.	1
1998	Boss, Alan in his "Looking for Earths: The Race to Find New Solar Systems" (1998) at pages 118-119 (in Chapter 10) of the Wiley hardback edition.	2
1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their "Aliens" (1999) at pages 81-83 (in Chapter 2) of the Fromm hardback edition.	3
2000	Clark, Stuart in his "Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It" (2000) at page 136 (in Chapter 10) of the Springer hardback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 192 (in the entry entitled "High Resolution Microwave Survey (HRMS)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1

1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 228-229, 230-231 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	4
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 464-466, 468-469 (in Chapter 8), 499 (in Chapter 9) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	5
1991	Drake, Frank and Dava Sobel in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at pages 221-223 (in Chapter 10) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	3
1993	Good, Timothy in his "Alien Update" (1993) at pages 2-3 (in the Foreword) of the Arrow paperback edition.	2
2001	Goodwin, Simon with Gribbin, John in their "XTL" (2001) at pages 164-165 (in Chapter 5) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson softcover edition.	2
1997	Halpern, Paul in his "The Quest For Alien Planets" (1997) at page 259 (in Chapter 8) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1995	Heidmann, Jean in his "Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1995) at pages 135-138, 147 (in Chapter 8), 213 (in the unnumbered concluding chapter entitled "Towards scientific recognition of SETI") of the Cambridge hardback edition.	6
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at page 23-24 (in Chapter 1) of the Routledge softcover edition.	2
1998	Lemonick, Michael in his "Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 229, 230-231 (in Chapter 13) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Simon & Schuster softcover edition).	3
2001	McDonnell, Brian in his "Beyond Contact : A Guide to SETI and Communicating with Alien Civilizations" (2001) at pages 13 (in Chapter 2), 388 (in Appendix C, entitled "SETI Program Timeline") of the O'Reilly hardback edition.	2
1982	Papagiannis, Michael in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at page 106 (in Chapter 12) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	1
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at page 183-184 (in Chapter 10) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1994	Sagan, Carl in his "Pale Blue Dot" (1994) at pages 362-363 (in Chapter 20) of the Random House softcover edition.	2
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 179-180 (in Chapter 12) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at page 16 (in Chapter 1) of the Millenium paperback edition.	1
1982	Tarter, Jill in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at pages 9, 10, 14-19 (in Chapter 2) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	8

²⁴⁵⁴ Spanos, N P, Cross, P A, Dickson, K and DuBreuil, S C (1993) Close Encounters: An examination of UFO experiences. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, **102**, 624-632

²⁴⁵⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 22 (in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1

1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 173-174, 176 (in Chapter 9), 189 (in Chapter 10) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	4
1997	Harrison, Albert A in his "After Contact: The Human Response to Extraterrestrial Life" (1997) at pages 84-85 (in Chapter 3) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 119 (in an entry entitled "boundary deficit hypothesis") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 117 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 135 (in an entry entitled "boundary deficit hypothesis") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their "Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon" (1997) at pages 113-114 (in Chapter 5) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	2
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "Star Children" (1995) at page 169 (in Chapter 12) of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at pages 157-159 (in Chapter 4) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	3

²⁴⁵⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at page 15 (in Chapter 1) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	1

²⁴⁵⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 49 (in Chapter 4) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1

²⁴⁵⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Cannon, Dolores in her "Legacy from the Stars" (1996) at pages 3, 6, 7 (in Chapter 1), 318 (in the Conclusion) of the Ozark softcover edition.	3

²⁴⁵⁹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁴⁶⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1993	Hencke, Howard in Michel Desmarquet's "Abduction to the Ninth Planet" (1993) at pages v-vi (in the Foreword) of the Arafura softcover edition.	2

²⁴⁶¹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁴⁶² For discussion of the Allagash abductions see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 17-19 (in an entry entitled "Allagash Abductions") of the Virgin hardback edition.	3
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 15-17 (in an entry entitled "Allagash Affair"), 331-332 (in an entry entitled "Weiner, Jack and Jim") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	5
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at pages 101-102 (in the chapter entitled "Abductions USA") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at pages 79-80 (in the chapter entitled "Abductions USA") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	2
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 211 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition forming part of an entry entitled "Fowler, Raymond Eveleth (1933-)".	1
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 29-30 (in Chapter 2) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	2
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 70 (in Chapter 4) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
2001	Fowler, Raymond E in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 50-53 (in an entry entitled "Allagash abductions") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 49-53 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	4
2001	Fowler, Raymond E in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 54-59 (in an entry entitled "Allagash abductions") of the Robinson softcover edition.	6
1993	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Allagash Abductions" (1993) generally, particularly at pages 7-339 of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	333
1995	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Watchers II" (1995) at pages xiv-xv (in the Introduction), 28 (in Chapter 1) of the Wild Flower Press hardback edition.	3
1997	Fowler, Raymond in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at page 131 of the John Brown hardback edition (Section entitled "The 1970s", unnumbered chapter entitled "The Allagash Abductions").	1
1993	Hopkins, Budd in "The Allagash Abductions" (1993) (by Raymond E Fowler) at pages 3-4 (in the Foreword) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2

1996	Huyghe, Patrick in his "The Field Guide to Extraterrestrials" (1996) at pages 32-33 (in the unnumbered section entitled "Humanoid") of the Avon softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the NEL softcover edition).	2
1999	Kevin, Randle & Estes, Russ & Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 135-137 (in Chapter 8), 345 (in Chapter 24) of the Forge hardback edition.	4
1997	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ in their "Faces of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 126, 189-194 (in Part 3) of the Fireside softcover edition.	7
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at pages 81-83 (in the chapter entitled "Maine") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	3
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at pages 149, 163 (in Chapter 4) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	2

²⁴⁶³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 58 (in an entry entitled "Council of Nine") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1977	Holroyd, Stuart in his "Briefing for the landing on Planet Earth" (1977) generally, particularly at pages 25, 36-38, 41-45, 49, 76-81, 83-89, 108-109, 119-120, 188-207, 248-262, 282-312, 315-316 of the Corgi paperback edition.	95
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at page 133 (in Chapter 5) of the Routledge softcover edition.	1
1996	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Visitation" (1996) at pages 2, 3 (in the Introduction), 48 (in Chapter 5), 93-103 (in Chapter 10 generally), 105-110 (in Chapter 11 generally), 111 (in Chapter 12), 127, 136 (in Chapter 13), 155 (in Chapter 15), 180 (in Chapter 17), 190 (in Chapter 18), 202, 203, 205-206 (in Chapter 20) of the Blandford softcover edition.	30
1993	Whitmore, John in "The Only Planet Of Choice" (1993) (by Phyllis Schlemmer and Palden Jenkins) at pages viii-ix (in Chapter 1) of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	2
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at page 25 (in Chapter 1) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	1

²⁴⁶⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Teets, Bob in his "UFOs and Mental Health" (1997) at page 71 (in Chapter 6) of the Headline Books softcover edition.	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 70-71 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at pages 277-278 (in the chapter entitled "Document 07", "File 28") of the NEL paperback edition.	2

²⁴⁶⁵ For discussion of “Round in Circles” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) at pages 70-71 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1996	Hesemann, Michael in his “The Cosmic Connection” (1996) at pages 44-47 (in Chapter 4), 153-154 (in Chapter 15), 159 (in Chapter 16) of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	6
1995	Hoggart, Simon & Hutchinson, Mike in their “Bizarre Beliefs” (1995) at pages 58-59 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Crop Circles”) of the Richard Cohen Books softcover edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny in her “The Paranormal Source Book” (1996) at page 67 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled “Crop Circles”) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1997	Sagan, Carl in his “The Demon Haunted World” (1997) at page 76 (in Chapter 4) of the Headline softcover edition.	1

²⁴⁶⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 63-64 (in Section 1) with a one sentence summary at page 369 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2

²⁴⁶⁷ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁴⁶⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his “Alien Abductions” (1998) at pages 139, 142 (in Chapter 5) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2
1996	Dennett, Preston E in his “UFO Healings” (1996) at page xv (in the Preface) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 32 (in an entry entitled “Alien Identities”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 31-32 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 35-36 (in an entry entitled “Alien Identities”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2

1993	Strieber, Whitley in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at pages xii-xvii (in the Foreword) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	6
------	--	---

²⁴⁶⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Alnor, William M in his "UFO Cults and the New Millenium" (1998) at pages 73 (in Chapter 4), 146-148 (in Chapter 9) of the Baker softcover edition.	4
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at pages 51-52 (in Chapter 2) of the Baker softcover edition.	2
1985	Montgomery, Ruth in her "Aliens Among Us" (1985) at pages 43-45 (in Chapter 2) of the Fawcett paperback edition.	3
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their "Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon" (1997) at pages 187, 195-196, 197 (in Chapter 9) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	4

²⁴⁷⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 105-106, 119-120 (in Chapter 3), 135, 140 (in Chapter 4) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	6
1996	Dennett, Preston E in his "UFO Healings" (1996) at pages 98-99 (in Chapter 9) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at pages 61, 62 (in Chapter 2) of the California hardback edition.	2
2003	Hopkins, Budd and Rainey, Carol in their "Sight Unseen: Science, UFO Invisibility and Transgenic Beings" (2003) at pages 118-129 (in Chapter 6 generally), 130-141 (in Chapter 7 generally) of the Pocket Star Books paperback edition.	24
1993	Hopkins, Budd in Katharina Wilson's "The Alien Jigsaw" (1993) at pages 9-13 (in the Introduction) of the Puzzle softcover edition.	5
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 221-222, 223 (in Chapter 11) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	3

²⁴⁷¹ For discussion of George Wingfield see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1993	Good, Timothy in "Alien Update" (1993) (edited by Timothy Good) at page 47 (in the Editor's introduction to Chapter 3) of the Arrow paperback edition.	1
1996	Hesemann, Michael in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1996) at page 20 (in Chapter 2) of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	1

1992	Nickell, Joe and Fischer, John F in their “Mysterious Realms” (1992) at page 182 (in Chapter 11) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1993	Schnabel, Jim in his “Round in Circles” (1993) at pages 48-51 (in Chapter 5), 60 (in Chapter 6), 66-67 (in Chapter 7), 171-174 (in Chapter 18), 257-258, 260, 264-266 (in Chapter 22), 290-291 (in the Epilogue) of the Hamish Hamilton hardback edition.	22

²⁴⁷² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Haines, Gerald K (National Reconnaissance Office historian) at footnote 3 in his study entitled “A Die-Hard Issue : CIA's Role in the Study of UFOs, 1947-90” in “Studies in Intelligence”, Issue 1997 Vol. 1, No. 1 (the text of the study is available online on various websites, including the CIA’s: http://www.cia.gov/csi/studies/97unclass/ufo.html#ft3)	1

²⁴⁷³ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0106452/>

²⁴⁷⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their “They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies” (1996) at page 131 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	1

²⁴⁷⁵ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0106912/>

²⁴⁷⁶ For discussion of the movie “*Fire in the Sky*” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at page 80 (in an entry entitled “Fire In the Sky (Film)”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his “World’s Most Amazing UFO Visits” (1996) at pages 181, 182 of the Select softcover edition.	2
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his “Alien Abductions” (1998) at page 95 (in Chapter 3) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at page 650 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled “Walton Abduction Case”. Also briefly discussed at page 672 in an appendix entitled “UFO Films and Documentaries”.	2
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his “UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium” (1995) at page 211 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1

1998	Dean, Jodi in her “Aliens in America” (1998) at page 31 (in Chapter 1) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his “At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age” (1997) at page 33 (in Chapter 3) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at page 314 (in Chapter 8) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1995	Lyne, William P in his “Space Aliens from the Pentagon” (1995) at pages 220-221, 222 (in Chapter 8) of the Creatopia Productions softcover edition.	3
1994	Mantle, Philip and Nagaitis, Carl in their “Without Consent” (1994) at page 11 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Abduction: The Enigma”) of the Ringpull hardback edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his “Alien Agenda” (1997) at page 221 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their “They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies” (1996) at page 136 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their “The Complete Book of UFOs” (1994) at pages 238, 242-243 (in Chapter 19) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	3
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years” (1997) at page 129 (in the chapter entitled “1993”) of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1993	Randles, Jenny in her “Aliens” (1993) at page 47 (in Part 1) of the Hale hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Sterling softcover edition published under the title “Alien Contacts and Abductions”).	1
1999	Randles, Jenny in her “The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions” (1999) at page 131 (in Part 4) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her “The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs” (2000) at pages 123-124 (in Part 1, “A UFO Timeline”) of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny in her “The Paranormal Source Book” (1996) at page 10 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled “Alien Abductions”) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his “Hollywood Vs. the Aliens” (1997) at pages 333-334 (in Chapter 6), 585 (in Chapter 12) of the Frog softcover edition.	3
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his “Dark White” (1994) at pages 266-269 (in the Epilogue) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	4
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his “UFO Sightings: The Evidence” (1998) at page 37 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1997	Torme, Tracy in Travis Walton’s “Fire In The Sky : The Walton Experience” (1997) at pages 2-3 (in the Foreword) of the Marlowe & Co softcover edition.	2
1997	Walton, Travis in his “Fire In The Sky : The Walton Experience” (1997) at pages 210-265 (in Chapter 14 generally) of the Marlowe & Co softcover edition.	56
1997	Watson, Nigel in “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) by Paul Devereux and Peter Brookesmith at page 42 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

²⁴⁷⁷ See references to the entry for the alleged abduction of Travis Walton (1975.1105)

²⁴⁷⁸ For discussion of this further remake see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at page 217 (in Chapter 4) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1997	Watson, Nigel in "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) by Paul Devereux and Peter Brookesmith at page 43 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

²⁴⁷⁹ Discussed by Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 34 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus hardback edition.

²⁴⁸⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her "Rocket Dreams" (2003) at page 220 (in Chapter 6) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	1
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at page 388 (in Chapter 16) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 230 (in Chapter 7) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at page 469 (in Chapter 8), 499-500 (in Chapter 9) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1991	Drake, Frank and Dava Sobel in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at page 197 (in Chapter 9) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at pages 160-161, 165 (in Chapter 7) of the Oxford softcover edition.	3
1998	Lemonick, Michael in his "Other Worlds" (1998) at page 230 (in Chapter 13) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Simon & Schuster softcover edition).	1
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at page 351 (in the chapter entitled "Ithaca 1981-95") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	1
1994	Sagan, Carl in his "Pale Blue Dot" (1994) at page 363 (in Chapter 20) of the Random House softcover edition.	1
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at pages 371-372 (in Chapter 23) of the Headline softcover edition.	2
2002	SETI Institute's SETI Science and Technology Working Group ("the SSTWG") in "SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at page 25 (in Chapter 1) of the SETI Press softcover edition.	1
1982	Tarter, Jill in "Extraterrestrials: Where are they?" (1982) (edited by Michael Hart and Ben Zuckerman) at pages 17-18 (in Chapter 2) of the Cambridge softcover second edition.	2
1997	Wilkinson, David in his "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at page 69 (in Chapter 4) of the Monarch softcover edition.	1

²⁴⁸¹ Memo available online on various websites including at the following:

<http://www.tricksterbook.com/ArticlesOnline/LindaCase.htm>

<http://www.geocities.com/Area51/Corridor/8148/witnessed.html>

<http://www.worldofthestrange.com/docv268.html>

²⁴⁸² Memo republished in *Third Eyes Only*, issue number 8, January 1993 at pages 10-34

²⁴⁸³ For discussion of this memo see:

1993	Hopkins, Budd in his article "House Of Cards : The Butler / Hansen / Stefula Critique Of The Cortile Case", <i>International UFO Reporter</i> , Volume 18, Number 2 (1993, March/April). Text of article available online at: http://www.shoah.plus.com/801/abduct/rebutl.html	1
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 305, 307-308 (in Chapter 16) of the <i>Prometheus</i> hardback edition.	3
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at page 50 (in Part 1) of the <i>Piatkus</i> hardback edition.	1
2001	Smith, Angela Thompson in her "Diary Of An Abduction" (2001) at pages 213-214 (in Chapter 12) of the <i>Hampton Roads</i> softcover edition.	2

²⁴⁸⁴ For discussion of sightings in the Bonnybridge area of Scotland see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 129 (in Chapter 6) of the <i>Running Press</i> softcover edition.	1
1997	Halliday, Ron in his "McX : Scotland's X-Files" (1997) at pages 10-20 (in Chapter 2) of the <i>B&W</i> softcover edition.	11
1998	Halliday, Ron in his "UFO Scotland" (1998) at pages 186-196 (in Chapter 5), 241-242, 266-273 (in Chapter 7) of the <i>B&W</i> softcover edition.	21
1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at pages 173-174 (in the chapter entitled "Document 05", "File 20") of the <i>NEL</i> paperback edition.	2
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 153-155 (in Chapter 2), 451-452 (in Chapter 8) of the <i>Robinson</i> softcover edition.	5
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at pages 87-88 (in Chapter 4) of the <i>Simon and Schuster</i> hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the <i>Pocket Books</i> paperback edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 93-94 (in unnumbered section entitled "1994: The Bonnybridge Window") of the <i>Encounters Magazine</i> softcover edition.	2
2001	Randles, Jenny in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 143-144, 145 (in an entry entitled "British Window Areas") of the <i>Robinson</i> softcover edition.	3
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 371 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the <i>Sterling</i> softcover edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Anne Spencer in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 144 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1987-1997") of the <i>Boxtree</i> hardback edition.	1

²⁴⁸⁵ For discussion of the relevant meeting see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Halliday, Ron in his "UFO Scotland" (1998) at pages 188-189 (in Chapter 5), 271 (in Chapter 7) of the B&W softcover edition.	2
1997	Halliday, Ron in his "McX : Scotland's X-Files" (1997) at page 13 (in Chapter 2) of the B&W softcover edition.	1

²⁴⁸⁶ For discussion of the 30/31 March sightings see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at page 146 of the Dell paperback edition (Part 2: Case Histories, section entitled "1991-1994: Recent Cases").	1
1995	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Complete Sightings Catalogue" (1995) at page 147 (in Chapter 7) of the BCA hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Blitz hardback edition, and in the Barnes & Noble hardback edition published under the title "UFO: The Complete Sightings").	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at page 144 (in Chapter 7) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at pages 301-317 (in the chapter entitled "Document 08", "File 30") of the NEL paperback edition.	17
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 150-153 (in Chapter 2) of the Robinson softcover edition.	4
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at pages 134-141 (in Chapter 8) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	8
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at pages 175-179 (in Chapter 12) of the Hale hardback edition.	5
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 123 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline"), 298-299 (in Part 3, "UFOs Worldwide") of the Sterling softcover edition.	3
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Crash Landing? Friend or Foe?" (1998) at pages 30-34 (in the Introduction) of the Blandford softcover edition.	5

²⁴⁸⁷ Discussed by Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at pages 227-230 (in the Appendix entitled "International Agreements and Resolutions") of the Dell paperback edition.

²⁴⁸⁸ Episode list and other details available online at:

<http://www.tvtome.com/XFiles/>

²⁴⁸⁹ For discussion of "The X-Files" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 167-171 (in Chapter 15) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	5
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 261-262 (in an entry entitled "X-Files, The (TV Show)") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
2003	Barkun, Michael in his "A Culture of Conspiracy : Apocalyptic Visions in Contemporary America" (2003) at pages 33, 34, 35, 36 (in Chapter 2), 74 (in Chapter 4), 180-181, 189 (in Chapter 11) of the California hardback edition.	8
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 337 (in an entry entitled " 'X-Files,' The") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
2005	Bishop, Greg in his "Project BETA : The Story of Paul Bennewitz, National Security, and the Creation of a Modern UFO Myth" (2005) at pages 82-83 (in Chapter 11) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 205, 212-213 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	3
1998	Dawkins, Richard in his "Unweaving the Rainbow" (1998) at pages 28, 29 (in Chapter 2) of the Penguin hardback edition.	2
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 3 (in the Introduction), 25-26, 29 (in Chapter 1), 206 (in the Notes) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	5
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 57 (in Chapter 2) of the California hardback edition.	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 38 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 36-37 (in Chapter 3) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1998	Good, Timothy in his "Alien Base" (1998) at page 1 (in the Introduction) of the Century hardback edition.	1
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at pages 283-284 (in Chapter 27), 298 (in Chapter 28) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	3
1996	Leigh, Mark and Lepine, Mike in their "The Extra-terrestrial's guide to the X-Files" (1996) at pages 6-7 (in the Introduction) of the Headline softcover edition.	2
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at pages xv-xvi (in the Introduction) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 22 (in the Introduction), 74 (in Chapter 3), 123 (in Chapter 5), 194, 203-205 (in Chapter 7) of the Evans hardback edition.	7
1996	Munn, Michael in his "X-Rated : The Paranormal Experiences of the Movie Star Greats" (1996) at pages 167-169 (in Chapter 10) of the Robson Books hardback edition.	3
1998	Pickover, Clifford in his "The Science of Aliens" (1998) at page 5 (in the Introduction) of the Basic Books hardback edition.	1

1996	Pope, Nick in his “Open Skies, Closed Minds” (1996) at pages 121-122 (in Chapter 7) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1999	Poundstone, William in his “Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos” (1999) at page 387 (in the Afterword) of the Owl Books softcover edition.	1
2002	Presley, Reg in his “Wild Things (They Don’t Tell Us)” (2002) at page 163 (in Chapter 9) of the Metro hardback edition.	1
1999	Randles, Jenny in her “The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions” (1999) at page 131 (in Part 4) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her “The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs” (2000) at pages 124-125 (in Part 1, “A UFO Timeline”), 394-395 (in Part 3, “UFOs Worldwide”) of the Sterling softcover edition.	4
1997	Rux, Bruce in his “Hollywood Vs. the Aliens” (1997) at pages 302, 325-333 (in Chapter 6) of the Frog softcover edition.	10
2003	Salter, Daniel M in his “Life With a Cosmos Clearance” (2003) at page 22 (in Chapter 2) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	1
1998	Shostak, Seth in his “Sharing The Universe” (1998) at page 1 (in Chapter 1) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 667 (in an entry entitled “X-Files, The”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 653 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 800 (in an entry entitled “X-Files, The”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
2001	Sutherly, Curt in his “UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth” (2001) at page 192 (in Appendix 2) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	1
1997	Watson, Nigel in “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) by Paul Devereux and Peter Brookesmith at pages 43 (in Chapter 3), 164 (in Chapter 11) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
2004	When, Francis in his “How Mumbo-Jumbo Conquered The World” (2004) at pages 138-140 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Perennial softcover edition.	3
1997	Wilkinson, David in his “Alone in the Universe?” (1997) at pages 20-21 (in Chapter 1) of the Monarch softcover edition.	2
1998	Wright, Susan in her “UFO Headquarters” (1998) at page 228 (in Chapter 12) of the St Martin’s Press softcover edition.	1
1997	X, Commander in his “Incredible Technologies of the New World Order” (1997) at page 89 (in Chapter 12) of the Abelard softcover edition.	1

²⁴⁹⁰ Gotlib, David, Stuart Appelle, Mark Rodeghier, & Georgia Flamburis “Ethics code for investigation and treatment of the abduction experience” in the Journal of UFO Studies, Volume 5 (1994), pages 55-82.

²⁴⁹¹ Code of conduct reprinted in MUFON’s “Field Investigator’s Manual – 4th Edition” (1995) at pages 283-311 (in Chapter 24) of the MUFON looseleaf edition.

²⁴⁹² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 192-193 (in Chapter 10) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1994	Spencer, John in his "Gifts of the Gods?" (1994) at pages 179-180 (in Chapter 16) of the Virgin paperback edition.	2

²⁴⁹³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at page 286 (in Chapter 8) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1976	Temple, Robert in his "The Sirius Mystery" (1976) at pages 34, 56-57 (in Chapter 1) of the 1998 revised Arrow paperback edition.	3
1999	Coomer, David in his "The UFO Investigator's Guide" (1999) at pages 14-15 (in the Introduction) of the Blandford softback edition.	2

²⁴⁹⁴ For discussion of Richard Boylan see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 45 (in an entry entitled "Boylan, Dr Richard") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at pages 129 (in Chapter 4), 160, 165-182 (in Chapter 5) in an interview at pages 237-249 (Chapter 9 generally), 564 (in Chapter 20) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 173, 215, 221-244, 321-338, 564 of the Orion paperback edition.	34
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 195 (in the Postscript), 224 (in the Notes) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	2
1996	Dennett, Preston E in his "UFO Healings" (1996) at page xvi-xvii (in the Preface) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 70 (in Chapter 4), 180 (in Chapter 9), 224-225 (in the Appendix, entitled "Ufologist Case Studies / Biographies) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	4
1998	Jacobs, David in his "The Threat" (1998) at pages 209-211 (in Chapter 11) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	3
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at page 112 (in Chapter 7) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1

1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 67 (in Chapter 2), 151-163 (Chapter 10 generally), 311 (in Chapter 21), 356-357, 358-359 (in Chapter 24) of the Forge hardback edition.	19
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 94-95 (in Chapter 5), 158, 161-163 (in Chapter 8) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	2

²⁴⁹⁵ For discussion of Albert Budden see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at pages 121-123 (in Chapter 4) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	3
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 177 (in Chapter 11) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1999	Hough, Peter and Kalman, Moyshe in their "The UFO Files: Alien Abductions" (1999) (previously published under the title "The Truth About Alien Abductions) at pages 169-171 (in Chapter 14) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1994	Mantle, Philip and Nagaitis, Carl in their "Without Consent" (1994) at pages 136-138 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Is it all in the mind?"), 189 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Epilogue") of the Ringpull hardback edition.	4
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at page 48 (in Chapter 3) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	1
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 454-455 (in Chapter 8) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at page 252 (in Chapter 15) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Crash Landing? Friend or Foe?" (1998) at pages 51-52 (in the Introduction) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2

²⁴⁹⁶ For discussion of Stuart Campbell see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Halliday, Ron in his "UFO Scotland" (1998) at page ix (in the Introduction) of the B&W softcover edition.	1
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at page 210 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Alien Zoo") of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	1
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 60 (in an entry entitled "Campbell, Stuart") of the NEL hardback edition.	1

²⁴⁹⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1994	Von Daniken, Erich in "Humanity's Extraterrestrial Origins" (1994) (by Arthur D Horn and Lynette M Horn) at page xiii (in the Foreword) of the Silberschnur softcover edition.	1

²⁴⁹⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Barkun, Michael in his "A Culture of Conspiracy : Apocalyptic Visions in Contemporary America" (2003) at pages 98, 99-103, 107-108 (in Chapter 6) of the California hardback edition.	8

²⁴⁹⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Barkun, Michael in his "A Culture of Conspiracy : Apocalyptic Visions in Contemporary America" (2003) at pages 69-71 (in Chapter 4) of the California hardback edition.	3

²⁵⁰⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁵⁰¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 172-176 (in Chapter 6) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	5

²⁵⁰² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1994	Raynes, Brent in Gregory Little's "Grand Illusions" (1994) at pages v-vi (in the Foreword) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	2

²⁵⁰³ For discussion of John Mack see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Alschuler, William in his "The Science of UFOs" (2001) at pages 160-161 (in Chapter 7) of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	2

1988	Andrews, Ann and Ritchie, Jean in their "Abducted" (1988) at pages 101-102 (in Chapter 7) of the Headline hardback edition.	2
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 149-150 (in an entry entitled "Mack, Professor John E") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at pages 199-200 of the Dell paperback edition (Part 3:Quotations, section entitled "Scientists").	2
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 196 (in an entry entitled "Mack, John") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at pages 65, 68 (in Chapter 2) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2
1995	Bryan, C D B in his "Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT" (1995) at pages 3 (in Chapter 1), 11-12, 32 (in Chapter 2), 156-160 (in Chapter 5) and interviewed at pages 254-278 (Chapter 11 generally) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at pages 2, 12-13, 41, 208-214, 344-378 of the Orion paperback edition.	36
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 133-135 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	3
1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 39-40 (in Chapter 2) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Mack, John E. (1944-)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/M/Mack.html	1
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 57, 60 (in Chapter 1), 122 (in Chapter 3), 141, 147-148 (in Chapter 4) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	6
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 38-39 (in Chapter 3), 42, 61 (in Chapter 4), 82-83 (in Chapter 5), 196-198, 199 (in Chapter 10), 231-232 (in the Appendix, entitled "Ufologist Case Studies / Biographies) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	12
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at page 198 (in Section 3) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	1
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 190-191 (in Chapter 5), 259 (in Chapter 6) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	3
1998	Jacobs, David in his "The Threat" (1998) at pages 211-212, 215, 221-224 (in Chapter 11) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	7
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at pages 111-112 (in Chapter 7) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1997	Klass, Philip J in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 235-236 of the Prometheus hardback edition (in Chapter 32, "Time Challenges John Mack's UFO Abduction Efforts"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 18 (Summer 1994).	2
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at pages 189, 192 (in Chapter 8) of the Oxford softcover edition.	2

1997	Larson, Bob in his "UFOs and the Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 107-109 (in Chapter 7) of the Nelson softcover edition.	3
1995	Mandelker, Scott in his "From Elsewhere: Being ET in America" (1995) at pages 62-63 (in Chapter 4) of the Dell paperback edition.	2
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 98, 125-132 (in Chapter 5) of the Evans hardback edition.	9
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 227-230 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	4
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at page 309-310 (in Chapter 16) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1996	O'Leary, Brian in his "Miracle in the Void: Free Energy, UFOs and Other Scientific Revelations" (1996) at pages 7-8 (in Chapter 1) of the Kamapua softcover edition.	2
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at page 26 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 130-133 (in Chapter 7) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	4
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 360-362 (in the chapter entitled "Ithaca 1981-95") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	3
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 66 (in Chapter 2), 238-247 (Chapter 16 generally), 306 (in Chapter 20), 346-351 (in Chapter 24) of the Forge hardback edition.	18
1998	Rhodes, Ron in his "Alien Obsession: What Lies Behind Abductions, Sightings and the Attraction to the Paranormal" (1998) at pages 139-145 (in Chapter 9) of the Harvest House softcover edition.	7
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at pages 97-98 (in Chapter 3) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at pages 143-144 (in Chapter 9), 172-174 (in Chapter 10) of the Headline softcover edition.	5
1994	Schnabel, Jim in his "Dark White" (1994) at pages 186-191 (in Chapter 9), 279-280, 286 (in the Epilogue) of the Hamish Hamilton softcover edition.	9
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 138 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1987-1997") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 314-315 (in an entry entitled "Mack, John E") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 307-308 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 377 (in an entry entitled "Mack, John E") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at pages 156-157 (in Chapter 4) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	2

²⁵⁰⁴ For discussion of Mack's "Abduction" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at page 174 (in Chapter 17) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	1
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at pages 81-82 (in Chapter 3), 164-165 (in the Epilogue) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	4
1996	Brown, Courtney in his "Cosmic Voyage" (1996) at page 118 (in Chapter 15) of the Dutton hardback edition.	1
1998	Bullard, Thomas E in Jerome Clark's "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 3 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Abduction Phenomenon".	1
1994	Clark, Jerome in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at page 17 (in Chapter 1, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "A Brief History of the UFO-Abduction Phenomenon") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 111-112 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Contactees".	2
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 38-39 (in Chapter 3) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 1 (in an entry entitled "Abduction : Human Encounters with Aliens") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 1 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 1 (in an entry entitled "Abduction : Human Encounters with Aliens") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 266-268 (in Section 3) with a one sentence summary at page 376 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1999	Hough, Peter and Kalman, Moyshe in their "The UFO Files: Alien Abductions" (1999) (previously published under the title "The Truth About Alien Abductions) at pages 152-153 (in Chapter 12) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1997	Kerner, Nigel in his "The Song of the Greys" (1997) at page 6 (in Chapter 7) of the NEL paperback edition.	1
1994	Mack, John E in his "Abduction" (1994) at pages ix-xii (in the "Preface to the Paperback Edition") of the 1995 revised Ballantine Books paperback edition.	4
2001	Nickell, Joe in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 315-322 (in an entry entitled "Mack's Abductees") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 308-314 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	8
2001	Nickell, Joe in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 377-385 (in an entry entitled "Mack's Abductees") of the Robinson softcover edition.	9

1997	Nickell, Joe in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 237-244 of the Prometheus hardback edition (in Chapter 33, "A Study of Fantasy Proneness in the Thirteen Cases of Alleged Encounters in John Mack's <i>Abduction</i> "). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 20 (May/June 1996).	8
1996	Randles, Jenny in her "The Paranormal Source Book" (1996) at page 10 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled "Alien Abductions") of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1997	Shermer, Michael in his "Why People Believe Weird Things" (1997) at page 97 (in Chapter 6) of the Freeman softcover edition.	1
1997	Wilkinson, David in his "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at pages 98, 99 (in Chapter 6) of the Monarch softcover edition.	2
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 6-11 (in Chapter 1) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	6
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 214 (in Chapter 11) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1

²⁵⁰⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Watts, Alan in his "UFO Visitation" (1996) at page 165 (in Chapter 16) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

²⁵⁰⁶ For discussion of "Watch the Skies!" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 14 (in Chapter 2) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 645 (in an entry entitled "Watch the Skies!") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 632 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 774-775 (in an entry entitled "Watch the Skies!") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 320-322 (in Section 4) with a one sentence summary at page 377 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 265-268 (in Chapter 6) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	4
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages xii, xiii (in the Introduction) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2

²⁵⁰⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 128 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
1994	Pritchard, Dave and Mack, John in "Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T." (1994) (edited by Pritchard, Andrea et al.) at pages 11-13 (in Chapter 1, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled "Foreword") of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	3

²⁵⁰⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁵⁰⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 125 (in Chapter 9) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 180-182 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 373 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1997	Friedman, Stanton T in his "Top Secret – MAJIC" (1997) at pages 129-130, 133-136 (in Chapter 7) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.	6
1997	Korff, Kal in his "The Roswell UFO Crash" (1997) at pages 74-113 (in Chapter 2), 253 (in Chapter 8) of the Dell paperback edition.	41
2000	Randle, Kevin D in his "The Roswell Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 366-367 (in an entry entitled " <i>Truth About the UFO Crash At Roswell, The</i> by Kevin D Ranfle and Donald R Schmitt") of the Quill softcover edition.	2

²⁵¹⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁵¹¹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁵¹² Discussed by Cook, Nick in his "The Hunt for Zero Point" (2001) at page 115 (in Chapter 11) of the Century hardback edition.

²⁵¹³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1994	Marquess of Bath in Ken Rogers' "The Warminster Triangle" (1994) at the unnumbered ninth to eleventh pages (in the Foreword) of the Coates and Parker softcover edition.	3

²⁵¹⁴ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁵¹⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Davidson, Keay in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 397, 398 (in Chapter 16) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2

²⁵¹⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at page 28 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

²⁵¹⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their "They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies" (1996) at page 134 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 21 (in the Introduction), 553-554 (in Chapter 11) of the Frog softcover edition.	3

²⁵¹⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁵¹⁹ For discussion of the Marfa lights see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 150-152 (in Chapter 10) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
1989	Devereux, Paul in his "Earth Lights Revelation" (1989) at pages 116-119 (in Chapter 5), 186 (in Chapter 7), 221, 222 (in Chapter 8) of the Blandford softcover edition.	7
1992	Randles, Jenny in her "UFOs and How to See Them" (1992) at pages 66 (in Chapter 4), 127 (in Chapter 7) of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	2

²⁵²⁰ For discussion of this field study see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
------	----------------	--------------

1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 150-152 (in Chapter 10) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
------	--	---

²⁵²¹ Billingham, J., Heyns, R., Milne, D., et al. *Social Implications of Detecting an Extraterrestrial Civilization: A Report of the Workshop on the Cultural Aspects of SETI*. Mountain View, Calif.: SETI Institute (1994).

²⁵²² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 244 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1996	Dick, Steven J in his "The Biological Universe" (1996) at pages 513-514 (in Chapter 10) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	2

²⁵²³ For references to discussion of this entity, see entry for the creation of MUFON (Koi Chrono Core 1969.0531).

²⁵²⁴ For references to discussion of this entity, see entry for the creation of CUFOS (Koi Chrono Core 1973.0800).

²⁵²⁵ For references to discussion of this entity, see entry for the creation of FUFOR (Koi Chrono Core 1979.0800).

²⁵²⁶ UFO Research Coalition website online at:

<http://www.ufoscience.org>

²⁵²⁷ For discussion of the UFO Research Coalition see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at page 155 (in Chapter 5) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 239 (in Chapter 12) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 190 (in Chapter 10) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1

²⁵²⁸ For discussion of Glenn Campbell see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Darlington, David in his "The Dreamland Chronicles" (1997) at pages 13, 16-21, 36 (in Chapter 1), 96-97, 98-99, 105-107, 110-113, 120-127 (in Chapter 4), 162-163, 165 (in Chapter 7), 198-200 (in Chapter 8), 216, 218-219, 221-222 (in Chapter 9), 262-264, 266 (in the Epilogue), 257-268 (in the closing Acknowledgments section) of the LB hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Warner Books softcover edition).	54
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at pages 184-185, 186-188, 193 (in Chapter 8) of the Oxford softcover edition.	6

1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at pages 201-202 (in Chapter 9) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1997	Patton, Phil in his "Travels in Dreamland" (1997) at pages 42-43 (in Chapter 5), 130, 131-132, 133 (in Chapter 9) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	2
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 5-6 (in Chapter 1) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	2

²⁵²⁹ Archive of "The Groom Lake Desert Rat" newsletters available online at:

<http://www.ufomind.com/area51/desertrat/>

²⁵³⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Darlington, David in his "The Dreamland Chronicles" (1997) at pages 111-112 (in Chapter 4), 262-263 (in the Epilogue) of the LB hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Warner Books softcover edition). Various quotations also included.	2
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 5 (in Chapter 1) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1

²⁵³¹ For discussion of Barry King see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1979	Shuttlewood, Arthur in his "UFO Magic in Motion" (1979) at pages 192-195 (in Chapter 10) of the Sphere paperback edition.	4
1992	Collins, Andrew in his "The Circlemakers: A Revolutionary New Vision" (1992) at pages 226-227 (in Chapter 20), 280-282 (in Chapter 25) of the ABC softcover edition.	5

²⁵³² "Alexander UFO Religious Crisis Survey: The Impact of UFOs and Their Occupants on Religion".

²⁵³³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Hancock, Graham in his "The Mars Mystery" (1998) at pages 126-127 (in Chapter 14) of the Crown hardback edition.	2

²⁵³⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their “UFO Briefing Document” (1995) at pages 146-147 of the Dell paperback edition (Part 2: Case Histories, section entitled “1991-1994: Recent Cases”).	2
------	--	---

²⁵³⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his “At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age” (1997) at page 189 (in Chapter 10) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1993	Good, Timothy in “Alien Update” (1993) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages 44-45 (in the Editor’s note after Chapter 2) of the Arrow paperback edition.	2
1993	Hal McKenzie in “Alien Update” (1993) (edited by Timothy Good) at page 42 (in Chapter 2) of the Arrow paperback edition.	1
1997	Hesemann, Michael and Mantle, Philip in their “Beyond Roswell” (1997) at page 169 (in Chapter 12) of the Michael O’Mara hardback edition.	1
1996	Pope, Nick in his “Open Skies, Closed Minds” (1996) at pages 59-61 (in Chapter 3) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	3

²⁵³⁶ For discussion of the relevant protest see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Pope, Nick in his “Open Skies, Closed Minds” (1996) at pages 59-61 (in Chapter 3) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	3

²⁵³⁷ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0111021/>

²⁵³⁸ For discussion of the movie “Roswell” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at page 213 (in an entry entitled “Roswell: The UFO Cover-UP (Film)”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial” (1998) at page 676 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an appendix entitled “UFO Films and Documentaries”.	1
1997	Emery, C Eugene in “The UFO Invasion” (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 94-97 of the Prometheus hardback edition (Chapter 10 generally, “Top-Secret Balloon Project Looms over TV Movie on Roswell Incident”). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 19 (January/February 1995).	4

1997	Hesemann, Michael and Mantle, Philip in their “Beyond Roswell” (1997) at page 178 (in Chapter 12) of the Michael O’Mara hardback edition.	1
1997	Korff, Kal in his “The Roswell UFO Crash” (1997) at pages 73 (in Chapter 3), 180-181 (in Chapter 6) of the Dell paperback edition.	2
1995	Lyne, William P in his “Space Aliens from the Pentagon” (1995) at page 113 (in Chapter 3) of the Creatopia Productions softcover edition.	1
2002	Nixon, Neil in his “Pocket Essentials : UFOs” (2002) at page 58 (in Chapter 4) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	1
1997	Patton, Phil in his “Travels in Dreamland” (1997) at page 151 (in Chapter 10) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	1
1996	Pope, Nick in his “Open Skies, Closed Minds” (1996) at page 183 (in Chapter 10) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
2000	Randle, Kevin D in his “The Roswell Encyclopedia” (2000) at pages 262, 263 (in an entry entitled “The <i>Penthouse</i> Alien Photograph”) of the Quill softcover edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years” (1997) at page 133 (in the chapter entitled “1995”) of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her “The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs” (2000) at pages 128-129 (in Part 1, “A UFO Timeline”) of the Sterling softcover edition.	2
1995	Randles, Jenny in her “UFO Retrievals” (1995) at page 54 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softback edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his “Hollywood Vs. the Aliens” (1997) at pages 552-553 (in Chapter 11) of the Frog softcover edition.	2

²⁵³⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Chalker, Bill in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 291-293 (in an entry entitled “Kelly Cahill abduction”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages [insert check Story] of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
1999	Randles, Jenny in her “The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions” (1999) at pages 52-53 (in Part 1, in the section entitled “1994”) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years” (1997) at pages 130-131 (in the chapter entitled “1994”) of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	2

²⁵⁴⁰ Complete images of relevant report, including covering letter, presented in “The Roswell Report : Fact vs Fiction in the New Mexico Desert” (1998) at pages 5-32 of the USAF softcover edition.

²⁵⁴¹ Complete images of relevant report presented by Stone, Clifford E in his “UFOs are Real” (1997) as Document 7_2a - 7_2x (in Chapter 7) of the SPI softcover edition.

²⁵⁴² Complete images of report presented by Shawcross, Tim in his “The Roswell File” (1997) at the end of the Appendix to the Bloomsbury softcover edition.

²⁵⁴³ Text of report available free online at:

<http://www.parascope.com/articles/0697/usafreport.htm>

²⁵⁴⁴ Relevant Air Force press release and relatively extract of the report published in “The UFO Invasion” (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 98-112 of the Prometheus hardback edition (Chapter 11 generally, “Air Force Report on the Roswell Incident”). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the *Skeptical Inquirer* 19 (January/February 1995).

²⁵⁴⁵ Complete image of covering press release presented by Stone, Clifford E in his “UFOs are Real” (1997) as Document 7_1 (in Chapter 7) of the SPI softcover edition.

²⁵⁴⁶ For discussion of this USAF report and/or the Project Mogul explanation of the Roswell Incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his “Captured by Aliens” (1999) at page 221 (in Chapter 21) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	1
1998	Alnor, William M in his “UFO Cults and the New Millenium” (1998) at page 78 (in Chapter 4) of the Baker softcover edition.	1
2001	Alschuler, William in his “The Science of UFOs” (2001) at page 157 (in Chapter 7), 169 (in Chapter 8) of the St Martin’s Press hardback edition.	1
1997	Anderson, Jack in Kevin Randle’s “Conspiracy of Silence” (1997) at page xii (in the Foreword) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1995	Ashpole, Edward in his “The UFO Phenomena” (1995) at page 95 (in Chapter 7) of the Headline hardback edition.	1
1998	Baker, Alan in his “Destination Earth” (1998) at page 80 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her “Rocket Dreams” (2003) at page 97 (in Chapter 3) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	1
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their “UFO Briefing Document” (1995) at page 234 of the Dell paperback edition (Appendices, section entitled “The Roswell Case”) and mentioned at pages 31 and 217.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia” (2004) at pages 131-132 (in an entry entitled “Flight 9, Project Mogul”) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at pages 161-163 (in Chapter 8) of the Parragon hardback edition.	3
1996	Brown, Courtney in his “Cosmic Voyage” (1996) at pages 185-186 (in Chapter 24) of the Dutton hardback edition.	2
1995	Bryan, C D B in his “Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and the Conference at MIT” (1995) at page 120 (in Chapter 4) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Knopf hardback edition and the Penguin Arkana softcover edition) at page 160 of the Orion paperback edition.	1
1998	Campagna, Palmiro in his “The UFO Files: The Canadian Connection Exposed” (1998) at pages 147-150 (in Chapter 10) of the Stoddart softcover edition.	4

2004	Carey, Thomas and Schmitt, Donald in "The Roswell Dig Diaries - Sci Fi Declassified" (2004) (edited by Mike McAvennie) at page xxix (in the unnumbered introductory chapter entitled "The Story So Far... A Time Line") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1997	Clark, Jerome in "Making Contact" (1997) (Edited by Bill Fawcett) at page 26 (in Section 1) of the Morrow hardback edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 120 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Crashes and Retrievals of UFOs".	1
2002	Cohen, Jack and Stewart, Ian in their "Evolving the Alien" (2002) at pages 48-49 (in Chapter 3) of the Ebury Press hardback edition.	2
1996	Coudris, Rene in his "The Roswell Message" (1996) at pages 39-40 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Scenario 1") of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	2
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 176-177, 178 (in Chapter 6) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	3
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 279 (in the entry entitled "Mogul, Project"), 362-363 (in the entry entitled "Roswell Incident, USAF report on") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	3
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entries entitled "Mogul, Project" and "Roswell Incident, U.S.A.F. report". The relevant entries are available online respectively at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/M/Mogul.html http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/R/RoswellUSAF.html	2
2001	di Fate, Vincent in his "The Science Fiction Art of Vincent Di Fate" (2001) at pages 95, 96 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Shadows on the Sky - The Early Flying Saucer Era") of the Paper Tiger hardback edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 59-62 (in Chapter 2) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 28-30 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	4
1997	Emery, C Eugene in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at page 96 of the Prometheus hardback edition (in Chapter 10, "Top-Secret Balloon Project Looms over TV Movie on Roswell Incident"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 19 (January/February 1995).	1
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 22 (in Chapter 2) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 81-85, 89-90 (in Section 2) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	7
2001	Fitzgerld, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 507 (in an entry entitled "Roswell (New Mexico) Incident") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 495-496 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerld, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 609 (in an entry entitled "Roswell (New Mexico) Incident") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1

1992	Friedman, Stanton and Berliner, Don in their "Crash at Corona" (1992) at pages 195-199 (in the Afterword) of the 1997 Marlowe Company softback edition.	5
1997	Friedman, Stanton T in his "Top Secret – MAJIC" (1997) at pages 110, 112-116 (in Chapter 6) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.	6
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 462-464, 480-482 (in Chapter 18) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	4
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at pages 42, 70 (in Chapter 2) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1996	Hamilton, William F in his "Alien Magic: UFO Crashes, Abductions, Underground Bases" (1996) at pages 40, 41, 42 (in Chapter 4) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	3
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at page 211, 242, 243 (in Chapter 6) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	3
1997	Hesemann, Michael and Mantle, Philip in their "Beyond Roswell" (1997) at pages 170-178 (in Chapter 12) of the Michael O'Mara hardback edition.	9
1995	Hoggart, Simon & Hutchinson, Mike in their "Bizarre Beliefs" (1995) at page 31 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "UFOs") of the Richard Cohen Books softcover edition.	1
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at pages 10-11 (in Chapter 2) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2
1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at pages 40 (in the chapter entitled "Document 01", "File 02"), 107 (in the chapter entitled "Document 03", "File 14") of the NEL paperback edition.	2
1997	Klass, Philip J in his "The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup" (1997) at pages 113-114 (in Chapter 14), 115-122 (in Chapter 15 generally), 123-129 (in Chapter 16 generally), 136 (in Chapter 17), 137-143 (in Chapter 18 generally), 144-145 (in Chapter 19) of the Prometheus Books hardback edition.	27
1997	Korff, Kal in his "The Roswell UFO Crash" (1997) at pages 149-179 (in Chapter 5) of the Dell paperback edition.	31
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at pages 129, 130 (in Chapter 5) of the Routledge softcover edition.	2
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 51 (in Chapter 2), 109 (in Chapter 5), 224 (in Chapter 8) of the Evans hardback edition.	3
1998	McAndrew, James (First Lt.) in "The Roswell Report : Fact vs Fiction in the New Mexico Desert" (1998) at pages 1-4 (in the Introduction) of the USAF softcover edition.	4
1997	Michaels, Susan in her "Sightings: UFOs" (1997) at pages 246-247 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Roswell Autopsy Film") of the Fireside softcover edition.	2
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at pages 57, 58 (in Chapter 4) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	2
2000	Park, Robert in his "Voodoo Science" (2000) at pages 178-180 (in Chapter 9) of the Oxford University Press hardcover edition.	3
1997	Patton, Phil in his "Travels in Dreamland" (1997) at page 151 (in Chapter 10) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	1

2001	Pflock, Karl T in his "Roswell: Inconvenient Facts and the Will to Believe" (2001) at pages 143-167 (in Chapter 13 generally), 208-209 (in Chapter 16), 218-219 (in Chapter 17) with images of relevant documents at pages 234-238 (in Appendix B generally), 251-252 (in Appendix G generally) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	36
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 233-240, 241, 243 (in Chapter 3) of the Robinson softcover edition.	10
2001	Randle, Kevin D in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 506 (in an entry entitled "Roswell (New Mexico) Incident") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 495 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Randle, Kevin D in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 608 (in an entry entitled "Roswell (New Mexico) Incident") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
2002	Randle, Kevin D in his "Case MJ-12" (2002) at pages 40-41 (in Chapter 2) of the Harper Torch paperback edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at pages 233-234, 236 (in Chapter 11), 237-267 (Chapter 12 generally), 286-287 (in Chapter 13) of the Avon paperback edition.	36
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) at pages 235-236, 239-241 (in the Conclusions chapter) of the Avon softcover edition.	5
2000	Randle, Kevin D in his "The Roswell Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages vii-ix (in the Introduction), 117-119 (in an entry entitled "Flight No. 4"), 119-120 (in an entry entitled "Flight No. 9"), 267-278 (in an entry entitled "Project Mogul"), 313-314 (in an entry entitled "The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup by Philip J Klass"), 315-318 (in an entry entitled "Report of Air Force Research Regarding the 'Roswell Incident'"), 379-380 (in an entry entitled " <i>UFO Crash at Roswell: The Genesis of a Modern Myth</i> by Charles A Ziegler and Charles B Moore") of the Quill softcover edition.	28
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at page 94 (in Chapter 6) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 134 (in the chapter entitled "1995") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 127 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
2005	Redfern, Nick in his "Body Snatchers in the Desert : The Horrible Truth at the heart of the Roswell Story" (2005) at pages 20-38 (in Chapter 3), 130-131 (in Chapter 11) of the Paraview Pocket Books softback edition.	21
1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at pages 257-260 (in Chapter 11) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	4
1998	Rhodes, Ron in his "Alien Obsession: What Lies Behind Abductions, Sightings and the Attraction to the Paranormal" (1998) at page 48 (in Chapter 3) of the Harvest House softcover edition.	1
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at page 78 (in Chapter 3) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at page 82 (in Chapter 5) of the Headline softcover edition.	1

1999	Shapiro, Robert in his "Planetary Dreams" (1999) at page 247 (in Chapter 11) of the Wiley hardback edition.	1
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his "The Roswell File" (1997) at pages 58-59 (in Chapter 3), 60-92 (in Chapter 4), 93 (in Chapter 5) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	2
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 58-59 of the Prometheus hardback edition (Chapter 4).	2
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 104 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1977-1978") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1997	Stone, Clifford E in his "UFOs are Real" (1997) at pages 39-45 (in Chapter 7), with an image of the covering press release as Document 7_1 (in Chapter 7) and an image of the relevant report as Document 7_2a - 7_2x (in Chapter 7) of the SPI softcover edition.	32
1995	Strieber, Whitley in his "Breakthrough" (1995) at page 247 (in Chapter 19) of the Harper Collins hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition) at page 260 of the Harper Spotlight paperback edition.	1
2001	Sutherly, Curt in his "UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth" (2001) at page 101 (in Chapter 7) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	1
1995	Thomas, Dave in his article "The Roswell Incident and Project Mogul" (1995), <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> , Volume 19, Number 4, July/August 1995, at pages 15-18. Article available online at: http://www.csicop.org/si/9507/roswell.html	4
1997	Thomas, David E (based on a presentation by Charles B Moore) in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 113-122 of the Prometheus hardback edition (in Chapter 12, "The Roswell Incident and Project Mogul"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 19 (July/August 1995).	10
1993	Thompson, Richard in his "Alien Identities: Ancient Insights into Modern UFO Phenomena" (1993) at page 110 (in Chapter 3) of the GHP revised softcover edition.	1
1997	Van Dyk, Gregory in his "The Alien Files" (1997) at page 33 (in Chapter 2) of the Element paperback edition.	1
1997	Wilkinson, David in his "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at pages 90-91 (in Chapter 6) of the Monarch softcover edition.	2
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 109, 110-111, 112 (in Chapter 6) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	4

²⁵⁴⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Darlington, David in his "The Dreamland Chronicles" (1997) at page 122 (in Chapter 4) of the LB hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Warner Books softcover edition).	1
1997	Friedman, Stanton T in his "Top Secret – MAJIC" (1997) at page 142 (in Chapter 7) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.	1

²⁵⁴⁸ For discussion of Susan Blackmore and/or the relevant broadcast see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Hough, Peter and Moyshe Kalman in their "The UFO Files: Alien Abductions" (1999) (previously published under the title "The Truth About Alien Abductions) at page 171 (in Chapter 14) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at page 48 (in Chapter 3) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 250-251 (in Chapter 15) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1995	Randi, James in his "An Encyclopedia of Claims, Frauds and Hoaxes of the Occult and Supernatural" (1995) at page 33 (in the entry entitled "Blackmore, Dr Susan J") of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	1
1995	Randi, James in his "The Supernatural A-Z: The Truth and the Lies" (1995) at page 44 (in the entry entitled "Blackmore, Dr Susan J") of the Brockhampton Press hardback edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 131 (in the chapter entitled "1994") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at page 173 (in Part 5) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1996	Randles, Jenny in her "The Paranormal Source Book" (1996) at pages 158-159 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled "Out-Of-Body Experience") of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
1997	Wilkinson, David in his "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at page 99 (in Chapter 6) of the Monarch softcover edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 219 (in Chapter 11) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1

²⁵⁴⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at pages 48-49 (in Chapter 3) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	2

²⁵⁵⁰ For discussion of Antonio Huneus see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 153 (in an entry entitled "Huneus, Antonio") of the Corgi softback edition.	1

1989	Beckley, Timothy Green in his "MJ-12 and the Riddle of Hangar 18" (1989) at page 39 (in Chapter 3) of the Inner Light softcover edition.	1
------	--	---

²⁵⁵¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	COMETA report (1999) at Chapter 9.1, page 51 of the translation of the report appearing at: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite/files/COMETA_part2.pdf	1
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 109 (in Chapter 5) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
1997	Hesemann, Michael and Mantle, Philip in their "Beyond Roswell" (1997) at page xiv (in the Introduction) of the Michael O'Mara hardback edition.	1
1996	Huneus, Antonio in "Of Heaven and Earth: Essays Presented at the First Sitchin Studies Day" (1996) (edited by Zecharia Sitchin) at pages 143-144 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Exploring the Anunnaki-UFO link") of the The Book Tree softcover edition.	2
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 154-155 (in Chapter 5) of the Evans hardback edition.	2
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 159-160 (in Chapter 8) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	2

²⁵⁵² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at page 54 (in Chapter 2) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	1
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 204-206 (in Chapter 13), 357 (in Chapter 24) of the Forge hardback edition.	4
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 112-116 (in Chapter 3) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	5

²⁵⁵³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1994	Budden, Albert in his "Allergies and Aliens" (1994) at page 1 (in the Introduction) of the Discovery Times softcover edition.	1

²⁵⁵⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 80-81, 90, 91, 95, 98 (in Chapter 3) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	6

²⁵⁵⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1979	Harold, Clive in his "The Uninvited" (1979) at page 169 (in the Epilogue) of the Star paperback edition.	1
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 120-124 (in Chapter 14), 229 (in Chapter 23) of the Blandford softcover edition.	6

²⁵⁵⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 365-366 (in Section 5) with a one sentence summary at page 379 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1997	Wilkinson, David in his "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at pages 55-61 (in Chapter 3), 117-136 (in Chapter 8) of the Monarch softcover edition.	7
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 96 (in an entry entitled "Are We Alone?") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 85 (in an entry entitled "Are We Alone?") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 84 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1

²⁵⁵⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Thomas, Tera in V S Ferguson's "Inanna Returns" (1995) at pages xi-xiii (in the Introduction) of the Thel Dar softcover edition.	3

²⁵⁵⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 69-70 (in Chapter 3) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	2
1995	West, John Anthony in "When The Sky Fell: In Search of Atlantis" (1995) (by Rand Flem-Ath and Rose Flem-Ath) at pages 151-152 (in the Afterword) of the Orion softcover edition.	2
1995	Wilson, Colin in "When The Sky Fell: In Search of Atlantis" (1995) (by Rand Flem-Ath and Rose Flem-Ath) at pages xv-xix (in the Introduction) of the Orion softcover edition.	5

²⁵⁵⁹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁵⁶⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 67 (in Chapter 3) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at page 28 (in Chapter 1) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

²⁵⁶¹ For discussion of Paul Hill and his book see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 156-157 (in an entry entitled "Hill, Paul") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
2003	Hopkins, Budd and Rainey, Carol in their "Sight Unseen: Science, UFO Invisibility and Transgenic Beings" (2003) at pages 101-103 (in Chapter 5) of the Pocket Star Books paperback edition.	3
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at page 265 (in Chapter 11) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
1995	Wood, Robert M in Paul R Hill's "Unconventional Flying Objects : A Scientific Analysis" (1995) at pages 7-9 (in the Foreword) of the Hampton Roads softcover edition.	3
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 60-61 (in Chapter 3), 187-190, 191, 196, 203-204 (in Chapter 10) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	10

²⁵⁶² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 184 (in Chapter 9) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1

²⁵⁶³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Davenport, Marc in Michelle LaVigne's "The Alien Abduction Survival Guide" (1995) at pages ix-x (in the Foreword) of the Wild Flower Press softback edition.	2

²⁵⁶⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at page 209 (in the Notes) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1

²⁵⁶⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Swartz, Tim in his "Evil Agenda of the Secret Government: Exposing Project Paper Clip and the Underground UFO Bases of Hitler's Elite Scientific Corps" (1999) at page 38 (in Chapter 3) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	1

²⁵⁶⁶ For discussion of Scott Mandelker and/or "From Elsewhere: Being ET in America" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 47, 50 (in Chapter 2) of the Carlton hardback edition.	2
1995	Steiger, Brad in Scott Mandelker's "From Elsewhere: Being ET in America" (1995) at pages xii-xiii (in the Introduction) of the Dell paperback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 324-325 (in an entry entitled "Mandelker, Scott") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 316-317 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 390-391 (in an entry entitled "Mandelker, Scott") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2

²⁵⁶⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their "Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon" (1997) at pages 189-190 (in Chapter 9) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	2
1995	Thomas, Tera in Barbara Marciniak's "Earth - Pleiadian Keys to the Living Library" (1995) at pages xix-xxii (in the Introduction) of the Bear & Co softcover edition.	4

²⁵⁶⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁵⁶⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Clarke, Arthur C in James Randi's "An Encyclopedia of Claims, Frauds and Hoaxes of the Occult and Supernatural" (1995) at pages xi-xiii (in the Foreword) of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	3

²⁵⁷⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁵⁷¹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁵⁷² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 184-186 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 373 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3

²⁵⁷³ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁵⁷⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Brookesmith, Peter in his "Alien Abductions" (1998) at page 124 (in Chapter 4) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1

²⁵⁷⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁵⁷⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 182-184 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 373 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at page 169 (in the Epilogue) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1

²⁵⁷⁷ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁵⁷⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Encyclopedia of the Unexplained" (1995) at pages 1-2 (in Chapter 1) of the Brockhampton hardback edition.	2

²⁵⁷⁹ For discussion of Richard Sauder see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Darlington, David in his "The Dreamland Chronicles" (1997) at pages 187-192 (in Chapter 8) of the LB hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Warner Books softcover edition).	6
1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at pages 376-379 (in the chapter entitled "Document 11", "File 36") of the NEL paperback edition.	4
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 170-171 (in Chapter 6) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1999	O' Brien, Christopher in his "Enter The Valley" (1999) at pages 186-187, 189 (in Chapter 7) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	3
1998	Swartz, Tim in his "Secret Black Projects of the New World Order: Anti-Gravity UFOs, Black Helicopters and Mysterious Flying Triangles" (1998) at pages 92, 96 (in Chapter 11) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	2

²⁵⁸⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁵⁸¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 268-269 (in Section 3) with a one sentence summary at page 376 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2

2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 136 (in an entry entitled “Breakthrough”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 119 (in an entry entitled “Breakthrough”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 118 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1

²⁵⁸² For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁵⁸³ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁵⁸⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	Davis, Erik in his “TechGnosis : Myth, Magic and Mysticism in the Age of Information” (2004) at page 280 (in Chapter 8) of the Serpents Tail softcover edition.	1
2005	Bishop, Greg in his “Project BETA : The Story of Paul Bennewitz, National Security, and the Creation of a Modern UFO Myth” (2005) at page 93 (in Chapter 13) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1995	Beckley, Timothy Green in “Other Voices” (1995) (by George Hunt Williamson with Alfred Bailey) at pages 7-8, 10, 31 (in the Introduction) of the Abeldard softcover edition.	4

²⁵⁸⁵ For discussion of Project Flying Triangle (“Project FT”) see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Wright, Susan in her “UFO Headquarters” (1998) at page 74 (in Chapter 4) of the St Martin’s Press softcover edition.	1

²⁵⁸⁶ For discussion of the movie “Species” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at page 229 (in an entry entitled “Species (Film)”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
2002	Cohen, Jack and Stewart, Ian in their “Evolving the Alien” (2002) at pages 330, 333 (in Chapter 13) of the Ebury Press hardback edition.	2
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their “They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies” (1996) at page 135 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	1

1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 554-555 (in Chapter 11) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
------	---	---

²⁵⁸⁷ Web presence on the internet at:

<http://www.nidsci.org/>

²⁵⁸⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her "Rocket Dreams" (2003) at pages 107-108 (in Chapter 3) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	2
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 227-228 (in an entry entitled "National Institute of Discovery Science (NIDS)") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
2000	Good, Timothy in his "Unearthly Disclosure" (2000) at page 202 (in Chapter 15) of the Century hardback edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 202-206 (in Chapter 10) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	5

²⁵⁸⁹ For discussion of Michael Swords see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Clark, Jerome in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 76-77 of the John Brown hardback edition (Section entitled "The 1950s", unnumbered chapter entitled "Meeting the Extraterrestrials: How the ETH was Invented").	2
1990	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s" (1990) at pages 203-204 (in an entry entitled "Swords, Michael D. (1940-)") of the Apogee hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 890-891 (in an entry entitled "Swords, Michael D. (1940-)") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 206 (in Chapter 11), 237-238 (in the Appendix, entitled "Ufologist Case Studies / Biographies) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	3
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at page 138 (in Chapter 6) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 455 (in Part 4) of the Sterling softcover edition.	1

²⁵⁹⁰ For references to discussion of this entity, see entry for the creation of MUFON (Koi Chrono Core 1969.0531).

²⁵⁹¹ Paper available online at:

<http://www.project1947.com/shg/articles/swordsc.html>

²⁵⁹² For discussion of Project BETA see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Ashpole, Edward in his "Where is Everybody?" (1997) at pages 81-82 (in Chapter 5) of the Sigma Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their "Aliens" (1999) at pages 79-80 (in Chapter 2) of the Fromm hardback edition.	2
2000	Clark, Stuart in his "Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It" (2000) at pages 137, 140 (in Chapter 10) of the Springer hardback edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 44-45 (in the entry entitled "BETA, Project") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
1991	Drake, Frank and Dava Sobel in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at page 220 (in Chapter 10) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1999	Horowitz, Paul and William R Alschuler in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 234-235 (in Chapter 6) of the ibooks softcover edition.	2
2001	McDonnell, Brian in his "Beyond Contact : A Guide to SETI and Communicating with Alien Civilizations" (2001) at pages 14-15 (in Chapter 2), 129 (in Chapter 8), 388 (in Appendix C, entitled "SETI Program Timeline") of the O'Reilly hardback edition.	4
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at page 183 (in Chapter 10) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1998	Pickover, Clifford in his "The Science of Aliens" (1998) at page 158 (in Chapter 7) of the Basic Books hardback edition.	1
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at page 167 (in Chapter 8) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	1
2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) at pages 100, 105 (in Chapter 4) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	2
1997	Wilkinson, David in his "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at page 69 (in Chapter 4) of the Monarch softcover edition.	1

²⁵⁹³ For discussion of El Chupacabras see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Baker, Alan in his "Destination Earth" (1998) at pages 156-160 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	5
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 46-47 (in an entry entitled "Chupacabras (Goatsucker)") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1998	Christopher, Paul in his "Alien Intervention" (1998) at pages 135-139, 148 (in Chapter 8) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	6

2001	Corrales, Scott in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 128-130 (in an entry entitled “Chupacabras”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 126-127 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Corrales, Scott in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 154-156 (in an entry entitled “Chupacabras”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1999	Glenday, Craig in his “The UFO Investigator’s Handbook” (1999) at pages 53 (in Chapter 2), 126 (in Chapter 6) of the Running Press softcover edition.	2
1997	Larson, Bob in his “UFOs and the Alien Agenda” (1997) at pages 126-128 (in Chapter 8) of the Nelson softcover edition.	3
1997	Marrs, Jim in his “Alien Agenda” (1997) at pages 270-272 (in Chapter 9) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	3
1999	Morris, Peter J in his “Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner’s Guide” (1999) at pages 27, 29 (in Chapter 2) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	1
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her “The Mammoth Book of UFOs” (2001) at pages 160-165 (in Chapter 2) of the Robinson softcover edition.	6
1997	Wilson, Damon in his “Strange But True: Aliens” (1997) at pages 75-84 (in Chapter 5) of the Select softcover edition.	10

²⁵⁹⁴ For discussion of the attacks in 1995 see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Corrales, Scott in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 154-156 (in an entry entitled “Chupacabras”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
2001	Corrales, Scott in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 128-130 (in an entry entitled “Chupacabras”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 126-127 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3

²⁵⁹⁵ For discussion of this British Airways sighting see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his “World’s Most Amazing UFO Visits” (1996) at page 71 of the Select softcover edition.	1
1997	Dash, Mike in his “Borderlands” (1997) at page 137 (in Chapter 4) of the Arrow paperback edition.	1
1996	Good, Timothy in his “Beyond Top Secret” (1996) at pages 102-103 (in Chapter 5) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
2000	Hansen, Terry in his “The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up” (2000) at pages 198-199 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	2

1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at pages 176-182, 184 (in the chapter entitled "Document 05", "File 21") of the NEL paperback edition.	8
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at page 237 (in the Afterword – written after publication of the hardback edition) of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1996	Price, Robert in his "UFOs Over Hampshire and the Isle of Wight" (1996) at page 109 (in File 11) of the Halsgrove softcover edition.	1
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 351-353 (in Chapter 34) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	3
2001	Randles, Jenny in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 424 (in an entry entitled "Mid-Air Encounters with UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in "The UFOs That Never Were" (2000) by Jenny Randles, Andy Roberts and David Clarke at page 219 (in Chapter 9, by Jenny Randles) of the London House hardback edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at page 250 (section entitled "Aspects", unnumbered chapter entitled "A Few Home Truths") of the John Brown hardback edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at pages 134-135 (in the chapter entitled "1995") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	2
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at pages 9-10 (in the Introduction), 36 (in Chapter 3), 169-175 (in Chapter 12) of the Hale hardback edition.	10
1996	Randles, Jenny in her "The Paranormal Source Book" (1996) at page 230 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled "UFOs") of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Crash Landing? Friend or Foe?" (1998) at page 34 (in the Introduction) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1997	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at pages 173-175 (in Chapter 12) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	3

²⁵⁹⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2005	Luckman, Michael in his "Alien Rock : The Rock 'n' Roll Extraterrestrial Connection" (2005) at pages 155-158 (in Chapter 5) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	4

²⁵⁹⁷ For discussion of Reg Presley's TV appearance see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Coudris, Rene in his "The Roswell Message" (1996) at pages 71-72 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Scenario 2") of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	2

1997	Hesemann, Michael and Mantle, Philip in their “Beyond Roswell” (1997) at page 188 (in Chapter 13) of the Michael O’Mara hardback edition.	1
1997	Korff, Kal in his “The Roswell UFO Crash” (1997) at pages 230-231 (in Chapter 7) of the Dell paperback edition.	2
2002	Presley, Reg in his “Wild Things (They Don’t Tell Us)” (2002) at pages 144-145 (in Chapter 7) of the Metro hardback edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years” (1997) at page 132 (in the chapter entitled “1995”) of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
2005	Redfern, Nick in his “Body Snatchers in the Desert : The Horrible Truth at the heart of the Roswell Story” (2005) at pages 196-197 (in Chapter 16) of the Paraview Pocket Books softback edition.	2

²⁵⁹⁸ For discussion of the alleged “alien autopsy” footage, see references provided is broadcast on the Fox network in the USA in a documentary entitled “Alien Autopsy : (Fact or Fiction?)”

²⁵⁹⁹ For discussion of Project Phoenix see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his “Captured by Aliens” (1999) at pages 278, 280, 285-286 (in Chapter 28) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	4
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her “Rocket Dreams” (2003) at pages 203, 211-214 (in Chapter 6) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	5
1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their “Aliens” (1999) at pages 76, 83-85 (in Chapter 2) of the Fromm hardback edition.	4
2000	Clark, Stuart in his “Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It” (2000) at pages 136-137, 142 (in Chapter 10) of the Springer hardback edition.	3
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at page 325 (in the entry entitled “Phoenix, Project”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
1999	Goldsmith, Donald in “Are We Alone in the Cosmos” (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at page 7 (in the Introduction) of the ibooks softcover edition.	1
2001	Goodwin, Simon with John Gribbin in their “XTL” (2001) at page 165 (in Chapter 5) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson softcover edition.	1
1997	Halpern, Paul in his “The Quest For Alien Planets” (1997) at pages 242-243, 259, 261-263 (in Chapter 8) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	6
1995	Heidmann, Jean in his “Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1995) at page 147 (in Chapter 8) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1999	Klein, Michael in “Are We Alone in the Cosmos” (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 176-177 (in Chapter 4) of the ibooks softcover edition.	2
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their “Here Be Dragons” (2000) at pages 165, 166-170 (in Chapter 7) of the Oxford softcover edition.	6
2001	Lamb, David in his “The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry” (2001) at pages 24-25 (in Chapter 1) of the Routledge softcover edition.	2
1998	Lemonick, Michael in his “Other Worlds” (1998) at pages 21-22 (in the Introduction), 227-237 (in Chapter 13) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Simon & Schuster softcover edition).	13

1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at page 31 (in Chapter 1) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
2001	McDonnell, Brian in his "Beyond Contact : A Guide to SETI and Communicating with Alien Civilizations" (2001) at pages 14 (in Chapter 2), 129, 136 (in Chapter 8), 388 (in Appendix C, entitled "SETI Program Timeline") of the O'Reilly hardback edition.	4
1998	Pickover, Clifford in his "The Science of Aliens" (1998) at page 158 (in Chapter 7) of the Basic Books hardback edition.	1
1998	Rhodes, Ron in his "Alien Obsession: What Lies Behind Abductions, Sightings and the Attraction to the Paranormal" (1998) at page 32 (in Chapter 2) of the Harvest House softcover edition.	1
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at page 372 (in Chapter 23) of the Headline softcover edition.	1
2002	SETI Institute's SETI Science and Technology Working Group ("the SSTWG") in "SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at pages xli (in the Executive Summary), 25-26, 34-35 (in Chapter 1), 64 (in Chapter 2), 70 (in Chapter 3), 107 (in Chapter 4), 239-240 (in Chapter 8) of the SETI Press softcover edition.	10
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at pages 162-165, 169 (in Chapter 8), 188 (in Chapter 9) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	6
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at pages 172-173 (in the chapter entitled "Puerto Rico") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	2
2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) at pages 100, 102 (in Chapter 4) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	2
1998	White, Michael in his "Life Out There" (1998) at pages 95-98 (in Chapter 5) of the Little, Brown & Co hardback edition.	4
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 195 (in Chapter 10) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Zubrin, Robert in his "Entering Space: Creating a Spacefaring Civilization" (1999) at pages 259, 260 (in Chapter 11) of the Tarcher Putnam hardback edition.	2

²⁶⁰⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Hall, Michael David and Connors, Wendy Ann in their "Captain Edward J Ruppelt : Summer of the Saucers - 1952" (2000) at page vii (in the Acknowledgements) of the Rose Press softcover edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 33-34 (in Chapter 2) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	2
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at page 193 (in the Postscript) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1

²⁶⁰¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Aldrich, Jan in "UFO: 1947-1997" (1997) (edited by Hilary Evans and Dennis Stacy) at pages 24-25 of the John Brown hardback edition (Section entitled "The 1940s", unnumbered chapter entitled "1947: Beginning of the UFO Era").	2
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 30 (in Chapter 2) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 88 (in Chapter 4) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at page 65 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 33 (in Chapter 2) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1

²⁶⁰² For references to discussion of this entity, see entry for the consolidation of BUFORA (Koi Chrono Core 1964.0000).

²⁶⁰³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Coudris, Rene in his "The Roswell Message" (1996) at pages 61-62 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Scenario 2") of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	2
1997	Friedman, Stanton T in his "Top Secret – MAJIC" (1997) at page 199 (in Chapter 11) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.	1
1997	Hesemann, Michael and Mantle, Philip in their "Beyond Roswell" (1997) at page 189 (in Chapter 13) of the Michael O'Mara hardback edition.	1
2000	Jeffrey, Kent in Kevin Randle's "The Roswell Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 8-9 (in an entry entitled "Alien Autopsy") of the Quill softcover edition. The relevant discussion was reprinted from the <i>International Roswell Initiative</i> dated 1995.0525.	2
1997	Korff, Kal in his "The Roswell UFO Crash" (1997) at page 231 (in Chapter 7) of the Dell paperback edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 132 (in the chapter entitled "1995") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 129 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1
2005	Redfern, Nick in his "Body Snatchers in the Desert : The Horrible Truth at the heart of the Roswell Story" (2005) at page 198 (in Chapter 16) of the Paraview Pocket Books softback edition.	1

²⁶⁰⁴ For discussion of the alien autopsy footage see the references provided in relation to the entry for the Fox broadcast of the footage (1995.0828).

²⁶⁰⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 100 (in Chapter 5) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1
1997	Korff, Kal in his "The Roswell UFO Crash" (1997) at page 210 (in Chapter 6) of the Dell paperback edition.	1

²⁶⁰⁶ Images of each issue of the "CowFlop Quarterly" (and discussion thereof) are available free online at the following webpage:

<http://www.roswellfiles.com/storytellers/Todd.htm>

²⁶⁰⁷ Complete images of relevant report available free online on various websites, including at the following link:

<http://www.fas.org/sgp/othergov/roswell.pdf>

²⁶⁰⁸ Complete text of relevant report available free online on various websites, including at the following link:

<http://www.parascope.com/articles/0697/gaoreport.htm>

²⁶⁰⁹ Complete image of GAO report presented by Stone, Clifford E in his "UFOs are Real" (1997) as Document 7_5a - 7_5s (in Chapter 7) of the SPI softcover edition.

²⁶¹⁰ Comments by Representative Schiff quoted by Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at pages 164-165 of the Dell paperback edition (Part 3 : Quotations, section entitled "Governments").

²⁶¹¹ Image of Congressman Steve Schiff's press release regarding the GAO report presented by Stone, Clifford E in his "UFOs are Real" (1997) as Document 7_4a - 7_4b (in Chapter 7) of the SPI softcover edition.

²⁶¹² For discussion of the GAO report see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at page 221 (in Chapter 21) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	1
1998	Alnor, William M in his "UFO Cults and the New Millenium" (1998) at page 78 (in Chapter 4) of the Baker softcover edition.	1
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her "Rocket Dreams" (2003) at page 82 (in Chapter 3) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	1
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at pages 234-235 of the Dell paperback edition (Appendices, section entitled "The Roswell Case") and at page 31.	2
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 160-161 (in Chapter 8) of the Parragon hardback edition.	2
1998	Campagna, Palmiro in his "The UFO Files: The Canadian Connection Exposed" (1998) at pages 147-148 (in Chapter 10) of the Stoddart softcover edition.	2
2004	Carey, Thomas and Schmitt, Donald in "The Roswell Dig Diaries - Sci Fi Declassified" (2004) (edited by Mike McAvennie) at page xxix (in the unnumbered introductory chapter entitled "The Story So Far... A Time Line") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1

1996	Craft, Michael in his "Alien Impact" (1996) at pages 62-63 (in Chapter 3) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 362 (in the entry entitled "Roswell Incident, GAO report on") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Roswell Incident, GAO report". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/R/RoswellGAO.html	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at page 58-59 (in Chapter 2) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 27-28 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 22 (in Chapter 2) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 81, 89-90 (in Section 2) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1992	Friedman, Stanton and Berliner, Don in their "Crash at Corona" (1992) at pages 196-197, 199 (in the Afterword) of the 1997 Marlowe Company softback edition.	3
1997	Friedman, Stanton T in his "Top Secret – MAJIC" (1997) at pages 109-110, 112, 116-117 (in Chapter 6) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.	5
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 478-480, 483 (in Chapter 18) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	4
1996	Hamilton, William F in his "Alien Magic: UFO Crashes, Abductions, Underground Bases" (1996) at page 41 (in Chapter 4) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	1
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 186, 206 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	2
1997	Hesemann, Michael and Mantle, Philip in their "Beyond Roswell" (1997) at pages 169-170, 178-181 (in Chapter 12) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.	6
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at pages 10-11 (in Chapter 2), 120 (in Chapter 8) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	3
1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at pages 106-107 (in the chapter entitled "Document 03", "File 14") of the NEL paperback edition.	2
1997	Klass, Philip J in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 123-128 of the Prometheus hardback edition (in Chapter 13, "The GAO Roswell Report and Congressman Schiff"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 19 (November/December 1995).	6
1997	Klass, Philip J in his "The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup" (1997) at pages 110-113 (in Chapter 14), 129 (in Chapter 16), 140, 142-143 (in Chapter 18), 160-169 (in Chapter 21 generally), 170-176 (in Chapter 22 generally) of the Prometheus Books hardback edition.	25
1997	Korff, Kal in his "The Roswell UFO Crash" (1997) at pages 184-185 (in Chapter 6) of the Dell paperback edition.	2
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at page 129 (in Chapter 5) of the Routledge softcover edition.	1

1994	Little, Gregory in his "Grand Illusions" (1994) at page i (in the Preface) of the White Buffalo softcover edition.	1
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at page 53 (in Chapter 2) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 97-100 (in Chapter 4) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	4
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their "Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon" (1997) at page 56 (in Chapter 3) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	1
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at page 57 (in Chapter 4) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	1
1997	Patton, Phil in his "Travels in Dreamland" (1997) at pages 151-152 (in Chapter 10) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	2
2001	Pflock, Karl T in his "Roswell: Inconvenient Facts and the Will to Believe" (2001) at pages 212-221 (in Chapter 17 generally) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	10
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 241-242 (in Chapter 3) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at pages 179-180 (in Chapter 9), 266-267 (in Chapter 12) of the Avon paperback edition.	4
2000	Randle, Kevin D in his "The Roswell Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 127-128 (in an entry entitled "GAO Roswell Report") of the Quill softcover edition.	3
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at page 94 (in Chapter 6) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 134 (in the chapter entitled "1995") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Retrievals" (1995) at page 55 (in Chapter 2) of the Blandford softback edition.	1
2005	Redfern, Nick in his "Body Snatchers in the Desert : The Horrible Truth at the heart of the Roswell Story" (2005) at pages 23-26 (in Chapter 3) of the Paraview Pocket Books softback edition.	4
1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at pages 256-257 (in Chapter 11) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their "UFO" (1997) at pages 13 (in Chapter 1), 98-99, 100 (in Chapter 5) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	4
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his "The Roswell File" (1997) at pages 57-59 (in Chapter 3), 61-62, 65, 91 (in Chapter 4), 93-97 (in Chapter 5) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	12
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at page 104 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1977-1978") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	1
1997	Stone, Clifford E in his "UFOs are Real" (1997) at pages 40, 45 (in Chapter 7) of the SPI softcover edition.	2
1995	Strieber, Whitley in his "Breakthrough" (1995) at pages 272 (in Chapter 20), 274, 275 (in Chapter 21) of the Harper Collins hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition) at pages 285, 288, 289 of the Harper Spotlight paperback edition.	3

1997	Strieber, Whitley in Stanton T Friedman's "Top Secret – MAJIC" (1997) at page xiv (in the Foreword) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.	1
2001	Sutherly, Curt in his "UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth" (2001) at pages 100-101 (in Chapter 7) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2
1997	Wilkinson, David in his "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at page 91 (in Chapter 6) of the Monarch softcover edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 108, 109-110, 112 (in Chapter 6) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	4

²⁶¹³ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0163521/>

²⁶¹⁴ For discussion of the "alien autopsy" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Alschuler, William in his "The Science of UFOs" (2001) at pages 157-158 (in Chapter 7) of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	2
1995	Ashpole, Edward in his "The UFO Phenomena" (1995) at pages 100-102 (in Chapter 7) of the Headline hardback edition.	3
1997	Baker, Alan in his "Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings" (1997) at pages 230-238 (in Chapter 10) of the Orion softcover edition.	9
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 208-211 (in an entry entitled "Roswell Autopsy Footage") of the Virgin hardback edition.	4
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 13-14 (in an entry entitled "Alien Autopsy Film"), 279 (in an entry entitled "Santilli, Ray") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	3
1996	Blundell, Nigel in his "World's Most Amazing UFO Visits" (1996) at pages 55-56 of the Select softcover edition.	2
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at page 153 (in Chapter 8) of the Parragon hardback edition.	1
1995	C Eugene Emery Jr in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 141-145 of the Prometheus hardback edition (in Chapter 16, " 'Alien Autopsy' Show-And-Tell"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 19 (November/December 1995).	5
1998	Campagna, Palmiro in his "The UFO Files: The Canadian Connection Exposed" (1998) at pages x (in the "Preface to the Paperback Edition"), 26-27 (in Chapter 2) of the Stoddart softcover edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 669 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an appendix entitled "UFO Films and Documentaries".	1
2002	Cohen, Jack and Stewart, Ian in their "Evolving the Alien" (2002) at page 54 (in Chapter 3), 316-317 (in Chapter 13) of the Ebury Press hardback edition.	1
1996	Coudris, Rene in his "The Roswell Message" (1996) at pages 47-48, 57-79 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Scenario 2"), 89-96 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Scenario 3"), 209-210 (in the Epilogue) of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	34

1985	Curran, Douglas in his "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at pages 131-132 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In Advance of the Landing") of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	2
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at page 3 (in the Introduction) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at pages 29-30 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	2
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 125, 132-134 (in Chapter 9) of the Blandford softcover edition.	4
1995	Emery, C Eugene Jr in his article " 'Alien Autopsy' Show and Tell: Long on Tell, Short on Show" (1995), <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> , Volume 19, Number 6, November/December 1995, at pages 15-16, 55. Article available online at: http://www.csicop.org/si/9511/mediawatch.html	3
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at page 327 (in Section 4) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	1
1992	Friedman, Stanton and Berliner, Don in their "Crash at Corona" (1992) at pages 199-200 (in the Afterword) of the 1997 Marlowe Company softback edition.	2
1997	Friedman, Stanton T in his "Top Secret – MAJIC" (1997) at pages 195-208 (in Chapter 11) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.	14
1997	Gilliland, James in his "Becoming Gods II" (1997) at page 162 (in Chapter 4) of the Self Mastery softcover edition.	1
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at pages 98-99 (in Chapter 4) of the Running Press softcover edition.	2
1996	Hamilton, William F in his "Alien Magic: UFO Crashes, Abductions, Underground Bases" (1996) at pages 42 (in Chapter 4), 139 (in the Epilogue) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	2
1997	Hesemann, Michael and Mantle, Philip in their "Beyond Roswell" (1997) at pages xiv, xv (in the Introduction), 182-210 (in Chapter 13 generally), 211, 213, 214, 216-217 (in Chapter 14), 232, 233, 236-238 (in Chapter 15), 257-260 (Appendix B generally), 261-262 (Appendix C generally), 263-266 (in Appendix D generally), 267-275 (Appendix E generally), 276-284 (in Appendix F generally), 285-286 (in Appendix G generally) of the Michael O'Mara hardback edition.	71
1996	Joseph A Bauer in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 154-157 of the Prometheus hardback edition (in Chapter 18, "A Surgeon's Voew of the 'Alien Autopsy'"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 20 (January/February 1996).	4
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at pages 12 (in Chapter 2), 118-123 (in Chapter 8) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	7
1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at pages 104-106, 107-111 (in the chapter entitled "Document 03", "File 14") of the NEL paperback edition.	8
1997	Korff, Kal in his "The Roswell UFO Crash" (1997) at pages 230-246 (in Chapter 7 generally) of the Dell paperback edition.	17
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at page 128 (in Chapter 12) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	1
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at page 130 (in Chapter 5) of the Routledge softcover edition.	1

1996	Leigh, Mark and Lepine, Mike in their “The Extra-terrestrial's guide to the X-Files” (1996) at page 38 (in unnumbered chapter entitled “The Roswell Incident & Majestic-12”) of the Headline softcover edition.	1
1995	Lyne, William P in his “Space Aliens from the Pentagon” (1995) at page 144 (in Chapter 3) of the Creatopia Productions softcover edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his “Alien Agenda” (1997) at pages 98-100 (in Chapter 4) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	3
1997	Michaels, Susan in her “Sightings: UFOs” (1997) at pages 242-243, 247-255 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Roswell Autopsy Film”) of the Fireside softcover edition.	11
1999	Morris, Peter J in his “Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner’s Guide” (1999) at pages 81-82 (in Chapter 7) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	2
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their “Shockingly Close to the Truth!” (2002) at pages 318-319 (in Chapter 17) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
2001	Nickell, Joe in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 17-21 (in an entry entitled “alien autopsy film”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 17-20 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	5
2001	Nickell, Joe in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 21-25 (in an entry entitled “alien autopsy film”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	5
1995	Nickell, Joe in “The UFO Invasion” (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 135-140 of the Prometheus hardback edition (in Chapter 15, “ ‘Alien Autopsy’ Hoax”). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 19 (November/December 1995).	6
2001	Nickell, Joe in his “Investigating the Paranormal” (2001) at pages 120 (in Chapter 16), 252-258 (in Chapter 41 generally) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	8
2001	Nickell, Joe in his “Investigating the Paranormal” (2001) at page 205 (in Chapter 41 generally) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	1
1995	Nickell, Joe in his article “ ‘Alien Autopsy’ Hoax” (1995), <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> , Volume 19, Number 6, November/December 1995, at pages 17-19. Article available online at: http://www.csicop.org/si/9511/autopsy.html	3
2000	Park, Robert in his “Voodoo Science” (2000) at page 178 (in Chapter 9) of the Oxford University Press hardcover edition.	1
2001	Pflock, Karl T in his “Roswell: Inconvenient Facts and the Will to Believe” (2001) at pages 201-203 (in Chapter 16) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	3
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her “The Mammoth Book of UFOs” (2001) at pages 245-248 (in Chapter 3) of the Robinson softcover edition.	4
1996	Pope, Nick in his “Open Skies, Closed Minds” (1996) at pages 225-231 (Chapter 14 generally) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	7
2002	Presley, Reg in his “Wild Things (They Don’t Tell Us)” (2002) at pages 8-9 (in the Acknowledgements), 143-152 (in Chapter 8) of the Metro hardback edition.	12
1996	Price, Robert in his “UFOs Over Hampshire and the Isle of Wight” (1996) at page 118 (in the unnumbered concluding chapter entitled “Viewpoint”) of the Halsgrove softcover edition.	1
1997	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ in their “Faces of the Visitors” (1997) at pages 226-229 (in Part 4) of the Fireside softcover edition.	4

1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at pages 284-286 (in Chapter 13) of the Avon paperback edition.	3
2000	Randle, Kevin D in his "The Roswell Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 5-20 (in an entry entitled "Alien Autopsy") of the Quill softcover edition.	16
1996	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "50 Years of UFO Encounters" (1996) at pages 94-95 (in unnumbered section entitled "1995: The Roswell Autopsy") of the Encounters Magazine softcover edition.	2
1994	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "The Complete Book of UFOs" (1994) at pages 94-96 (in Chapter 6) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	3
2000	Randles, Jenny in "The UFOs That Never Were" (2000) by Jenny Randles, Andy Roberts and David Clarke at pages 206-207 (in Chapter 9, by Jenny Randles) of the London House hardback edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at pages 132-134 (in the chapter entitled "1995") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	3
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 129-130, 136 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	3
2005	Redfern, Nick in his "Body Snatchers in the Desert : The Horrible Truth at the heart of the Roswell Story" (2005) at pages 196-206 (in Chapter 16) of the Paraview Pocket Books softback edition.	11
1999	Redfern, Nick in his "Cosmic Crashes" (1999) at pages 210-220 (in Chapter 10) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	11
1996	Rux, Bruce in his "Architects of the Underworld" (1996) at page 107 (in Chapter 3) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at page 100 (in Chapter 1) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
1997	Sagan, Carl in his "The Demon Haunted World" (1997) at page 176 (in Chapter 10) of the Headline softcover edition.	1
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their "UFO" (1997) at pages 1-5 (in Chapter 1), 100 (in Chapter 5), 101-117 (in Chapter 6 generally), 272 (in Chapter 16) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	24
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his "The Roswell File" (1997) at pages 176-192 (in Chapter 12), 193-203 (in Chapter 13) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	28
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 187-188 of the Prometheus hardback edition (Chapter 13).	2
1997	Shermer, Michael in his "Why People Believe Weird Things" (1997) at pages 91-94 (in Chapter 6) of the Freeman softcover edition.	4
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 158-162 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1987-1997") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	5
1996	Stokes, Trey in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 146-153 of the Prometheus hardback edition (in Chapter 17, "How to Make an 'Alien' for Autopsy"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 20 (January/February 1996).	8
2001	Sutherly, Curt in his "UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth" (2001) at pages 101-102 (in Chapter 7) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2
2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) at page 32 (in Chapter 3) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	1

2004	When, Francis in his "How Mumbo-Jumbo Conquered The World" (2004) at pages 145-147 (in Chapter 5), 321 (in the Notes) of the Harper Perennial softcover edition.	5
1999	White, Michael in his "Alien Life Forms : Sci-Fi Explained" (1999) at pages 69-71 (in Chapter 3) of the Penguin paperback edition.	3
1997	Wilkinson, David in his "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at pages 91-93 (in Chapter 6) of the Monarch softcover edition.	3
1997	Wilson, Damon in his "Strange But True: Aliens" (1997) at pages 94-95 (in Chapter 5) of the Select softcover edition.	2
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 119-121 (in Chapter 6) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	3

²⁶¹⁵ Report by 1st Lt. James McAndrew available online free at:

<http://www.parascope.com/articles/0697/synopsis.htm>

²⁶¹⁶ Lengthy extract of report by McAndrew presented by Kal Korff, with footnotes added, in his "The Roswell UFO Crash" (1997) at pages 263-289 (in Appendix A) of the Dell paperback edition.

²⁶¹⁷ For discussion of "Truth Versus Fiction in the New Mexico Desert" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	Carey, Thomas and Schmitt, Donald in "The Roswell Dig Diaries - Sci Fi Declassified" (2004) (edited by Mike McAvennie) at page xxix (in the unnumbered introductory chapter entitled "The Story So Far... A Time Line") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1992	Friedman, Stanton and Berliner, Don in their "Crash at Corona" (1992) at pages 197, 199 (in the Afterword) of the 1997 Marlowe Company softback edition.	2
1997	Friedman, Stanton T in his "Top Secret - MAJIC" (1997) at pages 112-113 (in Chapter 6) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.	2
1997	Hesemann, Michael and Mantle, Philip in their "Beyond Roswell" (1997) at page 170 (in Chapter 12) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.	1
2001	Pflock, Karl T in his "Roswell: Inconvenient Facts and the Will to Believe" (2001) at pages 218-219 (in Chapter 16) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1998	Redfern, Nick in his "The FBI Files" (1998) at page 257 (in Chapter 11) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	

²⁶¹⁸ For discussion of Clinton's remarks see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at page 93 (in Chapter 4) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
1997	Hesemann, Michael and Mantle, Philip in their "Beyond Roswell" (1997) at page xiii (in the Introduction) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.	1

2001	Picknett, Lynn in her “The Mammoth Book of UFOs” (2001) at page 193 (in Chapter 3) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia” (2004) at pages 94-95 (in an entry entitled “Clinton, William Jefferson”) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
2000	Randles, Jenny in her “The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs” (2000) at page 130 (in Part 1, “A UFO Timeline”) of the Sterling softcover edition.	1

²⁶¹⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his “At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age” (1997) at pages 234-235 (in the Appendix, entitled “Ufologist Case Studies / Biographies) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
2004	Ridge, Francis in his online “International Who’s Who in Ufology” (2004) at http://www.nicap.org/bios/rodeghier.htm	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 804-805 (in an entry entitled “Rodeghier, Mark (1953-)”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1990	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s” (1990) at pages 188-190 (in an entry entitled “Rodeghier, Mark (1953-)”) of the Apogee hardback edition.	3

²⁶²⁰ For references to discussion of this entity, see entry for the creation of CUFOS (Koi Chrono Core 1973.0800).

²⁶²¹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁶²² For references to discussion of this entity, see entry for the creation of FUFOR (Koi Chrono Core 1979.0800).

²⁶²³ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁶²⁴ For references to discussion of this entity, see entry for the creation of MUFON (Koi Chrono Core 1969.0531).

²⁶²⁵ Letter of endorsement presented by Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their “UFO Briefing Document” (1995) at page vii (in the introductory chapter entitled “The Letter of Endorsement”) of the Dell paperback edition.

²⁶²⁶ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁶²⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 270-271 (in Section 3) with a one sentence summary at page 376 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2

1997	Teets, Bob in his “UFOs and Mental Health” (1997) at pages 40-41 (in Chapter 4) of the Headline Books softcover edition.	2
------	--	---

²⁶²⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in *Koi Dramatis Personae*.

²⁶²⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Swimme, Brian in Barbara Hand Clow’s “The Pleiadian Agenda” (1996) at page 1 (in Chapter 1) of the Bear & Co softcover edition.	1

²⁶³⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his “The Cosmic Test Tube” (1998) at pages 186-187 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 373 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 36 (in an entry entitled “Alien Impact”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 32 (in an entry entitled “Alien Impact”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 32 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1

²⁶³¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	Birnes, William in his “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia” (2004) at pages 113-114 (in an entry entitled “Dennett, Preston”) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1998	Evans, Hilary in his “From Other Worlds” (1998) at page 107 (in Chapter 4) of the Carlton hardback edition.	1
1996	Beresford, John in Preston E Dennett’s “UFO Healings” (1996) at pages v-viii (in the Foreword) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	4

²⁶³² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

2001	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 157-158 (in an entry entitled “Dick, Steven J”), 180 (in an entry entitled “extraterrestrial life, history of”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 154-155 177 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
1986	Crowe, Michael J in his “The Extraterrestrial Life Debate, 1750-1900” (1986) at page xi (in the “Preface to the Dover edition”) of the 1999 Dover softcover edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 189-190 (in an entry entitled “Dick, Steven J”), 217 (in an entry entitled “extraterrestrial life, history of”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	3

²⁶³³ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁶³⁴ Discussed by Lord Hill-Norton in Timothy Good’s “Beyond Top Secret” (1996) at pages xii-xiv (in the Forword) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).

²⁶³⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Wright, Susan in her “UFO Headquarters” (1998) at pages 209-212, 216 (in Chapter 11) of the St Martin’s Press softcover edition.	5

²⁶³⁶ For discussion of Michael Hesemann see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 240-241 (in an entry entitled “Hesemann, Michael”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 235-236 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2004	Birnes, William in his “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia” (2004) at page 154 (in an entry entitled “Hesemann, Michael”) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 291-293 (in an entry entitled “Hesemann, Michael”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	3

²⁶³⁷ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁶³⁸ See references provided in relation to the entry for alleged abduction of Linda “Cortile” (1989.1130)

²⁶³⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 66-67 (in Chapter 2), 104 (in Chapter 4) of the Carlton hardback edition.	3
2001	Huyghe, Patrick in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 49-50 (in an entry entitled "alien types") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 48-49 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Huyghe, Patrick in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 53-54 (in an entry entitled "alien types") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 26 (in an entry entitled "alien iconography") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 28 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Kottmeyer, Martin S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 29 (in the postscript to the an entry entitled "alien iconography") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1

²⁶⁴⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Wilson, Colin in his "Alien Dawn" (1998) at pages 290-293 (in Chapter 9) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	4

²⁶⁴¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Perkins, David in Christopher O' Brien's "The Mysterious Valley" (1996) at pages xiii-xvii (in the Foreword) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	5

²⁶⁴² For discussion of O'Leary and/or his book see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Brein, Michael in Brian O'Leary's "Miracle in the Void: Free Energy, UFOs and Other Scientific Revelations" (1996) at page xi (in the Forewords) of the Kamapua softcover edition.	1
1987	Hoagland, Richard in his "The Monuments of Mars" (1987) at pages 186-187 (in Chapter 11) of the 1992 revised North Atlantic softcover edition.	2

1996	Manning, Jeane in Brian O’Leary’s “Miracle in the Void: Free Energy, UFOs and Other Scientific Revelations” (1996) at page x (in the Forewords) of the Kamapua softcover edition.	1
1997	Marrs, Jim in his “Alien Agenda” (1997) at page 21 (in Chapter 1) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	1
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their “Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon” (1997) at pages 29-30 (in Chapter 1) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	2
1998	Wilson, Colin in his “Alien Dawn” (1998) at pages 252-255 (in Chapter 8) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	4

²⁶⁴³ For discussion of Nick Pope and/or his books see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Bennett, Colin in his “Looking for Orthon” (2001) at page 129 (in Chapter 11) of the Paraview softcover edition.	1
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their “Out of the Shadows” (2002) at pages 249-250 (in Chapter 13) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
2000	Downes, Jonathan in his “The Blackdown Mystery” (2000) at pages 21-23 (in Chapter 3) of the CFZ spiralbound edition.	3
1996	Good, Timothy in his “Beyond Top Secret” (1996) at pages 100-101 (in Chapter 5) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
1996	Good, Timothy in Nick Pope’s “Open Skies, Closed Minds” (1996) at pages xiii-xviii of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, pages xi-xvi of the Pocket Books paperback edition (in the Foreword).	6
1997	Kerner, Nigel in his “The Song of the Greys” (1997) at page 10 (in Chapter 1) of the NEL paperback edition.	1
1999	Matthews, Tim in his “UFO Revelation” (1999) at page 104 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her “The Mammoth Book of UFOs” (2001) at pages 431-432 (in Chapter 7) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
2000	Pope, Nick in his “Operation Lightning Strike” (2000) at page 50-51 (in Chapter) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition.	2
2001	Randles, Jenny in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 141 (in an entry entitled “British Government Interest in UFOs”), 523-524 (in an entry entitled “Pope, Nick”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Investigating the Truth Behind MIB” (1997) at page 200 (in Chapter 15) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Investigating the Truth Behind MIB” (1997) at pages 200, 202-203, 204-206, 213 (in Chapter 15) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	7
2000	Randles, Jenny in her “The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs” (2000) at pages 363-364 (in Part 3, “UFOs Worldwide”) of the Sterling softcover edition.	2

1998	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Crash Landing? Friend or Foe?" (1998) at page 32 (in the Introduction), 153, 156 (in Chapter 13) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1997	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at pages 201-202 (in Chapter 14) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	2
1999	Redfern, Nick in his "Cosmic Crashes" (1999) at pages 31-32 (in Chapter 2), 175-188, 305 (in Chapter 15) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	17
1996	Sheffield, Derek in his "UFO: A Deadly Concealment" (1996) at pages 196-198, 200, 202-205 (in Chapter 21) of the Blandford softcover edition.	8
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 149-152 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1987-1997") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	4
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 434-435 (in an entry entitled "Pope, Nick") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 425-426 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 73 (in Chapter 4) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1

²⁶⁴⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Fuller, Paul in Robert Price's "UFOs Over Hampshire and the Isle of Wight" (1996) at pages 7-8 (in the Foreword) of the Halsgrove softcover edition.	2

²⁶⁴⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁶⁴⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	Tonnies, Mac in his "After the Martian Apocalypse" (2004) at page 107 (in Chapter 4) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	1

²⁶⁴⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1996	Clow, Barbara Hand in Yin Amarah Quan's "Pleiadian Perspectives on Human Evolution" (1996) at pages ix-iv (in the Foreword) of the Bear softcover edition.	

²⁶⁴⁸ For discussion of "The Case for Mars" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at page 255-264 (in Chapter 25) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	10
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her "Rocket Dreams" (2003) at pages 77, 78 (in Chapter 2), 161 (in Chapter 4) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	3
2000	Bergreen, Laurence in his "The Quest For Mars" (2000) at page 331 (in Chapter 12) of the Harper hardback edition.	1
1996	Clarke, Arthur C in "The Case for Mars" (1996) (by Robert Zubrin) at pages ix, xi (in the Foreword) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition.	2
2001	Harrison, Albert A in his "Spacefaring : The Human Dimension" (2001) at pages 226-227, 238 (in Chapter 13) of the California softcover edition.	3
1999	Shapiro, Robert in his "Planetary Dreams" (1999) at page 224 (in Chapter 9) of the Wiley hardback edition.	1
1999	Zubrin, Robert in his "Entering Space: Creating a Spacefaring Civilization" (1999) at pages xiii (in the Introduction), 119, 120 (in Chapter 6) of the Tarcher Putnam hardback edition.	3

²⁶⁴⁹ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: "<http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0116629/>

²⁶⁵⁰ For discussion of "Independence Day" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Alnor, William M in his "UFO Cults and the New Millenium" (1998) at page 30 (in Chapter 1) of the Baker softcover edition.	1
2003	Barkun, Michael in his "A Culture of Conspiracy : Apocalyptic Visions in Contemporary America" (2003) at page 30 (in Chapter 2) of the California hardback edition.	1
1996	Beresford, John in Preston E Dennett's "UFO Healings" (1996) at pages vi-vii (in the Foreword) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1998	Boss, Alan in his "Looking for Earths: The Race to Find New Solar Systems" (1998) at pages 202-203 (in Chapter 17) of the Wiley hardback edition.	2
2002	Cohen, Jack and Stewart, Ian in their "Evolving the Alien" (2002) at pages 240 (in Chapter 10), 333 (in Chapter 13) of the Ebury Press hardback edition.	2
1996	Coudris, Rene in his "The Roswell Message" (1996) at page 44 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Scenario 1") of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	1
1985	Curran, Douglas in his "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at page 24 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Deus Ex Machina") of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	1
1997	Darlington, David in his "The Dreamland Chronicles" (1997) at pages 244-253 (in Chapter 11) of the LB hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Warner Books softcover edition).	10

1999	Davidson, Keay in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 424, 425 (in Chapter 18) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 21 (in the Introduction), 29 (in Chapter 1), 167-168 (in Chapter 5), 197 (in the Postscript) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	5
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 6-7 (in the Introduction), 38-39 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	4
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 33 (in Chapter 3) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1987	Haines, Richard in his "CE-5 : Close Encounters of the Fifth Kind" (1987) at page 348 (in Chapter 8) of the Sourcebooks softcover edition.	1
1997	Hesemann, Michael and Philip Mantle in their "Beyond Roswell" (1997) at page 156 (in Chapter 10) of the Michael O'Mara hardback edition.	1
1998	Jacobs, David in his "The Threat" (1998) at page 11 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	1
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at page 166 (in Chapter 10) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at page 292 (in Chapter 28) of the Alpha Books softcover edition, and included a list entitled "Alien Inspired Movies" in Appendix E at pages 315-316.	1
1997	Larson, Bob in his "UFOs and the Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 65-67 (in Chapter 4) of the Nelson softcover edition.	3
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 109, 123 (in Chapter 5) of the Evans hardback edition.	2
1996	Miller, David and Gatiss, Mark in their "They Came From Outer Space : Alien Encounters in the Movies" (1996) at pages 138-139 of the Visual Imagination softcover edition.	2
1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at page 68 (in Chapter 6) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	1
1998	Parker, Barry in his "Alien Life" (1998) at page 52 (in Chapter 4) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	1
1997	Patton, Phil in his "Travels in Dreamland" (1997) at pages 235-237 (in Chapter 21) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	3
1998	Pickover, Clifford in his "The Science of Aliens" (1998) at pages 14, 15 (in Chapter 1), 172, 173 (in Chapter 8) of the Basic Books hardback edition.	4
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at page 238 of the Pocket Books paperback edition (in the Aterword – written after publication of the hardback edition).	1
1997	Pope, Nick in his "The Uninvited" (1997) at pages 144-145 (in Chapter 8) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
2002	Presley, Reg in his "Wild Things (They Don't Tell Us)" (2002) at pages 162-163 (in Chapter 9) of the Metro hardback edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 138 (in the chapter entitled "1997") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1

1999	Rucker, Rudy in his "Saucer Wisdom" (1999) at page 8 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition.	1
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their "UFO" (1997) at pages 212 (in Chapter 12), 279 (in Chapter 16) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	2
1998	Shostak, Seth in his "Sharing The Universe" (1998) at pages 83 (in Chapter 4), 91, 95 (in Chapter 5), 112, 119 (in Chapter 6) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	5
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "Fifty Years of UFOs" (1997) at pages 98 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1977-1978"), 139 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "1987-1997") of the Boxtree hardback edition.	2
1997	Watson, Nigel in "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) by Paul Devereux and Peter Brookesmith at page 43 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1998	White, Michael in his "Life Out There" (1998) at pages 90-91 (in Chapter 5), 191-192 (in Chapter 10) of the Little, Brown & Co hardback edition.	4
1997	Wilkinson, David in his "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at page 21 (in Chapter 1), 143-144 (in Chapter 9) of the Monarch softcover edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 229-231, 233 (in Chapter 12) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	4

²⁶⁵¹ For discussion of the movie "Mars Attacks!" and/or the Topps "Mars Attacks" bubblegum cars see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Chambers, Paul in his "Life On Mars" (1999) at page 202 (in Chapter 15) of the Blandford hardback edition.	1
1997	Larson, Bob in his "UFOs and the Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 132-133 (in Chapter 9) of the Nelson softcover edition.	2
1997	Nesheim, Eric and Nesheim, Leif in their "Saucer Attack! : Pop Culture in the Golden Age of Flying Saucers" (1997) at page 93 of the General Publishing softcover edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 138 (in the chapter entitled "1997") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 400 (in Chapter 8), 552 (in Chapter 11) of the Frog softcover edition.	2

²⁶⁵² For discussion of the movie "The Arrival" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at page 347-348 (in Chapter 35) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	2
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 155-156 (in Chapter 5) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	2

²⁶⁵³ Discussed by Pope, Nick in his “The Uninvited” (1997) at page 75 (in Chapter 4) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.

²⁶⁵⁴ Episode list and other details available online at:

http://www.tvtome.com/tvtome/servlet/ShowMainServlet/showid-181/3rd_Rock_from_the_Sun/

²⁶⁵⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Sellier, Charles E and Meier, Joe in their “UFO” (1997) at page 212 (in Chapter 12) of the Contemporary Books hardback edition.	1
1997	Wilkinson, David in his “Alone in the Universe?” (1997) at page 143 (in Chapter 9) of the Monarch softcover edition.	1

²⁶⁵⁶ For links to various relevant documents and articles online see:

<http://ufologie.net/htm/varg.htm>

²⁶⁵⁷ For discussion of the Varginha incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Baker, Alan in his “Sci-Fi Channel: True Life Encounters: UFO Sightings” (1997) at pages 99-101 (in Chapter 3) of the Orion softcover edition.	3
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at page 250 (in an entry entitled “Varginha, Brazil”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia” (2004) at page 321 (in an entry entitled “Varginha, Brazil”) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in “The World’s Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries” (2001) at pages 257-259 (in the chapter entitled “Weird and Wacky”) of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	3
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his “The World’s Greatest Alien Abductions” (1999) at pages 188-190 (in the chapter entitled “Weird and Wacky”) of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	3
2001	Corrales, Scott in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 632-633 (in an entry entitled “Varginha (Brazil) encounters of 1996”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 619-620 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Corrales, Scott in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 758-759 (in an entry entitled “Varginha (Brazil) encounters of 1996”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) at page 76 (in Chapter 6) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1999	Glenday, Craig in his “The UFO Investigator’s Handbook” (1999) at page 127 (in Chapter 6) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1

2000	Good, Timothy in his "Unearthly Disclosure" (2000) at pages 187-201 (Chapter 14 generally) of the Century hardback edition.	15
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 158-160, 162 (in Chapter 2) of the Robinson softcover edition.	4

²⁶⁵⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 58-59, 60-61 (in Chapter 1) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	4
1997	Emery, C Eugene in "The UFO Invasion" (1997) (edited by Kendrick Frazier, Barry Karr and Joe Nickell) at pages 245-248 of the Prometheus hardback edition (in Chapter 34, "Nova's Alien Abduction Program shows Questionable Techniques"). The relevant chapter is a reprint of an article in the <i>Skeptical Inquirer</i> 20 (May/June 1996).	4
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 34-35 (in Chapter 3) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 257-260 (in Chapter 6) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	4
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at page 357 (in Chapter 24) of the Forge hardback edition.	1
1999	Randles, Jenny in her "The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions" (1999) at page 54 (in Part 1) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1

²⁶⁵⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Investigating the Truth Behind MIB" (1997) at page 210, 212 (in Chapter 15) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1

²⁶⁶⁰ For discussion of ALH84001 see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 29 (in Chapter 2), 128-140 (Chapter 12 generally), 141-143, 144-146 (in Chapter 13), 304 (in Chapter 31), 355-356 (in Chapter 36), 382-383, 396 (in the Notes) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	26
1998	Aczel, Amir in his "Probability 1" (1998) at pages 97-106 (in Chapter 5) of the Little Brown hardback edition.	10
1998	Alnor, William M in his "UFO Cults and the New Millenium" (1998) at page 75 (in Chapter 4) of the Baker softcover edition.	1

1997	Ashpole, Edward in his "Where is Everybody?" (1997) at pages 61-67 (in Chapter 5) of the Sigma Press softcover edition.	7
2000	Bergreen, Laurence in his "The Quest For Mars" (2000) at pages 9, 29 (in Chapter 1), 38-39, 44-58 (in Chapter 2), 73 (in Chapter 3), 139 (in Chapter 6), 187-188, 191-192, 208-209, 210 (in Chapter 8), 271-274, 278-282 (in Chapter 10), 301 (in Chapter 11) of the Harper hardback edition.	38
1997	Bizony, Piers in his "The Exploration of Mars : Searching for the Cosmic Origins of Life" (1997) at pages 14 (in the Foreword), 109-126 (in Chapter 5), 127 (in Chapter 6) of the Aurum softcover edition.	20
1998	Boss, Alan in his "Looking for Earths: The Race to Find New Solar Systems" (1998) at pages 200-203, 216 (in Chapter 17) of the Wiley hardback edition.	5
1999	Chambers, Paul in his "Life On Mars" (1999) at pages 128, 132, 133, 134 (in Chapter 10), 135-154 (in Chapter 11 generally), 155-164 (in Chapter 12 generally), 165, 167-170, 173, 174 (in Chapter 13) of the Blandford hardback edition.	41
1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their "Aliens" (1999) at pages 3-5 (in the Prologue) of the Fromm hardback edition.	3
2000	Clark, Stuart in his "Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It" (2000) at pages 90, 94-99 (in Chapter 7) of the Springer hardback edition.	7
2002	Cohen, Jack and Stewart, Ian in their "Evolving the Alien" (2002) at page 4 (in Chapter 1) of the Ebury Press hardback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 11, 29 (in the entry entitled "ALH 84001"), 29 (in the entry entitled "ballistic panspermia" of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	3
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Martian 'fossils' controversy". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/M/Marsfossils.html	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "ALH84001". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/A/ALH84001.html	1
2000	Davies, Paul C W in "Many Worlds" (2000) (edited by Stephen J Dick) at page 17 (in Part 1, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Biological Determinism, Information Theory, and the Origin of Life") of the Templeton Foundation softcover edition.	1
1998	Davies, Paul in his "The Fifth Miracle" (1998) at pages xi-xii, xx (in the Preface), 151, 170-177, 181 (in Chapter 8), 196-197 (in Chapter 9) of the Penguin Press hardcover edition.	15
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at page 21 (in the Introduction) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 24 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	1
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at pages 6, 8-10 (in the Introduction) of the Blandford softcover edition.	4

2000	Dick, Stephen J in “Many Worlds” (2000) (edited by Stephen J Dick) at page 194 (in Part 3, in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Cosmotheology: Theological Implications of the New Universe”) of the Templeton Foundation softcover edition.	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his “Life on Other Worlds” (1998) at pages 1-3 (in the Introduction), 65-68 (in Chapter 2) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	7
1997	DiGregorio, Barry E in “Mars: The Living Planet” (1997) (by Barry E DiGregorio with Gilbert V Levin and Patricia Ann Straat) at pages 202-203 (in Chapter 5), 242-243, 252 (in Chapter 7), 256-264, 283 (in Chapter 8) of the Frog hardback edition.	15
1999	Goldsmith, Donald in “Are We Alone in the Cosmos” (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 4-5 (in the Introduction) of the ibooks softcover edition.	2
1997	Goldsmith, Donald in his “The Hunt For Life On Mars” (1997) generally, particularly at pages xv-xvii (in the Preface), 3-21, 25-26 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Day the World Changed”), 29-33, 44-50, 53-54, 59 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Story Of A Rock”), 63-94 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Evidence In The Rock” generally), 97-118 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Defense Cross-Examines” generally), 152-153 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “The Origin of Life”), 192 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Can Life Exist on Mars Now?”), 212-214, 217 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Future Missions to Mars”), 225, 231-232, 233, 239, 242 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Science As A Way of Life”) of the Dutton hardback edition.	106
2001	Goodwin, Simon with Gribbin, John in their “XTL” (2001) at page 107 (in Chapter 3) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson softcover edition.	1
1997	Halpern, Paul in his “The Quest For Alien Planets” (1997) at pages 2-3 (in the Introduction), 39-42 (in Chapter 1) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	6
1998	Hancock, Graham in his “The Mars Mystery” (1998) at pages 3 (in Chapter 1), 17-23 (in Chapter 2) of the Crown hardback edition.	8
1999	Hennessey, Roger in his “Worlds Without End” (1999) at pages 122-123 (in Chapter 11) of the Tempus hardback edition.	2
1998	Jakosky, Bruce in his “The Search for Life on Other Planets” (1998) at pages 142-159 (in Chapter 9 generally) of the Cambridge University softcover edition.	18
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their “Here Be Dragons” (2000) at pages 75-82 (in Chapter 3) of the Oxford softcover edition.	8
1999	Kurland, Michael in his “The Complete Idiot’s Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (1999) at page 218 (in Chapter 20) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	1
2001	Lamb, David in his “The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry” (2001) at pages 3 (in the Introduction), 104-106 (in Chapter 4) of the Routledge softcover edition.	4
1997	Larson, Bob in his “UFOs and the Alien Agenda” (1997) at pages 44-49 (in Chapter 3) of the Nelson softcover edition.	6
1998	Lemonick, Michael in his “Other Worlds” (1998) at pages 18-20, 25 (in the Introduction), 207-223 (in Chapter 12 generally), 244 (in Chapter 13) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Simon & Schuster softcover edition).	22

2000	Leslie, John in “Many Worlds” (2000) (edited by Stephen J Dick) at page 119 (in Part 2, in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Intelligent Life in the Universe”) of the Templeton Foundation softcover edition.	1
1997	Levin, Gilbert V in “Mars: The Living Planet” (1997) (by Barry E DiGregorio with Gilbert V Levin and Patricia Ann Straat) at pages 300-301 (in Chapter 9, by Gilbert V Levin) of the Frog hardback edition.	2
1999	Levitt, Norman in his “Prometheus Bedeviled: Science and the Contradictions of Contemporary Culture” (1999) at page 233 (in Chapter 11) of the Rutgers hardback edition.	1
1998	Mannion, Michael in his “Project Mindshift” (1998) at page 262 (in Chapter 11) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
1997	Michaels, Susan in her “Sightings: UFOs” (1997) at pages 230-231 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Life on Mars”) of the Fireside softcover edition.	2
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their “Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon” (1997) at pages 9-11 (in Chapter 1), 193-194 (in Chapter 9) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	5
1998	Moore, Patrick in his “On Mars” (1998) at pages 156-157, 158-161 (in Chapter 12) of the Seven Dials softcover edition.	6
1999	Papagiannis, Michael in “Are We Alone in the Cosmos” (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 206, 208 (in Chapter 5) of the ibooks softcover edition.	2
1998	Parker, Barry in his “Alien Life” (1998) at pages 87-102 (in Chapter 6 generally) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	16
1998	Pickover, Clifford in his “The Science of Aliens” (1998) at pages 117-118 (in Chapter 5) of the Basic Books hardback edition.	2
2003	Pillinger, Colin in his “Beagle” (2003) at pages 46, 71-75 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Is there Life on Mars?”) of the Faber and Faber hardback edition.	6
1996	Pope, Nick in his “Open Skies, Closed Minds” (1996) at page 238 of the Pocket Books paperback edition (in the Aterword – written after publication of the hardback edition).	1
1997	Pope, Nick in his “The Uninvited” (1997) at page 135 (in Chapter 7) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
1999	Poundstone, William in his “Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos” (1999) at pages 378-380 (in the chapter entitled “Seattle 1995-96”) of the Owl Books softcover edition.	3
1996	Price, Robert in his “UFOs Over Hampshire and the Isle of Wight” (1996) at page 109 (in File 11) of the Halsgrove softcover edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years” (1997) at page 137 (in the chapter entitled “1996”) of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his “Hollywood Vs. the Aliens” (1997) at pages 31-32 (in the Introduction) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1998	Sagan, Carl in his “Billions and Billions” (1998) at pages 52-53 (in Chapter 5) of the Headline softcover edition.	2
1999	Shapiro, Robert in his “Planetary Dreams” (1999) at pages 152-159, 162 (in Chapter 7) of the Wiley hardback edition.	9
1997	Shawcross, Tim in his “The Roswell File” (1997) at page 222 (in Chapter 16) of the Bloomsbury softcover edition.	1

1998	Shostak, Seth in his “Sharing The Universe” (1998) at pages 6 (in Chapter 1), 32-33 (in Chapter 2), 189-190, 199 (in Chapter 9) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	6
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “True Life Encounters – Alien Contact” (1997) at pages 26, 27 (in Chapter 2) of the Millenium paperback edition.	2
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 330-331 (in an entry entitled “Mars rock”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 323-324 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 400 (in an entry entitled “Mars rock”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Swords, Michael D in Jerome Clark’s “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 1:A-K at page 369 (in an entry entitled “Extraterrestrial Hypthothesis and Science”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2004	Tonnies, Mac in his “After the Martian Apocalypse” (2004) at page 34 (in Chapter 2) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
2002	Webb, Stephen in his “Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox” (2002) at page 45 (in Chapter 3) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	1
1999	White, Michael in his “Alien Life Forms : Sci-Fi Explained” (1999) at pages 20-21 (in Chapter 1) of the Penguin paperback edition.	2
1998	White, Michael in his “Life Out There” (1998) at pages 1-5, 7, 8, 9-19 (in Chapter 1), 34 (in Chapter 2), 192 (in Chapter 10) of the Little, Brown & Co hardback edition.	20
1997	Wilkinson, David in his “Alone in the Universe?” (1997) at pages 16 (in Chapter 1), 29-31 (in Chapter 2) of the Monarch softcover edition.	4
1998	Wolfendale, Arnold in “The Search for Extraterrestrial Life” (1998) (edited by Peter Day) at pages 6-8 (in the unnumbered first chapter) of the Oxford hardback edition.	3
1998	Wright, Susan in her “UFO Headquarters” (1998) at pages 197-198 (in Chapter 10) of the St Martin’s Press softcover edition.	2
1999	Zubrin, Robert in his “Entering Space: Creating a Spacefaring Civilization” (1999) at pages 111-113 (in Chapter 6) of the Tarcher Putnam hardback edition.	3
1996	Zubrin, Robert in his “The Case for Mars” (1996) at pages 307-323 (in the Special Addendum) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition.	17

²⁶⁶¹ For discussion of this Gallup poll see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Barkun, Michael in his “A Culture of Conspiracy : Apocalyptic Visions in Contemporary America” (2003) at pages 80, 81 (in Chapter 5) of the California hardback edition.	22
2004	Birnes, William in his “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia” (2004) at page 141 (in an entry entitled “Gallup Poll”) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1

2002	Clark, Mark in "Lights in the Sky and Little Green Men" (2002) (edited by Ross, Hugh and Samples, Kenneth and Clark, Mark) at pages 93-94 (in Chapter 8) of the Navpress softcover edition.	2
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 161 (in the Appendix) of the California hardback edition.	1
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 109 (in Chapter 5) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their "True Life Encounters – Alien Contact" (1997) at page 296 (in the Conclusion) of the Millenium paperback edition.	1

²⁶⁶² Episode list and other details available online at:

http://www.tvtome.com/tvtome/servlet/ShowMainServlet/showid-1594/Dark_Skies/
http://www.tvtome.com/tvtome/servlet/EpisodeGuideSummary/showid-1594/Dark_Skies/

²⁶⁶³ For discussion of "Dark Skies" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in their "UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years" (1997) at page 38 (in Chapter 3) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at pages 46, 47 (in the chapter entitled "Document 02", "File 04") of the NEL paperback edition.	2
1997	Patton, Phil in his "Travels in Dreamland" (1997) at page 234 (in Chapter 21) of the Orion Media hardback edition.	1
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at page 387 (in the Afterword) of the Owl Books softcover edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Investigating the Truth Behind MIB" (1997) at page 6 (in Chapter 1) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 565, 567, 568-572 (in Chapter 11) of the Frog softcover edition.	7

²⁶⁶⁴ For discussion of the Fife incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Dodd, Tony in his "Alien Investigator" (1999) at pages 107-113 (in Chapter 4) of the Headline paperback edition.	7
1997	Halliday, Ron in his "McX : Scotland's X-Files" (1997) at pages 76-80 (Chapter 13 generally) of the B&W softcover edition.	5
1998	Halliday, Ron in his "UFO Scotland" (1998) at pages 160-164 (in Chapter 5) of the B&W softcover edition.	5
1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at pages 174-176 (in the chapter entitled "Document 05", "File 20") of the NEL paperback edition.	3
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 165-168 (in Chapter 2) of the Robinson softcover edition.	4

1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years” (1997) at page 136 (in the chapter entitled “1996”) of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1997	Robinson, Malcolm in his online article entitled “The Fife incident” at pages 1-28. The relevant article is available online at: http://www.spiuk.net/casebook/ufos_alien/fife_incident_23-09-96/fife_incident_23-09-96.htm	28

²⁶⁶⁵ For discussion of the isle of Lewis incident see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Clarke, David in “The UFOs That Never Were” (2000) by Jenny Randles, Andy Roberts and David Clarke at pages 110-127 (in Chapter 6, “The Isle of Lewis Mystery” by David Clarke) of the London House hardback edition.	18
1999	Dodd, Tony “Alien Investigator” (1999) at page 289 (in Chapter 10) of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years” (1997) at page 137 (in the chapter entitled “1996”) of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1999	Redfern, Nick in his “Cosmic Crashes” (1999) at pages 162-168 (in Chapter 8) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	7

²⁶⁶⁶ “Studies in Intelligence”, Issue 1997 Vol. 1, No. 1

²⁶⁶⁷ The text of the study is available online on various websites, including the CIA’s website: <http://www.cia.gov/csi/studies/97unclass/ufo.html>

²⁶⁶⁸ In relation to footnote 44 of Gerald Haines’ article (“44. See Gregory W. Pedlow and Donald E. Welzenbach, *The Central Intelligence Agency and Overhead Reconnaissance: The U-2 and OXCART Programs, 1954-1974* (Washington, DC: CIA History Staff, 1992), pp. 72-73” also referred to in footnote 45 of the article by Gerald Haines), the relevant book is available online at:

<http://www.odci.gov/csi/books/U2/u2.pdf>

²⁶⁶⁹ For discussion of this study by Gerald Haines see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his “Captured by Aliens” (1999) at page 385 (in the Notes) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	1
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at page 45 (in an entry entitled “Central Intelligence Agency”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia” (2004) at pages 64-68 (in an entry entitled “Central Intelligence Agency, History of UFOs”) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	5
1998	Campagna, Palmiro in his “The UFO Files: The Canadian Connection Exposed” (1998) at page 162 (in the Postscript) of the Stoddart softcover edition.	1

1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 740 (forming part of the entry entitled "Project Blue Book" at pages 730-742) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	1
2002	Clark, Mark in "Lights in the Sky and Little Green Men" (2002) (edited by Ross, Hugh and Samples, Kenneth and Clark, Mark) at pages 79-80 (in Chapter 7) of the Navpress softcover edition.	2
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at page 244 (in Chapter 13) of the Piatkus hardback edition, and mentioned on various other pages.	1
2001	Cook, Nick in his "The Hunt for Zero Point" (2001) at pages 149-150 (in Chapter 14) of the Century hardback edition.	2
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 190-191 (in the Postscript) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	2
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 70-71 (in Section 2) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1998	Good, Timothy in his "Alien Base" (1998) at page 5 (in the Introduction) of the Century hardback edition.	1
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 240-242 (in Chapter 6) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	3
	Maccabee, Bruce in an article entitled "CIA's UFO Explanation Is Preposterous", which focuses on the material at footnotes 44 and 45 of Gerald Haines' article. Article by Bruce Maccabee available online on his website at: http://brumac.8k.com/cia_explanation.html	1
2000	Maccabee, Bruce in his "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at pages 257-258 (in Chapter 21) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2
1999	Matthews, Tim in his "UFO Revelation" (1999) at pages 52 (in Chapter 4) , 71-73 (in Chapter 6) of the Blandford softcover edition.	4
2000	Park, Robert in his "Voodoo Science" (2000) at pages 179-180 (in Chapter 9) of the Oxford University Press hardcover edition.	2
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Crash Landing? Friend or Foe?" (1998) at page 146 (in Chapter 12) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1998	Rhodes, Ron in his "Alien Obsession: What Lies Behind Abductions, Sightings and the Attraction to the Paranormal" (1998) at pages 69-70 (in Chapter 4) of the Harvest House softcover edition.	2
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 270-271 (in Chapter 19) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 93 (in Chapter 5) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1

²⁶⁷⁰ See also references provided in relation the entries in this chronology for several of the documents summarised by Gerald Haines.

²⁶⁷¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1997	Dallek, Gary in Janet Bergmark's "In The Presence Of Aliens" (1997) at pages ix-xi (in the Foreword) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	3
------	--	---

²⁶⁷² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Walden, James in his "The Ultimate Alien Agenda: The Re-Engineering of Humankind" (1998) at pages 191-193 (in Chapter 17) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	3
1994	Horn, Arthur D and Horn, Lynette M in their "Humanity's Extraterrestrial Origins" (1994) at pages 88-89 (in Chapter 5), 246 (in Chapter 14) of the Silberschnur softcover edition.	3

²⁶⁷³ For discussion of Corso see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Alschuler, William in his "The Science of UFOs" (2001) at page 168 (in Chapter 8) of the St Martin's Press hardback edition.	1
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 55-56 (in an entry entitled "Corso, Colonel Philip J") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
2001	Bennett, Colin in his "Looking for Orthon" (2001) at pages 216-217 (in the Notes) of the Paraview softcover edition.	2
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 101-103 (in an entry entitled "Corso, Philip J") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	3
1998	Campagna, Palmiro in his "The UFO Files: The Canadian Connection Exposed" (1998) at page x (in the "Preface to the Paperback Edition") of the Stoddart softcover edition.	1
1999	COMETA report (1999) at Chapter 9.1, page 52 of the translation of the report appearing at: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite/files/COMETA_part2.pdf	1
1996	Coudris, Rene in his "The Roswell Message" (1996) at page 209 (in the Epilogue) of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	1
2001	Curran, Douglas in his "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at page 134 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In Advance of the Landing") of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	1
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at page 187 (in the Postscript) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at page 94 (in Chapter 4) of the Carlton hardback edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 191-193 (in Section 2) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3

2001	Fitzgerld, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 150-151 (in an entry entitled "Day After Roswell, The"), 512-513 (in an entry entitled "Roswell (New Mexico) Incident") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 147, 500-501 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	4
2001	Fitzgerld, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 181 (in an entry entitled "Day After Roswell, The"), 615-616 (in an entry entitled "Roswell (New Mexico) Incident") of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at pages 104-105 (in Chapter 5) of the Running Press softcover edition.	2
1998	Good, Timothy in his "Alien Base" (1998) at page 5 (in the Introduction) of the Century hardback edition.	1
2000	Good, Timothy in his "Unearthly Disclosure" (2000) at page 75 (in Chapter 5) of the Century hardback edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his "UFOs : A Century of Sightings" (1999) at page 118 (in Chapter 3) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	1
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 50, 55 (in Chapter 1) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	2
1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at pages 36 (in the chapter entitled "Document 01", "File 02"), 203-206 (in the chapter entitled "Document 06", "File 23"), 347-348, 350 (in the chapter entitled "Document 10", "File 34") of the NEL paperback edition.	7
1997	Korff, Kal in his "The Roswell UFO Crash" (1997) at pages 291-305 (in Appendix B generally) of the Dell paperback edition.	15
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 88-91 (in Chapter 4), 104, 111, 123 (in Chapter 5) of the Evans hardback edition.	7
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at page 313 (in Chapter 17) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
2001	Nickell, Joe in his "Investigating the Paranormal" (2001) at pages 118-121 (in Chapter 16) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	4
2001	Pflock, Karl T in his "Roswell: Inconvenient Facts and the Will to Believe" (2001) at pages 203-208 (in Chapter 16) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	6
2002	Presley, Reg in his "Wild Things (They Don't Tell Us)" (2002) at pages 255-256 (in Chapter 17) of the Metro hardback edition.	2
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 295-297 (in Part 6) of the Fireside softcover edition.	3
2000	Randle, Kevin D in his "The Roswell Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 76-83 (in an entry entitled "Corso, Lieutenant Colonel Philip J"), 87 (in an entry entitled "Day After Roswell, The") of the Quill softcover edition.	9
2005	Redfern, Nick in his "Body Snatchers in the Desert : The Horrible Truth at the heart of the Roswell Story" (2005) at pages 179-180 (in Chapter 14) of the Paraview Pocket Books softback edition.	2
1998	Rhodes, Ron in his "Alien Obsession: What Lies Behind Abductions, Sightings and the Attraction to the Paranormal" (1998) at pages 51-52 (in Chapter 3) of the Harvest House softcover edition.	2
2003	Salter, Daniel M in his "Life With a Cosmos Clearance" (2003) at pages 114-115 (in Chapter 8) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	2

1998	Shostak, Seth in his “Sharing The Universe” (1998) at page 136 (in Chapter 7) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	1
1997	Sparks, Brad in Kal Korff’s “The Roswell UFO Crash” (1997) at pages 295-305 (in Appendix B) of the Dell paperback edition.	11
2004	Tonnies, Mac in his “After the Martian Apocalypse” (2004) at pages 120, 121 (in Chapter 4) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1998	Wilson, Colin in his “Alien Dawn” (1998) at pages 281-283 (in Chapter 8) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	3
1998	Wright, Susan in her “UFO Headquarters” (1998) at pages 115-119 (in Chapter 6), 240 (in Chapter 12) of the St Martin’s Press softcover edition.	6

²⁶⁷⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Matthews, Tim in his “UFO Revelation” (1999) at page 202 (in Chapter 9) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1

²⁶⁷⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Hansen, Terry in his “The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up” (2000) at page 191 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	1
1999	Davidson, Keay in his “Carl Sagan: A Life” (1999) at page 181 (in Chapter 7) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1

²⁶⁷⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Hansen, Terry in his “The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up” (2000) at page 191 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	1
1999	Davidson, Keay in his “Carl Sagan: A Life” (1999) at page 444 (in the Notes) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1

²⁶⁷⁷ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁶⁷⁸ Discussed by Friedman, Stanton T in his “Top Secret – MAJIC” (1997) at pages 131, 132 (in Chapter 7) of the Michael O’ Mara hardback edition.

²⁶⁷⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 326-328 (in Section 4) with a one sentence summary at page 377 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3

²⁶⁸⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁶⁸¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 188-191 (in Section 2) with a one sentence summary at page 373 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	4
1997	Strieber, Whitley in Stanton T Friedman's "Top Secret – MAJIC" (1997) at pages xi-xiv (in the Foreword) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.	2

²⁶⁸² For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁶⁸³ Complete text, and most images, from original version of this publication available free online at:

<http://www.nicap.org/ufoe/contents.htm>

²⁶⁸⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2009	Randle, Kevin D in his "The Roswell Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 53 (in an entry entitled "Beyond Roswell") of the Quill softcover edition.	1
1997	Marcel, Jesse A in "Beyond Roswell" (1997) (by Michael Hesemann and Philip Mantle) at pages xi-xii (in the Foreword) of the Michael O'Mara hardback edition.	2
1997	Korff, Kal in his "The Roswell UFO Crash" (1997) at pages 257-258 (in Chapter 8) of the Dell paperback edition.	2

²⁶⁸⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 169 (in an entry entitled "Kanon, Gergory M") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at page 433 (in Chapter 7) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1

²⁶⁸⁶ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁶⁸⁷ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁶⁸⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁶⁸⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Randle, Kevin D in his "The Roswell Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 310-314 (in an entry entitled "The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup by Philip J Klass") of the Quill softcover edition.	5

²⁶⁹⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 62-65 (in Chapter 2) of the Keyhole softcover edition,omitted from the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	4
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 328-330 (in Section 4) with a one sentence summary at page 377 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 282-284 (in Chapter 14) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	3
2000	Randle, Kevin D in his "The Roswell Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 338-340 (in an entry entitled " <i>Roswell UFO Crash: What They Don't Want You to Know</i> by Kal K Korff") of the Quill softcover edition.	3

²⁶⁹¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Winkler, Henry in Susan Michaels' "Sightings: UFOs" (1997) at pages 12-14 (in the Foreword) of the Fireside softcover edition.	3

²⁶⁹² For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁶⁹³ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁶⁹⁴ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁶⁹⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁶⁹⁶ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁶⁹⁷ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁶⁹⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁶⁹⁹ For discussion of Nick Redfern see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1991	Good, Timothy in "The UFO Report 1992" (1991) (edited by Timothy Good) at page 39 (in the introduction to Chapter 3) of the Sidgwick & Jackson softcover edition.	1
2000	Downes, Jonathan in his "The Blackdown Mystery" (2000) at pages 17 (in Chapter 2), 25 (in Chapter 3) of the CFZ spiralbound edition.	2

²⁷⁰⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Pope, Nick in Nick Redfern's "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at pages xi-xiv (in the Introduction) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	4

²⁷⁰¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 191-192 (in Chapter 6), 196 (in Chapter 7) of the Evans hardback edition.	2

²⁷⁰² For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁷⁰³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 174-175 (in Chapter 17) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	1
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 392 (in Chapter 16), 415-416 (in Chapter 18) of the Wiley softcover edition.	3
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at page 59 (in Chapter 1) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1

2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 154 (in an entry entitled "Demon Haunted World, The") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 151 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Fitzgerald, Randall in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 185-186 (in an entry entitled "Demon Haunted World, The") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 324-326 (in Section 4) with a one sentence summary at page 377 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3
1997	Friedman, Stanton T in his "Top Secret – MAJIC" (1997) at pages 137-142 (in Chapter 7) of the Michael O' Mara hardback edition.	6
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 361 (in the chapter entitled "Ithaca 1981-95"), 377 (in the chapter entitled "Seattle 1995-96") of the Owl Books softcover edition.	2

²⁷⁰⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Shermer, Michael in his "The Borderlands of Science" (2001) at page 13 (in the Introduction) of the Oxford University Press hardback edition.	1
1997	Shermer, Michael in his "Why People Believe Weird Things" (1997) at pages xvi-xix (in the "Introduction To The Paperback Edition") of the Freeman softcover edition.	4
1997	Gould, Stephen Jay in Michael Shermer's "Why People Believe Weird Things" (1997) at pages x-xii (in the Foreword) of the Freeman softcover edition.	3

²⁷⁰⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁷⁰⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 231-233 (in Section 3) with a one sentence summary at page 374 (in the Guide To Books) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	3

²⁷⁰⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Friedman, Stanton T in Clifford E Stone's "UFOs are Real" (1997) at pages xii-xiii (in the Introduction) of the SPI softcover edition.	2

²⁷⁰⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in *Koi Dramatis Personae*.

²⁷⁰⁹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in *Koi Dramatis Personae*.

²⁷¹⁰ Discussed by Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2nd edition" (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at page 996 (forming part of an entry entitled "Walton Abduction Case" at pages 981-998) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.

²⁷¹¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Crash Landing? Friend or Foe?" (1998) at pages 104-106 (in Chapter 9), 118-119 (in Chapter 10) of the Blandford softcover edition.	5

²⁷¹² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Boyd, Robert (Sir) in David Wilkinson's "Alone in the Universe?" (1997) at page 11 (in the Foreword) of the Monarch softcover edition.	1

²⁷¹³ Discussed by Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 47-48 (in Chapter 3), 72 (in Chapter 4), 133 (in Chapter 6) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.

²⁷¹⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Randle, Kevin D in his "The Roswell Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 378-380 (in an entry entitled " <i>UFO Crash at Roswell: The Genesis of a Modern Myth</i> by Charles A Ziegler and Charles B Moore") of the Quill softcover edition.	3

²⁷¹⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 359-360 (in Chapter 36) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	2
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her "Rocket Dreams" (2003) at page 109 (in Chapter 3) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 130 (in an entry entitled "Firmage, Joe") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 26 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	1

²⁷¹⁶ For discussion of Lord Hill Norton see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 93-94 (in Chapter 4), 101, 122 (in Chapter 5) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	4
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 74-75 (in Chapter 4), 85-86, 98 (in Chapter 5) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	5
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their "Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon" (1997) at page 258 (in Chapter 12) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	1
1996	Pope, Nick in his "Open Skies, Closed Minds" (1996) at pages 39 (in Chapter 2), 54 (in Chapter 3) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition, with the same page numbering in the Pocket Books paperback edition.	2
2004	Wheen, Francis in his "How Mumbo-Jumbo Conquered The World" (2004) at page 137 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Perennial softcover edition.	1

²⁷¹⁷ Discussed by Barkun, Michael in his "A Culture of Conspiracy : Apocalyptic Visions in Contemporary America" (2003) at pages 33-34 (in Chapter 2), 181 (in Chapter 11) of the California hardback edition.

²⁷¹⁸ For discussion of Jodie Foster see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Rux, Bruce in his "Hollywood Vs. the Aliens" (1997) at pages 147-148 (in Chapter 2) of the Frog softcover edition.	2
1999	Davidson, Keay in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 406 (in Chapter 15), 494 (in the Notes) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2

²⁷¹⁹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁷²⁰ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0118884/>

²⁷²¹ For discussion of the movie and/or the novel "Contact" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 151 (in Chapter 14), 278, 285 (in Chapter 28), 292-295 (in Chapter 30) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	7

2003	Barkun, Michael in his "A Culture of Conspiracy : Apocalyptic Visions in Contemporary America" (2003) at page ix (in the Preface) of the California hardback edition.	1
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her "Rocket Dreams" (2003) at pages 202, 203, 214-219 (in Chapter 6) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	8
1999	Berry, Adrian in his "The Giant Leap" (1999) at pages 162-163, 164 (in Chapter 13) of the revised Headline softcover edition.	3
2000	Clark, Stuart in his "Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It" (2000) at page 1 (in Chapter 1) of the Springer hardback edition.	1
2002	Cohen, Jack and Stewart, Ian in their "Evolving the Alien" (2002) at pages 118-119 (in Chapter 6) of the Ebury Press hardback edition.	2
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled " <i>Contact</i> ". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/C/Contact.html	1
1999	Davidson, Key in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 342, 349-352 (in Chapter 14), 355 (in Chapter 15), 399-411 (in Chapter 17), 422-425 (in Chapter 18), 482, 484, 493, 499 (in the Notes) of the Wiley softcover edition.	27
1995	Davies, Paul in his "Are We Alone?" (1995) at page 89 (in Chapter 6) of the Penguin paperback edition.	1
2004	Davis, Erik in his "TechGnosis : Myth, Magic and Mysticism in the Age of Information" (2004) at page 277 (in Chapter 8) of the Serpents Tail softcover edition.	1
1991	Drake, Frank and Sobel, Dava in their "Is Anyone Out There?" (1991) at page 153 of the Pocket Books paperback edition.	1
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at pages 160, 170 (in Chapter 7) of the Oxford softcover edition.	2
1997	Larson, Bob in his "UFOs and the Alien Agenda" (1997) at page 67 (in Chapter 4) of the Nelson softcover edition.	1
1998	Lemonick, Michael in his "Other Worlds" (1998) at page 241 (in Chapter 13) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Simon & Schuster softcover edition).	1
1999	Mack, John E in his "Passport to the Cosmos" (1999) at page 11 (in Chapter 1) of the Thorsons softcover edition.	1
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 190-191 (in Chapter 6) of the Evans hardback edition.	2
1987	McDonough, Thomas R in his "The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence - Listening for Life in the Cosmos" (1987) at page 51 (in Chapter 3) of the Wiley softcover edition.	1
1998	Pickover, Clifford in his "The Science of Aliens" (1998) at pages 157-158 (in Chapter 7) of the Basic Books hardback edition.	2
1999	Poundstone, William in his "Carl Sagan: A Life in the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 267-269 (in the chapter entitled "Los Angeles 1978-81"), 325-327, 362 (in the chapter entitled "Ithaca 1981-95"), 375, 377-378, 379-380 (in the chapter entitled "Seattle 1995-96"), 384 (in the Afterword) of the Owl Books softcover edition.	12
1997	Randles, Jenny in her "Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years" (1997) at page 138 (in the chapter entitled "1997") of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1

1998	Rhodes, Ron in his “Alien Obsession: What Lies Behind Abductions, Sightings and the Attraction to the Paranormal” (1998) at page 36 (in Chapter 2) of the Harvest House softcover edition.	1
1998	Shostak, Seth in his “Sharing The Universe” (1998) at pages 2, 3, 10 (in Chapter 1), 162, 169 (in Chapter 8) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	5
2004	Tonnies, Mac in his “After the Martian Apocalypse” (2004) at pages 102-103, 107-109 (in Chapter 4) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	5
2002	Webb, Stephen in his “Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox” (2002) at pages 69 (in Chapter 4), 253 (in the Notes and Further Reading) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	2
1990	White, Frank in his “The SETI Factor” (1990) at page 53 (in Chapter 5) of the Walker hardback edition.	1
1998	White, Michael in his “Life Out There” (1998) at page 161 (in Chapter 8) of the Little, Brown & Co hardback edition.	1
1997	Wilkinson, David in his “Alone in the Universe?” (1997) at pages 63-64 (in Chapter 4) of the Monarch softcover edition.	2
1998	Wright, Susan in her “UFO Headquarters” (1998) at page 228 (in Chapter 12) of the St Martin’s Press softcover edition.	1

²⁷²² Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0119654/>

²⁷²³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Alnor, William M in his “UFO Cults and the New Millenium” (1998) at pages 32-33 (in Chapter 1) of the Baker softcover edition.	2
1999	Baker, Alan in his “The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters” (1999) at page 159 (in an entry entitled “Men In Black (Film)”) of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
1999	Davidson, Key in his “Carl Sagan: A Life” (1999) at pages 424, 425 (in Chapter 18) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2
1998	Dean, Jodi in her “Aliens in America” (1998) at page 155 (in Chapter 5) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	1
1988	Goldberg, Bruce in his “Time Travelers from our Future: An explanation of alien abduction” (1988) at pages 91, 92 (in Chapter 6) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	2
1998	Mannion, Michael in his “Project Mindshift” (1998) at page 191 (in Chapter 6) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
2002	Nixon, Neil in his “Pocket Essentials : UFOs” (2002) at pages 29-30 (in Chapter 2) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	2
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Alien Contact – The First Fifty Years” (1997) at page 138 (in the chapter entitled “1997”) of the Collins and Brown hardback edition.	1
1997	Randles, Jenny in her “Investigating the Truth Behind MIB” (1997) at page 6 (in Chapter 1) of the Piatkus softcover edition.	1
1999	Randles, Jenny in her “The Complete Book of Aliens and Abductions” (1999) at page 132 (in Part 4) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	1

1997	Rux, Bruce in his “Hollywood Vs. the Aliens” (1997) at page 586 (in Chapter 12) of the Frog softcover edition.	1
------	--	---

²⁷²⁴ Web-presence for NASA Astrobiology Institute online at:

<http://nai.arc.nasa.gov/>

²⁷²⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his “Captured by Aliens” (1999) at page 357 (in Chapter 36) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	1
2000	Bergreen, Laurence in his “The Quest For Mars” (2000) at pages 189-190, 204-205, 207-208, 209 (in Chapter 8), 300-302 (in Chapter 11) of the Harper hardback edition.	10
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at page 291 (in the entry entitled “NASA Astrobiology Institute (NAI)”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, “The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight” (2003) in the entry entitled “NASA Astrobiology Institute (NAI)”. The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/A/AstrobioInst.html	1

²⁷²⁶ For discussion of the Phoenix lights see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his “Captured by Aliens” (1999) at pages 159 (in Chapter 14), 385 (in the Notes) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	2
2001	Alschuler, William in his “The Science of UFOs” (2001) at pages 147-148 (in Chapter 7) of the St Martin’s Press hardback edition.	2
2004	Birnes, William in his “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia” (2004) at pages 30 (in an entry entitled “Barwood, Frances”), 248-249 (in an entry entitled “Phoenix Lights”) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	3
2001	Davenport, Peter in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 426-428 (in an entry entitled “Phoenix (Arizona) lights”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 416-419 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Davenport, Peter in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 514-517 (in an entry entitled “Phoenix (Arizona) lights”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	4
1999	Glenday, Craig in his “The UFO Investigator’s Handbook” (1999) at page 40 (in Chapter 1) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Hall, Michael David in his “UFOs : A Century of Sightings” (1999) at pages 333-334 (in Chapter 11) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	2

1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their "Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon" (1997) at pages 17-20 (in Chapter 1) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	4
1997	Randle, Kevin and Estes, Russ in their "Spaceships of the Visitors" (1997) at pages 286-291 (in Part 5) of the Fireside softcover edition.	6
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at pages 200-202 (in Part 2, "The UFO Evidence") of the Sterling softcover edition.	3
1998	Rhodes, Ron in his "Alien Obsession: What Lies Behind Abductions, Sightings and the Attraction to the Paranormal" (1998) at pages 64-65 (in Chapter 4) of the Harvest House softcover edition.	2
1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at pages 25-26 (in the chapter entitled "Arizona") of the Hyperion softcover edition.	2
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 75-76 (in Chapter 4), 211-212 (in Chapter 11) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	2

²⁷²⁷ For discussion of "the Howden Moor Incident" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Clarke, David in "The UFOs That Never Were" (2000) by Jenny Randles, Andy Roberts and David Clarke at pages 33-51 (in Chapter 2, "The Howden Moor Incident" by David Clarke) of the London House hardback edition.	19

²⁷²⁸ For discussion of Bo and Peep and/or the relevant group suicide see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 207-211, 212, 216 (in Chapter 20), 217 (in Chapter 21), 387 (in the Notes) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	9
1998	Alnor, William M in his "UFO Cults and the New Millenium" (1998) at pages 11-14, 15-16, 17 (in the Introduction), 22-28, 30-31 (in Chapter 1), 25-43 (in Chapter 2), 51-66 (in Chapter 3 generally), 68-69, 71-72 (in Chapter 4), 151, 154-155, 156, 157 (in Chapter 10) of the Baker softcover edition.	60
1992	Alnor, William M in his "UFO in the New Age" (1992) at pages 80 (in Chapter 4), 230 (in Chapter 13) of the Baker softcover edition.	2
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at pages 60 (in an entry entitled "Cults"), 75 (in the entry entitled "Extraterrestrial Travel Agents") of the Virgin hardback edition.	2
1995	Balch, Robert W in "The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds" (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at pages 137-166 (in Chapter 6 generally) of the Suny softcover edition.	30
1998	Bartholomew, Robert E and Howard, George S in their "UFOs and Alien Contact" (1998) at pages 11-13 (in the Prologue) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	3

2001	Cawthorne, Nigel in "The World's Greatest Alien Abduction Mysteries" (2001) at page 26 (in the chapter entitled "The First Abductions") of the Chancellor Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Cawthorne, Nigel in his "The World's Greatest Alien Abductions" (1999) at page 28 (in the chapter entitled "The First Abductions") of the Hamlyn softcover edition.	1
1998	Christopher, Paul in his "Alien Intervention" (1998) at pages 163-165 (in Chapter 10) of the Huntington House softcover edition.	3
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at pages 269-274 (in an entry entitled "Heaven's Gate") of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition.	7
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at pages 477-480 (in an entry entitled "The Two") of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition" (1998) at pages 478-481 (in an entry entitled "Heaven's Gate") of Volume 1:A-K of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	4
2004	Davis, Erik in his "TechGnosis : Myth, Magic and Mysticism in the Age of Information" (2004) at pages 288-295, 297-298 (in Chapter 8) of the Serpents Tail softcover edition.	10
1978	De Herrera, John in his "The Ethereal Invasion" (1978) at pages 132-133 (in Chapter 12) of the Hwong softcover edition.	2
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 153-154 (in Chapter 5) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	2
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 153 (in Chapter 5) of the California hardback edition.	1
1998	Dick, Steven J in his "Life on Other Worlds" (1998) at page 3 (in the Introduction) of the Cambridge hardback edition.	1
1995	Eberhart, George M and Melton, J Gordon in "The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds" (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at pages 275-276 (in Chapter 10, "The Flying Saucer Contactee Movement, 1950-1994: A Bibliography") of the Suny softcover edition.	2
2001	Ellwood, Robert S in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 486 (in an entry entitled "religious movements and UFOs") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 475 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Ellwood, Robert S in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 584 (in an entry entitled "religious movements and UFOs") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at page 97 (in Chapter 5) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at pages 230-231 (in Section 3) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	2
1982	Fowler, Raymond E in his "The Andreasson Affair: Phase Two" (1982) at page 194 (in Chapter 14) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	1
1998	Jacobs, David in his "The Threat" (1998) at pages 11-12 (in Chapter 1) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	2

1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at pages 179-181 (in Chapter 17) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	3
1976	Landsburg, Alan in his "In Search of Extraterrestrials" (1976) at pages 47-50 (in Chapter 4) of the Corgi paperback edition.	4
1997	Larson, Bob in his "UFOs and the Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 1-23 (in Chapter 1 generally) of the Nelson softcover edition.	23
1999	Lorgen, Eve in her "The Love Bite : Alien Interference in Human Love Relationships" (1999) at page 16 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Is the Love Bite Real?") of the Elogos & HHC softcover edition.	1
1995	Marvels and Mysteries (Editors Of) in "Marvels and Mysteries: Aliens" (1995) at pages 78-79 of the Parrallel softcover edition.	2
1988	McClure, Kevin in "Phenomenon" (1988) (edited by John Spencer and Hilary Evans) at pages 367-368 of the MacDonald hardback edition (Part 5, in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The UFO Cults").	2
1984	McClure, Kevin in "The Age of the UFO" (1984) (edited by Peter Brookesmith) at pages 126-127 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Apocalypse now?") of the Black Cat hardback edition. The relevant chapter is an article reprinted from the weekly partwork "The Unexplained".	2
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their "Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon" (1997) at page 295 (in Chapter 13) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	1
1989	Moravec, Mark in "Frontiers of Reality" (1989) (edited by Hilary Evans) at pages 158-159 (in Chapter 10) of the Guild publishing hardback edition.	2
1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at pages 37-38 (in Chapter 3) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	2
2001	Nickell, Joe in his "Investigating the Paranormal" (2001) at pages 84, 85-88 (in Chapter 11) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	5
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at page 76 (in Chapter 6) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	1
1977	Peters, Ted in his "UFOs-God's Chariots?: Flying Saucers in Politics, Science & Religion" (1977) at pages 131-138 (in Chapter 7), 165-166 (in Chapter 8) of the John Knox hardback edition.	10
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 376-377, 384 (in Chapter 6) of the Robinson softcover edition.	3
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 145-150 (in Chapter 9 generally) of the Forge hardback edition.	6
1991	Randles, Jenny and Hough, Peter in their "Looking for the Aliens" (1991) at pages 83-84 (in Chapter 10) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1998	Rhodes, Ron in his "Alien Obsession: What Lies Behind Abductions, Sightings and the Attraction to the Paranormal" (1998) at pages 114-117 (in Chapter 7) of the Harvest House softcover edition.	4
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at pages 152-153 (in an entry entitled "Human Individual Metamorphosis (HIM)") of the Corgi softback edition.	2

1995	Saliba, John A in “The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds” (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at page 223 (in Chapter 9) of the Suny softcover edition.	1
1995	Saliba, John in “The Gods Have Landed – New Religions from Other Worlds” (1995) (edited by James Lewis) at page 31 (in Chapter 2) of the Suny softcover edition.	1
2002	Samples, Kenneth in “Lights in the Sky and Little Green Men” (2002) (edited by Ross, Hugh and Samples, Kenneth and Clark, Mark) at pages 16 (in Chapter 1), 152-155 (in Chapter 14) of the Navpress softcover edition.	5
1976	Smith, Marcia S in her “The UFO Enigma: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, UG 633, 76-52 SP” (1976) at pages 99-100 (in Chapter 6) of the Congressional Research Service stapled edition.	2
1976	Smith, Warren in his “UFO Trek” (1976) at pages 100-114 (in Chapter 7 generally) of the Sphere paperback edition.	5
1997	Spencer, John and Spencer, Anne in their “True Life Encounters – Alien Contact” (1997) at pages 275-288 (in Chapter 17 generally) of the Millenium paperback edition.	14
1997	Steiger, Brad and Hewes, Hayden in their “Inside Heaven’s Gate” (Formerly “UFO Missionaries Extraordinary”) (1997) generally, particularly at pages vii-xxxv, 3-216 of the Signet paperback edition.	243
1976	Steiger, Brad in his “Gods of Aquarius” (1976) at pages 250-255 (in Chapter 11) of the Granada paperback edition.	6
1993	Stone, Reuben in his “UFO Investigation” (1993) at pages 64-65 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled “Visits From The Gods”) of the Blitz Editions hardback edition.	3
1997	Teets, Bob in his “UFOs and Mental Health” (1997) at pages 23-25, 27 (in Chapter 2), 41-42 (in Chapter 4), 76 (in Chapter 6) of the Headline Books softcover edition.	7
1979	Vallee, Jacques in his “Messengers of Deception : UFO Contacts and Cults” (1979) at pages 73-84 (in Chapter 4) of the 1980 revised Bantam paperback edition.	12
1998	Wilson, Colin in his “Alien Dawn” (1998) at page 137 (in Chapter 4) of the Virgin softcover edition (with the same page numbering in the Virgin paperback edition).	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her “UFO Headquarters” (1998) at pages 101-104 (in Chapter 5) of the St Martin’s Press softcover edition.	4

²⁷²⁹ For discussion of this poll see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Barkun, Michael in his “A Culture of Conspiracy : Apocalyptic Visions in Contemporary America” (2003) at page 81 (in Chapter 5) of the California hardback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his “The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia” (2000) at page 308 (in the entry entitled “opinion polls, about extraterrestrials”) of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1

2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at page 39 (in Chapter 1) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	1
1999	Shapiro, Robert in his "Planetary Dreams" (1999) at page 246 (in Chapter 11) of the Wiley hardback edition.	1

²⁷³⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at page 221 (in Chapter 21) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	1
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her "Rocket Dreams" (2003) at pages 97-99 (in Chapter 3) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	3
1995	Berliner, Don with Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio in their "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) at page 235 of the Dell paperback edition (Appendices, section entitled "The Roswell Case") and mentioned at pages 31 and 217.	1
1998	Campagna, Palmiro in his "The UFO Files: The Canadian Connection Exposed" (1998) at pages 161-162 (in the Postscript) of the Stoddart softcover edition.	2
2004	Carey, Thomas and Schmitt, Donald in "The Roswell Dig Diaries - Sci Fi Declassified" (2004) (edited by Mike McAvennie) at page xxx (in the unnumbered introductory chapter entitled "The Story So Far... A Time Line") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1998	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of the Extraterrestrial" (1998) at page 120 of the Visible Ink Press softcover edition in an entry entitled "Crashes and Retrievals of UFOs".	1
1985	Curran, Douglas in his "In Advance of the Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space" (1985) at page 132 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "In Advance of the Landing") of the updated 2001 Abbeville Press hardback edition.	1
1998	Dean, Jodi in her "Aliens in America" (1998) at pages 60 (in Chapter 1), 186-188 (in the Postscript) of the Cornell University softcover edition.	4
2001	di Fate, Vincent in his "The Science Fiction Art of Vincent Di Fate" (2001) at pages 95-96 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Shadows on the Sky - The Early Flying Saucer Era") of the Paper Tiger hardback edition.	2
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 60, 61 (in Chapter 2) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at page 29 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
1998	Fitzgerald, Randall in his "The Cosmic Test Tube" (1998) at page 82 (in Section 2) of the Moonlake Media softcover edition.	1
1998	Good, Timothy in his "Alien Base" (1998) at pages 4-5 (in the Introduction) of the Century hardback edition.	2
1998	Hancock, Graham in his "The Mars Mystery" (1998) at pages 125, 126 (in Chapter 14) of the Crown hardback edition.	2
1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at pages 40 (in the chapter entitled "Document 01", "File 02"), 107 (in the chapter entitled "Document 03", "File 14") of the NEL paperback edition.	2
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at page 130 (in Chapter 5) of the Routledge softcover edition.	1

1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 51 (in Chapter 2), 109, 114 (in Chapter 5), 224 (in Chapter 8) of the Evans hardback edition.	4
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at pages 57-58 (in Chapter 4) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	2
2000	Park, Robert in his "Voodoo Science" (2000) at pages 180-181 (in Chapter 9) of the Oxford University Press hardcover edition.	2
2001	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 243-244 (in Chapter 3) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
2001	Randle, Kevin D in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 506-507 (in an entry entitled "Roswell (New Mexico) Incident") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 495 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Randle, Kevin D in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 608 (in an entry entitled "Roswell (New Mexico) Incident") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
2000	Randle, Kevin D in his "The Roswell Encyclopedia" (2000) at page viii (in the Introduction), 318-321 (in an entry entitled "Roswell – Case Closed") of the Quill softcover edition.	5
2005	Redfern, Nick in his "Body Snatchers in the Desert : The Horrible Truth at the heart of the Roswell Story" (2005) at pages 38-45 (in Chapter 3), 46 (in Chapter 3) of the Paraview Pocket Books softback edition.	9
1998	Rhodes, Ron in his "Alien Obsession: What Lies Behind Abductions, Sightings and the Attraction to the Paranormal" (1998) at pages 48-50 (in Chapter 3) of the Harvest House softcover edition.	3
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 59 of the Prometheus hardback edition (in Chapter 4).	1
1997	Stone, Clifford E in his "UFOs are Real" (1997) at page x (in the Author's Introduction) of the SPI softcover edition.	1
2001	Sutherly, Curt in his "UFO Mysteries: A Reporter Seeks the Truth" (2001) at page 105 (in Chapter 7) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	1
2004	Tonnies, Mac in his "After the Martian Apocalypse" (2004) at page 246 (in Chapter 11) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1997	Van Dyk, Gregory in his "The Alien Files" (1997) at page 33 (in Chapter 2) of the Element paperback edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 111-112 (in Chapter 6) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	2

²⁷³¹ Discussed by Randle, Kevin D in his "The Roswell Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 165-166, 194 (in an entry entitled "Jeffrey, Kent") of the Quill softcover edition.

²⁷³² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1996	Coudris, Rene in his "The Roswell Message" (1996) at pages 78 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Scenario 2"), 212-214 (in the unnumbered appendix entitled "The Roswell Affair – A Declaration") of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	4
1996	Hamilton, William F in his "Alien Magic: UFO Crashes, Abductions, Underground Bases" (1996) at page 42 (in Chapter 4) of the Global Communications softcover edition.	1
1997	Klass, Philip J in his "The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup" (1997) at 212-214, 216-219 (in Chapter 27) of the Prometheus Books hardback edition.	7
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 115-116 (in Chapter 5) of the Evans hardback edition.	2
2991	Picknett, Lynn in her "The Mammoth Book of UFOs" (2001) at pages 249-250 (in Chapter 3) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
2000	Randle, Kevin D in his "The Roswell Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 146-151 (in an entry entitled "International Roswell Declaration") of the Quill softcover edition.	6

²⁷³³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 103 (in Chapter 6) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1

²⁷³⁴ For discussion of Laurance Rockefeller see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 26 (in Chapter 1) of the California hardback edition.	1
1997	Kanon, Gregory M in his "The Great UFO Hoax" (1997) at pages 111-112, 113 (in Chapter 7) of the Galde Press softcover edition.	3
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 41 (in Chapter 3) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	1
1997	Teets, Bob in his "UFOs and Mental Health" (1997) at page 19 (in Chapter 1) of the Headline Books softcover edition.	1

²⁷³⁵ Text of report of the workshop, including the Panel's conclusions, available online at:

http://www.scientificexploration.org/jse/articles/ufo_reports/sturrock/toc.html

²⁷³⁶ For discussion of Sturrock's workshop see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
------	----------------	--------------

2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 300-301 (in an entry entitled "Sturrock Report, Rockefeller Panel") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1999	COMETA report (1999) at Chapter 9.1, page 51 of the translation of the report appearing at: http://www.etcontact.net/newsite/files/COMETA_part2.pdf	1
2001	Denzler, Brenda in her "The Lure of the Edge" (2001) at page 96 (in Chapter 3) of the California hardback edition.	1
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 109 (in Chapter 5) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
2000	Good, Timothy in his "Unearthly Disclosure" (2000) at page 3 (in the Introduction) of the Century hardback edition.	1
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at pages 189-191, 192 (in Chapter 8) of the Oxford softcover edition.	4
1999	Maccabee, Bruce in "Atmosphere or UFO? A Response to the 1997 SSE Review Panel Report", Journal of Scientific Exploration (1999), Volume 13, Number 3, pages 421-459. Text of article, and images of article, both available online, respectively at: http://www.scientificexploration.org/jse/articles/maccabee/toc.html http://www.scientificexploration.org/jse/articles/pdf/maccabee.pdf	39
1999	Mack, John E in his "Passport to the Cosmos" (1999) at pages 22, 25 (in Chapter 2) of the Thorsons softcover edition.	2
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at page 80 (in Chapter 6) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	1
1999	Rockefeller, Laurance in Peter Sturrock's "The UFO Enigma" (1999) at pages ix-x (in the Foreword) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition.	2
1995	Strieber, Whitley in the Introduction to the Dell paperback edition of the "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) (by Berliner, Don and Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio) at pages 9-10 of the Dell paperback edition (Introduction)	2
1999	Sturrock, Peter in his "The UFO Enigma" (1999) generally, particularly at pages 6-7 (in the Introduction) and 57-127 (Parts 2 and 3, Chapters 5-19) of the Warner Aspect hardback edition. Most of this material is available online at: http://www.scientificexploration.org/jse/articles/ufo_reports/sturrock/toc.html	83

²⁷³⁷ See also the entry for the related book by Peter Sturrock, "The UFO Enigma" (1999).

²⁷³⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at pages 148 (in Chapter 13), 149-159 (in Chapter 14), 239-241 (in Chapter 23), 242-253 (in Chapter 24) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	27
2000	Clark, Stuart in his "Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It" (2000) at pages 148, 149 (in Chapter 11) of the Springer hardback edition.	2

²⁷³⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	Tonnies, Mac in his “After the Martian Apocalypse” (2004) at page 255 (in Chapter 11) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
2002	Webb, Stephen in his “Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox” (2002) at page 24 (in Chapter 2) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	1

²⁷⁴⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1994	Basterfield, Keith in “Alien Discussions: Abduction Study Conference Held at M. I. T.” (1994) (edited by Andrea Pritchard et al.) at pages 371-372 (in Chapter 5, unnumbered sub-chapter entitled “The Fantasy-Prone Personality Hypothesis”) of the North Cambridge Press hardback edition.	2
2002	Nixon, Neil in his “Pocket Essentials : UFOs” (2002) at pages 42-43 (in Chapter 3) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	2

²⁷⁴¹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁷⁴² For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁷⁴³ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁷⁴⁴ For discussion of Jodi Dean and/or her “Aliens in America” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Barkun, Michael in his “A Culture of Conspiracy : Apocalyptic Visions in Contemporary America” (2003) at page 35, 36-37 (in Chapter 2) of the California hardback edition.	3
2004	Wheen, Francis in his “How Mumbo-Jumbo Conquered The World” (2004) at pages 115-116 (in Chapter 4), 319 (in the Notes) of the Harper Perennial softcover edition.	3
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his “Captured by Aliens” (1999) at page 395 (in the Notes) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	1

²⁷⁴⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1986	Crowe, Michael J in his “The Extraterrestrial Life Debate, 1750-1900” (1986) at page xi (in the “Preface to the Dover edition”) of the 1999 Dover softcover edition.	1

²⁷⁴⁶ For discussion of “How to Defend Yourself Against Alien Abduction” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Druffel, Ann in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 491-493 (in an entry entitled “resistance techniques against alien abduction”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 480-481 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	3
2001	Druffel, Ann in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 591-592 (in an entry entitled “resistance techniques against alien abduction”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2

²⁷⁴⁷ For discussion Randall Fitzgerald see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 194 (in the entry entitled “Fitzgerald, Randall”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 190-191 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 233 (in the entry entitled “Fitzgerald, Randall”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	1

²⁷⁴⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in *Koi Dramatis Personae*.

²⁷⁴⁹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in *Koi Dramatis Personae*.

²⁷⁵⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	Tonnies, Mac in his “After the Martian Apocalypse” (2004) at page 48 (in Chapter 2) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
2000	Bergreen, Laurence in his “The Quest For Mars” (2000) at pages 233-234 (in Chapter 9) of the Harper hardback edition.	2

²⁷⁵¹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in *Koi Dramatis Personae*.

²⁷⁵² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1998	Evans, Hilary in his "From Other Worlds" (1998) at page 185 (in Chapter 7) of the Carlton hardback edition.	1
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 208-209 (in Chapter 14) of the Forge hardback edition.	2

²⁷⁵³ For discussion of Roger Leir see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1988	Andrews, Ann and Ritchie, Jean in their "Abducted" (1988) at page 158 (in Chapter 11) of the Headline hardback edition.	1
1999	Baker, Alan in his "The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters" (1999) at page 118 (in an entry entitled "Implants") of the Virgin hardback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 189-190 (in an entry entitled "Leir, Roger") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1997	Marrs, Jim in his "Alien Agenda" (1997) at pages 238-240 (in Chapter 8) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	3
2001	Nickell, Joe in his "Investigating the Paranormal" (2001) at pages 207-208 (in Chapter 34) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	2
2002	Nixon, Neil in his "Pocket Essentials : UFOs" (2002) at pages 30-31 (in Chapter 2) of the Pocket Essentials softcover edition.	2
2002	Presley, Reg in his "Wild Things (They Don't Tell Us)" (2002) at pages 253-254 (in Chapter 17) of the Metro hardback edition.	2
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 252-258 (in Chapter 16), 321-322 (in Chapter 22), 339 (in Chapter 23), 355 (in Chapter 24) of the Forge hardback edition.	11
2000	Strieber, Whitley in Roger Leir's "Casebook: Alien Implants" (2000) at pages 7-14 (in the Introduction) of the Dell paperback edition.	8
1998	Strieber, Whitley in Roger Leir's "The Aliens and the Scalpel" (1998) at pages ix-xiii (in the Foreword) of the Granite softcover edition,	5

²⁷⁵⁴ For discussion of "Project Mindshift" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Barkun, Michael in his "A Culture of Conspiracy : Apocalyptic Visions in Contemporary America" (2003) at page 30 (in Chapter 2) of the California hardback edition.	1
1998	White, John in Michael Mannion's in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 9-12 (in the Foreword) of the Evans hardback edition.	4
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at pages 1-12 (in the Introduction) of the Evans hardback edition.	12

²⁷⁵⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁷⁵⁶ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁷⁵⁷ For discussion of Project Moon Dust see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1997	Anderson, Jack in Kevin Randle's "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at page xi (in the Foreword) of the Avon paperback edition.	1
1998	Baker, Alan in his "Destination Earth" (1998) at pages 89-91 (in Chapter 5) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 240 (in an entry entitled "Operation Moondust") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1990	Blum, Howard in his "Out There" (1990) at pages 72-73 of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition, pages 66-68 of the Pocket Star paperback edition (in Chapter 7).	2
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his "UFO: The Government Files" (1996) at pages 102-103, 105 (in Chapter 5) of the Parragon hardback edition.	3
1996	Clark, Jerome in his "The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 3 – High Strangeness" (1996) at page 128 of the Omnigraphics hardback edition in an entry entitled "Crashes and Retrievals of UFOs, 1960-1979".	1
2000	Dolan, Richard M in his "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages 343-344 (in Chapter 6) of the Keyhole softcover edition, at pages 257-258 of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.	2
2003	Druffel, Ann in her "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages 321-322 (in Chapter 12) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1997	Friedman, Stanton T in Clifford E Stone's "UFOs are Real" (1997) at pages xii-xiii (in the Introduction) of the SPI softcover edition.	2
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 306-307 (in Chapter 13) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	2
1994	Randle, Kevin and Schmitt, Donald in their "The Truth About the UFO Crash At Roswell" (1994) at pages 96-101 (in Chapter 13) with images of relevant documents at pages 204-212 (in Appendix C) of the Evans hardback edition.	15
1995	Randle, Kevin D in his "A history of UFO crashes" (1995) at pages 155 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "The Twining Letter"), 157-169 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Project Moon Dust"), 171 (in Appendix A) of the Avon paperback edition.	15
2002	Randle, Kevin D in his "Case MJ-12" (2002) at pages 60, 72 (in Chapter 3), 102-107 (in Chapter 5) of the Harper Torch paperback edition.	8
1997	Randle, Kevin D in his "Conspiracy of Silence" (1997) at page 178 (in Chapter 8), 186-199 (in Chapter 9), 232-233 (in Chapter 11) of the Avon paperback edition.	17
1998	Randle, Kevin D in his "Project Moon Dust" (1998) generally, particularly at pages 1-4 (in the Introduction), 135-136 (in Chapter 7), 151-162 (in Chapter 8) of the Avon softcover edition.	18

1987	Randles, Jenny in "The UFO Conspiracy" (1987) at pages 133-135 (in Chapter 22) of the Barnes & Noble hardback edition.	3
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "Something in the Air" (1998) at page 60 (in Chapter 5) of the Hale hardback edition.	1
1998	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Crash Landing? Friend or Foe?" (1998) at pages 136 (in Chapter 11), 187 (in Chapter 16) of the Blandford softcover edition.	2
1995	Randles, Jenny in her "UFO Retrievals" (1995) at pages 148-150 (in Chapter 7) of the Blandford softback edition.	3
1997	Redfern, Nick in his "A Covert Agenda" (1997) at pages 123-124 (in Chapter 9) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	2
1999	Redfern, Nick in his "Cosmic Crashes" (1999) at pages 20 (in Chapter 1), 281-294 (in Chapter 14) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	15
1991	Spencer, John in his "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1991) at page 217 (in an entry entitled "Moondust, Project") of the Guild hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Avon softcover edition) at page 254 of the Headline paperback edition.	1
1997	Stone, Clifford E in his "UFOs are Real" (1997) at page ix (in the Preface) of the SPI softcover edition.	1
1997	Stone, Clifford E in his "UFOs are Real" (1997) at pages 9-10 (in Chapter 1), 34-38 and in Documents 6_1 - 6_17 (in Chapter 6), 50, 51 (in Chapter 8), 55-61 (in the Appendix) of the SPI softcover edition.	33

²⁷⁵⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁷⁵⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at page 198 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	1

²⁷⁶⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁷⁶¹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁷⁶² For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁷⁶³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Davidson, Keay in his "Carl Sagan: A Life" (1999) at pages 416-417 (in Chapter 18) of the Wiley softcover edition.	2

²⁷⁶⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at page 334-336 (in an entry entitled "Sheaffer, Robert [Merrill]") of the NEL hardback edition.	3
1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 290 (in an entry entitled "Sheaffer, Robert M.") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
1998	Oberg, James in the Foreword to Robert Sheaffer's "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at pages 9-10 of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
1980	Oberg, James in the Foreword to Robert Sheaffer's "The UFO Verdict" (1980) at pages ix-x of the Prometheus softback edition.	2

²⁷⁶⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at page 279-280, 283 (in Chapter 28) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	3
1998	Drake, Frank in Seth Shostak's "Sharing The Universe" (1998) on the unnumbered first 2 pages (the Foreword generally) of the Berkeley Hills softcover edition.	2
1998	Lemonick, Michael in his "Other Worlds" (1998) at pages 225-226, 237-238 (in Chapter 13) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Simon & Schuster softcover edition).	4
2002	SETI Institute's SETI Science and Technology Working Group ("the SSTWG") in "SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at page 467 (in Appendix Q entitled "SSTWG Biographies") of the SETI Press softcover edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 549-550 (in an entry entitled "Shostak, G Seth") of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 537-538 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 657-658 (in an entry entitled "Shostak, G Seth") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2

²⁷⁶⁶ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁷⁶⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
------	----------------	--------------

1999	Lorgen, Eve in her "The Love Bite : Alien Interference in Human Love Relationships" (1999) at pages 169 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Therapeutic Modalities"), 193 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Occult History") of the Elogos & HHC softcover edition.	2
1998	Bartholic, Barbara in James Walden's "The Ultimate Alien Agenda: The Re-Engineering of Humankind" (1998) at pages ix-xii (in the Foreword) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	4

<http://www.lyricsvault.net/songs/14861.html>

²⁷⁶⁸ Web presence at:

<http://www.abcfield.force9.co.uk/rpit/>

²⁷⁶⁹ For discussion of the Roswell Photo Interpretation Team see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Randle, Kevin D in his "The Roswell Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 293-306 (in an entry entitled "Ramey Message") of the Quill softcover edition.	14
2001	Pflock, Karl T in his "Roswell: Inconvenient Facts and the Will to Believe" (2001) at pages 209-210, 211 (in Chapter 16) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	3

²⁷⁷⁰ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0142074/>

²⁷⁷¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Randle, Kevin D and Estes, Russ and Cone, William in their "The Abduction Enigma" (1999) at pages 56-57 (in Chapter 1) of the Forge hardback edition.	2

²⁷⁷² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2002	Clarke, David and Roberts, Andy in their "Out of the Shadows" (2002) at pages 244-245 (in Chapter 13) of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2

²⁷⁷³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	Ridge, Francis in his online "International Who's Who in Ufology" (2004) at http://www.nicap.org/bios/ridge.htm	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 43 (in Chapter 3), 227, 238 (in Chapter 12) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	3

²⁷⁷⁴ See references provided for discussion of the Sturrock Panel's meeting (1997.0930).

²⁷⁷⁵ For discussion of seti@home see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his "Captured by Aliens" (1999) at page 288 (in Chapter 29) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	1
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her "Rocket Dreams" (2003) at pages 167-201 (in Chapter 5 generally) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	35
1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their "Aliens" (1999) at pages 85-86 (in Chapter 2) of the Fromm hardback edition.	2
2000	Clark, Stuart in his "Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It" (2000) at page 138 (in Chapter 10) of the Springer hardback edition.	1
1999	Cullers, D Kent and Alshchuler, William R in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 243, 246 (in Chapter 6) of the ibooks softcover edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 384 (in the entry entitled "SETI@home") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "SETI@home". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/S/SETIhome.html	1
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 119 (in Chapter 5) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
1999	Goldsmith, Donald in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 9-10 (in the Introduction) of the ibooks softcover edition.	2
2001	Goodwin, Simon with Gribbin, John in their "XTL" (2001) at page 171 (in Chapter 5) of the Weidenfeld & Nicolson softcover edition.	1
2000	Koerner, David & LeVay, Simon in their "Here Be Dragons" (2000) at pages 172 (in Chapter 7), 207 (in Chapter 9) of the Oxford softcover edition.	2
1999	Kurland, Michael in his "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1999) at page 242 (in Chapter 23) of the Alpha Books softcover edition.	1
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at page 25 (in Chapter 1) of the Routledge softcover edition.	1
2001	McDonnell, Brian in his "Beyond Contact : A Guide to SETI and Communicating with Alien Civilizations" (2001) at pages 4-5, 6 (in Chapter 1), 14, 18, 19 (in Chapter 2), 120, 123, 127-128, 129, 132, 136 (in Chapter 8), 147-157 (in Chapter 9 generally), 388 (in Appendix C, entitled "SETI Program Timeline") of the O'Reilly hardback edition.	25

2002	SETI Institute's SETI Science and Technology Working Group ("the SSTWG") in "SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at pages 65 (in Chapter 2), 156-157 (in Chapter 6) of the SETI Press softcover edition.	3
2001	Sheaffer, Robert in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 532 (in an entry entitled "Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence, The (SETI)") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 521 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Sheaffer, Robert in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 639-640 (in an entry entitled "Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence, The (SETI)") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2
2004	Tonnies, Mac in his "After the Martian Apocalypse" (2004) at pages 116-117 (in Chapter 4) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
2001	Toporek, Chuck in Brian McDonnell's "Beyond Contact : A Guide to SETI and Communicating with Alien Civilizations" (2001) at page 371 (in the Epilogue) of the O'Reilly hardback edition.	1
1999	Van Horne, Tom in "Are We Alone in the Cosmos" (1999) (edited by Ben Bova and Byron Preiss) at pages 185, 187 (in Chapter 4) of the ibooks softcover edition.	2
2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) at pages 104-105 (in Chapter 4), 259 (in the Notes and Further Reading) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	3

²⁷⁷⁶ Relevant BBC News article of 1998.1029 available online at :
<http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/sci/tech/203133.stm>

²⁷⁷⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Clark, Stuart in his "Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It" (2000) at page 139 (in Chapter 10) of the Springer hardback edition.	
1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their "Aliens" (1999) at pages 87-88 (in Chapter 2) of the Fromm hardback edition.	2

²⁷⁷⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁷⁷⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Clark, Andrew J H and Clark, David H in their "Aliens" (1999) at pages 1-2 (in Chapter 1) of the Fromm hardback edition.	2

²⁷⁸⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1988	Andrews, Ann and Ritchie, Jean in their "Abducted" (1988) at pages 80-83, 85 (in Chapter 6) of the Headline hardback edition.	5
1987	Good, Timothy in his "Above Top Secret" (1987) at pages 115-116 (in Chapter 5) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Guild Publishing hardback edition and the Grafton paperback edition).	2
1996	Good, Timothy in his "Beyond Top Secret" (1996) at pages 79-80 (in Chapter 5) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition (with the same page numbering in the Pan paperback edition).	2
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at page 205 (in Chapter 5) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	1

²⁷⁸¹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Friedman, Stanton T in Craig Glenday's "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 7 (in the Foreword) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1

²⁷⁸² For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁷⁸³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1987	Rodeghier, Mark in Richard Haines's "CE-5 : Close Encounters of the Fifth Kind" (1987) at pages 39-40 (in the Foreword to Part 1) of the Sourcebooks softcover edition.	2

²⁷⁸⁴ Web presence online at <http://www.nicap.org/bluebook/blue.htm>

²⁷⁸⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	Ridge, Francis in his online "International Who's Who in Ufology" (2004) at http://www.nicap.org/bios/mhall.htm	1

²⁷⁸⁶ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁷⁸⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

2003	Eccles, Tony in his "A Different Sky: Unusual Sightings and Strange Phenomena over Merseyside" (2003) at pages 37-38 (in Chapter 3) of the Bluecoat Press softcover edition.	2
1998	King, Jon in his "Cosmic Top Secret" (1998) at pages 187-190 (in the chapter entitled "Document 05", "File 22") of the NEL paperback edition.	4
1999	Randles, Jenny in Tim Matthews' "UFO Revelation" (1999) at pages 9-11 (in the Foreword) of the Blandford softcover edition.	3
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 331-332 (in an entry entitled "Matthews, Tim") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 324 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 400-401 (in an entry entitled "Matthews, Tim") of the Robinson softcover edition.	2

²⁷⁸⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Perkins, David in Christopher O' Brien's "Enter The Valley" (1999) at pages 1-15 (in the Foreword) of the St Martin's Paperbacks paperback edition.	15

²⁷⁸⁹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁷⁹⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁷⁹¹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁷⁹² For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁷⁹³ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁷⁹⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Sterling, Bruce in Rudy Rucker's "Saucer Wisdom" (1999) at pages 1-3 (in the Introduction) of the Simon & Schuster softcover edition.	3

²⁷⁹⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 386 (in the entry entitled "Shapiro, Robert (1935-)") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1

2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Shapiro, Robert (1935-)". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/S/Shapiro.html	1
1980	Rood, Robert and Trefil, James in their "Are We Alone?" (1980) at pages 116-117 (in Chapter 7) of the Scribners hardback edition.	2

²⁷⁹⁶ Much of the text of this book is available online at:

["http://www.scientificexploration.org/jse/articles/ufo_reports/sturrock/toc.html"](http://www.scientificexploration.org/jse/articles/ufo_reports/sturrock/toc.html)

²⁷⁹⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1995	Strieber, Whitley in his introduction to the Dell paperback edition of the "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) by Berliner, Don and Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio, at pages 9-10 of the Dell paperback edition (Introduction).	2

²⁷⁹⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Nelson, Gilbert in "The Scareship Mystery : A survey of Phantom Airship Scares 1909-1918" (1999) (edited by Nigel Watson) at page 7 (in the Foreword) of the Dorma softcover edition.	1

²⁷⁹⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	Tonnies, Mac in his "After the Martian Apocalypse" (2004) at page 106 (in Chapter 4), 146, 147 (in Chapter 6) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	1

²⁸⁰⁰ Text included on various UFO related websites, for example at:

<http://www.virtuallystrange.net/ufo/updates/1999/feb/m05-002.shtml>

²⁸⁰¹ Discussed, for example, in an article in the March/April 2000 issue (Volume 63, No. 5) of the Public Roads magazine (the magazine of the US Federal Highway Administration). Article available online at:

<http://www.tfhr.gov/pubrds/marapr00/invasiv1.htm>

²⁸⁰² For discussion of LINCOS see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

1974	Arbib, Michael in "Interstellar Communication : Scientific Perspectives" (1974) (edited by Cyril Ponnampereuma and A G W Cameron) at page 77 (in Chapter 4) of the Houghton Mifflin softcover edition.	1
1987	Baird, John C in his "The Inner Limits of Outer Space" (1987) at page 183 (in Chapter 11) of the Dartmouth hardback edition.	1
1963	Cameron, A G W in "Interstellar Communication : A Collection of Reprints and Original Contributions" (1963) (edited by A G W Cameron) at page 315 (in Chapter 31) of the W A Benjamin hardback edition.	1
2000	Clark, Stuart in his "Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It" (2000) at page 145 (in Chapter 10) of the Springer hardback edition.	1
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at page 239 (in the entry entitled "LINCOS") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	1
2003	Darling, David in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Lincos". The relevant entry is available online at: http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/L/Lincos.html	1
1985	Deavours, CIPHER A in "Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence" (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at page 203 (in Part 5) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition.	1
1974	Drake, Frank in "Interstellar Communication : Scientific Perspectives" (1974) (edited by Cyril Ponnampereuma and A G W Cameron) at page 135 (in Chapter 8) of the Houghton Mifflin softcover edition.	1
1985	Freudenthal, Hans in "Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence" (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at pages 215-228 (in Part 5) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition.	14
1997	Harrison, Albert A in his "After Contact: The Human Response to Extraterrestrial Life" (1997) at pages 59-60 (in Chapter 2) of the Plenum Trade hardback edition.	2
1988	Keel, John in his "Disneyland of the Gods" (1988) at pages 44, 46 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Living Legends and Dying Worlds") of the I-Net softcover edition.	2
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at pages 32-33, 33-34 (in Chapter 1) of the Routledge softcover edition.	3
2001	McDonnell, Brian in his "Beyond Contact : A Guide to SETI and Communicating with Alien Civilizations" (2001) at pages 192, 194 (in Chapter 11) of the O'Reilly hardback edition.	2
1985	Minsky, Marvin in "Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence" (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at pages 127, 128 (in Part 3) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition.	2
1998	Pickover, Clifford in his "The Science of Aliens" (1998) at pages 149-150 (in Chapter 7), 206 (in the Notes) of the Basic Books hardback edition.	3
1985	Regis, Edward in "Extraterrestrials: Science and alien intelligence" (1985) (edited by Edward Regis) at page 165 (in Part 5) of the Cambridge University Press softcover edition.	1
1973	Roulet, Alfred in his "The Search for Intelligent Life in Outer Space" (1973) at pages 47-48 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Hello, Out There") of the Berkley paperback edition.	2

1990	Seeger, Charles L in an interview in David W Swift's "SETI Pioneers : Scientists Talk About Their Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (1990) at pages 292-293 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Charles L Seeger") of the Arizona hardback edition.	2
1966	Shklovskii, Iosef Shmuelovich and Sagan, Carl in their "Intelligent Life in the Universe" (1966) at pages 428-430 (in Chapter 30), 439-440 (in Chapter 32) of the Picador softcover edition.	5
1975	Stern, Donald K in "Cultures beyond the Earth : The Role of Anthropology in Outer Space" (1975) (edited by Magoroh Maruyama and Arthur Harkins) at pages 33-35 (in Chapter 2) of the Vintage paperback edition.	3
1964	Sullivan, Walter in his "We Are Not Alone" (1964) at pages 268-270 (in Chapter 18) of the Signet paperback revised editions.	3

²⁸⁰³ For discussion of these transmissions see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Clark, Stuart in his "Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It" (2000) at pages 145-146 (in Chapter 10) of the Springer hardback edition.	2
2000	Darling, David in his "The Extraterrestrial Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 71 (in the entry entitled "CETI"), 127 (in the entry entitled "Encounter 2001 message") of the Three Rivers softcover edition.	2
2001	Lamb, David in his "The Search of Extraterrestrial Intelligence : A Philosophical Inquiry" (2001) at pages 33-34 (in Chapter 1) of the Routledge softcover edition.	2
2001	McDonnell, Brian in his "Beyond Contact : A Guide to SETI and Communicating with Alien Civilizations" (2001) at pages 190-192 (in Chapter 11) of the O'Reilly hardback edition.	3
2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) at pages 111 (in Chapter 4), 260 (in the Notes and Further Reading) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	2

²⁸⁰⁴ See also references provided in relation to the M13 deliberate interstellar broadcast.

²⁸⁰⁵ The subsequent publication entitled "Proceedings of the Sign Historical Group UFO History Workshop" is available online in PDF format at:

<http://www.project1947.com/shg/proceedings/shgproceed1.pdf>

²⁸⁰⁶ Translation of report appears online at:

http://www.etcontact.net/newsite/files/COMETA_part1.pdf

http://www.etcontact.net/newsite/files/COMETA_part2.pdf

²⁸⁰⁷ Various articles relating to the COMETA report online at:

<http://www.etcontact.net/newsite/TopicMain.asp?Topic=Cometa>

²⁸⁰⁸ For discussion of the COMETA report see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 138-139 (in an entry entitled "French Flying Saucers Report (COMETA)"), 240-242 (in an entry entitled "OVNI, The French Report") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	5
2000	Good, Timothy in his "Unearthly Disclosure" (2000) at pages 1-3 (in the Introduction) of the Century hardback edition.	3
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 51 (in Chapter 1), 242-243 (in Chapter 6) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	3
1995	Strieber, Whitley in his introduction to the Dell paperback edition of the "UFO Briefing Document" (1995) by Berliner, Don and Galbraith, Marie and Hunees, Antonio, at pages 7-8 of the Dell paperback edition (Introduction)	2

²⁸⁰⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Cook, Nick in his "The Hunt for Zero Point" (2001) at pages 257, 258, 260-268 (in Chapter 25), 270-271, 272 (in Chapter 26) of the Century hardback edition.	14
1996	O'Leary, Brian in his "Miracle in the Void: Free Energy, UFOs and Other Scientific Revelations" (1996) at page 187 (in Chapter 11) of the Kamapua softcover edition.	1

²⁸¹⁰ Report of the Workshop available free online at:

http://astrobiology.arc.nasa.gov/workshops/societal/societal_report.pdf

²⁸¹¹ Discussed by Pope, Nick in Georgina Bruni's "You Can't Tell the People" (2000) at pages xiv-xviii (the Foreword) of the Sidgwick & Jackson hardback edition.

²⁸¹² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Moore, Patrick in Stuart Clark's "Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It" (2000) at page 1 (in Chapter 1) of the Springer hardback edition.	1

²⁸¹³ David Darling summarises his views on UFOs in his online encyclopedia, "The Encyclopedia of Astrobiology, Astronomy and Spaceflight" (2003) in the entry entitled "Unidentified Flying Objects (UFOs)", particularly towards the end of that entry. The relevant entry is available online at:

<http://www.daviddarling.info/encyclopedia/U/UFOs.html>

²⁸¹⁴ Discussed by Jacques Vallee in Richard M. Dolan's "UFOs and the National Security State: Volume 1" (2000) at pages ix-xii (in the Foreword) of the 2002 revised Hampton Road softcover edition.

²⁸¹⁵ For discussion of Jonathan Downes see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

2004	Redfern, Nicholas in his “Three Men Seeking Monsters” (2004) generally, particularly at pages 4-7, 10-11 (in Chapter 1), 47 (in Chapter 5) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	7
------	--	---

²⁸¹⁶ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁸¹⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Hill-Norton (Lord) in Timothy Good’s “Unearthly Disclosure” (2000) at pages xiii-xv (in the Foreword) of the Century hardback edition.	3

²⁸¹⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁸¹⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	Ridge, Francis in his online “International Who’s Who in Ufology” (2004) at http://www.nicap.org/bios/connors.htm	1

²⁸²⁰ Entire text available to “browse before you buy” at:

<http://books.iuniverse.com/viewbooks.asp?isbn=0595156932&page=fm9>

²⁸²¹ For discussion of Bruce Maccabee see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	Birnes, William in his “The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia” (2004) at page 195 (in an entry entitled “Maccabee, Bruce”) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1996	Brookesmith, Peter in his “UFO: The Government Files” (1996) at pages 100 (in Chapter 5), 171 (in the Epilogue) of the Parragon hardback edition.	2
1990	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: 1st edition: Volume 1 – UFOs in the 1980s” (1990) at pages 157-158 (in an entry entitled “Maccabee, Bruce Sargent (1942-)”) of the Apogee hardback edition.	2
1998	Clark, Jerome in his “The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon from the Beginning - 2 nd edition” (1998) in Volume 2:L-Z at pages 602-603 (in an entry entitled “Maccabee, Bruce Sargent (1942-)”) of the Omnigraphics hardback edition.	2
1991	Cooper, William in his “Behold a Pale Horse” (1991) at pages 224, 228 (in Chapter 12) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	2
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his “At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age” (1997) at pages 230-231 (in the Appendix, entitled “Ufologist Case Studies / Biographies) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2

1980	Sachs, Margaret in her "The UFO Encyclopedia" (1980) at page 185 (in an entry entitled "Maccabee, Bruce Sargent") of the Corgi softback edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 314 (in an entry entitled "Maccabee, Bruce") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 307 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
1980	Story, Ronald in "The Encyclopedia of UFOs" (1980) edited by Ronald Story at page 219 (in an entry entitled "Maccabee, Bruce (Sargent)") of the NEL hardback edition.	1
2001	Story, Ronald in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 376 (in an entry entitled "Maccabee, Bruce") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at page 204 (in Chapter 10) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	1

²⁸²² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Friedman, Stanton in Bruce Maccabee's "UFO FBI Connection" (2000) at pages xi-xiii (in the Foreword) of the Llewellyn softcover edition.	3

²⁸²³ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁸²⁴ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁸²⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁸²⁶ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁸²⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2000	Randles, Jenny in her "The Little Giant Encyclopedia of UFOs" (2000) at page 138 (in Part 1, "A UFO Timeline") of the Sterling softcover edition.	1

²⁸²⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁸²⁹ For discussion of "Rare Earth" the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2002	Cohen, Jack and Stewart, Ian in their "Evolving the Alien" (2002) at pages 128-142 (in Chapter 6), 203 (in Chapter 9), 229 (in Chapter 10) of the Ebury Press hardback edition.	17

2001	McDonnell, Brian in his "Beyond Contact : A Guide to SETI and Communicating with Alien Civilizations" (2001) at page 47-48, 50 (in Chapter 4) of the O'Reilly hardback edition.	3
2001	Sheaffer, Robert in "The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 532 (in an entry entitled "Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence, The (SETI)") of the New American Library softcover edition, at page 521 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	1
2001	Sheaffer, Robert in "The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters" (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at page 639 (in an entry entitled "Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence, The (SETI)") of the Robinson softcover edition.	1
2002	Webb, Stephen in his "Where is Everybody?: Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox" (2002) at pages 141 (in Chapter 5), 266 (in the Notes and Further Reading) of the Copernicus hardback edition.	2

²⁸³⁰ Discussed by Barkun, Michael in his "A Culture of Conspiracy : Apocalyptic Visions in Contemporary America" (2003) at page 81 (in Chapter 5) of the California hardback edition.

²⁸³¹ Complete text of the Masters thesis available online at:

<http://scholar.lib.vt.edu/theses/available/etd-05082000-09580026/unrestricted/UFOCRITIQUE.pdf>

²⁸³² See also references provided in relation to the entry for the Condon Report (Koi Chrono Core 1969.0109)

²⁸³³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2002	Billingham, John in "SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at page 279 (in Chapter 9) of the SETI Press softcover edition.	1

²⁸³⁴ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Michell, John in Colin Bennett's "Looking for Orthon" (2001) at pages 8-9 (in the Foreword) of the Paraview softcover edition.	2

²⁸³⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁸³⁶ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages

2001	Strieber, Whitley in “Dark Object” (by Don Ledger and Chris Styles) (2001) at pages vii-xii, xvi-xvii (in the Introduction) of the Dell paperback edition.	8
------	--	---

²⁸³⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2001	Baxter, Stephen in Chris Morgan’s “Hardware : The Art of David A Hardy” (2001) at pages 6-8 (in the Foreword) of the Paper Tiger hardback edition.	3

²⁸³⁸ For discussion of Karl Pflock see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his “Captured by Aliens” (1999) at page 223 (in Chapter 21) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	1
2003	Druffel, Ann in her “Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald’s Fight for UFO Science” (2003) at pages 471-472 (in Chapter 17) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2
1984	Kagan, Daniel and Summers, Ian in their “Mute Evidence” (1984) at pages 350, 362-363, 368-371 (in Section 3, Chapter 5) of the Bantam paperback edition.	7
1997	Klass, Philip J in his “The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup” (1997) at pages 110-111 (in Chapter 14) of the Prometheus Books hardback edition.	2
2000	Randle, Kevin D in his “The Roswell Encyclopedia” (2000) at pages 264-266 (in an entry entitled “Pflock, Karl”) of the Quill softcover edition.	3
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 425-426 (in an entry entitled “Pascagoula (Mississippi) abduction”) of the New American Library softcover edition, at pages 415-416 of the pdf edition (with the same page numbering in the Microsoft Word edition).	2
2001	Story, Ronald in “The Mammoth Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrial Encounters” (2001) (edited by Ronald Story) at pages 513-514 (in an entry entitled “Pascagoula (Mississippi) abduction”) of the Robinson softcover edition.	2

²⁸³⁹ For discussion of this book see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
1999	Achenbach, Joel in his “Captured by Aliens” (1999) at pages 222-223 (in Chapter 21) of the Simon and Schuster hardback edition.	2
1997	Devereux, Paul and Brookesmith, Peter in “UFOs and Ufology – The First 50 Years” (1997) at page 125 (in Chapter 9) of the Blandford softcover edition.	1
1997	Friedman, Stanton T in his “Top Secret – MAJIC” (1997) at page 133 (in Chapter 7) of the Michael O’ Mara hardback edition.	1
1997	Klass, Philip J in his “The Real Roswell Crashed-Saucer Coverup” (1997) at pages 130-136 (in Chapter 17) of the Prometheus Books hardback edition.	7

2001	Pournelle, Jerry in Karl T Pflock's "Roswell: Inconvenient Facts and the Will to Believe" (2001) at pages 13-14 (in the Foreword) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
2000	Randle, Kevin D in his "The Roswell Encyclopedia" (2000) at pages 327-330 (in an entry entitled "Roswell in Perspective") of the Quill softcover edition.	4

²⁸⁴⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁸⁴¹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁸⁴² Complete text of thesis available online at:

<http://cct.georgetown.edu/thesis/TimothyMitchell.pdf>

²⁸⁴³ For discussion of the Disclosure Project generally see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 114 (in an entry entitled "Disclosure Project") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at page 94 (in Chapter 4) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
2002	Presley, Reg in his "Wild Things (They Don't Tell Us)" (2002) at pages 255-256 (in Chapter 17) of the Metro hardback edition.	2
2003	Salter, Daniel M in his "Life With a Cosmos Clearance" (2003) at pages ix-xi (in the article entitled "The Washington Times"), 1-5 (in Chapter 1), 17-19 (in Chapter 2), 64-65 (in Chapter 5), 141-143 (in Chapter 9) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	16

²⁸⁴⁴ Website at <http://www.disclosureproject.org/>

²⁸⁴⁵ For discussion of Steven Greer see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her "Rocket Dreams" (2003) at page 106 (in Chapter 3) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	1
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 148-149 (in an entry entitled "Greer, Steven") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
1995	Cousineau, Phil in his "UFOs: A Manual for the Millenium" (1995) at pages 197-198 (in Chapter 7) of the Harper Collins paperback edition.	2
1997	Dennett, Preston E in his "One in Forty : The UFO Epidemic" (1997) at pages 142-143 (in Chapter 22) of the KB hardback edition.	2
1997	Emmons, Charles F in his "At The Threshold: UFOs, Science and the New Age" (1997) at pages 58 (in Chapter 4), 226 (in the Appendix, entitled "Ufologist Case Studies / Biographies) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.	2

1993	Good, Timothy in "Alien Update" (1993) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages 64-65 (in the Editor's Note after Chapter 4) of the Arrow paperback edition.	2
1996	Hesemann, Michael in his "The Cosmic Connection" (1996) at pages 147-150 (in Chapter 14) of the Gateway Books softcover edition.	4
1998	Jacobs, David in his "The Threat" (1998) at page 217 (in Chapter 11) of the Simon & Schuster hardback edition.	1
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their "Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon" (1997) at pages 21-22 (in Chapter 1) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	2
2002	Moseley, James and Pflock, Karl in their "Shockingly Close to the Truth!" (2002) at pages 324-325 (in Chapter 18) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2
2002	Presley, Reg in his "Wild Things (They Don't Tell Us)" (2002) at pages 254-255 (in Chapter 17) of the Metro hardback edition.	2
1996	Randles, Jenny in her "The Paranormal Source Book" (1996) at pages 62-63 (in the unnumbered, but alphabetically arranged, chapter entitled "Crop Circles") of the Piatkus hardback edition.	2
1998	Rhodes, Ron in his "Alien Obsession: What Lies Behind Abductions, Sightings and the Attraction to the Paranormal" (1998) at page 11 (in the introductory chapter entitled "Have We Been Visited?") of the Harvest House softcover edition.	1
1993	Wingfield, George in "Alien Update" (1993) (edited by Timothy Good) at pages 62-64 (in Chapter 4) of the Arrow paperback edition.	3
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 158-161 (in Chapter 8) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	4

²⁸⁴⁶ For discussion of CSETI see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at page 61 (in an entry entitled "Center for the Study of Extraterrestrial Intelligence (CSETI)") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1
1999	Glenday, Craig in his "The UFO Investigator's Handbook" (1999) at page 84 (in Chapter 3) of the Running Press softcover edition.	1
1995	Greer, Steven in "Zen in the Art of Close Encounters" (1995) (edited by Paul David Pursglove) at pages 74, 93 (in the unnumbered chapter entitled "Close Encounters of the Fifth Kind : Contact in Southern England July, 1992") of the New Being Project softcover edition.	2
1987	Greer, Steven in Richard Haines's "CE-5 : Close Encounters of the Fifth Kind" (1987) at pages 321-323 (in the Foreword to Part 2) of the Sourcebooks softcover edition.	3
1987	Haines, Richard in his "CE-5 : Close Encounters of the Fifth Kind" (1987) at pages 22-23 (in Chapter 1), 136-146, 150-153, 159-161 (in Chapter 3), 250-252 (in Chapter 5), 427-431 (in the Appendix) of the Sourcebooks softcover edition.	28
1999	Morris, Peter J in his "Aliens Amongst Us : A Beginner's Guide" (1999) at page 33 (in Chapter 3) of the Hodder & Stoughton softcover edition.	1
1998	Sheaffer, Robert in his "UFO Sightings: The Evidence" (1998) at page 39-40 (Chapter 3) of the Prometheus hardback edition.	2

2001	Smith, Angela Thompson in her “Diary Of An Abduction” (2001) at pages 231-232 (in Chapter 13) of the Hampton Roads softcover edition.	2
------	---	---

²⁸⁴⁷ For discussion of the Disclosure Project presentation see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2002	Presley, Reg in his “Wild Things (They Don’t Tell Us)” (2002) at pages 255-256 (in Chapter 17) of the Metro hardback edition.	2
2003	Salter, Daniel M in his “Life With a Cosmos Clearance” (2003) at pages ix-xi (in the article entitled “The Washington Times”), 1-5 (in Chapter 1), 17-19 (in Chapter 2), 64-65 (in Chapter 5), 141-143 (in Chapter 9) of the Light Technology softcover edition.	16

²⁸⁴⁸ Relevant Disclosure Project website, with a video of complete press conference available free online, at <http://www.disclosureproject.org/npcwebcast.htm>

²⁸⁴⁹ Discussed by Barkun, Michael in his “A Culture of Conspiracy : Apocalyptic Visions in Contemporary America” (2003) at pages ix (in the Preface), 1-2 (in Chapter 1), 158-169 (in Chapter 10 generally) of the California hardback edition.

²⁸⁵⁰ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁸⁵¹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁸⁵² For discussion of Kent Cullers see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2002	SETI Institute’s SETI Science and Technology Working Group (“the SSTWG”) in “SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at pages xlix (in the Executive Summary), 461 (in Appendix Q entitled “SSTWG Biographies”) of the SETI Press softcover edition.	2

²⁸⁵³ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁸⁵⁴ For discussion of “SETI 2020” see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2002	SETI Institute’s SETI Science and Technology Working Group (“the SSTWG”) in “SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence” (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Billingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at pages xli-xlvi (in the Executive Summary) of the SETI Press softcover edition.	7

2002	Billingham, John and Pierson, Thomas in "SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Bingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at pages xxxiii-xxxvii (in the Preface) of the SETI Press softcover edition.	5
2002	Morrison, Philip in "SETI 2020 : A Roadmap for the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence" (2002) (edited by Elkers, Ronald D and Cullers, Kent D and Bingham, John and Scheffer, Louis K) at pages xxix-xxxi (in the Prologue) of the SETI Press softcover edition.	3

²⁸⁵⁵ Discussed by Rutkowski, Chris in an article entitled " 'Bad Astronomy': Very Bad Indeed?" available online at:

<http://www.virtuallystrange.net/ufo/updates/2002/apr/m05-017.shtml>

²⁸⁵⁶ The article by Rutkowski, Chris is discussed, in turn, by Philip Plait in an article entitled "Rebuttal to a Bad Book Review" (2002.0407) at the following link:

<http://www.badastronomy.com/book/uforebuttal.html>

²⁸⁵⁷ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2002	Faith, Adam in Reg Presley's "Wild Things (They Don't Tell Us)" (2002) at pages 11-12 (in the Foreword) of the Metro hardback edition.	2
1997	Hesemann, Michael and Mantle, Philip in their "Beyond Roswell" (1997) at page 188 (in Chapter 13) of the Michael O'Mara hardback edition.	1

²⁸⁵⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁸⁵⁹ The "fifty solutions" of the title are summarised in the chapter headings, available online at: [http://www.amazon.com/exec/obidos/tg/detail/-/0387955011/ref=pm_dp_ln_b_2/103-1697382-](http://www.amazon.com/exec/obidos/tg/detail/-/0387955011/ref=pm_dp_ln_b_2/103-1697382-7631037?v=glance&s=books&vi=contents)

[7631037?v=glance&s=books&vi=contents](http://www.amazon.com/exec/obidos/tg/detail/-/0387955011/ref=pm_dp_ln_b_2/103-1697382-7631037?v=glance&s=books&vi=contents)

²⁸⁶⁰ Credits and other details included in the Internet Movie Database (imdb) entry online at: <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0286106/>

²⁸⁶¹ For discussion of the movie "Signs" see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Andrews, Colin with Spignesi, Stephen J in their "Crop Circles: Signs of Contact" (2003) at pages 169-171 (in Chapter 19) of the New Page softcover edition.	3

²⁸⁶² Roper report Number C205-008232.

²⁸⁶³ Text of relevant report printed in "The Roswell Dig Diaries - Sci Fi Declassified" (2004) (edited by Mike McAvennie) at pages 47-70 (in Chapter 2) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.

²⁸⁶⁴ Text of relevant report available online at the following link:

<http://www.scifi.com/ufo/roper/>

²⁸⁶⁵ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2005	Luckman, Michael in his "Alien Rock : The Rock 'n' Roll Extraterrestrial Connection" (2005) at pages 243-244 (in Chapter 6) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
2004	McAvennie, Mike in "The Roswell Dig Diaries - Sci Fi Declassified" (2004) (edited by Mike McAvennie) at page 46 (in Chapter 2) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1

²⁸⁶⁶ Roper report Number C205-008232.

²⁸⁶⁷ Text of relevant report printed in "The Roswell Dig Diaries - Sci Fi Declassified" (2004) (edited by Mike McAvennie) at pages 147-151 (in Chapter 4) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.

²⁸⁶⁸ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	McAvennie, Mike in "The Roswell Dig Diaries - Sci Fi Declassified" (2004) (edited by Mike McAvennie) at page 146 (in Chapter 4) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	1

²⁸⁶⁹ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	McAvennie, Mike in "The Roswell Dig Diaries - Sci Fi Declassified" (2004) (edited by Mike McAvennie) at pages 2-6 (in Chapter 1) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	5

²⁸⁷⁰ For discussion of Art Bell see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	Birnes, William in his "The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia" (2004) at pages 32-33 (in an entry entitled "Bell, Art"), 232-233 (in an entry entitled "Noory, George") of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	4
2000	Hansen, Terry in his "The Missing Times : News Media Complicity in the UFO Cover-Up" (2000) at pages 279-280 (in Chapter 7) of the Xlibris softcover edition.	2
1998	Mannion, Michael in his "Project Mindshift" (1998) at page 249 (in Chapter 10) of the Evans hardback edition.	1
1997	Missler, Chuck and Eastman, Mark in their "Alien Encounters: The Secret behind the UFO Phenomenon" (1997) at pages 162-164, 179-180 (in Chapter 8) of the Koinonia House softcover edition.	5

1999	Spaceage in its "UFO USA - A Traveler's Guide" (1999) at pages 109-110 of the Hyperion softcover edition.	2
1998	Wright, Susan in her "UFO Headquarters" (1998) at pages 165-166 (in Chapter 9) of the St Martin's Press softcover edition.	2

²⁸⁷¹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁸⁷² For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Presley, Reg in "Crop Circles: Signs of Contact" (2003) (by Colin Andrews with Stephen J Spignesi) at pages 19-20 (in the Introduction) of the New Page softcover edition.	2

²⁸⁷³ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2003	Benjamin, Marina in her "Rocket Dreams" (2003) at pages 1-2 (in Chapter 1) of the Chatto & Windus hardback edition.	2

²⁸⁷⁴ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁸⁷⁵ Discussed by Vallee, Jacques in Ann Druffel's "Firestorm : Dr James E McDonald's Fight for UFO Science" (2003) at pages xi-xiv (in the Foreword) of the Wild Flower Press softcover edition.

²⁸⁷⁶ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁸⁷⁷ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁸⁷⁸ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁸⁷⁹ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁸⁸⁰ For discussion see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	Redfern, Nicholas in his "Three Men Seeking Monsters" (2004) at page 153 (in Chapter 11) of the Paraview Pocket Books softcover edition.	1

²⁸⁸¹ For discussion of the Roswell dig see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	Carey, Thomas and Schmitt, Donald in “The Roswell Dig Diaries - Sci Fi Declassified” (2004) (edited by Mike McAvennie) at pages xii-xiii (in the Introduction) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2
2004	McAvennie, Mike in “The Roswell Dig Diaries - Sci Fi Declassified” (2004) (edited by Mike McAvennie) generally, particularly at pages 1-45, 71-145 of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	120
2004	Vitale, Thomas in “The Roswell Dig Diaries - Sci Fi Declassified” (2004) (edited by Mike McAvennie) at pages 259-260 (in the Afterword) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2

²⁸⁸² Text of relevant report printed in “The Roswell Dig Diaries - Sci Fi Declassified” (2004) (edited by Mike McAvennie) at pages 187-257 (in Chapter 5) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.

²⁸⁸³ For discussion of the Roswell dig final report see the following:

Year	Discussion by:	No. of Pages
2004	McAvennie, Mike in “The Roswell Dig Diaries - Sci Fi Declassified” (2004) (edited by Mike McAvennie) at pages 186, 257 (in Chapter 5) of the Pocket Books softcover edition.	2

²⁸⁸⁴ Web-presence for Astrobiology Society of Britain online at:

<http://www.astrobiologysociety.org/>

²⁸⁸⁵ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁸⁸⁶ For references to discussion of this individual, see the relevant entry in Koi Dramatis Personae.

²⁸⁸⁷ This document has been drafted by Isaac Koi. **Copyright Isaac Koi 2003-2006. All rights reserved. This document, or extracts from it, may be freely used (including being distributed, printed or cannibalised) for non-commercial purposes provided that (1) this copyright notice is retained and, more importantly to the author, that (2) the author is referred to by his pseudonym of “Isaac Koi”. The author uses this pseudonym as he is a barrister that does not wish his colleagues or clients to know that he an interest, however slight, in matters relating to ufo reports. Use of the author’s real name in relation to this topic may result in the author ceasing to circulate any further material on this subject.**